For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

300412

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
internet archive

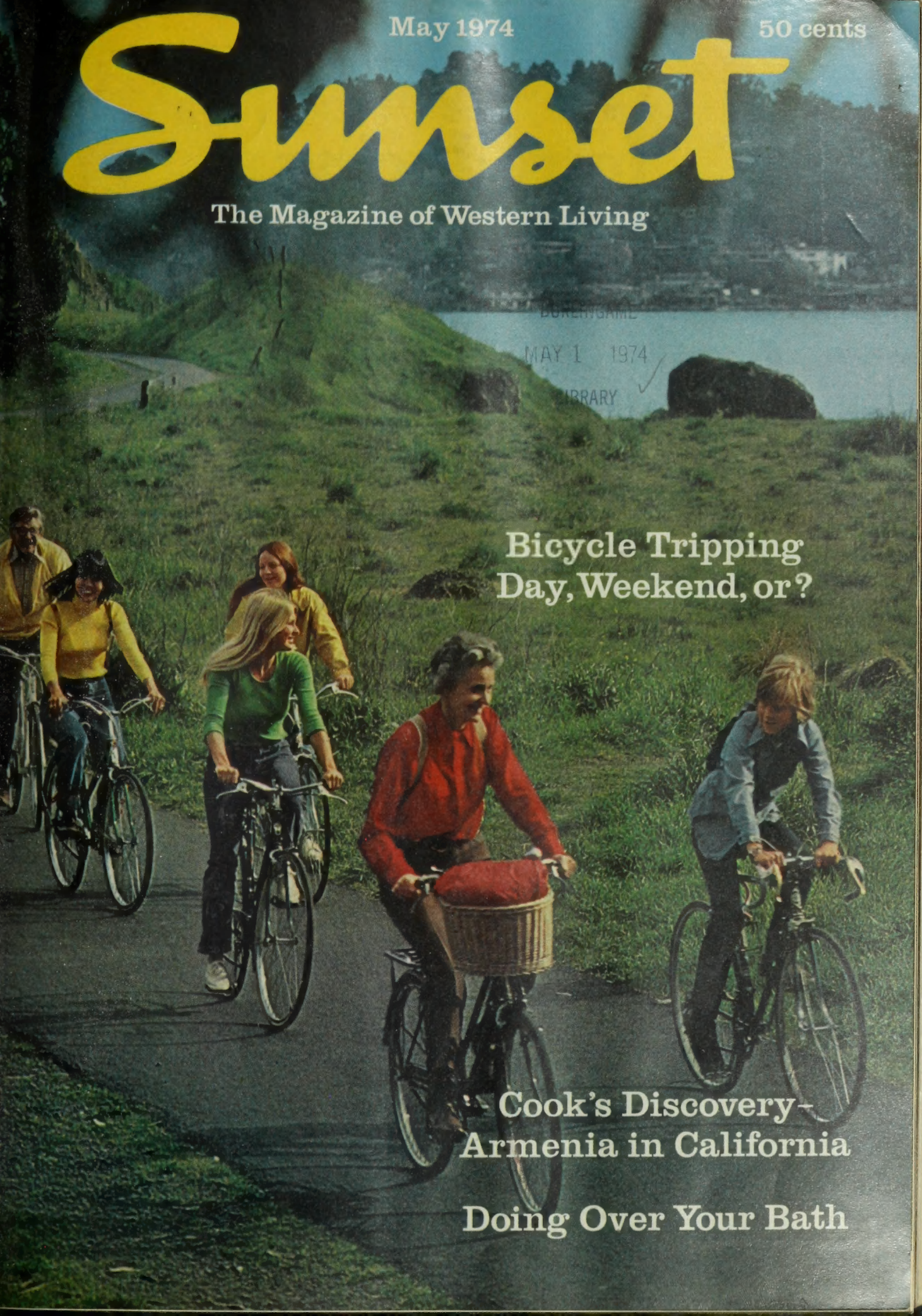
http://archive.org/details/sunset152153maysout

May 1974 50 cents

Sunset

The Magazine of Western Living

BURLINGAME
MAY 1 1974
LIBRARY



Bicycle Tripping Day, Weekend, or?

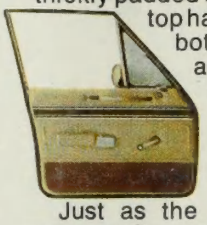
Cook's Discovery–Armenia in California

Doing Over Your Bath

Introducing a new small car from Dodge: Dart Special Edition.

The new Dart Special Edition is based on the premise that a small car can be a *very* luxurious car. High-backed seats covered in crushed velour are usually found on the world's most expensive cars. They are standard on the Dart Special Edition. For backseat passengers, convenience pockets are built into the back of the front seat.

The Dart Special Edition comes in two body styles. The two-door hardtop and the four-door sedan. Either is available with the economical Slant Six or V8 engine. Comfort and convenience are the bywords for both models. There's a woodgrain accented premium steering wheel with partial horn ring. Each door is thickly padded on the top half and carpeted on the bottom half. There are assist handles and armrests on each door. The Special Edition is finished throughout with plush cut-pile carpeting.



Just as the nameplate *Dart* expresses its economical nature, the standup *SE* hood ornament is emblematic of the quality and luxury present in each of these cars. Coordinated with the standard vinyl roof are five paint colors from which you can choose, each accented by thin gold tape stripes. And the color of your wheel covers will match the color of your car.

The 1974 Dodge Dart Special Edition could be one of the most significant cars of the year. See one at your Dodge Dealer's today.

New proof that a million Dart owners can't be wrong.

CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION

Dodge
Dodge Trucks

Extra care in engineering makes a big difference in small cars... depend on it.

Enjoy the exciting action of the National Hockey League brought to you by Dodge on NBC.

Sunset* The Magazine of Western Living

300412
BURLINGAME
MAY 1 1974
LIBRARY

Central Edition Feature articles for May 1974

The fun at a fireman's muster . . . 36
What about bike tripping? . . . 78
Expo '74 is opening . . . 88
Cook's discovery: Armenia in California . . . 90
Flower show that blossoms for half a year . . . 96
Small bathrooms done over . . . 98
What will vegetable gardeners think of next? . . . 104
Interesting meals for just the two of you . . . 192
Tricky-to-grow rhododendrons will behave *if* . . . 214

Travel

May travel in and beyond the West 3
Action saved a Sacramento stream 31
East Bay hill lands opening up . . . 32
Watching the outriggers race this year in Hawaii . . . 35
The fun at a fireman's muster . . . 36
Your choice in river runs in northern California . . . 40
One-day bike trip over the Golden Gate and back by ferry . . . 42
Dinner trains from Jamestown . . . 48
Eating in the food stalls—in Singapore and Malaysia . . . 50
Summer in Idaho's Sun Valley . . . 54
The dial-a-ride idea . . . 60
To national parks without your car 66
By sea from Finland to Leningrad and back . . . 68
Into Canada or Mexico by rail . . . 72
New adventure by ferry in Alaska 77
What about bike tripping? . . . 78
Expo '74 is opening . . . 88

Food and Entertaining

Cook's discovery: Armenia in California . . . 90
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** . . . 158
Armenia at your house . . . 160
Russian chicken dinner will please the cautious and the adventurous 164
A delight for sweet tooths . . . 171
May menus . . . 172
A spinach torte for picnics . . . 179
A quick lunch for bikers . . . 182
Buffet salads that stay fresh . . . 184
Pork in a tortilla or over rice . . . 186
It's a favorite noodle dish in Thailand . . . 188
Airy puffs of sweet soufflé . . . 190
Delicious meals for the two of you 192
*Chefs of the West** . . . 198
Crumpets: muffins or pancakes? . . 204
Garbanzos in a Middle Eastern dip 208

Letter from Sunset:

More bikeways in the West . . . 256

Building and Remodeling

The big deck is a wind-sheltered outdoor living room . . . 86
Small bathrooms done over . . . 98
The Changing Western Home* . . . 108
The center of attention is the banyan tree outside the house . . 111
Solar distillery improves water taste 112
Here is one way a garage-in-front house can grow . . . 116
Hanging planter is a stack of angular redwood frames . . . 120
Sinking the floor made a friendly conversation pit . . . 129
Garden bench on concrete blocks . . 132
Crystal garden in a dish . . . 136
Penthouse lofts for sleeping . . . 141
Traveling with your bike? Make a bag to put it in . . . 150
Low-voltage overhead trellis lights 157

Workshop and Crafts

Solar distillery improves water taste 112
Hanging planter is a stack of angular redwood frames . . . 120
Garden bench on concrete blocks . . 132
Crystal garden in a dish . . . 136
Posters under glass—here are ways to mount, frame, hang them . . . 142
Traveling with your bike? Make a a bag to put it in . . . 150
Low-voltage overhead trellis lights 157

Landscaping and Outdoor Building

The big deck is a wind-sheltered outdoor living room . . . 86
Flower garden in Seattle blossoms for half a year . . . 96
Angular redwood hanging planter 120
Garden bench on concrete blocks . . 132
Low-voltage overhead trellis lights 157

Gardening

A flower show that blossoms for half a year in a Seattle garden . . 96
What will vegetable gardeners think of next? . . . 104
May in your garden . . . 210
Tricky-to-grow rhododendrons . . . 214
After 10 years of wander pruning . . 216
A great daisy, an unfortunate name 218
Vegetables: Here is a getting-started timetable . . . 222
May garden events . . . 225
A "super tomato circle" . . . 230
The word for this agave is bold . . . 232
Almost everything under the shade 236
At last, the word on bromeliads . . . 238
Cages protect your plants . . . 240

Home Management

The Changing Western Home* . . . 108
Solar distillery improves water taste 112
Posters under glass . . . 142

The Cover Story

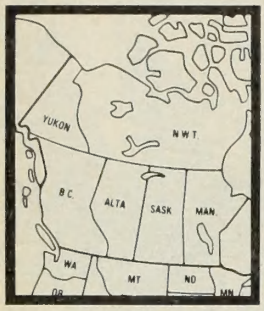
The new bikeway in Tiburon is the scene of this month's cover picture by Glenn Christiansen. It can be one part of a bridge-road-ferry bike tour from San Francisco, as described on page 42. But there's much more to bike tripping than bikeways—as our article beginning on page 78 makes clear

Cover and entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.
*Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

THIS YEAR, DISCOVER THE UNSPOILED BEAUTY OF NORTHWEST CANADA.

Northwest Canada is a vast, uncrowded land where the air is clean, the scenery spectacular and the people are warm and friendly. Explore it with a packsack on your back, take a cruise ship, or fly into a wilderness fishing camp. Whatever kind of adventure you want, it's waiting for you in one of the world's last unspoiled vacationlands.

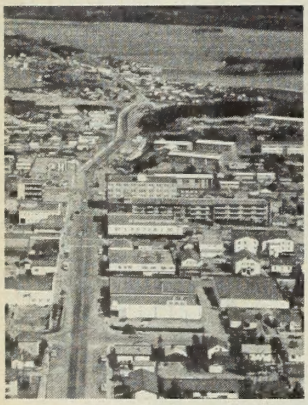
Yukon Territory: home of the Klondike.



Yukon Territory, neighbouring on your northern state of Alaska, is gold rush country.

Thousands and thousands of adventurers swarmed up to the Klondike in 1898, the year of the richest strike in history. Most of them arrived in Whitehorse on foot, after an incredibly long and arduous journey. But today, you can jet there.

Whitehorse is a great place to start your vacation. There are several smart new hotels and motels in town – yet within minutes, you can be fishing a foaming river or hiking through high mountain country.



You can still see some of the old-time Riverboats at Whitehorse. You can journey into the past on a motor launch trip through Miles Canyon. Or you can rent canoes and camping outfits and follow those early adventurers downriver to Dawson City. It will take you about ten days.

Dawson City: the Gold Rush town.

Dawson City was the end of the trail for almost 100,000 gold-hungry men back at the turn of the century. Whether you follow their river route from Whitehorse or fly there direct, it will fill you with a deep sense of history. Because so much of it is still the way it was.

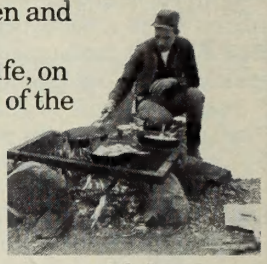
You can pan for gold in Eldorado and Bonanza Creeks and still find souvenirs worth keeping. You can take in a Gay Nineties revue at the Palace Grand Theatre. And you can try your luck at the tables in Diamond Tooth Gertie's Gambling Hall.

Whether you're a history buff, a fisherman, a photographer, a bird-watcher, a rock-hound or just a plain get-away-from-it-all vacationer, the magnificent Yukon is for you.

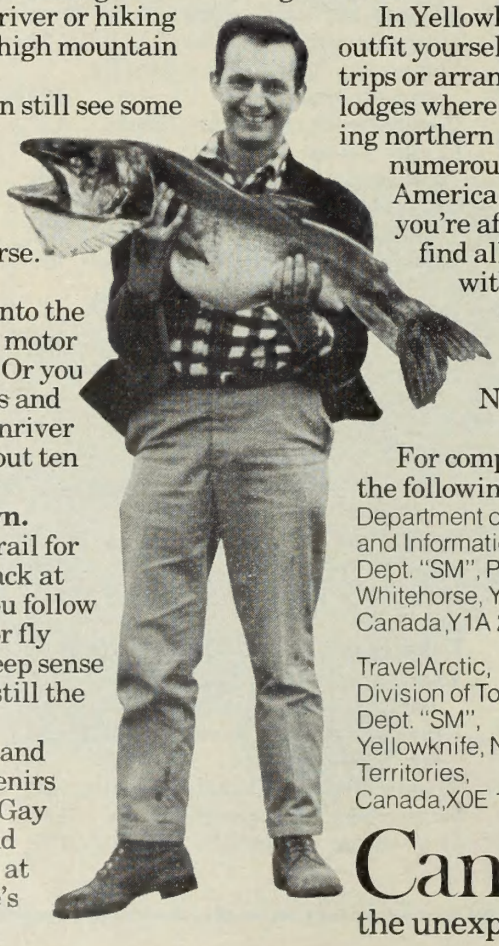
The Northwest Territories.

A beautiful land at the top of the world.

Canada's Northwest Territories are famous the world over with sports fishermen and naturalists.



The modern city of Yellowknife, on Great Slave Lake, is the capital of the Territories and an important vacation centre. You can visit a gold mine there, play golf by the light of the midnight sun and shop for Eskimo soapstone carvings and hand-made jewellery set with local gemstones.



In Yellowknife and in Hay River, you can outfit yourself for wilderness camping and canoe trips or arrange fly-in expeditions to remote lodges where the lake trout, grayling and fighting northern pike are bigger, hungrier and more numerous than anywhere else in North America. And if mountaineering is what you're after, head for Baffin Island. You'll find all the excitement you can handle within easy reach of the modern conveniences of Frobisher Bay.

If you're ready for the adventure vacation of a lifetime, then Northwest Canada is ready for you.

For complete information, write to the following addresses:

Department of Travel and Information,
Dept. "SM", P.O. Box 2703,
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory,
Canada, Y1A 2C6.

TravelArctic,
Division of Tourism,
Dept. "SM",
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories,
Canada, X0E 1H0.

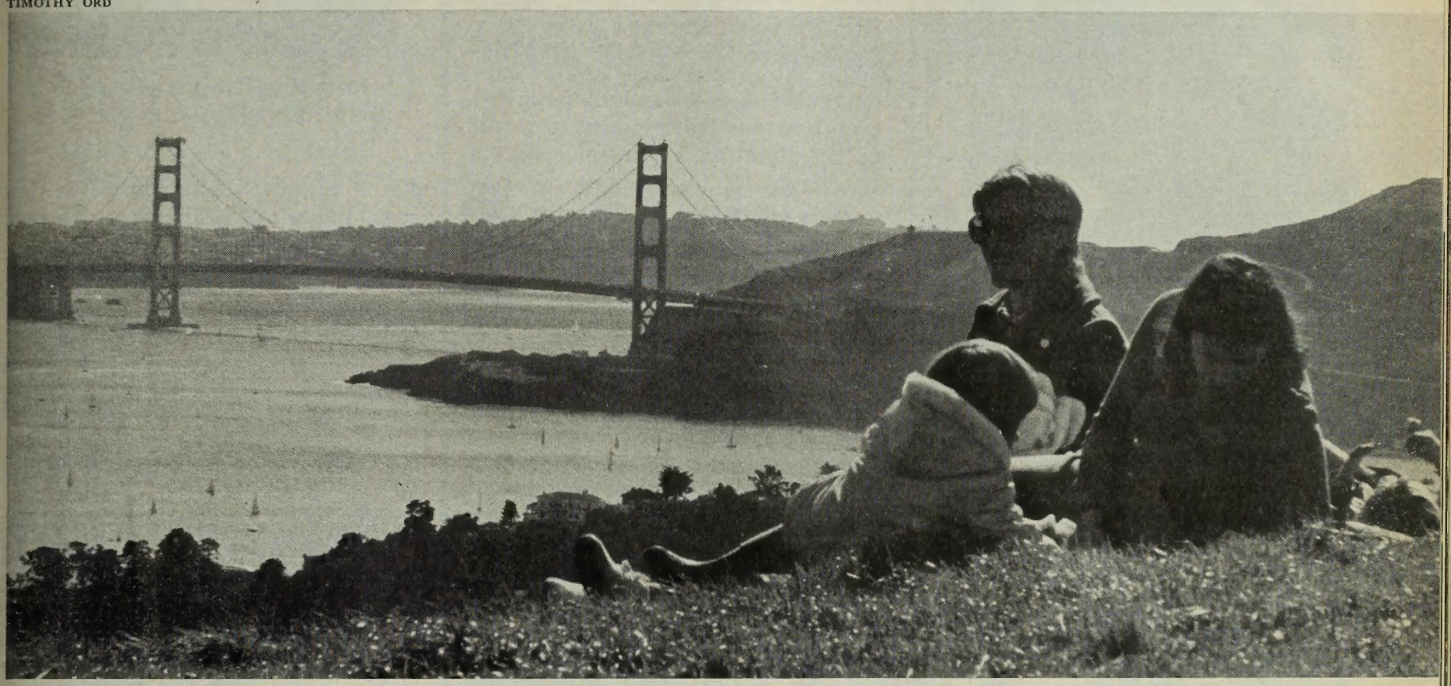
Canada

the unexpected adventure.

May travel . . . in and beyond the West

300412

TIMOTHY ORD



Ridge meadows *above Old Saint Hilary's offer nearly 360° view and a place to picnic and sun where people once watched ferries from Sausalito and Tiburon race to San Francisco*

Tiburon's wildflower hill

Perched pristinely on the green hillside above the Marin County community of Tiburon, Old Saint Hilary's Church is surrounded this month by a late-spring show of wildflowers that has long delighted all who take time to stroll through. The church, built in 1888, stands over springs said to be responsible for at least one miraculous cure—they're definitely responsible for part of the annual wildflower display.

Today the springs still burble up alongside the front steps and trickle down the hillside in watery fingers. The marshy area and the drier slopes behind the church form a natural flower garden unique in California. More than 200 varieties of ferns and wildflowers grow here—including black jewel flower and Tiburon paintbrush, which grow nowhere else in the world but the Tiburon Peninsula.

In 1959, the church and wildflowers were saved from encroaching real estate development by the Belvedere-Tiburon Landmarks Society, and dedicated as Old St. Hilary's Historic Preserve. The

Hillside church *is well-preserved example of carpenter's Gothic architecture. Grassy path from church leads up wildflowered slopes with botanic offerings that invite a close look. Ivory-petaled zigadene (below) blooms in marshy spots*

ANNA-JEAN COLE

Our own Armenian, *Edena Sheldon, center, explains Armenian pastries to us at San Francisco deli*

We visit Armenia in California

Two summers ago, one of our Armenian friends, Edena Sheldon, told us about the fun and food at some recent gatherings of her relatives. That got us started. A dozen picnics, three dozen Armenian shops and restaurants, and several hundred shish kebabs later, we felt prepared to work up our report on Armenian food.

We began by going right to the sources—in Fresno, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. We sampled food, collected recipes, and met good cooks at Armenian delicatessens, bakeries, markets, restaurants, a cheese factory, a bulgur mill, picnics, bazaars.

And we attended a spectacular picnic put on in Los Angeles by Edena Sheldon's family and friends. It's the grand finale of the 6-page article that begins on page 90.

L. W. Lane, Jr. *Publisher*
Proctor Mellquist *Editor*
Kenneth Cooperrider *Executive Editor* **William Cheney** *Art Director* **William Marken** *Managing Editor*
Joseph F. Williamson *Garden Editor* **Annabel Post** *Home Economics Editor*
Roy Krell *Outdoor Living Editor* **Larry L. Smith** *Travel Editor* **David Hartley** *Building Editor*
Southwest Editor **Walter Houk** *Northwest Editor* **Nancy Davidson** *Hawaii Editor* **Nancy Bannick**
Chief of Photography **Glenn Christiansen** *Associate Editors* **Jerry Anne Di Vecchio, Sam Connery**
Associate Art Director **Roger Flanagan**
Assistant Editors **Richard Dunmire, Karen Paulsen**
Staff Editors **Peggy Bernal, Joan Griffiths, Jeff Phillips, Meredith Auerbach, Robert Smaus, James Poth, Kandace Esplund, Christine Spielberger, Fred Nelson, Richard B. Morrall, John McClements, Linda Anusasananan, Phyllis Anderson, Rebekah Luke, Peter Jensen, Steven R. Lorton, Laura N. Peterson, Mary B. Ord, Steve Aced**
Art Staff **Peter Slavinskis, Kathleen Norris Brenzel, Peter Whiteley, Dennis Leong, Carol H. Goforth**
Photography Staff **Norman A. Plate, William Stephens, Diana Bunce**
Assistant to the Editor **Louise Hill**
Editorial Consultants **Walter L. Doty, Karen Hammond** *Garden Consultant* **Elsa Uppman Knoll**
Art Consultant **Norman S. Gordon** *Hawaii Garden Consultant* **Dr. Horace F. Clay**

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY **Menlo Park, California 94025**

L. W. Lane, Jr., President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager, Magazine Division; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; Richard T. Bristol, Vice-President and Advertising Sales Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Ronald C. Walker, Circulation Director; Thomas Ohliger, Special Services Manager; Laurence C. Smith, Manager Advertising Sales Offices; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; David B. Woodhead, Marketing Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Mrs. L. W. Lane, Director; Howard Willoughby, Director. Advertising offices: Glenn Chrisman, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Paul Messer, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Lathrup Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30341, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and *zip code* (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

Subscription Rates and Single Copy Price: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year $5; two years $7; three years $9; four years $11; at newsstands, 50¢ a copy. To all other addresses: United States, Canada, and Mexico, $6 for each year; for other foreign addresses, add $1 postage; current copies, 75¢ each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1974 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Sunset Magazine is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. Central Edition, May 1974, Vol. 152 - No. 5 • Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

ANNA-JEAN COLE

Black jewel flower *is native only to Tiburon Peninsula's gravelly slopes*

church is now a museum devoted to local history and wildflowers. It's open 1 to 4 P.M. Wednesdays and Sundays through September; admission is free.

This month it will display Henry Evans' prints of wildflowers native to the 4-acre preserve. In June an exhibit of old maps, photographs, and drawings will commemorate Tiburon's history—as part of a rich Mexican land grant, then busy southern terminus of the railroad linking with San Francisco ferries.

On the marshy downhill slope this month you'll see lavender-tinted white brodiaea, pink-budded Franciscan flax, and rank-smelling but rare hedge-nettle. On drier slopes, the dark purple buds of black jewel flower appear. Through September, botanist Phyllis Ellman conducts wildflower walks in the preserve; groups can make appointments by calling (415) 435-1402. If you visit the preserve on your own, it's helpful to have in hand the Landmarks Society's descriptive booklet, *Saint Hilary's Garden* ($1.75 at the church or a book shop in town). Stay on paths in the preserve.

The path around the front and up the north side of the church leads you to a dirt road that connects with uphill paths first beaten 100 years ago by grazing cows. An easy hike uphill brings you to the peninsula ridge—a good spot for picnicking, kite flying, bay viewing.

You can reach Tiburon by ferry from San Francisco (from Fisherman's Wharf on weekends, from Ferry Building on weekdays). From the docks go east along the shore past the old railroad yard; go left on Mar West Street, up the hill past houses that remain from Tiburon's days as a railroad town. At Tiburon School, turn right and continue uphill on Esperanza to the church.

Hike to a play on Tamalpais

The Tamalpais Mountain Play Association, which may boast the briefest season in the West, will present its annual production in an outdoor amphitheater atop

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Schools

ARMY & NAVY ACADEMY
Founded in 1910

A fully accredited Military School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. A Preparatory School with strong academic emphasis for grades 7-12. Honor MI unit, ROTC.
ASK ABOUT OUR SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM
Col. W. C. Atkinson, Jr., President
Box SU
Carlsbad, CA 92008
714-729-2385
PRO DEO ET PRO PATRIA

Harker / Academy
Since 1893
BOARDING AND DAY PROGRAMS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS
K-9; small classes—all sports and activities. Individual attention. **Summer Program: June-August.**
Write Harker/Academy, 500 Saratoga Ave., San Jose, Ca. 95129 (408) 249-2510.

LEYSIN AMERICAN SCHOOL
Above Lake Geneva, Switzerland
More than just a good prep school: share ideas, cultures & languages; learn from an int'l faculty; tour Europe's major cities; enjoy winter sports. Coed, US-equivalent curriculum, small classes, guidance & college placement. **Affiliated, American College of Switzerland.**
For full-color booklet write:
Hans U. Spengler, 330 E. 49th St., NY 10017

Kindergarten through 8th grade
You can educate your child at home with approved Calvert home-study courses. Step-by-step teaching manual. Start any time, transfer to other schools. Ideal for enriching your child's educational experience. Used by 125,000 students since 1904. Non-profit. Catalog.
CALVERT SCHOOL
THE SCHOOL THAT COMES TO YOU
Box S5-4, Tuscany Rd. Baltimore, Md. 21210

FENSTER SCHOOL—ARIZONA **Summer Session**
for boys and girls, grades 1-12. Complete curriculum. Intensive preparation through individual attention. Developmental and remedial reading. Riding, swimming, field trips and clear, dry air. Also winter school.
K. S. Fenster, 8500 E. Ocotillo Dr., Tucson, AZ 85715

Schools

Hawaii Holiday
Summer School at Punahou
Co-Ed, for grades 9-12
Earn Academic Credit
All basic Liberal Arts Courses
Also learn from World Champions
SURFING, SAILING, SCUBA DIVING
6 wks, all-inc. from W. Coast $1,675 plus Tax
Write for Brochure, please include telephone number,
Dan N. Wallace, Director
P.O. Box 1656, Kailua-Kona, Hi. 96740
Tel. W. Coast Rep: Max Dougherty (213) 332-2174

NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE
Fully Accredited, Grades 9-12 and Junior College. ROTC Honor School with 2 year commission program. Small classes, high standards. Complete sports including rodeo, skiing, golf, polo, plus aviation. Only NMMI has the big extra—the Great Southwest!
Write Dr. Phillip J. Farren, NMMI, Roswell New Mexico 88201, Dept. M574

JUDSON-ARIZONA
BOARDING-COLLEGE PREP.-COED
Fully accredited. Prep and general courses. Healthful desert climate. Grades 1 - 12. Informal Western life. Remedial Reading. All sports, riding, swimming, Art, music.
Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252, Tel. (602) 948-7731.

THE VILLA
—ARIZONA—An Outstanding Residential School Specializing in · **The Underachiever** Co-ed ages 12-18; heated pool; prep and general courses; horses; Mexico each sem; Reading specialist; tutoring included. Summer prog; fully accredited. Catalog: Director, P.O. Box 1313, Casa Grande, Arizona 85222. Telephone (602) 466-7957. Continuous enrollment.

WASATCH ACADEMY — Develop self-reliance and maturity at Wasatch — a coed boarding school in beautiful mountain country. Small classes, strong arts programs, competitive sports, mountaineering and skiing. September and January enrollment. Summer School. Boarding. Grades 9-12. **Write Box D, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647.**

MONTE VISTA **CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL**
Boarding—Coed—Accredited—College Prep—Reasonable Rates. Sports—Shops—Music—Moral Training—46th Year—80 Acre Foothill Campus near the Ocean, Two School Way, Watsonville, California 95076. (408) 722-8178.

Schools

Study at The Professional Art School
Academy of Art College
625 Sutter Street, San Francisco
Ca. 94102 / tel. (415) 673-4200
Free Catalog
Degree & Diploma Courses in:
Advertising / Design / Fashion
Filmmaking / Illustration / Painting
Photography / Printmaking / Sculpture
Counseling / Veteran approved

WHITEMAN SCHOOL
Steamboat Springs, Colorado 80477
In Colorado Rockies, coed, preparatory, grades 9–12. Students nationwide and foreign. Annual spring residence in foreign country. Excellent ski facilities (Mt. Werner) used daily, horseback riding, soccer, etc.
Steamboat Springs, Colorado 80477
(303) 879-1350

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL—a private, residential school for boys, located in the beautiful Napa Valley; offering each student an enriching academic and extracurricular program. **295 Franz Valley School Rd., Calistoga, Ca. 94515. (707) 942-5133.**

ROGUE VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL
Private residential school for boys 9-18 who have difficulty in making social & academic adjustments. Ungraded, supportive counseling, ltd. enrollment. On the Rogue River. Catalog: **H. J. Allen, Dir., 1828 Pine Gate Way, Central Point, Ore. 97501. (503) 826-5151.**

CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL The outdoors: means to an academic end. Accredited, co-ed, boarding, grades 9-12. Set in a natural laboratory for the environmental sciences. Blue water kayaking, SCUBA, seamanship. Field trips in SW. Strong faculty with outdoor interests.
Box 796, Avalon, California 90704 (213) Avalon 611

Camps

Ojai Valley Camp & School
Combine camp activities with study. Oceanography, Art, Film, Drama, Spanish, Reading, Math, etc. ACA & WAIC accredited. 31st year. 3 & 6 week sessions. Equal opportunity adm. policy. *June 22 – August 4. Co-ed, Grades 2–9. Sports, Swimming, Snorkel Diving, Typing, Boating, Riding, Pack Trips*
ALSO SOCCER CAMP FOR BOYS ages 8–18
Catalog: 805-646-1423
Box L, 723 El Paseo Rd., Ojai, CA 93023

INDEX OF DIRECTORIES

School and Camp Directory is the first of five Directories which appear regularly in each issue of SUNSET Magazine. The other four Directories are:

TRAVEL DIRECTORY beginning page 10
GARDEN CENTER beginning page 242
FINE FOODS CUPBOARD beginning page 168
SHOPPING CENTER beginning page 247

Mount Tamalpais on the afternoons of May 5, 11, and 12, continuing a tradition begun in 1913.

Semiprofessional actors from little theater groups around the Bay Area will present "Rough 'n Ready," a rollicking play based on life in California during the Gold Rush. The 2-hour performance begins at 2 P.M. Spectators are invited to bring picnic lunches.

There are few parking places near the amphitheater; most people attending the play will have to hike, at least part of the way. For a free map of Tamalpais trails, stop at the Pantoll Ranger Station, 6 miles west of Mill Valley on the Panoramic Highway.

You also can take the bus from San Francisco. The Golden Gate Transit's 62 Bolinas bus leaves the Transbay Terminal at 8:10, 8:38, and 11:38 A.M. on weekend days. Get off at the Pantoll Ranger Station. From there it's a ¾-mile hike to the amphitheater. The last bus returning to the city picks up passengers at Pantoll at 6:29 P.M. Bus tickets cost $1 each way. Special Sunday buses going directly to the amphitheater and returning to San Francisco after the play will leave the Transbay Terminal at 8:30 and 10 A.M.

You can buy advance theater tickets through all Ticketron agencies; or buy tickets when you get there. Cost is $2.50 for adults, $1.50 for students or senior citizens; no charge for children under 6. Group rates are available.

If it rains, the play will be postponed until the following weekend.

A jubilee in San Rafael

San Rafael will celebrate its 100th birthday May 17 through 28. But its history goes back much further. Spanish Franciscans built a mission in December, 1817. Evidence indicates humans lived here even 2000 years ago.

An original musical review of San Rafael's first 100 years will launch the festivities May 17-19 and 21-24 at 8 P.M., and also on May 18 and 19 at 2 P.M. It will take place at San Rafael High School auditorium. Tickets available at the door cost $2.50.

Free events will include a rededication at noon, May 20, at the historic Victorian gate house of Boyd Park with a picnic and games; a centennial fair May 25 from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. at Dominican College's Forest Meadows; and on May 26, a 1 P.M. parade along Fourth Street, a 4 P.M. yacht parade along San Rafael Canal, and an 8 P.M. fireworks display over San Pablo Bay.

For a complete list of events, write Centennial Headquarters, San Rafael City Hall, San Rafael 94901, or telephone (415) 456-7808. □

For travel planners, a May check list

Wilderness Alaska. Planning to sample Alaska's wide open spaces this summer? You may find the pamphlet, *Offbeat Alaska,* a helpful aid. Listed in it are permanent wilderness lodges; hunting, fishing, and backpacking guides and outfitters; as well as charter plane and boat listings. The brochure is available free from the Alaska Department of Economic Development, Pouch E-403, Juneau 99801.

Eastern Europe tour. Seven Eastern European countries are visited on 22-day summer tours with frequent departures from New York. You'll stop in Prague, hear Chopin's works performed at his home near Warsaw, see the Czars' palaces near Leningrad, and spend several days in Budapest, Sofia, and Dubrovnik. Round-trip air fare from New York, all meals, and lodging are included in the $2,000 cost. For details contact your travel agent or TRAVCOA, 111 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 60602.

Sports camps. Golfers, backpackers, mountain climbers, and skiers can receive expert training and improve their skills in 7 and 14-day summer camp sessions in Utah and Wyoming. Prices vary, but range around $300. For details write Challenge, Box 11658, Salt Lake City 84111.

Scandinavian tour. Twenty-two-day tours of Norway, Sweden, Finland, and Denmark depart frequently from Los Angeles and Seattle through the summer. You'll have time for shopping and sightseeing in Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsinki, Oslo, and Bergen. You'll travel by train through much of the Swedish countryside, and see Norway's fjords and mountain country. The $1,338 cost includes round-trip air fare, lodgings, and some meals. For details contact your travel agent or Bennett Tours, 2107 Van Ness, San Francisco 94109.

Mexico travel guide. The newly revised 194-page guidebook *Mexico,* by Cliff Cross, will be of special help to those planning to travel in Mexico by car. The book takes you along each major highway route with details on attractions and side trips along the way. It also includes information on history, fishing, shopping, fiestas, accommodations, and camping sites. It is available in many book stores or you can order it for $4.45 from Cliff Cross Travelguides, Box 160, Escondido, Calif. 92025. □

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset *School & Camp Directory*

Camps

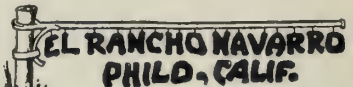
CAMP BEAVERBROOK
BOYS AND GIRLS, 7 to 15
On Cobb Mtn., Lake Co., Calif.
Fun of farm, forest, mountain, stream — where Pomo Indians camped. Sleep in tee-pee tents by stream — home of beaver, trout, turtles, frogs; **Western, English riding, tennis,** NRA riflery, archery, farm chores, building, drama, crafts, ecology, nature; swimming, fishing, sailing and canoeing in camp pond, stream or lake; **Water skiing, canoe, pack & nature trips available.** Trans. TO camp incl.
Special programs, ages 7-9, 10-11, 12-14.
Leadership training program (CILT) ages 15-17
Write Bob and Marian Brown, Box 306S, #7 Ardilla, Orinda, CA 94563; Phone (415) 254-5960.
Member ACA and WAIC.

BOB MATHIAS SIERRA BOYS CAMP

Where Young People Plant Their Visions

BOB MATHIAS SIERRA GIRLS CAMP
Over 30 exciting activities.
Write P.B. SLATON
1139 N. Fowler, Fresno, CA
93727 Ph: (209) 252-2634.

ECHO MOUNTAIN RANCH
19103 Bear Creek Road., LOS GATOS, Calif. 95030
A joyous camp time for:
28 BOYS and 24 GIRLS 8-14 years
FULL CAMP ACTIVITIES with Western Riding taught daily, trail and arena. Sailing. Pool, creeks. Arts, ceramics, wood shop. Farm animals. Music. *Hiking & Sports. Spontaneity & Freedom. Outstanding counselors with supervision by* **Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barnett, 408-354-7703**
Write for Brochure & visit Sunday afternoon



A good Camp for Boys and Girls 7 to 16
Fun. More than 25 activities. Mature staff. Emphasis on personal worth. Equal opportunity. Day dream time. Minimum competition. Mendocino's Redwood Country. Free folder: **Edna & Irving Newman,** 957-S1 Phillips Av., Petaluma, Ca. 94952. (707) 763-1248.

U.C. DAVIS WRESTLING CAMP
August 11-August 17, 1974
Coached by Greg Johnson, three time NCAA Champion in wrestling. On UCD campus; meals and lodging included in $110 fee. Contact UCD Extension, U.C. Davis, Davis, CA 95616, for more information (916) 752-0880.

WILDERNESS TRIPS FOR BOYS
Boys 10-14, 12-16 Small group of 7 boys and 2 naturalist-mountaineer leaders per trip. 7 to 21 days in Sierra, Trinity Alps, Rockies or Alaska. Backpacking, fishing, wilderness skills, wildlife. FUN. Also Spring weekends. ACA accredited. **Alpenstock Adventures, Box 9186-S, Berkeley, CA 94709 • (415) 527-6547**

SEND YOUR SON OUTDOORS
TO LEARN: camping-fishing-back packing-ecology—live in the WILDERNESS—TRAVEL CAMP—Boys 11 to 17—ACA accredited. Write **Bob Stonoff, Wilderness Institute, 803 W. 11th St., Tempe, Ariz. 85281.**

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Camps

Coed 9-16. Complete program in **backpacking and snow mountaineering** for boys **and girls.** No experience necessary. Explorations of active **Volcanoes, Glaciers,** and **Caves.** Outstanding facilities in **Mt. Shasta Wilderness,** private lake, streams and natural springs. Special activities in astronomy (2000mm telescope), ceramics, ecology, geodesic domes, graphic arts, organic gardening, outdoor cookery, photo lab, sailing, wilderness guide training, and Yoga. Fully accredited. Brochure: **Earth Camp One, Box 34S, Montgomery Crk, Ca. 96065.**

YOSEMITE SIERRA
CHRISTIAN CAMP

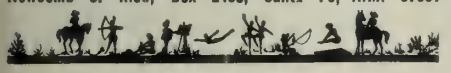
Boys & Girls 8-15 3 Wk. Sessions **$265.**
"A time to play, to learn, to grow"

BACKPACKING • WATERSKIING • HORSES
11 exciting activities at BASS LAKE, CALIF.

Jim Sievcove, Director (714) 492-8954
252 Vista Marina, San Clemente, CA 92672

Brush Ranch for Boys & Girls

Separate camps. On Pecos River, in mtns. near Santa Fe. Boys — riflery, skeet, riding, swimming, fishing, tennis, pack trips, crafts. Girls—riding (English & Western), fencing, swimming, tennis, dance, art, music, drama, nature, pack trips. Two terms. Phone: 505/982-3991.
Newcomb S. Rice, Box 2450, Santa Fe, N.M. 87501



TUMBLING McD RANCH
For Boys and Girls 8 to 16

A Horse Ranch in the beautiful country of the Redwood Empire. Specializing in horsemanship for the beginners and advanced. Trail rides, pack trips, and horse shows. Lots of riding. Proper supervision. Limited Capacity. For Folder or Reservations write or call.

Arch and Alyce McDougald
Box P, Philo, Calif. 95466, 707-895-3455

EL ADOBE RANCHO

550 acre operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and summer camp for boys and girls, 6-17. Horseback riding • horse shows • rodeo • animal care • swimming • canoeing • Honda Trail Rides • fishing • riflery • archery • campouts • hiking • dancing. **Owners, Mr. & Mrs. Reno Pronzini, 3268 Adobe Rd., Dept. S, Petaluma, CA 94952, Phone: 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

FLAMING GORGE RANCH **Vernal, Utah.** Coed 7-17. Any 3-5 wk. session June 24-Aug. 31. Riding, roping, packtrips, float Gr. River, ski Flaming Gorge, canoeing, basebl, heated pool, archery, riflery, xlnt food; Dirs: Art Reichle and Bob Horn, UCLA basebl & swim coaches, 42 yrs. experience. For brochure: Box 848, Newhall, CA 91321.

BACKPACK the wilderness of No. Calif's mountains. Hike, Swim, explore, cook. Small groups (1-7), Boys, Girls, Family, Adults. ACA accredited. One week sessions, $150. Write:
Pack 'N' Sack, Box 503S, Hoopa, Ca. 95546
Paul and Gayle Lathrop, directors

INTERNATIONAL YOUTH CARAVANS
Co-ed travel camping for teens. Four exciting programs: 1) Surfing, water skiing, skin diving, sailing in Hawaii; 2) Hiking, basic mountaineering in Alps; 3) Bicycling thru Great Britain; 4) Surfing, skin diving and sailing in France. Write: Dr. Robt. Hanson, P.O. Box 15572, San Diego, Ca. 92115, (714) 753-7175.

BOYS & GIRLS 10 thru 16 **GRAYBACK MOUNTAIN RANCH**
Live in Oregon on a cattle ranch teaching riding, training, horse-care. Livestock management. Counseling. Insured protection, great food. Two-week sessions begin June 16. Free brochure; write us: 101 Panther Gulch Rd., Williams, Oregon 97544.

Camps

NAVAJO TRAILS
ROCKY MTN. RANCH CAMP - EST. 1965

• Leadership • Challenge • Learning • Fellowship
JOIN 40 funloving CO-ED youths (ages 9-11 & 12-17) and 12 mature, committed youth leaders in a program emphasizing personal development of useful social, emotional, & physical skills. **SHARE** the responsibilities of ranch living with the usual array of "in-camp" skill-building activities. **ENJOY the** opportunity each Monday brings to be involved in a week-long adventure in one of these "out-of-camp" wilderness programs:
- Horses & Outpost Packing Trips
- Lake Powell Waterskiing & Sports
- Backpacking, Mountaineering, Rockclimbing
- Wilderness Survival & Conservation Training
- Kayaking, River Running, & Float Trips

VARIED, INDIVIDUALIZED program in Utah's High Rockies & Colorful Canyonland aimed at cultivating INITIATIVE & Self-RELIANCE. ACA & WAIC accredited. $120/wk. Director: Don Sampson, Box 8865S, Los Altos, CA 94022 (408) 245-6789 THANK YOU!

OAK CREEK RANCH CAMP in Arizona

A real ranch camp on beautiful Oak Creek in the Verde Valley. Co-ed, ages 7-17. Field trips; horses; fishing on campus; pack trips; farm animals; swimming; ceramics; leather work; guitar lessons; archery; riflery; southwestern travel; many group sports; organic gardening; temperate climate. Campers enjoy excellent facilities of Oak Creek Ranch School. Optional academic work. Catalogue. **David S. Wick, Dir., Box 3391, W. Sedona, Ariz. 86340. Tel (602) 634-4089**

COPPERCREEK 9th Summer — A happy experience for 45 boys and girls, ages 8-15, in a non-structured, family-like atmosphere. Featuring **Horses** (Hunt Seat, Jumping, Stock Saddle), **Swimming, Crafts, Back Packing, Water Skiing, Rock Climbing,** and many more activities, guided by qualified counselors. Located among green pines and lush meadows on 140 acres, near Lake Almanor. Transportation arranged. Sessions June 23-August 31. Brochures. **John Lindskog, Coppercreek Camp, Box 749S, Greenville, Calif., 95947. Ph 916/284-7617. ACA and WAIC Accredited.**

Kennolyn

29th Season. Where the Santa Cruz Mountains meet the Ocean. Many exciting activities. Excellent leadership. $125/week and up. Accredited members of ACA and WAIC. Write for **complete illustrated booklet,** for your girl, boy, or teenager. 8205B Glen Haven Road, Soquel, California 95073. Call (408) 475-1430.

WILDERNESS SURVIVAL SCHOOL
Co-Ed—12 to 20—ADULTS—Families—June to Sept. Learn to live in harmony with nature. Explore Montana wilderness Backpacking. Float the rugged Salmon River in Idaho. Nature Awareness—Mountaineering—Fishing—Forestry—Biology—Ecology—College credits Op. Horse Pack Trips— $179.00 Per Week.
Gerret S. Ouldhouse, Box 3633, Butte, Mont. 59701—Tel. (406) 792-3057.

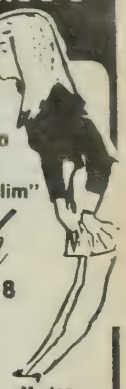
THE SALMON RIVER WILDERNESS CAMPS
For Boys 11-16 **For Girls 11-18**
Separate camps are located in the Idaho Primitive Area on the East Fork of the famed Salmon River. Fully supervised backpacking, fishing, swimming, archery, riflery, and professional horsemanship instruction plus The Salmon River Wilderness Camps courses in wilderness living. We combine fun and adventure with a real wilderness vacation. An N.R.A. affiliate summer camp.
Write: William J. Gillespie, Jr., Director
The Salmon River Wilderness Camps
P.O. Box 2204, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH **COED 10-14 June-August**
Happy family atmosphere. "Growing up" with manners. San Juan Islands of Puget Sound. Bi-lingual French staff, Institut Francile-Canoe Island Camps, Inc., c/o Warren R. Austin, M.D., 2549 Sycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93108. (805) 969-0606.

PACK TRIPS FOR GIRLS Horse Pack Trips into the rugged South Warner Wilderness of Northern Calif. Expertly guided for girls 12 & over. Each girl has own horse for an unforgettable 2 week trip. Riding, fishing & swimming in cool mountain lakes. **For info., schedules & rates write: Don Collis Pack Trips, Alturas, Calif. 96101**

Camps

OVERWEIGHT GIRLS



have a blast this summer
and lose the weight you want to
2 Great Camps In California!
"where girls have fun getting slim"

CAMP *Napanoch*
for girls 8 to 18

Put it all together . . . activity-packed Summer with dream-come-true thrill of slimming down . . . in a breathtakingly beautiful setting blessed with fantastic facilities. Never a dull moment . . . all Land and Water Sports, Creative and Cultural Activities; mature, experienced staffs.

Morton B. Glenn, M.D.
nutrition director

SEPARATE FACILITIES FOR YOUNG ADULT PROGRAM, 17 to 21
Write or call for color brochure.
Box 969 Del Mar, California 92014
(714) 755-9389

ALSO In California! CAMP NAPANOCH for OVERWEIGHT BOYS

CAMP PACIFIC
on the ocean — for boys 7-17

June 30-August 10, three to six weeks of fun, including a varied sports program to suit every boy. Individually planned academic study available in six-week program. Write for catalog. Member ACA and WAIC.

Don Van Peursem
Director
Camp Pacific
Box SU
Carlsbad, CA. 92008
714-729-2385

CARMEL VALLEY TENNIS CAMP
Boys and Girls 9-17

Located on Rancho San Carlos in beautiful Carmel Valley. Playback T.V., 2 pools, modern dorms, 3 week sessions. June 23-Aug. 24. Brochure: Carmel Valley Tennis Camp, Rt. 2, Box 657-S5, Carmel, CA 93921. Phone (408) 624-2737.

Western Association of Independent Camps

An association of camp directors dedicated to "Excellence in Camping" for your child. Résumés of over fifty resident and day camps for your selection.
FREE DIRECTORY — WRITE OR PHONE
WAIC, INC. 17 Hernandez Avenue, San Francisco 94127, or CAMP BUREAU, 621 S. Virgil Ave., Los Angeles 90005 213/380-1450.

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Camps

OVERWEIGHT?

BECOME A NEW GIRL AT CAMP MURRIETA!

Combine fun-filled camp activities (tennis, swimming, riding, etc.) at one of **America's Finest Quality Slim-Down Camps . . . average weight loss from 20 to 45 lbs!** Enjoy fantastic facilities . . . supervised by qualified nutritionists . . . medically supervised program. Thorough follow-up program. **Camp for girls 8 to 21 yrs. of age . . . Free Brochure, write or call:**

ACA ACCREDITED CAMP

CAMP MURRIETA DEPT. SU
3052 Clairemont Drive
San Diego, Calif. 92117
Phone: (714) 276-6400

GOLD—ARROW—CAMP

7000' in High Sierra of Calif. on Huntington Lake
BOYS JULY 1-31—
GIRLS & BOYS AUG. 1-31 AGES 7-16

- **Water Skiing**—10 speedboats, top instructors
- **Sailing**—28 sailboats. Finest sailing lakes in West
- **Motor Boating, Canoeing, Kayaking**
- **Horseback Riding**—36 horses—Western & English. Trail, Obstacle course, Games, Horseshows
- **Riflery • Pistol • Trapshooting**
- **Archery**—Target Range & Roving Course
- **Trips**—Magnificent high country Outposts
- **Rock Climbing • Back Packing • Great Fishing**
- **Crafts** (5 Potters Wheels) **• Skits**
- **Staff & Equipment unexcelled in quality and quantity**

Write or call for free brochure or appointment to see our half-hour color movie in your home.
MANNY & JEANIE VEZIE, (Owners-Directors)
Box 682-S, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291
Ph: (213) 939-4646
Member ACA WAIC Est. 1933

CAMP ZUMWALT

Horse Corral Meadows **For boys & girls 8–16**

Unique horseback riding camp on a pioneer working cattle ranch in the High Sierras. A horse for each camper to ride on daily trail rides over unfenced acres. Rustic family living with a junior guest ranch atmosphere. Lots of riding, pack trips, good food, and plain mountain fun. Good horses. Small camp, 9th year. Write for free brochure or call: **10415 Ave. 264, Visalia, CA 93277 (209) 686-3782 or 784-6377**

McCALL'S MANZANITA WILDERNESS CAMP
• Shasta/Trinity, No. Calif. Coed 6-16. 6/9-8/30. 2-weeks or season. Horseback riding—trail, ring, overnights. Backpacking—local, wilderness areas. Riflery, Archery, River Rafting, Fishing, Swimming, Arts/Crafts, Tour Expo '74 Worlds Fair, Spokane. **Blanche McCall, P.O. Box 197, Hyampom, CA 96046.**

SKYLAKE YOSEMITE CAMP **30th "Great" Season on Bass Lake**

75 boys & 75 girls 7-16. Fees: 2 wks. $260; 4 wks. $500. Complete program offers fun, challenge & creativity. 23+ activities, tennis, horses, aquatics. Brochure, John T. Howe, Dir. Box 11163-A, Palo Alto, Ca. 94306. (415) 493-4075.

Montecito-Sequoia

Camp for Girls 9-16 29th Season
Sequoia Nat'l Forest, Ca. Elev. 7,350 ft.
We Think Girls Are Somthing Special!

Give her a smog-free, pressure-free, problem-free summer of fun, learning and personal development in the beautiful **High Sierras. Private lake.** Heated pool. **Individual programming** for girls with **many** varied interests. Over 25 camp activities.
FEATURING: Western & English Riding • Water Skiing • Swimming & Water Ballet • Tennis • Pack Trips • Dramatics • Creative Writing • Typing • Photography • Arts & Crafts • Gymnastics • Archery and **More. A Special Place** to discover one's own talents. A mature **qualified staff** provides **one counselor for** every **four** campers. Resident physician & RN. **See our film** "Somewhere There's A Special Place" this spring in your area. Write for film dates and a free brochure. **4 or 8 week** sessions. 6/23-7/20, 7/21-8/18. **ACA & WAIC** accredited.

Dr. Virginia S. Barnes, Director
1485 Redwood Dr., Los Altos, CA 94022
Phone (415) 967-8612

Walton's GRIZZLY LODGE BOYS' CAMP

- **47th Season**
- **Boys 7-15**

HIGH SIERRA north of Lake Tahoe, Portola, Ca. 3, 6, or 9 weeks, June 16-Aug 27 2 weeks, June 23-July 6. Individual Programming geared to the interest and ability of each boy. Daily **Horseback** riding exploring the trails of beautiful Plumas Nat'l Forest. Great adventures and excellent fishing on our campouts and **Pack Trips** to nearby Sierra lakes & streams. Riflery, Archery, Creative **Crafts**—Ceramics, Lapidary, Photography, Fly-tying, Indian Lore, Nature Crafts at Frontier Village, Water sports—**Sailing** (El Toros), **Water Skiing,** Canoeing, Swimming and Trout Fishing on our **14 acre lake.** For **sports enthusiasts**—Football, Softball, Track, Wrestling, Gymnastics. Nightly campfire programs. Mature counselors. For brochure and interview: **Mr. J.S. Stein. Director (2nd generation), 688 So. Henry Ave., San Jose, Ca. 95117. 408/243-1867**

49 Ranch

BOYS - GIRLS 6-14
Near St. Helena just 65 miles north of S.F.
Napa Valley
Summer Fun and Adventure

. . . 726 acre Operating ranch—
Riding! Water Skiing! Sailing, Swimming, Archery, Fishing, Crafts, Campouts! $95.00 per week includes everything. (Scholarships—Integrated.) Begin 6/16 College Counselors, MEMBER ACA. Brochure. Ed Keith, 100 El Camino Real, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 —office 348-7004, days. Open House Sunday May 26.

Kaniksu Boys Camp

For active boys 12-17. On the majestic Pend Oreille in No. Idaho & Wash. July 9-August 19, 2 week min. **Wilderness Trips** Rocky Mtn. back pack & burro hikes, white water kayaking, 100 mile canoe trips, cycle tours in Canada and NW. U.S.A. **Base Camp** Forestry work program for pay, tours of Expo '74, golf, tennis, water skiing, trap shooting, sports & more. Direct air trans. Brochure: **C.A. Schulz, Dir., 578 Kelly Way, Palo Alto, Ca. 94306. Phone 415/493-0942**

SKYLAKE RANCH CAMP 70 boys and girls 7-14 yrs.

HO FOR THE LIFE OF ADVENTURE and genuine childhood fun on secluded forested mountain farm near Yosemite Park. Complete camp program, private lake, daily horseback, swim, nature lore, baby farm animal care, sports, hiking Yosemite. Skilled Educator leadership. FAMILY CAMP weekends. Memorial—Labor Days, Director's 32nd Season. Brochure.

Mr. & Mrs. J. Wendell Howe, Box 308A, Menlo Park, Ca. 94025 (415) 322-8001

NEW PIONEER RANCH Boys & Girls 6-17 June 29 - August 26

Fee $85/wk. Individual program. Pioneer family living. Horseback riding, swimming, farm animals, crafts, fishing, canoeing, archery, fresh air, private lake and creeks. Brochure. **Mr. & Mrs. Robert S. Hooper, P.O. Box 969B, Hayfork, CA 96041 • (916) 628-5196**

CHOLAME CREEK RANCH **Coed age 8-15 Jun, Jul, Aug**

Working cattle ranch near Paso Robles, Ca. Horsemanship, horse science, trail rides, moonlight rides, campouts, wildlife studies, swimming, Enrichment program. Proper supervision. Good food. ACA accredited. Brochure, **P.O. Box 8, Cholame, Ca. 93431**

***A Real* Idaho Ranch VACATION**

Boys & Girls, ages 8 to 16
Authentic horse & cattle ranch
FAMILIES—Real Cattle Drives

Your own saddle horse as long as you stay
Pack trips — Fishing & River Float Trips

Vacation by the Week
Pack-in Fishing

GARDEN VALLEY RANCH, INC.
Garden Valley, Idaho 83622
(208) 462-3751

Like No Other Camping Adventure In The World

NAHELE KAI . . . IN HAWAII

For girls 6–14 years
June 25–July 16 July 16–August 6

An environmental experience in the lush tropics of Hawaii's Island of Kauai . . . . from mountain to sea. **Horseback riding, backpacking** and **trail hiking, swimming, surfing, scuba diving, arts,** education in **Hawaiiana** and the **natural sciences** under skilled leadership and instruction. On 250 acres at base of Kahili Mtn. near Poipu Beach. 3 wks. $375; 6 wks. $690, +4% tax. Brochure. Barbara C. Kermode, Dir., 1561 Kanunu St., Suite #2006, Honolulu, HI 96814 (808) 955-2033.

SNOW MOUNTAIN CAMP
Exploration and adventure in the Historic Sierra Gold Country for Boys & Girls 8-16 •

A healthy summer experience where friendships and fun blend through a wide variety of activity. **Flexible Programming.** Activities include **Waterskiing, Horsemanship, Sailing,** swimming, crafts. **High Sierra Backpacking,** animal care, archery. Mature staff. ACA Accredited. Special Riding and/or Waterskiing clinic. June 23-29 $145.00; *Regular 2 and 3-wk. sessions June 30-Aug. 23, $125.00 wk. Enrollment limited. Write **Ray & Vicki Kalman, 235 Rome Rd., Dept. S, Nevada City, Calif. 95959 (916) 265-4439**

Camp Cayucos

A wonderful summer adventure for boys and girls 7 thru 12
Outstanding staff-Innovative program
CAMP CAYUCOS, Santa Rita Road
Cayucos, California 93430 (805) 995-3754

Four Winds • Westward Ho Adventure on Orcas Isl., Puget Snd. Coed 6-16. Sailing, cruises on 68' schooner, riding, saddle trips, mt. camp, crafts, art, music, land/water sports. 48th year. **Mr./Mrs. J W. Clark, Dirs., Four Winds-Westward Ho, Deer Harbor, Wa. 98243**

ARBUTUS CAMP at LAKE TAHOE
40th year. ACA/CCI accredited. Boys and girls 5-16. Indian village, swim, boat, waterski, sail, outtrip, handicraft, archery, music, Spiritual program. Brochures or personal interview: **Ray Baker, Box 143, Dept. S, San Jose, Calif. 95103, (408) 226-7360.**

SIS-Q RANCH, Fort Jones, CA Co-ed 7-14. Share with us the excitement of summer camping. Riding, river fun & swimming, fishing, crafts, ranch activities, pack trips in Marble Mountain Wilderness & more in the simple warmth of family-styled ranch living. Limit 40. 6/23—8/17 (2-8 weeks). **Tom & Jan Ball, Rt. 1 Box 62-B1, Fort Jones, CA 96032.**

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Camps

WEST COAST GOLF ACADEMY

NEAR LAKE TAHOE BOYS & GIRLS 8-18
at FEATHER RIVER INN PREP SCHOOL in the SIERRAS

Beginner
- Develop proper technique
- Rules and golf etiquette
- Play at 9 hole course
- Supervised practice at driving range

Intermediate
- Instruction commensurate with level of play

Advanced
- Beautiful, challenging Graeagle Golf Course
- Video tape, Tournaments

1-2 Week Session July 14-July 27
Write for Free Brochure:
WEST COAST GOLF ACADEMY
19251 Portos Drive, Saratoga Ca. 95070
Phone: (408) 867-2930

Vagabond Adventures

Wilderness Tours / Idaho, Wash., Alaska, Canada

Coed 15–18. Groups of 10 with 2 staff. Programs allow freedom and choice of movement. 28th year.

- Alaska Adventure — 7 wks. by land, air and sea for young naturalists; climbing, bicycling, backpacking, photography, fishing, Indian culture.
- Mountain Backpacking — 3½ wks. in either the Washington Cascades or the Sawtooth Mountains of Idaho.
- Mackenzie River — 7 wks. for experienced canoeists from the Canadian Northwest Kingdom to the Arctic Ocean; glaciers, Eskimo villages, the great national parks.

Write: A. Mark Mankin, Vagabond Adventures, P.O. Box 414 South Kent, Ct. 06785. 203-927-3814
Also 4 to 7 wk. Colorado ranch, coed 11–17.

RANCHO VERDE Summer Camp

For Boys & Girls 6-16

June 23-Aug. 17. Riding, horse shows, ARC swimming, crafts, riflery, archery, hay rides, cook-outs, beach parties, farm animals, rowing, water skiing. Mature Counselors. Member ACA & WAIC. **Send for Brochures. Mr. Delmar Miller, 3192-B Glen Canyon Road, Santa Cruz, California. Phone 408, 438-1113.**

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE ATHLETIC CAMP

For boys 10-17 on campus of famed Galloping Gaels. Coach Leo McKillip heads football staff; baseball under Miles McAfee, well known pro scout; Frank LaPorte, leading No. Cal. cage authority, directs basketball. Sessions start 7/28 & 8/4. Soccer 7/14 & 7/21; Wrestling 7/14; Volleyball **(Coed)** 7/21; **Girls session** (dance, swim, gymnastics, tennis) 7/7. Fee: $110 res., $90 day.
Broc.: Dr. Don McKillip, St. Mary's College Athletic Camp, Moraga, CA 94575

RANCHO OSO

A child's paradise of ranch living. Riding, swimming, nature lore, crafts, animal-care for boys and girls 8 to 14. Two week sessions, June 16 to Aug. 24.
ACA & WAIC member.
For brochure or reservations write:

R. G. Jamison, Dir.; Rancho Oso Summer Camp, Star Rte., Santa Barbara, Cal. 93105

CALIFORNIA STUDENT TOURS

- Hawaii—Marine Biology—14 days Academic Credit Available
- Europe—30 days
- USSR—21 days
- Teacher Chaperoned

Tele: (415) 788-5330 or 283-3193
One Embarcadero Center, Suite 2114, S.F., CA 94111

HORSE CAMP FOR TEENS 12-17

Riding and Horsemanship in fields and forests of beautiful 600 acre working horse ranch in Mendocino County. Live outdoors in the redwoods. **Joe and Claudia Ayres, Royal Redwood Ranch, P.O. Box 112S, Comptche, Calif. 95427**

PARKVILLE RANCH

Working ranch 200 miles north of S.F. for boys (limit, 10). Horses, swim, fish, weekly Mt. Lassen campout, daily farm work—trips to dairy, auction, fish hatchery —ages 8-14—$75 weekly. Accredited A.C.A. and W.A.I.C. Write: **Dave DuBose, Rt. 1 Box 270, Cottonwood, Calif. 96022.**

Camps

CASTILLEJA SUMMER CAMP

Six Weeks of Fun

For girls Ages 8-13 Boarding and Day. We offer three 2-week sessions starting July 7th and ending August 16th of sewing, cooking, drama, tennis, swimming, dancing, art, nature study, riding and math skills.

CASTILLEJA SUMMER CAMP
1310 Bryant St. Phone 415/327-5413
Palo Alto, Calif. 94301, Dept. S
Director: Mrs. Louise K. Bolender *Headmaster*: Mr. Donald R. Westmoreland
Brochure available upon request.

CLOVERLEAF RANCH SUMMER CAMP

Western Ranch Camp, For Boys & Girls 7-16

"Buzzard's Gulch" Ghost Town, 180 acre operating ranch. Emphasis on Horseback riding & horse shows. Swimming (lake & heated pool), riflery, fishing, boating, campouts, and etc. 27th Year.

Ron and Jan Baldwin,
3890-C Old Redwood Highway,
CLOVERLEAF RANCH,
Santa Rosa, California 95401
(707) 545-5906

SHADY LAWN FARM

50th Year June 23–Aug. 31
RIDING CAMP FOR GIRLS 7–15
2-week Sessions—or longer

Daily riding classes (English, Western, ring, trail), horse science course, horse vaulting, horse shows. Instructors certified through Camp Horsemanship Assn. Red Cross pool and lake swimming, sailing, water skiing, fishing, crafts, campfire programs, organic gardens and orchard, home-raised beef. Brochure.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Orr
SHADY LAWN FARM
Oakdale, CA 95361
Phone (209) 847-1942
Member ACA and WAIC

CATALINA ISLAND BOYS CAMP
"FOR YOUNGSTERS OF PARENTS WHO CARE"
CATALINA ISLAND GIRLS' CAMP

Private Coves—Located on the Lee Side of BEAUTIFUL CATALINA ISLAND
Dirs. Jos. C. Robinson & Geo. Taylor
Sailing-Surfing-Swimming-Tennis
Baseball-Boating-Crafts-Riflery and Fun!
47th Year Three Sessions, June 27; July 31; Aug. 13.
10784-B Santa Monica Bl., L.A. 90025 (213) 474-2571
Write for information or free brochure.

SKYLAKE presents CAMPAWAY TRAVELS Two 3-wk. tours. Fee: $400 plus airfare. July 2nd—21st **Pacific NW**, Victoria, Calgary Stampede & Yellowstone. July 23rd—Aug. 12th **Southwest**. Rockies, hike, horseback ride, water ski, river raft, & explore Grand Canyon. Boys/Girls. 12-16. Brochure/Info. **P.O. Box 838, Palo Alto, CA 94301** (415) 321-2890 or 493-4075.

Camps

WEIGHT WATCHERS' Separate Camps for OVERWEIGHT Boys & Girls 10 Years & Over

The "fun filled" reducing camps at prime locations of your choice featuring outstanding professionally supervised land and water sports. Free horseback riding and trips. All cultural activities, charm and poise, grooming, exciting evening programs all at magnificent settings selected for the facilities, climate and cultural environment. Res. Dr. & Nurse. Tuition includes membership for 8 weeks after camp at Weight Watchers classes in your community. Directors ACA, APC.
- Staff applicants may only apply in writing.

$1490 NO EXTRAS • Camp locations in California • Canada • North Carolina • Pennsylvania • Wisc. For brochure and application (specify boy or girl) write or call **Weight Watchers Camp, Dept. SS 4 Park Ave., New York 10016. Call collect 212 — 563-7640, West of Mississippi toll free 800—223-5602.**
©1974 Weight Watchers International, owner of the registered trademarks.

SANTA CATALINA SUMMER '74

JUNE 23–JULY 9
JULY 10–JULY 27
OR ENTIRE 5 WEEKS OPTIONAL

GIRLS GRADES 3 THRU 9
21ST CONSECUTIVE SEASON ON THE PICTURESQUE MONTEREY PENINSULA

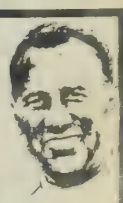
TENNIS CLINIC—BEGINNERS AND ADVANCED—RIDING CLASSES AT PEBBLE BEACH

TUTORING IN ENGLISH, READING, AND MATHEMATICS OPTIONAL

WEEKLY HIKES, OVERNIGHT CAMPOUT, SWIMMING, GOLF, DRAMA, MODERN DANCE, PAINTING, GUITAR LESSONS, CREATIVE WRITING

For Brochure, write or call:
Director, Summer Camp, Santa Catalina School, Monterey, California 93940 (408) 373-0651
ACA Accredited

Sportsworld presents . . . Billy Casper's California Golf Camp



- for boys and girls 10-18, beginners to advanced
- individual instruction by Casper and expert staff, using videotape
- play San Diego's finest courses
- tournaments, awards banquet, excursions, barbecues, clinics, exhibitions . . .
- 3-week sessions in July and August

Enrollment is limited. **Write or call for free Brochure**
CASPER GOLF CAMP
3052 Clairemont Drive Dept.SU
San Diego, Calif. 92117
(714) 276-6400

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Camps

SANTA CATALINA COEDUCATIONAL MARINE BIOLOGY '74

June 17 to July 12, Monterey
July 15 to July 29, Hawaii
Open to grades 10 through 12

Option of first 4 weeks in Monterey, last 2 weeks in Hawaii, or entire 6 week program

Use the Monterey Peninsula's rocky coastline as a natural lab for your study of marine population. Continue your research in the new modern lab on campus. Snorkel and dive off reefs of Oahu and in Hanaumu Bay to satisfy your curiosity about the environmental movement and coastal ecosystems.

For full details write or call:

Director, Santa Catalina Summer Science, Monterey, California 93940
Phone: (408) 373-0651

For Boys and Girls 8 • 12 in the Santa Cruz Mountains.

Venture Valley

adventure... friendship... laughter ... playing... working... singing and much more!

Want to pick wild berries and make pies? Let's build a treehouse!

There's horses, swimming, camping, ranch animals, beach trips, sailing, art, fishing, hiking, and a qualified, fun-loving staff.

Write or phone Bonnie Wendt, Venture Valley, Box 5, Corralitos, Calif. 95076 (408) 724-9025

• **HAPPY HORSE RIDING SCHOOL'S** • summer camp on horseback. Girls 10–17. Two-week sessions, June 16 to Aug. 10. Beginning thru advanced English equitation, jumping, vaulting, dressage, stable management. Small groups, highly qualified, experienced instructors.

Happy Horse Riding School
Rt. 1 Box 2345, Davis, Calif. 95616

SANTA CLARA COACHING CAMP

. . . On the Campus of University of Santa Clara . . . for all boys 9-14

Conducted by the University athletic staff. 3 sessions: **June 23-July 6, July 7-20, July 21-Aug. 3 ALL SPORTS.** Residence and Day plans available. Non-Denominational.

FOR BROCHURE WRITE: **S. C. COACHING CAMP Ath. Office**
Univ. Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif. 95053

MOUNTAIN MEADOW RANCH

Co-ed. ages 8–16. Capacity 60. Enjoy 2–9 weeks in California's NE High Sierra. Adult Staff & MD. Individualized program includes English & Western Riding, Water Skiing, Pack Trips, Tennis, Special Teen Program. Fully Accredited — A.C.A. Est. 18 yrs. Brochure and Films.

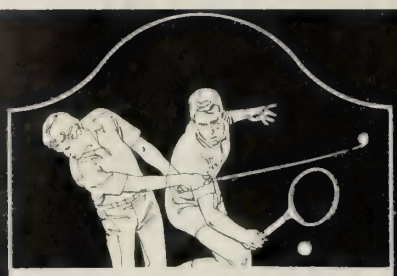
DR. PATRICK DiCKSON (213) 349-9593
18255 Kinzie St., Northridge, CA 91324

FAMILY CAMP near Yosemite. Come, bring the family for a week (or less) of fun with water skiing, horseback riding, swimming, canoeing, sailing, tennis at SKYLAKE YOSEMITE CAMP on Bass Lake. Fee 1 week. $70.00; Child, $53.50. Meals included. Brochure: **Box 11163, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306. Phone (415) 493-4075.**

Double E Ranch Camp, Yorkville, Mendocino Co., Ca. 100 mi. N of San Francisco. Girls, boys 8-14 yrs. 2500 beautiful acres for hiking, campouts, swimming, softball, basketball, archery, crafts. Trained counselors. Children rec. training in camping skills & survival. $85/wk. Sessions: June 1-8 thru Aug. 17-24. Send inquiries to **201 Fallon Rd., Petaluma, Ca. 94952.**

The Sunset Travel Directory

Oregon



Salishan is 700 acres of complete elegance

Everything you'd ever want. Secluded beaches. Gourmet dining. Nature trails. 18-hole golf course. Indoor swimming. Health club. And the nation's newest indoor tennis club. 3 indoor courts, pro shop, spectator lounge. 126 soundproof guest rooms with fireplaces. Write for free color brochure. Salishan Lodge, Gleneden Beach, Ore. 97388. Or, for reservations, phone Alex Murphy, Manager, (503) 764-2371.

Mobil Travel Guide 5-Star Rating
"One of the best in the country"

SALISHAN LODGE
The most complete resort on the Oregon coast

Excitement!

OREGON has it

Free Events Guide lists more than 150 celebrations, festivals and fairs—including Portland's Rose Festival, Pendleton's Round-Up and Ashland's Shakespearean Festival. Send the coupon today.

Travel Information, Room 114
State Highway Division
Salem, Oregon 97310

Send me your Events Guide and color vacation booklet.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Oregon

At a mountain lake, among tall green trees, in pine fresh air, not far away in Southern Oregon.

TENT & TRAILER CAMPING, UNIQUE LODGINGS, TOO!

Outdoor living and Rainbow Trout fishing at its finest. Just 22 miles east of Interstate 5 at Ashland, on paved Dead Indian Road. Fun among tall pine and fir trees at 4,500 ft. elevation. Unique lodgings. Boats & motors for rent. Restaurant, groceries, tackle, ice, FUEL . . . everything for a great outing. CLEAN campgrounds for tents and trailers. Hook-ups.

No need to go farther . . .
It's one of those rare places!

Write for free Brochure S-54 with rates to

HOWARD PRAIRIE LAKE RESORT

c/o Johnston Stores • Medford, Oregon 97501
Phone (503) 773-3619 or Resort direct 482-1979
Fishing season opens April 27th—Resort 20th

TRY A FAMILY RANCH VACATION
In Oregon's Timber Country

Trout at your door in crystal clear Spring Creek. Follow early explorers by horseback through historic Indian country. Canoe on waters so quiet you'll whisper. Then swim in our pool. Your cabin with fireplace is furnished for the comfort of families of 2-6. From $125 per week. Write:

BAR D-L GUEST RANCH **P.O. Box 517**
CHILOQUIN, OREGON 97624 **503/783-2368**

OREGON *reservations*

Our on-the-spot offices in *the* action areas of Oregon arrange hotel accommodations, charters, hosts, and guides for skiers, beachcombers, rockhounds, fishermen, hunters, backpackers, sightseers, loafers, and lovers. We know the *real* Oregon.

OREGON TOURIST BOARD
506 S.W. Sixth Avenue Portland, Oregon 97204

CASUAL ELEGANCE IN THE WILDERNESS

NEAR THE SEA ON OREGON'S FAMED ROGUE RIVER

Tu Tu Tun Lodge

TRAILS · BOAT TRIPS · GOLF · GUIDES · FISH · SWIM

FOR YOUR [illegible]

RALPH B. PRIESTLEY-OWNER · GOLD BEACH, ORE. (503) 247-6664

The Wayfarer

On Oregon's Blue McKenzie

Spend a relaxing vacation in the Whitewater country. Off-highway, secluded acres bordered by River and Creek. New vacation homes, one, two, and four bedrooms, beautifully furnished, completely equipped. Ideal for family fun. Trout pond, badminton, horseshoes, fishing, boat guides available. For free brochure write: **The Wayfarer, Star Route, Vida, Oregon, 97488. Phone (503) 896-3613.**

Expo '74

GREEN® CARPET ESCORTED TOURS

Daytime travel only via air-conditioned restroom equipped motorcoach. Your escort handles every detail. Carefree! No Smoking!

☐ **ALASKA ADVENTURE**
Cruise Inside Passage, tour Alaska Highway . . . 17-day bus/jet or 24-day all-motorcoach . . . 18 departures . . . June 7-Sept. 7.
$1127 per person (share twin)

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES & EXPO '74**
12 days—2 nights at each of the 3 famed Canadian Rockies Resort hotels; Spokane. 16 departures . . . May 19-Aug. 26.
$649 per person (share twin)

☐ **PACIFIC NORTHWEST & EXPO '74**
9 days . . . incl. Victoria, Vancouver, Spokane's Expo '74. 15 departures . . . June 14-Oct. 20.
$372 per person (share twin)

☐ **NEW ENGLAND GASPE PENINSULA**
37-day transcontinental holiday during the month of flaming leaves; Incl. Expo. '74. 13 departures . . . Sept. 8-Sept. 30.
$1249 per person (share twin)

Trailways Travel Bureau
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97024
Send folder/s checked above to:

Name_____
Address_____
City_____

Expo '74

You'll find awesome beauty in the Canadian Rockies. And relaxation on these deluxe fully-escorted tours from Seattle or Calgary. Enjoy Banff Springs Hotel, Chateau Lake Louise. Jasper Park Lodge. Thrill to Expo '74 world's fair in Spokane. Travel motorcoach, ship. Includes most meals, all tips. Leisurely pace. Four itineraries from 8 days. Call travel agent or mail coupon.

JOHANSEN ROYAL TOURS
1406-Z Vance Building, Seattle, WA 98101

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

ESCORTED
CANADIAN ROCKIES
EXPO '74 TOURS

Expo '74

POWER TOUR POWER TOUR

Expo Weekender Tours!

See the Spokane World's Fair!

$49.00 @ DBL OCCUP

Children 1/2 Price! Luxury rooms and suites with pool, kitchenettes; just 15 blocks from the fair grounds. Two nights, Expo admission ticket and Expo Extra discounts. **Family plan:** kids 8 to 17, half price with two adults; under six, free. **4-Some Plan:** Four or more friends in a suite, just $39.00 each. Call (206) 682-8864 or mail coupon for full information and reservation forms today.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

POWER TOUR
710 Cherry St., Seattle, Washington 98104

ELKINS RESORT

ON NORTH IDAHO'S PRIEST LAKE

While visiting Expo '74 in Spokane this summer make Elkins Resort on crystal clear Priest Lake your fun place to stay. Excellent accommodations in spacious lake-front cottages, some with fireplaces. Rustic lodge for dining and dancing. For color brochure write:
Elkins Resort, Nordman, ID 83848 Ph: (208) 443-2432

HELLS CANYON — SALMON RIVER

Four and Five Day Wilderness Float Trips May thru Sept. Shoot wild whitewater through the world's deepest gorge or the fantastic Salmon River. Excellent fishing. Swim. Hike. Relax. Observe wildlife. Regular & Economy rates. Near EXPO '74. For the trip of a lifetime, write for Free Brochure. Fall deer & elk hunts also available.

Jim & Toni Walker (503) 426-3307
Snake River Packers & Outfitters
207-A N.W. 3rd St. • Enterprise, Oregon 97828

Idaho's Wild Rivers Country

Five-Hour Drive from Expo '74

Vista Bell Haven Guest Ranch overlooking the Clearwater River in N. Idaho offers unlimited family fun. Swim and raft in crystal clear mountain rivers. Trout fish in 3 wild rivers & catch your limit. Trail ride on gentle horses thru magnificent mountain wilderness. Modern, clean accom., excellent meals, friendly atmosphere. Open year-round.

For Reservations or free brochure call 208-926-4729 or write
Star Route B, Kooskia, Idaho 83539

DISCOVER AMERICA ®

SEE -The Magnificent Pacific Northwest and

expo'74 World's Fair

Spokane, USA May-Oct., 1974

Visit Shasta Cascade Wonderland, the Rogue River Valley, Crater Lake, Historic Shaniko, EXPO '74, Glacier National Park, Mount Rainier, Seattle, Victoria, Puget Sound, the rugged Oregon Coast and California's Redwood Empire. Varied itineraries from which to choose

- 10 Escorted Motorcoach departures from San Francisco
  Cost per person from $247.50
- 12 Mini-Tours from Seattle
  Cost per person from $69.00

Ask about weekly departures from Portland, Oregon.

Tours include: Private Silver Eagle® Motorcoach, best hotels, sightseeing, admissions.

For free brochure, see your Travel agent, your Continental Trailways Tour Agent or mail coupon below:

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

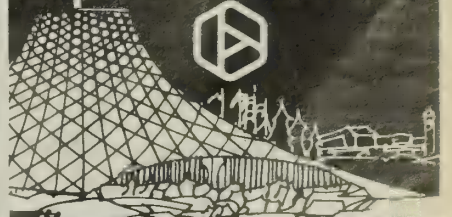
SM-LAX-374

Continental Trailways tours
181 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, Ca. 94102

Come to the Fair!

expo'74 World's Fair
Spokane, USA May-Oct., 1974

Highlight your trip to Washington State by visiting the World's Fair, in Spokane. Send for your free travel kit, describing the many things to see and do on a Washington State vacation



Washington state

Travel Development Division
General Administration Bldg.
Olympia, WA 98504

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

Vacation Vehicles

VACATION NOW!

Ford Mini Home

$22.50 Per Day

NO MILEAGE CHARGE

For first 3780 miles

Rental scaled up to 30 days

Built to Order $4,995

Floor Plan of Your Choice

SUN VALLEY FORD

Your Recreation Vehicle Headquarters

CAMPERS AND MOTOR HOMES

Ford RENT-A-RV

Call Myron Luther
1881 Diamond Blvd.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 689-9132

EUROPE

BY

MOTORHOME OR CAMPER

Mercedes-Benz $45.00 a day

Sleeps 5 adults and 2 children. H+C Water. Shower. Toilet. Outdoor barbecue table and chairs. Heater. Gas Stove. Refrigerator. Diesel runs 35 mpg.

UNLIMITED MILEAGE — FULLY EQUIPPED

Volkswagen $38.00 a day

Sleeps four adults and one child. (sleeps six with side tent). Seats six. Refrigerator. Heater. Radio. Runs 30mpg.

FLEXIBILITY & ECONOMY

THE ANSWER FOR EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS

EUROCAMPER TOURMOBILES

MOTOR-HOME RENTAL & SALES

Gerauer Strasse 44 • 6082 Mörfelden
(by Frankfurt Airport) • GERMANY

Vacation Vehicles

ON YOUR NEXT VACATION . . .

Try Another Trail

. . . TO HOLIDAY ADVENTURE

Rent a camper or motorhome from Leisure Wheels for as little as $133 per week plus mileage. Choose from El Dorado, Travette, Surveyor or Caveman (sizes range from 9' campers to 23' motorhomes).

All of our motorhomes are completely self-contained (kitchen, dining, bathroom and sleeping facilities).

Airport pick-up is offered or take the Millbrae overpass (a direct route from terminal) to El Camino, turn right, drive one mile and you're there.

Write or call for brochures and rates.

LEISURE WHEELS

1590 El Camino, San Bruno, Calif. 94066 (415) 588 4263

---

in California's

Gold Country: Complete **RV Facilities & Fun**

Only 150 miles from the Bay Area. 320 spaces, swimming, store, showers, laundry, playground and much more. Reasonable rates.

Call **(209) 245-6981** for Reservations.

Far Horizons

49er Trailer Village, Hwy 49

P.O. Box 191, Plymouth, CA 95669

TRY CAMPERLODGE

CAMPERLODGE R.V. PARK HEATED POOL

LUXURY Recreational Vehicle Parks Located at:
Santa Rosa Area (Windsor)
Pismo Beach Area (Oceano)

Camperlodge Windsor—61 spaces, 7 mi. No. of Santa Rosa. Close to Redwoods, Wineries and Russian River. *Call:* (707) 838-4195. *Write:* 8225 Conde Ln., Windsor 95492.

Camperlodge Oceano—139 spaces on Cal. State #1, 15 mi. So. of San Luis Obispo, 2300 yards from 23 miles of Pismo Beach, close to Avila Bay, less than 1 hr. to Hearst Castle. *Call:* (805) 489-6559. *Write:* 2220 Arroyo Grande Ave., Oceano 93445 ■ For R. V. Parks with Full Hookups, Large Spaces, Fully Landscaped, Privacy Fences, Rec. Hall, Laundromat w/Super Clean Showers and Toilets, Stay at **CAMPERLODGE**

Vacation Vehicles

RENT THIS MOTOR HOME!

LUXURIOUS 26' GMC MOTOR-COACH. THE ULTIMATE VACATION!

Rent Direct From Factory! A luxurious 1974 model, has every desirable feature. Sleeps 6. Kitchen, bath, lounges. Air Conditioned. Drives and rides like a dream!

FREE GAS! To and from any Northern California destination from our factory in San Jose.

ALSO AVAILABLE: DODGE MINI-MOTOR HOMES—BIZI-BODI TRAVEL VANS

LOW AS $125 PER WEEK

Call now for reservations.
(408) 262-3880 Or write
BIZI-BODI, INC. 2325 Paragon Dr., San Jose, Calif. 95112

---

auto europe

Send for **FREE** 44 -page ABC's of European Auto Travel

RENT LEASE BUY

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Zip_____ Dept. S5

L.A.: 1623 Wilshire, S.Monica, Ca.90403, 213-870-0456
San Francisco: 323 Geary St., Ca.94102, 415-392-7894
Seattle: 1722 E.Olive Way, Wash.98102, 206-329-8600

RENT A VACATION

Enjoy your summer this year in one of our travel trailers or tent camping trailers. (12 ft. thru 19 ft.) Send for free brochure or call for reservation information. Now in our sixteenth year of experience. All bank credit cards accepted.

Summer and Winter Rates

Baker Trailer Sales & Rentals
2105 S. Bascom Avenue
Campbell, Calif. 95008 (408) 377-6700

An Open & Shut (travel) Case . . . with one of our neat tent trailers

Metal & Fiberglass Shells
Foreign & Domestic Trucks
Specialty—Compact cars
Canoes & Kyacks

SALES & RENTALS

Pipe Dream Campers
6355 Hollis Street
Emeryville, Calif. 94608
(415) 658-0282

Special Tours

FAMILY PLAN VACATIONS
MEXICO & HAWAII

That Every Parent Will Love

A new dimension in vacations designed for both youngsters and adults offers children specialized programs with many inclusive features, permitting free time for adult fun. Special group departures. For descriptive brochures, see your travel agent or contact:

Family Travel Division
International Travel Center
1745 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 928-6700

MEXICO BY TRAIN

NORTHWEST MEXICO, 10 DAYS
HEARTLAND OF MEXICO, 17 DAYS
OAXACA, YUCATAN, 16-20 DAYS
Monthly From Los Angeles, Nogales, EL Paso
personally escorted small groups
simpático tours
Box 642, Northridge, CA 91324 (213) 885-8702

COLORADO ROCKIES BY RAIL

Departs SF May 18 and Aug. 24

Unusual ten day tour of "Old" Colorado. Magnificent mountain scenery by train and private motor coach. Brochure from:

GREAT WESTERN TOURS
Sheraton Palace Hotel, 9th Fl., San Francisco, CA 94105

MEXICO by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern private air-conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some meals. See breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient pyramids, Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, Taxco, Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe Shrine, Folklore Ballet, from $449 . . . Send for free brochure. Departing June 29, July 14, Aug. 3, Oct. 6, Nov. 3, Dec. 14. **Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles 90005.**

WHITE WATER RAFT TRIPS

Paddle, row or relax. Learn white water kayaking. Also, active vacation week includes rock climbing, kayaking, and rafting. No experience required. For free brochure, write:

River and Forest Trails, Inc.
440 N. First St., San Jose, Ca. 95112 (408) 297-3307

ROGUE RIVER JET BOAT TRIPS

64-mile and 104-mile trips. Experience the beauty of a rare wilderness journey. Write for your color brochure:
ROGUE JET BOAT TRIPS
Box 1011
Gold Beach, Ore. 97444
(503) 247-7601

Special Tours

☐ **GOLDEN CALIFORNIA**
8 & 10 Days—Feb. thru Dec. . . . DESERT to the SEA & MISSION TRAILS & YOSEMITE—Many highlights of the GREAT STATE—CALIFORNIA.

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES**
9, 11 & 13 Days—June, July, Aug. & Sept. A superbly beautiful Vacationland—Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver, 5 Nat'l Parks, Cruise Prince Rupert to Vancouver Isle—WORLD renowned RESORTS.

☐ **SOUTHWEST COUNTRY**
15 Days—June, July & Aug. Grand Canyon • BRYCE & ZION • Canyon de Chelly • MONUMENT VALLEY • SANTA FE • Ride the SILVERTON Train.

☐ **GASPE' & MARITIMES**
18 Days—July, Aug. & Sept. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Gaspé, Cape Breton, Pr. Edw. Isle . . . Beauty & Serenity . . . LAND OF CONTRAST.

☐ **FALL FOLIAGE**
23 Days—Sept. & Oct. Eastern Canada, New England States, N.Y., Pa., Va., Washington, D.C. Timed for BRILLIANT FALL COLOR.

ALL TOURS ESCORTED
FOR DETAILED BROCHURES
CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT

Conner Tours
Dept. SM, 202 S. Lake Ave., #240
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

TRANS-CANADA & U.S.
AUTUMN
COLOR RAIL-CRUISE

—Across Canada by Rail—
Montreal—Quebec—Gaspe—Nova Scotia—New England Color— By ship Canada to Maine—New York—Washington, D.C.—Williamsburg—
Deluxe Hotels—Personally Escorted.
4 Sept. Departures
See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochure

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
® **11306 Burbank Blvd.**
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

CANADIAN ROCKIES

6-Day Escorted Bus Tours
$149.00 includes Food & Accommodations
Twice the fun at half the price. Sing songs • Bonfires • Barbecues • Write or phone for Hotelmobil Adventures, The new and exciting way to travel.
Wayward Tours Ltd., 501 Queens Ave., New Westminster, B.C., Canada, Ph. (604) 526-4702.

SUMMER STUDY TOURS

Discover East Africa, Greece, Europe or Baja California! Earn Continuing Education credit in science, education, social sciences, liberal arts. Some Oakland departures. Write: ST, Univ. of Cal. Extension, San Diego, P. O. Box 109, La Jolla, CA 92037.

Special Tours

SAVE up to $222 round-trip jet to EUROPE from the West Coast.

On Overseas Stays Of Over 45 Days.

Savings are effective on departures June thru August from Los Angeles or San Francisco • Via connections in New York with Icelandic Airlines' daily jets to Luxembourg in the heart of Europe • As against lowest comparable fares of any other scheduled airline • Save even more on stays of under 14 days • Get details! Prices subject to change.
SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
CONTACT:
ICELANDIC AIRLINES
210 Post St., San Francisco, CA. 94108
PHONE TOLL FREE: (800) 223-5500

MINI-GROUP FARES TO FLY TO PERU for $432* each

*Round trip GIT Economy class fares from New York, $335 from Miami.

You, the Mrs. and another couple can do the same thing.

We leave every Friday . . . every Friday . . . every Friday . . . every Friday.

8 DAYS $90 per person

includes DELUXE HOTELS with breakfasts, transfers, sightseeing with local bilingual guides.

See our amigo your travel agent or call toll free 800-327-2050
in Florida: 800-432-5428

LAN-CHILE AIRLINES
Dept. #SUN B4 P. O. Box 52-3850
Miami, Florida 33142

Special Tours

Yellowstone/ Colorado Wonderlands

Delight in each of these Continental Trailways 7-day deluxe escorted tours from Denver, operated throughout the summer... or combine them for an exciting two-week vacation. See Colorado's alpine splendor and unique attractions...Yellowstone's magnificent waterfalls and spouting geysers... and the Teton's grandeur.

Convenient connecting arrangements are readily available. Contact your travel agent or send for a colorful brochure.

STD 5-6-74

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Continental Trailways tours Inc.

1669 Broadway, Denver, Colorado 80202

Special Tours

THIS FALL—ENJOY IT ALL
Aboard Continental Trailways

AUTUMN IN NEW ENGLAND

Deluxe Escorted Tours

Visit: Historic Boston, Plymouth, Mystic Seaport, Sturbridge Village, Maine's Rockbound Seacoast, Vermont, Quebec, St. Lawrence Seaway, Montreal, 1000 Islands, Hudson River Valley, Manhattan, Philadelphia, Penn Dutch Country, Skyline Drive, Monticello, Williamsburg, Jamestown, Washington.

2 Exciting Itineraries from which to choose:

- 27 days — from $945—plus air fare from your hometown to Boston — Return from Wash.*
- 42 days—From $1355.95 all land services for complete tour*

*Share twin room basis.

For free brochure, see your Travel agent, your Continental Trailways Tour Agent or mail coupon below:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

FE-LAX-374

Continental Trailways tours Inc.

181 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, Ca. 94102
or
P. O. Box 60703, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Ca. 90060

Special Tours

cartan's EUROPE

Cartan's 48 years of experience in planning Europe vacations is culminated by the wide variety of vacations described in our 80 page 1974 full color booklet. You can choose from 25 escorted and independent vacations ranging from the 35 day escorted Grand Scandinavia to the 15 day independent London/ Stratford fly drive.

Cartan® Travel
A DIVISION OF **Carte Blanche®**

P.O. Box 60071, Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, Calif. 90060

Please send me Cartan's 1974 Europe Book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My travel agent is _____

SMILE to Hollywood

3-day tour from $54 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. Universal Studio Tour. Hertz car. Sheraton Hotel. Choice of Magic Mountain or Marineland. Skyrail tour of Busch Gardens with boat trip. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____

PSA gives you a lift.

SMILE to San Diego

3-day tour from $48 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. San Diego Zoo and Sea World. Harbor Cruise. Two nights at the Islandia Hotel or Vacation Village. Hertz car. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____

PSA gives you a lift.

SMILE to Disneyland

3-day tour from $36.50 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. entrance to Disneyland. 11-ride book. Airport coach to Disneyland and return. 2 nights at choice of 9 hotels. TV, pools. Courtesy transport hotel and Park. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____

PSA gives you a lift.

Special Tours

Escorted CANADIAN ROCKIES TOURS

See the splendor of the Canadian Rockies on a 9 day fully-escorted motorcoach excursion. We depart from Vancouver 12 times—June 3 through August 28. Your trip includes deluxe accommodations and most meals.

We'll visit such spectacular spots as Jasper National Park, picturesque Banff and Lake Louise. Then return to Vancouver through beautiful Fraser River Canyon. For details, see your travel agent or mail coupon now.

735 White Henry Stuart Building S-5-74
Seattle, Washington 98101
Please send a brochure on Canadian Rockies tour.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
My Travel Agent _____

Princess Tours
a division of Princess Cruises

Special Tours

Forget about gas! Greyhound's Mexico is out there waiting.

Get close to colorful Mexico on one of many exciting Greyhound escorted tours. Features bi-lingual escorts. Fine hotels, sightseeing. Even some meals. 14 to 20 day tours from West Coast, Arizona or Texas. Ask your travel agent or us.

Greyhound World Tours, Inc. (S-5)
Greyhound Tower • Phoenix, Ariz. 85077
Please send colorful Mexico brochure:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip ____

GREYHOUND Vacation Tours

Hawaii

In Hawaii

Six Polynesian Villages filled with charming Islanders demonstrating their skills, their songs, dances & fun—
Evening brings a spectacular Polynesian show featuring 150 lively performers.

For reservations or information write:
Polynesian Cultural Center
2222 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 915
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

The Pacific Affordables

$793 Japan: 15 days, nine cities
$922 Orient: 15 days to Japan, Hong Kong and Taiwan

JAPAN AIR LINES
Pacific Affordables
150 Powell Street
San Francisco, CA 94102

JAL

Please send me details about the
☐ **Affordable Japan Tour**
☐ **Affordable Orient Tour**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip ____

Please have a travel consultant call me at _____

(Prices based on G.I.T. Economy basic season air fare. Additional charge for June-October peak season.)

London, Theatre, 2 Weeks, $615 to $695.

British Airways' London Show Tour gives you round-trip air tickets on our non-stop polar service from L.A. to London, 13 nights in a good hotel with private bath, continental breakfast daily, 5 tickets to top London shows, plus discounts at over 100 shops, restaurants, pubs and nightclubs.

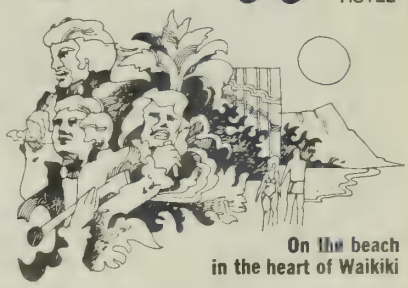
Tour price is for each of two persons travelling together. Based on Group Inclusive air fare. Minimum 15 people. We form the group. Supplemental charges for singles and weekends. Reservations must be made 15 days before departure. Departures through Oct., 1974. GIT air fares subject to gov't. approval. See your Travel Agent or clip the coupon.

BOAC-British Airways Dept. 167-1547
1901 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, Cal. 90067. Tel: (213) 272-8866
Please send me the brochure:
Best-Selling 2 week tours.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Travel Agent _____

British airways
BOAC

THE WAIKIKI **Outrigger** HOTEL



On the beach in the heart of Waikiki

All the fun and excitement of Waikiki's famed beach, plus the comfort of spacious, air-conditioned rooms and the convenience of four night spots, five restaurants and a host of intriguing shops. You can afford to enjoy it all at the **Waikiki Outrigger.**

For free color brochure write:

OUTRIGGER HOTEL
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____
Or see your travel agent.

Hawaii

Hawaiian hospitality

Surf Resorts

All the friendly fun, all the happy things to do, all the charm of Hawaii's gracious Outer Islands. It's all waiting at **Kona Surf, Naniloa Surf, Maui Surf,** or **Kauai Surf** . . . four great Hawaiian resort destinations.
See your travel agent or write:

surf resorts HAWAII
P. O. Box 8539 / Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hawaii

Golf in the Hawaiian Countryside

7 golden days & 6 nights for about $40 a day per person

The twin rate above is just one of many price combinations available with our exciting Mai Tai Golf Holiday. Each one includes deluxe room, breakfast and dinner daily, unlimited electric cart and green fees plus a special get-acquainted Mai Tai upon your arrival.

MAKAHA INN & COUNTRY CLUB

For information, write Myron Cummings, Hibiscus Mai Tai Golf Holiday, Makaha Inn & Country Club, Waianae, Oahu, Hawaii, 96792.

Hawaii

RENT HAWAII
BY THE WEEK

Your own HAWAII HOME completely furnished plus a car

A HOME OR APT. ON OAHU —
This is the place to see and feel the OLD HAWAII — Everything here is geared to introduce you to the true ALOHA spirit! A *MUST* FOR THE FIRST-TIME VISITOR.

A CONDOMINIUM ON MAUI —
One bedroom condominium with swimming pool for the visitor who wants the Sun and Sand of Maui. Conveniently close to the beach, restaurants, golf courses, & clubs.

OAHU STARTS AT $182 per week
$26 a day for 2 — 7 day minimum

TRY OUR ALL-EXPENSE PACKAGE—
8 Days—7 nights—2 people $309.00 each
11 Days—10 nights—2 people $348.00 each
Includes round trip air fare, aloha lei greeting, and full use of home or apartment with unlimited use of 1973 Chevy wagon (no mileage charges!)—plus taxes.

Write for FREE BROCHURE
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way, Redwood City, Ca. 94062
OR CALL COLLECT (415) 365-0666 from 7:30-9:30 PM
Mon-Fri & Sat AM — 24-hour Answering Service, OR send 50¢ for 24 page full-color, 78-picture book of units
Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. Horn

Enjoy the real Hawaii

Napili Shores, Maui's newest resort, is right on the Pacific at Napili Bay. Enjoy real aloha spirit in a beautiful, natural setting. Eight acres with lovely gardens, putting green, two pools and le Tournedos gourmet restaurant. Minutes away are the Kaanapali resorts, two great golf courses, and the historic village of Lahaina.

Stay in luxurious studio or one-bedroom apartments, with full electric kitchens, television and air conditioning. Rates $24 to $35 based on double occupancy.

See your travel agent or write direct. Or call (213) 372-5341 for reservations.

Napili Shores
Route 1, Box 920. Maui, Hawaii 96761

Hawaii Play-A-Way Plans have all the extras you can think of. Except extra charges.

$44
3 days/2 nights per person, double occupancy.

Live Americana's Good Life, Hawaiian style. At the Ala Moana, the top of the Honolulu world. Restaurants and fun spots. Pool and Astroturf sundeck, free Wiki Wiki tram to Waikiki. Next door to the world's largest shopping center. Play-A-Way Plans include deluxe room, airport transfers, cocktails, show, hula lessons and more. Plans from 3 days/2 nights to 8 days/7 nights. For reservations, call toll-free 800-621-1776 or see your travel agent.

ala moana hotel
An Americana Hotel · Honolulu
American Airlines Americana Hotels

This Hotel Gives You What You Come To Waikiki To Get. Hawaii.

A spot on the beach, not off it.
A close-up of Diamond Head and Kapiolani Park.
Hawaiian food, music, entertainment.
Hawaii.

Holiday Inn
WAIKIKI

Reservations through any travel agent, any Holiday Inn or Holiday Inn Reservations Office. Write for free brochure: Hollywood/Pacific District Sales, 1755 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 90028

Hawaii

Collect more Hawaiian Islands for only $9 each.

Hawaiian Air will take you to an Outer Island Hawaiian style for only $9, (inc. tax) more than your regular roundtrip airfare from the Mainland.

Call us about routing and use regulations for the $9 Common Fare—now or when you get out here. Let us show you around on this great stopover fare plan.

HAWAIIAN AIR
WE ARE HAWAII.

Special Cruises

CRUISES TO CANADA, MEXICO, THE CARIBBEAN AND SOUTH AMERICA

Uncrowded luxury. Incomparable cuisine. Warm, personal service. This and so much more awaits you on our modern American ships. Departures every 3 weeks, year-round. Numerous sea/air holidays. Ships of U.S. registry.

Prudential-Grace Lines
One California St., San Francisco, CA 94106
Call Collect: (415) 781-3800

Send cruise details: ☐ Sea/Air ☐ Canada ☐ Mexico ☐ Caribbean & South America

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
My Travel Agent Is _____

SU

Special Cruises

HAWAII 4-ISLAND CRUISES

Almost once a month the SS Mariposa or SS Monterey sails from California on a luxurious 18-day cruise to Honolulu, Hilo, Lahaina and Nawiliwili.

Shorter air-sea cruises from 7 to 12 days are also available.

See your travel agent or send us the coupon.

Ships of U.S. Registry.

Please send me Hawaiian cruise information.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State/Zip _____
Travel Agent _____

SM 378 574

Pacific Far East Line
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111.

FAMILIES to HAWAII

A unique and specific program to help you and your family to a wonderful vacation in Hawaii! Families (or groups) of 2–8 apply to Travel Center, below.

HAWAII INTER-ISLAND SAILING CRUISES

The 65′ yacht VIAJERO goes out of Lahaina, Maui under sail on the 1st and 3rd Friday to Molokai and Lanai, and 3 days and 2 nights of adventures. You can be aboard for $110. all-inclusive. This is the only such cruise in Hawaii. Contact:
Travel Center, 1241 Howard, Burlingame, CA 94010

MAGNIFICENT MAUI!

Enjoy the beautiful Island of Maui, Hawaii. Crystal-clear water, glorious sunsets, velvet nights. Tennis, golf, sailing . . . or just relaxing. We have complete island coverage of all types of luxurious executive vacation rentals. Let us help you get away.

Lee Abrams Executive Rentals,
P.O. Box 1328, Lahaina, Maui, Hi. 96761

Special Cruises

SAN JUAN CRUISES

Enjoy 6 delightful days living aboard and cruising Washington's SAN JUAN ISLANDS in our 65-ft. diesel yacht with small congenial mixed group. Very informal attire, excellent cuisine. Cruise leaves Seattle each Sunday between June 16 — Sept. 15. $180.00 total per person. For more information, call or write: **VACATION CRUISES,** P.O. Box 475, Vashon, Wash. 98070 (206) 567-4201.

Royal Viking cruises New Orleans, the Mayas & more.

This Fall, discover New Orleans, Maya country and the Caribbean—all on the same two-week cruise. You have a choice of five sailings in October, November, and December, including a Christmas/New Year voyage: to Mexico, Honduras, Guatemala, Jamaica, and Haiti. And you sail from Ft. Lauderdale *or* New Orleans in the comfort of the new, all First Class *Royal Viking Sea.* Of Norwegian registry. And spirit. Fares begin at $999 per adult in an outside double stateroom. Your travel agent can give you more information, and make your reservation. See him soon. Or call us at 800-227-4246, toll free. (From Northern California or Canada, call 415-398-8000, collect. From Southern California, 213-627-1365, collect.) *And for our full-color brochure on Gulf/Caribbean cruises, write Royal Viking Line, Dept. F-04, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111.*

ROYAL VIKING LINE

A departure from the ordinary WORLD CRUISE fare.

SSM 5-4

From $4,090, first-class for a 4-month, 18-port world cruise on the world's largest passenger-cargo liners.

Next San Francisco departures: August and December.

$4,090! Half what you'd pay on a luxury liner. You get up to three days in each port. Yet the Oriental Carnaval and Oriental Esmeralda* offer swimming pools, comfy public rooms, cocktail lounges, activities galore, superb Continental and Chinese cuisine, a doctor and nurse on board and more.

For details on this extraordinary cargo liner cruise, send the coupon to us at 510 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Ca 94111

*Both ships registered in Liberia.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
My travel agent is _____

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
A departure from the ordinary

The Sunset Travel Directory

Special Cruises

The most modern and magnificent cruise liner

s/s EMERALD SEAS from the Port of Miami to

NASSAU

3 Day Cruise from $125* to $240
4 Day Cruise from $145* to $285

*Subject to availability. Rates per person double occupancy. Plus $7.00 port tax/services.

We honor American Express · BankAmericard.
See your Travel Agent or call or write

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.
General Sales Agents
Dept. A, 1317 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33101
P. O. Box 882 ▪ (305) 373-7501
Registry Panama

Southern California Area

VISIT UNIVERSAL STUDIOS

New shows. New excitement. New thrills. Starting this season!

New! A runaway train rushes toward you! New! An avalanche rumbles down on you! Plus 5 live shows, 100 famous sets, scores of exciting exhibits . . . including the fabulous Parting of the Red Sea!

OPEN EVERY DAY. For further information, phone (213) 877-1311
Hollywood Fwy. at Lankershim Blvd. ©1974 Universal City Studios.

Southern California Area

Newporter Voyager II

3 DAYS 2 NIGHTS

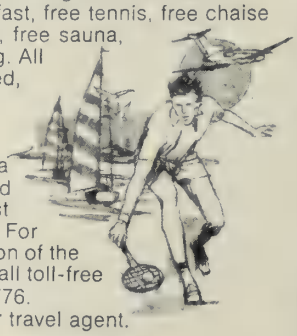
$45 PER PERSON DOUBLE OCCUPANCY*
(*Slightly higher 6/15-9/16)

Deluxe room, welcome cocktail, elegant dinner, delicious breakfast, golf and swimming, all taxes and gratuities. *Your introduction to the luxury living of Newport Beach. Come any day of the week.*

DEL WEBB'S *Newporter Inn*
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE TOLL FREE:
in California (800) 422-4240
In Oregon, Utah, Nevada, Arizona & New Mexico (800) 854-3272

$39 for 3 days, 2 nights with L.A.'s newest star: near L A International

Just off the San Diego Freeway, at Sepulveda, you'll spot 12 stunning stories of hotel. Get in our Play-A-Way Plan and spend a weekend away from it all at the Los Angeles Americana. Free breakfast, free tennis, free chaise at our pool, free sauna, free parking. All tips included, except for baggage handling. Near Marina Del Rey and many tourist attractions. For L.A.'s version of the good life, call toll-free 800-621-1776. Or see your travel agent.



Americana of Los Angeles
American Airlines/Americana Hotels

Southern California Area

Fantasy **MOTOR INN** opposite **DISNEYLAND**

You'll enjoy our friendly motor inn. . .all rooms with 2 double beds, color TV, tub and shower, direct dial phones.

per person per night double occupancy 2 night minimum weekends slightly higher **$5.80***

Kids Always Stay Free

*all year except June, July, August & holidays add $4 per person

FANTASY MOTOR INN
1734 S. Harbor Blvd.
Anaheim, Calif. 92802
Telephone 714-533-6000

ROYAL/EXECUTIVE SUITES

Carefree Motel-Apartment living with pool, kitchen, linens, phone; TV. laundry facilities & maid service available.

FROM $49 WEEKLY*

Low daily rates

EXECUTIVE SUITES
Anaheim—(714) 774-0950
Costa Mesa—(714) 642-2611
El Cajon—(714) 442-6659
Huntington Beach—(714) 536-0411
Santa Barbara—(805) 965-3940

ROYAL SUITES
Pomona—(714) 593-7617
Santa Ana—(714) 531-3930
Westminster—(714) 897-4310

Phone direct or write for brochure:
P.O. Box 15304 Santa Ana, California 92705
*Single or double occupancy
Mastercharge & Bankamericard

Stay at the Fabulous 6 & 40
VILLAGE INNS
All deluxe Accommodations with Kitchens
$6.00 per day double occupancy with kitchen
$40.00 per week double occupancy with kitchen
Orange County (Disneyland Area)—Los Angeles County
Call: (714) 635-4507 Reservation Director, Mr. Phelan.
For Free Brochure Write: P.O. Box 3348, Orange, CA.
Families Welcome — Courtesy to all Travel Agents

San Diego Area

LA JOLLA

"The Pacific Ocean is your back yard"

Traditionally, we host most of La Jolla's Distinguished Visitors! *We would be pleased to accommodate you.*

hotel La Valencia

P. O. Box 269, La Jolla, California 92037
Write Dick Irwin for 12 page color brochure

San Diego Area

Fun Spree

Here's The Perfect Holiday

$53.95 per person double occupancy

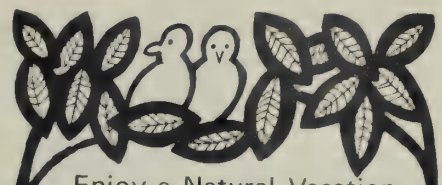
5 DAYS—4 NIGHTS
Deluxe room; unlimited golf, tennis, bicycle built for two; Mai Tai in famous Barefoot Bar, admission to San Diego Zoo. Come any day—but make it soon!

APPROVED IT-VV-4

Vacation Village Hotel
MISSION BAY
San Diego
California 92109
Telephone: 714-274-4630

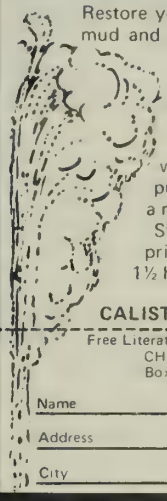
For reservations in San Francisco call: 391-1877

Redwood Empire



Enjoy a Natural Vacation

CALISTOGA



Restore yourself in natural volcanic mud and geyser-fed mineral baths, and in hot therapeutic pools. Walk, ride, swim, golf in the natural beauty of tranquil Napa Valley with its world-famed wineries. Breathe naturally pure air. Enjoy the quiet of a relaxed, adult atmosphere. Stay in a delightful, family-priced, spa-type resort. Only 1½ hours from San Francisco.

CALISTOGA . . . NATURALLY

Free Literature on Spas/Resorts/Recreation
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Box 321S, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

Name
Address
City Zip

Redwood Empire

"can do" country

You can do almost anything you want in the magnificent Redwood Empire . . . nine counties of scenic splendor and limitless recreation that include San Francisco on the south and Oregon's Josephine County on the north. Maps, pictures, full "can do" and "can see" information are all in a packet that will be sent to you for only 25¢ to cover mailing. Send the coupon today.

REA
Redwood Empire Association
476 Post Street S
San Francisco, Calif. 94102

Here's 25¢. Send a "Can Do" Packet.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

GOLF TENNIS HOLIDAY

Unlimited golf on 27 hole championship golf course, or use of championship tennis courts. Welcome cocktails • Spacious room • Two Continental breakfasts • Gourmet dinner and dancing.

3 DAYS 2 NIGHTS **39.95** per person dbl. occupancy

HANDLERY MASTER HOSTS INN & STARDUST COUNTRY CLUB
950 Hotel Circle, San Diego
Reservations or Brochure
Phone (714) 298-0511
or S.F. (415) 781-7800

Plan your getaway

HALF A TANK OF GAS FROM THE BAY AREA

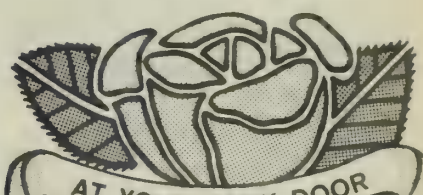
Spend weeks or days enjoying California's greatest unspoiled river vacationland. Golf in the sunshine among the Redwoods. Family resorts, motels, restaurants, trailers and campsites. It's all described with pictures in an informative Getaway Kit. Send for yours today.

Russian River

Russian River Region
Box 255S, Guerneville, CA 95446

15¢ enclosed. Rush "Getaway Kit" to

Name
Address
City State Zip



AT YOUR BACK DOOR

SANTA ROSA

HUB OF SONOMA COUNTY'S VAST RECREATION AREA

Half a tank or less from the Golden Gate, Santa Rosa's restaurants and motels exactly fit your tastes and your budget. Famous wineries, golf, tennis and swimming are close at hand. Short drives take you to Redwoods, seashore, lakes and rivers. Family fun is all around you in Santa Rosa.

FREE COUNTY MAP & COLOR FOLDER
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE S2
Santa Rosa, California 95404

Name
Street
City State Zip

Redwood Empire

PLAY IN THE REDWOODS

A ROUND-TRIP TANKFULL FROM SAN FRANCISCO

3-day, 2-night "WEEK-ENDER" for two	Monday thru Friday "OVERNIGHTER" for two
2 Dinners with wine	Dinner with wine
2 Ranch Breakfasts	Ranch Breakfast
Unlimited Golf • Tennis	Unlimited Golf • Tennis
Hiking • Swimming	Hiking • Swimming
$32 per person • dbl. occupancy	**$16** per person • dbl occupancy

Horses & Riding Lessons Available. Children Welcome. Reservations Required. Call or write the new, enlarged

BROOKTRAILS LODGE

P.O. Box 297, Willits, California 95490
Phone (707) 459-5311

"Sleep in the Redwoods" **OVERPACK'S GROVE** Resort Motel

Cool units surrounded by giant ferns nestled among the Redwoods. Kitchen units available. Hiking, river swimming, fishing & golfing nearby. Pets welcome. Restaurant opposite. Adjoining Richardson Grove State Park.

Season May 1—October 15.
Write or phone for brochure.
(707) 247-3434 Garberville, California 95440

APPROVED

SINGING TREES RESORT

COFFEE SHOP — GIFT SHOP

Worried about gas for your vacation? Don't be. Make your reservations now. Spend it relaxing in the redwood country. Hike—swim—fish. Join in the summer activities at Richardson Grove State Park (adjoining). Golf course and boating nearby. Our deluxe accommodations have sundecks overlooking the beautiful Eel River. Units with kitchens are completely furnished. Write for free brochure: P.O. Box 305, Garberville, CA 95440. Phone (707) 247-3452.

RESTING OAK RESORT

195 Miles north of San Francisco
IN REDWOODS ON AMERICA'S CLEANEST RIVER
RUSTIC CABINS SCATTERED IN WOODS
INDOOR AND OUTDOOR COOKING
SWIM • MILE OF RIVER • FISH • HIKE • BIKE
JUNE RATES (707) 247-3362
BROCHURE Box 103, Piercy, Calif. 95467

Hotels

IN THE HEART OF THINGS IN SAN FRANCISCO

HOTEL Commodore

825 SUTTER AT JONES 94107
SUNSET FORTY-NINER SPECIAL
$49 (per person) in double room for 7 day stay. Modern comfort & blocks from Union Square—Family Rates—AAA — Easy parking. For Brochure-Map or reservations, write or call GLORIA SMITH — (415) 885-2464

Hotels

Spring. Get the family away for a short stay in San Francisco, the city of cities.

Jack Tar Hotel keeps you close to what you want to see. We'll give you 3 days, 2 nights of fun for **$34.50** per person, double occupancy. Kids under 12 stay in parents' room free. Swim, park free and sip a complimentary bottle of California wine. This spring, San Francisco.

For Reservations Call: 776-8200 in San Francisco, DU6-8200 in Los Angeles and 624-1666 in Seattle

Jack Tar Hotel San Francisco
The smart place to stay in California

Van Ness at Geary • San Francisco, Calif. 94101 • ph (415) 776-8200

In British Columbia Experience The Harrison

Swimming in heated pools. Golf. Riding. Boating. Sumptuous cuisine. Dancing and entertainment. Plus the charm of lake and mountains. For color brochure, see your travel agent or write: Max A. Nargil, Managing Director, The Harrison, Harrison Hot Springs, B.C., Canada.

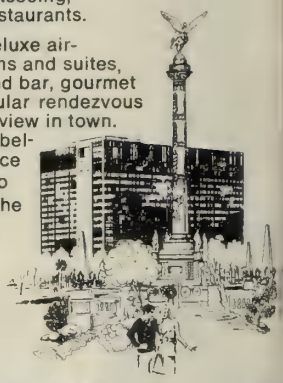
Hotels

In **Mexico**...
What has Sheraton done for you lately?

GIVEN YOU A WORLD FAMOUS LOCATION WITH FAMOUS MEXICAN TRADITIONS

At Mexico City's Maria Isabel-Sheraton you're in the midst of excitement. Some of the most exciting night spots are right in the hotel. And you're just a walk from the Zona Rosa's sightseeing, boutiques and restaurants.

You'll find 850 deluxe air-conditioned rooms and suites, a rooftop pool and bar, gourmet restaurants, popular rendezvous and the greatest view in town. Let the Maria Isabel-Sheraton introduce you to the Mexico of tradition and the tempo of today.



See your travel agent or call free.

800-325-3535

Maria Isabel-Sheraton Hotel

6894

Let Sunset be your guide

Add extra dimension to your travel plans through the many interesting Sunset travel books . . . .

Baja California	$1.95
Hawaii	$1.95
Europe	$2.95
Mexico	$2.95
Northern California	$1.95
Southern California	$1.95
California Wine Country	$1.95
Japan	$2.95

Sunset Books

Available at your favorite retail store.

Hotels

WESTERN ESCAPADE

3 DAY, 2 NIGHT TOUR PACKAGE

$27.90 per person

DOUBLE OCCUPANCY OH-IT-1

ARRIVAL ANY DAY — YEAR 'ROUND HOLIDAYS INCLUDED!

(Availability Basis Only)

Enjoy the warmth and charm of yesteryear with all the elegance of today in Carson City's fabulous Ormsby House Hotel-Casino! A unique combination of Nevada fun and glamour — with none of the clamor!

ORMSBY HOUSE

hotel/casino

Carson City, Nevada

FOR FURTHER DETAILS, CALL YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

San Francisco Weekend

"SUNSET READER SPECIAL" **$26.00 For Two**

3 days, 2 nights double occupancy • choice of queen or twin beds • parking included Our spit and polish atmosphere is unexcelled for your comfort without extravagance • Walk to theatre district, Chinatown, Union Square, cable cars, fine restaurants. For weekend reservations phone or write toady. **Present this ad on arrival to Front Desk.**

Major Credit Cards Accepted

SUTTER HOTEL Sutter at Kearny San Francisco 94104 415-781-3060

GOOD THROUGH MAY 1974

For those who like having their needs anticipated...

The Saint Louis

730 Rue Bienville, New Orleans

(504) 581-7300 Cable: LOUISIX

Toll Free Space Bank 800/AE8-5000

Member, Distinguished Hotels of the World

Hotels

If you can reach the border you will find no gas restrictions in Canada. You will be free to tour wherever you choose.

offers you a carefree relaxing vacation. Apart from comfortable rooms and delectable dining there is a heated indoor pool, hot turbo-jet pool, saunas, tennis, golf nearby, and both salt and fresh water fishing. Besides, Island Hall is a resort complex on ten landscaped acres with 1000 feet of sandy beach for a doorstep. It is patterned for singles, doubles and whole families.

For information and reservations write—
Island Hall Hotel, Box 340, Parksville, Vancouver Island, B.C. or phone 248-3225.

San Francisco Cable Car Spree

2, 3 and 4 day San Francisco packages. From $36 each.

For reservations, call AMTOUR Toll Free 800-227-4248.
Or, write for our colorful free brochure.

Sir Francis Drake

Powell & Sutter Streets just off Union Square in Downtown San Francisco

Hotels

Guadalajara's El Tapatio is planned for family pleasure. There's a pool for children and a playground with supervised activities. There are 4 tennis courts and guest privileges at 4 of the town's best golf clubs, horseback riding, and a free-form pool with a bar and submerged seats.

No extra charge for children sharing parents' air-conditioned casita with its private terrace, refrigerator, bar and complimentary continental breakfast. Coffee shop, three bars, popular dining-dancing spot overlook the city of fountains and flowers.

El Tapatio—a fair spot indeed for a holiday that's a family affair.

See your travel agent

EL TAPATIO

P.O. Box 2953 • Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico

CALL FREE 1-800-527-4511

(except Texas, Alaska, Hawaii)

CALL FREE IN TEXAS 1-800-492-4138

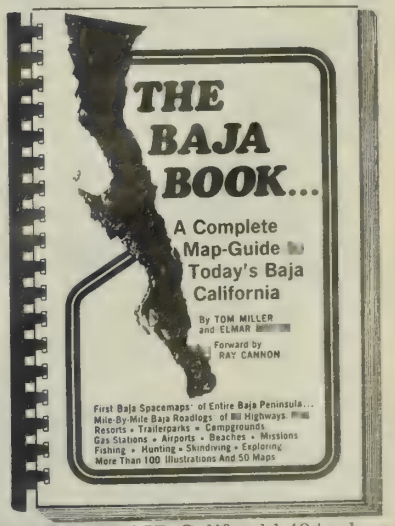
Represented by
Hetland & Stevens/George R. Smith

...in Baja

Hotel Punta Chivato

• Fishing • Pool • Beaches • Scuba
U-Drive or Captain Operated Boats for Fishing
(714) 435-6777 • Box 9, Coronado, CA 92118

Travel Books



$7.95 POSTPAID Calif. add 48¢ sales tax

Box 15444,-S Santa Ana, CA 92705

(551-G N. Tustin, Santa Ana)

Houseboats

BRIDGE BAY Resort

Explore—Fish—Swim—
Relax in Luxury at Nominal Rates.
NEW DELUXE HOUSEBOATS—Easy to operate.
Featuring: built-in range, eye level oven, refrigerator, complete bath and shower, hot & cold water, B.B.Q., stereo tape, free linen & blankets

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF HUGE DISCOUNTS NOW
MANY SPECIAL VACATION PACKAGE PLANS ARE AVAILABLE NOW. ENJOY OUR LOW OFF SEASON RATES THRU JUNE 14.

FREE WE ARE THE ONLY COMPANY WHO FURNISHES ALL BEDDING LINEN, BLANKETS, PILLOWS AND TOWELS

BRIDGE BAY RESORT ALSO OFFERS
- Motel Accommodations
- Housekeeping Cabins
- Coffee Shop
- Gourmet Dining
- Cocktail Lounge
- Grocery Store
- A Complete Marina
- Convention Facilities

For Free Color Brochure or Reservation, Contact
Bridge Bay Resort—10300 Bridge Bay Road
Redding, Calif.—Area (916) 275-3021
For Los Angeles Area (213) 691-2235

Lake Shasta's Finest

RENTALS

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 **(415) 757-3621**

GRAND BANKS CHARTERS

U-Drive Dependable Diesel Cruisers 32' to 50'

Enjoy Beautiful Northwest Waters in Comfort and Safety Aboard One of these Seagoing Cruisers.

COLE'S MARINA
1220 Westlake Ave. No., Seattle, Wash. 98109
(206) 283-2100

HOLIDAY FLOTELS—TRINITY

Featuring new deluxe Holiday Lakecruisers. Fully equipped. Bearcat engines. Less than 1 gallon per hour. We stress **clean boats,** the best in service on beautiful Trinity Lake (Claire Engle on some maps) in Trinity Alps wilderness area. 275 mi. N. of SFO. Off season rates. Send for free color brochure.

Whitmore's Holiday Flotels Trinity, Drawer AR Weaverville, Calif. 96093 Phone (916) 623-6486
This year "Try Trinity"

Houseboats

ROYAL FLOTELS

Deluxe Houseboat Rentals. Vacation on a 42' - 8 sleeper. Fully equip. galley, ref., oven, stall shower, walk-around deck w/rail. Start at Windmill Cove, Stockton, go anywhere on the Delta area. 1000+ miles of waterway. Reservations taken now for on/off season. Write for color brochure. **Royal Flotels—19644 Ashton Ct., Saratoga, Cal. 95070 (408) 252-8558 or 253-0160.**

Holiday Flotels

Featuring the spacious "Imperial" which sleeps up to 10 in three private areas. Also available are fully equipped 6 & 8 sleepers with custom features & equipment on all boats. For California's most unique vacation write: **Ray Jones – Allan Wheeler, P.O. Box 336, Redding, Ca. 96001 Ph: (916) 246-1283.**
Since 1964 California's Most Renowned Houseboat Fleet

HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Have a dream come true on the California Delta with a Deluxe Houseboat as your magic carpet that transports you into a water wonderland. NO GAS PROBLEM with our outboard powered houseboat. All boats leave dock with full tank (24 hrs. cruising time). Most Fun Times while boat is at rest (fishing, swimming, just lazing in the sun).

Carters DELUXE HOUSEBOATS
P.O. Box 488S • Bethel Island, California • 94511

LAKE POWELL, Utah

RENT A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT. Centrally Located.

Catamaran hull 12' x 34', 12' x 41', 12' x 42', sleep 6 to 9+. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to: **Aqua Cruz, Halls' Crossing, Blanding, Utah 84511.** (801-JL71156 Moab, Utah.)

AQUA-CRUZ

IDAHO PANHANDLE DREAM VACATION
aboard an AQUA VILLA HOUSEBOAT

Explore crystal clear Lake Coeur d'Alene. 100 miles of sheltered bays, golden beaches, wilderness pines plus fabled historic rivers. Excellent nearby nightlife. Write for brochure, available dates.

AQUA VILLA
Sun-up Bay, Worley, Idaho 83876 **Ph. (208) MO 4-6810**

Houseboats

RENT-A-HOUSEBOAT

Finest on Delta Luxury Boats Lowest Cost

FISH
SWIM
WATE
SKI

3 models to choose from. Fully equipped. No e perience necessary. Queen & Roamer models wil reliable Volvo Diesel Engines. Trips of seven day or more on Queen and Roamer models (BONUS all fuel absolutely FREE. Call or write for fre color brochure.

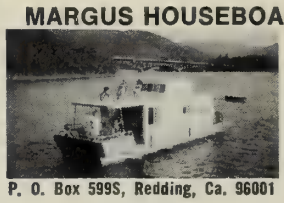
Low Off Season Rates Available
INTERNATIONAL HOUSEBOATS (213) 883-7350
21112-A Ventura Bl., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364

HOUSEBOATS ON LAKE POWELL

CRUISE
EXPLORE
FISH
SWIM
RELAX IN
COMFORT

Rent a fully equipped 6, 8, 9 or 10 sleeper, 34' to 4 Houseboat for family and friends. Bullfrog Resort lo cated on Lake Powell center of 190 mile lake of spec tacular scenery. Paved air strip and highways. Get group together share expenses. No experience nece sary. Reserve now while boats are available, complet resort facilities. Send for FREE BROCHURE. Writ **BULLFROG RESORT AND MARINA, HANKS VILLE, UTAH 84734. Dept,** 19-10 Phone (80 684-2233.

MARGUS HOUSEBOAT RENTALS



Await You on Beautiful Shasta Lake

Spring-Autumn Discounts—Free Brochure & Map

P. O. Box 599S, Redding, Ca. 96001 **(916) 243-435**

HOUSEBOAT ON TRINITY LAKE

This year enjoy vacationing in beautiful uncrowded Trinity Lake. Rent a competitively priced houseboat, and get a RECREATION BONUS

Our houseboat customers receive limited free use of other recreational equipment (water skiing, sailing, fishing, canoeing, etc.

RECREATION PLUS, INC.
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR RECREATION BONUS PLA
POST OFFICE BOX 156, TRINITY CENTER, CALIF. 96091 PHONE 916-266-343

Houseboats Available Now
TRINITY LAKE

Relax! Fish! Swim! Explore! Enjoy the clear, clean pine surrounded waters of one of the most beautiful lakes i California. Enjoy the scenic Trinity Alps area on a full equipped 6, 8 or 10 sleeper houseboat. 26' Patio Boat also available. Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity Nat'l. Rec. Area

R.E. FLOTELS—TRINITY
Box 1026, Weaverville, Ca. 96093 Phone (916) 623-643

HOUSEBOAT VACATION — CLOSE TO EXPO '74
NORTH IDAHO • LAKE PEND OREILLE

40' and 28' luxury twin I/O houseboats. Fantastic cruising, scenery and fishing. Home of world record rainbow and Dolly Varden trout. Write or call for free brochures and reservations.

Carefree Houseboating
1005 Dover
Sandpoint, ID 83864
(208) 263-5710

Houseboats

RENT A RIVER QUEEN

The Ultimate 225 HP Equipped Houseboat

ıcation or weekend on the safest all steel family ental Houseboat —"World Famous" Fabulous All ear location—1,000 miles of California Delta. For ose who prefer Quality, $22,000.00 boats at our mpetitors' prices. "We sell service." Off season ıes Sept. 30 to May 15. Write, phone for Brochure.

RICHARDS YACHT CENTER, INC.
4 Dutch Slough Rd. Oakley, Calif. 94561
one (415) 634-2363 At Bethel Island, Calif.

HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Cruise 165 miles of shoreline on beautiful Lake Don Pedro. 6 & 10 sleepers. For information write: **Lake Don Pedro Marina, Star Route Box 81, LaGrange, CA 95329, or phone (209) 852-2369.**

ATALINA ISLAND VACATION

LAKE HAVASU

uise Catalina's Famous Coastline — A Family Vacation
esel Powered—Dependable • Luxury 'Uniflite' cruis-
s. Free Instructions • Fish, swim, waterski, relax • Cruise to secluded Island coves—clear, clean waters — WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURES ▪ Reservations—**Island Enterprise**, P. O. Box 265, Phone (213) Avalon 1199 or 325, Catalina Island 90704.

RENT A HOLIDAY FLOTEL

eautifully appointed houseboat, fully equipped for 6-10 ople. Railed walkways around entire houseboat. Enjoyent for the whole family, this year rough it in luxury. rking and boat access best on Delta. Off-season rates. Write for free brochure or phone:

oliday Flotels, Box 8771-S, Stockton, CA 95208
h: (209) 477-9544 L.A. Ph: (213) 651-4532

PARADISE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

on the Calif. Delta—featuring all fiberglass Delta Clipper boats. Write for broch.

Paradise Houseboat Rentals, 8095 Rio Blanco, Stockton, CA 95207, Phone (209) 478-9245/931-2378

LAKE SHASTA VACATION

et away from it all. Rent ▪ fully-equipped Royal Capri ouseboat, on beautiful Lake Shasta. Safe. No boating xperience necessary. Excellent for families, sportsmen. ▪ varieties of fish. Enjoy a completely relaxing vacation xploring a 365 mile shoreline. Boats sleep 4-6-8-10. For formation or reservations contact:

AKE SHASTA HOUSEBOAT RENTAL CO. P.O. BOX 727-S
entral Valley, Ca. 96019 Or call: (916) 275-3844

ruise California's Water Wonderland for only 8.00* Per Day Per Person!

Enjoy the Delta in our new 1973 Full Hull 225 hp deluxe cruising rental houseboats. Completely equipped 8 sleepers. Call or write for free brochure.
*Based on 8 person occupancy.

LAZY DAYS VACATION
415) 684-3511 Box 736, Brentwood, CA 94513
—Service & Quality ▪re what we sell—

Houseboats

Picture Yourself On A Perfect Vacation...

village west marina

HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Enjoy comfort & luxury on a fully equipped Village West Houseboat. Sleep 6-8-10. Newest fleet, built specifically for the delta, anchored at the new Village West Marina. Visit laundry, ships store, coffee shop by day, sip martinis at the Hatch-cover restaurant by night. Professionally managed fleet and marina. Unsurpassed service.

village west marina

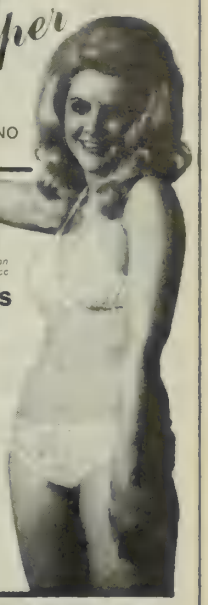
For reservations & brochure:
Village West Marina
6649 Embarcadero Dr.,
Stockton, CA 95207
(209) 951-1551
Easy access to I-5

Las Vegas

LAS VEGAS

Flamingo Capri Caper

HOTEL-CASINO



$31.00 per person double occ

3 days & 2 nights
(arrival any day)

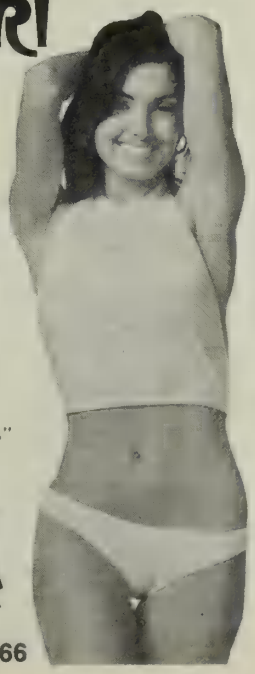
- Large rooms, color TV
- 8-course prime rib dinner-show at LANDMARK Supper Club
- 2 breakfasts in 24 hr. Flamingo Capri Restaurant
- 2 cocktails in casino
- $2 free gaming play
- Lucky souvenir
- Complete free pool services
- NO HIDDEN CHARGES— All taxes & gratuities on above items included

TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS (800) 634-6868
3535 Las Vegas Blvd. So. — Opp. Caesars Palace
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

Las Vegas

NEW! LAS VEGAS SAHARA SAFARI

3 DAYS
2 NIGHTS
BIG SHOW,
2 DINNERS
$49.50
per person double occup



Now! Available
7 days a week
Arrive any day

- Deluxe room
- Dinner in Congo Showroom, Prime Rib
- Lounge show
- Dinner at Don the Beachcomber
- Free cocktails
- Mint Hotel "Fun Book," gaming lesson
- Golf and swimming in two pools
- All taxes and tips, including the bellman

DEL WEBB'S HOTEL
SAHARA
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

Call Toll Free
(800) 634-6666

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho Motel — World's Largest — 1,000 Rooms ▪ the Strip Next to the Stardust Hotel, Circus Circus and Riviera

To Celebrate Our Huge CASINO EXPANSION!

SENSIBLE ROOM RATES!

Midweek Special—Sunday thru Thursday to May 23/74
On 204 Special Rooms at these low rates.

$10.90 DBL BED ONE PERSON **$12.90** DBL BED TWO PEOPLE **$14.90** 2 DBL BEDS FOR 4 PEOPLE

Over 800 other rooms ▪ suites starting at $2.00 Additional
On Fri., Sat., and Holidays slightly higher

NO NEED TO WRITE–JUST CALL US FREE TODAY!
From Calif., Ariz., Utah, Oregon, Idaho
DIAL FREE 1-800-634-6651
All Other States DIAL FREE 1-800-634-6803

Bring This Coupon to Front Desk When You Check In.

FREE! SUPER FUN PACKAGE!
Including CASINO FREE PLAY CHIPS DAILY!!

Adults Get Free Champagne Party Every Nite ▪ to 11, Free Gifts, Souvenirs, Drinks, Food Offers. Be Our Guest for a Full Day of Fun.
CASINO, 24-hr. Food, Bar, Free TV, hundreds of family units, 11 Pools ▪ ▪ Cold!, Free Lounges, Free Airport Bus, BankAmericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO
MOTEL & CASINO
2900 Las Vegas Bl., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

PALM SPRINGS, too! Another WESTWARD HO MOTEL!
Dial Free As Above For Current Season Rates

Sunset C 674

Arizona Travel

"Join" The
Scottsdale Country Club
. . . And Four Other Great Scottsdale Resorts

You're entitled to intercharge privileges at all five Arizona Resorts while you enjoy spacious accommodations and the regulation 18 hole golf course at Scottsdale Country Club.

For reservations phone your travel agent or

(800) 228-2500

arizona resorts

Special Attractions

There is no finer BAY CRUISE in all the world...

CRUISE SAN FRANCISCO BAY FROM FISHERMAN'S WHARF

An enchanting adventure!

- Sail under the Golden Gate Bridge and Bay Bridge
- 1¼-hour cruise
- Departures all day
- Reasonable prices

Phone (415) 398-1141

RED & WHITE FLEET

Harbor Tours, Inc.
Fisherman's Wharf
San Francisco, CA 94133 S

Please send free color brochure to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Special Attractions

FOR
SEAFOOD In SEATTL

Ivar's
ACRES OF CLAMS
Good food (menu for adults and kic ...Views of ferrie and fireboats... Popular for famil dining! Pier 54, F of Madison Stree

Ivar's
CAPTAIN'S TABL
Early Seattle dec ...Harbor view... Choice Seafood, Salads and Steak On the Waterfron 333 Elliott Avenu

Ivar's
SALMON HOUSE
Complete Indian-style Salmon dinn just $4.45. Indian longhouse setting North Shore, Lak Union, 401 N.E. Northlake Way.

at LAKE POWELL

Take a boat tour to fabulous Rainbow Bridge

Glen Canyon Dam forms this most beautiful of all lakes. It allows us to take you in comfort to Rainbow Bridge and into fantastic side canyons in one day or, if you have time to explore, we offer 2-3- and 5-day overnight trips plus jeep trips, fishing and all water sports. Houseboats to sleep 6 or 8. Stay at our beautiful Wahweap Lodge, fine dining, lounge, pool. *For rates and free color brochure write to:*

Wahweap Lodge & Marina
P.O. Box 1597
Page, Arizona 86040 • (602) 645-2433

RIDE INTO THE GOLDEN PAST

Roaring Camp brings the 1880's alive!

Spectacular steam train excursions through magnificent redwood forests, delicious chuckwagon barbeques and old-time country music entertainment, trout fishing in the shade of giant redwoods and old-fashioned Moonlight Steam Train Parties!

Discover Pioneer California—write for colorful, free brochure to:

ROARING CAMP & BIG TREES NARROW-GAUGE RAILROAD
Felton, Santa Cruz County, California

Ranches

JH GUEST RANC
Star Route, Etna (Siskiyou County), CA 96
(916) 467-3468

Rustic housekeeping and American Plan in beautiful Salmon Mts. . . Private Jeep tr scenic trips to high mt. lakes for fishin hunting. Horses for trail rides or packtrips. tiful Lodge for dining, heated pool . . . this and much more. A special program for agers to really learn how to get the most an outdoor vacation. Plus, we are sponso worthwhile co-ownership program. "Just as Travel a problem? Maybe we can help.

POCKET GUEST RAN

Join us for a delightful holiday country. Just 90 minutes from S.F over miles of scenic trails, swin play tennis, hike or just relax noma County's beautiful back c Excellent food and accommod Mastercharge, B of A. Under new agement.

For RESERVATIONS or BROCI Box 64, Geyserville, CA 95441 (707) 8

Heart D Cattle & Guest Ran

1400-acre working cattle ranch in secluded tain valley of Siskiyou County. Rustic inform mosphere. Magnificent views and wildlife. equipped modern housekeeping cabins. Enjoy activities, evening campfires and wholesome fellowship. For a free brochure write: Clet Sue Davenport, Fort Jones, California 96032 Telephone (916) 468-2393.

Ranches

Vacation in the High Sierra!

At a rustic ranch right in the middle of the Sierra National Forest — accessible only by boat and horse. Midway between Yosemite and Kings Canyon National Parks on the original John Muir Trail. Fantastic fishing (Rainbows, Goldens, Browns) — log cabins — hot spring baths — delicious food — horses — great people. Write for free 32-page booklet and reservation information to:

MUIR TRAIL RANCH
P.O. Box 167 Auberry, California 93602

GREENHORN CREEK Guest Ranch

In the Fabulous Feather River Country

- Horseback riding on Mt. trails
- Heated, filtered swimming pool
- Modern, Western Cabins
- Hayrides • Cookouts
- Club room • Games

3 meals a day—riding and activities—inc. weekly rate

P.O. Box 11, Spring Garden, CA 95971
• Phone 916-283-0930

HIGHLAND RANCH

Complete seclusion in the beautiful redwood country of Northern California. Excellent riding (a horse for every guest), tennis, hiking, fishing, and swimming. Spacious cabins with fireplace. Unusual food. 20 guests maximum.

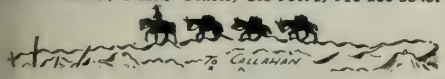
Open through Thanksgiving
Write or call for reservations.
Box 150, Philo, California 95466, (707) 895-3294

Miramonte Guest Ranch

At the Gateway to Kings Canyon Nat'l. Forest. Breakfast rides, campfires, hikes, fishing & hunting. Indian Campgrounds. *Family Style Dining.* Pool. *Trap Shoot & Rodeos. Close Golf and lakes.* Brochure—write Lee White, P.O. 31, Miramonte, Ca. or phone (209) 336-2363

COFFEE CREEK RANCH

Complete guest and packing facilities in Trinity Alps Area. Heated pool, fishing, horseback riding. American Plan. Pack trips into the beautiful Salmon-Trinity Alps Wilderness Area. Stock & packers available at all trail ends. Hunting, fishing, camping trips arranged by licensed packer Ethel Steele. For information: **Coffee Creek Ranch, Trinity Center, CA 96091, 916-266-3343.**



Mountain States

swiss village

resort & guest ranch

Great days and sparkling nights, in the high mountain valley at the base of Longs Peak, near Rocky Mountain National Park. You'll enjoy horses, hiking mountain climbing, breakfast & steak rides; cookouts and cocktails by the heated pool after a packtrip. Golf course nearby. Children's counselor on duty.

Write for brochure.
Longs Peak route 'C'
Estes Park, Colorado 80517

Mountain States

LOST CREEK RANCH
in Jackson Hole, Wyoming

Exclusive showplace ranch with magnificent view of the Grand Tetons. Outstanding accommodations and excellent dining. Swimming pool and tennis court. Fine horses, wilderness pack trips, hiking & climbing. Float the Snake River, water ski the lakes, excellent trout fishing. Open June through September.

Write or call for color brochure.
P.O. Box 95Y, Moose, WY 83012, Phone (307) 733-3435

MONTANA'S FINEST RESORT DUDE RANCH

Exciting summer ranch vacation for the whole family. 2000 acres bordering national forest, located on Flathead Lake, "largest natural lake west of Mississippi." Half hour drive from Glacier National Park. Fish lakes and streams, and trail rides into Montana's primitive areas. Enjoy horses, waterskiing, sailing, swimming, tennis, golf, rodeos, relaxing, lake and river scenic cruises. Brochure: **Les Averill and Sons, Box 248, Bigfork, Montana 59911. Ph. (406) 837-4391**

THE Brown Palace HOTEL

Denver, Colorado
Karl Mehlmann,
General Manager
Toll Free (800) 558-9898
All Major
Credit Cards Accepted

Ranch chores if you like

PARADISE GUEST RANCH
ONE-STOP FAMILY VACATION

Outstanding Accommodations • Great Food • Horseback Riding • Hiking • Swimming • Fishing • Other Ranch Activities • Critter Watching

WRITE PARADISE RANCH
Grant Pass, OR 97526
Where Happiness Happens
FLY-IN AIRPORT Ph. 503-479-4333 ROGUE RIVER COUNTRY

Spotted Horse Ranch

In Jackson Hole Country.
Great riding, fishing, cook-outs, river floating, pack-trips, and Western fun for everyone. Hoback River winds through the middle of the ranch. Meals served in view of the river. For color brochure and information on a one stop western vacation, call or write: **Dick or Dian Bess, Spotted Horse Ranch, Jackson Hole, Wyoming 83001 Phone (307) 733-2097**

BOX Y RANCH

A rustic guest ranch situated along the beautiful Grey's River in the Bridger National Forest south of Jackson Hole. • Pack Trips • Trail Rides • Cookouts • Super Trout Fishing & River Raft Trips • Special Rates for Families and Children. Free brochure:

THE CALLAHANS'
P. O. Box 1172S
Jackson Hole, Wyoming 83001

Mountain States

TETON VILLAGE IN JACKSON HOLE WYOMING

There it is. Jackson Hole. Fifteen miles wide and forty miles long. Les Trois Tetons. Abrupt mountains that shoot for the sky. And at the center of this different place is Teton Village. A balm to the body and mind. Swim, fish, sail, hike and ride the tram. Put nature in your mind and your body at rest. Refresh thyself.

For Information Write...
Teton Village Resort Association Box-S1
Teton Village Wyoming 83025
Call Collect for Reservations (307) 733-2605

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

Vacation in the Sawtooth National Recreation Area at

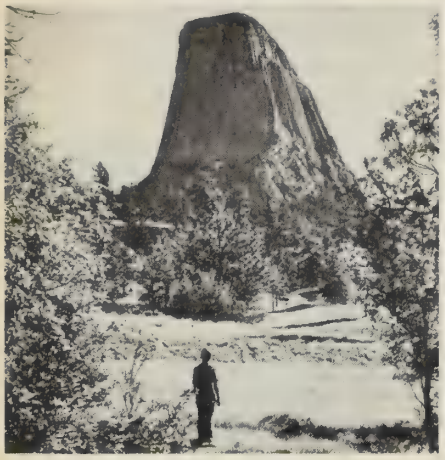
R/B ROBINSON BAR GUEST RANCH

Old West Hospitality the Year Around
RIDING • FISHING • HAY RIDES • HIKING • KAYAKING ON THE SALMON RIVER • HIGH COUNTRY PACK TRIPS • NATURAL HOT SPRING POOLS • FAMILY STYLE MEALS

Transportation Available from Boise, Sun Valley, and Twin Falls, Idaho

Write for Our New Descriptive Brochure
Mrs. Bonnie Leonard
ROBINSON BAR GUEST RANCH
Clayton, Idaho 83227
Telephone (208) 838-2364

Mountain States



We're saving it for you.

This magnificent chunk of outdoor America. Explore it. Experience it. *This* year. For a personal invitation from us to you, write Wyoming Travel Commission, Dept. S-574, 2320 Capitol Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002.

BIG WYOMING

Mountain States

Discover Canyonlands!

Where else but in the different world of Utah can you look down on ten centuries of Indian ruins or up at Rainbow Bridge, created by the greatest architect of all? Where else, but in Utah!

UTAH!

Write, now, for free travel kit! Utah Travel Council, Dept. A-44, Salt Lake City, Utah 84114. We'll send you a free travel kit including a 128-page Fact Book, a brochure and a highway map.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

(please)

Alaska

Alaska Cruise-Tours.

Now you may combine an Alaska cruise with a sightseeing tour through *all* of Alaska. Cruise one way via the stunningly beautiful Inside Passage. Then see gold rush towns, the Yukon, Mt. McKinley, Arctic Alaska, Canadian Rockies. Westours will tailor a North Country vacation just for you. Nine to twenty-six days. Ask your Travel Agent about Westours. Or send the coupon.

Alaska

WESTOURS, INC. 177
100 W. Harrison Plaza/Seattle, Wa. 98119

Please send Alaska cruise-tour folder.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

See Mt. Rushmore...and more... and more...and more...and more

SOUTH Dakota OF ALL PLACES

Mail this coupon or phone us free. Our free South Dakota Trip-Pak tells you of tours and maps to guide your family on a carefree adventure through the Old West!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

WRITE OR CALL FREE

1-800-843-1930

South Dakota Division of Tourism
Dept. SM3, Pierre, South Dakota 57501

Residents of Hawaii, Alaska and South Dakota must write for free Trip-Pak.

©S.D. Div of Tourism, 1974

Alaska

KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH ADVENTURE

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Discover Alaska and the Yukon by train, bus, ferry, cruise ship or air. From Skagway, Alaska ride the narrow gauge WP&YR through the historic White Pass into Canada's Yukon. Spectacular scenery and Gold Rush history awaits you. Enjoy a complimentary Yukon style sourdough lunch at historic Lake Bennett. After your arrival at Whitehorse, travel to Dawson City—the heart of the Klondike—a trip into history. See your travel agent . . . OR WRITE

White Pass & Yukon Route, Box 2147, Seattle, Wash. 98111 S-5
Please send Gold Rush folders

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Mr. K's ALASKA TREASURE CHEST of INDEPENDENT TOURS

Choose from 13 Alaska LUXURY TOURS...over 500 departures...7 to 24 days or longer.

Including Air/Sea tours with your choice of the

- ***Island Princess***
- ***Princess Patricia***
- ***Spirit of London***

Reach into Mr. K's Treasure Chest for the itinerary designed just for you...offering carefree, pre-planned travel by air, land and sea.

Cruise the "Inside Passage" ...Cross the Arctic Circle to Eskimoland . . . follow the "Trail of '98" on the WP & YR narrow gauge railroad... visit Sitka, Juneau, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Anchorage, Kotzebue, Nome, Mt. McKinley National Park.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Send colorful brochure of Mr. K's Alaska Tours.

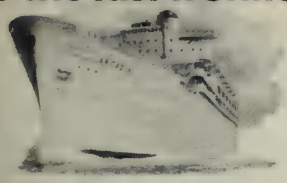
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Alaska

The majestic Arcadia to the last frontier.



Cruise to Canada and Alaska this summer, and see the last frontier while it lasts. The unexplorable by land is yours to explore by sea aboard the British-registered *Arcadia*. She leaves Los Angeles and San Francisco June through September on two-week vacations. Exploring the magnificent icescape of Glacier Bay and calling at Vancouver, Juneau, Ketchikan, Sitka, Sointula and Victoria Fares from as little as $630.

P&O, the British Cruise Line,
165 Post Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94108
(415) 397-3700

Gentlemen: Please send me a free color brochure on *Arcadia* to Alaska and Canada.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Travel Agent _____

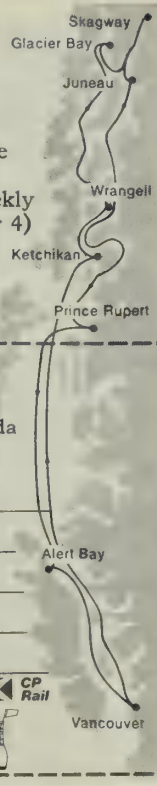
GCS 5/74

P&O The British Cruise Line.

Alaska

ALASKA!

Cruise to seven "Inside Passage" ports. 2,125 miles in 7½ days. Weekly (May 31 to September 4) from Vancouver, B.C. From $351 (double occupancy).



Supt. Passenger Services SU- 5
Canadian Pacific
Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada

Send free folder on your cruises to Alaska.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____

CP Rail

Resorts

FOR RENT:

SPRING AT LAKE TAHOE.
Comp. with chpmonks, AEK, fl. dgwood, chmp. tennis cts., pine trs., Oly-size htd. pool, bl. sky, firepl., boat fac., sndy beach. From $15/day.

This spring we can offer you a wide variety of comfortable and modern studio, one or two bedroom townhouses at very reasonable rates, for weekend, a week or the whole season. Bring the family or friends.

TAHOE MARINA LODGE

P.O. Box RR-SU, Tahoe City, Ca. 95730
(916) 583-2365

To Alaska, with the Prince! 8 days, from $390

Cruise 2000 miles to Ketchikan, Skagway, Wrangell, and the other intriguing ports through the spectacular "Inside Passage" on Canadian National's S.S. Prince George. Every cabin has an outside view. Every meal is fit for a king. And the service is so impeccable, you'll feel like royalty. Sailings from Vancouver, B.C. every eight days from April 26 to October 3. Prices start at $390. (Canadian funds) and there are early and late season discount rates. The S.S. "Prince George" is registered in Canada.

CN Canadian National Railways

CN Passenger Sales and Services
Room 113, CN Station,
1150 Station Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6A 2X7
Please send me your Alaska Cruise folder.

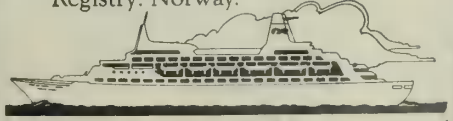
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

S-6

TOUR ALASKA

Vacation in Alaska/Canada with Princess Tours! Choose from a variety of 7- to 24-day tours of the northland's fabulous attractions. What's more, you'll cruise from Vancouver on the elegant ISLAND PRINCESS through the Inside Passage to Skagway, tour Alaska, fly home—or do the reverse! See your travel agent or mail the coupon.

Registry: Norway.



725 White Henry Stuart Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

S-5-74

Please send brochure on Alaska/Canada tours.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Princess Tours
a division of Princess Cruises

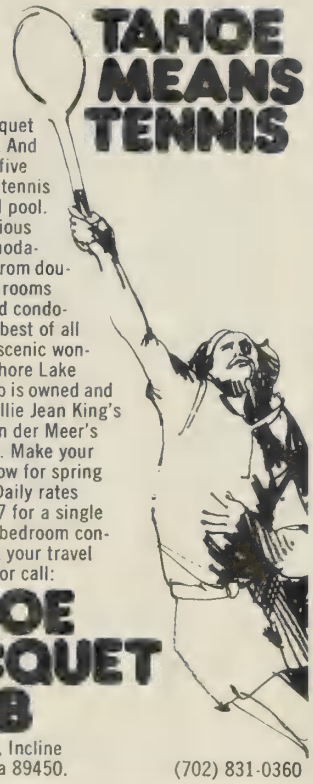
Just 2½ hours by auto north of San Francisco, on California's largest natural lake, here's what the Konocti Harbor Inn offers Sunset families: lakefront or panoramic view rooms and suites, or beach cottages with kitchens, an Olympic size swimming pool and special pool for kids, miniature golf, tennis courts, two full sized golf courses minutes away, boating, fishing, children's playground, restaurants and other food facilities. Plenty of walks to take. **For color brochure and rates** write **1621 Market St., San Francisco, Ca. 94103**

KONOCTI HARBOR INN

8727 Soda Bay Road Kelseyville, CA 95451
For reservations call toll free: (800) 862-4930

Resorts

TAHOE MEANS TENNIS



And golf. And water sports. And skiing. And relaxing. The Tahoe Racquet Club has it all. And more. Twenty-five championship tennis courts. Heated pool. Saunas. Luxurious rental accommodations ranging from double and single rooms to cottages and condominiums. And best of all is the natural scenic wonder of North Shore Lake Tahoe. The club is owned and operated by Billie Jean King's and Dennis Van der Meer's TennisAmerica. Make your reservations now for spring and summer. Daily rates range from $17 for a single to $75 for a 3-bedroom condominium. Ask your travel agent or write or call:

TAHOE RACQUET CLUB

P.O. Box 3566, Incline Village, Nevada 89450. (702) 831-0360

The Key To

LAKE TAHOE

Tahoe Keys

Deluxe condominiums on the water (Tahoe Keys), or nestled in the beautiful Tahoe Pine Forest (Lake Village). Luxuriously furnished with all linens, heated pool, tennis courts. From $50 per weekend or $125 for 5 nights, 6 days. **SPECIAL VACATIONS INCLUDE** car, food, entertainment. Guaranteed show reservations. Call toll free in Calif. 800-852-7502 or call collect 916-541-3180 or mail coupon.

THE KEY TO TAHOE
P.O. Box 1239, So. Lake Tahoe, CA 95705
Please send rental information

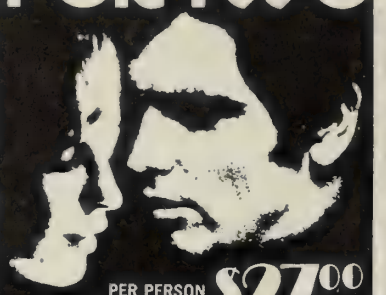
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Resorts

A RENO HOLIDAY FOR TWO



PER PERSON DOUBLE OCCUPANCY **$27.00**

ENJOY 3 DAYS & 2 NIGHTS IN RENO AT THE FANTASTIC HOLIDAY HOTEL & CASINO HOLIDAY FOR 2 PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- A DELUXE ROOM 2 NIGHTS AND 3 DAYS.
- PRIME RIB DINNERS IN THE HOLIDAY'S FAMOUS SHORE ROOM COMPLETE WITH A COMPLIMENTARY CARAFE OF WINE.
- COCKTAILS IN THE CASINO SHOWROOM.
- CASINO GOOD FORTUNE PACKAGES.
- 25% DISCOUNT ON HERTZ CAR.

FOR DETAILS CONSULT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL TOLL FREE 800-648-5431
or call JOHN PARKER & ASSOC
Seattle (206) 624-1666
Los Angeles (213) 388-9665

Our name says it all

The HOLIDAY HOTEL & Casino

NARROWS LODGE RESORT

off Redwood Highway on Blue Lake near Ukiah

Enjoy all the comforts of modern living amidst incomparable tranquillity. Gourmet European Cuisine. Housekeeping and kitchenettes for families.

Year Round Trout and Bass Fishing
Sail Boating
Swimming
Golfing Nearby

Phone or write:

ALFRED KROEPSCH
NARROWS LODGE
Star Route 2, Box 827
Ukiah, Calif. 95482
Phone Upper Lake 707-275-9987

JACK STACK IS BACK . . .

. . . the original owner of Bucks Lake Lodge has returned. Contact Jack for a friendly, informal family vacation on a beautiful mile-high blue mountain lake in The Feather River Country. Rustic, fully equipped housekeeping cabins in the pines. Dining room and bar with native stone fireplace. General store, trailer park, boats, launching ramp and marina. Great fishing. For free information—write Jack at **Bucks Lake Lodge, Quincy, Calif. 95971 • (916) 283-2262**

Resorts

THE FAIRWAYS AT SILVERADO
—Truly the Good Fun Life

Want that "old wine country feeling" plus ev luxurious convenience? Then come to The Fairwa vacation-oriented condominium complex nestled the heart of Silverado golf and tennis resort's fa North Course. Rent a spacious air-conditioned Spar casita: 2 bedroom/dressing/bath suites, beam-c inged living/dining room, fireplace, color TV, electric kitchen, 2 patios—one overlooking golf cou panorama. The ultimate in accommodations—by day, week, month. Play golf (36 PGA-champions holes), tennis, swim, horseback ride, or visit the N Valley's renowned "winery row." Stroll winding wa in cool, quiet evenings. For rates and reservatio write or phone Lila at The Fairways • 100 Fair Drive, Napa, CA 94558 • (707) 255-6644.

GRAY EAGLE FALLS LODGE 52nd Year

Lakes Basin – Feather River Country

A 9 ACRE FULL SERVICE VACATIONING TRADITI EVEN MORE REALISTIC DURING GAS SHORTAG

Delightful Seclusion in ■ Corner of Plumas Nat'l Forest. Superior Hiking Trails Among Dozens of Small Lakes and Streams. Good Fishin With Abundant Wild Flowers and Wildlife—even beaver.

INDIVIDUAL CABINS WITH BATH AND HEAT

3 GOLF COURSES IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY

Flexible AMERICAN PLAN
EXCELLENT FOOD and Wine List

Until May 20 (408) 264-95
Blairsden, Ca. 96103 Late May-Oct. (916) 836-25

COUNTRY, RANCH VACATION

Serene beautiful country for family vacations or w ends. Pools, horseback riding, fishing. Main Lo modern cabins, cabanas. European plan with m available on weekends. 1½ hour drive from Bay A or TO SAVE GAS we'll meet you at the Greyho Bus. Reservations now for Summer in the ne Country. Bankamericard or Mastercharge. Write brochure, or phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94

HALF A TANK AW

Spend ■ peaceful uncrowded weekend vacation on beautiful Blue Lake just hours north of San Francisco. Better th average trout and bass fishing. Safe sw ming beach, boats, canoes, bait and tac Acres of shaded lawn, BBQs. Motel, 1 bedroom kitchen cottages. Low fam rates. Pine Acres Blue Lake Resort, 5 Blue Lake Road, Upper Lake, Califor 95485. Phone: (707) 275-2472.

HASKINS VALLEY RESORT

at BEAUTIFUL BUCKS LAKE in Feather River Countr

Modern Housekeeping Cabins — Rustic Mountain Lo Store—Cafe—Bar & Off-Sale—Boats & Motors—Kay — Swimming — Water-skiing — Fishing — Hiking Beach — Campground — Playground — Laundry — Hor — Min. Golf — Free Movies — Ideal for Famili

WRITE FOR BROCHURE

Box 988 QUINCY, CALIF. PHONE 916 283-1

ALPINE COUNTY WILDERNESS RESORT

on West Carson River, one gas tank from t Bay Area (return gas supply at resort). Hous keeping cabins, cafe, store, service static laundry. Trout fishing in lakes and river (stock weekly); hunting; nearby hot springs; ½ ho from So. Lake Tahoe. $17 daily, $95 weekly. (91 694-2203

Sorensen's Resort, Hope Valley, CA 96139

Resorts

panish flat RESORT
Open All Year
AT LAKE BERRYESSA

Complete Marina Camping

LODGING ■ RESTAURANT • SUPPLIES
APA, CA 94558 • (707) 966-2101
Write or phone for details

ISHERMAN'S PARADISE

00 acres, lake, 3½ miles of trout streams. All IVATE! Great fishing! Two miles to Whiskey-wn lake for other fine fishing, boating, skiing. nly 7 Deluxe housekeeping units for 2 to 5 om $125 weekly. Write or phone for brochure.

hiskey Creek Lodge, Box 166-A, Whiskeytown, alifornia 96095. Phone (916) 359-2205

Travel Service

It's not too far to go for a wine you won't find in the usual places.

Winery tours.
Wine salesroom.
Picnic grounds.

Souverain Cellars

Limited edition fine wines.
Rutherford, California

THE CHEESE FACTORY

in the heart of Marin County
Cheese made here since 1865
Guided Tours 10-4 (salesroom open 9-5) seven days a week. 9 mi. West of Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petaluma-Point Reyes Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, cheese, wine & sausages available for snacking.
SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES
The Marin French Cheese Co.
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952
(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the delicatessen department of your Market in the West)

Travel Service

CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable cars with drivers for tours, conventions, advertising promotions, educational groups, weddings. 50–600 persons can be shuttled to luncheons, dinners, cocktail parties & meetings.

FREE BROCHURE

CABLE CAR ADVERTISERS INC.
2830 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 922-2425

SWITZER LAND

Vacationland Hobbyland

The perfect site for Hobby-Vacations

WRITE FOR LITERATURE
Swiss National Tourist Office, Dept. S
661 Market St., San Francisco, CA 94105

you save more than money with
U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Travel Service

Gold Country

At 2,500 feet, and just 138 miles from downtown San Francisco, lie 189 acres set aside for exciting one-of-a-kind country or second homes amid tracings of a former gold town, famous cattle ranch, oaks and ponderosa pines. You'll enjoy a weekend here, exploring the historic country and model homes, perhaps chatting with Ralph Marshall at the century old Stage Stop. From Gold Springs, the Stanislaus River, restored Gold Rush town of Columbia, Murphy's and Sonora are only minutes away. For details, map, accommodations, write or call Gold Springs, Box 1850, Columbia CA 95310. (209) 532-1401.

Leland Meadows

All of home's comforts in a rustic townhouse in the pines. Fireplaces, kitchens, spacious decks. Just three hours from S.F. in beautiful Sonora Pass Vacationland. Summer days are warm and clear at Leland Meadows. Nights are cool and crisp. Great boating, fishing and riding. Tennis and Health Spa. A place for the whole family. For *free* brochure write:

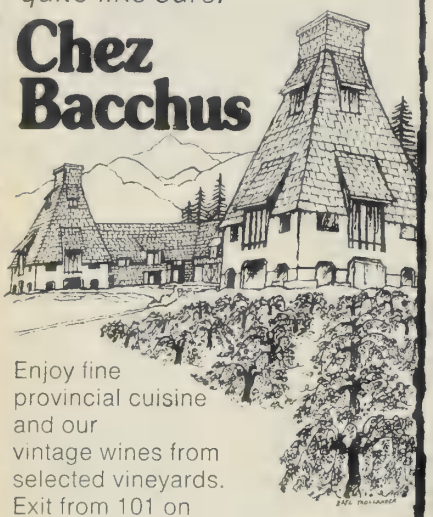
Leland Meadows Resort
Box 1355 Sonora, Ca. 95370
Star Route 209/965-3745

The Peruvian Paso Horse Registry of North America invites all admirers of classic breeding and regal elegance to attend the National Show, a festive occasion surrounding beautiful and naturally gaited horses, on June 8 and 9 at the Santa Rosa Fairgrounds, Santa Rosa, Ca. For more information on the show and breed, write P. O. Box 816, Guerneville, Ca. 95446, or phone (707) 869-2828. If you would like a subscription to the quarterly "Peruvian Horse Review," the Registry's attractive and informative magazine, send $4.50.

Travel Service

No other restaurant has a wine cellar quite like ours.

Chez Bacchus



Enjoy fine provincial cuisine and our vintage wines from selected vineyards. Exit from 101 on Independence Lane, 5 miles north of Healdsburg.

Chateau Souverain

Fine Wines, Geyserville, California

Travel Service

Enjoy a
Mini-Weekend Funfest
on the San Francisco Peninsula

San Mateo County

3 Days & 2 Nights

All for as low as **$35** per person double occupancy

HOTEL • SIGHTSEEING TOUR • MARINE WORLD/AFRICA USA
MANY OTHER EXTRAS PLUS BONUS-VALUE COUPONS

IT SMVB-1-74

For further information and reservations see your Travel Agent or San Mateo County Convention & Visitors Bureau, Tour Dept., 888 Airport Blvd., Burlingame, California 94010. (415) 347-7004.

Travel Service

ride the

SKUNKS

Forty scenic miles through the redwoods by old fashioned steam train or railcar. Get advance tickets. Bring camera!

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD
BOX 907-SS5, FORT BRAGG, CALIF. 95437

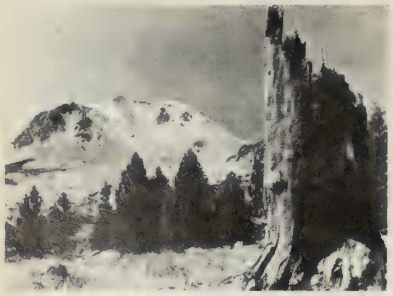
- ☐ Send free folder, complete timetable.
- ☐ Send reserved round-trip tickets for ___adults and ___children as follows:

Date: (give 2) _____

- ☐ Skunk (daily all year) ☐ Steam Super Skunk (daily starting June 29) ☐ One each way.
- ☐ Leave **Fort Bragg** 9:50 A.M.; back in Fort Bragg by 5:00 P.M. (all year).
- ☐ Leave **Willits** 7:15 A.M.; back in Willits by 12:40 P.M. (starting June 15th).
- ☐ Leave **Willits** 1:50 P.M.; back in Willits by 7:30 P.M. (starting June 15th).

$_____ enclosed ($6.30 adult; $3.15 child 5 thru 11 or under 5 occupying seat).

Reservations accepted up to 90 days in advance; schedules subject to change.



LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK

One-Stop Vacation Adventure, 260 miles from San Francisco. Climb the zigzag trail up Lassen Peak, descend into Cinder Cone Crater. Explore lava beds and Boiling Springs Lake—125° warm! Fish, hike, ride, swim. Complete guest facilities right in the park include: Gas Station, Post Office, dining room, cocktail lounge, snack bar, General Store, Lassen Park Lodge and Drakesbad Guest Ranch—or rough it at one of 600 campsites. For color brochure write:

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK
3000 Sand Hill Road
Menlo Park, CA 94025
or call (415) 854-0720

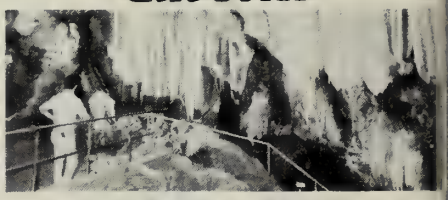
TRINITY COUNTY COMPLETE RECREATION INFORMATION
WRITE OR CALL TRINITY COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
P. O. BOX 517, WEAVERVILLE, CA 96093
PHONE 623-6101 (Area 916)

Camanche Lake North Shore

Discover fantastic fishing, great water skiing, unmatched boating fun and great camping **only ½ tank of gas** from the Bay Area.

Total Recreation—Open All Year
Camanche Lake North Shore, Rt. 1
Ione, Calif. 95640 (209) 763-5121

Lake Shasta Caverns



Fantastic Underground Wonderland Right in California!

3 SCENIC ADVENTURES IN 1—Beautiful catamaran trip across Lake Shasta • Spectacular mountain bus ride • Guided tour of the West's newest wonder caverns . . . thrilling underground scenery! Open all year.

Two miles off Interstate 5 on O'Brien/Shasta Caverns road, 15 miles north of Redding. By boat: on the McCloud River arm across from O'Brien.

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR FOLDER

LAKE SHASTA CAVERNS, Dept. 2
Box 801, O'Brien, CA 96070

ENJOY A HOLIDAY ABROAD

- NO HOTEL OR RENTAL EXPENSES
- NO DINING OUT OR TIPPING EXPENSES
- . . . Through an IHS Home Exchange

Send for a free directory containing hundreds of Exchange Listings

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITALITY SERVICE
Suite A • 1377 9th Ave. • San Francisco 94122
(415) 681-4418

RICHARD C. DAWSON

ghbors *clean stream near of new county park*

Action to save a acramento stream

e **fate** of a natural stream in a resi-itial area is often "channelization"—othering the creek bed with concrete control floodwaters. Neighbors along tree-shaded stream in Sacramento led Chicken Ranch Slough saved part the stream from such "improvements" and gained a new county park.

ich of the creek had already been allowed by ditches and wire fences. t in this one residential area the eam still flowed naturally past a num- of back yards, and the open area t upstream was a haven for more than hundred species of birds and small imals.

on 100 families, organized into the ve Chicken Ranch Slough Association, re circulating a petition to the county partment of Public Works, demanding new look at any further channelization d insisting that future drainage prob-ns be solved in an "esthetic and ological" manner.

the same time they filed an appeal th the county Zoning Board of Adjust-ent to delay construction of a church ar the creek. The church was required the county to prepare for extreme od conditions, which meant building short bypass channel. (This battle was st: The church later built the channel.)

answer to all this activity, county offi-als undertook a survey of most of the eeks in northern Sacramento County. ojections based on the worst flooding ely to occur in the next 100 years dis-osed that most of the remaining etches of natural streambeds and arian habitats could remain unpaved -so long as each neighborhood ob-rves wider setbacks from the streams d accepts occasional minor flooding.

nd, as a result of the neighbors' action, 15-acre area of open fields bordering hicken Ranch Slough has been set aside r a county park. □

The Sunset Travel Directory

Travel Service

Creole and Cajun cuisine. Prepared in the world's finest restaurants. Oysters ...Rockefeller or on the half shell. Pompano en papillote. Seafood Gumbo. Crayfish etouffé. Boiled and soft shell crabs. Food like this you won't find anywhere else...only in New Orleans. And good food is just one of the many things you'll love about New Orleans. There's jazz, real jazz, the way they play it only in New Orleans. Antiques. Mardi Gras and a thousand other things to see and do. You'll love it. You won't find anything like it anywhere else in the world.
For more information about a unique New Orleans vacation, write: Greater New Orleans Tourist and Convention Commission, Dept. S, 334 Royal Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130.

You'll love New Orleans
And she'll love you right back

Conventions in Concord Cost Less

Less than San Francisco.
Less than Oakland.
And you're still only minutes away (via BART or freeway) from both cities — close to the night life and easily arranged tours.
If your convention or meeting numbers 350 or less, pick a spot your own size.
For details, write Dept. C, 1331 Concord Ave., Concord, CA 94520. Or call collect (415) 685-1181.

Concord Convention Bureau

Travel Service

ENJOY
A NATIONAL PARK
VACATION
FREE
Color Literature

• *Excellent Family Accommodations* •
• *Moderate Rates* •
• *Spectacular and Unusual Attractions* •
• *Recreation* • *Relaxation* •
• *At All Five National Park Areas* •

NATIONAL PARK CONCESSIONS, INC. SM-574
General Office
MAMMOTH CAVE, KENTUCKY 42259

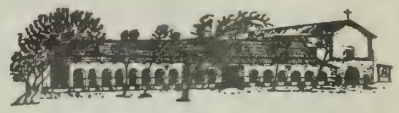
Please send me free color literature about the National Park(s) checked below:

- MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK, KENTUCKY ☐
- BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK, TEXAS ☐
- ISLE ROYALE NATIONAL PARK, MICHIGAN ☐
- BLUE RIDGE PARKWAY, VIRGINIA & NO. CAROLINA ☐
- OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK, WASHINGTON ☐

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

See Living History in
San Juan Bautista

Founded in 1797, this largest and best preserved of the Franciscan Missions is a photographer's paradise—many buildings of historic note have been authentically restored — beautiful gardens are now at their best. This charming old city has many interesting shops and galleries to welcome those who would venture but one block from the Plaza. For the recreational vehicle owner, a new overnight campground is now open — 140 tree-shaded spaces.
P.O. Box 1037-S4, San Juan Bautista, CA 95045



Monterey Peninsula

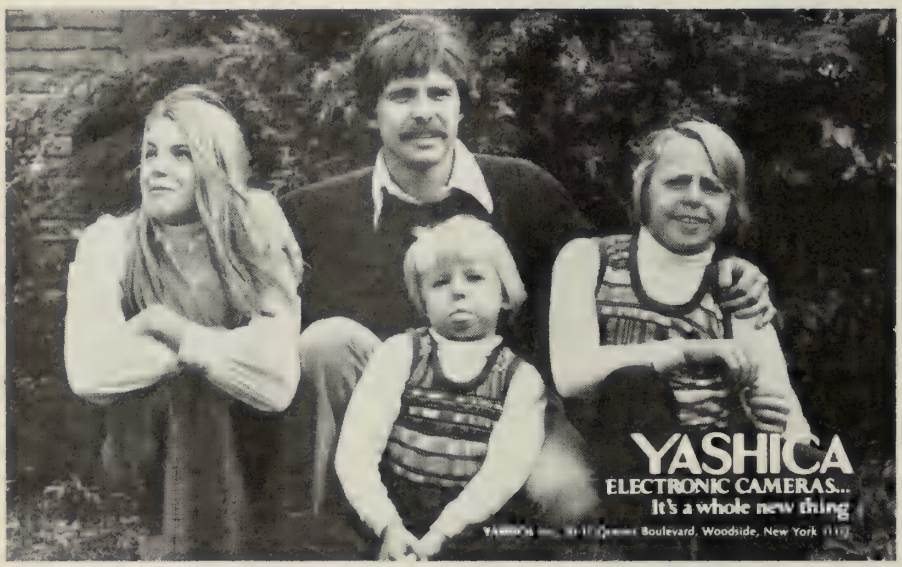
QUAIL LODGE
AT
Carmel Valley Golf and Country Club
The finest golf resort on the Monterey Peninsula
Write for COLOR BROCHURE
9000-5 Valley Greens Dr.
Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 624-1591

VACATION BY THE SEA

Visit the Pajaro Dunes private community of beach homes directly on Monterey Bay's shore. Beautifully secluded. One to six bedrooms, fully-appointed. Weekend, weekly or longer rents begin at $75; departure cleanup included. Relax on mile and a half long beach; tennis for the active. 2661 Beach Road, Watsonville, 408/722-9201 or call agent Hare, Brewer & Kelley, Inc. of Palo Alto, 415/327-5709.

What Yashica means to the occasional photographer.

All Yashica Electro-35 cameras are designed for the occasional photographer. They're fully automatic. So that you and your family can take pictures and slides anywhere, without wasting film again. And the Electro-35's give you pictures equal to the most expensive cameras. But without the fuss, or thumbing thru instruction books. Just aim, focus, shoot, for perfect pictures everytime, the Yashica automatic way.



Physical fitness is beautiful, beautiful, beautiful.

Something beautiful is happening to girls. They are not just spectators anymore. They're into Physical Fitness. The results are simply beautiful when parents support the Physical Education programs of their schools.

The President's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports, Washington, D.C., 20201

GERALD R. FRI

New *hiking lands give you a view of San Pablo Reservoir stretching out belo*

East Bay hill lan
. . . opening up

In the eastern hills above San Franc Bay, a huge chunk of watershed lan so large that 22 Golden Gate P could fit into it—is open for recreatio day use for the first time in 50 years.

On April 20, the East Bay Munic Utility District (EBMUD) reversed long-standing off-limits policy opened 9,300 acres around San Pa and Briones reservoirs for public hik and horseback riding. The land borc both Charles Lee Tilden and Brio regional parks.

Later this summer trails through an ditional 12,000 acres of watershed l in the Upper San Leandro Reserv area will be opened. That land borc Chabot, Redwood and Las Tram regional parks.

Altogether 55 miles of trails, mostly paved fire trails winding over hills through virtual wilderness areas, will p mit die-hard hikers to walk from Ri mond to Castro Valley, or from Ber ley to Walnut Creek.

This marks a major step in the uti district's policy towards public use, wh began to soften in 1966. That year of their five reservoirs—Lafayette Chabot—were open to small, non-mot ized boat use.

Last summer their largest reservoir, S Pablo, was opened for fishing, and January for sailing and canoeing. Bo ers may now launch sailboats for $2.

Trail users should remember that deb left on watershed lands will eventua end up in reservoirs—drinking wa for East Bay residents. There are re rooms and litter barrels along the tra

The lands are expected to remain op year-round unless weather conditic force closure. Trail maps are availal free when you buy a $1-per-year hiki permit from any EBMUD business recreation office.

See the Panama Canal from your living room window.

e Royal Vikings ise the Canal all ugh the year, so can see it in the sea- that suits you best. nd although the ama passage is undisputed high nt of these cruises, also show you ch more: the Mexican Riviera; enchanted ports in ntral America; and suntanned islands all across the ibbean.

ou'll see everything beautifully from the all first class *al Viking Star, Royal Viking Sky,* or *Royal Viking Sea.* Norwegian registry. And spirit.

our living room is a spacious, elegant main lounge, n on an upper deck and virtually walled with windows. ir dining room offers the same horizon-to-horizon v, and single seating at every meal. You'll probably n have a view from your stateroom; 94% of our sengers do. Amenities? You'll have a heated pool, superb cuisine, nightly entertainment, and art everywhere. Plus a crew that's very Norwegian in attending the ship, very Continental in attending you.

You can take a Royal Viking Trans-Canal cruise from San Francisco and Los Angeles to Ft. Lauderdale—or vice versa—in 15 to 20 days. Or you can take the round trip in about a month.

Fares? We invite you to compare our rates for outside double rooms with any cruise line of similar quality. Your travel agent can help you—and confirm reservations. See him soon. Or call us: 800-227-4246 toll free (Northern California and Canada, 415-398-8000, collect; Southern California, 213-627-1365, collect). *And for a 92-page full-color booklet about all our world-wide cruises, write Royal Viking Line, Dept. E-97, One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, Calif. 94111.*

OYAL VIKING LINE 3 YEAR-ROUND TRANS-CANAL CRUISES

Economy and value started with Chevrolet a long time ago.

Economy and value were important back in the '20s. They still are.

As this old truck advertisement shows, Chevrolet has been meeting truck buyers' demands for economy and value for a long time. Over the years, as both cars and trucks became popular as recreational vehicles, many buyers chose Chevrolet for the same reasons: economy and value. They made sense 50 years ago. They make even more sense now.

Here's where we stand today.

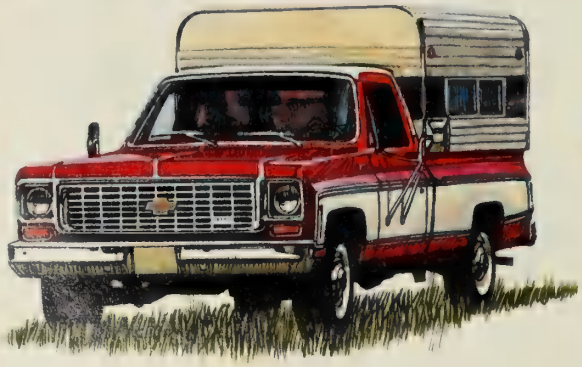
In today's Chevrolet recreational vehicles, economy and value don't begin with purchase price and end with operating costs. They're measured by the value delivered for the dollars you spend. They're indicated by how long a vehicle lasts and by resale value.

And they're reflected by our experience and ability in delivering the kind of car or truck that's right for your family today.

Chevrolet

You don't have to go far to have fun.

Today, it makes a lot of sense to explore recreational areas located closer to home. Every local area has its own special attractions for the outdoor family. And after all, the good times come from the activities after you arrive. Not from how far you have to go to get there. There's really plenty of outdoor fun close at hand.



CHEVROLET MAKES SENSE FOR AMERICA

A. SALBOSA

In sleek modern *outrigger canoe, racers paddle vigorously toward Waikiki Beach finish line. Canvas covering over top of boat helps keep canoe from swamping*

Watching the outriggers race this year in Hawaii

Outrigger canoe racing, a popular Hawaiian sport, has a May-to-November season in the Islands. This year, about 2,000 paddlers belonging to 30 clubs will undergo rigorous daily training and test their skilled teamwork in races off Hawaii's shores. In summer, mainland college students make up some crews.

You can often watch late-afternoon practices: On Oahu at Ala Wai Canal, Ala Moana Beach, Lanikai Beach, Kailua Bay near Kawainui Canal, Maunalua Bay at Hawaii Kai; on Hawaii at Hilo Bay and near Kawaiahae Pier; on Maui near Wahikuli Beach; on Molokai at Kaunakakai; on Kauai at Nawiliwili.

The long, narrow outrigger canoe was devised by early Hawaiians and is thought to be a modification of the Polynesian double-hulled sailing canoe that brought the first people to Hawaii.

Today's six-man racing canoe is carved out of a *koa* log or made of fiberglass. A lightweight float attached to the hull with two booms helps keep the boat from upsetting.

Following is a list of races. Check daily newspapers for details.

May 25: Maalaea to Lahaina race, Maui. *May 26:* Edward Marciel regatta, Kahului, Maui; Windward regatta, Kailua, Oahu.

June 2: Makaha regatta, Oahu. *June 8, 9, 10:* Around Oahu, run in three legs. *June 16:* John D. Kaupiko regatta, Hawaii Kai, Oahu. *June 23:* Edward Kaopuiki regatta, Waimanalo, Oahu; Leeward regatta, Nanakuli Beach, Oahu.

July 4: Daddy Gramberg regatta, Kailua, Oahu; Hilo Bay race, Big Island; Walter J. Macfarlane regatta, Waikiki, Oahu. *July 14:* Pop Waialeale race, Waimanalo, Oahu. *July 20:* Sgt./Maj. Kanakanui regatta, Kaneohe Bay, Oahu. *July 21:* HCRA Oahu Championships, Keehi Lagoon, Oahu.

August 3: HCRA State Championships, Keehi Lagoon, Oahu. *Aug. 10:* Waikiki race, Oahu. *Aug. 25:* Duke Kahanamoku race, Lanikai to Waikiki, Oahu; Hui Wa'a Oahu Championships, Haleiwa, Oahu.

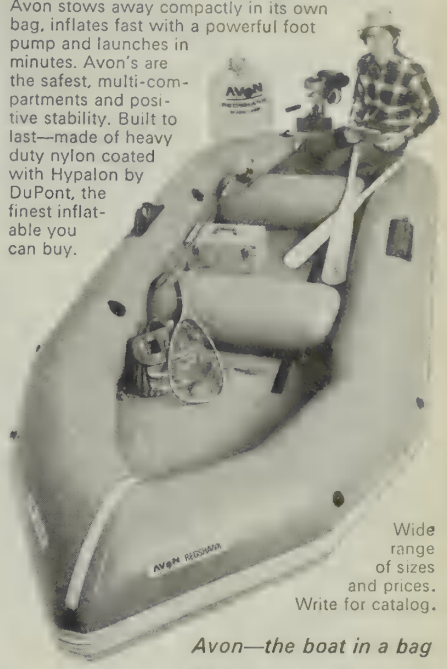
September 1: Hui Wa'a State Championships, Hanalei Bay, Kauai; Queen Liliuokalani race, Hoonaunau to Kailua pier, Big Island. *Sept. 15:* Race of the Strong Paddler, Kahana Bay to Kailua Beach Park, Oahu. *Sept. 29:* Wallace Forsythe Race, Makaha to Waikiki, Oahu.

October 13: Heeia-Kea to Waimanalo race, Oahu. *Oct. 27:* Molokai to Oahu race. □

1973 championships *drew spectators to ocean's edge for start of ½-mile race*

wherever you go...go fishing, too with Avon

Every place you take your trailer you can pack an Avon inflatable...and the fun of fishing! An Avon stows away compactly in its own bag, inflates fast with a powerful foot pump and launches in minutes. Avon's are the safest, multi-compartments and positive stability. Built to last—made of heavy duty nylon coated with Hypalon by DuPont, the finest inflatable you can buy.



Wide range of sizes and prices. Write for catalog.

Avon—the boat in a bag

AVON

Seagull Marine 1851-G2 McGaw Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92705

How to drive a good deal better in Mexico.

Get Dan Sanborn's Mexico Travelog before you go.

Dan Sanborn wrote "the book" on motoring in Mexico—and you get it FREE when you purchase your Mexico Auto Insurance at any Sanborn Mexico Insurance Agency. They're located at all major border crossings.

Sanborn's Mexico Insurance doesn't cost any more than anybody else's—but you get Dan Sanborn's famous mile-by-mile Mexico "Travelog" as a bonus.

So go with Dan Sanborn when you drive to Mexico. As a starter, write today for his free Mexico Trip-Planner, with sample "Travelog" sheets.

SANBORN'S

2025B S. 10th St. McAllen, Texas 78501

Our 25th year serving motorists to Mexico

Suisun City *assistant fire chief uses old-time brass megaphone to clear the way for 1857 hand water pumper*

Dalmatian *and friend enjoy ride on hand-drawn 1909 "waterous" pumper from Fairfield*

Small *1883 Leland pumper, rebuilt by Stanford students, can shoot water as far as 140 feet*

LEE FOST

Six firemen *hoist 65-foot wooden ladder still used in San Francisco*

Spectators *sometimes get almost as wet as the bucket brigade*

The fun at a fireman's muster ... May to August in the Valley and in northern California

iremen during California's gold rush ·a were volunteers, and usually pillars : their community. A proud lot, they ere also fiercely competitive. Compa- ies would race each other to be first to :ach a fire, and each was ever eager to ·ove it could pump water farther and ıster than the next company.

he competition continued even when ıere was no fire to fight. Fire companies ould hold musters to pit their skills ıst for fun.

lthough fire equipment is now mechanized, and few firemen are volunteers, the competitive spirit remains. Nearly a dozen California cities will host old-fashioned fireman's musters this summer. Fire fighters from as many as 90 communities attend, each group bringing its own old fire equipment dating from the early 1800's to the 1940's.

Teams of firemen, who sometimes recruit help from spectators, compete in such events as bucket brigades (it takes about 1 minute for six men to fill a 50 gallon tub from buckets); hose cart races (six men must unravel 200 feet of hose, hook it to a hydrant, and be first to knock down, with water, a target 75 feet away); and pumping contests. It takes a lot of muscle to hand-pump water fast enough to make it spurt some 170 or more feet.

There are also parades, dances, and sometimes a pancake breakfast at the local fire station.

All the musters have free admission. You might like to bring a picnic lunch, or camping gear for the more distant two-day musters.

hildren's delight: *a ride in a 1936 San Francisco water pumper truck*

uture *fireman and dad cheer ı their favorite team at muster*

Catching a leaper *is all in a day's work for firemen*

Where to watch

Here is a calendar of California's musters planned at our press time. Included with each is a telephone number so, as the date approaches, you can confirm that the event will still be held.

May 4, 5. Columbia State Park: beginning Saturday at 1 P.M. and Sunday at 12:30 P.M., continuing through evening both days. (209) 532-4212 or 532-3143, ext. 230.

June 2. Pleasanton: beginning with a pancake breakfast (7 to 11 A.M.) at the firehouse, 4444 Railroad Avenue; parade, contests on streets near the firehouse. (415) 846-3202, ext. 271.

June 8. Chico: at the airport 3 miles north of town on Cohasset Road, late morning through evening; dance Saturday night. (916) 343-4401, ext. 241 or 242, or (916) 342-0741 at night and on weekends.

June 15, 16. Suisun City: on Main Street. Call John Wink, (707) 425-3605, for information.

June 22. Lodi: at the Grape and Wine Festival Grounds, 7 A.M. pancake breakfast to evening, will be followed by dance and bean feed. (209) 369-2737.

June 30. Saratoga: in celebration of the fire department's 50th anniversary; parade at 9:30 A.M. from Harriman Avenue to the firehouse at Saratoga Avenue and State Highway 85; competition at Wildwood Park. (408) 867-9001.

August 3, 4. Vallejo: at the Solano County Fair Grounds, noon to evening, a dance Saturday night. (707) 642-2231.

August 17, 18. Ceres: at Smyrna Park, late morning through evening. (209) 537-5791.

August 25. Mountain View: in celebration of the city's 100th anniversary; exact place unknown at press time. (415) 968-4415.

September 7, 8. Benicia: near the Fire Department at First and L streets. (707) 745-1051. □

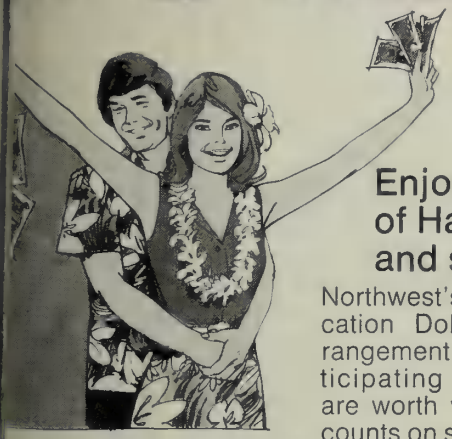
Here's how Northwest gives you

MORE FOR YOUR HAWAII

Yours Free!

Hawaii Vacation Dollars — good for valuable discounts — by arrangement with 40 participating Hawaii businesses.

DOLLAR

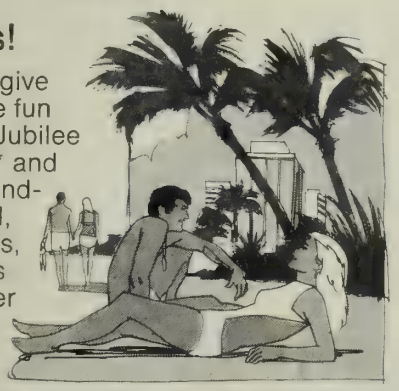


Enjoy more of Hawaii — and save!

Northwest's Hawaii Vacation Dollars, by arrangement with 40 participating businesses, are worth valuable discounts on special things see and do on four islands — Oahu, Hawaii, Kauai d Maui.

Discounts that count! Over half of our Hawaii llars are for healthy outdoor activities: Golf, sightseing attractions, cruises, air tours, snorkeling, div, and bike and car rentals. These discounts, plus ers on meals, cocktails, and film processing can e you substantial savings during your vacation. Northwest helps you get more for your Hawaii dol in other ways, too. Here they are:

xclusive tours!



refully-planned to give u more value, more fun your money. Our Jubilee urs start from $285* and e all-inclusive. Round-p 747 air fare, hotel, tel/airport transfers, xes and surcharges e all included. Other awaii vacation ans offer one d multi-week lidays visiting 1, 2, 3 and 4 islands. All tours dart from Los Angeles or San Francisco.

rices are based on double occupancy and Group Inclusive tour fares. hould group fail to meet the required number, passengers can be accomodated at adjusted fares. Air fares subject to change.

Wide-cabin 747 comfort!

These spacious, roomy jets are the only jets we fly to Hawaii. You'll love their wide, twin aisles and big luxurious seats — plenty of stretch-out room and walk-around room!

Royal Aloha Service — Yum!

We think it's the best service to the Islands. Superb goodies to eat and drink, free champagne for First Class and Coach passengers. Stereo and wide-screen movies, too. ($2.00 charge to Thrift, Coach passengers.)

You'll like our schedule, too!

From Los Angeles			From San Francisco		
Leave	Arrive	Freq.	Leave	Arrive	Freq.
1:35 pm	3:55 pm	Daily	10:00 am	12:05 pm	Daily

Free Hawaii Booklet.

Filled with facts and tips on how to get more for your Hawaii dollar. For your copy — and information about our Hawaii Tours, just see your travel agent or send us the coupon. We'll save some "Aloha" for you!

Northwest Airlines, Inc.
Tour Department (600)
Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport
St. Paul, Minnesota 55111

Send me your free Hawaii booklet — and information about Northwest's Hawaii Tours.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My travel agent is_____

SS-CSW-H$-0574

NORTHWEST ORIENT
Get more for your Hawaii dollar

NORMAN A. PLATE

Raftloads *of river runners row by on the Stanislaus River while others watch from the beach. River indoctrination (left) includes paddling lesson*

Your choice in river runs in northern California

Roaring through a boiling rapid, white knuckled and river drenched, is one of the most exhilarating experiences of any river trip. And in northern California, the few stretches of wild river not yet inundated by artificial reservoirs offer a grand variety of white-water experiences for the whole family.

Although you can canoe, raft, or inner-tube by yourself on many California rivers, there are five major stretches of river in the state on which river outfitters offer day or weekend family float trips: the Klamath and Eel in the north Coast Range, South Fork of the American and Stanislaus in the gold country, and the Tuolumne near Yosemite.

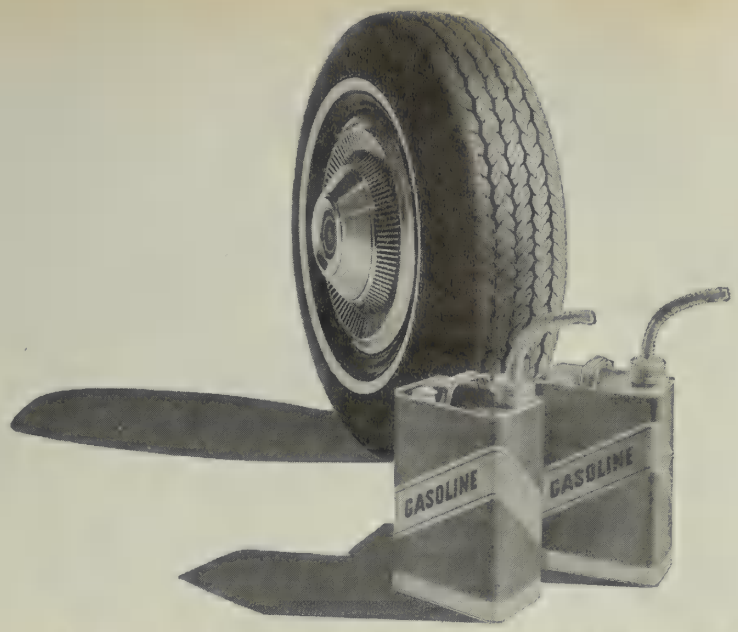
Choosing the right trip for your family may depend on how small your children are. Although each outfitter makes his own rules, general guidelines are that youngsters feel comfortable around water and be old enough to take care of themselves. The Klamath and Eel rivers are the gentlest runs, with minimum ages about 6 years; on the American an Stanislaus, the most popular rivers, min mum age is 8 to 10 years; and on th Tuolumne, by far the most challengin river, about 12 years.

Costs for the trips are fairly unifor among outfitters, averaging between $5 and $60 per person for overnight trip on each river except the Tuolumn which averages about $80. Overnigl trips include all meals, shuttle transpo tation and some equipment. Prices fc day trips range from about $20 to $4 per person depending on the number c meals and other services. Prices for mic week trips are usually about 10 per cer less than for weekend trips; fares fc children under 12 years are usuall about 10 per cent less.

Most outfitters running California river are members of the Pacific River Outfi ters Association, whose members are 1 companies that three years ago forme a self-regulatory organization designe to limit their commercial use of th Stanislaus River. This is an attempt t control pollution and visitor impact o this popular river. For a list of member their addresses and phone numbers, an a schedule of rivers run, write to Pacifi River Outfitters Association, 2424 Rus sell St., Berkeley, California 94705.

The P.R.O.A., along with conservatio groups, is working with the Friends c the River (Box 2971, Oakland 94618) t place an initiative on California's Nc vember ballot to include portions of th Stanislaus in the state's Wild and Sceni Rivers System. This designation woul protect these sections from the propose New Melones Dam to be built by th Army Corps of Engineers on the uppe Stanislaus. To get the issue on the ballo 325,000 signatures are needed by Ma 26. Write to the Friends of the Rive for more information.

Bowman *keeps paddling through foam in American River's Lost Hat Rapid*



Only the 40,000 mile Firestone Steel Radial 500 can give you up to 30 extra miles from every tankful of gas...

When we matched our Steel Radial 500™ against our own belted bias tire, the Steel Radial 500 proved it could deliver up to 30 extra miles of highway driving from a fillup. Ask your Firestone Dealer or Store for the complete test data. It'll show you how to put extra trips into every tankful of gas you buy.

...plus a 7 day, money back test ride.

You want to make sure that the tires you choose are the radials you'll like best. You want gas saving, plus a smooth ride, the quick, positive handling, and the steel belted strength you've read about.

Firestone is so sure of its Steel Radial 500, that you can buy a set and drive them for seven days, and get every cent back if there's anything about them you don't like. Do you know of anyone else with that kind of a promise built into a radial tire?

Firestone Steel Radial 500. The only radial that's got it all. Only from Firestone.

Firestone
Steel Radial 500
The Gas Saver

As Westerners gear up for more and longer bicycle trips this summer (see page 78), many Bay Area residents are finding one of the best rides right at their doorstep: a sometimes spectacular 25-mile run from the San Francisco waterfront across the Golden Gate Bridge to Tiburon, with a scenic return by ferry. (For a shorter ride, you can take a ferry back from Sausalito.)

Most of the ride is clearly marked with green-and-white bike route signs; our directions will help you get around a few confusing parts. You shouldn't need a 10-speed—there are only a few uphill hauls. You should set aside a full day for the ride so you'll have time to enjoy the attractions along the way.

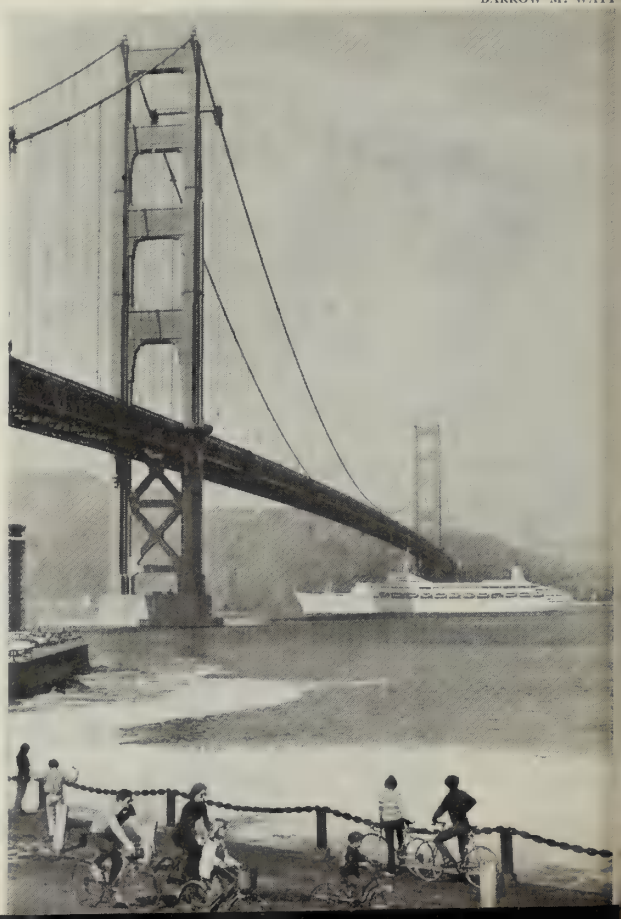
The best place to park your car along the Embarcadero is near Pier 41 (the ferry back from Tiburon docks here; the Sausalito ferry dock is a mile south at the Ferry Building).

The formal bike route starts on Beach Street, two blocks up from the pier. Beach passes the Cannery (there's often music in the plaza), the San Francisco Wine Museum, Ghirardelli Square, and the Maritime Museum.

Past Ghirardelli Square, signs direct you left onto Polk Street to begin a roundabout ride to the Palace of Fine Arts; the route is designed to keep you away

One-day bike trip over the Golden Gate and back by ferry

S.S. Canberra *glides under bridge, through Golden Gate on globe-circling cruise as cyclists watch from Fort Point seawall*
DARROW M. WATT



Boy meets crab *at Fisherman's Wharf. Bikers can picnic-shop here*

To every West Coast Mom and Dad.

United dedicates the family side of Friendship Service.

We always try to board families first, and seat you together. Just a part of the family side of Friendship Service.

Another reason more people choose the friendly skies than any other airline in the land.

Making an honest effort to seat you together is just one example of what the family side of Friendship Service can mean to your summer travel. Look what else it can mean.

Apollo Reservations. With one phone call, you'll have instant information on any of over 1,300 daily flights to 113 cities across your land.

A hand with your bags. At most major airports, our Skycap can check your bags through right at the curb. A welcome hand.

Kid's stuff. We have special meals and games for the kids because...well, we like kids. Just order the meals when you make your reservations.

Big Friend Ships. We fly more roomy 747's and DC-10's from the West Coast to more hometowns than any other airline.

Just call United for ticketing and reservations. Or see your Travel Agent. You'll find out more about the family side of Friendship Service...the perfect beginning for a vacation to remember.

The friendly skies of your land.

United Air Lines

Partners in Travel with Western International Hotels

Look what United's done for the Little Grass Shack.

We've spruced it up a little.

Now it's got its own private kitchen, maid service, a rental car (2-day minimum), and a price as low as $10.00 a night (per person, for 4 people, plus tax).

Now it's a luxurious condominium in a Hawaiian paradise.

Your very own place. With the privacy and tranquillity of the Little Grass Shack, minus leaky roof and dirt floor.

Your condominium can be close to things like golf, beaches, shopping, and entertainment. Or completely away from things. There are all sorts of locations to choose from.

Your Travel Agent or United can give you all the details and a beautiful four-color brochure.

Just choose your favorite island. Then choose your favorite person. And fly away to Privacy in Paradise.

In the friendly skies.

The friendly skies of your land.
United Air Lines

DARROW M. WATT

Serene lagoon *at Palace of Fine Arts is a rest stop before continuing to Marin County. You can relax on benches, feed waterfowl*

Soaring symmetry *of Golden Gate Bridge dwarfs riders at trip's high point. They'll circle under north end of bridge to reach Fort Baker, Sausalito*

from heavy auto traffic.

Don't circle behind the Palace to continue; you take a two-block detour to the Marina. Go left on Baker Street, right on Francisco Street, left on Lyon Street, and right on Lombard Street into the Presidio. There are no bike route signs here; you follow Lombard onto Presidio Boulevard, then turn onto Lincoln Boulevard clear through to the Golden Gate Bridge parking lot. You mix with auto traffic all the way; parts of the Presidio ride are uphill. You can detour down Long Avenue to Fort Point.

On weekdays you ride across the bridge on the east walkway; on weekends and holidays you cross under the bridge to the west walkway. There are restrooms outside the circular office above the south parking lot, and at the north end of the bridge for weekday users; there are no handy restrooms for the rest of the ride unless you stop in a restaurant along the way.

At the north end you'll loop down under the bridge and take a steep uphill ride through Fort Baker to join Alexander Avenue entering Sausalito; auto traffic here can be a hazard. In town, you can jog right off Bridgeway onto El Portal (the ferry dock is here) to ride through the parking lot along the yacht harbor.

Opposite Easterby Street north of town, you can turn right off Bridgeway to see the Corps of Engineers Bay and Delta Model, open weekdays and the first and third Saturdays of each month from 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. Stay on this frontage until it rejoins Bridgeway; ½ mile later you'll turn onto Marin County's exclusive bike path, separated from the highway by railroad tracks and a link fence. The path follows the marshes of Richardson

Toyota introduces the all-new '74 Corona. Now big car owners have something to turn to.

The Corona was redesigned to be solid, roomy and comfortable. So now big car owners have something to turn to.

We re-engineered the '74 Corona and gave it a big car feel. With a longer wheelbase. Steel unit body construction. Steel beams in the doors. Steel-reinforced fenders.

We made it comfortable. With more head and shoulder room than before. And powerful enough to handle freeways, even with options like air conditioning.

In a test conducted by Nationwide Consumer Testing Institute, people gave up their big cars to drive Coronas for three weeks. Around town. On the freeways. The way they normally drive.

And whatever big car *you* drive—coupe, hardtop, 4-door or wagon—we can match it with a Corona.

The logical replacement for your big car? See what you think.

At your Toyota dealer.

In a 3-week test conducted by Nationwide Consumer Testing Institute, Dr. John C. Fletcher and 39 other big car drivers gave up their big cars for all-new Toyota Coronas. Dr. Fletcher's opinion? "... I'm favorably impressed and didn't expect to be ... I can't think of any time when we said 'I wish we had the big car.'"

TOYOTA

Small car specialists for 40 years.

Come feel the warmth of our climate.
And our people.

Come hear the sound of our surf breaking on 70 miles of beaches.

Come touch a porpoise at Sea World. Or pet an elephant at our famous zoo.

Come see colorful Mexico—just 20 minutes near.

Come smell a desert wild flower.

Come taste the food in some of the finest restaurants around.

In short, come experience San Diego. It's a vacation for all of your senses.

Come feel the warmth of

For more information on low-cost San Diego vacations, contact your travel agent or write: San Diego Convention & Visitors Bureau, Dept. S-5 1200 3rd Ave., San Diego, CA. 92101.

Bay, crossing under U.S. Highway 101 to Almonte Avenue, where you follow a bike lane along the roadway onto Miller Avenue and into Mill Valley.

To get to Tiburon, turn right on Camino Alto (there's a paved path here), then right onto East Blithedale. You should walk your bikes across the left-hand side of the narrow overpass above U.S. 101.

Once across, you follow Tiburon Boulevard to Glenwood Beach Road, a frontage road without fast auto traffic. This road ends at the beginning of Tiburon's great 2-mile paved bike path which speeds you toward town along the shore of Richardson Bay. (The jewel-like Victorian Lyford-Dickey House and the National Audubon Society's Richardson Bay Wildlife Sanctuary are on Glenwood Beach Road; the grounds are open daily except Sunday and Tuesday.)

The Tiburon ferry dock is behind the Windjammer Restaurant at Tiburon Boulevard and Main Street. The ferry leaves for Fisherman's Wharf on weekends and holidays only, at 1, 2:50, 4:20, and 6 P.M.; from June 3 through September 2 it will have daily service, but the last weekday departure will be 4:30 P.M. One-way fare is $2 for adults, $1 for children from 5 through 11, plus 50 cents per bike. Don't count on catching the last ferry; if its bike racks are full you can't get on, and you can't bike back over the Golden Gate Bridge after dark.

DARROW M. WATT

Cyclists *board Sausalito ferry for trip back to San Francisco. You can bike farther to Tiburon, catch another ferry there*

The Golden Gate Ferry leaves Sausalito for the Ferry Building several times daily; the last boat leaves at 7:30 P.M. on weekdays, 7:45 P.M. on weekends and holidays. Fare is 75 cents for adults, 25 cents for children 6 through 12; there's no charge for bikes

East Bay residents can enjoy this trip without driving across the Bay Bridge; AC Transit's "Pedal Hopper" bike-carrying bus makes frequent bay crossings on weekends and holidays to the Transbay Terminal at First and Mission streets, just a few blocks from the Ferry Building. Phone 653-3535 for information on schedules and stops. □

FOR CRYING OUT LOUD IT'S THE TALKIES

SOUND MOVIES YOU MAKE YOURSELF

When it comes to kids and keeping them kids long after they've grown and gone, there's never been anything quite like The Talkies.

The Talkies are sound movies you make yourself with the Kodak Ektasound movie camera. You get it all—sight, sound, color, movement—in one compact cartridge that drops into a convenient, easy-to-operate camera. The sound, like the picture, is recorded right on the film.

The results are astoundingly real and natural. More so, because the Ektasound movie camera lets you make movies without movie lights. Play your Talkies on the Kodak Ektasound movie projector and it's almost like living the moment over again.

You can see the Kodak Ektasound movie cameras and projectors at your photo dealer's now. Cameras start at less than $190; projectors at less than $235. For crying, laughing, anything out loud, it's The Talkies.

Prices subject to change without notice

KODAK EKTASOUND
MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS

See your photo dealer for

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Dinner, *a highlight of Sierra Supper Chief trip, is prepared and served by college students who often enjoy themselves as much as the passengers*

The dinner trains from Jamestown

Classic *steam engine, a Baldwin built in 1922, warms up for its Saturday-night, 82-mile haul*

A popular double bill—steam train rides and home-cooked dinners—begins its fourth summer season this month at Jamestown, on the Mother Lode Highway (State 49) 4 miles southeast of Sonora.

The *Sierra Supper Chief* will leave for Oakdale at 5:15 P.M. and return at 10:45 every Saturday in May (the last three are already booked), June, September, and the first two Saturdays in October. Dinner includes steak or chicken cordon bleu or homemade ravioli. Tickets cost $15.95 if steak is served, otherwise $12.95.

The *Twilight Limited* will leave for Cooperstown at 5:15 P.M. and return at 8:15 P.M. for a barbecued beef dinner in the Jamestown Park Green every Saturday in July and August. Tickets: $9.95 for adults; $6.95, children under 12.

It's not too soon to book even for fall trips. Send checks or money orders and first and second choices of date to Great Western Tours, 639 Market St., San Francisco 94105; or Sierra Railroad Company, 781 South Washington St., Sonora, Calif. 95370.

If you don't stay overnight, bus tours ($10) from San Francisco and Oakland can return you the same night. Write Great Western Tours, or telephone (415) 398-2994. □

Open-air cars *let passengers smell as well as see the rural Mother Lode country*

The Fine Line of
Be Purchased at the

ALAMEDA—Pagano's Hardware Mart, 1100 Lincoln Ave.

ALAMO—Kemp Hardware, 195 Market Plaza

ANTIOCH—Silvera Lumber Co., 223 Railroad Ave.

APTOS—The Firehouse of Aptos, 102 Rancho del Mar Center

AUBURN—Tahoe Van Gas, 206 Palm Ave.

CAMPBELL—Kirkwood Hardware, 1600 West Campbell Ave.
Pool Patio 'n Things, 1901 So. Bascom Ave. (The Pruneyard)

CARMEL—Brinton's Hardware, 546 Carmel Rancho Center

CASTRO VALLEY—Cascade Pool Center, 2731 Castro Valley Blvd.

CHICO—J & J Electric, 1465 Mangrove

CONCORD—Ace Hardware, 4476 Treat Lane
Custom Fireplace Shop, 3482 Clayton Road
J. C. Penney, 484 Sun Valley Mall

DAVIS—Butler Landscaping & Nursery, Rt. 1, Box 2155 (Road 97)

DUBLIN—Acme Casual Furniture, 6891 Parkway

EL CERRITO—Adachi Florist & Nursery, 11929 San Pablo Ave.

EL SOBRANTE—Adachi Florist & Nursery 5166 Sobrante Ave.

ESCALON—Turners, 1802 Main St.

FAIRFIELD—Leisure Life Pool & Patio, Interstate 80 & Rockville Rd.

FREMONT—Dale Hardware, 110 Center Square

FRESNO—Clark's Fireplace Equipment, 1102 East Belmont

HAYWARD—La Bella's Pool Service, 22331 Meekland Ave.

LAFAYETTE—Carol Pool Service, 3463 Golden Gate Way
Diamond K Supply Co., 3671 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
Orchard Nursery & Florist, 4010 Mt. Diablo Blvd.

LIVERMORE—Atom Furniture & Appliance, 2491 First St.

LODI—Turner's, 112 South School St.

LOS ALTOS—Excel Pool Service, Inc., 955 Fremont Ave.
The Tree Farm, 4434 El Camino Real

MANTECA—Turner's, 115 West Yosemite

MERCED—Stribling's Nurseries, Inc., 1620 West 16th

MILLBRAE—Millbrae Furniture & Appliance, 1781 El Camino Real

MODESTO—Crystal Pools, 1029 Oakdale Road
Turner's, 904 "H" St.
Turner's, 1700 McHenry
Turner's, 2021 Yosemite
Vecco Enterprises, 1104 Scenic Drive

MOUNTAIN VIEW—Hubbard & Johnson, El Camino & El Monte

NAPA—Clark's Fireplace & Patio, 1031 W. Salvador Ave.
Home Improvement Center, 1829 Lincoln Ave.

Charmglow Grills May Following California Dealers

OAKDALE—Turner's, 140 N. 2nd Ave.

OAKLAND—A.G.E. Store, 400 Hegenberger Rd.

PALO ALTO—Hubbard & Johnson, 795 El Camino Real
Mackall's Appliance, Inc., 249 California Ave.

PETALUMA—McPhail's, 1000 Lakeville St.

PITTSBURG—Crane Plumbing-Sheet Metal, Inc., 554 West 10th Street

PLEASANT HILL—John Breuner Company, 3250 Buskirk

REDWOOD CITY—Argilla & Boscacci, 560 El Camino Real

RHEEM—Kemp Hardware, 444 Rheem Center

ROSEVILLE—Roseville Square Hardware, 435 Roseville Square

SACRAMENTO—Aquarius Pool & Patio, 3450 El Camino Ave.
Custom Fireside Shop, 5545 Auburn Blvd.
Montgomery Ward, Sunrise Shopping Center, Citrus Heights
Pacific Pools, Inc., 2225 Hurley Way

SALINAS—Hayward Lumber, 429 Front Street
Val's Plumbing, 413 Front Street

SAN CARLOS—Kelly-Moore Home Improvement Center, 915 Old County Road

SAN FRANCISCO—Coast Marine & Industrial Supply, 398 Jefferson St.

SAN JOSE—Bunny Ribbs Plumbing & Heating, 2261 Alum Rock Ave.
Gass Specialties, 2423 Forest Ave.
House of Gas, 1361 Saratoga/Sunnyvale Rd.
Hubbard & Johnson, 1000 Blossom Hill Rd.
Montgomery Ward, Oak Ridge Shopping Center

SAN LEANDRO—Hansen's Garden Supplies, 1057 MacArthur Blvd.

SAN MATEO—Wisnom's Hardware, 125 South Ellsworth

SAN RAFAEL—McPhail's, 917 "C" Street
Pool & Patio of Marin, 536 Irwin St.

SANTA CLARA—Grandview Hardware, 3024 El Camino Real
Sun Fun Shop, 2245 El Camino Real

SANTA ROSA—McPhail's, Mendocino & 7th

SCOTTS VALLEY—The Firehouse of Scotts Valley, #4 Camp Evers Lane

STOCKTON—Custom Fireside Shop, 2306 B, West Alpine
Stark Enterprises, 4124 West Lane
Turner's, 607 East Weber

SUNNYVALE—Benson California Barbecues, 950 E. El Camino Real

TURLOCK—Souza's, 199 West Canal Drive & Hwy. 99
Turner's, 5 E. Main St.

VALLEJO—Ace Hardware, 1131 Tennessee St.

WALNUT CREEK—Bullock's, Broadway Plaza
Jim Nero's Pool Mart, 1822 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
Simon's Hardware, 1500 Botelho

WATSONVILLE—Ace Hardware (Zenkers), 317 Main St.
River Nursery & Gift Shop, 1482 Freedom Blvd.

Now you can cook like you're inside, outside

with a Charmglow gas barbeque.

(Your alternate gas range.)

It replaces indoor cooking! Spend more time outdoors this summer with a Charmglow gas grill. Instead of cooking *in*, you can cook *out*. Just as conveniently. And just about anything, even full dinners! A Charmglow gas grill is ready to cook in minutes. No lighter fluids, no ashes, no waiting. Gas reaches cooking temperature fast, keeps the exact heat you want. Gas uses less of our country's energy, too. And you get great outdoor taste with a Charmglow gas grill. For single, double or portable gas grills see your dealer. Or write Charmglow Products, Box 329, Antioch, Ill. 60002. Use gas wisely. It's clean energy for today and tomorrow.

Charmglow® AGA American Gas Association

Forget about gas!

Greyhound's America is out there waiting.

The gas shortage is making you uneasy about planning your well-deserved vacation this year, right? Relax.

Plan to join a friendly group, on an exciting Greyhound Escorted Vacation Tour.

We'll take you wherever you want to go in America, Canada, even Mexico. And get you back, without a worry in the world.

An escort will take care of all the details for you. Check you in and out of hotels. Handle luggage. A thousand and one things to make your trip nice and easy.

Each Greyhound Escorted Vacation Tour includes hotels, sightseeing, some meals. And much more.

So don't let the gas shortage spoil your vacation fun this year. Plan to share-the-ride, on an Escorted Greyhound Vacation Tour.

Ask your travel agent or Greyhound. And leave the driving to us.

Vacations everywhere—for example:

Alaska	Mexico
Black Hills	New England
California	Nova Scotia
Canadian Rockies	Pacific Northwest
Colonial Virginia	Utah Parks
Colorado	Walt Disney World
Expo '74	Yellowstone, Grand Tetons
Florida	
Great Lakes Country	Plus many more

S-5A

Greyhound World Tours
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Ariz. 85077

Please send information about
☐ All Greyhound Tours
☐ A Vacation to _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GREYHOUND Vacation Tours

Chef adds *handful of noodles (mee) to wok in his stall at Singapore carpark restaurant*

Eating in the food stalls . . . in Singapore and Malaysia

As dusk falls over Malaysia and Singapore, and the business day gradually draws to a close, clusters of tiny portable food stalls begin to appear in the larger cities and towns of the Malay Peninsula.

One by one, these small family businesses on wheels roll into place, complete with charcoal cookers, woks or grills, baskets of fresh produce, meats, and noodles, and stacks of folding tables and chairs. In the cities, these stalls congregate in market places, along public esplanades, and in empty lots along major streets—an area that is a parking lot during the day can be transformed by evening into a farmers' market offering a sampling of Malay, Chinese, Indian, and other Southeast Asian foods. Prices are low, portions are small, surroundings are clean, and the food is good and freshly cooked.

When you first venture into one of these food fairs you might be bewildered by the many restaurant signs, the crowd of young waiters at your feet, and the ordering procedure. Each stall displays a sign which advertises its specialties; the sign is usually written in Chinese and Malay, and often in English.

You can make up your own menu by choosing dishes from each individual restaurant, or tell the group of waiters around your table what you want and the appropriate waiter from each stall will take your order. Then simply wait at your table or watch the cook quickly and deftly prepare the dish in front of you. After your meal you pay each waiter for the dish he brought. A full dinner should cost about $1 per person.

Be adventurous when ordering: the food is exciting and inexpensive. You will find many of the Southeast Asian dishes spicy and hot. If you're sensitive to chiles, try ordering more mildly seasoned Chinese food. Sometimes the name of the dish will indicate whether it's Chinese; if it is called Hokkien or Hainanese, it refers to a style of cooking from these particular regions in China.

One of the most popular foods sold at stalls is *satay*. Small bits of beef, mutton, chicken, and sometimes pork (only Chinese stalls serve pork), are skewered, barbecued, and served with a sweet-hot peanut sauce to dip into. After ordering, you will be brought a platter of satay, a bowl of peanut sauce, a plate of marinated cucumbers with onions, and often cubes of rice packaged in a woven banana-leaf basket. Eat as many of the satay as you want and when you're done, call the waiter and he will count the number of empty skewers to determine the price. Each satay costs about 15 to 20 Singapore or Malaysian cents (6 to 8 U.S. cents).

Stalls sell many kinds of noodles. Among

Wielding *chopsticks like pros, Western family samples main course of prawn mee*

This is the island you'll hate to leave the most.

Why?

Because there's more to do on our floating island than many of the islands we visit.

There's bathing by the beautiful seaside in a refreshing salt water pool. Shopping in a duty-free arcade for some of the best bargains in the Caribbean. Almost an acre of sundeck. For golf. Shuffleboard. Basketball. Etc.

And if the salt air whets your whistle, we have the top bar in the Caribbean: the Viking Crown Lounge, 10 stories above the sea.

If you'd like to enjoy the wine, the food and the music of our islands, pick a Saturday, board a chartered World Airways 747 in either Los Angeles or San Francisco and you'll be on your way.

You'll see San Juan, St. Thomas, Curaçao, Martinique, Port Antonio, Caracas, Aruba and Port-au-Prince if you take an island we call Nordic Prince.

If you choose Sun Viking, you'll see Grenada, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Caracas, Curaçao, St. Thomas, Port-au-Prince and San Juan.

A choice of two, two-week island ventures from $800 to $1,310,* from Los Angeles. (Add $30 from San Francisco).

If you only have one week, take the Song of Norway. To Nassau, San Juan and St. Thomas. From $475 to $745,* from Los Angeles. (Add $30 from San Francisco).

Our air/sea vacation prices include round-trip jet fare to Miami. All taxes. And ground transfers in Miami.

It's quite a value.

Which is probably why last year more air/sea passengers sailed with us to the Caribbean than anyone else around.

See your travel agent. Or send us this coupon today.

We expect the most popular islands in the Caribbean to be even more popular in '74.

Mail today: I want to take an air/sea cruise to the most popular islands in the Caribbean. Please send me your free 28 page color brochure.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Royal Caribbean Tours, 903 South America Way, Dept. SS-5, Miami, Florida 33132

*Rates based on double occupancy of a stateroom [illegible] effective June 15, 1974 and include fuel oil surcharge. All accommodations subject to prior sale.

Ships' Registry: Norway

Royal Caribbean Tours

Song of Norway · Nordic Prince · Sun Viking

The most popular islands in the Caribbean

Red Wing G.O. Boots great choice for the great outdoors...

So get yourself a pair and let your feet enjoy your day off

See your dealer or write

RED WING

RED WING SHOES

RED WING SHOE COMPANY • Dept. SA, Red Wing, Minnesota 55066

the sporting life...

Vacation at Maui's world famous Kaanapali Resort and enjoy every summer sporting activity . . . day or night . . . year round . . . plus the elegance of Maui Eldorado's "suites with kitchens" and superb recreational facilities. Call your travel agent tomorrow for details on luxury vacationing on Maui.

PRICES FROM: STUDIO $28, ONE BEDROOM $44, TWO BEDROOM $72

Weekly and Monthly Rates Available on Request

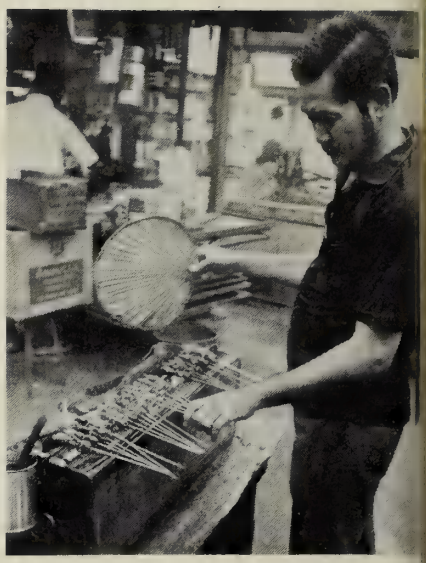
MAUI ELDORADO, Kaanapali Beach, Lahaina, Maui, HI. 96761
Tel. (808) 661-0021

PHOTO TAKEN ON THE 7TH AND 8TH FAIRWAYS OF THE ROYAL KAANAPALI GOLF COURSE BETWEEN MAUI ELDORADO RESORT AND OUR PRIVATE BEACH CABANA.

the most popular are egg noodles, tl rice noodles, and wide flat rice noodl They are fried with meat and vegetab (*mee goreng*), served with gravy (*m rebus*), and included in many soups.

Rice dishes abound in Malaysia a Singapore. Malaysian fried rice (*n goreng*), Indian buttered rice w chicken or mutton stew (*nasi beriar* Chinese steamed rice with boiled chick and chili sauce (*nasi ayam*), and thi Chinese rice soup with bits of meat (ri porridge) are some of the most typical.

Some other interesting specialties y might like to try include Vietname crêpes filled with meat or seafood, veg tables, and bean sauce (*popia*), Indi breads (*roti, chapati, paratha, mur bak*), steamed Chinese filled buns (*b* or *pau*), and Malaysian salad with swe spicy-hot peanut dressing (*rojak*).



The "satay man" *fans coals with one hand, turns skewers with the other*

Popular food stall restaurants in Sing pore include the Satay Club on the E planade, Hokkien Street in Chinatow People's Park shopping center, and t Orchard Road Carpark. In Kuala Lur pur, look for them at Jalan Petaling Chinatown, at the more permanent Pe ple's Restaurant near City Hall (brea fast and lunch only), at the Bintang Jalan Bukit Bintang near the Feder Hotel, on Jalan Brickfields near Li Cinema, and adjacent to the Campb Road shopping center. In Penang you find food stalls tucked between the Go ernment House and the waterfront; Melaka there are permanent stalls alo the waterfront on Bandar Hilir Stree

In many towns you can combine foo stall dining and shopping at Pas Malam, which means evening market. happens every night at a different loc tion. For locations at Pasar Malam other food stalls, check with your hot or the local tourist office.

Introducing Voyager.

For some, there's the station agon. For some, the common van. nd now, for others, there's something ore. The Voyager.

For openers, Voyager holds anything a standard-size station wagon can hold and a whole lot more, like half a neighborhood on its way to school.

There's an optional seating arrangement for 15 people. The most the competition from Ford and Chevrolet can seat is 12.

There's more. Every Voyager is built to last with Chrysler Corporation engineering features. Such as an Electronic Ignition System that means more miles between ignition tune-ups than conventional systems.

The Voyager has a tighter turning diameter and a bigger fuel tank than Ford or Chevrolet.

It handles as easily as a full-size station wagon.

It comes with power front disc brakes. And much more.

The new Plymouth Voyager. It gives you more to look into. Now at your Plymouth Dealer's.

CHRYSLER

Plymouth

Extra care in engineering . . . it makes a difference.

The new Plymouth wagon.

Summer in Idaho's Sun Valley

There's fishing, kayaking, bicycling, riding, skating. On one fortunate night there's even a Basque country festival

Vacationers *learn ice skating (above), dry flycasting in Wood River (left), kayaking (below), from watchful tutors*

Modern bell tower *overlooks central plaza of Elkhorn. New rental-condominium center shares all of Sun Valley's guest facilities*

DON NORMARK

One result of the gasoline shortage renewed appreciation for the advantage of the self-contained resort—like Su Valley in southern Idaho.

Quite apart from its recent rejuvenatio as a winter playground, Sun Valley ha taken on a new summer identity as recreation-oriented family vacation cer ter. Instruction is available in numerou sports, and a new Center for Arts an Humanities offers learning opportunitie in arts and crafts.

The snow is gone from the rolling hill Gone, too, are the hordes of skiers an the celebrity-studded glitter of the wi ter scene. Summertime Sun Valley surprisingly small and almost rural.

Once you're there you don't need a ca You can get around handily by bu horse, or bike. A 1-mile bike path co nects the resort with the tiny but rousin restaurant and night-life center c Ketchum; there are bike lanes and wid roads elsewhere. (Bike rental costs $ per hour; there are special rates fc

(Continued on page 59

The Greyhound Ameripass may just be the American dream.

Most of us dream about well-deserved vacations, don't we?

Well, during these days of gasoline shortages and fuel cutbacks, vacation dreams are a little uncertain for some of us. Right?

Listen. Greyhound's Ameripass can make dreams come true for a lot of Americans this year.

The Ameripass lets you travel almost anywhere you'd like to go in America. Canada too. You set your own schedules. Go where you like. See what you want. Stay as long as you like.

The Ameripass is also good for special discounts on hotels, meals, sightseeing, and other good things as you travel.

The Ameripass costs only $165 for one month of unlimited travel. $220 for two full months.

The Greyhound Ameripass. Who says dreams don't come true?

Greyhound Lines (S-5)
371 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94106

Please send:
☐ Free, colorful Ameripass Map
☐ Greyhound Vacation Planning Guide

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

GREYHOUND AMERIPASS

Gasoline or

Either way, your best choice

Why gasoline? Gasoline is the favorite fuel of most campers. The reason: it's economical, dependable and available everywhere.

And, when the gasoline is Coleman Fuel, it's a lot more.

It's a fuel that's triple filtered to burn clean; to prevent clogging or gumming up. And a rust inhibitor is added to fight corrosion.

It's a fuel that's made specially for Coleman Outing Products, but that helps any camping product perform better.

Once you decide on Coleman Fuel, you have a wide choice of Coleman products. (For camping. And, with the energy crisis, during home power failures.)

Like Coleman lanterns. Outdoor beacons that have been rolling back the darkness for generations. Steadily. Surely.

Coleman stoves. Rugged dependable fire power that cooks like a kitchen range. Only with a lot more flavor.

And Coleman cat heaters. Warmth you can count on. Because they put out exactly the amount of heat promised.

When you're talking gasoline, nobody has more experience . . . Coleman's been in the business for over 70 years.

There are plenty of good reasons to choose gasoline. And Coleman makes them all.

Gasoline or Propane . . . Coleman makes the products

Propane?

is Coleman.

Why propane? Many campers prefer the pumpless convenience of propane. There's no easier fuel to use.

And when the propane appliance is Coleman, there's none safer.

Coleman builds in safety. All hoses have safety shut-offs. So if an appliance is disconnected while operating, fuel flow stops. Automatically.

And Coleman's exclusive regulator assures constant fuel pressure, at any fuel level. There's no pressure buildup in hoses. No wasted fuel.

When you choose propane . . . handy throwaway bottles or refillable bulk tank . . . you can go all the way with Coleman.

Bottle lanterns with built-in regulator. To put exactly the level of light you want at your fingertips.

Stoves as stylish as they are convenient. With big burners that won't sputter or blow out.

Heaters with their own safety shut-off. Again, to stop fuel flow if the heater goes out.

Coleman's been making propane appliances for 15 years. It shows.

When you're after good reasons to make propane your fuel, start with Coleman.

you can depend on. Ask someone who has one. Coleman

The Other Pickup– a wider track than any pickup on the road.

This '74 INTERNATIONAL® grips the ground like a quarterhorse.

Up front the stance is wider, with the extra stability of new independent coil spring suspension, to make it ride like a car.

In back, the leaf springs are now underslung for a lower center of gravity, and the shocks are staggered to reduce "wheel hop" to make it work like a truck.

The Other Pickup is the widest-riding pickup you can buy, and you'll really appreciate the difference on the highway, or when you're angling up a hill in rough country.

Almost everything about it has been improved or beefed-up this year. Like stronger frames. Higher weight ratings. Heavy-wall exhaust pipes with aluminized mufflers. Optional electronic ignition systems. Power front disc brakes are even standard.

You can pick your power from a thrifty 6 or V8s ranging up to 401 cubes, and then gear it with a 3-speed automatic, fully synchromesh 3 or 4 speeds, or a 5-speed direct or overdrive transmission.

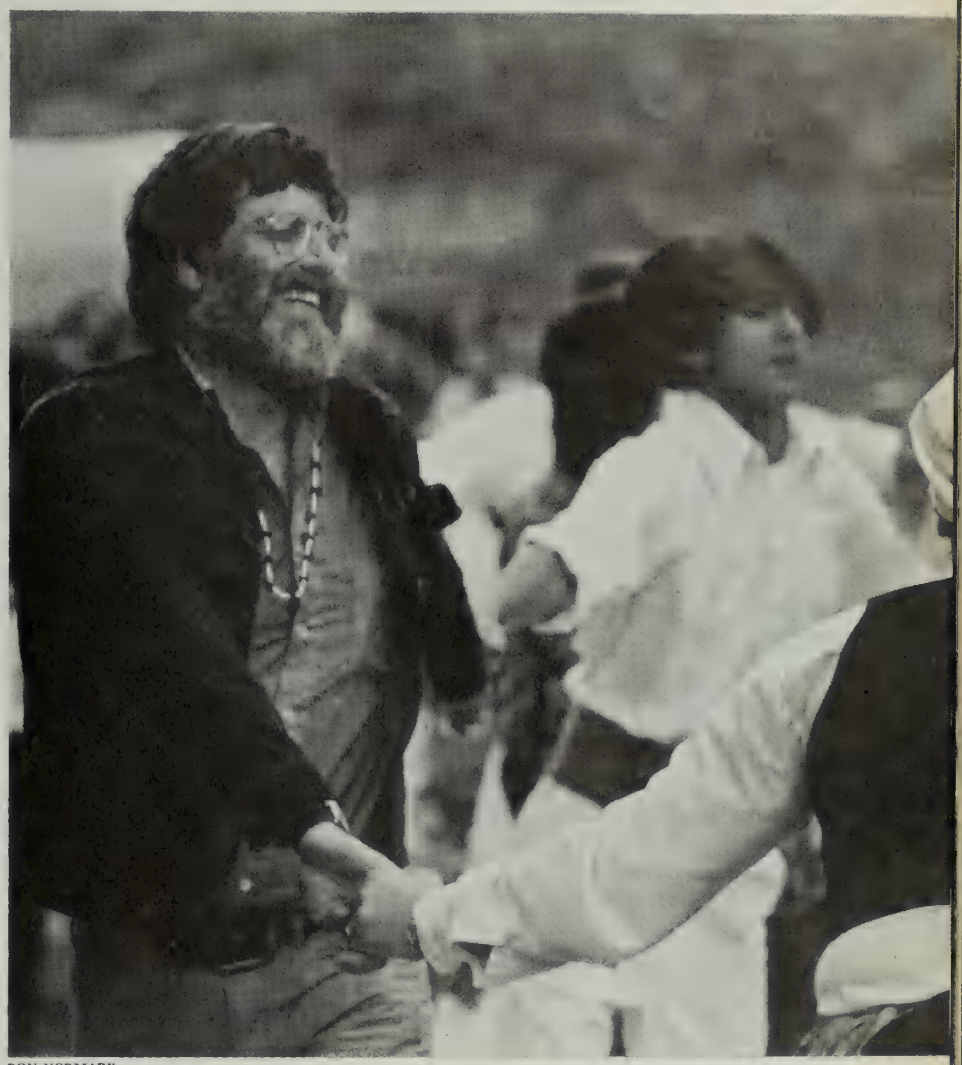
Inside you can get as plush as you like. Power steering, air conditioning, AM-FM radio, tinted glass, carpeting, you name it.

We've said it before, but maybe it bears repeating—once you look into The Other Pickup you just might decide it's the Only Pickup.

INTERNATIONAL PICKUP
The Other Pickup

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

wo ways *to get around: by*
orse near rental stables (top) and
rented bicycle along
eadow-lined pathway to Ketchum



DON NORMARK
Energetic visitor *joins dance circle at Basque picnic; annual fest (June 20 this year) draws region's Basques, townspeople, tourists*

nger rentals.) A free bus roams the alley until well into the night; a jitney de into Ketchum costs 50 cents. And ere's a special transportation treat for ty children: If you rent and board a orse at the stable during your visit, our child can feed and care for it himlf, with expert guidance.

utdoor sport instruction ranges from chery, English and Western horsemanip, flycasting, and ice skating, to more gorous rock climbing, sailing, and kayking. You can arrange for a float trip own the tumultuous Salmon River or aring lessons at nearby Hailey. There e day-long youth programs, and the ry young are eligible for a 24-hour ild care center.

n Valley's sports center in the shopng mall is headquarters for sport and tivity sign-ups, and for rental of any uipment you may need. Group activities include hayrack breakfasts, ghost town picnic hikes, and family barbecues.

For a free catalog of offerings at the arts and humanities center, write to Box 1153, Sun Valley, Idaho 83353. The new complex offers a wide variety of courses in the arts, photography, and drama; there are also special children's programs.

Room rates start at $24 per day for two at Sun Valley Inn, $26 at Sun Valley Lodge. (There are special week-long package rates for tennis and golf enthusiasts.) Condominiums accommodating three persons, with cooking facilities, at Sun Valley or Elkhorn Village (1 mile away) start at $22 per day for a studio, $44 for a two-bedroom unit. The swimming pool and sauna are free; you pay a small fee for tennis and golf.

The summer season runs from May 15 through September. Summer days are warm but evenings can be cool and brisk; brief midday thunder showers are common.

Getting there takes planning. The closest major-carrier airports are Salt Lake City, Boise, and Twin Falls. The closest scheduled bus stop is in Twin Falls, 80 miles from Sun Valley. A commuter airline connects Salt Lake City and Boise with the Hailey Airport, 12 miles from the resort. You can have a resort bus meet you in Hailey or Twin Falls.

If you plan to drive (at *Sunset*'s press time, southern Idaho lacked many of the gas problems of more urban areas) you should call ahead to Sun Valley's toll-free travel advisory service (800) 635-4444, for updated advice on best routes and gas supplies. The resort area is just off U.S. Highway 93, a 3-hour drive from Boise, and about 5½ hours from Salt Lake City.

The dial-a-ride idea . . .

How it works and where it is being offered

La Habra, *California, mini-bus collects family at doorstep. Mother pays 50 cents one way; all three children with her ride free*

NORMAN A. PLATE

To get *durable but especially maneuverable buses at low cost for its new Richmond, California, dial-a-ride service, AC Transit cut apart and removed 6-foot section from existing heavy-duty buses (above). Result (left) is a roomy, plush new interior*

"Dial-a-ride" is one of the newest terms commanding public attention due to the growing popularity of public transit. Several California communities have decided to try the dial-a-ride idea during the past few months, and still more Western cities are studying it closely.

Also called "demand-responsive," dial-a-ride at its best combines many advantages of the bus and the private auto. Instead of running along a fixed route on a fixed schedule, the bus provides door-to-door service, coming right to your home (or wherever else you are) and taking you to your exact destination. Here's how it works in La Habra, California, where it was installed a little over a year ago:

Buses operate Monday through Saturday, 7 A.M. to 7 P.M. To summon a bus, you just phone the dispatch office and tell them where and when you want to be picked up, and where you want to go. (You can try one of the sprightly little propane-powered buses for yourself if you're visiting in La Habra; the number is 694-3723.) The dispatcher will tell you when to expect the bus; the average wait is 20 minutes, and you'll be phoned back if the bus will be late.

You don't go immediately to your destination: Each roving bus is routed to pick up people on the same general route who are going in the same general direction. The driver radios the dispatcher every time he picks up or discharges a rider. This helps the dispatcher regulate the course of the bus, and the constant radio contact gives an added measure of safety: If trouble develops, the dispatcher knows at once.

As you get off you can tell the driver when you want to be picked up for the homeward trip; the reservation is forwarded to the dispatcher. You can also place a standing order to be picked up at the same time and place every day. But you can't flag down a bus.

The drivers—several of them women are service-oriented; they help with aw ward loads, and shine a spotlight riders' walkways after dark.

One-way fare is 50 cents; any numb of children (including school classes) c travel with one paying adult. Transfer long-distance Orange County Tran District fixed-route buses is free; transf back to dial-a-ride from the 25-ce Orange County buses is an ext quarter. With this mixed-mode transi system a parent can dispatch a child relative safety from the family doorst to the beach 20 miles away for a rour trip cost of $1.

Dial-a-ride authorities say the syste works best in fairly dense suburb communities (8,000 to 10,000 perso per square mile, averaging one bus p square mile) in which there are a nu ber of dispersed origin and destinati

A gentle lecture from Crane to women who appreciate beautiful things.

We know you carefully select your individual wardrobe, your perfume, your lipstick, your hairstyle.

Still, we're afraid you may be neglecting an important part of your image. The part your stationery represents.

Because the letters you send don't just carry your words. They carry a "picture" of yourself. Which is why you should choose your stationery as carefully as you choose everything else.

And when you do, it is most likely you will choose Crane. Our stationery is considered to be the most beautiful made. It's made of reclaimed cotton, the finest available fiber, never out of wood pulp as most stationery is. And the delicate shadings would make a fine cosmetic house envious.

So let your stationery keep up with the rest of you. For just as your words speak for you, so does your stationery.

Crane stationery. At the finest store you know.

Crane

We've been taking your words seriously for 172 years.

Crane & Company, Dalton, Mass.

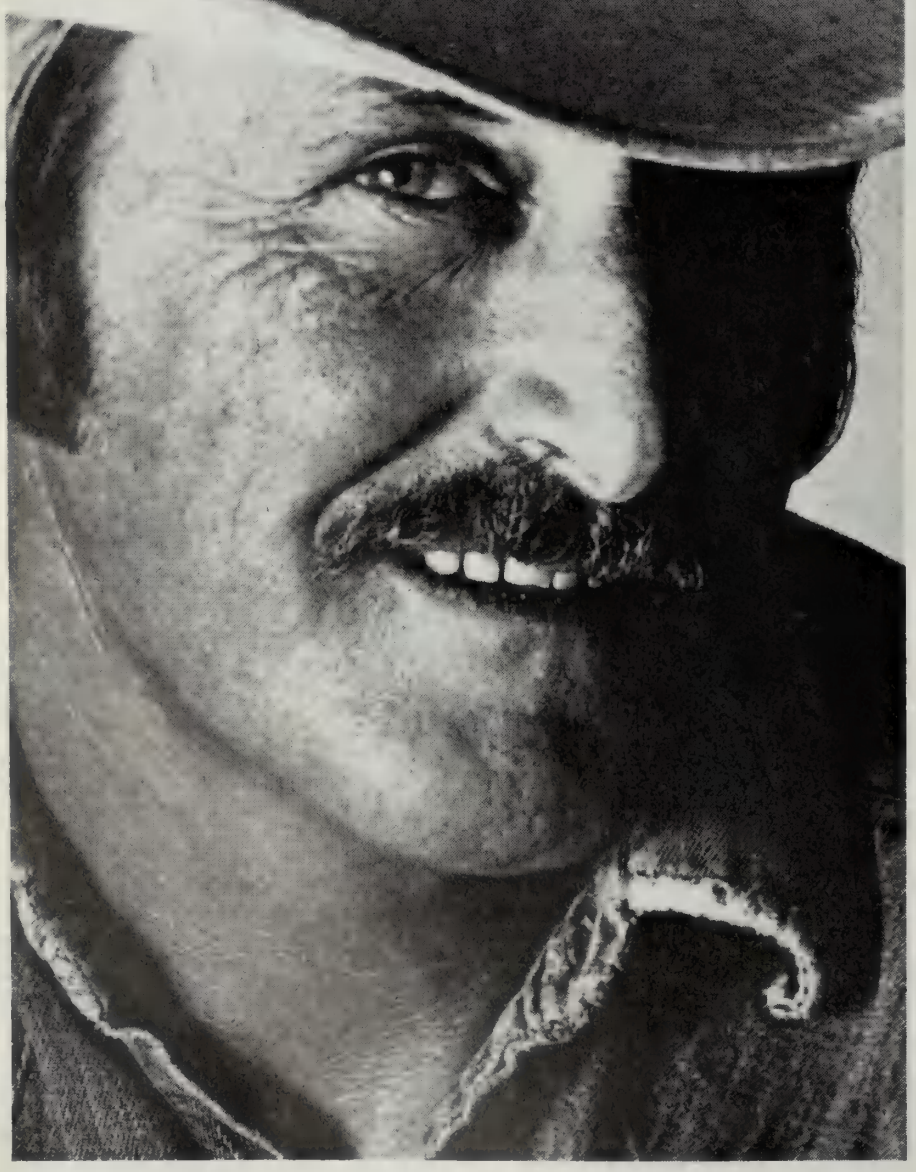
7 days and 6 nights from $50.25.*
And gettin' here ain't a problem.

We hear other places have been hit pretty hard by the energy crisis. But we still have 11,000 airline seats a day into Phoenix. Plus 3,800 seats on buses and trains.

We've got a darn good package deal, too. *From April 1st to December 1st, you can choose from 22 of our best hotels and motels. Stay for 7 days and 6 nights. Go on a sightseeing tour of the Valley of the Sun and get a specially selected hospitality gift. All for a single price starting at $50.25 (per person, double occupancy), but no higher than $69.15 (per person, double occupancy).

We call this travel bargain IT-PHX-1. For complete details, write Phoenix Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce, Dept.1130, 805 N. Second St., Phoenix, Arizona 85004, or contact your travel agent.

phoenix



NORMAN A. PLA

A week's *shopping comes aboard b waiting for lady at market do*

points such as shopping centers, offic and community gathering places.

It's not suited for exclusively bedroc communities; and if residential and d tination points are concentrated, a larg fixed-route bus is more efficient. Dial-ride could be a major help in getti people from home to high-speed lor distance routes, like the Orange Cour system or Bay Area Rapid Transit.

Dial-a-ride requires a good deal of lab and, so far, a somewhat higher subsi than most fixed-route buses. (No fede funds were used in La Habra; but n the Urban Mass Transit Administrati makes federal funds available for capi equipment—especially new buses.)

Equipment is a common problem: M small, maneuverable buses aren't d able enough for intensive use. AC Tr sit's solution for its new Richmond, C ifornia, dial-a-ride service was to down some of its big heavy-duty bu (from 35 to 29-foot length, 45 to 1 passenger-capacity) while adding strikil new interiors and saving half the proximate $20,000 cost of a new mi bus. These buses are built to last m than a million miles; the bus we pho graphed had logged only a gentle 69 000 miles when it was cut apart.

Besides La Habra, the California co munities of La Mirada, Watts, and E Los Angeles have forms of dial-a-ri and Richmond and Merced should op their systems early this summer. So areas may have a chance to vote funding systems this fall. And the m far-reaching system will debut in S tember: California's Santa Clara Cou Transit District, formed when the cou bought and merged three faltering lines, will start operating the first of to 200 dial-a-ride buses in satellite zo feeding into the central long-distance system. Dispatching will be comput assisted.

Datsun sets you free.

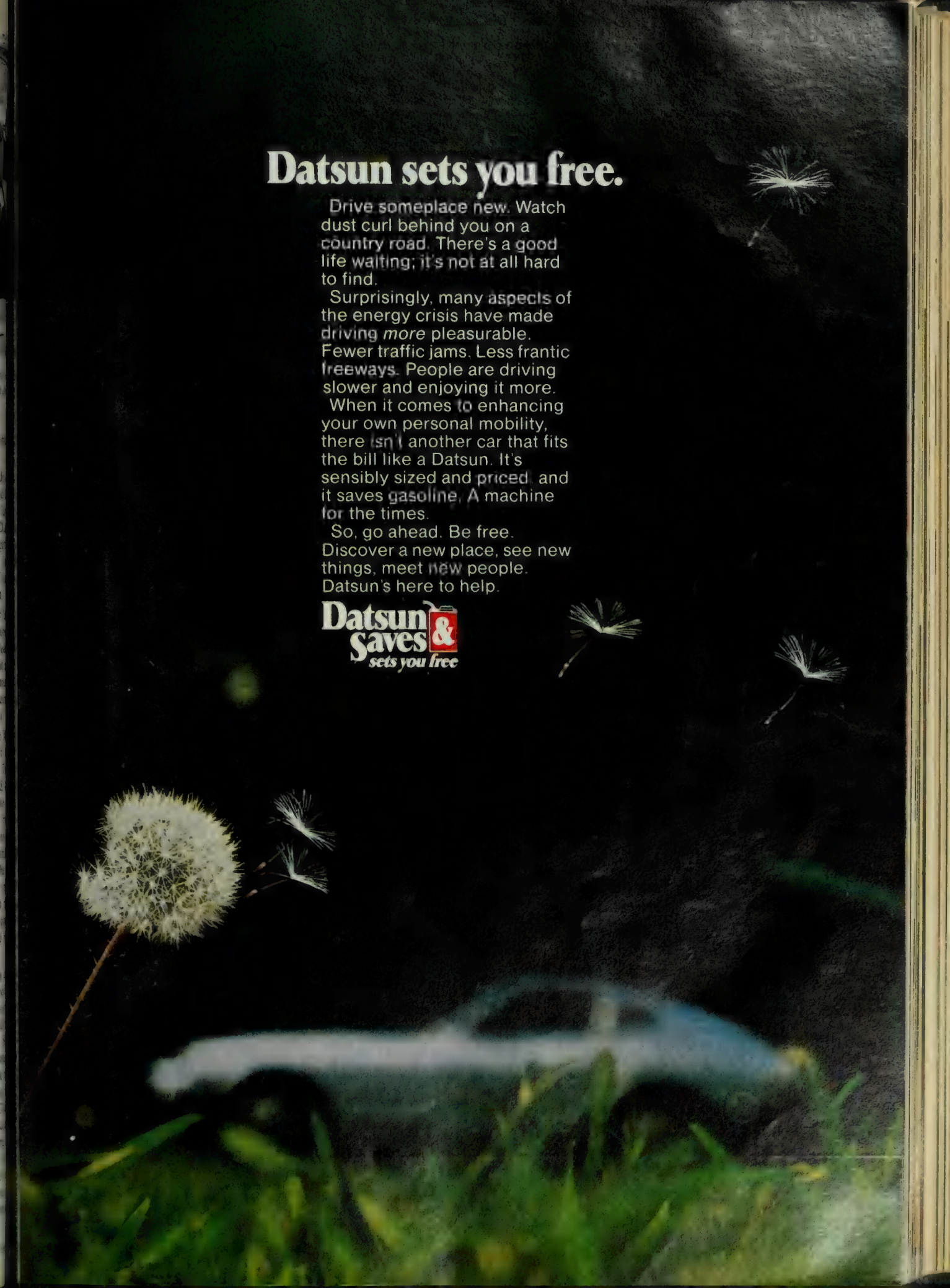
Drive someplace new. Watch dust curl behind you on a country road. There's a good life waiting; it's not at all hard to find.

Surprisingly, many aspects of the energy crisis have made driving *more* pleasurable. Fewer traffic jams. Less frantic freeways. People are driving slower and enjoying it more.

When it comes to enhancing your own personal mobility, there isn't another car that fits the bill like a Datsun. It's sensibly sized and priced, and it saves gasoline. A machine for the times.

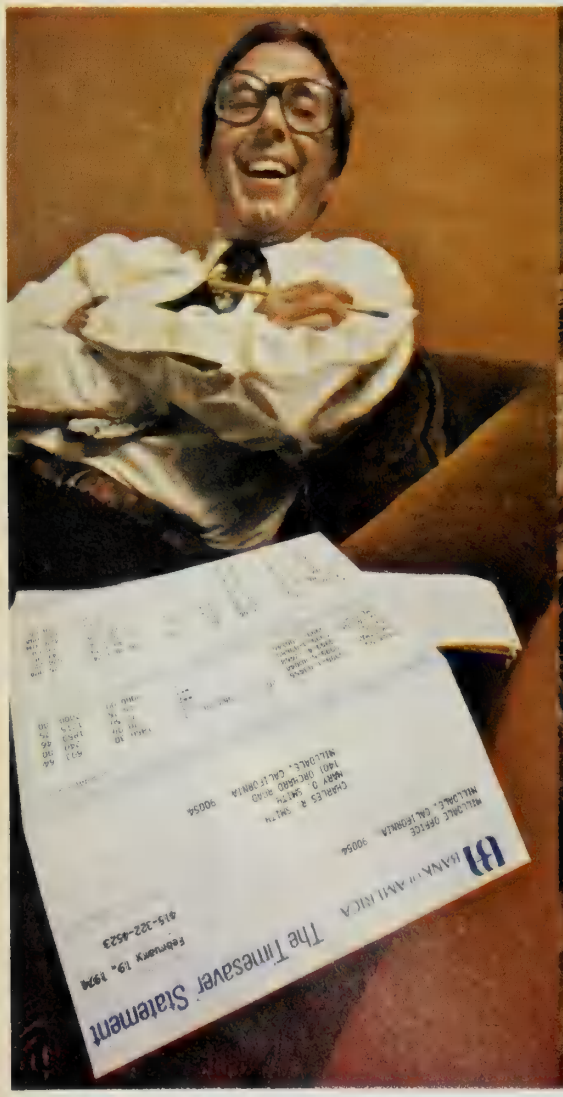
So, go ahead. Be free. Discover a new place, see new things, meet new people. Datsun's here to help.

Datsun & Saves
sets you free



Depend on us.

More Californians do.



More Californians depend on Bank of America for their banking needs than on any other bank. That's because we give you so many services to choose from. And because we shape these services to be exactly right for you.

Depend on us for checking.

We offer a variety of checking accounts to suit your individual needs. And personalized checks to suit your individual tastes. We have Timesaver® Statement to simplify your check balancing and Instant Cash to cover your checks in the event you accidentally overdraw your account.

Depend on us for loans.

Bank of America has given more loans to more Californians than any other bank. We finance practically everything—from homes to home improvements—from cars to mobile homes. And, of course, we're an equal housing lender.

Depend on us for savings.

We offer a variety of moneymaking savings plans to choose from. One is sure to fit your needs. And what safer place for your money than Bank of America? That's why more Californians save with us than with any other bank.

Depend on us for fast, efficient service.

Bank of America has more than twice as many offices throughout California as any other bank. This means you can cash your checks practically anywhere you travel. Or transfer your account automatically if you move to a new town. We have Red Carpet Service for faster banking. BankAmericard® for the shopper. And BankAmerica Travelers Cheques for the traveler.

It's not by accident that more Californians do business with Bank of America than with any other bank. It's because we offer so many options, so many ways to go.

Depend on us when you choose your bank.

More Californians do.

Personal, courteous service.

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

BANK OF AMERICA

BANK OF AMERICA N T & S A MEMBER F D I C

Our Mediterranean Cruise East

GREECE
AND TURKEY
s/s Franca C. & s/s Andrea C.
14 Day Cruises
Depart From Venice Every Saturday.
7 Day Cruises
Depart From Piraeus Every Tuesday.
Visit: Bari, Athens, Delos, Mykonos, Istanbul, Kusadasi, Rhodes, Santorini, Crete, Piraeus Olympia, Corfu, Dubrovnik, Venice

Our Mediterranean Cruise West

SPAIN & MOROCCO
s/s Enrico C.
7 Day Cruises
Depart From Genoa
Every Saturday
Visit: Palma de Majorca, Casablanca, Tangier, Malaga, Cannes, Genoa

Aboard an Italian Ship

While you're feasting on the wonders of Greece, Turkey, Spain & Morocco, we'll give you a taste of Italy—aboard three of Costa's happy cruise ships. Registered in Italy with all Italian crews and service.

Gracious Hospitality • Gourmet Cuisine • Vast Program of Shore Excursions.

See Your Travel Agent or
Costa Line
Cruise With Us.—It's a Roman Holiday!

Costa Line, Inc., 1 Biscayne Tower, Miami, Fla. 33131 **Call Toll-Free 800-327-5704**
New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Toronto

SCANDINAVIA
North Cape • Lapland • Russia

In depth...and leisurely with Four Winds

The delights of Copenhagen...Finland's Silverline Waterway and Lapland...Norway's fjord-pierced coast and the North Cape's midnight sun...the natural wonders of Iceland and Greenland. A deluxe, private motorcoach tour of Scandinavia and a romantic tour of Eastern Europe. All completely escorted with Four Winds. And you can add Austria and Dalmatia ...or Russia...or even Greece. All in 15, 22 or 23 days.

Travel first class everywhere

Top hotels, all tours fully escorted, finest land arrangements. Inclusive price covers transportation, sightseeing, hotels, meals, all tipping. *Limited* size groups. Money-saving group air fare with SAS.

- **Scandinavia Highlights**
- **Scandinavia by Private Motorcoach**
- **Scandinavia/North Cape/Lapland**
- **Scandinavia/Russia/Eastern Europe**
- **Scandinavia/Dalmatia/Aegean Isles**
- **Greenland/Iceland/Arctic Cruise**

FREE 32 page, full-color brochure describes everything. See your Travel Agent or mail coupon.

Four Winds®
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010
Phone: 212-777-0260 A411
Please send me your full-color 1974 Scandinavia tour brochure.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

To national parks without your car

This may not be the year for a long aut mobile trip, but all of the West's natior parks can still be visited using regular scheduled and tour services of the maj bus lines.

Continental Trailways. It has escorte 15-day bus tours from Los Angeles a San Diego that call at Grand Canyo Bryce Canyon, Grand Teton, Yello stone, and Zion. Tour price is $4 per person and includes round-tr transportation, accommodations (doub occupancy), some meals, sightseeing e cursions. Departure dates are June 2 August 3, and September 7.

Continental Trailways also offers 10-d tours from Southern California cities Grand Canyon and Carlsbad Caver ($306), 9-day tours stopping at Lass ($298), and 8-day tours calling at S quoia - Kings Canyon and Yosem ($274).

From San Francisco, Continental offe 4-day tours ($130) to Yosemite: depa ing May 5, 25; 9-day tours ($247) Crater Lake: May 18, June 15, July 1 August 10; 12-day tours ($432) Arches, Canyonlands, and Grand Ca yon: June 1, September 21; 14-day tou ($480) to Yellowstone, Grand Teto and Crater Lake: July 13, August 1 and 15-day tours ($426) to Crater La and Mount Rainier: June 17, July 1, 1 22, 29, August 26.

Greyhound. Escorted 14-day tou from Los Angeles (12 days from S Francisco) call at Yellowstone a Grand Teton. Tour price is $594 p person from Los Angeles ($511 fro San Francisco), including round-tr transportation, accommodations, sor meals, sightseeing excursions. Departu dates are June 30, July 14, and Augu 11 from Los Angeles (July 8, 22; Augu 5, 19 from San Francisco).

Greyhound also offers 7-day tours fro Los Angeles (9 days from San Fra cisco) calling at Zion, Bryce Canyo and Grand Canyon for $305 from L Angeles ($353 from San Francisco); a a special 23-day bus/ship/rail tour fro Seattle stopping at Mount McKinl ($1,052).

Other options. Many independent b tour companies offer package trips th include visits to one or more of the n tional parks.

From most of the park gateway citi concessionaire buses take visitors in the parks.

Excitement. Pageantry. Warmth. MEXICO.

Mexico didn't happen overnight. Our colorful history goes back thousands of years. Yet we're modern as tomorrow. And all our wealth of vacation adventures—from Acapulco to Cozumel to Mexico City—are easily affordable. Settle for nothing less. Because, dollar for dollar, you couldn't buy anything better.

I'm planning a vacation. S-5-74
Please send me a brochure on exciting Mexico.

name

address

city state zip

Mail to: Mexican National Tourist Council
9445 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212

Mexican National Tourist Council
Mexican Government Department of Tourism

MEXICO

KAREN HAMMOND

Passengers *board ship docked in Helsinki harbor. Note that luggage is light, but should include a coat to wear on deck in the evening*

If you go *into Scandinavia far as Sweden or Finlar consider adding a sh junket to the U.S.S. The S.S. Bore III lea Helsinki twice weekly, arriv in Leningrad 14 hours la*

By sea from Finland to Leningrad and back . . . the ship is your hotel

GORDON HAMMOND

Dinner on board *features sumptuous smörgasbord—so many selections, hot and cold, that choosing could be your biggest problem*

One of the easiest and most delightf ways to visit Russia is by ship from He sinki to Leningrad. Helsinki is only abo 60 minutes by air from Stockholm, case you are already that far north.

The Finnish liner, Bore III, leaves He sinki every Tuesday and Friday betwe May 3 and October 4, 1974. The tr consists of three nights on board and tw days sightseeing in historic Leningrad.

No visa is required, although you need your passport. This rare exceptio to usually strict Soviet visa rules is pro ably because you spend your time eith on the boat (which is your hotel at nigh or under the eye of Intourist guid while visiting the city. You avoid t time-consuming process of getting visa and you need unpack your cloth only once—when you board the shi The food aboard is excellent and t sightseeing in Leningrad, with Russia guides, is well organized.

Passengers leave Helsinki harbor at P.M., have a leisurely dinner, and arriv in Leningrad the next morning. Russia officials meet the ship and sober scrutinize your passport photograp comparing it with your face sever times. They keep your passport and giv you a plastic card with a number on which you must return at the end of t day to retrieve your passport.

Photographs may not be taken at t

Sheraton's Waikiki!

Four of the five hotels actually on Waikiki Beach are Sheraton.

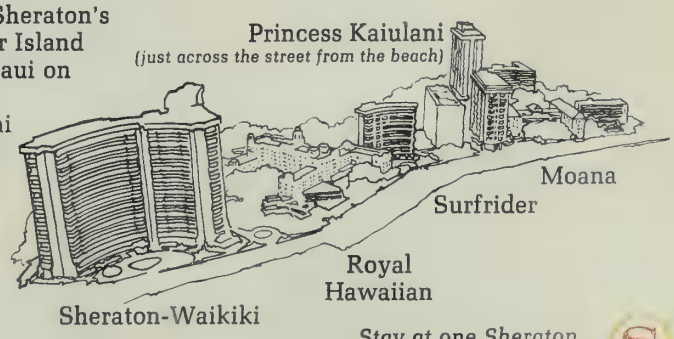
ou're going too far to settle for less.

eing **on** the beach is what it's all bout in Waikiki. Let Sheraton put ou right on Waikiki Beach — for nly a few dollars more than you'd ay for a hotel blocks from the beach. heraton offers a range of accommo- ations to suit your budget — from 20 to $41, double occupancy.

Call your travel agent r Sheraton at this toll-free number:

800-325-3535

And don't miss Sheraton's delightful Neighbor Island hotels: Sheraton-Maui on Kaanapali Beach and Sheraton-Kauai on Poipu Beach.



Stay at one Sheraton, play and charge at all five.

Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii

SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

California Comfort:

$22-$28

a day for 2 persons, no charge for children under 16 sharing parents' room

California's Quality Inns give you a whole lot of comfort for a little over 20 bucks. And that includes comfortable rooms, comfortable beds, free parking and free airport transportation in most cases.

Add on great restaurants, color TV, swimming pools, beautiful lounges—and it really doesn't make a lot of sense to stay anywhere else.

QUALITY INN®

Comfort

AT A COMFORTABLE PRICE

San Francisco • Los Angeles • Anaheim • Sacramento • 32,000 rooms in 320 cities

TOLL-FREE RESERVATIONS: 800-323-5151

Next time you see someone polluting, point it out.

People start pollution. People can stop it.

KEEP AMERICA BEAUTIFUL

Keep America Beautiful
99 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

Ad Council

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

harbor, but you can take them later
in the city.

Russian Intourist guides are on the doc
with buses for all passengers. You choo
a bus that "speaks" your language a
meet your guide who is with you all da

City tour: art, circus, shopping. Fi
there is a tour around town to let y
get a feel for the city and how the riv
Neva winds through it. Some historic
buildings are pointed out with past a
present use briefly explained.

Lunch each of the two days is in
Russian restaurant. Compared with t
food aboard ship, the quality was poc
but at least you have the chance to e
perience a hearty five-course Russi
meal. In the afternoon you visit t
Hermitage (Winter Palace) to see its r
markable art collection. Some of t
rooms in the Hermitage are restore
their splendor may interest you as mu
as the paintings.

In the evening, there are several option
a visit to a Russian circus, an opera,
a dinner in town.

The second day includes a trip to Pete
hof (Peter the Great's summer palac
and shopping in the Beriozhka touri
stores where you will probably fi
Russian dolls, lacquered bowls, fur hat
caviar, and rustic Russian crafts. Pric
are not much less than what you wou
pay in the United States although t
selection may be greater. You use U.
or European currency, not rubles.

After a full day of sightseeing, you ca
look forward to relaxing aboard shi
To help you unwind, there is a handson
sauna in the ship's bow with spacio
changing rooms. Check the purser
office for specific hours for men a
women. You can also make reservatio
for private sauna parties. Sign up earl
the sauna is pleasant and popular.

Cost of the whole trip from Helsin
ranges from $99 to $220 per perso
This includes your cabin, meals, and a
sightseeing expenses except shoppin
The cabins are all comfortable. Lowe
priced cabins are smaller, though sti
air-conditioned and with their own was
basins. Food on board is Scandinavia
served buffet style. There are two sittin
for dinner—at 6:30 and 8:30. Breakfa
is from 7 to 9 A.M. Wines are availabl
at an extra cost.

Some hints. Leave extra baggage at yo
hotel in Helsinki to keep your cabi
roomy. To enrich your sightseeing, tak
along English guide books; you probabl
won't find them in Leningrad. If there
time before you go, read Harrison
Salisbury's *The 900 Days, The Siege*
Leningrad; or perhaps *War and Pea*
by Leo Tolstoy, if you're ambitious.

Book your reservations early through
travel agent or directly with Bergen Lin
505 Fifth Ave., New York 10017.

Cut out for the Inside Passage

Great travel bargain! Bring your vehicle aboard the "Queen of Prince Rupert" and we'll "drive" you 330 miles along the sheltered ocean waterways between Kelsey Bay and Prince Rupert.
Enjoy fine food and staterooms (25% off-season rates, too!)...while you cruise past British Columbia's most spectacular scenery. Let us send you a colourful "Totem Circle Tour" kit.

British Columbia Ferries
Tsawwassen Terminal, Delta, British Columbia, V4K 3M2, Canada.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

(MV "Queen of Prince Rupert" registered in Canada) S4E

British Columbia Ferries

The Everything Pocket.

It's packed with everything you need to take big, sharp pictures.

A superb 4-element f/2.7 Ektar lens, for example. Automatic exposure control, and automatic "low-light" and "used bulb" signals in the viewfinder. Even a precision-coupled rangefinder to take the guesswork out of focusing.

The name of this peerless Pocket? The Kodak pocket Instamatic 60 camera. Less than $138. A black-chrome version is available in a special deluxe outfit for less than $156. See them at your photo dealer's.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Kodak

Kodak pocket Instamatic 60 camera.

Into Canada or Mexico by rail

Last month we told you about chang in Amtrak service that could make r travel easier in the months ahead (s page 36 of the April 1974 *Sunset*). B American trains are only part of t story: There are fine trains and so spectacular scenery in Canada a Mexico, and Amtrak has reasonable co nections with both.

Canada

Canadian trains are a particular tre their rolling stock is possibly the best North America. They connect with A trak in Vancouver and Montreal.

Amtrak's *Pacific International* fro Seattle arrives at the Canadian N tional station in Vancouver at 10:30 P. Canadian National's *Super Continen* leaves Vancouver for Montreal via J per National Park daily in the ea afternoon; it's a 77-hour trip. (There's connection en route to Toronto; this su mer, a second cross-country Canadi National train will run directly fro Vancouver via Jasper to Toronto.)

Canadian Pacific's *The Canadian* leav Vancouver for Montreal daily at 6: P.M. It covers much the same route Canadian National, but curves south stop at Banff National Park instead Jasper. The Canadian Pacific Vancou station is just 1½ miles from the A trak/Canadian National station.

Canadian fares depend on the day y depart; mid-week fares are lowest.

You can drive to Vancouver and sh your car east on a Canadian Nation freight; but allow for a three-day sto over at Vancouver, Jasper, or Montre since the freight is slow. (This could b good way to beat fuel shortages on long trip east this summer, although C nadian gasoline supplies are reporte adequate and you can probably dri clear across Canada with little troubl

Mexico

You can change from Amtrak to t National Railways of Mexico in El Pa by taking a taxi or bus across the Mexi border to Ciudad Juárez.

Amtrak's *Sunset Limited* from Los A geles arrives in El Paso at 3:50 P.M Mexico National leaves Ciudad Juár for Mexico City via Chihuahua at 7 P.M.; it's a 36-hour trip. You must pi up tickets at the Juárez station.

Consult your travel agent early if y plan to ride the rails in Canada Mexico; like Amtrak, these trains a subject to increased summer demand.

Ireland

Like travel used to be when the world was glad to see you

Nowhere in the world are Americans more welcome than in peaceful, friendly Ireland. And almost nowhere in the world can you stretch your dollar further. Relax in elegant hotels, medieval castles or delightful farmhouses. Cruise our lovely Shannon through velvet valleys. Or golf our more than 200 emerald courses. There's so much to see and do.

Ride an Irish hunter to ruins as old as Europe itself. Tour our lovely island by self-drive car or luxury motorcoach. Shop for marvelous bargains in crystal, silver and Donegal tweeds. Sail our lakes and fish our seas. Enjoy our theatre. Sing in our pubs.

So share your holiday with our hospitable people. Start planning today. Send for our fascinating 32-page, full-color vacation planner, and make "Ireland, Personally Yours."

Irish Tourist Board
Box 1200, Long Island City
New York, 11101

SUN 5/74

AER LINGUS-IRISH

Send me your free vacation planner "Ireland Personally Yours"
Also, send information on special all-inclusive tour packages

Name

Address

City State Zip

My travel agent is

For computerized hotel reservations anywhere in Ireland, call (800) 228-9191 toll free.

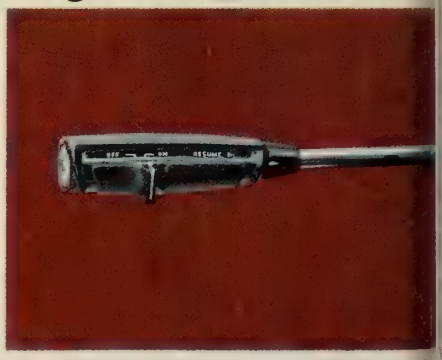
anquil Lough Derg/Sunset on the Shannon
olfing near Glengarriff/Horseracing in Galway

Nobody else could top the Dodge Sportsman wagon...so we did it ourselves.

DODGE ROYAL SPORTSMAN SE.

A luxury edition of America's best-selling compact wagon.

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION



This Special Edition Sportsman has even more great features than any of our best-selling Sportsman models. The completely color-keyed interior has thick pile carpeting that covers every inch of floor space—and even climbs the walls.

As for upholstery, you won't find the likes of our stripes anywhere else. Made especially for Dodge, this bright, bold fabric covers the wide foam buckets, the bench seats, and even the door and side trim panels.

There's plenty of room for any kind of load—from tools to tots. And great standard features such as Electronic Ignition and power front disc brakes. Plus a whole batch of great options such as power steering, automatic transmission, AM/FM radio, integral air conditioning, and automatic speed control (shown at the right). And there is a choice of engines, 318 V8 and 360 V8. Both use regular gas.

Dodge

Dodge Trucks

EXTRA CARE IN ENGINEERING MAKES A DIFFERENCE IN **DODGE... DEPEND ON IT.**

New adventure by ferry in Alaska

A vast new territory opens up for wilderness vacationers when the Alaska Marine Highway System begins ferry service from Ketchikan across the strait to Hollis on lushly forested Prince of Wales Island this month.

Although this huge island (132 miles long and 45 miles wide) has seen loggers and miners for years, the scattered population is small (about 2,000). Aside from two small hotels in Craig, there are no overnight accommodations. But the whole island is part of Tongass National Forest and it's great country for backpackers and bikers with camping gear.

Getting there. After May 15, the M/V *Chilkat* will leave Ketchikan every Friday and Saturday morning for the 4½-hour run to the small port of Hollis. At about 1 P.M. it will start the return trip. Arrival and departure times vary with the tide. Since the *Chilkat* carries only 15 motor vehicles, drivers should make advance reservations. One-way tariff is $14 for a standard passenger car, more for vehicles over 19 feet long. Foot passengers pay $5.

From Hollis you can drive 30 miles of graveled road, jointly maintained by the Forest Service and Ketchikan Pulp Company: 23 miles to Klawock, and 7 miles farther to Craig. Both villages have small general stores.

If you camp. The Forest Service advises that you can pitch a tent anywhere, stream water is safe to drink, and you can gather your own wood. Since wood may be wet, a fire starter and a camp stove will be helpful. Bring a tire repair kit if you bike in, and don't forget your rain gear; average annual rainfall is 100 or more inches. Weather is driest from May to August.

The forests are spruce and hemlock and Western red cedar, with ferns and spongy moss underfoot. Salmon berries begin ripening in June and are followed by blueberries and huckleberries into the fall. In season, fishing for Dolly Varden trout, steelhead, and salmon is reported excellent.

For more information on the forest, write to Regional Forester, U.S. Forest Service, Box 1628, Juneau 99801. For more ferry information or reservations, write Alaska Marine Highway System, Pouch R, Juneau 99801; or call (907) 465-3941. For ferry information only, write Pier 48, Seattle 98104; or call (206) 623-1970. □

Hidden in Africa, a 4,000-year-old culture called Ethiopia.

We've been here with our castles and churches, our paintings and jewels, our rare wild life and birds for centuries. Hidden by natural barriers. Now the treasure chest is being opened Call your travel agent or mail the coupon for information about the Hidden Empire.

ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES, Dept. LC-1
6290 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90028.

Name

Address

City State Zip

ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES
The key to the Hidden Empire

IF YOU'RE READY FOR THE FINEST

Then you're ready for the favored hotel of discriminating visitors to California's beautiful Pebble Beach, and the Del Monte Lodge is ready for you! Championship golf on three of the world's most magnificent courses, riding stables, an exclusive Beach and Tennis Club, and superb cuisine prepared with artistry and skill are yours in an atmosphere of elegant and gracious service. Like you, Del Monte Lodge is one of a kind. It's the complete resort for all seasons. If you're ready for the finest, it's ready and waiting for you.

DEL MONTE LODGE
Pebble Beach, California
93953

Day ride *Cyclists stop for a snack at the end of Phoenix's new 11-mile bike loop* TERRY EILER

Weekend trip *South of Monter*

What about bike tripping?

"A joy, a torture, and certainly an experience you won't forget." With an assist from this and other Sunset readers, we offer a 1974 look at bicycle touring

NORMAN A. PLATE

ike camping family from Woodside heads toward Big Sur

Family vacation

Sturdy individualists, the Allen Rumpfs of Mercer Island, Washington, disembark at Skagway during tour of Alaska last year

"The quietest boom," it's been called.

Quietest because of the very nature of bike tripping. It's a gentle recreation, easy on the environment, and only as demanding on you as you want to make it.

Boom because no word better describes the quickness with which adult bicycling has been gaining in popularity.

Nine years ago, in an 8-page article titled *The bike's comeback*, we pointed out how people were beginning to rediscover this uniquely efficient means of transportation. At that time there were 30 bike clubs in the West. Today there are more than 190. Then only the young were riding 10-speed bikes, still called "racers" by many. Now people into their eighties are riding these easy-pedaling, responsive machines that have done so much to make bike touring attractive. Then bike trippers were a rare breed; today they seem, in season, ubiquitous.

Clearly the trend has been to bike touring—short trips, long trips, adventures. To find out how this has touched our readers personally, we posed a query in the February *Sunset*. More than 115 readers took the time to write back, many in considerable detail. We also circularized the bike clubs. We visited bicycle shops. And we did our own riding and talked to riders.

Some of the comments were forthrightly negative: hazards, disappointments, difficulties in finding agreeable routes. But almost all saw the good far outweighing the bad.

Here's a sampling of our readers' (and our) suggestions for those who already bicycle and are beginning to expand their horizons.

Before you pedal off

The road for a biker does not have to be long. Just as a car shrinks distance, so the bicycle expands it.

Consider that you'll cover 8 to 12 miles in an hour of biking—less if the route is hilly or the wind's against you, perhaps

more if it's completely level and you establish a good rhythm. In total distance, it's wise not to plan a trip that takes you more than half again as far as your last outing; if that was 30 miles, for example, limit the planned ride to at most 45.

Scouting the ride. On a car drive, study the road with a biker's eye. Would this be a rewarding route to pedal over?

The most satisfying roads are those that wander by meadows, hills, river valleys, farmlands, small towns. Hills are usually unavoidable in an interesting route; but remember that a long steep climb or a succession of short ones may exhaust you on a bike trip, even on a 10-speed. (On a 3-speed, of course, your hill-climbing ability is even more limited.)

Note the road surface and shoulders. Wide? Narrow? Uneven, crumbling, potholed? (Much of Coast Highway 1 in California has no shoulder; this makes for hazardous bicycling.)

What seems like a road with numerous places to eat as you drive by at 55 mph can offer sparse pickings when you're biking. (We biked 52 miles of the Feather River Highway one sunny February day. Not one cafe was open along the way.)

What to take along. Don't be mesmerized by the long equipment lists in some books. Except perhaps on trips that take you far away from towns, there's no need to be a pedaling repair shop.

Still, on any ride it's wise to carry a small tool kit with tube repair gear or a spare tube, two tire irons, and a pump.

On a longer ride, each rider should carry a spare tube and lightweight rain gear (in season), and someone should also have a flashlight, a few aspirin, salt tablets (in hot weather), a detailed road map, and a small first-aid kit ("bleeding bicylists tend to create a negative image in the public view," as J. W. Walton points out in *Bicycling!*). Two readers recommend that wearers of contact lenses remove them to avoid irritation or loss.

This is obvious but it bears repeating: On sunny outings, take along a cap or hat, cycling gloves, lip balm, sunburn lotion. Once you've discovered the pain of biking with sunburned thighs or hands, you won't need to be reminded.

Choosing and loading gear for a bike camping trip is an art all by itself; for advice, look to a good book such as *Bike Tripping* (Ten-Speed Press, Berkeley, 1972; $3).

First by bus to a scenic valley...

What's new and what's useful? Here is a report fo

Matching the increase in bike touring, manufacturers have been introducing expanded lines of accessories at a fast clip. If you can't find what you want at your local shop, buy a bicycling magazine (*Bicycle Spokesman, Bicycling!, Bike World*) and write to the advertisers.

Raindrops *keep falling on amused pair at Tracy, California. Left, light plastic poncho ($4); right, biker's cape with thumb loops, back vents ($20)*
JOHN F. MARRIOTT

The Tokheim gear. The most newsworthy mechanical development in bicycling in 50 years will be on view at bike dealers this year: the new Tokheim gearing system. The Tokheim provides 5 speeds that span the range of the typical 10-speed rear derailleur system. But there is no cluster of rear sprockets, no pivoting derailleur arm. Instead, individual teeth move in or out to increase or diminish the effective rear sprocket size.

To shift, you twist a handlebar grip to any of five marked stops; there's no guessing, no shifting "by ear."

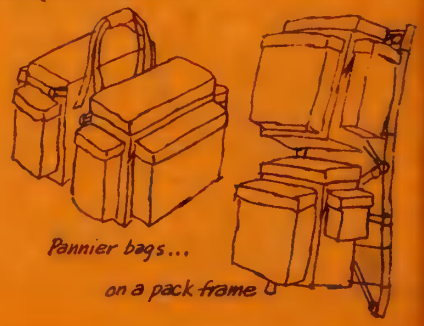
You can even change gears when completely stopped. "Makes shifting something you don't even have to think about," said an impressed *Sunset* editor who tested a Tokheim-equipped bike in Los Angeles.

Sentinel and Huffman are beginning to market bicycles with the Tokheim gear; others may follow. Bikes will be in the $130 to $200 range.

Safety gear. French leg light shines white beam forward, red aft ($2). Plastic flag flies high above biker ($4). (Caution: "The fluorescent flag our 7-year-old has on his bike caused horses to bolt in Griffith Park," comments Patricia Yankosky of La Crescenta, California.) Removable headlight slips out of its holder for safekeeping ($4).

Backpack toter is a new device for hikers, campers: 19-ounce steel frame bolts to seat post and frame, supports a backpack or other equipment ($15).

Pannier bags fit over rear wheels. Many sizes, styles are available ($20 to $65), including a pair that can be lifted off the bike and attached in seconds to a backpack frame.

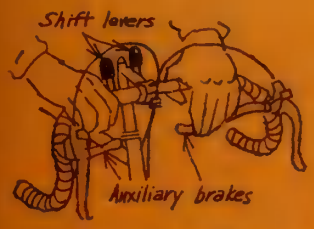


...a leisurely tour, then check into a motel

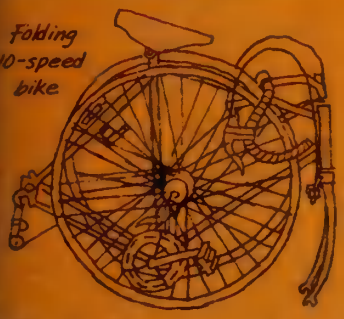
GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Though they arrived *at the Santa Barbara bus depot with cartons at the ready, this young couple was allowed (against official company policy—see page 83) to stow their bikes uncartoned in the luggage hold. Unloading (picture at far left) took place at Buellton. After a two-wheel tour of the Santa Ynez Valley with a stop at La Purísima Concepción Mission (buildings visible behind horse), they rode to Solvang to honor a motel reservation*

ippers, tourers



High shifters and "chicken" brakes. These options are increasingly popular, though many experienced bikers feel they're unsafe: shift levers on handlebar stem instead of on frame; auxiliary brake handles that let you brake without dropping hands.



Collapsible 10-speed may take persistence to find, is not cheap ($190), but folds swiftly to compact bundle for carrying in cars, buses; from Gitane. Wheels and frame are standard size.

Pacing, food, and drink. Bikers agree it's important to get an early start. Many roads are surprisingly empty of traffic on Saturday and Sunday mornings.

The first few longer rides, set your own speed and stick to it. Plan on a relaxed pace with time for leisurely exploration of side roads and byways. Try to keep leg speed as near constant as possible as you pedal—by shifting quickly as the road rises or falls. You'll soon build up road savvy, improve leg and lung power, and sharpen your biking technique. Speed, distance covered, and enjoyment will increase accordingly.

David DiBello of Santa Ana reminded us of three maxims to bike by: "Drink before you're thirsty. Eat before you're hungry. And rest before you're tired."

Other readers amplified these suggestions. "If you end up at the top of a hill bushed, *really bushed*, you're pushing yourself too hard," Bill Harbison of Portland writes. "Get off the bicycle before your temples are pounding and you're gasping for breath. Walk a ways. Take five. Let the body rebound."

Several mentioned snacking intermittently during a biking day, and never sitting down to a full meal until the ride was over. But don't miss a good breakfast (some like to bike to a pancake house to start the day).

Gorp, a favorite of backpackers (for the uninitiated, it's a dry mix of raisins nuts, wheat kernels, M & M's, that sort of thing), keeps many cyclists fueled. Dried fruits and high-energy cookies or squares you can bake at home are equally good.

Biking from motel to motel

Many's the time an attractive biking destination is a little too far for a comfortable round trip. One often overlooked solution is this: Bike to the destination, stay in a motel or hotel overnight, and pedal back the next day.

To the motel owner, you may be a rarity; but chances are good he'll let you walk your bikes right into the room, assuming they're not caked with dust or dripping with oil. (We telephone-surveyed motels in the West to confirm this.) This leaves you free to have a shower and go out for dinner without worrying about bike security.

If your schedule permits, the next day you could bicycle to a second city, town, resort, or roadside stop, check in to another motel, and get another good rest. Then the third day pedal home.

Some of our readers have pointed out the special pleasure of arriving hot and a little weary at a motel as the sun sets, and a few minutes later relaxing in the motel pool.

You may be able to fly or take a train

ELTON WELKE

"Sag wagon" accompanies a downriver run

Young couple from Nevada City, California, and two friends drove in a station wagon (with two bikes inside, two on a bumper rack) to Quincy. Then three rode and one drove (sharing driving stints) on the mainly downhill run from Quincy (3,432 feet) along the spectacular Feather River Canyon to Pulga (1,370). The 50-mile-plus ride through forests, up a few hills, and along stretches of gently dropping riverside road, smooth and wide, was a great success. By use of a support wagon, car shuttle, or public transportation, lazy cyclists anywhere in the West can choose similar mainly-downhill routes of scenic distinction and rack up impressive mileages

or bus to the first night's stay, then proceed from there, and again head back home by bus, train, or plane.

Here's the sort of trip that bike-moteling makes possible, without any investment in camping gear: A three-day tour of the San Juan Islands in Washington (hotel reservations advisable). A tour of the southeast Oregon coastline with overnights at (for example) Bandon, Port Orford, Gold Beach. A leisurely tour of the wine country northeast of San Francisco, with overnights at Sonoma, Calistoga, Napa. A biking tour of the hills and coast north of San Diego, with overnights at Rancho Santa Fe, Escondido, and one of the beach towns. A visit (if the weather's not too hot) to Palm Springs and Palm Desert.

The sag wagon

That's the bikers' name for a support vehicle that often accompanies a group on an extended outing: usually a station wagon or truck carrying spare parts, tools, food, perhaps camping gear. The same idea can extend the range of family and neighborly outings:

—Bikers head out on long day's ride. Sag wagon leaves 2 hours later, passes them 20-odd miles along the way, checks all are okay, proceeds, waits at destination with light lunch. The youngest or tiredest may prefer to ride back with the

If you go biking with the very young . . .

Many *Sunset* readers mentioned biking with very young children—either to tell us how they handled it or to seek advice on how to do so safely and pleasantly.

The following suggestions are from Barbara Kuehner, who has biked with a child or children in such diverse places as Eureka, Davis, and now Crestline in the San Bernardino Mountains.

1. If the children don't enjoy the trip, you won't either, so consider their comfort and pleasure first.

2. The strongest biker should carry the child (or the heaviest child). The extra weight is especially noticeable on hills. Many times the bike seat is on the woman's bike because she is the one who bikes with the child on weekdays. For a long trip, consider switching the seat to the man's.

3. Choose a trip with varied scenery. For example, a ride through Golden Gate Park is fascinating to a child because the scenery is close in and varied. Contrast this with a trip on straight roads through farmlands where the same crops are planted mile after mile.

4. Bike with another couple with children. This isn't essential, but it makes the trip a lot more fun for all. The children wave to each other from the back of the bikes and enjoy playing together during breaks.

5. Consider the temperature of the child. The child is just sitting, not exercising, and often he's in the wind at that. He will probably need more clothing than you. If the weather is cold, cut the trip short.

6. If there are going to be long, dull stretches, give the child snacks to eat or a toy to play with. We start with a snack bag containing raw carrots and beans. Then we bring out a bag of raisins and dry-roasted soy beans. Next comes a bag with some cookies. Finally comes a bag with candy. Most children like such snacks, and you can give a child a whole "meal" this way. (For carrying drinks, Pat Yankosky recommends a leather drinking pouch—

At Coyote Hills *park in Fremont, youngster in a $65 bike trailer guards the family picnic basket*

DARROW M. WATT

Out *on a regular Thursday morning ride, Mercer Island mother and son both relax. (Note comment on back carriers at right)*

sag wagon; others cycle home.

—Sag wagon carries the bikes to a distant park. Driver sets up camp; others head out on a day's cycling, come back to a set-up camp with dinner on the fire.

—Sag wagon heads out with bikes and bikers, leaves strongest riders maybe 50 miles from destination, others 40 to 25 miles. All head toward destination; with the right allowance for proficiency, they'll all arrive within half an hour of each other.

By plane, train, bus

What happens if you want to take your bike along on a train, airplane, or bus? Here's the current picture.

Airlines. All major lines accept a ticket-buyer's bicycle. Contintental (some locations), Delta, and United supply a large packing box; you must turn the handlebars sideways and remove the pedals. American and TWA provide a heavy polyethylene bag for $2. Air California, Hughes Airwest, Braniff, National, Pan Am, PSA, and Texas International want the bike cartoned or possibly bagged. Alaska, Continental, Frontier, Northwest Orient, and Western will accept an unwrapped, uncartoned bike; you'll likely be asked to turn handlebars and remove pedals. Shipping charges range from free to $10.

In all cases confirm details by telephone and arrive early for check-in.

Railroad. When Amtrak was formed, officials agreed to make cardboard cartons available at train depots for the bike traveler. Few were used. Most depots no longer provide them. Now bikes are allowed as personal baggage, as is. No packaging or disassembly is needed; but remove pump and any bags, as a security precaution. Only problem: on a few runs the trains have no baggage car (examples are Oakland-Bakersfield and Seattle-Vancouver). Amtrak's bike handling charge is $2.

Steven and Luana Staiger of Palo Alto, California, took Amtrak last summer to Klamath Falls, Oregon, then bicycle-camped along the Klamath and Trinity Rivers to the coast and returned down U.S. Highway 101 to San Francisco. (Incidentally, prior to this nine-day, 570-mile trip, they had never taken a single-day trip of more than 40 miles.)

Bus lines. Greyhound has just announced a new policy: Ticket buyers will be able to take bikes along as personal baggage (within the 100-pound limit) without charge. They must be partially disassembled and fitted into a carton, heavy canvas bag, or other carrying case no more than 60 inches long.

Continental Trailways' policy is similar. But we found that some agents didn't realize that bikes could be accepted; don't let them turn you away.

With both lines, chances are good that the bike can accompany you. But this depends

The trauma of traffic

Threading their way through a hostile environment, bikers pause uncertainly at Park Street Bridge to Alameda on San Francisco Bay. Often the only approach to a destination is through a daunting series of heavily trafficked streets

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

DON NORMARK

One tot *up front and one behind: the Levys of Sepulveda, California, get noticed wherever they go*

"easy to carry, great for thirsty children.")

7. Take frequent breaks, preferably in places of interest to the child. One of our most successful trips was going from park to park in the Palm Springs area. The children got rid of lots of energy running and playing.

8. If you plan to go on a long, challenging trip, hire a baby sitter for the children. A child on a carrier or on your back puts a strain on you and the bike. Your balance around corners isn't as good. Children can move unpredictably, especially if they haven't been told how to sit. This can be very dangerous in traffic or at high speeds.

Some readers suggested that biking children should wear an impact-resistant helmet—perhaps a mountain climbing, hockey, or trail bike helmet, available in various sizes in large sporting goods stores, indoor rinks, and motorcycle supply stores.

In the field of tot carriers, there's little new. A molded plastic unit that keeps the child's feet positively separated from the rear wheel has become popular (about $20 at department stores). Jane Grant of Othello in eastern Washington suggests using "a terrycloth infant seat cover to keep the seat from getting too hot or sweaty in warm weather."

Be sure to warn children to keep their hands well clear of the wheels.

The very youngest are sometimes carried in back carriers of a kind familiar to backpackers. "We placed our son in a back carrier when he was 3 months old, making certain his head and hands were protected from winds," reports Mrs. Leslie Winger of Santa Monica. "He rode on his father's back—at first only for short trips to the ocean or market, now on longer trips. For the first few rides I would ride beside him so he wouldn't feel too alone on this new adventure. He now screams with delight whenever we go biking." There's a serious hazard to remember here: A squirming child could imbalance the biker, and in a spill the child would be especially [illegible] and could even catapult out.

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

CRAIG AURNESS

Bikeways can be bypassed roads, beach promenades

Bikeways by design—conceived, engineered, and built for that purpose—are still in the minority. More common are marked lanes on existing roads and sidewalk routes (which infuriate some bikers). At left, a bikeway by circumstance: When part of U.S. Highway 101 below Eureka in northern California was relocated, the old road was left to wander among the redwoods. Now the section from below Phillipsville to near Scotia, including the "Avenue of the Giants," is considered by many to offer the finest biking in the West. Above, a bikeway by adaptation: A walkway in Newport Beach, California, built in the 1930's, has been opened to bicyclists. For more on present and future bikeways, see page 256

Club rides? You're welcome to join

It's easier than ever to get involved in a bike club: There are now more than 190 in the West. Why join? The chance to get to meet fellow bikers, to hear of their experiences, to try your skills on tested routes.

The range of action from club to club is wide indeed: from half-hour runs to the ice cream parlor (a San Marino, California, club) to exhausting double-centuries (200 miles in one day) that highlight another club's schedule.

The typical group has 30 to 60 members and holds rides on many or most Saturdays and Sundays in good-weather months, plus an occasional weekender with overnight stay in campground or motel; there may also be a several-day bash wherein members travel a few hundred miles by car before the cycling begins.

Many clubs recognize the needs of novice bikers by scheduling *A*, *B*, and *C* rides from the same place at the same time. *A* riders may go 18 miles, *B* riders 32, *C* riders 40 or more.

Most print a list of upcoming outings, sometimes with notes on the joys and misfortunes of the previous month's endeavors. The big groups have magazine-size newsletters (last month's publication of the League of American Wheelmen ran to 32 pages).

Almost without exception, newcomers are welcome on club rides; becoming a club member is a matter of choice.

The regional clubs of the *American Youth Hostels* (AYH) offer day and longer rides for all ages, plus inexpensive overnighting in a growing number of wayside hostels.

The League of American Wheelmen, grandaddy of them all, has 10,300 members in all states; its chapters conduct local Saturday and Sunday rides, "housewife specials" in midweek, hill climbs, and regional rallies.

In the northwest, chapters of *The Mountaineers* in Seattle, Tacoma, Everett, and Olympia sponsor rides two or three times a week in summer.

The numerous chapters of *The Sierra Club* arrange frequent bike rides.

That's but the beginning. For a listing of the names and addresses of most clubs in the Western states, with a brief description of their nature and purpose, write to Bicycle Institute of America, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 10017.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

The tule fog has lifted *but the air is still cool as members of the Mother Lode Chapter of the Sierra Club ride onto the free cable ferry that links Ryer Island to Grand Island, 25 miles from Sacramento*

on available luggage space. If you need to make sure that the bike's at your destination when you are, ship it by express freight on the bus a day or two in advance (there'll be a charge).

On arrival, you can unpack the bike, collapse or fold the carrying case, and if need be check it at the depot for 25 to 50 cents per day.

Cartons. You can get a free carton at almost any bike store (most measure 8 by 30 by 54 to 60 inches). For a full-size bike: remove handlebars, seat, pedals, front wheel. Interweave handlebars and frame; insert in carton. Slip wheel in alongside, also seat and pedals. Add padding as necessary. Close carton and tie with strong cord.

All this takes perhaps 30 minutes the first time, much less thereafter.

Hazards . . . and the law

The hazards are real. The law is equivocal, and the source of much confusion.

The hazards. Some are under the full control of the rider: riding on poorly maintained equipment, riding beyond capability, inattentiveness. Some are mechanical, such as the notoriously poor performance of wet brakes.

There's another danger that bike magazines and books seldom mention.

Bring together any group of experienced bikers and most will have a tale to tell of being run off the road—deliberately, maliciously—by drivers who are simply out to get bicyclists. From 20 feet behind your rear wheel they'll blast you with a horn that's loud enough to alert drivers hundreds of yards away. And then they'll breeze by with inches to spare—when there's several feet of space between the car and the centerline.

The driver may even veer completely across his lane to force you onto a rough shoulder to an almost-certain fall.

There is nothing the biker can do about this kind of vicious driver, except to be constantly alert and prepared for any forseeable contingency.

"Maggie was almost run over by a huge camper truck. There she lay bleeding, trying to pull herself and her bike out of the roadway. The wife of the driver popped out to yell 'You damn kids shouldn't drive where the cars are!' And off they sped." So reports Betty Brockway of Mill Valley, California.

Trucks, of course, pose a threat from size alone. The big ones, at top speed, leave a turbulent wake that can throw a novice rider off balance.

But Dan and Suzanne Williamson of Ashland, Oregon, found that "truckers with their loads of logs were extra-cautious and polite with a smile and a 'toot'. We cannot say the same for other motorists—we were honked at, scolded, and run off the road."

Defensive bicycling. "It seems that whenever I have to pass a parked car, the driver is always opening the door right in front of my face. I find that, more and more, I use the road as a car driver uses it." So states Jim Brenden of Berkeley.

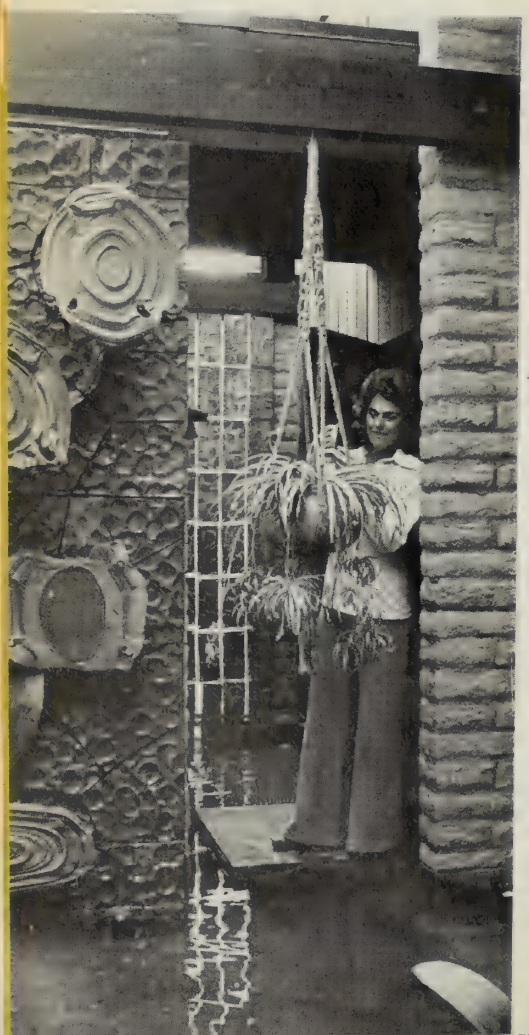
John Forester, contributing editor of *Bike World,* puts it like this: "Most states, like California, specify that 'every person riding a bicycle on a roadway has all the rights and is subject to all the duties applicable to the driver of a vehicle.' The courts uphold this rule. The law does *not* require you to ride only at the right-hand edge of the road. When it is safer not to ride by the curb, you are on firm legal ground not to do so."

Forester concludes: "On wide roads, ride just outside the actual traffic lane—not along the curb, but about three feet from the cars. On narrow roads, ride generally just inside the traffic lane, allowing room for a car to pass you safely if he squeezes over as far as he can. Where the lane is too narrow to permit safe passing inside it, then *openly take the whole lane by riding down the center.*

"This sounds adventurous—even subversive—but I believe it's the safest way to cycle." □

Entry walk *takes you past gray-foliaged Kalanchoe beharensis and Boston ivy clinging to walls and trailing from trellis*

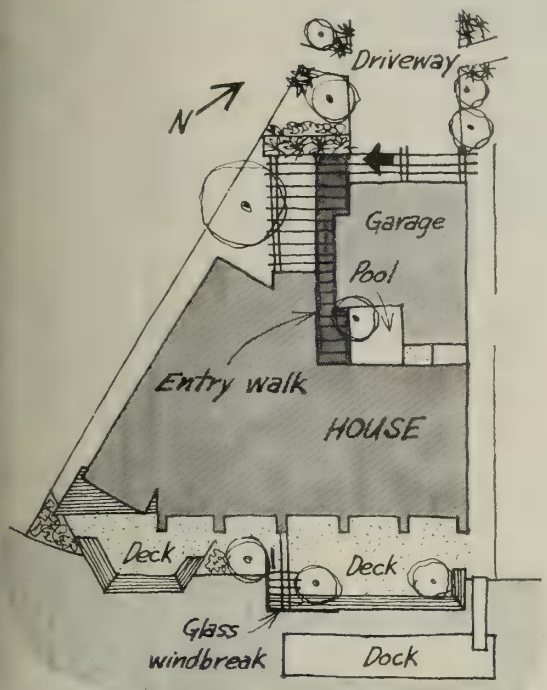
Fountain on wall *and pool fit into space between garage and house. Water drips from copper tube down ceramic facing. Design by Richard Moore and Randy McDonald*



GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Window-level counter *runs across kitchen windows, is used for serving outdoor buffets. Pots of annuals are grouped on counter and on paving underneath. Doors at right lead to family room, kitchen*

The big deck is a wind-sheltered outdoor dining room



Lot fans out *from 35 to 85 feet. Usable planting areas are confined to entry, and narrow strip between the two back decks*

The lot was awkwardly shaped, spaces were tight, and wind was a problem. But good planning produced this comfortable, convenient, outdoor eating area and a leafy entry that leads you under vines and past a pool.

The narrow space between the back of the house and the channel was widened with two concrete decks cantilevered over an existing bulkhead wall. This gained 5 feet. Edging the decks with built-in benches created ample sitting area without requiring much additional furniture.

To thwart upchannel winds, there's a glass wall across the end of the main deck and another one between the two decks.

Located outside the living room, dining room, and kitchen-family room, the decks are in an ideal place for entertaining. There's a handy pass-through window between deck and kitchen.

The owners are Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Killian of Huntington Beach, California. The architect was Ron Yeo; landscape architects were Lang and Wood. □

Bench *is also safety railing. Seat, backrest are of 2 by 6's. Bench supports were cut from 4 by 12's and are set between pairs of 2 by 6's*

Windbreak *of tempered bronze glass also cuts glare off water. A sliding glass panel at far right provides access to second deck*

Expo site *borders downtown center, straddles Spokane River and two islands. City's major north-south arter is Division Street on site's east bounda but you should stick to streets shown here in orange, designated by city traffic engineers to bypass heavy downtown traffic. One main Expo parking lot is bounded by Ide and Monroe, the other by Trent and Division. Letters "P" mark two big downtown parking garages. Dotted line marks route of shuttle bus through principal hotel-motel district*

Expo '74 is opening. When to go? Where to stay? How to get around in Spokane?

Spokane's Expo '74 opens May 4 for a six-month run through November 3. It seems likely that fuel supplies will be adequate for most Westerners to make the trip. If you've been thinking of going, now's the time to plan.

What Expo is and what it isn't

Expo is a major and long-heralded Northwest event, but it may have suffered some from initial over-promotion. While it won't match in scale and dazzle the grand world's fairs of the last decade, Montreal, Osaka, and New York, it's still an impressive effort for a city the size of Spokane (population 180,000).

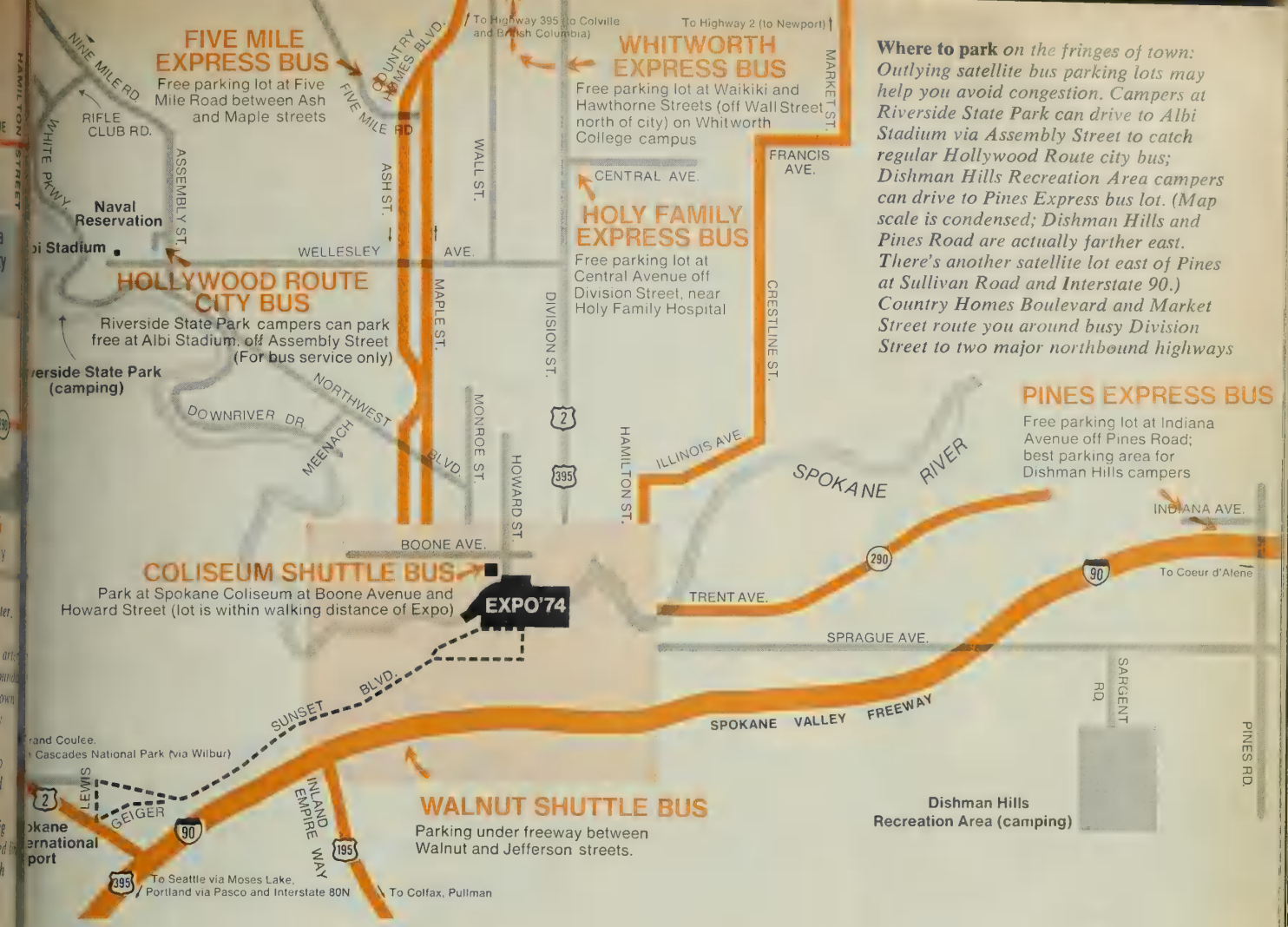
The 100-acre site straddles the Spokane River adjoining the center of town. Nine nations will have exhibits—led by the United States and the Soviet Union. Also at the fair: commercial and industrial exhibits, an amusement park, restaurants and snack bars, entertainments, art and cultural attractions.

Expo's theme is ecological, "Celebrating tomorrow's fresh, new environment," and exhibits will reflect the theme. Spokane has been touting its own environmental action, but it's more properly beautification: Expo has served to clean up the city's dilapidated old river front. The fair site's future will be as a large river park.

Getting there and getting around

Accommodations could be a major problem; you should not set out until you have a satisfactory room or campsite confirmation in hand. A clearing-house called Hospitality Services handles hotel, motel, dormitory, private home, and campsite accommodations within a rough 75-mile radius of Spokane. Write Box 1974, Spokane 99210, or telephone (509) 456-5590. (See page 46 of the November 1973 *Sunset* for reservation details; page 62 of the April 1974 issue tells how tour packages might help you get good rooms.) Close-in housing is tight for May, June, and July.

You can easily see all of Expo in two days as a short highlight of a longer trip through the Northwest. There's a *Sunset* book on each Northwest state and on western Canada, $1.95 each. *Sunset's Western Campsites 1974*, $2.95, can help if you want to camp. For detailed information on western Canada camping, fishing, and other activities, write for a free copy of *British Columbia Tourist*



Where to park *on the fringes of town: Outlying satellite bus parking lots may help you avoid congestion. Campers at Riverside State Park can drive to Albi Stadium via Assembly Street to catch regular Hollywood Route city bus; Dishman Hills Recreation Area campers can drive to Pines Express bus lot. (Map scale is condensed; Dishman Hills and Pines Road are actually farther east. There's another satellite lot east of Pines at Sullivan Road and Interstate 90.) Country Homes Boulevard and Market Street route you around busy Division Street to two major northbound highways*

Directory, 1974 (from British Columbia Dept. of Travel Industry, 100 Bush St., San Francisco 94104) and *Alberta 1974 Vacation Guide* (from Travel Alberta, 10255-104 Street, Edmonton, Canada).

Special Expo signs on Washington highways and selected Spokane streets guide you in and around while avoiding heavy traffic; recommended routes show in color on our maps. You may find it convenient to use the outlying express bus parking lots; the expresses run until 6:30 P.M., except Sundays. Regular city buses run daily until late evening.

If your accommodations are far from an express lot shown above, call Spokane Transit (327-3381) to find which city bus line is closest to you. On your return trip, catch any city bus—including express and shuttle buses—at downtown intersection of Howard and Riverside, two blocks from the Expo site. There are free bus-information phones here on the northeast and southwest corners.

You should have little trouble finding lodging en route outside the 75-mile Expo radius, but if you run into trouble you can consult Washington State Visitor Information centers in Blaine and Oroville at the Canadian border, Clarkston on the Idaho border, Vancouver and Megler on the Oregon border, at the Seattle/Tacoma airport, and in Greenacres just east of Spokane on Interstate Highway 90.

Nights are cool in Spokane. Days are moderate, with an average of 22 summer days over 90°. Rainfall is scant.

One sure-bet Expo hit will be the Folklife Festival, conceived by the Smithsonian Institution. Part of the festival area will have continuous presentations by plateau, coast, and plains Indians; the rest will be devoted to American heritage, Northwest industries, and ethnic American events. In addition, professional loggers, boatbuilders, and gold panners will be continually on the scene. Activities are visitor-oriented, and you can help with the work. As you enter you'll be given a sample related to the week's featured event—say, a rope knot during the maritime festival.

At right we list the changing special presentations featuring representatives and performers from major ethnic groups contributing to Northwest culture; you may want to time your trip for one that interests you.

A team of *Sunset* editors will be on hand for opening week; you'll see a full report in the June issue. □

Special weekly themes

May 4-5: Scottish
May 6-12: Ukrainian
May 13-19: Wood Week
May 20-26: North American Heritage
May 27-June 2: Maritime Festival
June 3-9: Dutch
June 10-16: Ranching
June 17-23: Afro-American
June 24-30: Scandinavian Festival
July 1-7: American Music Festival
July 8-14: Greek Festival
July 15-21: Japanese Summer Festival
July 22-28: Children/Old Timers Festival
July 29-Aug. 4: Basque Festival
Aug. 5-11: British Isles
Aug. 12-18: Homemaking
Aug. 19-25: Chinese Festival
Aug. 26-Sept. 2: American Music Festival
Sept. 3-8: Old-Fashioned Labor Day
Sept. 9-15: Harvest Festival
Sept. 16-22: Cowboys, Mountain Men
Sept. 23-29: Swiss, German, Austrian
Sept. 30-Oct. 6: Balkan Festival
Oct. 7-13: Railroads and Mining
Oct. 14-20: Italian Festival
Oct. 21-27: East Indian Festival
Oct. 28-Nov. 3: Halloween

Cook's discovery... Armenia in California

Delicatessens, bakeries, restaurants for tasting. Public picnics where you buy shish kebab, watch dancing, hear music. A grand family-friends picnic as the Armenians do it (page 94) or as you can do it (page 160)

NORMAN A. PLATE

Fresno *Shish kebab smoke fills air, old friends greet, people dance, and virtuoso Richard Hagopian, right, may even bring his oud. Armenians by the hundreds picnic like this in Fresno and other California communities. You can attend—see page 93*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

San Francisco

"Have a bird's nest." Haig Kilijian offers flaky pastry, other Armenian treats at Clement Street shop. On counter, from left: pistachios, pickled peppers, garbanzos, hommus, basturma, soujouk, cheeses, lahmejun. What are they, how to use, where to buy? Turn page

Los Angeles

They're trying Armenian specialties at Haji Baba's: rack of lamb, lamb shank, stuffed grape leaves, pilaf. More Armenian restaurants on next page

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

Somehow in our homogenizing country, the Armenians who've settled in California have managed to hold onto much Old World culture and traditions—their own religious celebrations, music, dance, language, an ancient 38-letter alphabet. Happily for all of us *odars**, the traditions very much include food.

Armenians take food seriously. Any list of favorite Western dishes includes their shish kebab, pilaf, and other specialties. For years, knowing travelers between Los Angeles and San Francisco have stopped off in Fresno—sort of Armenia, USA—for a meal or supplies of *peda* bread. You may have sampled typical dishes at one of the West's many Armenian restaurants.

But they have lots more foods and food ideas to discover.

At Armenian bakeries and delicatessens, you can buy things for everyday use or entertaining. Also you can meet Armenians and their food at one of their festive summer picnics. And even if you don't live near Armenians, you can use our recipes to put on a grand Armenian-style picnic of your own.

But where is Armenia?

Although never numbering much more than 100,000 in California, Armenians have played an important part in the state's farming, literature, entertainment, politics. But few Westerners know much about the people's background.

Look on a modern map and you'll find Armenia only as a small republic in the USSR, bordering eastern Turkey and Iran. But look on a map of the Roman Empire (A.D. 120) and you'll see Armenia stretching from the Caspian Sea to the Black Sea and containing much of present-day Turkey.

Homeland for the ancient Armenians was a dry, rocky, high plateau (5,000 to 6,000 feet) centered around Mount Ararat. It was more or less a crossroads of Europe, Asia, and Africa—influences you can taste in the food, hear in the music, see in the people's appearance.

A series of conquests—first by the

*non-Armenians

Persians, then the Byzantines, the Ottomans, and others—reduced the size of the country and pushed the people all over the map. Armenia adopted Christianity in about the year 300, which didn't help in that Moslem part of the world.

Over the centuries many Armenians left the homeland and transplanted their whole culture to neighboring countries such as Syria and Lebanon, also farther away to Europe, South America, even Australia. The first Armenians to transplant into Western America were Hagop and Garabed Seropian. Looking for a hot, dry place like home, the two brothers found it in 1881—Fresno.

During the next 30 or so years, thousands more Armenians joined the Seropians. Many came to escape one of the worst mass sufferings in all of history, the massacre of hundreds of thousands of Armenians living in Turkey.

In California, Armenians found it even easier to raise the crops they depended on. They grew grapes, figs, wheat, and eggplant. They introduced their own varieties of melons, cucumbers, and peppers, and their ways with yogurt and cheese. They did well.

Many moved elsewhere in the state. Today more than a third of all the Armenians in the United States live in California. Perhaps 18,000 live in and around Fresno. Los Angeles has the largest Armenian population in the country, about 65,000. About 8,000 to 10,00 live in the San Francisco Bay Area.

Food discoveries: breads to desserts

You may find a few Armenian specialties where you shop. But the best place to discover the rich Middle Eastern food heritage of the Armenians is one of their own markets listed below.

Your first shopping trip might be to buy some ready-to-serve foods for appetizers or dessert. But most of these same foods are also delicious for lunch (many shops have a few tables and chairs) or a picnic.

Armenian breads. Look for three main kinds, each quite different, all delicious. *Peda* (*pea*-dah), the basic yeast bread, is 1 to 2 inches thick, made in a variety of sizes and shapes. Split it to put shish kebabs or hamburgers inside.

Lahvosh (*lah*-vash), thin, crisp cracker bread, is sold in very big (up to 2 fe fragile rounds. It can keep for weel To wrap around cheese or meat for a petizers, first soften by sprinkling bo sides with water and wrapping in a tow for 10 to 15 minutes.

Arabic bread is chewy, flat, roun with a pocket inside, ideal for all kin of sandwiches. Or cut into wedges.

Bread snacks. Some places sell frozen fresh baked *lahmejun* (lah-ma-*joon*)- Armenian-style pizza made with grou lamb. To reheat: place pairs of lahm jun, meat surfaces together, on pan a bake in a 450° oven for 5 to 7 minut Snip apart with scissors for appetizers.

Beoregs (boor-regs) or *boraks* may any of a variety of cheese-filled (som times meat-filled) turnovers made flaky pastry or dough; serve hot.

Cheoreg (choor-reg) is the basic swe yeast roll, often in a twist. *Katah* or *ga* is a flaky, multi-layer coffee cake; kat with *koritz* has streusel filling.

Armenian cheeses. You may see thr kinds of white, mild cheese, most of made in Fresno or around Los Angele

Where to find Armenia-in-California

Wherever a good number of Armenians live, look for where they buy their food. Following is a selection of delicatessens, bakeries, and restaurants that specialize in Armenian foods.

Los Angeles and vicinity

American Armenian Grocery and Bakery, 1442 E. Washington Blvd., Pasadena; (213) 798-0166. Makes peda bread, lahmejun, paklava, yogurt; complete delicatessen.

Armenian Bakery, 1286 S. Duncan Ave.; 269-5905. Bakes peda and sheepherder bread Tuesday through Saturday, paklava and katah Friday and Saturday. Next-door meat market (263-3577) has basturma, marinated lamb for shish kebab on order.

Bezjian's Grocery, 4725 Santa Monica Blvd.; 663-1503. Full line of imported groceries. Makes own breads, pastries, frozen prepared foods such as beoreg, kufte (stuffed meat balls).

Danaian Lamajune Bakery, 1108 N. Kenmore Ave.; 664-8842. Makes lahmejun, beoreg; carries some cheese, grocery items.

Heller's Bakery, 1776 E. Washington Blvd., Pasadena; 681-5367. Lahmejun and Arabic bread baked daily.

Haji Baba's Armenian Restaurant, 1730 Centinela Ave. (at La Cienega), Inglewood; 776-3244. Lunch, dinner in attractive Middle Eastern atmosphere. Specialties are shish kebab, rack of lamb, "Hajiburgers."

Kabakian's Restaurant and Bakery, 476 E. Colorado Blvd., downtown Pasadena; 684-2551. Three Kabakian brothers offer varied menu of authentic Armenian and Lebanese entrées, all available for take-out. Their breads, pastries in adjacent bake shop.

Mary's Bakery, 5703 E. Beverly Blvd., East Los Angeles; 722-0911. Mary hand-shapes extra-thin, crisp cracker bread and big oval loaves of peda. Other specialties: paklava, streusel-filled katah.

Partamian's Bakery, 5410 W. Adams Blvd.; 937-2870. Bakes own lahmejun, peda bread, pastries; fairly complete line of groceries, cheese, delicatessen items.

Other sources of Armenian foods: Arakelian's International Grocery, 4820 Santa Monica Blvd., and Sevan Imported Groceries, 731 N. Western Ave., both in Hollywood; Hye Neighbor Market, 14524 Lanark St., and Valley Hye, 14849 Burbank Blvd., both in Van Nuys; Jacque's Continental Foods, 4861 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Woodland Hills; Kasper's Market, 11801 E. Whittier Blvd., Whittier.

Fresno

Balian's Armenian Foods, 1069 E. Shaw Ave.; (209) 224-4700. Complete delicatessen also serves meals; prepared foods to take out. Makes own pastries, stuffed grape leaves, shish kebab, other specialties.

Hye Quality Bakery, 537 L St.; 266-1025. The Ganimians, father and son, bake lahvosh in variety—white or whole wheat, light, medium, or dark. Also peda bread. Mail order for lahvosh. (Name is insider's joke: "Hye" means Armenian.)

Rustigan's Iran Restaurant, Tulare and U streets; 266-3488. Armenian and American food; lunch and dinner.

Socko's Restaurant, 3034 N. Blackstone Ave.; 222-3767. Fifteen Armenian dishes on dinner menu. Lunch also.

Stanley's of Fresno, 1310 Van Ness Ave.; 233-6608. Downtown restaurant with menu almost entirely of Armenian specialties, recipes from the Stanley Kooyumjian family. Lunch only. Delicatessen and take-out foods.

Stanley's on Shaw, 1713 E. Shaw Ave.; 222-3771. New suburban restaurant, menu similar to downtown's. Lunch, dinner.

Valley Bakery, 502 M St.; 264-9254. Sam Saghatelian has been baking renowned peda since 1924. Lahvosh by mail order.

San Francisco and East Bay

The Armenian Village, 1593 Solano Ave., Berkeley; 524-7838. Small, family-oriented restaurant. Lunch special: lahmejun with soup or salad. Dinner entrées include keyma kebab (ground lamb on skewer), kufte (stuffed meat balls).

Bali's Restaurant, 615 Sansome St., S.F.; 982-5059. Complete Armenian dinners Tuesday through Saturday with either rack of lamb or shish kebab.

Haig's Delicacies, 642 Clement St., S.F.; 752-6283. Full line of Middle Eastern groceries, delicatessen items, frozen prepared foods; makes own lahmejun.

House of Coffee, 1846 Irving St., S.F.; 681-9363. Besides coffee, sells Middle Eastern groceries, spices, nuts; some cheese, breads.

Istanbul Pastries and Imported Food, 900 North Point (in Ghirardelli Square), S.F.; 441-7740. Bakes own pastries; also has cheese, groceries.

Omar Khayyam's Restaurant (George Mardikian's), downtown corner O'Farrell and Powell streets, S.F.; 781-1010. Featured dinner entrées include patlijan à la Omar (braised lamb over eggplant), kouzou kazartma (baked lamb shanks).

G. R. Ratto International Grocers, 821 Washington St., Oakland; 832-6503. Wide selection of cheese, delicatessen items, bulk grains, spices, coffee, wine, breads, imported cookware in Old World setting.

Tycoon Mediterranean Restaurant, 4012 Geary Blvd., S.F.; 387-9600. Mostly Armenian menu for dinner.

String cheese (*tel baneer*) is a mozzarella type that pulls apart in strands. Some say it tastes like turkey, perhaps because of the stringy texture. *Koch* (coach) cheese is fresh curd type made from whole milk. Basket cheese (often called by the Italian name, *tuma*) is formed into a round shape in a basket. It's fresh and mild, a good dessert cheese.

Appetizers. Called *mezze* by Armenians, you can serve these foods along with a selection of breads and cheeses before a picnic or other meal. Enough of them can make a whole meal.

Tourshee are fresh vegetables pickled in brine and sold in jars. Look for pickled mixed vegetables, goota cucumbers, peppers, and green tomatoes. Serve well chilled.

Armenian delicatessens may carry four to six kinds of brine-cured Middle Eastern-style olives, both green and black. Some are dry, others packed in olive oil, some have added seasonings.

Two words you'll see often: *Sarma* means to wrap, and *dolma* to stuff or fill. *Yalanchi sarma* are grape leaves wrapped around rice filling. Vegetables such as green peppers, zucchini, and eggplant stuffed with meat are the usual dolmas.

Look for two kinds of spicy dried meat. Although expensive ($3.50 to $5 a pound), both are sliced paper-thin, so a little goes a long way. *Soujouk* (*sue*-jewk) is a ground beef sausage something like salami. *Basturma* is dried beef that might be described as Armenian jerky.

For a delicious appetizer dip, buy a can of *hommus* (*home*-muss), a spread made of garbanzos and sesame paste (a recipe for serving it is on page 208).

Desserts. Sweet-lovers will appreciate the flaky Armenian pastries served with honey or sugar syrup. One or more of these can be found at almost every Armenian food store: *Paklava* (*pah*-clah-vah) is made with papery sheets of dough, stacked in many buttery layers with nut filling. *Boorma* is much the same, but made into cylinders by shaping the dough around a broom stick. *Kadayif* has dough resembling shredded wheat, layered in a pan, with sweet cinnamon-nut filling.

Kurabia is a rich butter cooky, heavily coated with powdered sugar. *Lockum* (*low*-khum), also called Turkish delight, is a pistachio-filled confection rolled in powdered sugar.

Quince and rose petal preserves are popular and good. For dessert or a snack with tea, try either one served with basket or koch cheese (or jack), tucked inside wedges of Arabic bread.

Arabic coffee in demitasse cups—what better way to end an Armenian-style meal? This pulverized (or Turkish) coffee is usually made in a small pot with long handle; it's called a jezve. Or use any small pot. For each serving, measure 1 rounded teaspoon *each* pulverized coffee and sugar in the pot with a demitasse cup cold water. Bring to boiling, stirring; stop stirring and allow froth to form, then lift off heat before coffee boils over. Repeat this boiling to a froth twice more, then serve, spooning some of the froth into each cup.

Breads, cheeses, sweets, *mezze* . . . what you do with the shopping treasures

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

Armenian breads *at the source—Mary's Bakery in Los Angeles. Big round is crispy lahvosh; shatter and eat like crackers, or soften and fold it. Oblong is peda bread, versatile yeast loaf*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

All foods *on picnic table came from Armenian delicatessen. Lahvosh in foreground. Then clockwise: olives and pickled vegetables in jars, stack of string cheese, stuffed grape leaves*

Join the fun at an Armenian picnic

Armenians are masters of the art of the picnic. Each summer churches and other groups put on numbers of traditional gatherings with plenty of good food and good fun. Some are open to the public.

Most picnics offer a similar menu: shish kebabs, Armenian-style hamburgers (ground lamb, much parsley), rice or wheat pilaf rich with butter, peda bread, green salad, sometimes *keyma* (made with raw beef). Cost is about $4 to $5 for shish kebab dinner, about $3 for shish kebab sandwich lunch.

Usually a band plays spirited Armenian music with a catchy over-and-over sound akin to Greek or Israeli music. It's music to dance to. Men born in the Old World seem to favor solo style, while girls in jeans do line dances with everyone linking little fingers.

In Fresno two main picnics accompany the annual Blessing of the Grapes, a colorful religious ceremony that dates back a thousand years. Members of the two Armenian apostolic orthodox churches do not eat grapes until they're blessed.

Below are a few of the larger Armenian picnics that you're welcome to attend. Most start serving food about noon, continue into early evening. Call ahead to let the sponsors know you're coming.

Los Angeles, May 27 (Memorial Day), at United Armenian Congregational Church, 3480 Cahuenga Blvd. West, Hollywood; (213) 851-5265.

San Jose, July 14, at the family picnic

Shishing *the kebabs. Helping hands put hunks of lamb on some skewers, eggplant, peppers, tomatoes on others*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Another cook *heats "je-hezz," mixture of dried fruits, almonds. It will go on pilaf*

The picnic feast *hot off the grill. Use peda bread to slip hot kebabs off skewer, soak up meat juice. Also have some green salad, vegetable kebabs, fruit-topped pilaf, yogurt sauce*

We watch Armenians entertain Armenians in Griffith Park in Los Angeles

area of the Santa Clara County Fairgrounds, 344 Tully Rd. Sponsored by the Armenian Apostolic Church of Santa Clara Valley; telephone Mrs. Thomas Derderian, (408) 356-9550.

Los Angeles, July 21, at St. James Armenian Church, 4950 W. Slauson Ave.; (213) 295-4588.

Fresno, August 11, County Fairgrounds, 1121 Chance Ave. Sponsored by St. Paul Armenian Church; (209) 264-2854.

Fresno, August 18, fairgrounds. Sponsored by Holy Trinity Armenian Apostolic Church; (209) 486-1141.

Glendale, September 2 (Labor Day), Verdugo Park, 1521 Canada Blvd. Sponsored by Armenian General Benevolent Union; (213) 461-4371.

Sharing the secrets of a picnic feast

We were guests at the picnic shown here. Several Armenian families and friends, about 40 in all, gathered in Los Angeles's Griffith Park a few weeks ago to enjoy a day of relaxed picnicking on some of their favorite foods.

It was a triumph of cooking, but also of planning and logistics.

Different groups each brought a part of the cooperative picnic, and joined in final preparations at the park. Some people strung cubes of marinated lamb on skewers. Others cut eggplant and peppers in chunks and put them on skewers.

Meanwhile, others were tending the barbecue fire, mixing the salad of fresh vegetables and greens, and setting the tables. One family had baked the rice pilaf at home; they took it from the oven and wrapped it well in many layers of newspapers just before they left for the picnic. It stayed hot until serving time.

Another group set out a table of appetizers, called *mezze*. It needed little preparation because most of the foods had been purchased at an Armenian delicatessen.

And the dessert table was also arranged; loosely covered, the foods could wait for several hours.

By the time the shish kebabs and vegetables went onto the grill the picnic was underway with everyone helping himself to appetizers. One final job was warming the dried fruits and almonds on the side of the grill; the mixture was strewn over the rice pilaf just before the hot foods were served.

The menu was carefully planned by accomplished cooks who had made these dishes many times before. They gladly shared their recipes, so we've duplicated the menu on a smaller scale. We think it's a meal your family might enjoy at home on the patio or on a picnic. The recipes and details are on page 160. □

Turn to page 160 for a picnic plan which we'll call "Armenia at your house"

National pastime *of Armenia? Any picnic includes tavloo (Armenian name for backgammon) along with some friendly kibitzing*

Arabic coffee *made in a jezve over the coals goes with collection of desserts. Choose from: fruit basket, red quince preserves and basket cheese to eat with wedges of Arabic bread, flaky paklava and boorma pastries (with extra syrup in pitcher), sugar-coated lockum*

How this Seattle gardener stages a flower show that blossoms for half a year

Color starts around mid-May in this Seattle garden, and continues unabated until frosts in November. The most spectacular display—the result of careful planning—is the one you see at right. Several dozen pots of flowering plants line the concrete steps leading from a patio to a higher garden level.

The mainstays of the tiered display are three different marigolds (yellow, orange, and orange-red), three geraniums (orange-red, white, and a pink ivy form), and blue lobelia that cascades down the face of the retaining wall that flanks the steps and patio. All can be planted this month for summer bloom.

Complementing the flowering plants are a variety of foliage fillers such as gray-leaf dusty miller, small-leaf English ivy, and crispy-looking sedums. There are also pots of lush celery, cut and used for garnish, and strawberries. Three large pots at the top of the steps contain mixed plantings of geraniums, lobelia, ivy, and nemesia.

A major remodeling project created the patio and steps in this small garden (70 by 120 feet). The flower show can be seen from the dining room, den, and living room. Vertical display of grouped plants is an idea usable in most any garden. Lacking steps, you could build a stepped-back stand of wood, freestanding or attached to a fence or house wall.

The effectiveness of container color combinations is also seen along the front walk (below), where white geraniums are mixed with dusty miller and underplanted with trailing blue lobelia that conceals the pots and spills out over the walk. Window boxes, too, contain several different kinds of plants (below, left).

Landscape architect R. David Adams designed the garden remodel and planted all the containers the first year. The second year, owner Gene Potter and his son took over, reusing color schemes that had worked out and trying some new ones. The secret is to start plants off in a good potting mix; don't let them dry out, feed them almost weekly from the time blooms start straight through the flowering season, and keep faded blossoms picked off. □

View down *into new walled patio; dining room is through open doors in background*

Window box *outside living room contains upright dusty miller, trailing lobelia and Lotus berthelotii*

Mixed *plantings of white geraniums, dusty miller, blue lobelia sit in pots at base of trellis supports along entry walk*

DON NORMARK

On these six pages we present ideas, case histories, achievements for you to study if you have a small bathroom that needs doing over.

The baths in this article were not expensive (considering today's skyrocketing costs), but still ran from $2,000 to $5,000. In most cases, the owners did some of the work.

The antiseptic look was out. Color was welcomed—fabric color, tile color, wood color, art color. Wood was especially useful; all of the baths brought in wood to give warmth and texture. You'll see it used on the walls, in cabinets, ledges, and sometimes towel racks.

The baths were opened up with generous new windows and sometimes skylights. The bath on page 100 has a bubble window next to the tub. The Turnbulls' bath (page 102) has skylights in the ceilings so they can stand up and look around in the morning. The light lets plants luxuriate in the high humidity.

The woody bathroom on the left looks out on a narrow side yard. The lot line fence is only 4 feet away. Vines traveling up fishline outside the windows and pale amber glass combine to ensure privacy. The standard tub is sheathed with wood, adding an open planter box at one end to hold potted plants.

The two sinks provide multiple use for a family of three. This bathroom was designed by architect Mark Mills of Carmel.

The bath below opens up to the sky with a 4 by 6-foot plastic skylight. A standard tub and glass-walled shower stall are on the left. Cabinets made of overlaid plywood are oiled, sealed with urethane, and trimmed with walnut. They house a sink, roll-out hamper, cupboards, and 10 drawers.

The skylight exterior can be hosed down from the roof; the inside is cleaned by hand. This bath is in an 1897 house, already remodeled once when the "before" photograph below was taken. Architect of the newest remodel was Bruce Wendell Beebe, San Francisco, for the Marcus S. Sophers.

Both these bathrooms, in their earlier versions, date back to the 1930's. Fixtures projected into the rooms, the light level was low, storage was either limited or

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Before: *Typical 1936 bath, above, has one place to put things—a wall-hung medicine cabinet.*
After: *Owner-built oak units, left, give storage on wall, and below sinks. Room size: 7½ by 10 feet*

JEREMIAH O. BRAGSTAD

Before: *Bath from the 30's has dinky window, improvised storage.*
After: *Window is covered up and ceiling opened with large skylight; ventilation, at top right, is over a tall cupboard. Room size: 8 by 9 feet*

DARROW M. WATT

nonexistent. Efficiency and cleanliness were the catchwords for that antiseptic era of bathroom design. Little thought was given to space for cosmetics, electric shavers, styling brushes, reading material, or electric dental appliances, let alone linens and tissue.

Sometimes there isn't space to keep essential fixtures in the same room. Victorian privacy called for the compartmentalized bathroom, and it's still a surprisingly effective way to organize some baths. Separating the functions can let several family members use the same spaces simultaneously. Compartment examples are shown on pages 102 and 103.

Expense in remodeling a bathroom comes when the toilet and sink must be moved beyond reach of the existing plumbing and waste lines. It's also costly to break through or remove a wall where plumbing lines or vents must be rerouted. Early in your planning it is wise to call in an architect, plumbing contractor, or other skilled help.

Building codes vary from area to area, but they are explicit as to what is or isn't allowed. Consult them early in the remodeling discussions.

Choice of materials is critical. Fixtures should be selected with care given to costs (you may want to recycle old pieces). Obtain a realistic estimate of fixture availability; after ordering new fixtures there may be a long wait for delivery. The owners of the bath on page 98 waited seven months for their tub, sinks, and toilet.

Estimate as best as possible how much time the remodel will take to complete. Especially figure how long you might be without water. Or have neighbors as friendly as those of the Rosses who went next door to use the bathroom for almost a month.

Bubble window *rim projects about 8 inches, just enough space for a 6-year-old to stand up on and be towel-dried. The bubble (4½ feet in diameter) cost about $125*
DARROW M. WATT

They poked a grand hole in the bathroom wall

Another way to open up the bath is to cut a hole in the wall. Although this 7 by 9-foot bathroom (containing toilet and tub) is newly constructed, the idea of completely surrounding a large tub with three walls and adding a bubble window could easily be applied to a remodel with similar smallish dimensions. Sinks are in a dressing room.

This bathroom was designed for a Marin County family by architects Burger and Coplans, Oakland. The owner relates, "Our ideas for a bath developed when we were in Japan. When we returned we were convinced that we had to have a bath big enough for two plus a vista into the trees."

In keeping with the circle of the bubble window, the architects designed a curved cedar wall. The cedar (sealed to prevent moisture damage) is nailed to ¼-inch plywood sheets curved at the corners.

First step in construction of the tub was the building of a shaped frame. It was covered with ¼-inch plywood. Then a metal pan, hot asphalt-mopped roofing felt, and chicken wire were added. Mortar covered the wire and formed the base for tiny mosaics sold in 12-inch squares. Colored grout was applied to finish the tub.

Architect Patricia Coplans says, "I think people are getting the idea of not having any enclosure around the tub. It is so restrictive visually and a nuisance to clean. Shower curtains aren't necessary, if the tub is large enough."

NORMAN A. PLATE

Before *(below): Shower stall on left was removed as was the built-in chest on outside wall.* **After** *(above): Space under house and low drainage lines allowed the tub to be recessed and placed against new window wall*

HAL ROSS

They lowered the bathtub, gave it a garden window wall

Typical of small Spanish-style beach houses built in the 20's, this bath in Belmont Shores, Long Beach, was only 3 feet from the lot line. Owners Mr. and Mrs. Hal Ross worked with designer Norman Oliver, Sonoma, California, to open up the bathroom by removing the constricting shower stall and relocating the bathtub just inside a new glass wall.

The owners obtained a variance from the city to construct an 8-foot fence outside instead of adhering to the 6-foot height limitation in the area.

Plants are beginning to fill in the narrow outside space between the window and the fence. Outdoor lighting installed above and below shows off this greenery and extends the room visually at night.

In keeping with the style of the house, a new arch opens to the tub. Glazed tiles trim the arch and the towel niche beside it. Unglazed Mexican terra cotta tiles cover the floor.

The cabinet on the left was designed and constructed by Mr. Oliver from teak, a good wood for resisting moisture.

Mr. Ross says, "We did most of the work ourselves and became very familiar with our neighbor's baths since we were without facilities for over a month. We did our own plumbing and sometimes during construction we wondered if we would ever finish. If I had it to do all over again I think we would have brought in a plumber who could have done it faster."

This compartmentalized bathroom started with incredible handicaps. It began with a single toilet and wash basin at the top of the front stairs in the oldest house in Sausalito, California. Since the house is a city-designated landmark (built in 1869), major exterior alterations were not desired.

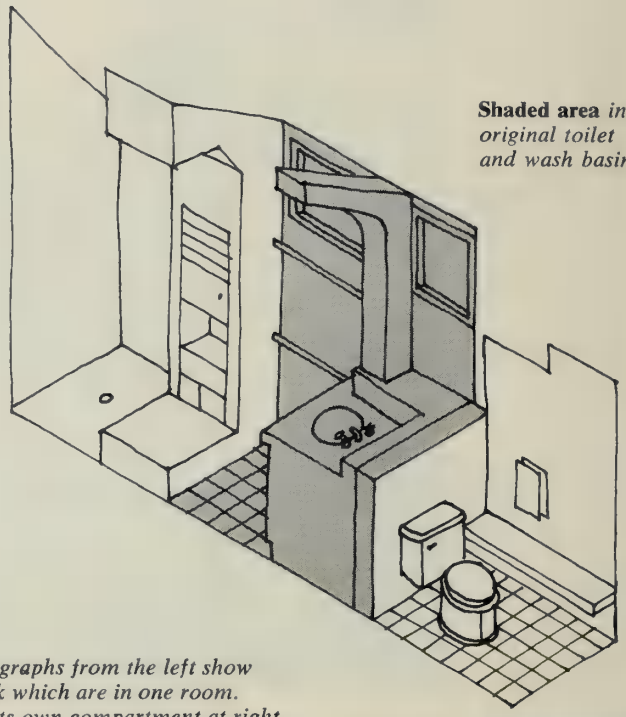
The owners—architect William Turnbull, his wife Wendy, and two girls aged two and four years—needed to create, somehow, a family bathroom. They solved the problem by borrowing space from a closet to the left of the original toilet and from a bedroom closet to the right. They gained head room in the shower and light in the toilet compartment with flat glass skylights.

The new shower has a deep metal pan that makes a shallow tub for bathing the children. The original heating ducts are in the ceiling arch.

To save costs, they used existing plumbing whenever possible. The old toilet was moved to the right into a new comp ment by itself. Storage for towels other bath articles is tucked into re made Finnish plastic boxes recesse the wall leading to the shower.

Wendy Turnbull says, "Doing over bath was like a jigsaw puzzle. Every kept shaking his head at the idea, but whole system really works. I love skylights. There's nothing more glor than taking a shower under the sky, moon, even in heavy weather."

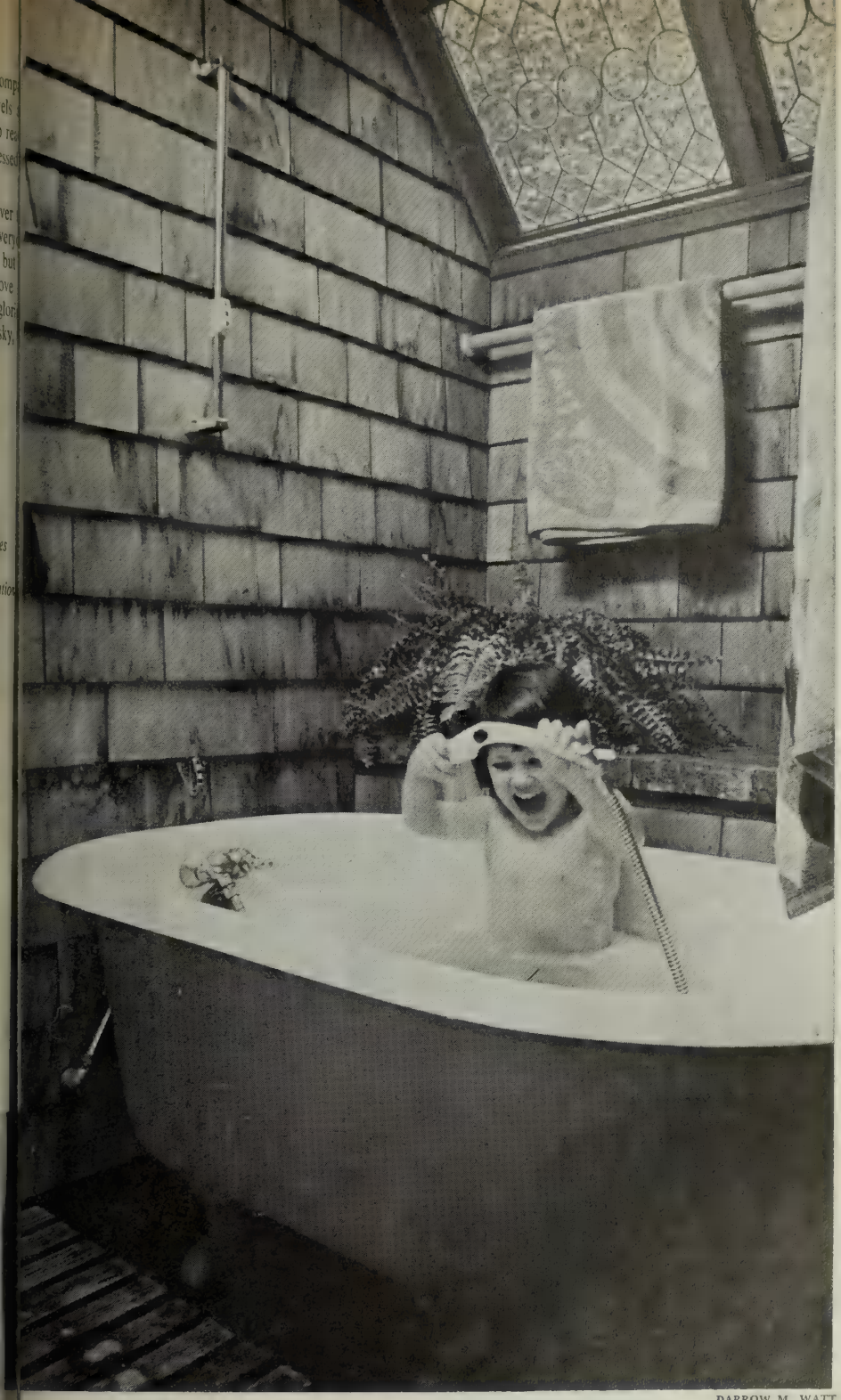
In the oldest house in Sausalito ... a new small bath in compartments



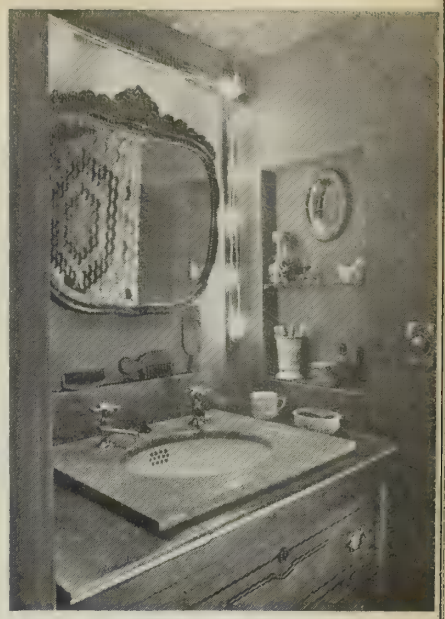
Shaded area *indicates original toilet and wash basin locatio*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

First two *photographs from the left show shower and sink which are in one room. The toilet has its own compartment at right*

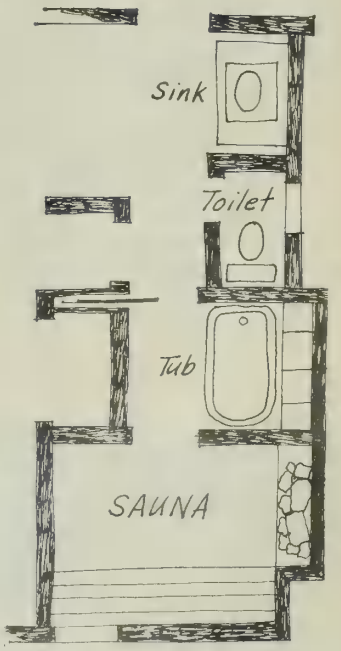


DARROW M. WATT



Marble-surrounded *sink is mounted on old chest. Drawer was cut to fit around plumbing*

Duckboard *floor sections in both tub and sauna compartments have drains beneath to carry off water*



A linear bath ... separate space for each activity

A shallow lot line directed the spaces and shape of this bathroom. The Richard Ehrenberger family of three needed privacy for each bathroom activity: sink, toilet, tub, and sauna. By stringing them out in a linear fashion (see sketch above) they created separate spaces which can be used privately at the same time.

The toilet is recycled, as is the 1868 tub (its date is stamped on the bottom). The deep, 3½-foot-long tub seen above is marvelous for soaking; it allows water to come up under your chin. Of course, if you're 6 feet tall, your knees stick out. A movable shower head helps with shampooing, and rinsing the tub. The bay beside the tub allows room for a convenient ledge. The leaded glass window is at an angle to provide privacy and bring light down to the tub.

This bathroom was designed by architect-owner Richard Ehrenberger of Berkeley. His wife Barbara says, "First my husband recycled the house (it was moved to the site several years ago on a super-large moving truck (see the September 1972 issue of *Sunset*). And now he is recycling everything in it."

What will vegetable gardeners think of next?

Here are seven examples of gardeners' ingenuity at work. Not surprisingly, most are ways to manage the arid West's "precious liquid"

Maybe you've noticed the same things we have about the current breed of vegetable gardeners. They're discovering ways to make their gardens more productive, more interesting to look at, and more pleasant to be in. On these pages you can visit vegetable gardens that in one way or another demonstrate some of this new thinking.

One big reason for the new look in vegetable gardens is simply the increased popularity of growing your own food. It has given Westerners more practice and brought a greater number of clever minds into the activity.

Another reason is that irrigation is so vital in the dry-summ West that nature forces watering resourcefulness on us. Mo gardens shown here include ways to distribute the precio liquid more easily, make it last longer, and do its job better.

And still another reason why many vegetable gardens a looking different these days is the big way that the Fren intensive growing method has been received in the West. I the scheme by which you grow vegetables cheek-by-jowl organically super-enriched mounds, rather than in milita rows. You'll see examples here.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

1· Islands for plants, slalom for the hose

This food garden in Santa Cruz, California, was only three and a half months old when photographed. Durin the previous winter, Herb and Michelle Schmitt laid out paths running from their back porch to the little tool shed. The paths made planting islands, and th Schmitts built them up by digging in blood meal, bone meal, manure, and mushroom compost two spades deep.

The French intensive planting was done in late March. The marine climate in Santa Cruz let this garden grow cool-season crops in summer.

The photograph immediately to the left shows the slalom course that keeps the hose on the paths and away from the plants. The photograph at far left shows the strawberries, artichokes, tool shed, parsley, and peas.

2· *Raised beds for looks and for supersoil*

Gary I. Cohn, also in Santa Cruz, had soil that drained water poorly. So he built the raised beds you see here, filled them three-quarters full with quality topsoil from a dealer, and dug in large amounts of composted redwood sawdust, steer manure, and peat moss.

The new soil not only takes in water fast but holds it well, too. Mr. Cohn has to water only once a week. In this photograph you can see some of his bountiful crops. There is a row of bush beans in two beds. The rear bed contains three dwarf fruit trees and a row of carrots. The corrugated plastic trim strips around the sides of the garden are only for appearance.

3· *Salad bowl garden... how to keep it cool*

In March, 1973, Mrs. Janet Curphey of Sunnyvale, California, planted what she called a salad bowl in part of her vegetable garden. It contained celery, chives, head lettuce, leaf lettuce, Romaine, and 'Sweet Spanish' onions.

By May 1 she became concerned about the way the midday heat made the lettuce plants wilt. So she put up the double layer of cheesecloth you see in the photograph. There was no more wilting and she didn't lose a plant to bolting (fast formation of a central stalk that forms flowers and then sets seeds).

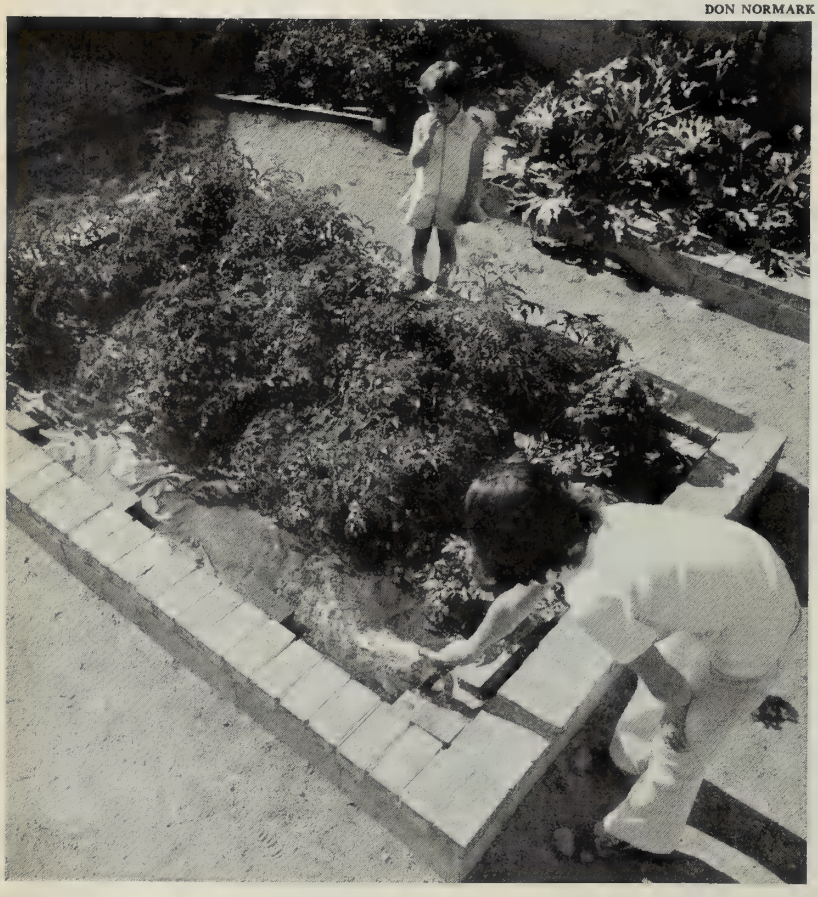
DAVE CAVENDER

4· A path of 106 used bricks . . . dry feet now

One of the minor vexations of vegetable gardening is when a foot slips into fresh squishy mud after an irrigation. The raised beds shown on these pages are just one way to avoid muddy feet. Another is shown here—the quickly made path of bricks.

If you cultivate the entire vegetable plot, lay the brick walk after you rake the ground smooth. That's what was done here between corn and tomatoes in the garden of Marie A. Phillips, Burbank, California. If you hand-dig individual beds, as for French intensive planting, you can make the walks in advance and leave them indefinitely.

DON NORMARK



5· The plumbing is built in

Tom Sacra grows vegetables the year around in Tucson. In the hot Arizona summers, he depends on raised beds for quite a different reason than the coastal California gardener you met in garden 2.

In each of his raised beds, Mr. Sacra installed a water faucet. To water a bed, Mr. or Mrs. Sacra just turns on the faucet and lets it run until water flows over the entire surface to 1 inch deep.

Black plastic film in each bed retains soil moisture and prevents weeds. Water gets through the plastic mostly via the holes in which the plants were planted. Loose bricks on top of the film prevent wind from lifting and moving it. In this fashion, the Sacras grow pole beans, corn, okra, tomatoes, zucchini, and crookneck squash.

DARROW M. WATT

7· *Straw saves water, smells sweet and rural*

In Cupertino, California, the Gary Peterson family cropped ⅛ acre last year. Their contribution to this article was the straw mulch they put down around plants and between rows. The idea is not new, but they began using straw just when plastic film was beginning to seem the universal water-conserving, weed-defeating mulch (see gardens 5 and 6).

Straw does those things plus more. It smells sweet and rural—delighting your latent peasant responses. Also, when the season is over, straw can be tilled back into the soil to help make it more aerified next year.

The Petersons used eight bales of straw to put a 4-inch-deep mulch over 5,400 square feet.

6· *"I couldn't have done it without black plastic"*

In the 21 by 180-foot vegetable plot on the flat, terraced part of this garden, Mrs. F. R. Corbett of Lake Oswego, Oregon, planted and grew 51 kinds and varieties of vegetables between March and October last year (11 of them were in the onion-chive-leek-shallot family).

Last year was her first season of gardening on this site. She began by mixing 8 yards of mushroom compost into the soil. Her crops were bounteous and her enthusiasm matched them.

"I never could have handled this size garden without the black plastic mulch between the rows.

"The edible pod snow peas were unbelievable. From four rows planted in March, I picked 50 pounds every other day in June and July—all we could eat and I froze 132 quarts.

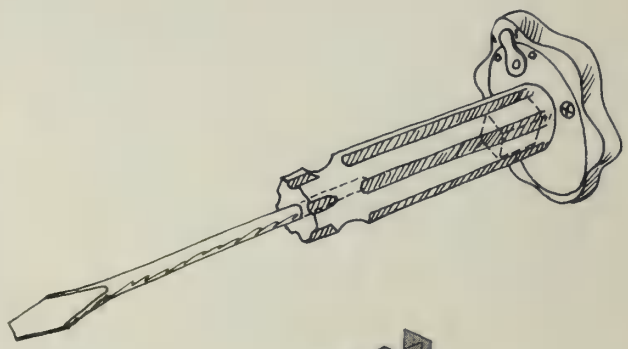
"Fantastic yields from 'Romano' beans, planted in May. I'm going to forget 'Blue Lake' beans next year. 'Romanos' are superior in many ways."

The Changing Western Home®

A new twist in screwdrivers

If you've ever suffered a blistered hand from driving a number of screws, you'll welcome this new screwdriver set that has a ratchet-drive palm grip to protect your hand and increase your leverage. The grip can be set in a forward, reverse, or locked position and fits into a Phillips or flat-bladed screwdriver; it can also be used with a ⅜-inch-drive socket wrench set.

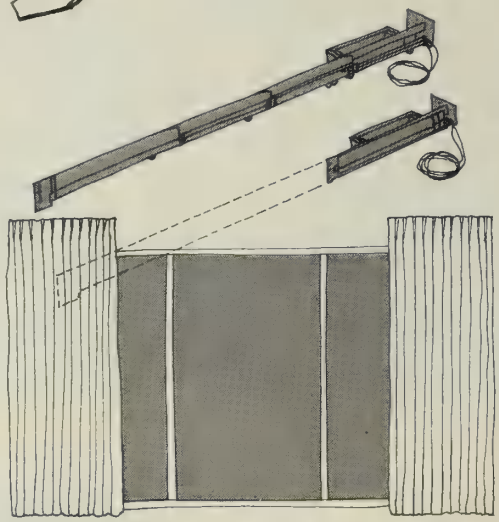
The set of two screwdrivers and the drive grip is available from Lancor Distributors, 3536 Crocker Rd., Eugene, Ore. 97404, for $5.75.



Out-of-sight drapery rods

A new kind of drapery rod telescopes in and out with your draperies so it's always hidden behind them. The drawing at left shows how a window can look using it instead of conventional traverse rods or valances.

The well-engineered steel and nylon unit called Invis-o-trak is sold in four sizes—from about 2 feet to 6 feet when extended by a nylon pull cord. It will support all but the heaviest of draperies. The manufacturer recommends 1 pound of drapery per foot in the extended position (a 6-foot extension can hold 6 pounds of draperies). The rods can be adjusted laterally, horizontally, and vertically on their mounting plates. The units are made by Tridair Industries of Redondo Beach, California, and are available at drapery shops for about $25 to $35 each.



DARROW M. WATT

In and around the trees

There's more than one way to cope with trees when building a house. Pictured at left is a glass tree well in the second-floor master bedroom of the James Crocketts' house in Portola Valley, California. Downstairs a similar well greets guests as they enter what neighbors call "the tree house."

The tree in the house was no accident. It was one of a cluster of California live oaks that the city planning commission required the Crocketts to leave on the upper portion of the lot, and they needed the lower portion for a septic tank drain field. With the help of Portola Valley architect Paul Zimmerman they solved the problem by building the house around the trees.

Besides giving you the pleasure of viewing a living sculpture in the house, the wells provide interior light. Sliding glass doors give access to the small slatted decks on both floors. Roof skylights above the well offer a continued view to the tree top. □

Test-paint your house.

Your Ameritone dealer has a gift for you. It's an Exterior Decorator's Kit that helps you select just the right colors and accents for your house before you buy a drop of paint.

It's the perfect first step to a perfect paint job.

Of course, the perfect second step is buying the right kind of paint.

Paint that will last and last and last and last.

Drop into your local Ameritone dealer today. Pick up your free Exterior Decorator's Kit and discover the best paint under the sun. Or the rain. Or the wind. Or the frost.

If you can't find a dealer in your immediate area, we'll be happy to send you the name of the one nearest you. Write Ameritone Color Key Paint, 18414 S. Santa Fe Ave., Compton, California 90221.

ameritone color key paint

Ameritone Paint Corporation a subsidiary of Grow Chemical Corporation

A Bird Architect® 70 roof improves your landscape as much as it protects your home.

The warm textured earthtones blend in naturally with sky, trees, terrain ...everything from formal shrubbery to rugged wilderness.

The deep, irregular shadowlines remind you of wood shakes. But these shingles are today's heavyweight asphalt, which won't rot, warp or burn like wood. And cost considerably less.

You get more than beautiful new shingles, more than superior wind- and weather-resistance, more than secure shelter with Architect 70's. You get a total Roofscape by Bird.

Your Bird Roofscaper is in the Yellow Pages. Call him today for a free estimate.

The best dressed homes wear Bird.

BIRD & SON Inc. of Mass.
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1795

Bird & Son, inc. of Mass.
2555 Flores St.
San Mateo, California 94403

Sunset—May '74

☐ Please send me your 32-page, idea-packed booklet, "What You Should Know About Roofing and Siding Before You Build or Remodel." I enclose 50c in payment.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Please send me free basic facts on
☐ Bird Asphalt Shingles. ☐ Bird Solid Vinyl Siding.
I'm thinking of ☐ building. ☐ remodeling.

Roofscape™ by Bird.

The center of attention is the banyan tree outside the house

Dining room mirrors *provided added view of banyan. Ceiling strips direct eyes toward tree*

A long steep lot dominated by a magnificent banyan tree was the challenging Honolulu site presented to architect Wayson Chong. His design for Jim and Reiko Brandon was a house that not only preserves the banyan but focuses attention on it. His scheme might be adapted by any Western landowner lucky enough to have a saguaro cactus, coast redwood, Douglas fir, or other venerable tree or comparable natural feature on the site.

The major rooms—living, dining, and master bedroom—all look out at the banyan. Each has its own deck so you can step outside for an even closer view.

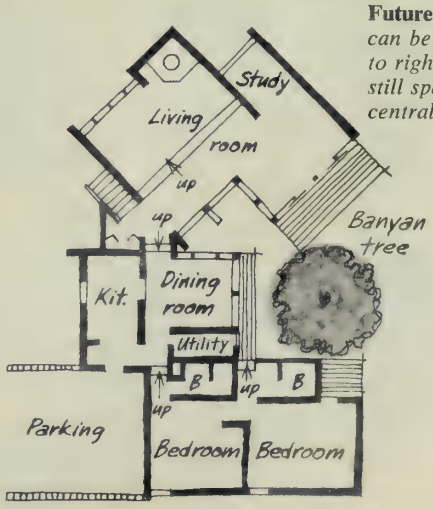
The inside is stained redwood plywood. Its dark color subdues the interior light level, emphasizing what you see through the windows, especially the dominating banyan.

Floor-to-ceiling mirrors in the dining room reflect the tree. Also the mirrors make the room seem more spacious and emphasize 1-inch redwood strips installed on the ceiling to direct eyes outward to the banyan. □

A. SALBOSA

Architect designed home *around existing banyan tree. Decks extend from (left to right) bedroom, dining room, and living room*

Roof over living area *slopes upward toward banyan tree to provide generous view through window walls*



Future *bedroom can be added to right side, still sparing central banyan*

Filling up *for the next run. In full sun, facing south, wood framework supports distillers above collecting jugs*
W. E. DECKER III

Solar distillery improves water taste

To get good-tasting drinking water, Ted Paulson of La Jolla, California, built two solar distillers that remove chemical additives and residues from the city water. The back-yard project cost about $25.

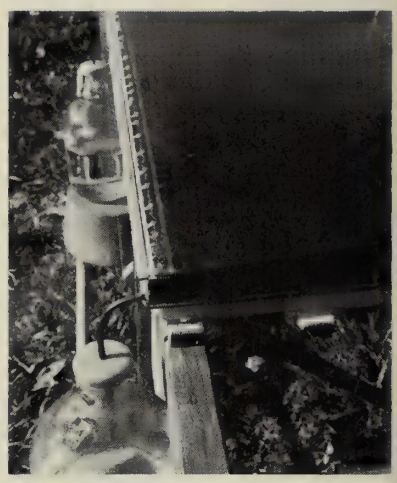
The ¼-inch plate glass container is held together with waterproof silicone rubber —sold at hardware and building supply stores. When the sun's heat evaporates the water, the vapor rises, collects on the tilted glass cover, slides down its surface, beads at its edge, and then drops into the collecting trough before entering the collecting jugs through copper tubing. (See photographs and the drawing below.)

Each distiller produces about 1 gallon per day during the summer and 1 quart per day in winter. Cloudy days reduce production.

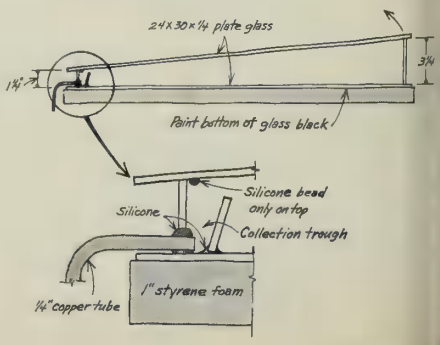
It is important that certain parts of the distiller be especially clean. Before assembly, scour the tilted glass cover with a cleanser, rinse, and then install it while still wet. Discard the first quart of water. This removes impurities from the collecting surface.

Also, the glass or plastic collection bottle should be clean and free of odors. The distilled water may pick up odors or even flavors from a soiled cork used during or after water collection.

Don't let the distiller run dry because intense heat may crack the glass. If the distiller is to be left unattended for a period, cover it with canvas to stop evaporation. □



Beads *of water collect near edge of glass, drop into trough, flow through tube into bottle. Cut off corner of front glass to make room for tubing*



Our doors know their place. Fully open, a Pella Wood Folding Door forms a flat, compact stack. Off to the side and out of your way. Close the door, with the help of its concealed spring hinging system, and you put unwanted sights and sounds behind our solid wood core construction. Pella Wood Folding Doors. A convenient way to complement the natural warmth and beauty of a room, whenever you need to close off or divide space. Available in seven genuine wood veneers.

Write or call for the location of your nearest Pella Planning Center.

Pella

ARIZONA
Phoenix
Pella Proudcts of Arizona
4216 S. 36th Pl.

CALIFORNIA
Carmichael (Sacramento)
Central Pella Co.
3412 Mission Ave.

San Francisco
Pella Sales Co.
370 Fourth St.

Santa Fe Springs
Carmel Architectural Products, Inc.
13825 Marquardt Ave.

HAWAII
Honolulu
Empire Pacific Industries, Ltd.
809 Ahua Street
P.O. Box 6098

IDAHO
Boise
Idaho Interiors, Inc.
4806 Emerald St.

NEVADA
Reno
Central Pella Co.
1280 Terminal Way
Suite 7

OREGON
Portland
Pella Sales Co.
0224 S.W. Hamilton Street

UTAH
Salt Lake City
Joel P. Paulson & Co.
240 W. 2855 So.
P.O. Box 15615

WASHINGTON
Seattle
Pella Products Co.
1207 Westlake Ave. North

Spokane
Pella Products, Inc.
West 310 Pacific Ave.
P.O. Box 1085

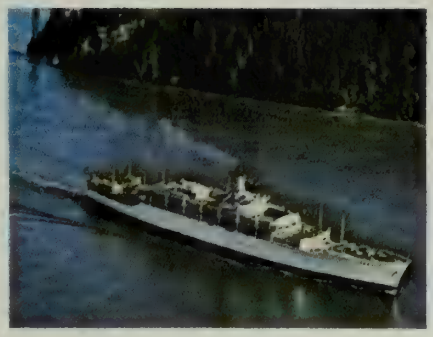
Yakima
Yakima Shade & Paint Co.
319 W. Yakima Ave.

CANADA WEST.

1. If by land.

Spend a week (or two) exploring beautiful British Columbia and Alberta. Fly CP Air to Vancouver and rent your Tilden Chevrolet or other fine car. Then take off on your own. Through famed Fraser River Canyon up to the Columbia Ice Fields. Then over the majestic Rockies to Jasper, Banff and Lake Louise. (With no gas shortage to worry about.)

2. If by sea.



Vancouver is the starting point for a number of exhilarating sea vacations. CP Air can fly you to Vancouver, then put you on one of the famous Inland Passage cruises to Alaska. Or you can rent a cabin cruiser of your own, to explore the Strait of Georgia, San Juan Island, the Strait of Juan de Fuca 'til your heart's content.

3. If by rail.

Enjoy a spectacular CP Rail land cruise across Canada West. First, fly CP Air to Vancouver, where you'll spend two nights. Then a two-hour sea ferry ride takes you to 18th-century Victoria for two nights. Finally, climb aboard your luxury rail car for a trip across the Canadian Rockies to Banff, where you'll stay at the chateau-like Banff Springs Hotel.

4. If by city.

Explore the cosmopolitan bustle of Vancouver . . . and the old-world charm of Victoria. Get to know Stanley Park, Grouse Mountain, Butchart Gardens and the friendly people of western Canada. CP Air has a number of tour options for you: from a weekend to as long as you like.

5. If by lake.

Take in the breathtaking beauty of Alberta's Lake Louise, and Banff and Jasper National Parks. Fly CP Air to Calgary, then spend the time of your life fishing clear mountain streams, discovering the haunts of exotic wildlife, or exploring the 18-hole championship golf course of the regal Banff Springs Hotel.

6. If by mountain.

Spend a relaxing long weekend . . . or longer . . . at the numerous hot springs and spas of the beautiful Cascade Mountains. Fly CP Air to Vancouver or Calgary. There you can board a comfortable motor coach for a scenic trip through the heart of the Canadian Rockies, and the magnificent scenery of Glacier and Yoho National Parks.

I'm interested in seeing more about Canada West. Please send me additional information about how CP Air can help me discover British Columbia and Alberta.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Send to: CP Air, 343 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

CP Air

Canadian Pacific

PROVINCIALE: Our French Provincial Chandelier Ceiling sets a chic French atmosphere.

COLONIAL SAMPLER: Homespun Early Americana.

GOURMET: The perfect ceiling for your kitchen.

Decor hits the ceiling!

From bare to flair... with an Armstrong Chandelier® Ceiling

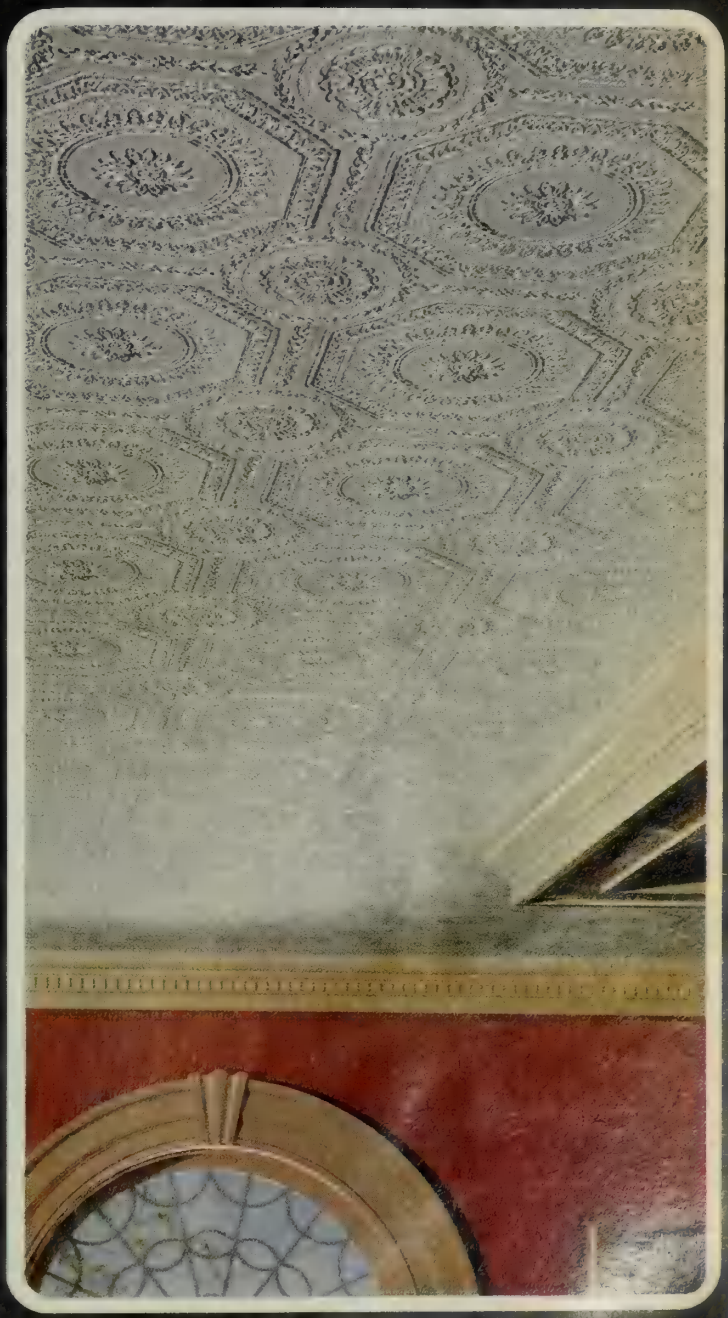
You decorate your floors and walls . . . why not your ceilings? Here are five ways to make your ceiling something beautiful to look up to. And elegant Chandelier Tile Ceilings are easy to install . . . even if you've never done it before. How long will it take? An average-size ceiling (10' x 15') can be installed over a weekend. Or your dealer can arrange professional installation. How do you buy one? Go to an Armstrong Ceiling Center™ or building materials retailer and pick out the style that best expresses you . . . and your home.

Want to know more about Chandelier Ceilings? Write Armstrong, 7405 Race Ave., Lancaster, Pa. 17604. We'll send you a full-color booklet showing our complete selection of ceilings . . . and a list of nearby retailers.

Armstrong

CREATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD®

SANTERO: A splash of Spanish vitality.

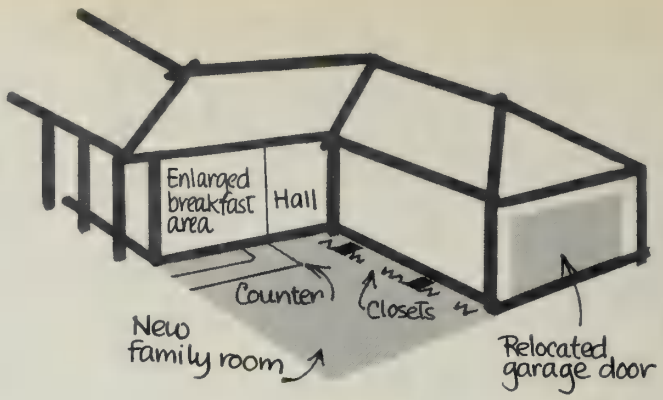


CONSTITUTION: Reminiscent of Monticello

l-coated tiles wipe clean easily.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Before: *Garage doors are at right angle to street*



PETER O. WHITELEY

After: *Entrance is still at left; family room fills in corner. Garage doors now face street. Grassy play space and walkway cover old driveway*

How a garage-in-front house can grow...you just fill in, then reposition the garage doors

This 22-year-old house was designed with a generous living and dining area and the requisite number of bedrooms for a couple with two children. What it didn't have was an informal place where the owners could share a meal and relax with friends. The wife wanted to be in on conversations and be able to keep an eye on the children while she prepared meals. Both husband and wife wanted television and games close at hand but out of view when not in use.

Their solution was simply to push out the house's front wall flush with the streetside wall of the garage, saving the doors, and repositioning them facing the street. This in turn did good things to the front of the house and the front yard. Entering guests no longer had to walk around cars in the driveway to reach the

Caprice Classic 4-Door Sedan

Caprice Classic by Chevrolet:
a truly distinguished automobile. A spacious car with thick carpets, fine fabrics and elegant appointments throughout. If your car needs include room and comfort, and your preference dictates elegance and class, Caprice makes a lot of sense for you.

Chevrolet

CHEVROLET MAKES SENSE FOR AMERICA.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Before: *From living-dining area, house ended abruptly in passage from garage to kitchen; it could not be closed off*

After: *Same opening, but view is across 15 by 18-foot family room, which can be closed off. Louvered doors on left wall conceal television, bar, projects. Divider at right includes a snack counter*

front door.

Moving the driveway allowed a generous entry walk and gave the children a larger play area.

The new façade has two prominent windows pushed out for emphasis. Inside, under each window is a built-in seat with storage below.

Separating the breakfast area from the family room is a snack counter which creates a visual barrier but is low enough to let light into the kitchen.

The owners hired a contractor for the construction but did wallpapering, painting, and relandscaping themselves. □

5 YEAR Guarantee
RESISTS FADING, WON'T CRACK, PEEL OR BLISTER
OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Here's a new time and money-saving way to stain or re-stain your home. Use REZ® Solid Color Latex Stain . . . it forms a tough, flexible film that clings to the wood—so tough that we guarantee it for 5 years.

And, because it's **latex** this REZ Stain goes on easily, with less spattering. No messy cleanup, either—use just soap and water. Choose from 38 vogue solid or semi-transparent colors.

REZ Solid Color Latex Stain is available at your *PITTSBURGH® PAINTS* Dealer and other fine retailers.

Rez®
Natural Wood Finishes
by
PITTSBURGH® PAINTS

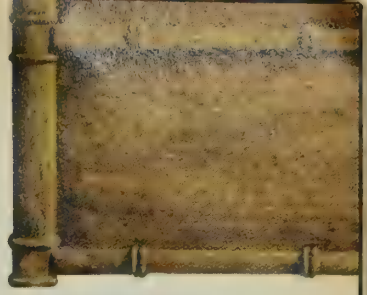
Beneath snack counter, *storage is deep and high enough for a card table*

Square bamboo motif legs require special carving techniques.

Unlike most furniture companies, we hand-pad and hand-glaze our leather.

Brass-plated hardware is specially selected to enhance the design.

There are over 20 steps in our finish —most carefully done by hand.



Only the finest woods are used—veneers of pin-knotty walnut and solids of pecan.

takes a lot more than a beautiful design to make a beautiful desk.

Anyone can put a good design on paper. But to translate that design faithfully takes the finest materials and craftsmanship available. At Heritage our designs begin on paper but are expressed in every detail of construction from the selection of woods to the final finish. When you see a piece of furniture with the Heritage name on it, you know it's made as beautifully as it looks.

This Windward desk costs around $820. For a catalog of all Windward pieces, and other Heritage collections, plus a useful room-planning kit, send $2.00 to Heritage Furniture, Dept. SU-11-73, Drexel, N.C. 28619

Heritage

Another fine [illegible]
from Champion [illegible]

CRAIG AURNESS

Redwood *planter holds pot or soil (with extra lining), hangs on chains*

It's an angular stack of redwood square frames

This angular planter is an easy-to-make home for a favorite fern or other hanging plant. John August of Encino, California, designed it as a sturdy disguise for unsightly pots. You can also plant directly within its redwood sides.

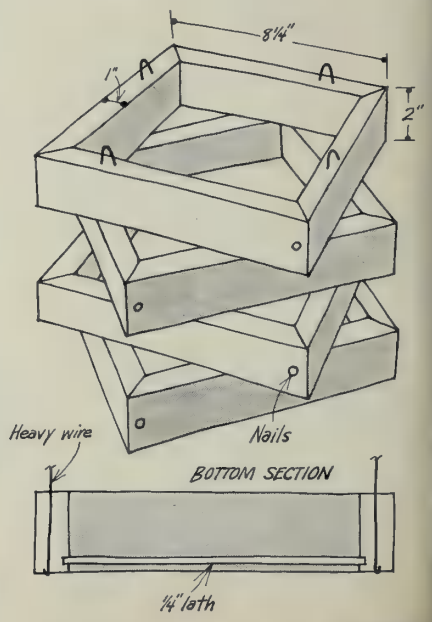
You make it of 1 by 2-inch redwood, cut and mitered to form four square frames. Frame dimensions can vary with the size of the pot. These happen to be 8¼ inches on a side to hold a pot with 6-inch diameter. You nail the pieces together with 1½-inch-long galvanized nails that won't rust away after repeated soakings. Or join them with dowels or countersunk and plugged screws. Still another alternative is using bronze cinch nails with reamed shanks, but these are hard to find. Bond each joint liberally with waterproof glue.

The planter's base is a platform of four ¼ by 1½-inch redwood laths. Before the bottom section is assembled, slip the laths into grooves cut in two opposite sides of the frame; or you could support the laths on four ¼ by ¼-inch wood strips nailed inside the bottom frame.

To join the four frames together, drill four holes in each frame to accept a coathanger-thick brass wire (available in metal supply stores and some hardware stores). Be sure the holes are well aligned so the wire will run down through the overlapped frames in a straight line. Secure the wires at top and bottom by bending over 1 inch of the ends and pounding them into the frame.

Leave enough of the wire loops extending above the top frame so you can attach light brass chains, rawhide thongs, or cord to hang the planter. Finish with a dark stain. Or for an interesting rustic effect wire-brush the planter or have the wood lightly scoured by a sandblasting firm. Materials will cost less than $5.

If you want to plant directly inside the frames, stuff holes and line inside of planter with sphagnum moss. □



We've been telling you to take the advice of a friend. Now we'd like you to listen to a stranger.

Nobody knows dishwashers — and reliability — like a repairman.

So it's not surprising that when an independent research firm asked repairmen which dishwasher performs best, needs least service, lasts longest, and is most reliable, KitchenAid was their number one choice. What's more, repairmen picked KitchenAid as the dishwasher they'd buy for themselves.

So, before you buy a dishwasher, talk to a KitchenAid owner. Then talk to a repairman. And then you'll be ready to talk to your KitchenAid dealer. (He's listed in the Yellow Pages.) Or write KitchenAid, Dept. 4DG-5, Troy, Ohio 45374.

KitchenAid® Built better. Not cheaper.

Dishwashers • Trash Compactors • Disposers • Hot-water Dispensers

When you go looking for your dream house, you're looking for more than just a roof over your head.

Today's Asphalt shingles are a beautiful surprise. When you go house hunting, you'll be seeing more and more homes, both old and new, with roofs like this one.

It's made of a new kind of asphalt shingle. The edges are thick and irregular, so they cast deep, random shadows. The earthtone colors are subtle and natural, to blend in quietly with informal Western life styles.

Today's Asphalt is more than just a roof over your head. It adds its own note of solid luxury to a home.

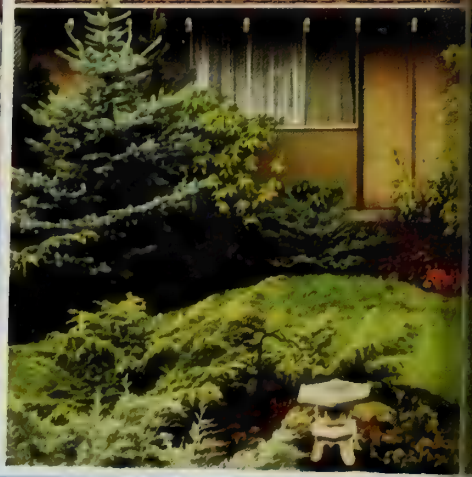
Today's

Asphalt.

Look how naturally Today's Asphalt fits in. Today, there are patterns, colors, weights, and textures of asphalt shingles that fit in with any setting or architectural idea, whether it's a bayside villa or a home in the suburbs.

The wide variety of materials available blend in quietly with any surroundings. Naturally.

Today's Asphalt.



Dream Houses come in all sizes, shapes and colors. And so do Today's Asphalt shingles. These pictures show only a few of the dramatic patterns, colors and textures that are now available from a number of companies.

Western architecture sets the pace for the rest of the nation. And today you'll find asphalt shingles to match any Western design style, any price range.

So when you're looking for your dream house, look for Today's Asphalt. (And you may have to look twice to be sure.)

Today's Asphalt.

Today's Asphalt. For a Dream House that will stay that way.

Today's Asphalt has more than beauty to recommend it.

For example, you also enjoy the traditional advantages of asphalt's fire-resistant safety. And that's especially important in those parts of the West where summers are long and tinder-dry, and brush fires are a constant hazard.

And most asphalt shingles are guaranteed for up to 25 years. That can be a strong point if you ever decide to sell your home.

Finally, if you already have your dream house—and all it needs is a new roof—be sure to look into the cost advantages of Today's Asphalt. You can expect very substantial savings over a comparable wood roof.

Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers Association
533 North Del Mar Avenue, San Gabriel, California 91775

Today's Asphalt.
For tomorrow's homes.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

New conversation pit *in remodeled house has sunken floor, built-in couch, and cabinets for extra storage space*

Built-in couch *rises just above floor level of family room and breakfast area beyond; split level relieves tunnel-like monotony*

Sinking the floor made a friendly conversation pit

"We live in this room now; it's our favorite part of the house," says Christy Kreutz. "It used to be an ugly, dark little room that the kids played in. Now it's a warm, friendly area where the whole family can gather."

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Kreutz of Palo Alto, California, hesitated at first when architect Michael Moyer presented his plans: knock out a room divider between the playroom and breakfast area, lower the floor, and turn the playroom into a sunken conversation pit. The breakfast area by the playroom would become a family room and a new breakfast area would be added.

The Kreutzes weren't sure the modern

Sample our newest pattern. 25¢

Oneida Silversmiths
P.O. Box 1, Oneida, New York 13421
I enclose 25¢ for my sample stainless teaspoon in new Shelley.
I understand I can complete my service at fine jewelry and department stores. SS 054

Name (Please Print)

Address

City State Zip

Add sales tax for N.Y. & Calif. Offer valid only in U.S.A. & P.R. Expires 7/31/74. Allow 28 days for shipment. © 1974 Oneida Ltd.

ONEIDA
The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence.

Hundreds of Ideas in this All-New Spring-Summer Edition, $1.35

Ideas are more important than money

The right idea can be worth hundreds, or thousands, of dollars when you fix up your home. But it doesn't have to cost you very much.

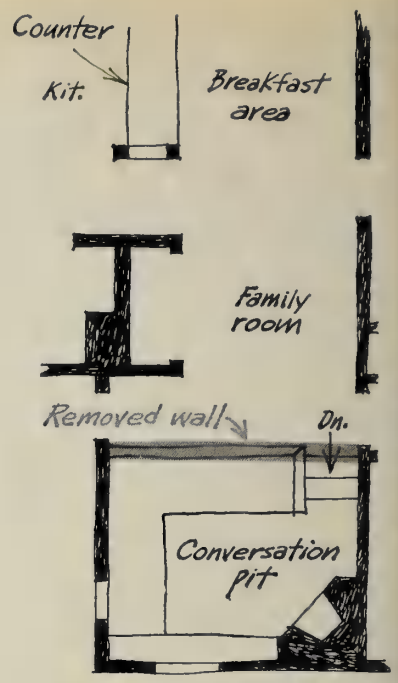
The trick is finding one that is fresh and exciting—and one that works.

Sunset's new edition of *Ideas for Improving Your Home* is now off press, and gives you hundreds of good ideas for every room of the house—and for your outdoor living areas.

You'll find big ideas for remodeling your kitchen; surprising ideas for your bathrooms; storage ideas; patio overhead solutions; ideas for your workshop and family room.

It also gives you a buyer's guide to the various kinds of windows available, with new ideas for decorating them. Greenhouses are the subject of another feature. And how-to-do-it instructions for patio paving, fence building, attic cooling, and "raising your roof" are all given major treatment.

Sunset's business is finding *ideas* for you. This new edition gives you a real treasury to work with. It's now at your newsstand. Or if you want us to mail it to your home, send your check. Still only $1.35, plus 50¢ for postage and handling—total $1.85. *California residents add 8¢ state sales tax.* Mail to: HOME IDEAS—Lane Magazine & Book Company, 85 Willow Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025.



Removing a wall *opened up former playroom to all-family use. Breakfast area by kitchen was added during remodeling*

sunken floor would fit in their 37-year-old home.

But the sunken floor did fit comfortably into the house. Built-in couches and shelves and a new fireplace make the space useful and cozy. The children spend a lot of time here now; they can store their toys in the six built-in cabinets. The architect opened up the room to more light when he took out the room divider; now light can stream in from two glass-paned French doors in the new breakfast area addition.

Sinking the floor meant that joists had to be lowered 22 inches. Older homes are more likely to have enough crawl space to permit this kind of lowering. While building codes vary, usually a space of 18 inches is required below the joists for access to pipes, wires, and joists needing maintenance. But a clearance of 12 inches works here because there were no major pipes or wires below the floor and treated Douglas fir joists were used (treated wood isn't as susceptible to rot).

If you don't have that much crawl space to begin with and want to try lowering the floor joists, you could dig out enough space below. If there aren't any wires or sewage or drainage pipes below, you could remove the floor joists and pour a concrete slab floor.

The prefabricated metal fireplace ($750) was easy to install; it sits in a corner where a closet used to be, and since the flue runs up through the closet space and attic, no outside structural change was required. □

We're the *only* manufacturer who backs up its automatic washer and dryer with a no-nonsense Full Two-Year Parts and Labor Warranty. It's just part of our total "Pyramid of Protection" to assure you of a quality product which we'll stand behind no matter where you buy, no matter where you live or move within the United States. If service is ever required, contact your nearest Speed Queen authorized service center or dealer.

Only SPEED QUEEN home laundry appliances have a FULL TWO-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

SPEED QUEEN
a McGraw-Edison Company Division
Ripon, Wisconsin 54971

QUALITY NAME IN APPLIANCES SINCE 1908

The Martex Master Plan. It can star

There's probably only one thing standing between the room you're tired of and the room you dream of. Confidence. Or, rather, lack of it. Well, you need more than encouragement.

You need a plan. The Martex® Master Plan. It lets you change the look of your room step by cautious step. As you get braver, the steps get bigger.

For example, you might start by transforming a Martex pillowcase into a jaunty throw-pillow; perhaps for a pale, plump chair.

From there, it's only a little step to a table-round that began as a bed sheet. Then, to a pleated lampshade. A flower-strewn screen. An upholstered chaise. Till, before you know it, you've covered all four walls, floor to ceiling, with . . sheets!

The patterns: Bakuba Dot, Wicker and Lace, From The Garden. All in 50% Dacron® polyester and 50% combed cotton. For "The Unending House," a new step-by-step instruction booklet on how to decorate with sheets, send $1.00 to Martex, P.O. Box 912, Madison Square Station, New York, N.Y. 10010.

ith a pillow. And end with a room.

The idea of transforming a room . . . and not just a bedroom, but any room . . . with our sheets and towels and pillowcases, wasn't something we stumbled on after the fact.

It's how we planned our sheets and towels and pillow-cases in the first place.

By designing prints that work with other prints. Colors with colors. Patterns with patterns. Not just on your bed, but everywhere.

Now, look slowly around the room you're sitting in, and see where it could use a splashy little throw-pillow.

Remember, the first step is always the hardest.

And with the Martex Master Plan, it couldn't be easier.

Martex.
We change more than just your bed.

West Point Pepperell

First *you spoon the solution over rocks, sponge pieces, driftwood, and other material you have collected*

Then drip *one or more food colors over the top pieces, letting color dribble down the sides*

DARROW M. WATT

Solution *crystallizes; garden grows. On the third or fourth day it might look something like this*

Watch it grow... crystal garden in a dish

One thing about chemical gardens, you never know how you're going to feel about the final result. Some people exclaim over the beauty of the crystals and rave about the colors they assume; others may be intrigued (or repelled) by the grotesque character of the same garden. But whatever your ultimate reaction, it's still enjoyable to assemble a garden and watch it grow.

Select a shallow container made of glazed ceramic or glass (if a Scout troop or other group wants to prepare gardens away from home, use inexpensive aluminum pie tins). Collect porous materials such as tanbark, driftwood, lava rock, cork, pieces of sponge, concrete chips, clay pot shards. Arrange them in the container, piling them on each other to make a jumbled surface.

Mix the following solution:

- 4 tablespoons noniodized table salt
- 4 tablespoons liquid bluing
- 4 tablespoons water
- 1 tablespoon ammonia

Spoon this over the pieces, allowing the solution to cover the bottom of the container. Drip one or two food colors over the collection, using either the spout o the food color container or a medicin dropper. Don't use too much coloring—it diffuses in the solution so even a smal amount will show up clearly as the crys tals grow.

Set the garden where it won't need t be moved. The growing crystals are fra gile and work best if left alone. Eac day you'll see a change. The garden i the photograph above resembles a bluis green underwater scene, but the appear ance will vary according to the porou materials and colors you use.

In about three or four days the garde will reach its peak; then you may as wel throw it out.

What's going on:

The solution begins to move througl the porous material from the bottom o the dish, traveling to the upper surface Water evaporates from the surfac making a saturated salt solution there Salts crystallizing from this form th shapes pictured above. The crystals wil continue to grow while the solution i available; then in a day or two they wil stop growing and begin to dry out.

Mme Cecilia Chiang in a Long-Bell kitchen showing Mrs. Dan Denno how to make Prawns a la Szechwan, her famous Mandarin specialty.

A new recipe booklet on Mandarin style cuisine authored by Mme Cecilia Chiang tells you what's cooking in kitchens. And it's yours when you send for Long-Bell's Kitchen Planning Kit. Mme Chiang is an expert in her field as proprietor of The Mandarin Restaurant in Ghirardelli Square, San Francisco.

Ask Long-Bell what's cooking in kitchens when you're looking for great family kitchen ideas. Stunning cabinet styles. Beauty that will take your breath away. Construction that's craftsmanship at its best. Plus ingenious kitchen conveniences designed to save you time and work, too. What's more, modular Long-Bell cabinets fit any space, any decor.

Send the coupon with $1 for your Long-Bell Kitchen Planning Kit including Mme Chiang's Mandarin Recipe Booklet from Ghirardelli Square, San Francisco.

What's cookin' in Ghirardelli Square?

mandarin

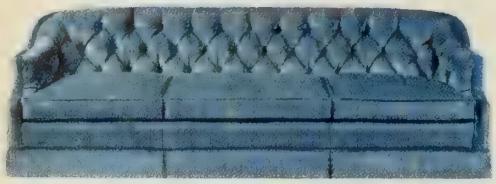
INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY
LONG-BELL DIVISION

P.O. Box 8411, Dept. 427, Portland, OR 97207
☐ I am interested in remodeling my kitchen.
☐ I am building a new home.

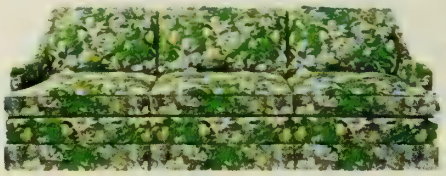
Name _____
Address _____ County _____
City _____ Zip _____
State _____

What's cookin' in kitchens? Ask Long-Bell®

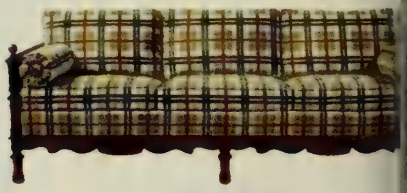
Send coupon and $1 for Long-Bell Kitchen Planning Kit/Mandarin Recipe Booklet.



About $670



About $610



About $785

When is a sofa an investment?

When you go out to buy a sofa, you're thinking of plump cushions, evenings at home and a soft place to stretch out after a hard day's work.

For that, you're prepared to make a reasonable investment.

But you won't know until later whether you've spent your money wisely. Later—when your sofa has had its share of family use. For the proof of a sofa is in the sitting. And later is when you'll be glad you chose one made by Drexel.

Because whenever we make a sofa, we make an investment too. Of good materials, time and craftsmanship.

So whatever price bracket you're looking at (and we h dozens of styles and fabrics to choose from) you'll be get a very good buy . . . an investment that will pay off for ye

Drexel

Another fine name from Champion Intern

For your nearest dealer, call free 800-243-6000. (In Conn., 1-800-882
For booklets and a room-planning kit, send $1 to Drexel Furniture, Dept. S-5-74, Drexel, N. C.

The best reason to feed your dog ALPO®: lots of real beef.

REAL BEEF

© 1973 Allen Products Co., Inc., Allentown, Pa.

Just because a dog food comes in a can doesn't mean it contains any real beef. ALPO Beef Chunks Dinner does!

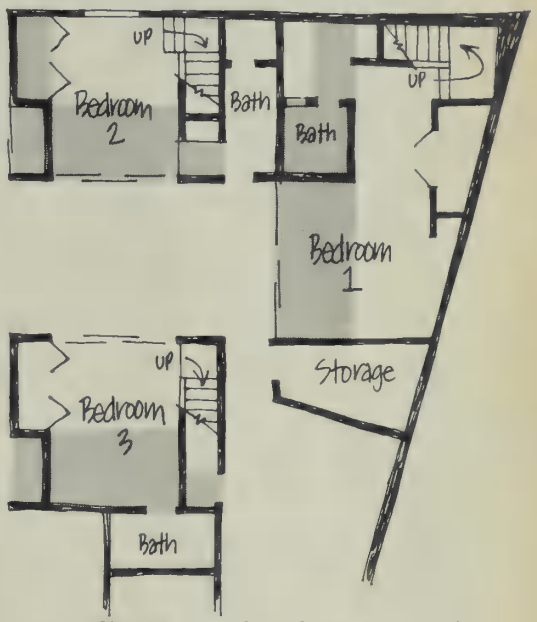
You'll find lots of real beef and meat by-products in an ALPO can. That's what makes ALPO different from other leading canned dog foods. Most other leading brands don't even come close to the amount of beef that ALPO has. In fact, some of them have no beef at all! But ALPO is famous for its beef. Big, thick, juicy chunks of it.

The kind of beef dogs love gives ALPO Beef Chunks Dinner a difference a dog can taste. So, if you want real beef for your dog—you'll find it in a can of ALPO. Oh, ALPO may cost a little more (you're getting more real beef), but—after all—

doesn't your dog deserve ALPO?

DARROW M. WATT

The third bedroom-loft *(at left and above and labeled in plan) is just wide enough for table and bed. Sitting room below loft contains closet, adjoins bath*



Shaded areas *show sleeping spaces above sitting rooms. Between bedrooms 2 and 3 is a skylighted atrium*

Penthouse lofts for sleeping ... sitting spaces below

Penthouses *face mainly away from each other, for occupants' privacy*

Popping up on the flat, tar and gravel roof of this house are three penthouse sleeping lofts for a family with older children. Each opens to its own sitting area beneath.

Because the beds are in the lofts above, each sitting area functions as a private living room with space for comfortable seating, stereo equipment, hobbies, and entertaining, without disturbing others in the family. The house is not large—only 1,800 square feet; there was no need for a conventionally large living room.

Eventually each loft will have its own small rooftop deck, to be reached through sliding glass doors. Perched above neighboring houses, the lofts have adequate privacy. The family can enjoy the flood of morning light in each loft, so there are no curtains.

David Ludwig designed the house for the Jane Moody family of Berkeley, Ca

Posters under glass . . . here are ways to mount, frame, hang them

NORMAN A. PLATE

Inexpensive *posters mounted under glass are hung with three types of "no frame" suspension systems*

Even the most inexpensive poster o print looks better displayed under glas (or acrylic or acetate). Mounting in thi way also keeps out dirt and prevent tearing.

You can often do the job yourself, bu there are hazards you should know about before beginning.

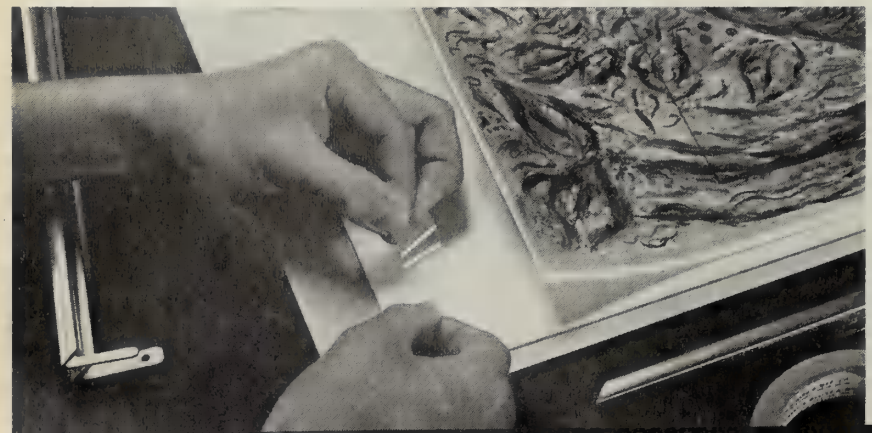
Caustic tapes or papers can eat int fine print papers, causing discoloratio and eventual disintegration. Poorly sup ported pieces will droop and wrinkle i time. Improper separation between pa per and glass can permit condensatio to cause water damage. Mildew or fur gus can also form on a piece that's nc properly protected.

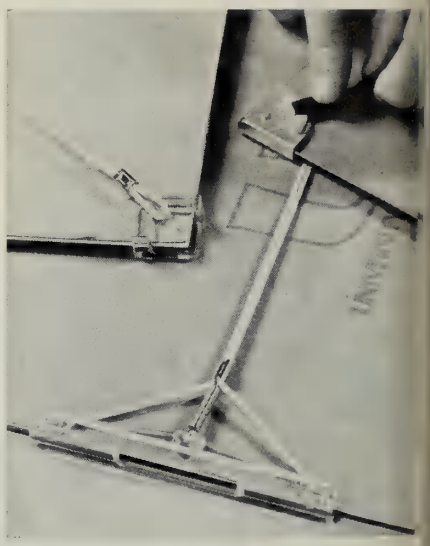
Professional framers who specialize i paper art have the skills and materia to avoid these problems. So if you'r mounting a valuable work of art (or or that will be worth more in the futur it's best to turn the job over to an e pert. A local art museum or universit art department may be able to recon mend someone.

However, if you should decide you paper art is not worth the expense of

(Continued on page 14

Double-sided tape *holds poster to white poster board. Underneath is cardboard backing; glass will go on top. Metal frame then locks together at corners with special screws*





Back view *of posters shows how vario suspension systems attach: at corne or along edge; about $2 to*

Exciting vacation idea for Westerners. Visit the West Coast.

Come to Long Beach, Southern California. Spread out on five and a half miles of wide white-sand beach—the kind you'd expect to jet halfway around the world to find.

And soak up a balmy blue-sky climate that'll get you tanned, yet keep you refreshed.

For those who can tear themselves away from our beach, we offer the world's premier ocean liner, the Queen Mary—our entertainment focal point, a day's worth of unique family fun. Next door: the bustling, modern Port of Long Beach.

In town you'll find shops and restaurants with international flavor—the atmosphere you'd expect from Southern California's traditional ocean resort. And just name your sport, land or water.

Beyond that, every other major attraction on your must-see list is only a short bus, boat or car ride away.

Need a clincher? Well, a Long Beach vacation is comparatively inexpensive. It won't take a lot to get here or stay here. In fact, on a modest budget, you can see and do more—in less time—on less gas—than anywhere else on the West Coast.

Please send along your free family vacation planning guide.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Mail to: Long Beach Convention & News Bureau
555 E. Ocean Blvd., Suite 718
Long Beach, California 90802

LONG BEACH
We're within your reach.

Saab the Wagon

It's a sedan when you want it,

Inside every Saab WagonBack Sedan, you'll find two cars.

A sedan. And a Wagon.

The sedan in our WagonBack is a comfortable, five-passenger luxury car, with the kind of head and leg room you expect to find in big cars. Very, very big cars. Yet it's as easy to park as a compact.

It's a Saab sedan with a fuel-injected, 2 liter engine coupled with a 4-speed synchromesh transmission, to give you about twice the gas mileage of most full-size domestic cars*. (Of course, an automatic transmission is available.)

And, like our other Saab sedans, our new WagonBack has features that make it strong, safe, and dependable. Features like front-wheel drive, rack and pinion steering, roll-cage construction, and power-assisted four-wheel

*As published by the EPA, the average miles-per-gallon for a car of 4,500 lbs. or more is 9.5 MPG or less. The EPA miles-per-gallon performance for a Saab 99 LEM is 19.4 MPG.

introduces Back sedan.

and a wagon when you need it.

disc brakes. All standard.

To find the wagon in our WagonBack, you just open the back, slide out the rear-window shelf, and fold down the rear seat. Now you've got a full 53 cubic feet of cargo space and more than 6 feet of flat floor length, level with the bumper for easy loading.

So, when you're not carrying your family around in your sedan, you can carry lots of other things around in your wagon.

The new Saab WagonBack Sedan.

Two excellent cars. For the price of one. $5248.

SAAB

It's what a car should be.

There are more than 400 Saab dealers nationwide.
Price does not include dealer prep., taxes and optional equipment.

Meet our new pool cleaner...

Our new pool cleaner keeps our pool sparkling clean without complaint and works for just a few pennies a day!

Our new pool cleaner is the world-famous Pool-Sweep and it accomplishes all this because it's *completely automatic*. Gone forever are the hours upon wearisome hours of scrubbing and vacuuming by hand. No more skimming for insects, leaves and other debris. Now our Pool-Sweep frees us from the drudgery of pool cleaning, letting us spend that time relaxing and swimming. After all, the idea of owning a swimming pool is to swim in it—*not* work in it! Right?

If you want to join me in banishing forever the bothersome complications of cleaning your pool yourself or having to depend on someone else to do it for you, find out just how Pool-Sweep can keep your pool clean and swim-ready 24 hours a day, all completely automatic. You can easily do so without any cost or obligation. To discover how Pool-Sweep can make your life as a pool owner a lot happier, a lot easier, simply fill in the coupon and mail it today.

POOL-SWEEP®

Over 100,000 Pool-Sweeps have been manufactured by Arneson Products, Inc. A subsidiary of Castle & Cooke, Inc.

CASTLE & COOKE INC.

Please introduce me to your new pool cleaner. Send me—without any cost or obligation whatsoever—full information on how POOL-SWEEP can keep my in-ground pool sparkling clean, completely automatically.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

252

Mail to: POOL-SWEEP,
64 Woodland Avenue, Box 2009, San Rafael, CA 94902

professional job, here are a few method of mounting that you can use yourself

Putting on backing

The first step is to support the piece b securing it to a rigid poster board back ing. Avoid paste and glue that can blee through the paper. Small strips of non yellowing double-sided plastic tape a the top two corners will work. Even i the cover glass holds the piece tightl in place, use tape because the paper wil later fatigue and sag. Depending on hov you plan to frame the piece, you migh want to add an additional backing o cardboard or hardboard behind th poster board.

NORMAN A. PLAT

Large poster *gets covered with ⅛-inch-thick acrylic sheet, lighter and safer than glass*

Framing

Once the piece has been proper backed, there are many simple ways frame it. The picture at right on pag 142 shows three of the commercial available "no frame" suspension systen that hold a piece between glass ar backing. These are perfect for gettir art on your walls with a minimum effort and expense. Because dirt ar smoke can filter in behind the glass, yc might want to seal the edges with a bo der of clear or colored plastic tape.

Also shown on page 142 is a simp metal frame that is held together at tl corners with a patented locking devic requiring no special tools to assembl This frame and the "no frame" typ mentioned above are available at a supply stores.

Large pieces, whether framed or nc should probably be mounted und acrylic sheet. It costs about twice

Fly KAL to Hong Kong...

be our guest to Japan, Taiwan, Korea and Hawaii!

Business or convention in Hong Kong? Turn it into an Oriental vacation tour! Fly Korean Air Lines and you can visit Tokyo, Taipei and Seoul at no extra air fare; and stop over in Honolulu going or returning!

En route, KAL does a little more for you. We fly you to the Far East in the Pacific's newest 747B luxury jets, with American-trained crews and a perfect safety record. The charming Korean hostesses are pure Oriental, in costume and hospitality. They serve you delightfully different meals, with snacks and beverages between meals. You see two movies en route; enjoy stereo music, Oriental or American. There are souvenirs, international time selector and sleep masks for snoozing. Altogether, a different travel experience.

See your travel agent, mail coupon, or phone any KAL office:

Los Angeles: 1813 Wilshire Boulevard
Phone (213) 484-1900

San Francisco: 150 Powell Street
Phone (415) 956-6373

Honolulu: 1021 Bishop Street
Phone (808) 531-6805

Outside California: Phone toll-free
(800) 421-8200

KOREAN AIR LINES

Seoul · Tokyo · Honolulu · Los Angeles · Hong Kong · Osaka · Bangkok · Taipei

KOREAN AIR LINES Dept. SP
1813 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90057
Please send me your free color brochures on tours to the Orient

Name _____
Street _____ Apt. # _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is _____

BORAXO® gets gardeners' hands clean enough to eat out of.

* Cleans hands better than bar soap.
* Removes odors.
* No need for messy soap dishes.
* Economical.
* BORAXO® CREME cleans hands without water.

The magic in our champagnes begins with geography.

We start with the prize grapes of California's rich North Coast region.
That's a great beginning right there. Then we add
our own expertise, including natural fermenting in the bottle.
And a special process that creates small, but long-lasting bubbles.
Work a little magic of your own. Try our Brut
and Extra Dry Champagnes—also Pink and Champagne Rouge.
Write for our free booklet: "90 Years of Cresta Blanca."
Cresta Blanca Winery, One Jackson Place, San Francisco, California 94111.

Cresta Blanca. From California since 1889.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Plastic tape *(instead of frame) around perimeter keeps smoke and dirt off backed poster under glass*

much as glass, but it's only half as heavy and will not shatter. Large pieces of acrylic will bend under their own weight unless they are held securely with a frame or secured to a rigid hardboard backing.

A simple envelope of clear acetate is another inexpensive mounting material, especially good for children's rooms. Turn the backed poster face down on a sheet of acetate, and then bend the edges of the acetate around the back and fasten to the backing with tape as if you were wrapping a package (see photograph below). Acetate is sold by the sheet or roll at art supply stores.

Hanging the art

Once the piece is framed or covered in some way, hang it out of direct sunlight; ultraviolet rays can cause the paper to yellow quickly. There is glass that will block ultraviolet rays, but it's difficult to find and expensive. And even with it, extreme temperature changes (when piece is hung in sunlight, or near heater vent) can cause the paper to expand and contract, breaking down its fibers. Excessive temperature changes can also cause moisture to form under the glass resulting in stains. □

Clear acetate *forms envelope around backed poster. Tape holds folded edges in place*

New fangled windows with old-fashioned character.

Andersen Perma-Shield

New fangled Perma-Shield® tough durable vinyl that won't need painting, ends exterior maintenance chores and expense.*

Warm wood core—one of nature's best insulators—helps keep you comfortable year-round. Reduces conducted heat loss and gain more efficiently than metal.

No old-fashioned storm windows to clean, install or store. Double-pane insulating glass instead. Only two glass surfaces to clean instead of four—cuts cleaning chores in half.

New fangled Perma-Fit® rigid vinyl grilles snap out for easy window cleaning.

New fangled vinyl weatherstripping helps keep drafts out, springs back to shape indefinitely.

The old-fashioned character and natural beauty of wood interior trim. Paint or stain inside trim surfaces as you please.

Before you buy, build or remodel, see an Andersen Perma-Shield Window demonstration at your local lumber dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Windows, Wood."

*Andersen Perma-Shield is available in casement, awning, double-hung, gliding window styles and gliding doors. Exterior of double-hung *sash*, however, is protected by a special patented four-step factory finish that won't need painting for at least 10 years.

Please send me your free booklet "How to get good windows when you buy, build or remodel".

Mail to: Andersen Corporation,
Bayport, Minn. 55003

☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel a_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

S-54

Andersen Windowalls®

LEE FOSTER

Tough canvas bag *handles like luggage for easy check-in. Material sprayed with water repellent. Wide straps loop under bag to support bike*

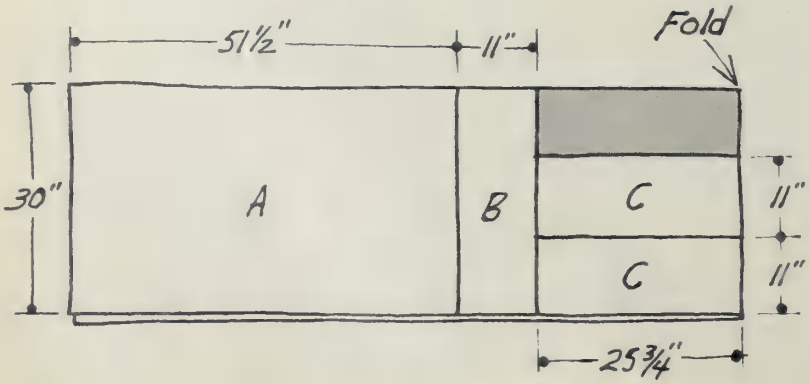
Front wheel, *pedals, handlebars, and seat removed, bike frame is carefully arranged in bag; parts go in last. Below it zips up neatly*

Traveling with your bike? Make a bag to put it in

A sturdy tote bag can be a time-sav convenience if you want to take al your 10-speed bike when you tra You can dismantle the bike and hav packed and ready to ship before reach the airport or the bus or t depot. Many major airlines will shi bike in this tough case as part of y baggage; most bus and train lines req that the case be placed in a cardbo box (available at the depot).

To make a bag that will hold a stand sized 10-speed bike, you'll need 5 y of 30-inch-wide, 10-oz. army duck vas ($2.50 per yard), 6 yards of 3-i wide Type I webbing (75 cents per ya one 50-inch number 5 or number 7 b separating zipper (5 cents per inch) inches of hook-and-loop tape fast (7 cents per inch), and some heavy- thread. You can find the canvas, bing, and separating zipper at an aw or canvas supply shop; the other m rials are sold in most fabric shops. T cost is about $21.

To begin, fold canvas in half width (see diagram). Mark and cut out



Folded canvas *measures 88¼ inches long; with folded 5-yard piece you'll have 1¾ inches extra at ends*

"If old mellowed wood is what you'd love to have, move into this 1743 landmark. There's a better way. Without the movers."

—Wally Bruner, Star of "Wally's Workshop" TV Show

"Something happens to fine wood after it's been on a wall for a couple of centuries. It gets an inner glow. A luster. A patina. Trouble is, there are only a few places—like the George Eveleigh House in Charleston, South Carolina, where you can find paneling like that.

"But you can get Constitution,™ a new printed wall paneling, in three wood tones, from The Paneling People.

"They found a way to reproduce that mellow, authentic wood-grained look to make it feel like it's been polished and buffed by generations of loving hands.

"You don't have to be a millionaire to own it either. In fact, you can panel a 10′ x 15′ room with Constitution panels measuring 4′ x 8′ x 5/32″ for about $100.* And build heritage right into your home. Check the Yellow Pages under 'Paneling' for the U.S. Plywood dealer nearest you.

"And yes, you can do it yourself.

"If you can saw, measure and hammer, you can do it. The Paneling People even have a book that tells you how. Shows you new ways to use paneling, too.

"It's called 'All About Wall Paneling' and all you've got to do to get it is send your name and address and 50¢ to U.S. Plywood, Dept. SS5, P.O. Box 61, New York, N.Y. 10046."

The Paneling People

U.S. Plywood

U.S. Plywood
Division of Champion International

**Based on mfr.'s suggested retail price.*

Gift Suggestion

Fine writing instruments from nine twenty-five.
Desk Sets from twenty-seven fifty.*
Mechanically guaranteed for a lifetime of writing pleasure.
At better stores worldwide

CROSS®
SINCE 1846

*SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES

LEE FOST

Hook-and-loop *tape fastener, sewed right up to zipper ends, seals bag*

A pieces, two B pieces, two C piec (note that each C piece when unfold will be 51½ inches long).

Next, cut eight strips of webbing, ea 4 inches long, for shoulder strap su ports. Attach four to each A piece befo sewing sides of bag together: For the tw lower supports, place a piece 3 inch up from one long edge and 9 inch in from each side edge; for two upp supports, place a piece 8 inches dov from the other long edge and 15 inch in from each side edge. Fold cut edg of each webbing strip to meet in cent and sew securely to canvas along fold edges. (Top supports should be angl slightly toward center top of bag to gui straps to shoulder as in photograph.)

Pin one side of the separating zipper the top edge of an A piece, the oth side to a long edge of a C piece. Ba and sew zipper according to manufa turer's directions. Pin C piece with zipp attached to the top edge of the other piece (right sides together). Baste a sew using a ⅝-inch seam. (Throughc project, continue to use ⅝-inch sea and sew fabric with right sides togethe

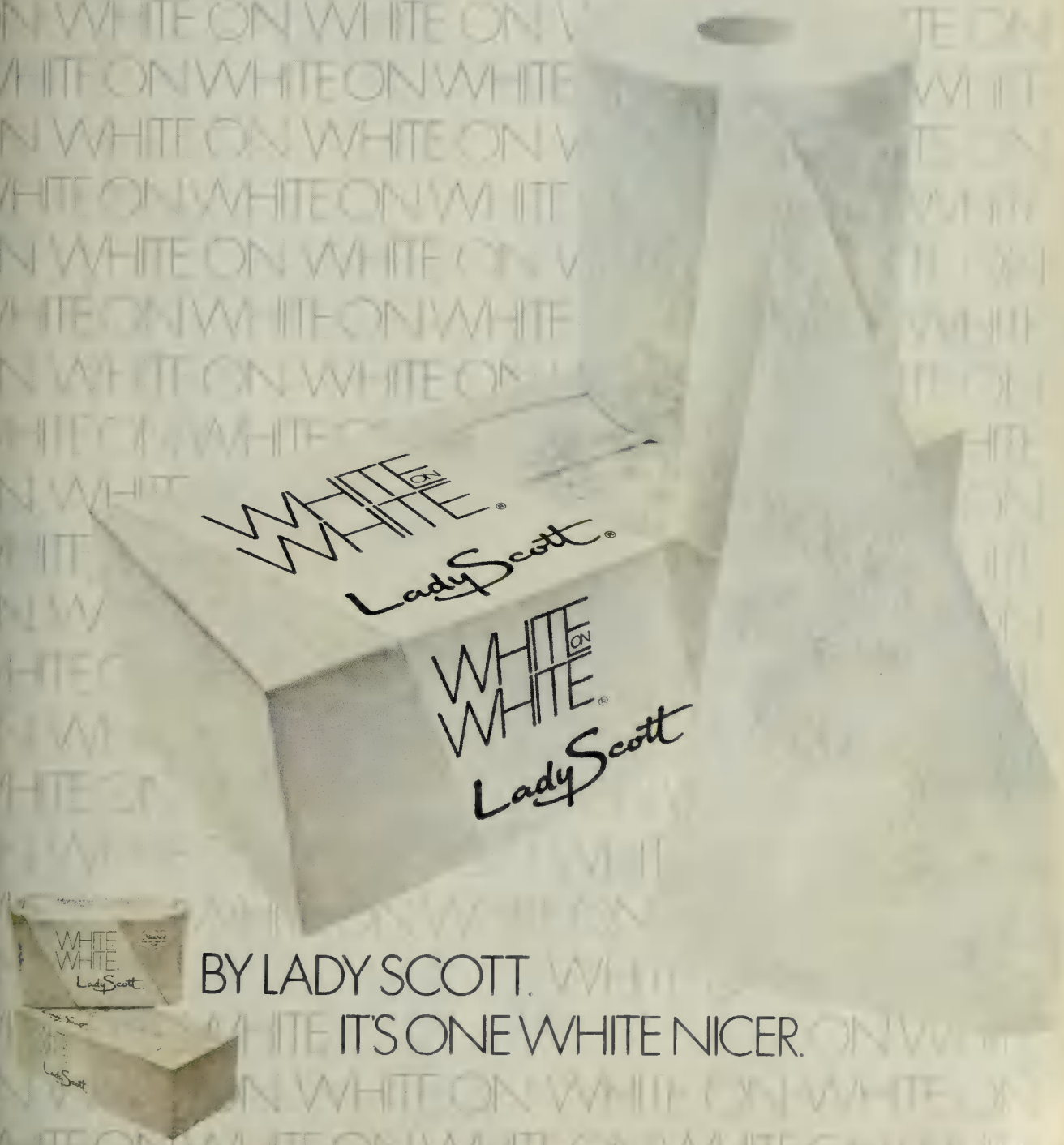
Pin, then baste one short end of each piece to each short end of the other piece. Sew pieces to form one long str

Now pin each long edge of this n strip to the unsewn edges of each piece, ⅝ inch in from corner. Baste a sew. Clip corners.

To keep loose wrenches and pedals fr slipping out, add some hook-and-lo tape fastener at the sides of the top fl to seal up the bag. Slip the remaini length of webbing through all the su ports to make the shoulder straps. C to a length that will hang comfortal from your shoulder; then sew ends webbing securely together. Print yc name on the bag, or with remaini canvas, you can make pockets that sn shut to hold tools inside the bag.

The bag was designed by Mary Ja Foster.

IF YOU LIKE WHITE, YOU'LL LOVE



BY LADY SCOTT.
IT'S ONE WHITE NICER.

Whose back

Do you have a back that likes super-firm support like Willis Reed? Or does your back prefer gentle-firm support like Rosemary Casals?

Let your back decide at a Simmons dealer. If you've been used to sleeping on an ordinary mattress your back is going to feel a nice difference. On a Beautyrest® the coils are in separate pockets so they're free to push up instantly under the curve of your back.

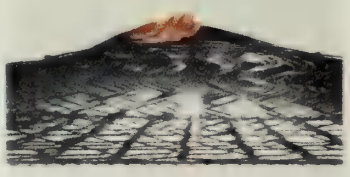
That way every inch of your curve is supported. Firmly. But at equal pressure ordinary mattress coils can't move up as readily. Because they're all tied together.

Match your back with one of the Beautyrest celebrities and then visit your Simmons dealer to see if your back agrees with their back.

Back cut-out

The separate Beautyrest coils are free to push up under the curve of the back cut-out

Back cut-out



With equal pressure, ordinary coils can't move up as readily

Do you have a Willis Reed back?

Willis Reed is big. 6'10" and 240 pounds big. And after bouncing around a basketball court all day long he doesn't want to bounce around on a mattress all night.

So Willis sleeps soundly on a Beautyrest Back Care IV, the firmest mattress in the Beautyrest lineup. King-size, of cou The super-firm support not only giv him a good night but gives his bac good morning.

Do you have a Vickie Lawrence back?

Vickie often has to be wide awake and rehearsing for television shows at six a.m. To make sure she gets her full measure of beauty sleep, Vickie sleeps on a Beautyrest Back Care II. The Back Care II is a beautiful combination of extra-firm support and luxurious comfort.

Beautyrest gives Vickie such a sound, restful sleep that it helps take the edge off of getting up at the crack of dawn.

lo you have?

Do you have a Rosemary Casals back?

Rosie is small in stature (5'2") but big in spirit. She feels that half the battle of feeling relaxed before a tennis match is in her head and the other half is in

r back.

To make sure her half is completely ed, she relaxes ep on a tyrest eme I. The deep rt and gentle support lets e and her back up refreshed aring to go.

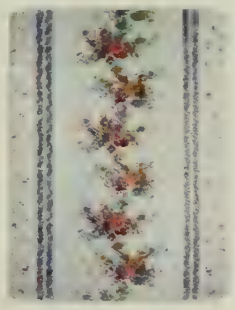
u have an Arthur Ashe back?

Arthur has long been one of ica's best tennis players. He's een a long-time Beautyrest r.

Arthur is famous for his ing backhand, and what rts his back is a Beautyrest Care I.

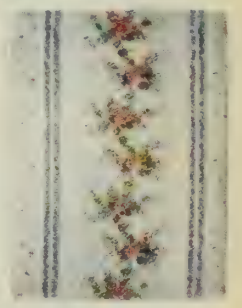
Arthur's six-foot-plus frame eciates the extra room found queen-size, and his back appreciates the extra-firm comfort found in the Back Care I.

Treat your back like a celebrity. Get it together with the Beautyrest firmness and size just made to give you the best night's sleep you've ever had. Your back can choose from normal-firm to hard in twin, double, extra-long, queen and king-size.


Back Care I

Back Care II

Back Care IV


Supreme I

Beautyrest
by Simmons.

See following page for dealer nearest you.

Your Beautyrest Dealer will show you how your back and our mattress were made for each other.

Alaska
Anchorage:
Nerland's Home Furn.
Fairbanks: Nerland's Inc.

Arizona
Mesa: Barrow Furniture
Levitz Furniture
Phoenix: Barrow Furniture
The Broadway—All Stores
Diamond's
Levitz Furniture
Mayo's Home Furn.
Prescott: Barrow Furniture
Scottsdale:
Mayo's Home Furn.
Sun City:
Mayo's Home Furn.
Tucson: Barrows Furniture

California
Alhambra:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Anaheim: Bedroom City—
All Stores
J.W. Robinson's
Wickes Furn. Showroom
Arcadia: Sleep N. Beauty
Azusa:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Bakersfield:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
The Broadway
Baldwin Park:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Bellflower:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Beverly Hills:
J.W. Robinson's
W.J. Sloane Co.
Campbell: Breuners
Gold Key Furniture
Warehouse
Canoga Park:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Montgomery Ward
Sleep E-Z Mattress
Cerrito: J.W. Robinson's
Chico:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Costa Mesa:
Gold Key Warehouse
Showroom
Covina: Montgomery Ward
Culver City:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Daly City:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Delano:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Eagle Rock:
Montgomery Ward
East Bakersfield:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
El Cajon:
Wickes Furn. Showroom
El Cerrito: H.C. Capwell Co.
El Monte:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Eureka:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Fremont: H.C. Capwell Co.
Fresno: Fashion Furniture
Gottschalks
Weinstock's
Fullerton:
Montgomery Ward
Glendale: J.W. Robinson's
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Hayward: H.C. Capwell Co.
Huntington Beach:
Montgomery Ward
Huntington Park:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Inglewood:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Lancaster:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Lawndale:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Long Beach: Aaron Schultz
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Los Altos: W. & J. Sloane
Los Angeles:
J.W. Robinson's
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Montgomery Ward
Sleep E-Z Mattress
The Broadway—All Stores
Lynwood:
Montgomery Ward
Monrovia:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Montclair:
Montgomery Ward
Mountain View:
The Emporium
Newport Beach:
J.W. Robinson's
North Hollywood:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Norwalk:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Montgomery Ward
Oakland: Breuners
H.C. Capwell Company
Palm Springs:
W.J. Sloane Co.
Palo Alto: The Emporium
Panorama City:
J.W. Robinson's
Montgomery Ward
Pasadena: J.W. Robinson's
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Pleasant Hill: Breuners
Puente Hills:
J.W. Robinson's
Redding:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Reseda:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Riverside: The Broadway
Rosemead:
Montgomery Ward
Sleep City—All Stores
Sacramento: Breuners
Levitz Furniture
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Weinstock's—All Stores
Salinas: The Emporium
San Bernardino:
Montgomery Ward
San Carlos: Breuners
San Diego: J.W. Robinson's
The Broadway—All Stores
San Francisco:
The Emporium—
All Stores
W.&J. Sloane
San Mateo: The Emporium
San Pedro:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
San Rafael: The Emporium
W. & J. Sloane
Santa Ana:
Montgomery Ward
Santa Barbara:
J.W. Robinson's
Santa Clara: The Emporium
Santa Monica:
Sleep E-Z Mattress
Santa Rosa: The Emporium
South San Francisco:
The Emporium
Stockton: Breuners
Weinstock's
Taft:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Torrance:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Montgomery Ward
Sleep E-Z Mattress
Van Nuys:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Sleep E-Z Mattress
Gold Key Warehouse
Showroom
Vallejo: Breuners
Ventura: Montgomery Ward
The Broadway
Walnut Creek:
H.C. Capwell Company
W. & J. Sloane
Wasco:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
West Covina:
Wickes Furn. Showroom
Wilmington:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Woodland Hills:
J.W. Robinson's
Wickes Furn. Showroom
Yuba City:
McMahan's Furn. Stores

Hawaii
Hilo: I. Yamada Furn.
Koehnen's, Inc.
Honolulu: Asahi Furniture
B.J. Airport
B.J. Showcase
C.S. Wo
Howards of Honolulu
Oahu Furn.
Rattan Art Gallery
Kauai: H.S. Kawahami
Maui: Nerlands

Idaho
Caldwell: Blacker Furn.
Idaho Falls:
Chad's Furn. & Appliance
Pocatello:
Chad's Furn. & Appliance

Nevada
Carson City: Carson Furn.
Fallon: Winans Furn.
Las Vegas: The Broadway
Reno: Breuners
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Reno Furniture
Town & Ranch
Self Service Furniture
Weinstock's
Sparks: Gruner's Furniture

Oregon
Albany: Rubenstein's Furn.
Eugene: Rubenstein's Furn.
Klamath Falls:
McMahan's Furn. Stores
Ontario: Blackers Furn.
Portland: Levitz Furn.
Meier & Frank Co.—
All Stores
Salem: Rubenstein's Furn.

Utah
Salt Lake City:
Southeast Furniture

Washington
Aurora: Doces
Bellingham: Levin Bros.
Bremerton: People's Store
Edmond: Doces
Everett: Bon Marche—
All Stores
Erickson Bros. Furn.—
All Stores
Kennewick: Bon Marche—
All Stores
Lacey: People's Store
Lakewood Center:
People's Store
Port Angeles: People's Stor
Seattle: American Home—
All Stores
Bon Marche—All Stores
Doces
Spokane: Bon Marche—
All Stores
Tacoma: Bon Marche—
All Stores
People's Store
Wenatchee: Sav-Mart
Yakima: Bon Marche—
All Stores
Harold H. Schultz, Inc.
People's Store

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

cessed in beam, *small light sits inside a short length of PVC pipe; ⅜-inch hole for wires is drilled through to top of beam*

Low-voltage overhead trellis lights

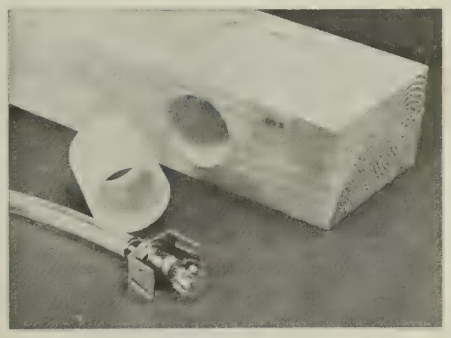
bedded in the 4 by 6-inch beam above is one of 14 low-voltage lights that illuminate hanging plants and pavement under a vine-clad trellis. The idea can be adapted anywhere there are overhead beams to drill into: in house rafters; along the edge of a carport roof; above gates, entry walks, or garden steps.

To duplicate this light, you'll need a number 94 bulb, double-contact socket with a medium bayonet base (includes two fine-threaded nuts), and a fixture bar or strap; total cost, about $2.75. The wiring requires number 18-2 coated wire (7 cents per foot) that runs from each fixture to a number 12-2 voltage cable (2 cents per foot) that's fastened flat across the top of the trellis. The cable, in turn, is connected to a 12-volt transformer.

A transformer of this capacity costs about $20 (inside installation) or $30 (weatherproof for outside installation), and will operate 8 to 10 lights. The light components are sold by most electrical shops (not automotive shops); some nurseries sell transformers and cable. If you already have a 12-volt system, you can tie into it providing the transformer will accept the added load.

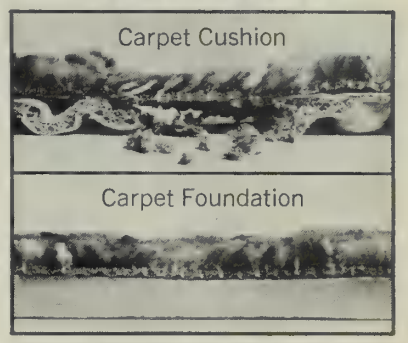
The light fits snugly into a 3¼-inch-long piece of 2-inch-diameter PVC pipe (sold by garden irrigating firms and some plumbing supply and hardware stores) which is then pushed into a 2⅜-inch-diameter hole predrilled with an expansive bit.

Landscape architect Richard A. Wilson, San Diego, designed the light. □



Bend fixture bar *to fit snugly inside PVC pipe. Half-inch aquarium hose slips over socket base, extends 4 inches out of beam as added rain protection*

TWO UGLY PICTURES THAT PROVE YOUR CARPET CAN STAY BEAUTIFUL LONGER.



Unretouched photos of results of a 100,000 cycle test (the equivalent of several years of moderately heavy traffic) on National Bureau of Standards designed testing machines at Olin Laboratories.

About to spend good money for a new carpet? We'd like to warn you about making a common mistake:

An ordinary carpet cushion can deteriorate or crumble and lose its capacity to protect your carpet. Result: unsightly and uneven wear.

The alternative: Omalon® Patented Process* Carpet Foundation. Created to help keep a carpet looking better longer. Some proof.

See the photo on top. An *unretouched* picture of ordinary waffle rubber carpet cushion crumbling.

Now look at the other *unretouched* photo. That's Omalon Carpet Foundation. Look at the carpet. Same test yet it hardly shows any wear.

Unlike some carpet cushion, Omalon Carpet *Foundation* won't crumble or collapse under heavy foot or furniture pounding.

It won't shrink, stretch and has no unpleasant odor.

Omalon rated best in an independent test among 8 leading carpet cushions tested for thermal-insulation. And think of how that helps keep cold floors warmer and conserve fuel.

If you want Omalon (remember, there is no substitute), the place to get it is at a registered Omalon dealer.

Look for the Registered Omalon Dealer seal in the window.

For full information, write to: Olin Chemicals, Consumer Products, Dept. SS5, Olin Corporation, 120 Long Ridge Road, Stamford, Connecticut 06904.

omalon.®
PATENTED PROCESS* CARPET FOUNDATION
BY Olin

omalon. Olin REGISTERED DEALER

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

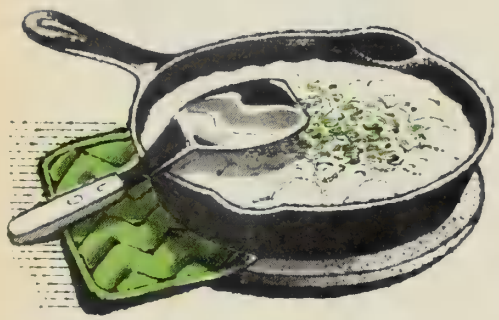
Omalon is registered trademark of Olin Corporation
*Produced under patented process, Olin U.S. Patent No. 3506600.

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

When the chef at your house decides to fire up the barbecue, why not surprise the family with hot spoonbread or a flavorful eggplant casserole to accompany grilled chicken, beef patties, or lamb?

If you prefer to build a patio picni around one hearty dish you cook i the kitchen, consider transporting th halibut soup or beef-and-mushroor casserole out-of-doors.

For dessert, we suggest a moist spic



Bake this spoonbread in an ovenproof frying pan; to serve, cut in wedges

Skillet Spoonbread

A custardlike layer forms on the bottom of this light bread as it bakes.

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 egg
- 2 cups milk
- 1 cup yellow cornmeal
- ⅓ cup regular all-purpose flour
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- 3 tablespoons chopped green onion
- ⅛ to ¼ teaspoon crushed red pepper (optional)

Melt the butter in a heavy 10-inch frying pan with an ovenproof handle; swirl to coat bottom and sides evenly, then set aside.

In a bowl beat the egg slightly with fork; then blend in 1 cup of the mil Stir together the cornmeal, flou sugar, salt, and baking powder; ac all at once to the egg mixture wi the onions and red pepper (if usec and blend well.

Turn batter into the buttered fryi pan; evenly pour over the remaini 1 cup milk but do not stir. Bake in 400° oven for 20 to 25 minutes until a wooden pick inserted in cent comes out clean. Let stand 5 minut then cut in wedges; serve with forl Makes 8 servings.—*R. W., S Francisco.*

Add frozen beans, then halibut to the vegetable laden broth; cook briefly

Pacific Halibut Soup

Other lean white fish such as rock fish can be substituted for the halibut.

- 2 tablespoons olive oil or salad oil
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 cup thinly sliced celery
- 1 can (1 lb. 12 oz.) tomatoes
- 2 cans (about 14 oz. *each*) regular-strength chicken broth
- ¼ teaspoon *each* oregano, basil, and rosemary leaves
- ⅓ cup rice
- 1 package (9 oz.) frozen Italian green beans
- 1½ pounds halibut, thawed if frozen
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley
- Freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Heat the oil in a 5-quart kettle over medium heat; add the onion, garlic, and celery; sauté until onion is lin Stir in the tomatoes (break up wit spoon) and their liquid, broth, or ano, basil, rosemary, and rice. Co and simmer for 10 minutes, then a the beans and simmer, covered, 15 minutes longer, or until rice a beans are tender to bite.

Meanwhile remove skin and bo from fish and cut into about 1-i pieces. Add to the kettle and sim just until fish flakes readily, abou minutes longer. Sprinkle with par and pass Parmesan cheese at the t to spoon over each serving. Mak servings.—*M. M., Oakland.*

This flavorful baked version of Joe's Special has a bubbly cheese topping

Beef and Mushroom Bake

You can assemble this casserole ahead; bake just before serving.

- 2 packages (10 or 12 oz. *each*) frozen chopped spinach
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 pound lean ground beef
- 1 large onion, finely chopped
- ½ pound mushrooms, sliced
- 1 cup sour cream
- 1½ teaspoons Italian herb seasoning (or ½ teaspoon *each* oregano, basil, and thyme leaves)
- ⅛ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- 1 cup *each* shredded Cheddar and grated Parmesan cheese

Place spinach in a wire strainer; rinse with hot water until thawed, then press out all the water; set aside.

Sprinkle salt in a large frying place over medium-high heat crumble in the ground beef; sau to 3 minutes, add onion and m rooms, and cook until most of liquid is gone, about 5 minutes lor Remove from heat and stir in spinach, sour cream, Italian sea ing, nutmeg, and ½ cup *eac* Cheddar and Parmesan cheese. into a shallow 2-quart casse sprinkle remaining cheese over

Bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven heated through, about 20 min Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*B. C., Harbor, Wash.*

e, served a la mode if you dare.

welcome your own original hen creations. Mail recipes to *nset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 025. We pay $10 for each recipe olished.

What's your pleasure? Here's spoonbread, halibut soup, a choice of casserole bakes

lded Avocado Salad

ou use a fancy mold, we suggest eral garnishes to try with it. Or e it in a ring mold and fill the ter with seafood or chicken salad.

- 1 envelope unflavored gelatin
- Water
- 2 medium-sized avocados
- ¼ teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- ½ cup sour cream
- 2 tablespoons chopped green onion
- ½ teaspoon *each* garlic salt and salt
- ½ teaspoon liquid hot pepper seasoning
- Crisp greens

a saucepan combine the gelatin ¼ cup cold water; set aside for 5 utes to soften. Stir in 1½ cups water, then stir over medium heat until gelatin is dissolved; let cool.

Meanwhile peel, pit, and mash the avocados; you should have about 1⅓ cups. Blend in the lemon peel and juice, sour cream, green onion, garlic salt, salt, and hot pepper seasoning. Stir in the cooled gelatin until well blended and pour into a 1-quart mold. Cover and chill until firm.

To serve, unmold and invert onto a serving plate. Garnish with crisp greens. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*F. M., Phoenix.*

Offer garnishes such as cherry tomatoes, sliced jicama, and ripe olives.

A squeeze of lime and fresh vegetables complement the buttery avocado flavor

ese-topped Eggplant Casserole

n-fry the eggplant while the sauce ners; then combine and bake.

- 1 eggplant (about 1¼ lbs.)
- About ⅓ cup salad oil
- 6 slices bacon
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 1 green pepper, chopped
- ½ pound mushrooms, sliced
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 can (about 1 lb.) pear-shaped tomatoes
- ½ teaspoon cumin seed
- 2 tablespoons brown sugar
- Salt to taste
- 1 cup shredded mozzarella cheese

h eggplant; cut into ½-inch s and brush all sides with oil. Ar- e in a single layer on a rimmed ng sheet; bake, uncovered, in a 450° oven for 35 minutes or until soft.

Cook bacon in a large frying pan until crisp; drain and crumble. Discard all but 2 tablespoons drippings; add onion, green pepper, mushrooms, and garlic; sauté until limp. Stir in tomatoes (break up with a spoon) and their liquid, cumin, sugar, and salt to taste. Cook over medium-high heat, uncovered, until most of the liquid has evaporated.

Layer eggplant, bacon, and sauce in a shallow 2-quart casserole. Top with cheese and bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven until bubbly, about 15 minutes. Serves 6.—*D. L., Issaquah, Wash.*

Green pepper, mushrooms, onion, and garlic make robust sauce for eggplant

colate Spice Pound Cake

hed potatoes prepared from a age keep this cake fresh for days.

- 4 cup butter or margarine
- cups sugar
- 1 cup cold instant mashed potatoes
- 4 eggs
- 4 cups all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon *each* salt and ground cinnamon, cloves, and allspice
- teaspoon ground nutmeg
- cup *each* milk and dark corn syrup
- ounces unsweetened chocolate, grated
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- cup chopped almonds or pecans

n electric mixer bowl, beat to- r the butter and sugar until creamy; blend in potatoes and beat for 5 minutes. Add eggs, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Stir together the flour, baking powder, salt, cinnamon, cloves, allspice, and nutmeg. Also combine the milk and syrup. Alternately add the dry ingredients and the milk mixture to the creamed mixture, then stir in the chocolate, vanilla, and nuts.

Pour into a well-greased 10-inch tube pan. Bake in a 350° oven for 1¼ hours or until a pick inserted in center comes out clean. Cool in pan 10 minutes; turn out on a rack to cool. Serves 10 to 12.—*E. C., San Diego.* □

Dust the cake lightly with powdered sugar just before serving, if you like

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Armenia at your house... a grea

Armenians living in California have perfected the art of the barbecue picnic. You sense their pride in a heritage of fine food even at a big picnic sharing shish kebab with a thousand guests.

While participating in a much smaller gathering (the one pictured on pages 94 and 95), we observed just how some of these skilled cooks put together a beautiful meal for their own family and friends. They gave us their recipes and shared their menu secrets.

Armenian patio picnic

We have found that the Armenian picnic menu makes a great barbecue party to serve on the patio at home. The picnic shown on these pages was adjusted to serve about a dozen people.

Lamb Shish Kebabs or
Armenian Hamburgers
Yogurt Relish
Eggplant and Vegetable Kebabs
Rice Pilaf with Je-hezz
Peda, Sweet French, or Arabic Bread
Spiced Butter (optional)
Fresh Vegetable Salad
Basket of Fruit

Depending on your budget, you can serve kebabs from a fine leg of lamb, big juicy Armenian hamburgers, or a choice of the two. If you shop the day before, cut and sprinkle the kebabs with thyme before refrigerating them, or season the hamburgers. You can also mix the yogurt relish, dressing for the salad, and fruit topping for the rice the day before.

About 2 hours before dinner, mix the marinade into lamb kebabs and start the pilaf. Then about an hour before dinner you may want to enlist the help of other picnickers in preparing the vegetable kebabs, making the salad, setting the table, and preparing the barbecue.

Allow at least ½ hour for a good bed of coals to form, then put on the kebabs. Heat fruit topping for the rice while the meat grills.

For the spiced butter, add 1 teaspoon ground allspice to ½ pound soft butter or margarine; serve in a crock or dish.

Lamb Shish Kebabs

Buy 1 large (about 8½ lbs.) full cut leg of lamb; have it boned and the fat and gristle removed; cut meat into 2-inch cubes. Or buy boneless lamb cut for kebabs (5 to 6 lbs. for 12 servings). Sprinkle meat with 1 tablespoon thyme leaves and refrigerate until about 2 hours before the picnic.

For the meat marinade, cut 1 large onion lengthwise into strips, sprinkle with 1 teaspoon salt, and squeeze with hands until limp. With meat in a container such as a roasting pan, add 2 tablespoons olive oil and mix with your hands until blended. Blend in 3 tablespoons canned tomato paste, and the onion the same way. Gradually mix in ¼ cup dry red wine, then 3 green onions (including green tops), sliced. Cover and let stand at room temperature for about 2 hours.

String meat cubes on skewers, leaving onions and marinade in pan. Place meat about 6 inches above a bed of glowing coals and barbecue, turning as needed, until well browned and tender, about 20 minutes.

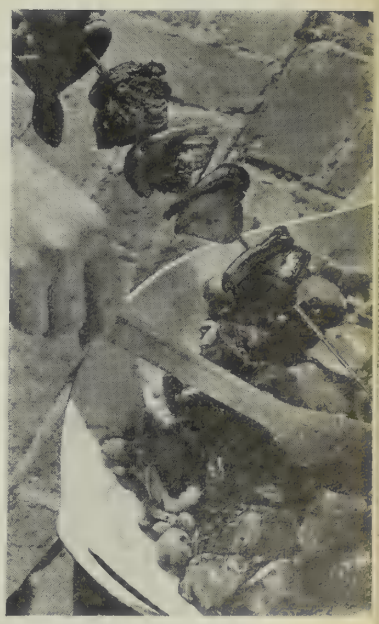
As meat finishes grilling, push off skewers into the pan of marinade and keep warm on side of grill. Makes 12 generous servings.

Armenian Hamburgers

Buy equal amounts of ground lamb and ground beef. To each pound of meat, add about 2 tablespoons *each* finely minced or ground celery, green pepper, and parsley; ½ cup ground or finely minced onion; and 1 teaspoon seasoned salt. Knead together until well blended, gradually adding about 3 tablespoons water. Shape each pound of meat into 3 or 4 patties.

Grill burgers about 6 inches above moderately hot coals until they're well browned on both sides; it takes about 8 to 10 minutes total time for medium-rare. Then season them to taste with

Lamb shish kebabs *share grill with skewered eggplant and green pepper; both need careful watching to brown and cook evenly*



Push *soft, well-charred eggplant off skewers and mix into sautéed onion and mushrooms; keep hot on side of grill*

nner's ready *with lamb and etables in pans over fire, pilaf with fruit on top, sh vegetable salad, menian hamburgers, yogurt ish, spiced butter, and ice of peda, sweet French, abic breads; fresh fruit for dessert*

kebab-barbecue on the patio

Something from my kitchen

by Elizabeth Cluett Allen

I love the modern appliances we've added to this old house. The self-cleaning oven, the dishwasher and blender. They help me turn out food as good as my grandmother's in a fraction of the time.

She believed in setting her table to suit the season, and so do I. Dumplings in winter—salads in summer. Spring should be just plain delicious, which these crab tarts are. They get their unusual flavor from Crosse & Blackwell® Major Grey's Chutney, which has a nice, sprightly way with crabmeat.

Crab & Chutney Tarts

Combine one 7-oz. can crabmeat, drained, with 1 green pepper, 1 onion and 1 stalk celery, finely chopped, 3 hard cooked eggs, chopped, 1 t. salt and ¼ t. pepper; set aside. Combine ½ cup mayonnaise and ½ cup Crosse & Blackwell® Major Grey's Chutney; mix well. Mix Chutney dressing and crab mixture; spoon into 12 unbaked 3" tart shells. Sprinkle tops with ¼ cup bread crumbs. BAKE at: 375°F. TIME: 30 minutes. Makes 12 tarts.

Another favorite in our house: Crosse & Blackwell® Mint Sauce with spring lamb or—surprise—spring vegetables. Try it on hot string beans.

We've served Crosse & Blackwell foods around here as long as I can remember, and with good reason. What you put on your table shows something about you. Crosse & Blackwell products have kept their integrity over the years; since we hold integrity in high esteem, we're proud to serve products with that name.

CROSSE & BLACKWELL

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Armenian hamburgers, *a blend of beef and lamb, grill alongside vegetable kebabs*

additional salt and pepper. Each pound of meat makes 3 or 4 servings.

Yogurt Relish

Combine in a bowl 3 cups unflavored yogurt; 6 green onions (including some of the green tops), sliced thin; 1 large clove garlic, minced or mashed; and 2 teaspoons finely crushed dried mint (or 4 teaspoons finely chopped fresh mint). Stir until blended, cover, and refrigerate for at least 4 hours or overnight. Season lightly with salt before serving. Makes 12 servings.

Eggplant and Vegetable Kebabs

Rinse 2 medium-sized (about 1¼ lbs. *each*) eggplants, cut off stem ends, and cut into chunks about 2 inches square. Sprinkle lightly with salt and drain in a colander for about 30 minutes. Also rinse 4 large green peppers, slice off stem ends, remove seeds, and cut in 2-inch squares. And have ready 3 large onions, peeled and sliced lengthwise into thin strips, and 1 pound medium-sized mushrooms, wiped, trimmed and cut in quarters. You'll need about ⅔ cup olive oil or butter and salt and pepper.

On the barbecue or on your range, heat about ¼ cup oil or butter in a 12-inch frying pan. Add onions and sauté, stirring often, until limp. Then add mushrooms and sauté until most of the mushroom juices are absorbed. Meanwhile arrange eggplant and green pepper pieces alternately on skewer. Brush generously with oil or melted butter and place over coals; keep turning until eggplant is soft and well charred; takes 25 to 30 minutes. Push off skewers into the sautéed onion mixture. Continue sautéeing all the vegetables together for about 5 more minutes, adding salt and pepper to taste. Keep warm on side of grill for serving. Makes about 12 servings.

Rice Pilaf with Je-hezz

Ahead of time, prepare fruit and nuts for je-hezz topping: Sauté ¼ pound whole blanched almonds in about 1 tablespoon butter over low heat, stirring until evenly golden brown; drain on paper towels. Rinse and pat dry ¼ pound raisins or currants. Snip ¼ pound *each* dried apricots and pitted dates in quarters; set aside.

Start pilaf about 1½ hours before serving time. In a 5-quart pan, heat 5 cups regular-strength chicken broth to boiling with ¼ pound butter and ½ teaspoon *each* salt and sugar. Add 2 cups long grain rice and cook, stirring, until mixture returns to boiling. Reduce heat, cover, and simmer for 15 minutes. Then turn rice mixture into a 2½-quart casserole, cover, and put into a 325° oven for 1 hour, or until serving time. (Pack hot dish in an insulated bag or wrap well in newspapers for a picnic away from home.) Keep hot on side of grill.

Finish je-hezz over grill. Heat 2 tablespoons butter in a 10-inch frying pan. Put in raisins and turn until heated through, then add dates and turn in butter; add apricots and stir until fruits are heated through. Just before serving, pour fruits over pilaf, then sprinkle with toasted almonds. Makes 12 servings.

Fresh Vegetable Salad

Cut 4 medium-sized tomatoes into ½ to ¾-inch dice, discarding seed pockets. Dice 2 green peppers and 2 regular (or 1 Armenian) cucumber. Combine in a bowl with 2 cups sliced celery, and ¾ cup chopped fresh parsley.

Also prepare mint dressing: Combine 2 tablespoons crushed dried mint (or ¼ cup finely chopped fresh mint) with 2 teaspoons salt, ¼ teaspoon cayenne, and 1 teaspoon ground cumin. Add ⅓ cup olive oil and 1 to 2 tablespoons lemon juice; mix to blend.

Just before serving, add dressing to vegetables and mix lightly. Garnish with watercress or romaine, or mix some of these greens into salad. Makes about 12 servings.—*R. T., Los Angeles.* □

International Multifoods

You are what you eat.

For energy and stamina, one important thing you must do is eat right. Good-tasting Kretschmer Wheat Germ adds a healthy helping of natural protein and vitamins to your breakfast or any meal.

Wheat germ, the world's most nutritious natural cereal.

Russian dinner pleases the cautious, the adventurous

Unexpected and surprisingly agreeable taste sensations make this Russian-style dinner suitable for both the cautious and the adventurous, and festive enough for a small party.

Taken individually, each element is relatively commonplace, but when assembled Russian fashion, combinations may raise eyebrows on first inspection—such as pickles with honey and sour cream (*smetana* in Russian) for a first course. But the blending of flavors is an intriguing contrast of sweet and sour, creamy and crisp.

The chicken soup, reputedly of Siberian origin, is the main course. It's wholesome and sturdy, fragrantly spiced, and loaded with vegetables. You serve it in wide bowls to eat with knife, fork, and spoon, adding hot mustard and, if you like, sour cream for controlled zest and smoothness. Crusty bread or a dark heavy loaf such as pumpernickel and a green salad with an oil and vinegar dressing round out the main course.

Well spiced *and meaty, chicken soup is main dish in Russian-style dinner*

GERALD E. FREDRICK

For dessert, brew an aromatic tea (Earl Grey or spiced), then pass a fruit jam such as strawberry, cherry, or other berry to stir by the spoonful into cups (or into glasses, to be Russian) of tea; the taste is like a hot fruit punch. Accompany with a tray of plain cookies and bowls of ice cream, if desired.

Pickled Cucumbers with Smetana and Honey
Siberian Chicken Soup
Hot Mustard Smetana
Green Salad
Bread and Butter
Georgian Tea
Ice Cream and Cookies

You can start the soup as much as a day ahead, then as it finishes cooking there is time to organize the rest of the meal.

Pickled Cucumbers with Smetana and Honey

Quarter lengthwise 4 to 5 large, crisp kosher-style dill pickles and arrange on a tray. Accompany with a bowl containing 1 to 2 cups sour cream (this is enough for the soup, too) and a small pot with 2 or 3 tablespoons honey.

To eat, place a piece of pickle on a small plate, with a spoonful of sour cream alongside. Drizzle cream lightly with a few strands of honey. Then cut up pickle with a knife and fork and slide each bite through the honey-sour cream mound. Makes 4 or 5 servings.

Siberian Chicken Soup

- 3½ to 4-pound broiler-fryer chicken, cut in serving pieces
- Stewing broth (directions follow)
- 2 large carrots
- 1 medium-sized (about ½ lb.) celery root
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ¼ cup short grain (pearl) or long grain rice
- 1 small can (8 oz.) stewed tomatoes
- 6 whole allspice
- 6 whole cardamom
- ¼ teaspoon thyme leaves
- 1 jar or can (1 lb.) pickled red cabbage
- Chopped parsley and lemon wedges
- Hot mustard and sour cream
- Salt and pepper

Add the chicken and giblets to stewing broth in a kettle (reserve liver for other uses), placing breast on top. Bring to boil, reduce heat to simmering, cov and cook 15 minutes or until brea pieces have lost all pink color throug out (cut a gash to test). Lift out the brea pieces and set aside.

Continue to simmer remaining chicke covered, for another 30 minutes or un thighs have lost all pink color and me pulls easily from bones. Lift all t chicken from stewing broth and pla with breast.

When chicken is cool enough to touc strip off skin and remove bones, keepi meat in as large pieces as possible. R turn all bones, skin, tiny scraps of mea and any accumulated juices to the brot Return broth to boiling, then simme covered, for about 1 hour. Chill chicke meat, covered.

Pour broth through a wire straine pressing as much liquid as possible fro the bony mixture. Discard bones. Ski as much fat as possible from broth chill broth, covered, until ready to con plete soup, then lift off and discard fat.

Peel carrots and celery root and cut i about ½-inch dice. Bring broth to boi ing and add vegetables, lemon juic sugar, rice, tomatoes and liquid (brea up tomatoes with a spoon), allspic seeds from cardamom pods (discar pods), and thyme. Simmer, covered, fc about 25 minutes or until vegetables an rice are tender. Stir chicken meat int broth; simmer about 5 minutes more t heat through.

Serve soup from the kettle or a tureen Have in separate containers the unheate red cabbage, chopped parsley, lemo wedges, mustard, and sour cream. Ladl soup into wide bowls, adding to each mound of the red cabbage. Top cabbag with large pieces of meat, sprinkle wit parsley, garnish with lemon wedges an serve with knife, fork, and spoon. Seaso to taste with salt and pepper. Pass mus tard to spoon onto chicken and sou cream to add to soup. Makes 4 or main-dish servings.

Stewing broth. Combine in a kettle cups water, ¼ teaspoon whole coriande seed, seeds from 3 whole cardamom (dis card pods), ½ teaspoon whole allspice ¼ teaspoon whole black pepper, ½ tea spoon thyme leaves, 4 or 5 sprigs pars ley, ½ teaspoon salt, 1 large chopped onion, and 1 large sliced carrot. Bring to a boil, cover, and simmer 30 minutes, then use according to directions.

When you move, go first-class.

With Lyon Moving and Storage.

You'll receive the same extra service we've developed moving major corporations and their employees.

We'll treat your family's treasured possessions with care and consideration.

And we'll give you a Lyon Care Card. With the number of a person you can call. Before, during, or after your move.

That way we keep everybody happy. And isn't that what going first-class is all about?

Whether you're one of America's biggest companies—or one of its smallest families—Lyon cares for you all the way.

LYON
MOVING & STORAGE

Lyon cares for you all the way.

A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF TRANSAMERICA CORPORATION

The Emporium brings you

SAVE $14.00 TO $42.00!

Community Silver by Oneida

The ultimate in fine silverplate

A. 20-Pc. Starter Set in gift box $55.95
Four 5-Pc. Place Settings (Reg. $69.95)
BUY ONE • Serve 4 • SAVE $14.00
BUY TWO • Serve 8 • SAVE $28.00
BUY THREE • Serve 12 • SAVE $42.00

B. 4-Pc. Serving Set in gift box $14.95
Tablespoon, Sugar Spoon, Butter Knife,
Pcd. Tablespoon. (Open Stock $19.50)

C. 4-Pc. Hostess Set in gift box $19.95
Dessert Server, Cold Meat Fork, Gravy Ladle,
Casserole Spoon. (Open Stock $29.50)

Patterns, left to right: Silver Valentine, Spanish Crown, Silver Artistry, Royal Lace, Modern Baroque, Affection

SAVE $2.50 TO $30.00!

Colonial-Early American Holloware by Oneida

Elegant silverplated holloware

	Reg.	NOW
A. Sauce Bowl with Ladle	$13.50	$10.99
B. Candle Holders, pair	13.50	10.99
C. 5-Pc. Tea and Coffee Set including 20" Tray with Handles	165.00	134.99
D. 3-Pc. Dessert Set (Sugar, Creamer, 9½" Tray)	32.50	26.99
E. Beverage Pitcher with Ice Guard	28.50	22.99
F. Round Tray with Handles	24.50	19.99
G. Butter Dish	13.50	10.99
H. Roll Tray	13.50	10.99

SAVE $3.05 TO $46.00!

Oneida Heirloom Stainless

Elegant, carefree Stainless Steel

A. 40-Pc. Service for 8 in handsome tray $99.95
Eight 5-Pc. Place Settings (open stock retail value $146.00)

B. 5-Pc. Hostess Set in gift box $19.95
Cold Meat Fork, Butter Knife, Gravy Ladle,
Sugar Spoon, Pcd. Tablespoon (Reg. $27.50)

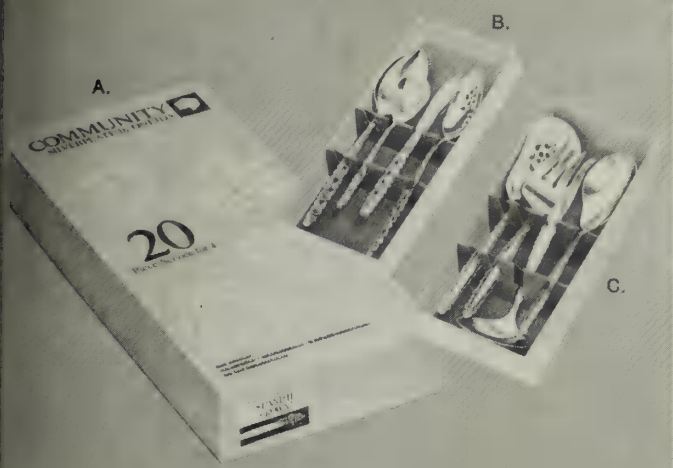
C. 2 Serving Spoons in gift box . . . . . $ 6.95
Two Tablespoons (Reg. $10.00)

Emporium's Silver Monthly Payment Club Plan:
■ No down payment ■ No finance charge ■ As little as $5.00 monthly allows you to purchase up to $180.00. Amounts over $180.00 add $1.00 monthly for each additional $36.00 in purchases.

Patterns, left to right: Shelley, American Colonial, Raphael, Michelangelo, Rembrandt, Dover, Will 'O' Wisp
Michelangelo, Dover, Will 'O' Wisp
also available in sterling.

STUNNING SAVINGS from ONEIDA

Sale Ends Fri., May 31 — The Emporium: Silver



THE EMPORIUM • Box 3901, SF 94119 • 982-1111

COMMUNITY SILVER BY ONEIDA

Please send me the following items:

Pattern	Item	Quan.	Price

Name — Address

City — State — Zip

☐ Cash ☐ Charge; Acct. No.

☐ Send charge application

Add 6% tax in Calif., ½% tax in S.F., Alameda, Contra Costa counties. Handling charges for deliveries within UPS Zone: for total orders under $5 please add 50¢. Beyond UPS Delivery Area: CHARGE ORDERS . . . handling charges will be added. CASH ORDERS . . . add 65¢.

The Emporium, 835 Market St., S.F., Ca. 94103 — 5/74

THE EMPORIUM • Box 3901, SF 94119 • 982-1111

COLONIAL-EARLY AMERICAN HOLLOWARE BY ONEIDA

Please send me the following items:

Item	Quan.	Price

Name — Address

City — State — Zip

☐ Cash ☐ Charge; Acct. No.

☐ Send charge application

Add 6% tax in Calif., ½% tax in S.F., Alameda, Contra Costa counties. Handling charges for deliveries within UPS Zone: for total orders under $5 please add 50¢. Beyond UPS Delivery Area: CHARGE ORDERS . . . handling charges will be added. CASH ORDERS . . . add 65¢.

The Emporium, 835 Market St., S.F., Ca. 94103 — 5/74

American Colonial is available with either Place Knives or Pistol Handle Knives.

THE EMPORIUM • Box 3901, SF 94119 • 982-1111

ONEIDA HEIRLOOM STAINLESS STEEL

Please send me the following items:

Pattern	Item	Quan.	Price

Specify knife style for American Colonial.

Name — Address

City — State — Zip

☐ Cash ☐ Charge; Acct. No.

☐ Send charge application

Add 6% tax in Calif., ½% tax in S.F., Alameda, Contra Costa counties. Handling charges for deliveries within UPS Zone: for total orders under $5 please add 50¢. Beyond UPS Delivery Area: CHARGE ORDERS . . . handling charges will be added. CASH ORDERS . . . add 65¢.

The Emporium, 835 Market St., S.F., Ca. 94103 — 5/74

Sunset fine foods cupboard*

Bird Farm
The Great Whole Hog Sausage

Budget Balancer!!

Rice and Sausage Casserole

- 2 pkgs. Bird Farm Original
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1½ cups diced celery
- 2 cups instant rice
- 1 cup water
- 1 can cream of mushroom soup

Fry sausage and onion until browned, drain. Add celery and simmer for 5 minutes. Stir in rice, water and soup. Pour into a greased 2-qt. baking dish. Bake in 350° oven for 1½ hrs. Serves 6.

BIRD FARM is the only fresh sausage your family deserves . . . compare . . . you'll see!!

Available in the **FRESH MEAT CASE** of your favorite store. If you don't see it—ask for it!

---

from **FRENCHETTE,®** the low calorie people:

Creamy Egg-Rich Flavor

low fat, low calorie

MAYONETTE GOLD™

76% Less fat than regular mayonnaise — **70%** Less calories than regular mayonnaise

find it at your favorite supermarket

Another FRENCHETTE product from the T. Marzetti Co. Columbus, Ohio 43229.

MAPLE SYRUP

We've got a maple syrup people go out of their way to buy.

Maybe it's our way of lifting the sap gently from the trees, instead of letting it drip into a bucket. Maybe it's the sweet youthfulness of our New Hampshire trees. Or the way we coddle our syrup (without additives or preservatives) on its way into our special jugs. Folks tell us Clark Hill, New Hampshire maple syrup is very special. But you don't have to go out of your way to find out. Just mail us your order.

1/2 Gal. $8.00 1 Qt. $5.00 1 Pint $3.00

Plus $1 for postage and handling. Dept. S-5

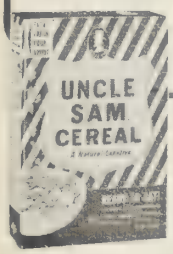
CLARK HILL SUGARY
Canaan, New Hampshire 03741

THE "NATURAL" WHOLE-GRAIN CEREAL FOR *Regularity*

- ✔ NO PRESERVATIVES ADDED!
- ✔ NO ARTIFICIAL COLORINGS!

A Delicious, Ready-To-Eat Cereal Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

Made from whole grains. Each flake is packed with whole grain nutrition . . . wheat germ rich in protein, vitamins and minerals plus the wheat bran. Nothing is removed from the original wheat berry. A regularity favorite in thousands of homes for over 60 years. On your grocer's cereal shelf.



UNCLE SAM
The Regularity
CEREAL

Nature adds the spice that makes Morehouse so nice

Morehouse is naturally good. Made with pure mustard seed, fresh vinegar plus zingy spices. Try Morehouse at your house . . . costs less, gives you more.

Our Snow Crabmeat is quite different from Alaskan King Crab or Alaskan Snow Crab. It comes from the waters of Taiwan, and is especially delectable when cooked instead of using for salads.

RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Cantonese Crab Green

- 1 can of Ocean Delight Snow Crabmeat
- 1 bunch of spinach
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon cooking wine

Instructions:

Heat corn oil in frying pan. Add spinach. Cook for two minutes. Add crabmeat and toss. Cook for five minutes and serve.

FOR MORE RECIPES WRITE OR CALL

H & L International, Inc.
1191 Chess Dr., Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 573-1912

*Trademark

Sunset fine foods cupboard*

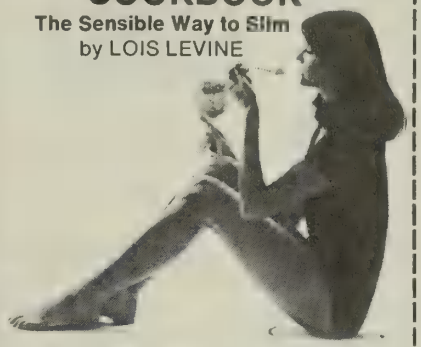
FRUITS IN COOKING
Unusual and Classic Fruit Recipes
by ROBERT ACKART

Lamb stew and apples (France). Sherry-baked bananas (America). Duck and apricot pilaf (Middle East). Sound good? Wait till you discover the rest of the more than 550 internationally famous recipes in this spectacular guide to the unexplored world of fruit cookery. Foolproof directions for everything from hors d'oeuvres to desserts.
Illustrated.

For your copy of FRUITS IN COOKING (50015), mail this coupon with $9.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.**, 121H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-789

DELICIOUS DIET COOKBOOK
The Sensible Way to Slim
by LOIS LEVINE



An ingenious new cookbook that shows you how to cut calories and eat better than ever before. Good-bye blah diet foods. Hello Beef Burgundy, Pineapple Frappé—and more than 170 other delectable, "undiety" dishes to help you get slim—and stay that way. Twenty figure-trimming exercises. Main selection of *Better Homes and Gardens* Family Book Service.

For your copy of DELICIOUS DIET COOKBOOK (57040), mail this coupon with $6.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.**, 122H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-790

THE SIMMERING POT COOKBOOK
by ALICE DEVINE LOEBEL

How to use the magical stockpot—standby of classic French cooks—together with the steamer method to create wonderfully nutritious and tasty new meals for your family. Fifty gourmet recipes for soups, poultry, fish, vegetables—even desserts. "Honest, sensible and well-written, a rare combination."—M. F. K. FISHER
Illustrated.

For your copy of THE SIMMERING POT COOKBOOK (57403), mail this coupon with $7.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.**, 123H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-791

NEW WAYS WITH FOOD

Put variety in the family menu with the many interesting, unique recipes in these *Sunset* cook books . . .

Barbecue Cook Book	$1.95
Breads	$1.95
Chafing Dish & Fondue Cook Book	$1.95
Cooking With Wine	$1.95
Favorite Recipes	$1.95
Ground Beef Recipes	$1.95
Italian Cook Book	$1.95
Mexican Cook Book	$1.95
Oriental Cook Book	$1.95
Vegetable Cook Book	$1.95

At retail stores or send to
Sunset Books, Middlefield & Willow Rds.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
Calif. residents add 6% tax

SMOKED SALMON
another SEA TREASURE from

Lascco® BRAND

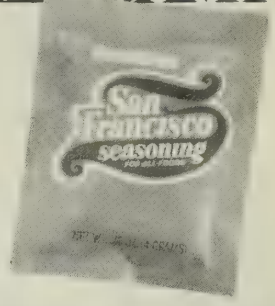
for color and flavor-full
egg dishes, salads, casseroles
hors d' oeuvres and sandwiches

In the "deli" case at fine food stores

WRITE NOW!—FREE RECIPES
featuring our Sliced Smoked Salmon
and many other Lascco Gourmet Foods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
713 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021

FREE SAMPLE



A rich blend of FREEZE DRIED herbs and spices for preparing outstanding dishes. Combines excitingly with meats, poultry, fish, eggs, cooked or salad vegetables.

FROM **ARMANINO FARMS**

In addition, you will receive a FREE CATALOG featuring other San Francisco specialties.

FREE SAMPLE
To: ARMANINO FARMS, 1970 CARROLL AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124
Please send free sample San Francisco Seasoning to:

name _____
street _____
city _____
state _____ zip _____

*Trademark

THE "GUEST" MACARONI

Roma®
A Div of Skinner Macaroni Co

looks better, cooks better, tastes better

From Australia

PETITE SIRAH 1970

Made from 100% Petite Sirah varietal grapes — a soft, clean red wine. Australian Cabernet Sauvignon, Grenache Rose, and Riesling also available — $2.29 Bottle, Case of 12 — $24.73.

Ernie's

ERNIE'S LIQUORS, 60 STORES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
305 LITTLEFIELD AVENUE
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
Call (415) 583-7663 for store nearest you

We packaged a whole new taste in salad dressing

For those who savor fine food, A tantalizing new taste on salads.

The name to look for. REMEMBER IT!

Each package makes two pints of salad dressing. That's real economy!

Turns salads into provocative taste experiences. Great on baked potatoes as sauces for meat and hot vegetables and sandwich spreads too!

Dry herbs and seasonings you mix with buttermilk and mayonnaise. Makes superb party dips when mixed with sour cream.

Convenient, small, easy to store package. Keeps ingredients fresh and ready to mix when you want.

UNCLE DAN'S SALAD DRESSING MIX
A whole new taste in salad dressing

UNCLE DAN'S
UNCLE DAN'S P.O. Box 980, Yakima, WA 98907.
Write for a FREE Recipe Booklet.

Caravansary

Coffee lovers! The Caravansary coffee mail-order service will send you top-quality gourmet coffee beans within 24 hours of roasting to help you brew coffee the bards will want to celebrate. **Special Offer:** Emide coffee grinder from Germany, $12 ($15.00 value) with 4 lb. coffee order. Please send for:

- Coffee Sampler of 4 lbs. of coffee (Viennese, Mocha-Java, Colombian, Celebes) at $7.95.
- Coffee Sampler plus Emide grinder (yellow, white or brown) at $19.95.
- Our mail-order catalog.

For merchandise add $1.50 for postage/handling. Calif. res. add 7½% sales tax for grinder. We accept checks, BankAmericard or Mastercharge (please supply number & expiration date)
2263 Chestnut St., San Francisco, CA 94123

WRIGHT'S Bar-B-Q Smoke

Used by chefs worldwide to give that old-time hickory smoke flavor to meat, fish, & poultry.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE

Wright's Smoke Co.
Dept. S, 2900 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

ALSO
FORTUNE COOKIES Umeya's

IT'S TIME TO GET INVOLVED.

People start pollution. People can stop it.

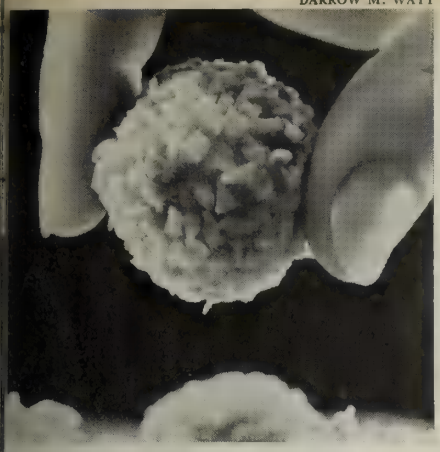
Advertising contributed for the public good
Keep America Beautiful
99 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

LOVE AVOCADOS ?

BIG, BUTTERY, GREEN-GOLD, CALIFORNIA AVOCADOS. TREAT YOURSELF TO A TASTE FROM OUR TREES TO YOU, OR SEND LOVE TO A FRIEND. PKG. OF 4 $3.95. ADD 75¢ EAST OF ROCKIES.
LOVE AVOCADO CO.
115 SANTA ROSA WAY PLACENTIA, CA 92670
Check or M.O. only. No Del. to Hawaii or Alaska

*Trademark

DARROW M. WATT



Crunchy nuts *coat milk candy balls*

A delight for sweet tooths

Surprisingly nutritious, this creamy and delicately spiced candy is made with lightly sweetened whole milk. You flavor the milk with lemon and cinnamon, then slowly cook it down until it thickens. Then you cool it, shape it into balls, and coat them with chopped nuts to add flavor and make the candy neater to serve.

Spiced Milk Confection

- 4 cups (1 qt.) whole milk
- 2 cinnamon sticks, each about 1½ inches long *or* ½ teaspoon ground cinnamon
- 1½ teaspoons grated lemon peel
- ¾ cup sugar
- About ½ cup blanched almonds or pecans

In a heavy saucepan combine the milk, cinnamon sticks, and lemon peel. Over medium heat, bring milk to boiling, stirring. Reduce heat to low and simmer milk for 35 minutes or until it is about the consistency of whipping cream; stir occasionally during the first 20 minutes, then constantly during the last 15 minutes. Remove cinnamon sticks.

Gradually stir in sugar until blended and the mixture again boils; continue to cook, stirring, over low heat for about 5 minutes or until confection is creamy beige in color and pulls away from the sides of the pan.

Pour mixture into a lightly buttered 8-inch square pan and set aside to cool for about 15 minutes.

Meanwhile, place nuts in a single layer on a rimmed baking sheet. Place about 4 inches from the broiler and toast until golden; chop nuts. Roll teaspoon-sized portions of candy into balls. Roll candy in chopped nuts to coat. To store, separate layer of candy with waxed paper, wrap well, and refrigerate for up to 5 days. Serve chilled. Makes about 2 dozen. □

THE STRAIGHTEST ROUTE TO EXPO '74 HAS A BEND IN IT.

Bend Country, Oregon.

With the kind of startling beauty that's worth going out of your way for. But you don't have to.

From L.A., from San Francisco, from Reno or Las Vegas, if you're on your way to Spokane, you're on your way to central Oregon.

And mountains and lakes and rivers and forests.

All one day from central California and then one day to downtown Spokane.

For more colorful information and a 24" x 35" map of Bend Country, snip out this coupon. We'll prove that for once, the most scenic route is also the shortest.

I'm coming up. Please send me more info on Bend, straightaway.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BEND COUNTRY

Central Oregon Recreation Association

114 Minnesota Avenue ▪ Bend, Oregon 97701

For Memorial Day weekend or another special weekend this month, a sandwich picnic that begins with fresh vegetables and ends with fresh fruit gets summer eating off on the right foot.

A light, fluffy baked pancake with topping of ripe strawberries is the center of attraction in a brunch that children can help prepare for Mother's Day.

And an energy-saving dinner with two main dishes that cook together in the oven, requiring a minimum of attention from the cook, helps out on busy days. Any of the three menus would suit guest occasions as well as family dining.

MAY MENUS

A Mexican patio picnic in which each guest builds a sandwich-in-hand. Also a brunch for Mother, a dinner with ribs

Patio picnic

This picnic features flavors of Mexico. Serve on the patio or take it to a park.

Fresh Vegetable Appetizers
Barbecued Flank Sandwiches
Avocado-tomato Dressing **Jack Cheese**
Tropical Fruit **Cookies**

The flank steak should marinate for at least 6 hours or as long as overnight. On the morning of the picnic, cut fresh vegetables such as green onions, carrots, and celery; make the avocado-tomato dressing. Keep both covered and well chilled until serving time. For dessert, offer a variety of tropical fruit such a pineapple, papayas, bananas, and man goes, and your favorite cookies.

Barbecued Flank Steak Sandwiches

1 flank steak (about 1½ lbs.)
Marinade (recipe follows)
6 Sourdough Steak Rolls
Bottled jalapeña sauce
About 12 ounces sliced jack cheese
Avocado-tomato dressing (recipe follows)

Arrange flank steak in a shallow glas baking dish; pour over marinade. Cove and refrigerate 6 hours or overnigh turning once or twice. To pack up stea for a picnic away from home, drain o excess marinade and cover with foil.

Prepare barbecue fire and allow to bur until coals are glowing. Place steak o grill about 4 inches above coals; cook to 6 minutes on each side for rare, c longer to desired doneness. Remov meat to a cutting board and cut in thir slanting slices across the grain.

To assemble sandwiches, arrange slice of flank steak on rolls, top with a sma amount of hot jalapeña sauce, slice cheese, and several spoonfuls of the avo cado-tomato dressing. Makes 6 servings

Marinade. Combine ½ cup olive oil (o salad oil) with ¼ cup *each* red wine vin egar, lime juice, and finely choppe

Spoon *zesty avocado-tomato dressing over jack cheese and thin slices of barbecued flank steak for a quick-to-assemble picnic sandwich*

DARROW M. WATT

Why ration yourself to just half a cup of coffee,

when you can fill your cup with rich-tasting Brim® Decaffeinated Coffee.

Brim is richer in Colombian beans than the best-selling coffee in America.
Enjoy rich-tasting coffee with almost no caffein. Because Brim is 97% caffein free. Yet Brim is richer in Colombian beans than even the best-selling coffee in America. That means full, rich taste, cup after cup.

GF
GENERAL FOODS

Sprinkle *powdered sugar over strawberries nestled in puffy pancake that bakes in individual ramekin*

DARROW M. WATT

Good taste.

You come by it Nature's way, with Ball.

Naturally, today's busy young women find fulfillment in preserving (and serving) foods prepared with no other additives than their own creative touch. Capture summer's bounty in Sculptured Glass Vacu-Seal Can-or-Freez jars.

Ball

Start right! Send 50¢ now for 29th Ed. Ball Blue Book, Box SU-1, Muncie, IN 47302.

onion; 1 teaspoon *each* sugar and or ano leaves; 2 cloves garlic, fin minced; ½ teaspoon salt; and ¼ t spoon ground cumin.

Avocado-tomato dressing. In a bo thoroughly mash 2 ripe avocados a add 1 tablespoon lemon juice and teaspoon salt (or substitute two 8-oun packages frozen guacamole dip, thawe add a few drops of liquid hot pepp seasoning, 2 tomatoes, peeled and dice and ¼ cup *each* chopped onion a chopped fresh coriander (or you can u 1 tablespoon dry cilantro leaves or cup chopped parsley).

Mother's Day brunch

Individual oven-baked pancakes spri kled with powdered sugar and filled wi fresh sweetened strawberries make th brunch special.

Citrus Blend
Individual Oven-baked Pancakes
Strawberries Powdered Sugar
Sliced Ham (optional)
Coffee Milk

To bake the pancakes, you'll need ramekins, foil or other pie pans, c soufflé dishes 5 to 6 inches in diamete For the ham, you'll need about 1 ounces for 6 servings.

To prepare juice, mix 1 can (12 oz.) fro zen orange juice concentrate with th recommended amount of water, and ad 1 cup freshly squeezed grapefruit juice Next slice and sweeten strawberries an prepare pancake batter. Then while th pancakes bake you can brown the han slices in butter or margarine.

Individual Oven-baked Pancakes

- 3 tablespoons regular all-purpose flour, unsifted
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup light cream (half and half)
- 8 eggs
- 3 tablespoons melted butter
- Powdered sugar
- 2 pints strawberries, hulled, sliced, and sweetened to taste

In a medium-sized mixing bowl, combine flour and salt; with a wire whip or rotary beater gradually beat in cream Next, beat in eggs one at a time, beating well after each addition until all eggs are added and batter is thin and smooth.

Generously butter the 6 baking pans with 1½ teaspoons butter in each. Divide batter evenly among pans, placing about ½ cup in each. Bake in a 450° oven for 15 minutes or until pancakes are puffy and golden brown around the edges. Sprinkle with powdered sugar and fill center with sliced strawberries. Serve immediately. Makes 6 servings.

Oven dinner

For this menu, honey-glazed spareribs and a brown rice pilaf chock-full of

How to make a salad elegantly simple... and simply elegant.

: dark, forest-green of crisp, led spinach leaves.

The snowy whiteness of plump, h mushrooms sliced paper-thin.

The gold-and-white of finely-pped hard-cooked eggs.

The toasty browns of crunchy itons.

Picture them in your favorite nut or sparkling glass bowl. utiful!

Now, add the smoky, crisp bite Schilling's Imitation Bacon Bits and the distinctive, unmistakable tang of Girard's Champagne Salad Dressing, and you'll have a salad as delicious as it looks. Simple enough for a blue-jean Thursday night dinner. Elegant enough for your snootiest Boeuf Wellington-dinners-for-six. But be sure the dressing is Girard's... because it's the only one made with *real* champagne. And be sure the Bacon Bits say Schilling. Because Schilling flavor makes all the difference in the world.

Spinach Salad A'La Champagne dresses up any dinner party, adds elegance to any special occasion.

2 quarts spinach leaves, washed and drained
½ cup plain croutons
½ cup sliced fresh mushrooms
2 tablespoons Schilling Imitation Bacon Bits
1 egg, hard-boiled, chopped fine (optional)
½ cup Girard's Champagne Dressing.

Separate spinach leaves and discard too-long stems. Add croutons, mushrooms, and bacon bits. Add dressing, tossing lightly to mix, Sprinkle with chopped egg. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Gift Offer!

S14

Send us this coupon and one label from a package of Schilling's Imitation Bacon Bits and Girard's Salad Dressing and we'll send you free an attractive, colorful salad suggestion booklet with nine super salad recipes.

Send to: Recipe Booklet
P.O. Box 2051,
Glendale, Ca. 91209

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please allow three to four weeks for delivery.

III NOBLE ROMANS TO STARTLE A SALAD.

(HAIL PFEIFFER!)

Pfeiffer revives the Roman tradition with a delicious variety of Italian-style dressings—one for every taste.

I Hearty Pfeiffer Caesar. It has all the ingredients of a noble Italian—tangy Romano cheese, choice spices and even a touch of anchovy.

II Pfeiffer Red Wine Vinegar & Oil, the classic Italian. Subtly spiced for the kind of mild, yet tangy Italian flavor children love.

III Pfeiffer Chef Italian. Pfeiffer gives it lots of zest with a pinch of garlic and a variety of rich spices.

Startle all your salads with Pfeiffer's III noble Romans. And try the other Pfeiffer dressings, too: Roquefort, Russian, Thousand Island, Chunky Cheese, French, Blue Cheese and Cole Slaw.

PFEIFFER®

Dressings so good, they're startling!

vegetables bake side by side. When the are done, a fruit pastry goes into th same oven to bake for dessert.

Mixed Green Salad
Pungent Honey-glazed Spareribs
Brown Rice and Vegetable Pilaf
Frozen Fruit Pastry **Ice Cream**
Coffee **Milk**

First prepare the glaze and begin roasti ing spareribs. Then prepare the pilaf an bake alongside ribs; they should both b done about the same time. While the are baking, the salad can be put togethe quickly. For dessert choose a fruit pastr from the freezer case at your marke When the spareribs and pilaf are done immediately turn up oven temperatur and bake pastry according to packag directions.

Pungent Honey-glazed Spareribs

Cut 4 to 5 pounds pork spareribs int serving-sized pieces, sprinkle lightl with salt and pepper, and arrange, wit fat side up, on a rack in a large roastin pan. Bake in a 350° oven for 1 hour.

Remove spareribs from oven and drai off fat; remove rack and place sparerib back in pan. Liberally baste ribs wit pungent honey glaze (recipe follows and continue roasting and basting fre quently until they are tender whe pierced with a fork, about 40 minute more. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Pungent Honey Glaze. In a saucepan stir together ½ cup honey, 2 teaspoon prepared horseradish, ¼ cup prepare Dijon mustard, 1 tablespoon cornstarch and ¾ cup ginger ale. Cook, stirrin constantly, over medium heat unti sauce boils and thickens.—*S. B., Lak Havasu City, Ariz.*

Brown Rice and Vegetable Pilaf

- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ¼ cup slivered almonds
- 1 cup long grain brown rice
- 1 cup *each* thinly sliced carrots, diced celery, and sliced mushrooms
- 1 can (14 oz.) regular-strength beef broth
- 2 tablespoons soy sauce
- 1 cup water
- ½ cup thinly sliced green onions

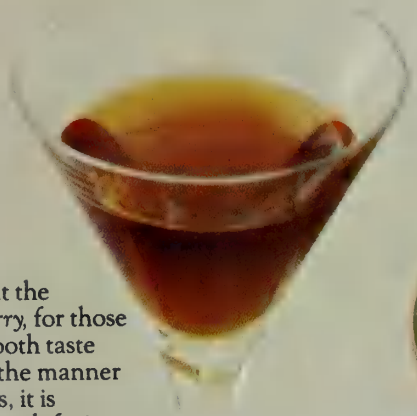
In a large frying pan over medium heat melt 2 tablespoons of the butter ther add the almonds and cook, stirring, unti golden brown; remove with slotted spoon and set aside. To the pan add remaining butter and rice; cook, stirring until rice is lightly browned. Add the vegetables, broth, soy, and water, and bring to a boil over high heat. Reduce heat to low, cover, and simmer for 25 minutes.

Transfer rice mixture to a 1½-quart shallow greased baking dish. Cover and bake alongside spareribs until ribs are done, or about 1 hour. Remove from oven, stir in green onions and garnish with toasted almonds. Makes 4 to 6 servings.—*M. G., Salt Lake City.* □

How far can you go with Sherry?

Some people drink *Almadén Cocktail Sherry* on the rocks before dinner. It's light, dry, a perfect appetizer, and made in the old Spanish solera method. An ideal beginning to dinner, delicious with lightly-salted nuts. Or try our new, *drier* sherry, *Flor Fino*.

Appropriate anytime — before, during, or after the meal, is *Almadén Golden Sherry*. A medium-dry, nutty sherry, Golden is aged and blended in a true solera.



After dinner, bring out the *Almadén Cream Sherry*, for those who prefer a rich, smooth taste after a meal. Made in the manner of the Spanish masters, it is particularly exquisite with fruit or cheese.

When friends come to dinner, come to us. Come to Almadén.

Almadén Solera Sherries

A family of fine wines since 1852.

Almadén Vineyards, Los Gatos and Paicines, California

Maybe a pastrami on rye is so delicious because we still cure our Pickles the old-fashioned way.

A spinach torte for picnics

DARROW M. WATT

Hearty *picnic fare: wedges of spinach torte, bite-sized tomatoes*

Although called a torte, this popular picnic dish from the northern Italian city of Turin is not a dessert. It is based on spinach and offered as a main course. It's baked, but can be served cold or at room temperature, hence its suitability for picnicking. It's also fine for lunch or supper at home, or you can spread it on crisp crackers and serve it as a before-dinner course.

The seasonings are a savory blend of sausage, chicken livers, and cheese in the dense egg-and-spinach base.

You can bake the torte in a variety of pans; use what you have. A cheesecake pan is best if you want to remove pan sides for an attractive presentation of the whole torte before cutting to serve.

Picnic Spinach Torte

- ¼ pound *each* bulk pork sausage and chicken livers
- 2 medium-sized onions, chopped
- 1 to 2 slices French bread
- ¼ cup milk
- 1½ pounds spinach
- 1 cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese
- 3 eggs
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon *each* pepper, rubbed sage, and ground nutmeg

Crumble pork into a frying pan over medium-high heat; cook, stirring, until pork loses its pink color. Add the

Treasure Cave Blue.
Probably the best tasting blue cheese in the world.

And it will definitely make the best tasting cheeseburger in the world.

Why? Because Treasure Cave Blue Cheese is aged over 100 days in cool sandstone caves. And it's this long, careful aging process that brings out all the smooth, rich goodness of Treasure Cave Blue.

BEEFBURGERS A LA BLUE: Combine 1 lb. ground beef, 1 tsp. salt and ¼ tsp. pepper. Shape into 4 thick patties and broil as desired. Spoon crumbled Treasure Cave Blue Cheese on each patty just before removing from broiler. For a variation, make 8 patties. Place a spoonful of Treasure Cave Blue Cheese on 4 patties and cover with remaining 4. Seal edges and broil. Now if you think Treasure Cave Blue makes the best tasting Cheeseburgers in the world wait'll you taste it on our other great recipe ideas. Just send your name for our free recipe booklet to... Treasure Cave, Dept. SM, 1919 Swift Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521.

TREASURE CAVE BLUE

"IT'S SUPER!"

SUE BEE HONEY

A U.S. GRADE A "NATURAL" FOR spreading...sweetening ...topping...cooking... or baking...

NEW "Honey Magic" Recipe Book FREE

Try these tempting honey recipes selected for today's style of living. Send your name and address to:

SIOUX HONEY ASSOCIATION
Dept. 574S Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Fraser's Peerless Stainless

WMF CROMARGAN® solid, heirloom quality stainless. Each piece perfectly balanced, flawlessly finished. Blades are permanently sharp. Our brochure features a wide range of patterns, both contemporary and traditional, all exceptional. May we send you one?

WMF

WMF Fraser's, 85 Price Pkwy., Farmingdale, N.Y.
WMF Canada Ltd., 2350 Midland Ave., Agincourt

Only the finest wines come from this house.

Visit our home in the heart of the vineyards of Sonoma. See how a good wine is made. Taste some. Then enjoy good food in our country restaurant, CHEZ BACCHUS It's a pleasant way to meet us and our wines. We can't think of a better way to introduce you to what we mean by a wine "good enough to bear its vintage date". Then perhaps, you'll compliment us by taking some from our home to yours.

Chateau Souverain

Exit from 101 on Independence Lane, 5 miles north of Healdsburg.

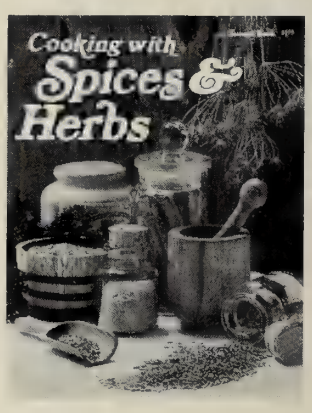
Chateau Souverain, [illegible] Geyserville, California

chicken livers and onions, and cook, s ring, until onions are golden and pork browned. Set aside to cool. Force m ture through the medium blade of a fo chopper or food mill. Place meat m ture in a bowl and set aside.

Tear bread in chunks and whirl enou in a covered blender to make ⅓ c lightly packed fresh crumbs. Add t crumbs and the milk to the meat.

Wash spinach well; remove and disca stems. Cut spinach leaves into thin stri In a frying pan over high heat, cook t spinach, covered, with just the water th clings to the leaves, until limp, about minutes. Add spinach to the meat m ture. With a spoon stir in the chee eggs, salt, pepper, sage, and nutmeg un mixture is thoroughly blended.

Spoon mixture into a 9-inch cheeseca pan (with spring-released sides or movable bottom), a lightly greased inch cake pan, or a lightly greased 9 5-inch loaf pan. Bake uncovered in 300° oven for 50 minutes or until mi ture appears set when pan is gent shaken. Cool, then cover and chill un time to serve. Serve tepid or cold. C round tortes in wedges or cut loaf in slices to serve. Makes 8 to 10 servings.



For experts, novices

Help for novices as well as experienced cooks is the aim of the new *Sunset* cookbook, *Cooking with Spices and Herbs* (Lane Books, Menlo Park, Calif., 1974; $1.95).

An alphabetized guide describes 45 spices and herbs, and 10 spice blends. Then more than 120 recipes demonstrate their use in appetizers, soups, salads, main dishes, vegetables, breads, and desserts.

Each chapter includes hints for quick ways to enliven food with seasonings, and such special features as how to make herb vinegars, your own mustards, and fresh herb cheese. □

on & Co. Inc. Oklahoma City 73105
ubsidiary of LTV

Lean, tender meat entrees in a can like a ham.

Wilson's Certified Tender Made meat entrees are fully cooked right in the can.

Need no refrigeration.

Store in your pantry for quick and delicious meals... enjoy them hot or cold.

Ready to serve in 10 easy minutes.

Take your pick from eight different and nutritious Tender Made meat entrees. Be ready for unexpected guests... put several in your pantry now.

50c cash refund.

Inside every can of Wilson's Certified Tender Made meat entree, you'll find an insert. Just mail it in, together with your name and address, for 50c, free. Use it on any one of our eight varieties.

I have enclosed the insert from a can of Wilson's Certified Tender Made meat entree. Please send my 50c cash refund to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Limit: one refund per family. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Mail this refund form and the insert to: **Wilson's Meat Entree Offer**
P.O. Box 1202, Dept. MAG
Chicago, Illinois 60677

Offer expires December 31, 1974.

DARROW M. WATT

Pedaler's picnic *for two: papaya halves heaped with canned turkey; add a squeeze of lime and fruit-flavored yogurt as you eat*

Quick stop at the supermarket, then bike to the picnic site

Bicycling enthusiasts off for a day's outing agree that the exercise and fresh air build hearty appetites, yet carrying space is limited.

To transport an ample lunch, along with snacks and a beverage or two, is a real challenge. Sandwiches are always a dependable choice and we offer three worth discovering. But the other, rather surprising combinations we propose also make refreshing noontime treats.

Recently we tested some experimental ideas for two-wheelers, all shopped for in a supermarket and geared to high-speed assembly at the picnic site. We include four bike-stop buffets that our tasters particularly liked.

If you are a regular weekend pedaler you probably already carry the only tools you'll need—a multipurpose can and bottle opener or folding knife, and small metal or plastic eating utensils. In hot weather you may also want a small insulated bag to keep foods cool.

Sandwiches to make at home

Ham and Cucumber Sandwich. Lay lean cooked ham, peeled and slic cucumber, and Swiss cheese betwe slices of buttered and mustard-spre raisin bread.

Liverwurst and Radish Sandwich. Lay liverwurst, radish slices, and either mi onion slices or canned French fried o ions between slices of buttered a mustard-spread rye bread.

Cream Cheese and Chutney Sandwic Beat 1 package (3 oz.) soft cream chee until smooth; stir in 2 tablespoons Maj Grey's chutney and ¼ cup *each* choppe dried apricots and toasted slivered a monds. Spread mixture between slic of canned brown bread. Makes ½ to 3 cup filling.

Market to bike-stop buffets

Papaya Turkey Salad. For two servin you'll need 1 large papaya (or cant loupe), 1 can (5 oz.) boned turkey chicken, 1 carton (8 oz.) peach or apr cot-flavored yogurt, and 1 lime. Cut th papaya in half, scoop out the seeds fill the center of each half with bone turkey. Squeeze lime and spoon yogu over top as you eat.

Avocado Seafood Salad. For 2 servin you'll need 1 large avocado, 1 packa (3 oz.) smoked salmon or 1 can (6½ oz.) chunk-style tuna, 1 carton (8 oz unflavored yogurt, and 1 lemon. Halv avocado and remove seed; drain tun if used. Pile salmon or tuna into eac avocado half; squeeze lemon and spoo yogurt over top as you eat.

Trailside Smørrebrød. For two peopl you'll need 2 or 3 medium-sized cu cumbers or zucchini, 1 can (3¼ oz kippered herring, 1 carton (8 oz.) re frigerated onion dip, 1 small can (abou 8 oz.) pickled beets, and about 1 doze cherry tomatoes (optional). Cut cucum bers or zucchini across into thick slice as needed; top each slice with som kippered herring and spoon the onio dip over top. Accompany with beets an cherry tomatoes, if you wish.

Supermarket Antipasto. For two peopl you'll need 1 can (about 3 oz.) sardine (packed in oil or mustard sauce), 1 smal can (8 oz.) Italian zucchini (in tomat sauce), 1 small package Westphalian style pumpernickel bread, 1 package (oz.) cream cheese, 1 or 2 dill pickles and 1 can (about 3 oz.) whole pitted rip olives. Assemble open-faced sandwiche of bread, cream cheese, sardines, and spoonful of the zucchini and sauce. Ea out of hand; pass olives and pickles.

It's Great Beginnings Salad Dressing Mix. Created with nature's delicate herbs and tangy spices to bring out the greatness of your salad every time. So unique, it has its own genuine cut glass cruet. Try all nine Great Beginnings: Italian, Mild Italian, Low Calorie Italian, Blue Cheese, French, Caesar, Garlic, Avocado, and Tarragon French. Prove to yourself that great is better than good.

Great Beginnings Salad Dressing Mix and Cruet

DARROW M. WATT

Artichoke hearts, *marinated in mint dressing, look simple but elegant*

Salad plate *of marinated bea and cauliflower is a go nibbler-tempting appeti*

Here are buffet salads that stay fresh hour after hour

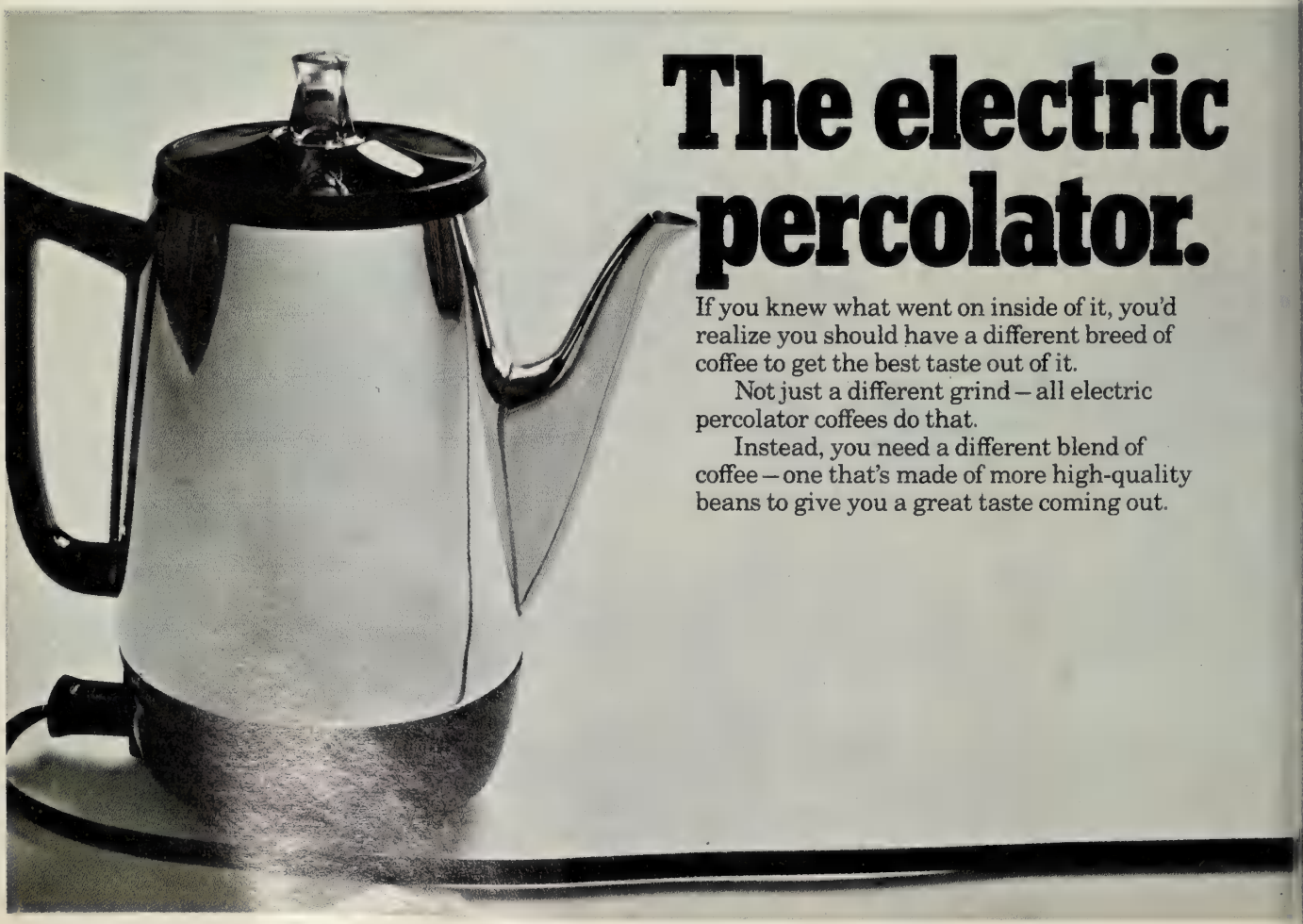
When your menu calls for serving from a buffet, you need a salad that can maintain its crisp textures and fresh colors for several hours. And if you can prepare such a salad in advance, all the more advantage to the cook.

These lightly cooked and marinated fresh vegetable salads fill the bill. All three use a tart oil and vinegar dressing but you vary the seasoning to suit each salad. Add mint for the Roman-style artichoke hearts, dill for the sliced potato salad with caviar, and basil for the colorful cauliflower and green bean salad with tomatoes and eggs.

Marinated Artichokes with Mint

- 24 small whole artichokes (*each* 2 inches in diameter or less)
- Acid water (mix 1 quart water with 3 tablespoons vinegar)
- Boiling, salted water
- 3 tablespoons olive oil or salad oil
- 2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
- 1 bay leaf
- 5 or 6 whole black peppers
- Oil and vinegar dressing (recipe follows)
- 3 tablespoons chopped fresh mint
- Mint sprigs

Pull outer bracts or leaves from art chokes until all showing are pale gree in color. Cut away upper third of eac



The electric percolator.

If you knew what went on inside of it, you'd realize you should have a different breed of coffee to get the best taste out of it.

Not just a different grind – all electric percolator coffees do that.

Instead, you need a different blend of coffee – one that's made of more high-quality beans to give you a great taste coming out.

ichoke and trim stem; place in acid ter to prevent darkening. Drain be- e cooking.

the boiling, salted water add the olive , wine vinegar, bay, and peppers. Add artichokes, cover, and cook for 15 nutes. Drain. Cut each artichoke in lf lengthwise and place in a bowl. Pre- re oil and vinegar dressing; stir in the opped mint and pour over artichokes. ver and refrigerate at least 4 hours or ernight.

serve, arrange artichokes, cut side on a platter. Lightly spoon over me of the dressing to moisten. Garnish th mint sprigs. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Oil and vinegar dressing. Combine ⅔ cup salad oil, ⅓ cup white wine vinegar, ½ teaspoon *each* dry mustard and sugar, 1 teaspoon salt, and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Stir until well blended. Makes about 1 cup.

New Potato Salad with Caviar

- 2½ pounds (about 4 large) white new potatoes
- Boiling, salted water
- Oil and vinegar dressing (see recipe above)
- ½ teaspoon dill weed
- ½ cup chopped green onion
- 1 jar (about 4 oz.) lumpfish caviar
- Parsley sprigs

Cook the potatoes, covered, in the boiling, salted water just until tender, about 45 minutes. Drain, cool completely, then cut potatoes into ¼-inch-thick slices. Arrange potatoes in a shallow dish. Prepare the oil and vinegar dressing; stir in the dill weed and ¼ cup of the green onion, then pour over the potato slices. Cover and refrigerate at least 4 hours or as long as overnight.

Spoon caviar into a strainer and rinse with cool water; drain for several minutes, then place in a small container set in the middle of a large platter. Arrange potato slices slightly overlapping in rows on the platter. Spoon some of the dressing over potatoes to moisten; sprinkle with remaining green onion. Garnish the serving plate with parsley sprigs. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Marinated Beans and Cauliflower

- 1 medium head (about 1¼ lb.) cauliflower, broken into 1-inch flowerets
- Boiling, salted water
- ¾ pound green beans, cut in 1-inch pieces
- 1 small red onion, thinly sliced
- Oil and vinegar dressing (see recipe with first salad)
- 1 teaspoon basil leaves
- 2 or 3 tomatoes, cut in wedges
- 3 to 4 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Cook the cauliflower, uncovered, in the boiling, salted water just until tender, about 3 minutes. Lift out flowerets with a slotted spoon and cool under running water. Add the green beans to the boiling water and cook until tender, about 3 minutes more. Drain and cool. Cut the onion slices in half and separate slices into layers.

In a bowl, combine the cauliflower, beans, and onion. Stir together the oil and vinegar dressing and the basil and gently mix into the vegetables. Cover and chill for at least 1 hour or as long as 4 hours. To serve, lift vegetables from marinade and place in a serving bowl. Garnish salad with tomato wedges and egg slices. Drizzle salad with about 2 tablespoons of the remaining marinade. Makes 6 to 8 servings. □

Introducing the new breed of coffee for it.

New Max-Pax® Electra-Perk® blend. Not just a different grind. Instead, a brand new blend, with more rich Colombian beans than even the leading electric perk coffee.

And it doesn't stop there. It's the *first* and *only* electric perk coffee that's packed in a filter to trap grounds, sediment and oils that can cause bitterness.

New Max-Pax Electra-Perk blend. Different going in to give you a great taste coming out.

GF GENERAL FOODS

DARROW M. WATT

Spoon tender pork cubes *with green chile sauce into warm tortillas. Then plop a little sour cream on top; add tomato wedges and a squeeze of lime*

Pork with green, pork with red ... in a tortilla or over rice

Chiles mildly season these meaty pork stews. Here we offer two versions, one with a green sauce, the other with a creamy red sauce.

This first stew takes its color and exotic flavor from the mild canned California green chiles, green peppers, and fresh coriander (sometimes called cilantro or Chinese parsley). Serve it either with rice or as a filling for warm flour tortillas. Complete the meal with a crisp green salad and fresh pineapple for dessert.

Braised Pork with Green Chile Sauce

Trim and discard excess fat from 3 pounds lean pork butt (boned); cut in 1-inch cubes. In a 12-inch frying pan, heat 2 tablespoons salad oil over medium-high heat; add meat and lightly brown. Push to sides of pan and add 1 large onion (chopped), 2 cloves garlic (minced or mashed), and 2 large green peppers (chopped); sauté until limp. Stir in 1 large can (7 oz.) California green chiles (seeded and chopped), 1 teaspoon oregano leaves, ½ teaspoon grou cumin, 1½ teaspoons salt, ½ cup fre coriander leaves (chopped) or 2 tabl spoons dried cilantro leaves, 1 tabl spoon wine vinegar, and ¼ cup wate cover and simmer until meat is tend when pierced, about 1 hour. Skim off f and discard.

Spoon into serving dish and garnish wi tomato wedges (1 large or 2 mediu sized tomatoes). Serve with rice and off sour cream to spoon over (about 1 cu and lime wedges to squeeze over (abo 2 limes). Makes 6 servings.

As a tortilla filling. Follow above reci except cut pork into ¾-inch cube After pork is tender, skim fat. Then i crease heat to high and cook, uncovere stirring occasionally, until liquid h evaporated. Spoon into serving dish ar bring to the table with tomato, so cream, and lime. Omit rice and ser with 1 dozen warm flour tortillas. T heat tortillas, wrap in foil and place in 350° oven until hot, about 20 minute

To serve, spoon pork into tortilla, ac tomato, sour cream, and a squeeze lime; roll up to eat.

Chile powder flavors the red sauce this dish, a version of chile con carn Serve it with rice and salad.

Braised Pork with Red Chile Sauce

- 3 pounds lean pork butt, boned
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 2 large onions, chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 5 to 6 teaspoons chile powder
- 1 teaspoon ground cumin
- 1½ teaspoons oregano leaves
- 1¼ cups water
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 3 tablespoons canned tomato paste
- ½ cup whipping cream
- 1 avocado, peeled and sliced
- ⅓ cup thinly sliced green onions (tops included)
- Hot cooked rice
- 2 limes, cut in wedges

Trim excess fat from meat and cut int 1-inch cubes. In a 12-inch frying pa heat the oil over medium-high heat; ad meat and lightly brown. Push to sides c pan, add onion, garlic, chile powde cumin, and oregano; sauté until onion limp. Stir in water, sugar, salt, and to mato paste; simmer, covered, until por is tender when pierced, about 1 hou Skim off fat and discard. Stir in crea and cook, stirring, until cream boils.

Turn into a serving dish and garnis with avocado and green onions. Serv with rice and offer lime to squeeze ove Makes 6 servings.

Win or lose, Wish-Bone people celebrate with good friends and good food. And part of the fun is Wish-Bone Deluxe French Dressing, Creamy. Mild enough for even the littlest Wish-Bone people. Wish-Bone Deluxe French Dressing. For people who really like salads.

THE WISH-BONE® TEAM PARTY. FOR PEOPLE WHO REALLY LIKE SALADS.

WHAT MAKES A GREAT WINE?

Ask a wine expert to make a list of everything he would require to produce a truly great wine. If he could have everything he wanted, his list would have to start with premium grapes from the oldest vineyards in Northern California where climate and soil match the fine grape growing areas of Europe.

He would insist that these European vines and the whole wine-making process be personally tended by a dedicated winemaker – with the inherited skills of an old-world wine-making family.

Not being restricted by mass production methods, his wine would be mellowed in the unhurried, traditional way – softened in redwood and aged in many small oaken barrels to assure that every drop was delicately caressed by the essence of the wood.

Limestone cellars would be a must to maintain a cool, even temperature to slowly nurture the wine to full maturity.

To identify the subtle differences between batches while further aging in the bottle, each wine bin and each bottle would be numbered for future selection of preferred taste and bouquet.

As you suspected, there actually is a wine made this way. In fact, it's the only wine in the state of California that can honestly claim all of these wine-making advantages. It's called Sebastiani. You won't find it everywhere because wine made this way can't be mass produced. But it's worth looking for. If your wine retailer doesn't have Sebastiani, write us for the name of one in your area who does. We will also be happy to send you our newsletter.

Sebastiani
VINEYARDS
EST. 1825

It's a favorite noodle dish in Thailand

People in Thailand love to eat all kinds of noodles, and one of their favorites, not surprisingly, is made from rice.

In one popular dish these thin rice noodles are first boiled in water and then fried with pork, shrimp, onions, and carrots. A sweet-hot sauce and egg tie the flavors together into a savory mixture. The fried noodles are served with shredded cabbage and bean sprouts to mix into each individual serving. Alongside go green onions; lime is squeezed over the top. Those who like their noodles hotter and saltier can add soy sauce with crushed red pepper.

You will find the thin rice noodles and fresh coriander (sometimes called cilantro or Chinese parsley) in Oriental markets and some grocery stores. The rice noodles may be called rice sticks, long rice, *mai fun*, or *py mei fun*.

Fried Noodles, Thai Style

- Sweet-hot sauce (recipe follows)
- Soy-pepper sauce (recipe follows)
- Water
- 6 ounces thin rice noodles
- 5 tablespoons salad oil
- ¼ pound shrimp, shelled, deveined, and chopped
- ½ pound ground pork
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 medium-sized carrot, peeled and shredded
- 2 eggs, lightly beaten
- ¼ cup finely chopped peanuts
- 2 cups finely shredded cabbage
- ¼ pound bean sprouts
- 1 lime, cut in wedges
- 3 to 6 green onions, tops and ends trimmed

Mix together the sweet-hot sauce and soy-pepper sauce; place soy-pepper sauce in a small bowl; set both aside.

Bring about 3 quarts of water to a boil. To the boiling water add the noodles and cook, uncovered, until tender, about 3 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with cold water and drain. Measure and cut remaining ingredients before proceeding.

In a wok or a 12-inch frying pan, heat 1 tablespoon of the oil over high heat. When oil is hot add shrimp and cook, stirring constantly, until shrimp firms and turns pink, about 2 minutes; turn out of pan.

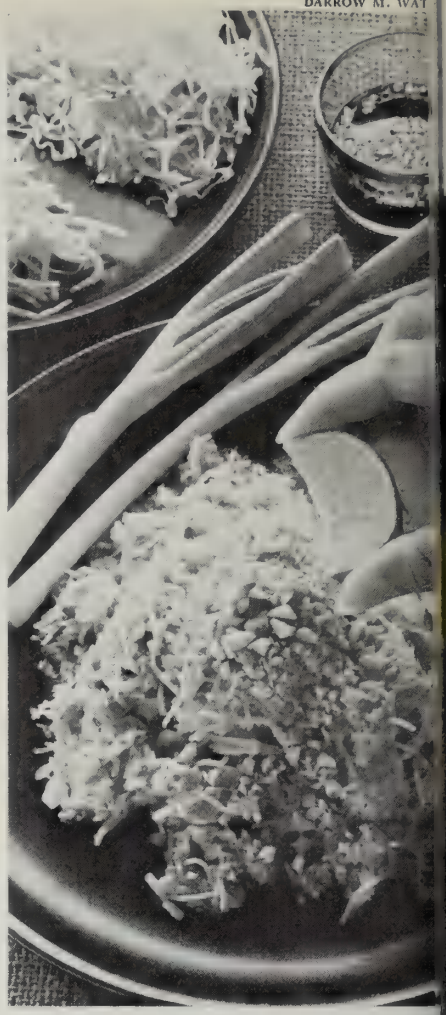
Add another tablespoon oil to pan. To hot oil add pork and cook, stirring to break up the pork, until pork is lightly browned, about 4 minutes. Add onions, garlic, and carrot; cook, stirring, for 1 minute. Add 2 more tablespoons oil to pan, then add cooked noodles; cook, stirring until noodles are heated through, about 2 minutes. Make a well in the center, pushing noodles to sides of pan. Add a tablespoon of oil to well.

Pour eggs into well, and cook, stirring, until eggs just begin to set; then stir into noodles. Return shrimp and add sweet-hot sauce to pan; stir to blend. Turn out onto serving dish and sprinkle with peanuts. Serve with cabbage, bean sprouts, lime, green onions, and soy-pepper sauce alongside, letting each diner mix noodles with vegetables and sauce to taste. Makes 3 servings.

Sweet-Hot Sauce. Stir together ¼ cup tomato-based chile sauce, 2 teaspoons *each* sugar and cider vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon *each* crushed red pepper and ground black pepper, 2 tablespoons soy sauce, and 1 tablespoon minced fresh coriander (or ¾ teaspoon dried coriander leaves).

Soy-Pepper Sauce. Mix ¼ cup soy sauce with ¼ teaspoon crushed red pepper. □

DARROW M. WAT



A light meal *from Thailand: noodles with raw vegetables, lime, and sauce*

General Electric Ranges with P-7® self-cleaning ovens are made for people who love to cook, but hate to clean.

f, at heart, you're a real cook, but a very patient cleaning woman, feast your eyes these GE Ranges. They make cooking a and cleaning a cinch.

Like GE's self-cleaning P-7 Ovens. Set controls to "Clean" and the ovens automatically clean themselves completely. Top, tom, sides, racks. Even nooks and crannies you couldn't get to if you had to do it urself. All that's left is maybe a little ash. Yet all that cleaning only costs about 10¢. ot less than a can of oven cleaner.

parkling P-7 Ovens. You'll like the way y make your kitchen look—and feel. Because they're so well insulated, more heat s in the oven when baking, helping the hen stay cooler.

ach of these ranges comes with a P-7 en. (There are lots more P-7 Oven Ranges almost every size.) And each comes with rod® Surface Units, for even heat all r the bottom of your pans. Now all you when you decide to replace your range hoose which of these other features you nt, too.

The eye-level oven

Why bend over to see what's doing? Model J785 has an eye-level oven with a shiny picture window. When it's time to clean it, just put the removable panels in the P-7 Oven down below.

The wall oven Model JK19R

The eye-level oven Model J785

The wall oven

If you're looking for a new oven only, how about GE Model JK19R? To help you cook good things, it has a rotisserie and automatic meat thermometer, and, of course, the oven is self-cleaning.

The Microwave Cooking Center

It's a special range made only by the General Electric Company. A complete cooking center all in one range. The self-cleaning P-7 Oven does both microwave and conventional cooking. So you can have your choice. Or even use both at once. You can cook foods up to 4 times faster using the microwave energy and brown with conventional heat at the same time.

Customer Care . . . Service Everywhere.™ This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go, in the continental U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby. Should you ever need him.

P-7 self-cleaning ovens. Another reason why General Electric is America's #1 Major Appliance Value.

J845

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Sunset means films too

"The Historic Roads"

"The Historic Roads," one of three "Great Roads of America" films produced by *Sunset* for the Chevrolet Division of the General Motors Corporation, won the grand prize at the 1974 Travel Film Festival of the Vacation and Recreational Vehicle Show in Los Angeles. The film, with Andy Griffith as narrator for the series, explores such significant areas as Lexington and Concord, Mass.; Williamsburg, Va.; the Gold Rush country of California; and Canyon de Chelly, Ariz.

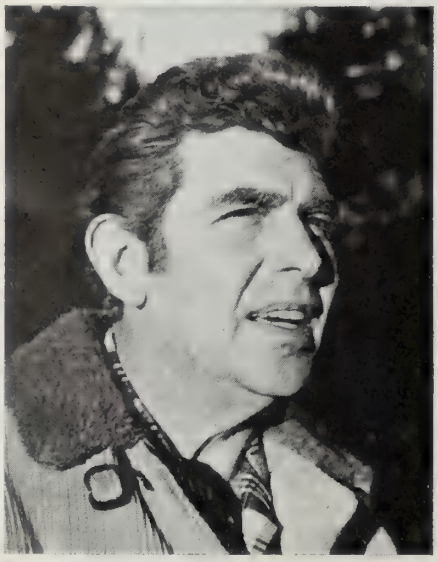
We want to make a winner for you, too

Producing award-winning films requires special know-how. At *Sunset*, the films we produce are an extension of the special expertise and concern for quality demonstrated by *Sunset* Magazine, *Sunset* Books and *Sunset* Special Interest Magazines. We won't take on a project unless we feel we can do the job better than anybody else in the film business. For information on sponsored motion pictures for business and industry, contact Tom Ohliger, Manager, *Sunset* Films, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025, phone (415) 321-3600. Let *Sunset* go to work for your company.

Your organization can borrow these films

Chevrolet's "Great Roads of America" 16mm color, sound films are available on free loan to clubs and organizations through Modern Talking Picture Service offices in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle and other major cities throughout the United States.

Sunset's *film-making expertise is now available to your company or organization for producing quality motion pictures similar to the trophy-winning "Historic Roads," narrated by Andy Griffith.*



Airy puffs of sweet soufflé

An elegant sweet traditionally served *jause,* or afternoon coffeetime in Austri is called Salzburger Nockerln. Nockerl are dumplings or—in this dish—ai puffs of sweet soufflé. Our version baked atop a refreshing lemon sauc then served with spring strawberries.

As with any soufflé, this one must b served as soon as it's baked, but it als is quick to mix, and bakes briefly. T serve after dinner, prepare lemon sauc separate eggs, and measure ingredien ahead of time.

Nockerln in Lemon Sauce

First prepare lemon sauce. In a sma saucepan over medium heat, melt ¼ cu butter or margarine. Combine ½ cu sugar and 2 teaspoons cornstarch; sti into melted butter. Gradually add ½ cup lemon juice and ½ teaspoon grate lemon peel. Cook, stirring until sauc boils and thickens; set aside.

For the soufflé, separate 4 eggs, placin whites in large mixing bowl and yolk in a smaller bowl. Just before baking beat egg whites with ⅛ teaspoon *eac* salt and cream of tartar until stiff peak form. Gradually beat in ⅓ cup sugar beating until whites are very stiff an shiny; set aside. Using the same beaters beat yolks until lemon colored; add 2 tablespoons flour and 1 teaspoon grate lemon peel. Continue beating until yolk are thickened; gently fold yolks int beaten whites.

Pour prepared lemon sauce into an 8 b 10-inch oval baking dish (or anothe shallow dish that holds about 1½ qts.) spoon soufflé mixture in 3 large mound over sauce.

Bake soufflé in center of a 350° oven fo 12 to 15 minutes. Remove from oven dust with powdered sugar, and serve spooning lemon sauce over each serving Garnish with whole strawberries if de sired. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Lightly spoon *airy sweet soufflé mixture in three mounds over hot lemon sauce*

DARROW M. WAT

MILLIONS OF SEGO GIRLS CAN'T BE WRONG!

The fad diets come and go. But for more than ten years now, millions of girls have found that one sure way to lose weight has been with SEGO® Diet Food.

Because you can lose weight on the SEGO plan. Four SEGO meals a day give you only 900 to 1,000 calories (the average person eats more than 2,000 calories a day). And SEGO keeps you interested — and well-fed — with a terrific variety of flavors. Six puddings and 14 liquid meals. Plus *balanced* nutrition. Just the right amount of protein, vitamins and minerals that you need to keep you properly nourished while you diet. SEGO Diet Food is portable, too. Quite an advantage if you're working and can't go home for lunch. Try it soon. Millions of SEGO girls can't be wrong.

SEGO® — the diet that works.

10¢ OFF
ON ONE CAN OF SEGO LIQUID OR SEGO SPOON-UP.

Mr. Grocer: To redeem this coupon mail it to Pet Incorporated P.O. Box 1215 Clinton Iowa 52732. You will be paid the face value of the coupon plus 3¢ handling. Invoices proving purchases of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown upon request. Cash redemption value 1/20 of one cent. Offer void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. This coupon good only on one can of Sego Liquid or Sego Spoon-Up. Any other use constitutes fraud. **Offer expires April 30, 1975.**

STORE COUPON D-99

PET INCORPORATED

DARROW M. WATT

Couple *dips cucumber, shrimp, and artichoke into homemade mayonnaise in this dinner for two*

Just the two of you? Here are three delicious ways to go

Be it a birthday, an anniversary, or j a day you feel like celebrating, it m call for a special dinner for two.

These three menus are just right: They attractive to serve and so easy they do chain the cook in the kitchen. T amount of seafood and the special cu of meat used are suited for two.

The shrimp platter supper can be pr pared ahead. Both the rack of lamb a pork tenderloin dinner cook quickly. T make sure these cuts are available, ord them from your meatman in advance.

Shrimp platter supper

Feast on cold-cooked shrimp in the she artichoke, and cucumber slices with homemade lemon-dill mayonnaise f dipping all three. Precede the cold finge food platter with a hot soup. You mig try mixing a can (10 oz.) cream asparagus soup with 1 can milk; hea stirring until hot, then add 2 tablespoon dry vermouth.

Accompany the soup and shrimp platt with thick slices of crusty bread and pot of butter. You might also wish t include finger bowls on your table.

For dessert offer a fruit and cheese tra of grapes, sweet crackers, and a sma round of Camembert or breakfas cheese.

Shrimp Platter with Lemon-dill Mayonnaise

Devein about ¾ pound medium-size raw shrimp in shells by inserting a shar skewer beneath the vein in about th middle of the back and carefully pullin the vein out. If the vein breaks, inser the pick in another place and repeat.

Bring to a boil about a quart salte water. Add shrimp and simmer, un covered, about 5 minutes until shrimp pink and firm. Drain, cover, and chil until ready to serve.

Bring to a boil about 2½ quarts wate with 4 tablespoons vinegar, 2 tablespoon salad oil, and 1 teaspoon salt. Slice abou ½ inch off top of one large artichoke break off small leaves at base and wit scissors cut thorny tips from exterio leaves; place artichoke in boiling water Cover and simmer until stem end pierce readily, about 40 to 50 minutes. Lif from cooking liquid and drain; cut base flat, cover, and chill until serving time.

To serve, slightly open center leaves o cold artichoke with fingertips, pluck out the thin inner leaves, and with a small

When your life is filled with fluffy tales, you deserve sophisticated sheets.

Like these snappy plaid ones. The pattern is our "Sweet Sherbet" and it comes in the spicy brown tones you see and tasty blue ones, too. There are sheets and pillow cases plus a cozy coordinated comforter. Everything's 50% Fortrel® polyester, 50% cotton. And there's a super-plush 100% cotton towel to match. So the next time you do some reading, do it in Wamsutta. At least your sheets should be grown-up, even if your book isn't.

WAMSUTTA MILLS (A DIV. OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.) 111 W. 40 ST., N.Y.C. 10018.

Open your eyes to Wamsutta

B & G invites you to buy a house in France.

Introducing the best of the great B&G labels: The B&G Chateaux Wines.

The B&G Chateaux are nine distinguished wines from the most distinguished houses in France.

And among those officially classified in 1855 as elite wines, we offer our exquisite Leoville-Barton and Chateau Langoa-Barton.

In fact, all our chateaux wines are impeccable. A Beaujolais and Morgon from the Chateau de Pizay. A Bordeaux from the Chateau Grand-Pontet. A Rosé from the Domaine de la Meynarde.

Each is nurtured in the finest French tradition and bottled exclusively at its chateau.

Bring her home a house tonight. A B&G Chateau.

B&G. Love Letters from France.

Barton & Guestier. 36 fine wines in one fine family.

Imported by Browne Vintners Company, New York, New York and San Francisco, California

on scoop out the fuzzy choke. Fill low with lemon-dill mayonnaise cipe follows). Place in the center of rge platter and surround with shrimp l cucumber slices (you'll need 1 small umber). If desired, garnish with igs of watercress and lemon wedges. *S., Palo Alto, Calif.*

non-dill mayonnaise. Combine in a nder jar 1 egg yolk, 1 tablespoon ion juice, 1½ teaspoons white wine egar, ½ teaspoon *each* sugar and dry stard, and ¼ teaspoon salt; whirl just il blended. With blender turned on, dually pour in ½ cup salad oil; blend il smooth. Stir in ¼ teaspoon dill ed; cover and chill.

Lamb for two

gant rack of lamb is the feature of intimate dinner for two. The rack, sisting of about 8 small chops, is per- tly sized for 2 servings (the meat por- n in each chop is small). Here the b is rubbed with parsley butter, ich also goes over baked potatoes and oked broccoli.

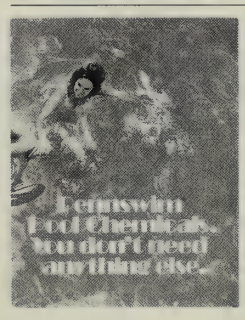
r the salad simply mix torn butter uce with oil and vinegar dressing. A op of vanilla ice cream with a little me de menthe poured over makes a ck dessert.

ck of Lamb Dinner with rsley Butter

rchase a Frenched rack of lamb (meat noved from ends of chop bones) with out 8 ribs. Rub about 1½ tablespoons the parsley butter (recipe follows) er lamb and place in a shallow roast- pan with rib bones pointing down- rd. Insert meat thermometer in ckest part of roast without touching

DARROW M. WATT

Roast rack of lamb *serves two people four small chops each. Parsley butter goes over vegetables and meat*



FREE! Full color, pool-care booklet at your Pennswim Dealer.

"Ah, yes. Pennswim. You don't need anything else for pool care all season," says C.W. Pool.

Get Pennswim's complete full color, pool-care booklet. It tells you everything you need to know to keep your pool fresh and clear all season long. Only Pennswim offers you the complete line of pool-care products for one-stop shopping. Look for this life-size display of C.W. (Clear Water) Pool at your local Pennswim dealer.

PENNSWIM
POOL CHEMICALS

PRODUCTS OF PENNWALT CORPORATION • THREE PARKWAY • PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19102.

In 3 minutes, you can turn some all-American leftovers into an Oriental meal.

Top Ramen.

It isn't noodles. It isn't broth. It's both. And all by itself, a good, hot dish. With an Oriental flavor known as delicious.

But man does not live by noodle alone.

So add something. Anything that sounds good. Diced ham. Fresh shrimp. Barbecued beef. Vegetables. Eggs. Or that American classic, leftovers. Then it's really something.

Top Ramen's also available in beef, chicken, or pork flavors. All terrific. Choose the one that compliments what you're adding. And if you can boil water, you can make Top Ramen. It's that easy.

One inexpensive package makes a nice serving for two adults.

Or a light lunch for three kids. And it costs about as much as a comic book. Only Top Ramen's better for them.

Top Ramen Seasoned Oriental Noodles

Nissin Foods, Gardena, California 90249

bone. Lay 4 or 5 small new potatc (about 2½ inches in diameter) in p beside meat.

Place in a 425° oven and cook 35 mi utes or until meat thermometer rea 145° for medium rare. Potatoes a done when they give readily to pressu in 35 to 40 minutes. If meat is done b fore potatoes, remove from pan and ke warm while potatoes continue bakir

About 5 minutes before potatoes a done, cook ¾ pound broccoli in boili salted water to cover until barely tend about 5 minutes. Arrange lamb a potatoes (cut gash in top, press sides force open) on a platter; serve t broccoli alongside.

To serve, cut lamb between ribs. Off parsley butter to spoon over vegetabl and lamb. Makes 2 servings.

Parsley butter. Mix together 6 tabl spoons soft butter, ⅓ cup minced par ley, 1 clove garlic (minced or mashec ½ teaspoon salt, and ¼ teaspoc pepper until well blended.

Roast pork tenderloin dinner

Baste a small whole pork tenderlo with Sherry-flavored cream as it roast The same basting sauce flavors slov cooked apples and onions. Serve gree beans and warm, soft rolls alongside.

Mix torn romaine leaves with sprigs watercress, cucumber slices, and Italia dressing for the salad. Orange segmen marinated in a little orange-flavore liqueur make a refreshing dessert.

Pork Tenderloin Dinner with Onion-Apple Cream

Place 1 whole pork tenderloin (about 1 oz.) on rack set in baking pan; inse meat thermometer into the thickest par and place in a 425° oven.

Stir together 6 tablespoons whippin cream, 2 tablespoons cream Sherry, teaspoon Dijon-style mustard, and ½ teaspoon *each* salt and horseradish Brush mixture over pork frequentl during roasting; roast 25 to 30 mi utes or until thermometer registers 170

Meanwhile, thinly slice 1 large onion an 1 small Golden Delicious apple. Melt tablespoons butter in a wide frying pa over medium heat and cook the onio and apple, stirring frequently, until lim and golden, about 20 minutes. Add r maining cream baste to onion and appl and bring to a boil; place in a small bow and keep warm. About 5 minutes befor pork is done, cook about ½ pound gree beans (strings and ends removed) in boi ing salted water to cover until barel tender, about 5 minutes; drain.

Arrange pork and green beans on small board or platter, garnish with par ley sprigs and serve onion-apple crear to spoon over. Makes 2 servings.

All-Time Favorite!

Flav-R-Pac Mixed Vegetable Casserole With Corn Bread

Full of Flavor... So Easy to Fix!

Flav-R-Pac Mixed Vegetables . . . one package, one can, or two cups from poly bag.

1 lb. ground beef
½ cup mushroom soup
1 small diced onion
½ cup milk or water
salt to taste

Fry ground beef, onion and salt. Drain. Add soup and milk or water. Simmer and add defrosted, heated vegetables. Turn into greased casserole. Heat through in 350° oven. Serves 4.

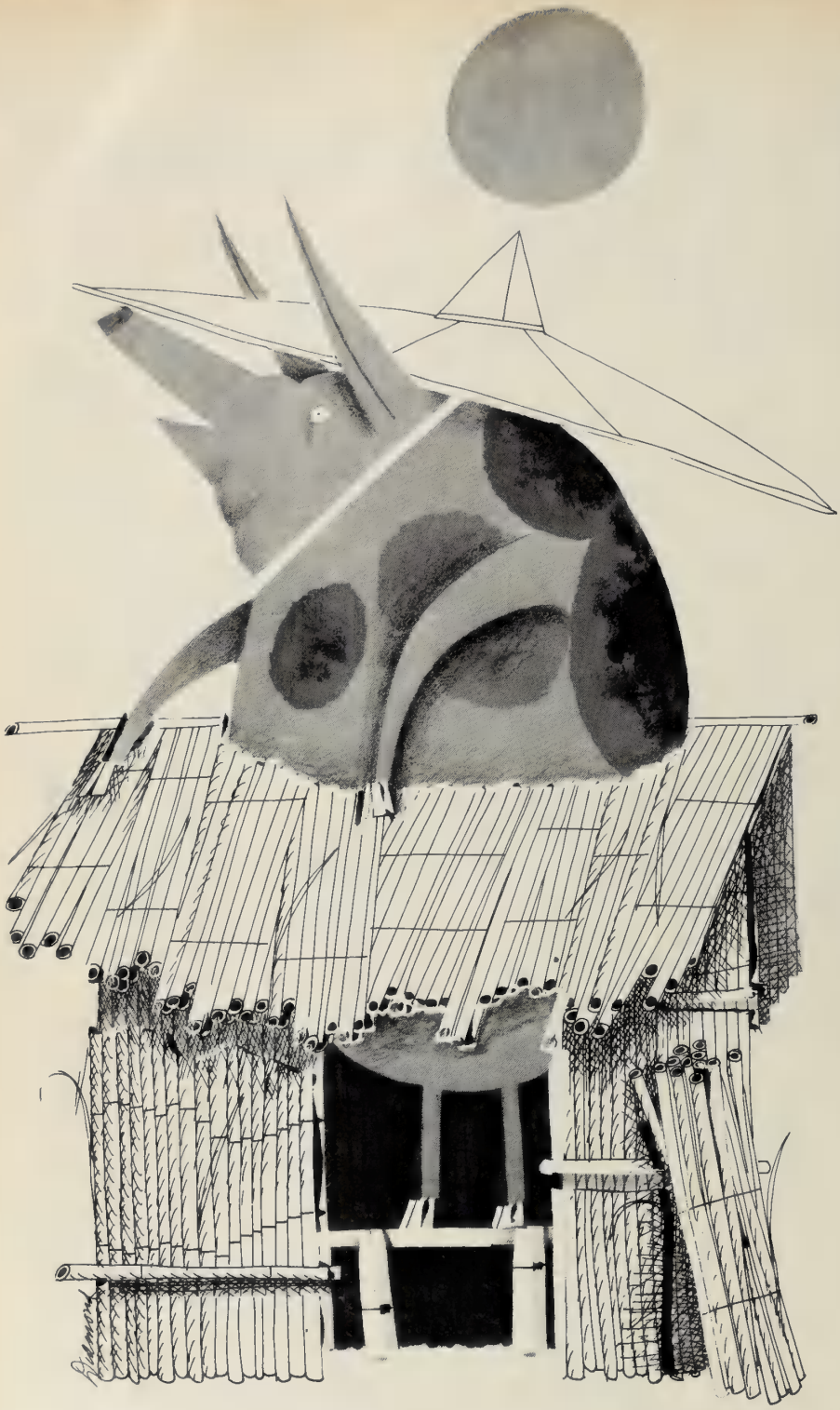
Use your favorite packaged corn bread mix. Prepare according to directions and serve hot.

FLAV-R-PAC®

GRADE A FANCY

If it's Flav-R-Pac ...it's fancy!

NORTH PACIFIC CANNERS & PACKERS, INC., Portland, Oregon 97202



"Take one house, insert pig . . ."

Ancient Chinese recipe surfaces in Mexicali, Mexico

Chefs of the West®

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

The most imaginative account of origins of roast pig is that of Cha Lamb. He tells of a careless boy w left in charge of a house in China wh several pigs are napping, allows house to catch fire. When the heat died down, he pokes at a well-done hoping for signs of life, then pops burned finger into his mouth and the first taste of a delicious dish.

Thereafter, says Lamb, houses w specifically constructed for cooking until a later age discovered it could done more economically.

J. Richard Allard discovered a desce ant of the original recipe ("Take house; insert pig . . .") in Mexico. It quires only the pork tenderloin and sc charcoal. Dr. Allard says, "My wife I tried and tried to duplicate this reci About a year and 200 pounds of p after we started, we hit pay dirt."

Pork Tenderloin Allard

- 1 to 1½ pounds pork tenderloin
- ½ cup regular-strength chicken broth
- ½ cup soy sauce
- ¼ cup Japanese sake or dry Sherry
- 6 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 teaspoon red food coloring

Cut the pork across the grain into 2 o equal pieces. Mix the broth, soy sau wine, sugar, garlic, and food colori pour over pork, cover, and marinate the refrigerator for at least 24 hou turning meat several times. Lift p from marinade, drain briefly and range on the grill of a covered barbec about 4 to 6 inches above a ring of 1 glowing coals. Cover barbecue, adj dampers, and cook about 25 minutes until center of meat is no longer pi when slashed; turn and baste often. serve, cut across the grain in thin slanti slices. Makes 4 servings.

J. Richard Allen

Redlands, Calif.

French toast usually starts with st white bread and ends with powder sugar or syrup. *Chef* Ted Hutchison p fers an unsweetened version that beg with whole wheat and ends with chee and bacon. See what you think.

Cheese Toast Hutchison

- 3 slices whole wheat bread, several days old
- ⅓ cup milk
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion
- ¼ teaspoon *each* salt and pepper
- ¼ teaspoon marjoram leaves
- 1 egg
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ cup shredded mild Cheddar cheese
- Bacon or sausage (optional)

Trim crusts from bread if desired, a cut slices in half either straight or dia onally. In a blender container combi milk, onion, salt, pepper, marjoram, a egg. Whirl briefly to blend. Place bre

How do you know this ham is lean?

we give you our word.

When you're buying a canned ham, you can't look inside to see how lean it is. You have to take somebody's word. That's why we don't show you a pretty picture of this ham. Instead, we show you the word, "guaranteed" on the top of the can.

Our E.X.L. ham is patiently boned and trimmed by hand into one lean, solid piece of meat. Then we cure it and cook it carefully in its own natural juices.

E.X.L. is the leanest ham we've ever sealed in a can. Still, if you're not satisfied that it *is* extra lean (with just a minimum of fat for best flavor), mail the Curemaster's Note inside the can to Hormel, Austin, Minn. We'll promptly refund every penny you've paid.

After all, we gave you our word.

Hormel
FINE FOOD PRODUCTS

"The Chefs form an ad hoc committee on the Bean"

IS YOUR SALAD BOWL RUINING YOUR SALAD?

You buy the crunchiest lettuce. The reddest tomatoes. And all the right ingredients. But without your realizing it, your salad bowl can be sabotaging your salad.

End Salad Sog

For example, sometimes salad bowls collect too much moisture. That can add sog to your salad. But if you put a slice of bread in the bottom of the bowl, it will absorb the moisture. And keep everything crispy and crunchy. Just don't forget to slip out the bread before you add the dressing and toss the salad.

Tossing and Turning

The shape your salad is in after you toss it will depend on the shape of your salad bowl. If it's a deep, narrow bowl your greens will pack down. That makes them difficult to toss. And easy to bruise. So next time you look for a salad bowl, look for one that's shallow and wide.

Funny Tasting Salad Isn't Funny

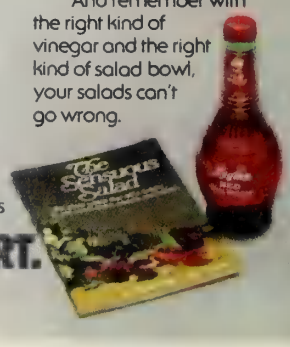
Sometimes you can taste your salad bowl as well as your salad. Because metal bowls without enamel-coatings give off a funny kind of metallic taste. If you have a glass, plexiglass or wood bowl, however, and your salads still have a funny kind of taste, you must have put something funny tasting in your salad.

Vinegar VS. Wine Vinegar

If your salad bowl isn't ruining your salads, maybe your vinegar is. Distilled and Cider Vinegars were made primarily for pickling. Not salads.

But Regina® Wine Vinegar is made from 100% California Wine Grapes. Because a good wine vinegar comes from a good wine. To season your salads with a delicious flavor. A smoother flavor. If you'd like to know more about salads and salad making, we've got a book with a lot of great ideas and over 100 recipes. Just send $1.00 to The Sensuous Salad, P.O. Box 1228, Dept. 1688, Hartford, Conn. 06101.

And remember with the right kind of vinegar and the right kind of salad bowl, your salads can't go wrong.



Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

REGINA®. THE SALAD EXPERT.

in a shallow pan and pour over the mixture. Allow to stand until most liquid is absorbed.

Heat butter in a frying pan or on a gr dle over medium heat; add soaked br slices and brown one side. Turn sli and sprinkle evenly with shred cheese; cook until second side is bro Serve with bacon or sausage if you wi Makes 2 small servings.

Ted Hutchison
Riverside, Calif

A suggestion from Theodore N. Woo "In light of the gastronomic opportu ties, I propose the *Chefs* form an ad h committee on the Bean—to ferret and disseminate recipes."

Mr. Woods implements this fine i with an old family recipe that came fr Cuba by way of Phoenix. Look black kidney beans in markets that st Mexican foods.

Grandma Caldwell's Black Bean Soup

- ½ pound dried black kidney beans
- 2 cups water
- 1 meaty ham hock, cut in 2 or 3 pieces
- 1 large can (47 oz.) regular-strength chicken broth
- 2 green peppers, seeded and diced
- 3 large onions, finely chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 2 bay leaves
- ¼ pound salt pork, diced
- 2 tablespoons dry Sherry
- 2 cups cooked white rice
- Olive oil
- White wine vinegar

Wash beans, place in a bowl, add wat and soak overnight. Pour beans and th soaking liquid into a 5-quart kettle; a ham hock, broth, green peppers, 1 of t chopped onions, 1 clove of the garl and bay leaves. Bring to boiling, cov and simmer until ham is tender wh pierced, about 2½ hours. Lift ham fr kettle, remove skin, fat, and bones; turn meat to kettle. Continue to simm covered, until beans are tender to bi about 30 minutes longer.

Meanwhile, brown salt pork in a fryi pan over medium high heat and add 1 the chopped onions, and the remaini clove garlic. Cook until onion is lim stir into soup with the Sherry. Remo soup from heat; skim fat.

To serve, place about ¼ cup of t cooked rice in each soup bowl a evenly ladle in the soup. Pass the r maining chopped onion, a pitcher olive oil, and a pitcher of vinegar as co diments. Makes about 8 servings.

Theodore Wood
Phoenix

So many native American foods we traveling in the late fifteenth and si teenth centuries, that by the seventeent when Europeans began to move into t North American continent, many

Taste the flavor of times long gone. In Heartland Natural Cereal.

Your first taste of Heartland Natural Cereal will seem strangely familiar. As if you've tasted it sometime, someplace, long ago. As if, somehow, it's part of your past. Because it is. Pet Incorporated has reached back, beyond today's complicated, artificial times, to bring back a taste rich in the natural goodness Americans enjoyed long ago. Heartland has no artificial preservatives. Natural protein from natural grain. And three deliciously toasted natural flavors. Plain. Raisin. And Coconut. No cooking. None at all. You just add milk. And you can't help liking it. Because you have a natural taste for Heartland.

For free recipe booklet, write:
HEARTLAND COOKBOOK, PET INCORPORATED
Office of Consumer Affairs
400 So. Fourth Street
Saint Louis, Missouri 63166

PET.
INCORPORATED

"Bon" is French for "good."
"Bonbel" is French for "good cheese."

Bonbel cheese creates a mild sensation in all the right places. Always in the best company. Good wine. Fresh fruit. Crisp crackers. Now in zip-open reclosable yellow wax coating.

LA VACHE QUI RIT-THE LAUGHING COW
At your supermarket or cheese shop

CHEESES FROM THE LAUGHING COW

these foods had Old World names. W speak of the Irish potato, the Fren bean, the Italian tomato. And the Fren speak of the Barbary fig, none other th the fruit of our own opuntia cactus.

But more of the cactus is edible th just its fruit. *Chef* H. K. Pyles propos a dish of cactus and tomatoes, whi may well launch this plant on its way a world traveler. For the moment, lo for it in Mexican markets or at the gou met counter under the name *nopalitos*

Sonora Succotash

- 1 can (14 oz.) sliced baby tomatoes
- 1 jar (16 oz.) nopalitos tiernos, drained
- ⅛ teaspoon rosemary leaves
- ⅛ teaspoon ground cumin seed
- 1 tablespoon chopped green onion
- 1 tablespoon chopped and seeded, canned California green chiles
- Chopped parsley

Bring tomatoes and their liquid to a bo cook until liquid is reduced by half. R duce heat to low, add nopalitos, ros mary, cumin, onion, and chiles; simm uncovered, for 10 minutes; stir ofte Top with parsley and serve hot as a me accompaniment. Serves 4 to 6.

Seattle

John Wright asks, "What do you do wi a can of sweetened purée of chestnuts The question is rhetorical, since quickly replies, "Make cream puffs."

Choux Mesa Verde

- 1 can (17 oz.) sweetened chestnut purée
- 1 tablespoon dark rum
- 1 tablespoon Grand Marnier
- 2 squares (1 oz. *each*) unsweetened chocolate
- 1 cup (½ pt.) whipping cream
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 30 cream puff shells (recipe follows)

Combine chestnut purée, rum, a Grand Marnier; set aside. Melt chocola over hot water and stir into purée. Wh cream and beat in sugar and vanilla; fo into purée mixture. Cover and chill made ahead. Then let stand at roo temperature to soften before filli cream puffs. Makes 30 puffs.

Cream puff shells. In a saucepan bri 1 cup water to a boil and add ½ c (¼ lb.) butter. When melted, pour 1 cup regular all-purpose flour; s vigorously until mixture forms a ba Remove from heat and allow to cool f a few minutes. Add 4 eggs, one at a tim beating well after each egg. Spoon on greased baking sheets, using about tablespoon of batter for each puff. Ba at 375° for about 35 minutes, or un well browned. Cool; split and fill just b fore serving.

Costa Mesa, Calif.

French's
BEL-AIR
PLAIN
CROUTONS
French's
BEL-AIR
garlic
CROUTONS
French's
BEL-AIR
BLEU
CHEESE
CROUTONS
French's
BEL-AIR
CHEESE
&GARLIC
CROUTONS
French's
BEL-AIR
ITALIAN
CHEESE
CROUTONS
French's
BEL-AIR
FRENCH
CROUTONS
DECORATE WITH FRENCH'S BEL-AIR CROUTONS
When you decorate with French's new Bel-Air Croutons you've got taste! Whether you sprinkle them in salads, soups, cottage cheese, vegetables or casseroles. Six crunchy flavors to mix or match with your favorite foods. Each in its own decorator box.
French's
®
WE MAKE YOUR LIFE DELICIOUS!

Warm crumpets, *riddled with holes, go well with tea or for breakfast*

DARROW M.

Crumpet's a cross between an English muffin and a pancake

Pour *crumpet batter into buttered rings; bake over low heat*

Flip *to brown other side when crumpet appears dry on top*

Crumpets have holes for a reason. How else, ask the British, can a generous amount of butter properly permeate each moist and springy bite? And it's a good case for holes, you'll agree, if you can afford the calories.

Once peddled by the Crumpet Man who carried his wares on a huge tray balanced on top of his head as he walked the streets ringing his handbell, these thin and spongy breadlike cakes hold as much nostalgia for the English as sourdough does for Westerners.

Crumpets can probably best be described as a cross between an English muffin and a pancake. They are served warm, either freshly baked or toasted, with butter and jam, marmalade, honey, or a berry syrup.

You'll need some kind of metal rings to contain the simple yeast batter while it bakes in a frying pan or on a griddle. You can use 3-inch flan rings, open-topped cooky cutters, or as we did, tuna cans with the tops and bottoms removed. Be sure to brush the rings well with melted butter so you can remove them easily before turning crumpets.

Crumpets

- 1 package active dry yeast
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ¼ cup warm water (about 110°)
- ⅓ cup milk
- 1 egg
- About 4 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- 1 cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- ½ teaspoon salt

Combine yeast and sugar; add the wa and let stand about 5 minutes to soft Blend in the milk, egg, and 1 tablesp of the butter. Add flour and salt and r until smooth. Cover and let stand i warm place until almost doubled, ab 45 minutes.

Brush bottom of a heavy frying pan griddle and the inside of each 3-i ring with butter. Heat rings in pan o low heat; pour about 3 tablespoons b ter into each ring. Bake about 7 minu or until holes appear and tops are d Remove rings and turn crumpets brown other side lightly, about 2 m utes. Repeat with remaining bat Serve warm, or cool on a wire rack then toast just before serving. Make or 8 crumpets.

You can't change the weather, but you can brighten up the day.

ake up a batch of Sunkist* Lemon Bars. With a package of tty Crocker® Sunkist* Lemon Cake Mix. Or Sunny Orange rs with Betty Crocker® Sunkist* Orange Cake Mix. Both ve tart, tangy natural fruit flavor. And you make them even nnier by adding real lemon or orange peel. They're easy to ake. Sunny to taste. And sure to brighten up any day.

me of the best things you'll ever bake begin with a tty Crocker Cake Mix.

Betty Crocker·Sunkist* Lemon Bars

Betty Crocker

- 1 egg
- ⅓ cup butter or margarine, softened
- 1 package Betty Crocker* Sunkist* lemon cake mix
- 2 eggs
- 1 cup granulated sugar
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- Confectioners' sugar, if desired

Heat oven to 350°. Mix 1 egg, butter and cake mix (dry) until crumbly; reserve 1 cup. Pat remaining mixture lightly in ungreased oblong pan, 13x9x2 inches. Bake about *15 minutes* or until light brown. Beat 2 eggs, granulated sugar, baking powder, salt, lemon peel and lemon juice with rotary beater until light and foamy. Pour over hot crust; sprinkle with reserved crumb mixture. Bake about *15 minutes* or until light brown. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar. Cool. Cut into bars, about 2x1½ inches. *32 bars.*

High Altitude (5000 feet): For Lemon Bars: Heat oven to 375°. Continue as directed.

ORANGE BARS: Heat oven to 375°. Substitute 1 package Betty Crocker Sunkist* orange cake mix for the lemon cake mix, orange peel for the lemon peel and orange juice for the lemon juice.

High Altitude (5000 feet): For Orange Bars: Reduce granulated sugar to ¾ cup. Continue as directed.

Look for other delicious recipes on all of our cake mix packages.

*Reg. T.M. of General Mills, Inc. *T.M. of Sunkist Growers, Inc.

You have a mind of you
Created by the bold mind of Missoni.
For Fieldcrest, of course.
Fieldcrest

own. *Freestyle* lets you use it.

'Freestyle.'
For the woman you are today.
For all the options you want.
To create your own
exhilarating looks. To state
your own dynamic point of view in the most personal
rooms of your home.

'Freestyle.' Designed by Missoni. The famous husband-and-wife team of Milano, known for their innnovative fashions.

Now, they've turned their imaginations on to bed and bath fashions for Fieldcrest. Reversible pillowcases! Reversible comforters, too.

'Freestyle.' Florals. Polka Dots. Chevrons. Stripes. Plaids. Designed so they all work beautifully together. So you can create marvelous looks, marvelous atmospheres, with just a toss of a sheet, a turn of a pillow, a flip of a towel.

That's why we call it 'Freestyle.' Because it's your style. It's from Fieldcrest. In Indigo/Sable, Tangerine/Canary, Blue/Green. Waiting for you. At the stores you love most.

The time, according to Eli Terry.

Eli Terry made more than clocks. He made works of art that told time. Back when Betsy Ross was making the first American flag.

Now, so that more than museums and private collections can have one, we took a grand old example of his exquisite craftsmanship and recreated it. Then we added Europe's three most beautiful cathedral chimes. Westminster. Winchester. Whittington.

The matchless Eli Terry Mantel Clock. It's just like seeing history made.

Write Department 30 for the name of your nearest dealer.

Howard Miller Clock Co.
Zeeland, Mich. 49464

Samuel Cabot Inc.
Dept. E, 442 Valley Dr. Brisbane, CA 94005

☐ Send color card on Decking & Fence Stains.
☐ 25¢ enclosed for Cabot handbook on Wood Stains.

_____
_____
_____

GLENN CHRISTIA

Scoop sculpted dip *with Arabic bread wedges, as shown, or sesame crackers*

Garbanzos in a Middle Eastern di

You can start with a can of garban or a product called *hommus* to m this Middle Eastern dip.

Hommus (*home*-muss) is sold in the menian markets described in the arti that begins on page 90. It can be u directly from the can, but its flavor enhanced with a few fresh ingredie Or with a blender you can easily ma the dip from canned garbanzos a either sesame paste (called *tahine*) sesame seed and oil.

Armenians often serve hommus as sho above. They smooth the top, then us small spatula to mark a design. Wh olive oil (about 1 tablespoon) is drizz over, it pools in the depressions. garnish instead with chopped parsl or a few garbanzos set aside from ca

Hommus

Drain and save liquid from 1 can (oz.) garbanzos; turn garbanzos into blender. Add 2 tablespoons *each* toast sesame seed and sesame oil (or use ol oil and increase sesame seed to ¼ cu 3 tablespoons lemon juice, 1 large clo garlic, and ¼ teaspoon ground cum (optional). Pour in ¼ cup of garban liquid and blend, starting and stoppi motor and adding more liquid if need until smooth and the consistency heavy batter. Season to taste with s and pepper. Garnish any of the wa suggested. Makes about 1½ cups.

To make hommus with tahine, omit t sesame seed and oil in recipe above; u ¼ cup sesame paste (tahine).

To serve prepared hommus, turn 1 c (15 oz.) hommus into a bowl and stir 1 tablespoon lemon juice, 1 clove gar (mashed), ¼ teaspoon ground cum (optional), salt and pepper to tas Garnish and serve as above.

The Electric Char-B-Que.
Because what gives a steak that great charcoal taste isn't the charcoal.

All charcoal does, besides osting you a lot of money and ving you a lot of mess, is to rovide the meat with the necssary cooking heat.

Heat, *not* taste.

What happens is that as the eat builds up, the meat's fat ips onto the hot briquets, aporizes, and then sears the eat, giving it a deep, rich utdoor flavor.

This is *exactly* how the lectric Char-B-Que works, o. Except it comes with omething better than ordinary harcoal: permanent lava rock riquets which are electrically eated. So there are no ashes to clean. Ever.

The Electric Char-B-Que is very economical to use, too. In fact, it uses *less* energy than your regular kitchen oven. The operating cost is only 3¾¢ an hour (based on the national average public utility rate).

The Electric Char-B-Que plugs into any ordinary outlet and can be used outdoors, in the garage or terrace, even in the fireplace.

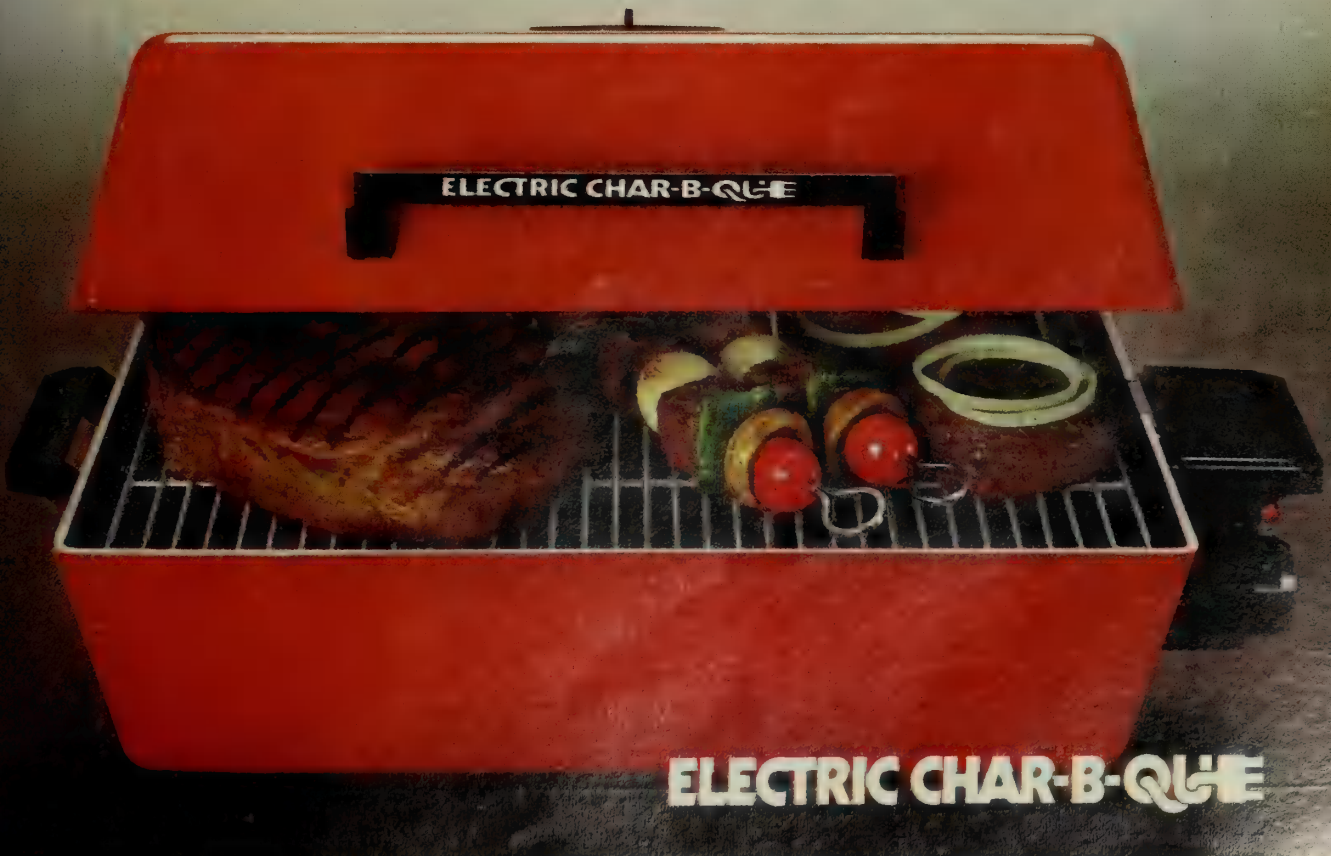
All you do is set the dial to the proper temperature and the "fire" starts. There's no dangerous starting fluid. No waiting for the fire to get going.

It lets you grill, bake, smoke, broil and roast (you can give your oven and broiler the summer off). And comes in yellow, avocado, black and orange and has a tough, aluminum housing guaranteed not to rust. And a cooking area large enough to cook for a whole family and then some.

And, unlike gas barbecues, there is no costly installation or propane tanks to worry about.

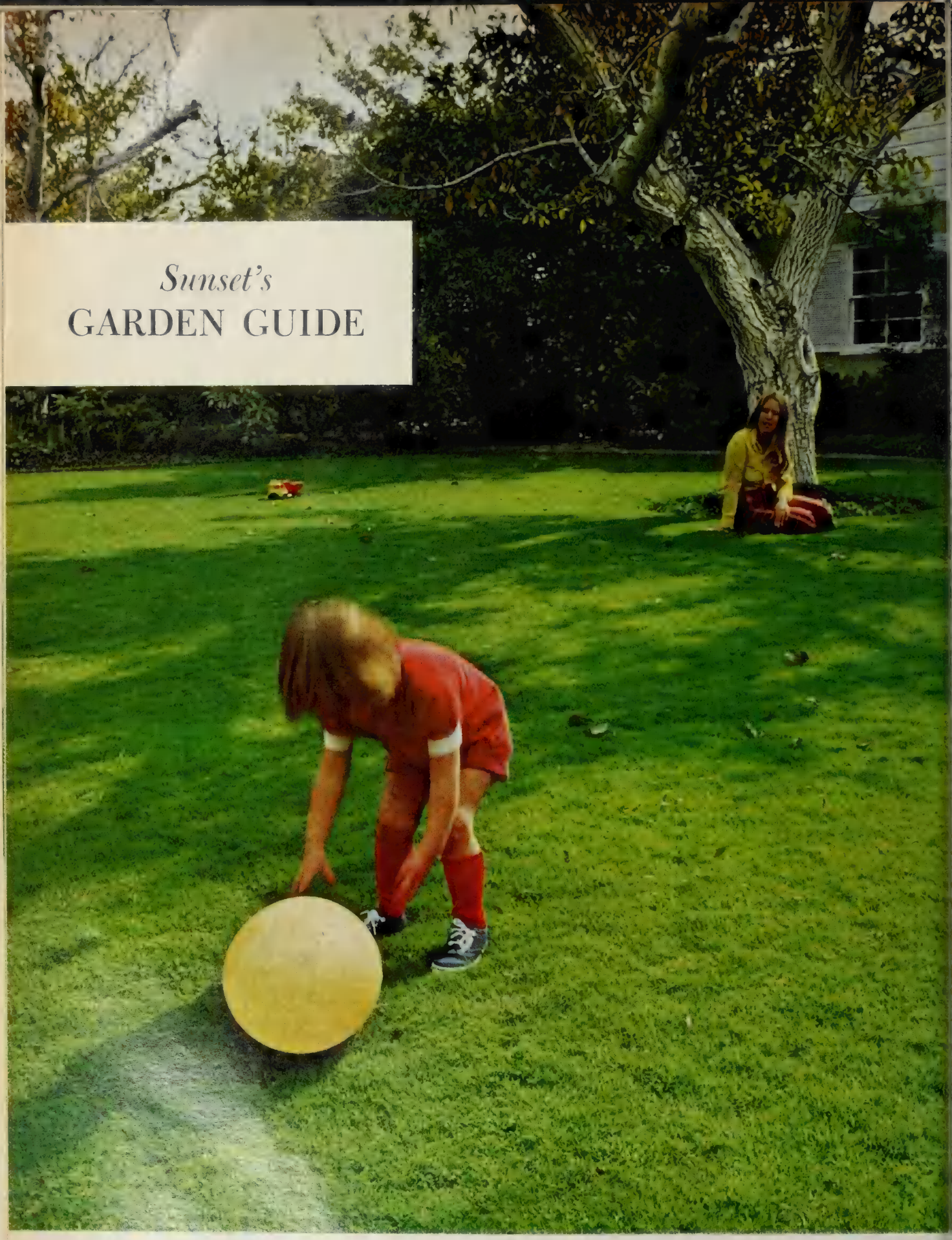
The Electric Char-B-Que. In addition to our deluxe $60 model shown here there's also our $39.95 economy model. Both use less energy than your kitchen oven. And both give you that great charcoal taste.

Without charcoal.



The Electric Char-B-Que is available at: Arizona: Bostrom's, Diamond's, Rhodes. **Northern California:** Bullock's, Capwell's, Emporium, Gottschalk, Mc[illegible] Weinstock. **Southern California:** The Broadway, Buffum's, Bullock's, May Co., Robinson's, Walker-Scott. **Hawaii:** Gem, Holiday Mart, Liberty House, Na[illegible] The Broadway, Weinstock's. **Oregon:** Lipman's, Meier & Frank. **Washington:** Bon Marche, Ernst Home Centers. **Nationwide:** J. C. Penney Co., [illegible] stores; and other fine department stores.

For a free recipe book and the name of your nearest dealer write: Electric Char-B-Que Inc., New Shrewsbury, New Jersey 07753



Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

NORMAN A. PL

Underfoot . . . tough hybrid Bermuda

This velvety lawn is 'Tifgreen' hybrid Bermuda grass. Planted in spring, it filled in solidly by midsummer, was photographed in November. It grows in Northridge, n Los Angeles, in a climate like the Central Valley's

IAY IN YOUR GARDEN:

Still time to plant summer color, summer crops

you compare the garden year to a nmer's day, the month of May is late rning. The sparkling, dewy early urs have passed and the heat and den haze of afternoon are not far off. y to finish your heavy garden work as n as you can, so that you can take an ernoon siesta without guilt.

at means plant hot-weather ornantals and crops now if you haven't eady done so. Weed, water, wait—n enjoy.

e hybrid Bermudas . . . swers to lawn problems?

e splendid lawn in the photograph on opposite page is 'Tifgreen' Bermuda ss, one of the newer hybrid Bermudas t have all the advantages of common rmuda grass and few of its problems.

rmuda grass has been a dirty word in ch of California for many reasons: It invade places where it isn't wanted, ner by seed or by aggressive surface d subterranean runners; its seed heads unattractive; and it turns to a dull irie beige during the winter. The new rid Bermudas are less aggressive, ve fewer seed heads and no live seeds sprout in unwanted places, and hold ir green longer into autumn.

u can foil common Bermuda by plant- one of the better-mannered hybrids. ailable kinds are 'Santa Ana,' 'Sunf,' 'Tifdwarf,' 'Tifgreen,' and 'Tifway.'

hough you're most likely to see hybrid rmuda lawns in places with warm nmer nights—Sacramento, Fresno, or dding—their use is growing around n Jose and Santa Rosa. And Bermuda ss will grow in a marine climate; comn Bermuda thrives in Oakland's Lake-e Park, and the practice field of the n Francisco 49'ers in Redwood City is hybrid Bermuda.

ere are three ways to install a hyd Bermuda lawn: by sod, stolons, and gs. Sodding, usually done by comrcial landscapers, is the fastest and st expensive way. Stolons, cut-up gths of runners, are less expensive and l quite fast. Plugs, cut from a neighr's lawn or from flats bought at the rsery, are slower, but can still give good cover within three or four months if set 8 inches apart.

Warm weather is the time to plant, and doing it in late April or May gives the grass a long season to get firmly established. See your local nurseryman for further advice and for sources of supply.

The filler faucet caper

The watering device you see below is called a flexible-spout filler faucet; it's the thing that service station attendants use to fill your radiator. It turns on with simple thumb pressure and turns off when pressure is released.

The one you see here is used in a greenhouse, but it would be equally useful in a garden work area or in a plant room or deck with a number of container plants. Its great merits are that it doesn't leave a wet trail between pots and it doesn't waste water. And the angle of the spout makes it handy for watering hanging baskets.

Its connection fits any standard hose. The one you see here is on a custom-made hose; because its owner wanted the hose to slip through ⅞-inch spaces between slats on the greenhouse bench, he took ⅜-inch (inside diameter) plastic tubing and put 7/16-inch garden hose couplings on both ends (⅜-inch fittings proved too tight).

Welcome to Sunset country

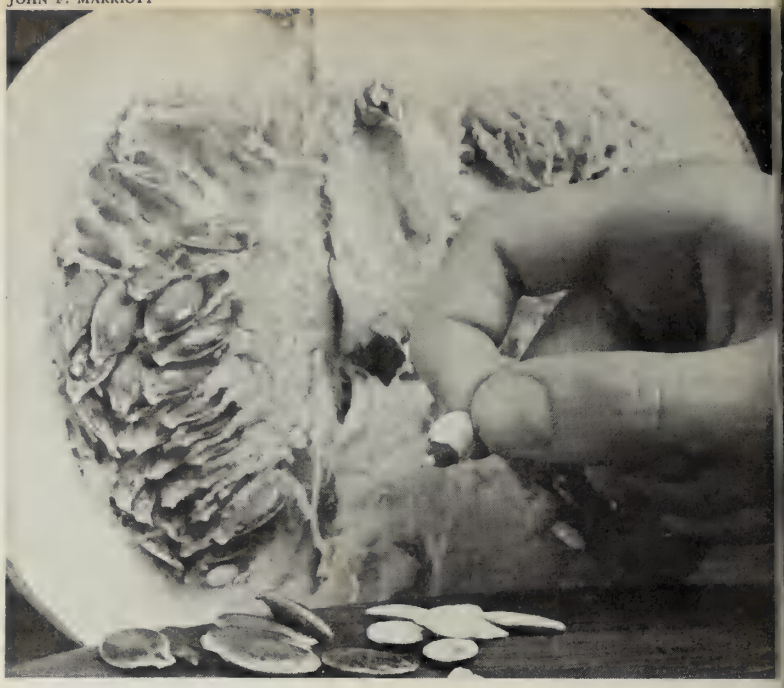
For many years Harry E. Saier, of Dimondale, Michigan, was the man you turned to for seeds you couldn't find

PETER O. WHITELEY

A squeeze *of the thumb turns on the water, releasing the thumb turns it off. It's a flexible-spout faucet—the car radiator-filling kind*

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

JOHN F. MARRIOTT



'Lady Godiva' *pumpkin seeds (left and in pumpkin) are naked—they lack hard white coat of common seeds (right and in hand). All you do is roast and eat the*

anywhere else. Mr. Saier has retired after 62 (yes, 62) years in the seed business. Fortunately the business will continue.

The new firm is J. L. Hudson, Seedsman; the address is Box 1058, Redwood City, Calif. 94064. His 50-cent catalog looks much like the old Saier catalog and contains much of the same material, including many tree and shrub seeds.

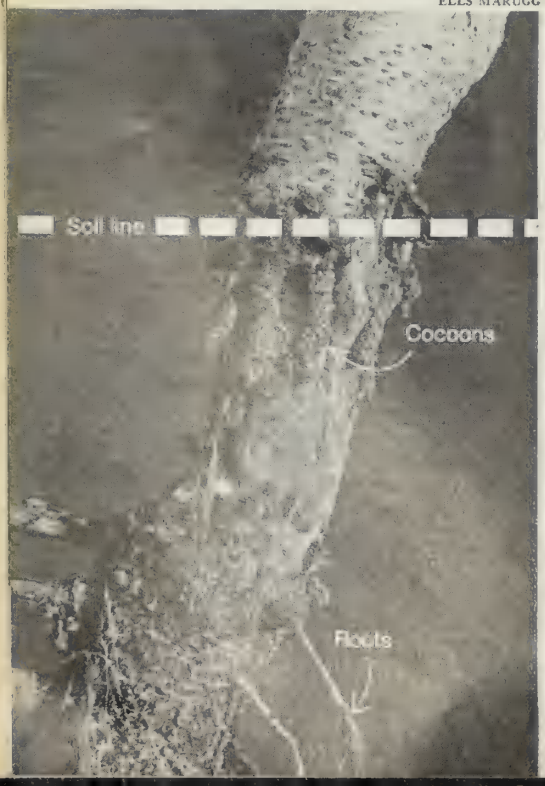
Gardens by the sea

Wednesday, May 8, is the date of the 21st Spring Garden and House Tour sponsored by the Monterey Peninsula Volunteer Services (MPVS). The tour takes you through 10 gardens (5 in Carmel, 5 in Pebble Beach) and 3 house interiors. Tickets, which cost $5 and include tea, are available from the MPVS, Box 2004, Carmel 93921. Make checks or money orders payable to Monterey Peninsula Volunteer Services.

Gardens include some that are intimate, some that are grand. Many feature lovely views of the sea, the mountains, and the forest.

Borers *destroyed this young peach tree by girdling trunk. They left behind 1½-inch cocoons opening near soil line*

ELLS MARUGG



The fatal peach tree borers

It's a good idea to inspect the trunk bases of young peach, apricot, and plum (fruiting or flowering) trees to forestall borer attacks like the one that did in the peach tree at the left. Old trees are weakened by such attacks and slowly perish; one and two-year-old trees can die in a single season.

Often the first sign of borer damage is flagging or wilting of trees during the heat of the day; borers have destroyed so much of the tree's cambium (its internal plumbing) that it can't draw enough water to keep the leaves plump. Another sign of damage is the appearance of large, ugly masses of gum mixed with sawdusty excrement (frass) at the base of the tree.

If you have only a few trees, you won't need chemical controls. Dig away soil at the base of the plant down to the level of the first roots. Remove gum deposits to locate borer holes. Then poke a wire into the hole to kill the borer, or dig it out with a penknife; the tree can stand quite a bit of cutting as long as cuts are vertical rather than girdling, horizontal cuts. Paint with tree seal and refill around the base of the tree with gravel to keep bark of trunk and main roots dry.

When you plant new fruit trees, gravel around the trunk bases and a small dike around the trunk (to keep out irrigation water) will keep lower bark dry borer attack to a minimum.

The insect that lays the eggs that h into borers is a moth called the P or Western peach tree borer (*Sannin exitiosa*); a related insect (*Ae exitiosa*) does the same dirty dee Utah. The exitiosa part of the nar appropriate; it means fatal.

Eight best-seller fuchsias

May is a good month to shop for f sias; nursery plants are well rooted, branched, and growing strongly. I them out in the ground or in po hanging baskets now, feed and w them often, and you will have full, sh plants for summer and fall bloom. asked Ken Doty, a Berkeley nursery noted for his fine fuchsias, to nam customers' favorites.

Here, in order of their popularity, eight favorites—not the newest, bu rieties that have grown and flow well in the San Francisco Bay Area.

'Pink Galore.' Double trailer with l upturned deep pink sepals and soft corolla.

'Voodoo.' Double upright with fl deep red sepals and darkest pu corolla. Strong grower.

'Red Jacket.' Double trailer, with l upturned bright red sepals and full, f white corolla.

'Anna.' Double trailer with very l flowers. Deep red sepals; corolla red blending to rose. Heat resistant.

'Illusion.' Semidouble trailer with fla white sepals, pale blue corolla stre with white.

PETER O. WHITELEY

Kit *for growing seedless watermelon includes seed, expanding peat pots, complete instructions*

[andarin.' Semidouble trailer with pink ›als and orange-red corolla.

exas Longhorn.' Semidouble trailer th spreading (to 7 inches!) red sepals, ›ite corolla. Not the easiest to grow.

'Whirlaway.' Semidouble trailer with long white sepals tipped green, large white corolla that develops a pink blush as it matures.

Grow cucurbits for fun and provender

The word for the cucurbits (melons, squashes, and their relatives) is "galumphing." Lewis Carroll's coinage aptly describes the galloping nature of the vines and the lumpish nature of their fruits. Most curcurbits run about the garden taking up much space and yielding nothing very remarkable in the way of produce. But there are surprises even in this stolid group; here are a few to plant now that warm, settled weather has come to stay:

'Lady Godiva' pumpkin. This pumpkin is grown for its seeds, not its flesh. The seeds are naked, hence the name of the variety; their nakedness consists in not having the hard white seed coats that most pumpkins have. You don't have to hull them—just roast, salt, and eat them.

'Cinderella' pumpkin. Don't expect these to turn into coaches; indeed, their merit consists in not traveling. Plants are compact bushes that cover only 6 square feet per plant. Pumpkins are round, orange, 10 inches in diameter, and of good flavor.

'Gold Nugget' or 'Golden Nugget' squash. Until recently the sweet, firm-fleshed winter squashes all grew on straggling vines that took up an inordinate amount of garden space. That is changed now; vines of 'Gold Nugget' and 'Table King' are no larger than those of bush-form zucchini. 'Gold Nugget' is a buttercup squash—round, somewhat flattened from stem to blossom end, and having a prominent button or navel. Each plant bears from five to eight bright orange, 2-pound fruits.

'Table King' squash. Fruits of 'Table King' are dark green, heavily ribbed with orange flesh. They weigh 1½ pounds.

'Seedless' watermelon. Seedless watermelons have been around for some time, but this year a California nurseryman has put out a kit that contains seed of the seedless watermelon (yes, Virginia), seed of a pollenizing variety, three little peat pots to start them in, and a book of instructions and explanations. The kit costs a little less than $1.

(If you can't wait for an explanation, the seedless watermelon seeds are sterile triploids from handmade crosses involving two parent lines; flowers, when pollinated by another watermelon, set fruits with no seeds or with little white seeds like those in cucumbers.)

MAY CHECK LIST: *Here are the important jobs*

☐ **Annuals.** Set out plants of hot-weather annuals including ageratum, fibrous begonia, celosia, marigold, verbena, *Vinca rosea,* and zinnia. Buy young, fresh-looking, compact plants, without blooms if possible.

☐ **Bulbs.** Remove faded flowers and developing seed pods from bulbs; feed and water them to keep foliage growing as long as possible. Buy and plant tuberous begonia seedlings or started tubers; feed growing plants frequently but lightly. Continue to plant gladiolus for summer bloom.

☐ **Fruit.** Thin apples, apricots, peaches, and plums when fruit is marble size to improve mature fruit size and lessen danger of limb breakage. Apples, peaches, and nectarines should be 6 to 10 inches apart; apricots and plums 4 to 6 inches apart.

☐ **Lawns.** Plant lawns of subtropical grasses (Bermuda, St. Augustine, zoysia); also plant dichondra now from seeds or flats. Examine dichondra carefully for signs of flea beetle damage (leaves will be rasped as if by leaf miners); treat with diazinon or dursban if damage is evident. Mow lawn frequently and with a sharp mower; grass that gets too tall gets yellow at the base of the blades. Dull mower blades cause ragged, brown leaf tips.

☐ **Nursery shopping.** Roses and fruit trees canned up from bare-root stock last winter should be ready to buy and plant out now; roots should be well enough developed to hold the soil ball together. Get subtropicals like hibiscus into the ground as soon as possible in order to enjoy a long bloom season from them. With vegetable plants from flats or small pots, fill in any gaps created by harvesting of early vegetables.

☐ **Perennials.** Set out plants of carnation, chrysanthemum, geranium, or pelargonium. Pinch tips at planting time to induce bushiness—or take tip cuttings to increase your stock of plants.

☐ **Pruning.** Rub out sucker growth from the bases and trunks of standard roses, oleanders, or other standard-trained shrubs. Cut out branches of deciduous spring-flowering shrubs after bloom is over (or cut branches for bouquets). Prune out pear or pyracantha branches damaged by fireblight; sterilize tools between cuts.

☐ **Rhododendrons.** See page 214 for planting advice.

☐ **Roses.** Cut roses with long stems; make the cut above an outward-facing leaf with five leaflets. The bud in the joint of this leaf will grow into another long-stemmed rose. Feed plants after bloom. Water deeply. Hose off plants with a strong water jet from time to time to wash off aphids and discourage spider mites.

☐ **Vegetables.** Set out the solanaceous vegetables—eggplant, pepper, tomato. Make sowings of corn every two weeks for a succession of fresh, prime ears. Plant in blocks, not long single rows. See page 104 for good ideas.

☐ **Watering.** Conserve water and frustrate weeds by watering larger plants with watering basins, row crops with furrows. Mulches help too. □

1. *Add organic-based fertilizer to planting mixture composed of equal parts sawdust, lava rock, and composted bark. (Fertilizer helps sawdust break down.) Power tiller will mix amendments and soil*

2. *Dig planting hole just deep enough so that a third of rhododendron's root ball remains above the soil level. That gives roots better chance to get good drainage they need*

Tricky-to-grow rhododendrons will behave themselves if you soil-build correctly... and use a mound

What makes a rhododendron happy? Most people would say shade, but in northern California that's usually not the most critical factor.

Rhododendrons owe their tricky-to-grow reputation mostly to their special soil requirements. They need soil that lets a lot of air get to the roots, that drains fast yet retains some water, and is acid. Unfortunately, soil in many parts of the West is exactly the opposite: dense, slow draining, and alkaline.

But even if your soil is far from ideal, you can grow rhododendrons in most parts of the West except the deserts and highest mountain areas. All you have to do is alter your topsoil's basic character and plant in a special fashion. These two acts of accommodation are shown here—building up the soil with several kinds of amendments and planting with a mound.

The photographs show how an entire rhododendron garden was planted at *Sunset's* headquarters in Menlo Park in just two days last May, under the supervision of Everett Farwell, a rhododendron grower from Woodside, California. Here is how you can use the same planting method.

Improving the soil

Begin by adding a 3 to 6-inch layer of amendments to the soil. Three amendments are used in equal parts: sawdust, lava rock, and coarse bark (acorn size) or any coarse fibr material. Sawdust is an excellent rooting material for rho dendrons; add to it a source of nitrogen, such as orga fertilizer, at planting time. Also add soil sulfur according package directions to acidify the soil. Lava rock is porous a retains water; you can buy it in several sizes down to ¼ ir (smaller sizes are better, but bigger ones will do). Coa bark serves to keep the sawdust from packing down and l air pass easily to the roots. Mix these amendments thorougl with the upper inches of garden soil.

Building the mound

The second important step occurs during the actual planti Adding various soil amendments will raise the new soil abc the old soil line and thus will give better drainage. But ev so, plants should be set so that a third of the root ball is abc the new soil line. This is just one more way to insure f drainage. Then mound up more soil mix around the outsi of the root ball to make a basin that will direct water into t root ball. Otherwise, water might run down the sides and t root ball could dry out. A final mulch completes the planti

Remember that rhododendrons stand up better to heat if nig temperatures drop below 60°. It is best to water plants and cool leaves with mist-spray *at night* during hot spells.

DON NORMARK

. *Rhododendron goes into hole. Just before this step, gardener firmed layer of lava ·k and soil mix on bottom of hole to ıke sturdy foundation for root ball*

4 · *Mound up soil mix to make catch basin around above-ground root ball. Cover roots with mulch to help keep them cool. Mulch is composed of two parts coarse composted bark and one part lava rock*

oof of success. *A year after planting with mound method, fragrant, white 'Forsterianum' rhododendron blooms*

PETER O. WHITELEY

NEW Trees for Shade and Fresher Air

"MAJESTIC BEAUTY"

Plant to improve your environment.

"MAJESTIC BEAUTY" ASH (Fraxinus uhdei) (Plant Pat. No. 2860)

This magnificent large NEW tree has a pleasing upright, narrow oval form. Perfect for use as a lawn tree providing splendid shade or for large parkway areas bordering the landscape. Large, bold, black-green leaflets are handsome, glistening as they reflect the sun's rays! The foliage has the most evergreen nature of all the Ashes, giving this tree added desirability. Hardy to 20°F.

Distinctively Better

NOT GENUINE WITHOUT THIS TAG

"MAJESTIC BEAUTY" MAGNOLIA

(Magnolia grandiflora) (Plant Pat. No. 2250)

Plant this exquisite evergreen tree to create the charm and romance of the Old South in your landscape. Here's a vigorous growing, compact branching shade or street tree. Extremely large foliage is a perfect background to pleasantly scented, huge, creamy-white blooms appearing in early summer. This spectacular tree is hardy to 0°F.

Available at Leading Nurseries

NORMAN A. I

Wandering *pittosporum*
this way from constant prun
He's pinching off new side gro

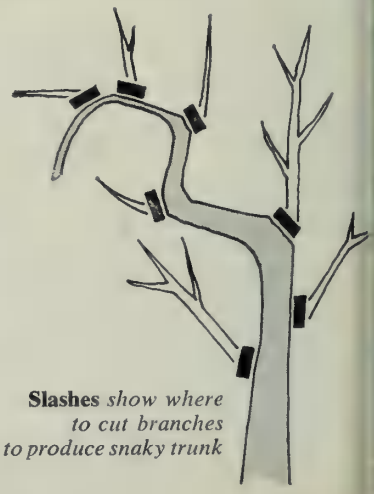
After 10 years of wander pruning

The brazen *Pittosporum tobira* sho above would never get lost in a crowd other pittosporums. Normally a featu less rounded shrub, constant prun changed this one.

Pruning started 10 years ago, right a the plant was set out from a five-gal can. The erratic pruning method shown in the diagram below.

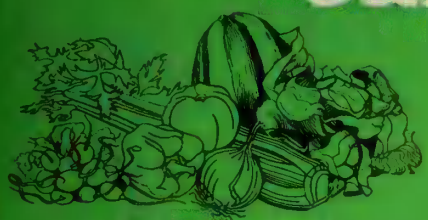
New growth is not pruned off until i about 6 inches long and just getting f and woody. Keep stripping off respro ing side shoots to keep branches cl and smooth.

This snakelike pittosporum is in garden of Edward Lau of the Silver L district of Los Angeles.

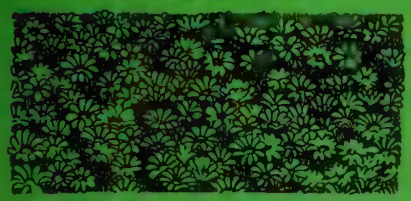


Slashes *show where to cut branches to produce snaky trunk*

There is no other fertilizer that can do more...



for vegetables!



for ground covers!

for roses!

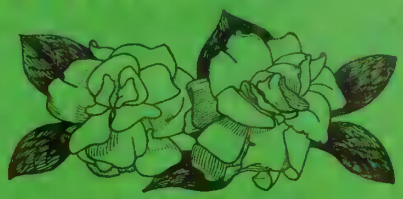
for border plantings!

for azaleas!

for shrubs!

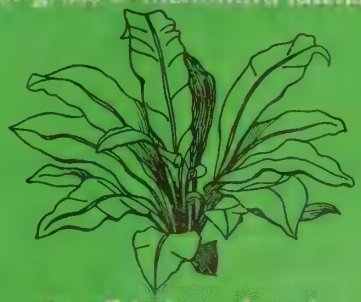
Pentrex feeds all plant life a rich formula of vital nutrients necessary to your lawn and garden's vigorous growth and continued health — organic nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash. It also provides the essential life-sustaining trace minerals — chelated iron, manganese and zinc. Pentrex contains a powerful soil penetrant that actually percolates the nutrients through hard and compacted soils allowing them easy access to the plant's root zone. It's the nutritional answer to healthier, more beautiful indoor and outdoor plants, lawns, trees and hillside plantings. Ask for Pentrex by name at your favorite garden center . . . no other fertilizer can do more!

GERMAIN'S, inc.
Since 1671
Los Angeles, California 90051



for gardenias!

for grass & dichondra lawns!



for all indoor plants!

for all outdoor tropicals!

for hard & compacted soils!

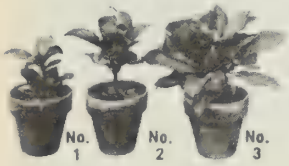
Compared with unfed plants—

UP TO 3 TIMES MORE ROSES

Famous University reports —

"Use of Miracle-Gro increased the general vigor of rose plants considerably, with many more stronger, longer shoots and branches, much more and greener foliage, as well as double to triple the number of blooms."

TESTS DEMONSTRATE GROWTH SPEED WITH SAFETY!



Plant Number 3 received most liquid plant food. Visible improvement was noticed within a few days.

University test proves 30-second "instant action" in 5-ft. rose bush

Famous University scientists added tiny quantities of radioactive tracers to test solution of Miracle-Gro. They then applied this solution to the roots of a 5-foot rose bush. *Within 30 seconds,* Geiger counter registered definite activity at top of bush *PROOF! Miracle-Gro feeds plants fast!*

SAFE—will not "burn" even in hot dry weather when used as directed. Excellent for lawns, trees, flowers, tomatoes.

CONCENTRATED! ECONOMICAL! Mix one tablespoon in one gallon of water for guaranteed results.

HELPS PENETRATE HARD SOIL. Contains concentrated soil-wetting ingredient. Helps reach deep roots fast.

GUARANTEED! SEE RESULTS or money back.

8 oz. $1.10
1½ lbs. $2.69
5 lbs. $5.89

NOW AT ALL LEADING STORES

INSTANT ACTION!

STERN'S Miracle-Gro®

BEAUTY FOR ALL SHRUBS, FLOWERS, TREES

If you want to have **BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS** and don't want to harm the environment, use

ECOLOGICALLY DESIRABLE Black Leaf 40

The original nicotine sulphate solution — Black Leaf — An effective insecticide on the farm and in the garden since 1879

■ BLACK LEAF 40 kills aphids and similar sucking insects with 2-way action — by contact and by fumes. Kills ants out-of-doors. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 has been helping gardeners attain beautiful results for over 90 years . . . *without* harming or destroying birds, beneficial predatory insects and pollenizers. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 is a naturally occurring, biodegradable insecticide that remains "on target" and dissipates without leaving harmful residue. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 is versatile . . . use it effectively on roses, gladioli, mums, similar flowers; shrubs, vegetables, fruit trees and evergreens. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 is non-caustic and does not injure foliage. Does not leave unsightly residue. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 is compatible with standard spray materials . . . ideal for combination spraying. Economical to use.

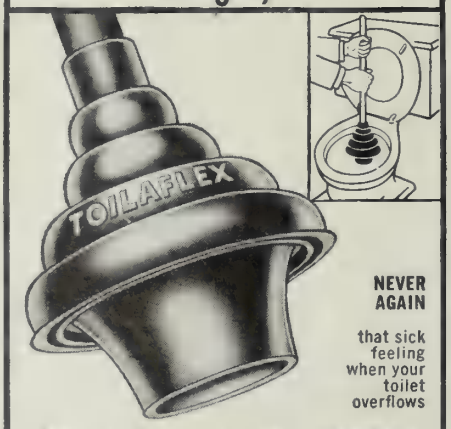
Black Leaf — *Serving American Gardeners with Quality Products Since 1875*

Black Leaf Products Company
667 N. State Street Elgin, Illinois 60120

POWERFUL PLUNGER CLEARS

CLOGGED TOILETS

in a jiffy!



NEVER AGAIN that sick feeling when your toilet overflows

'TOILAFLEX'®

Toilet ALL-ANGLE Plunger

Unlike ordinary plungers, Toilaflex does not permit compressed air or messy water to splash back or escape. With Toilaflex the full pressure plows through the clogging mass and swishes it down. Can't miss!

- DESIGNED TO FLEX AT ANY ANGLE
- RECESSED RIM TRAPS AIR & WATER
- CENTERS ITSELF, CAN'T SKID AROUND
- TAPERED TAIL GIVES AIR-TIGHT FIT

Get the Genuine 'Toilaflex'

$2.65 AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

Higher in Canada

SUNSET . . .
On Sale At All Newsstands

DARROW M. W

Bronze-red flowers *with dark centers, 2 inches wide, are heleniums, a summer and fall-blooming perennial*

A great daisy . . . an unfortunate name

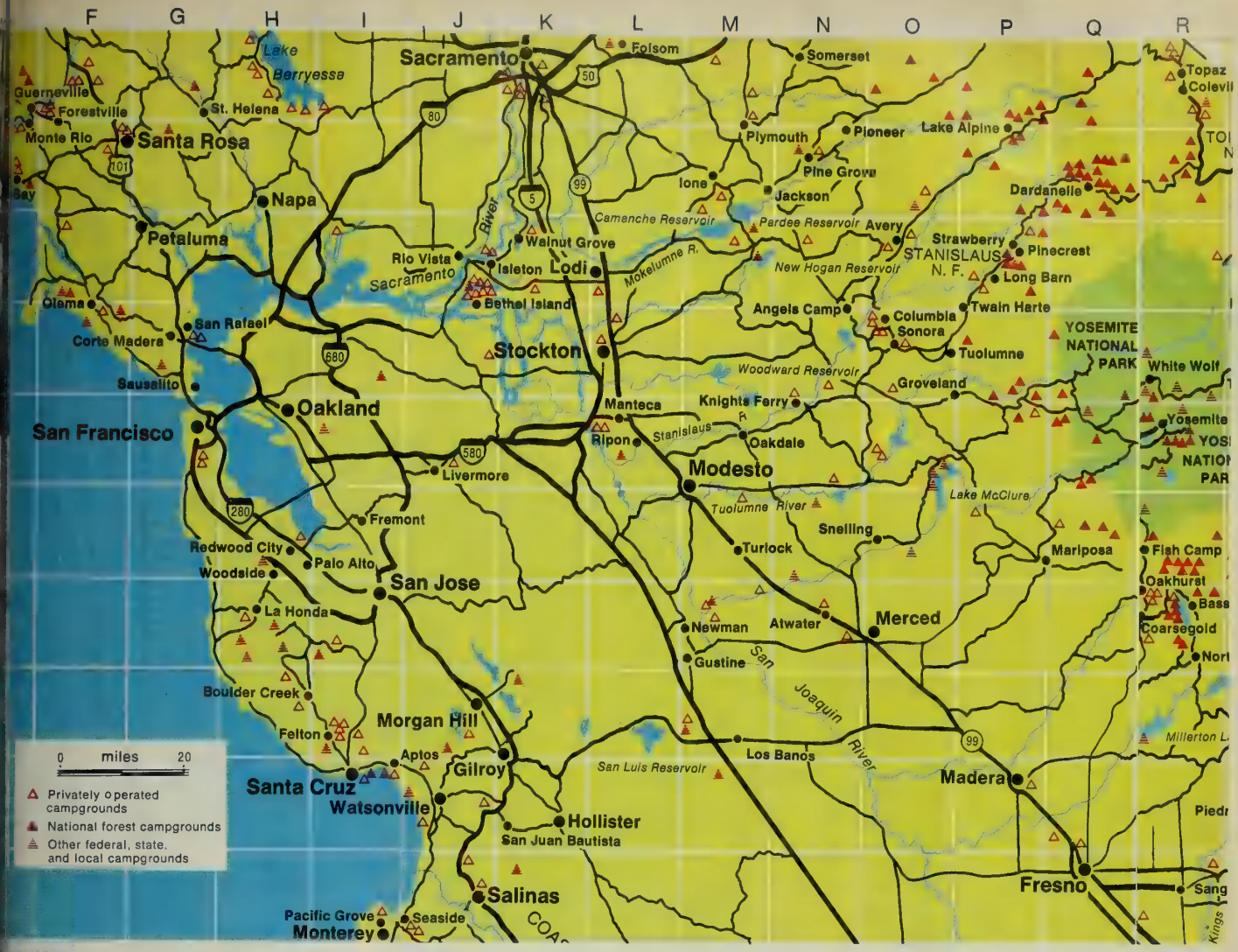
Gardeners may not think of plantin *Helenium autumnale* because they'r simply too busy with other, bette known members of the daisy family. O they may actively avoid it because of it common name, sneezeweed (an unfor tunate misnomer). As a result, a goo garden flower is not widely grown an no longer easy to obtain.

Heleniums are native to many parts o North and Central America. Varietie of this hardy perennial will grow in mos Western climates, but do best in coo moist areas. (Helenium probably will no survive in low desert zones, but ma grow at higher elevations. It's usuall an annual in Southern California.)

Varieties grow from 2 to 6 feet tall Their flowers, 2 to 3 inches wide, range from yellow, orange, bronze, red, t brown. They bloom in late summer an fall and are good for cutting. Becaus plants bear lots of flowers and get talle and lankier as they bloom, plant them at the back of a border or in an informa or wild garden.

A few nurseries in the Northwest sel plants, and a few mail-order firms sel seeds. Sow seeds in a sunny spot in fairly rich, water-retaining soil. Thin seedlings to 18 inches apart. Pinch back all tips until mid-June to make plants bushier and heavier blooming. Divide established plants every year or two in spring so they won't grow too lanky.

You can order seeds by mail from J. L. Hudson, Seedsman, Box 1058, Redwood City, Calif. 94064; and George W. Park Seed Co., Inc., Box 31, Greenwood, S. C. 29647. □



maps in *Western Campsites '74* locate 9,000 campgrounds and RV parks in Western U.S., Canada, Mexico

ure, you'll be able to go camping this year

hortage seems to be easing, but even though it's at times, chances are you'll be able to take that trip this summer.

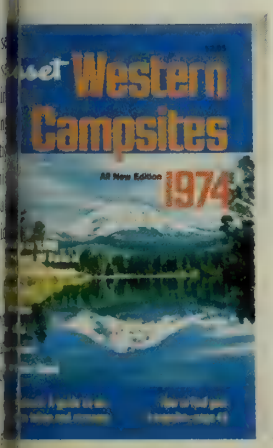
e over 9,000 campgrounds in the West, and close to home, no matter where you live.

ll want to (a) plan ahead, (b) pick the spot s the things you want, (c) phone ahead and ervations where you can, and (d) drive the ct route.

Sunset Western Campsites '74 is an all-new edition aimed at helping you plan the best vacation you ever had—gas shortage or not.

It's the best-selling camping publication in the West now—and for good reason . . . 520 pages of information for only $2.95. You can buy it at bookstores, sporting goods departments, and trailer supply stores.

Or if you want it mailed to your home, send your check with the coupon below.



Please send me the 1974 *Sunset Western Campsite Directory*. I enclose $2.95 plus 55¢ for postage and handling—total $3.50. California residents please add 18¢ tax.

CAMPSITES
Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

Name _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Announci
4-month fl

Are you fighting 1974 fleas with a 1965 flea collar?

Sergeant's,® the pet care people, invented the original 3-month flea collar back in 1965. And now they've come up with a whole new breed.

The new Sentry® IV Collar with Sengard. The first 4-month flea collar.

Actually kills fleas for 120 days, not just 90.

Sergeant's new Sentry IV is a whole ne breed because it's the only flea collar with Sengard, an exclusive new time-release fle killer.

This unique time-release action means Sengard is dispensed from the collar so carefully that instead of running out on yo after only 90 days, the new Sentry IV Coll goes right on killing fleas for another 30 d

Kills fleas for 120 days, not just 90.

So get the new Sergeant's Sentry IV Co for your dog or cat.

It's the only one with Sengard.

It's the first 4-month flea collar.

It's a whole

g the first
n collar.

The only collar with Sengard.™

new breed.

© 1974 Miller-Morton Company a subsidiary of A[illegible] Company

Vegetables: a getting-started timetable

High food prices and some other things will mean that lots of people will grow vegetables for the first time this year. A mistake that most brand-new vegetable gardeners make is to buy their plants or seeds first, then take them home thinking they'll plant them right away. To do a good job, you need at least several hours and preferably several days of preparation first. Planting is the final act. Here is how it goes:

Before cultivating

A week or so before you plant, select the vegetable garden site. It should be the sunniest, levelest, richest soil spot in your garden, as close to a water faucet as possible.

Three or four days before you plan to cultivate, go out and test the soil. If it's too dry and hard to dig with a spade or work with a power tiller, soak it immediately with a sprinkler for an hour or longer.

By the time you're ready to cultivate, it should dry out enough to be the ideal softness for tilling. One way to recognize ideally workable soil is to dig out a spadeful, lay it on the ground, and whack it. If it's right, it will crumble i powder and clods.

If there are green weeds on the plan to dig or rotary-till them in. If weeds bind your tiller, turn off the chine, sickle the growth, and put it the compost.

If you are going to dig up a lawn your vegetable garden, however, thi are different. An old lawn is made u a little layer of green (what you see) top of a thick layer of strawy, br thatch (what you don't see). If you or rotary-till this matty stuff into the underneath, big clots of it may rem intact for months or years without coming part of the soil.

Instead, if you are planting in a l area, scrape off the sod and remove i sections. To compost sod, pile chu together upside down. (If the gras Bermuda, forget it—take the remo thatch to the dump and resign your to fighting fresh Bermuda intrusions summer.)

The cultivating, itself

Now comes the digging or rotary till Do you know why you do it? Mainly, to put air (oxygen) among the soil pa cles. Root tips need oxygen. They d find much of it in soil that's hard c pressed. Also, water and root tips penetrate soft soil.

But if you just dig the soil, without a ing anything to it, air begins to leave soil the first time it gets soaked with irrigation or a late spring rain.

That's where soil amendments come —peat moss, leaf mold, mushroom c post, and many other substances are s for this purpose. You dig or rotary them in to keep air in the soil. spongy kind of stuff keeps some air th by keeping the soil particles apart.

Just a little bit of soil amendm doesn't do the job. You should mix enough to make ⅓ to ½ of the volu of the prepared soil.

Spades and rotary tillers typically pe trate about 9 inches. So, to mix up to ½ mixture, you should spread material 3 to 4½ inches deep. Then or till it in as thoroughly as possible.

After cultivating

When you think you've dug or til enough, rake the ground smooth. If y raking keeps bringing up mostly ro and inorganic trash, scoop it up dump it somewhere. If it brings mostly clods and straw and such, the rakings on a compost pile or r them back into the soil.

Finally, rearrange the soil to take wh ever shape you want for the irrigati scheme you're going to use.

Then you're ready to go get and pl the seeds and the plants for this yea first crop.

Richard Timm, "Eastern Cottontail," Plate 9, $50; color brochure free on request.

TIMM
WAMPLER
SLOAN

America's top nature collector prints

(Prices subject to change without notice.)

All collector prints in each series are 22"x28", signed and serial numbered, edition limit 5000.

Maryrose Wampler, "Black-eyed Susan," Plate 1, $30.

Richard Sloan, "Scissor-tailed Flycatcher," Plate 28, $50;

The knowledgeable collector, recognizing the excellence of these prints and their value throughout the years, will also realize the advantage of early purchase.

A valuable new book, "3 Centuries of Great American Wildlife Art," antique and modern classics illustrated in color; historical and collector information; available at our cost, $2.

For the name of the dealer in your area and free color material about these artists, write:

Nature House, 6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 321A, L.A., Calif. 90028

Goodbye, cruel world

In the midst of an energy crisis, Day & Night lets you escap from the heat, cold, and dirty air of your planet.

A central air conditioning system from Day & Night does more than give you year 'round comfort.

Day & Night's high-efficiency design conserves energy and reduces operating costs.

You could eliminate extra installation costs, too. Because a Day & Night system attaches easily to your existing forced air ductwork.

Begin by cooling off summer with a Day & Night central air conditioning unit. And warm up winter with a dependable Day & Night furnace. Then filter dust, smoke, and pollen out of the air with a Day & Night electronic air cleaner. Finally, add just the right amount of moisture for extra comfort with a Day & Night humidifier.

Talk to your local Day & Night dealer soon. (You'll find this skillec professional listed in the phone bo No matter what size your home, h can satisfy all of your air condition needs. From expert system design and installation to service.

So, what on earth are you waitir for? Call him and say hello to a mc comfortable world.

day & night

Day&Night
Air Conditioning Company

La Puente, Calif.
Collierville, Tenn.

Air Conditioning

May garden events . . . Bay Area to Reno

ortuna. May 1. Flower show sponsored y the Fortuna Garden Club. Place: Monday Club Building, N. Main St. Hours: noon to 8 P.M. Free.

aradise. May 1. Flower show presented y the Paradise Garden Club. Place: lks Club, 6309 Clark Rd. Hours: 1:30 6:30 P.M. Free.

Valnut Creek. May 3, 4, and 5. Flower how presented by the Heather Farm arden Center. Preview party Friday, to 9 P.M.; donation: $5 single, $9.50 ouple. Hours for flower show: 10:30 M. to 8 P.M. Saturday; 10:30 to 4 unday. Free. For further information, rite to Mrs. M. L. Jory, 170 Wooten r., Walnut Creek 94596.

armel Valley. May 4 and 5. Annual ower show sponsored by the Carmel alley Garden Association. Place: Turcitos School Multipurpose Room, Via ontenta near Ford Rd. Hours: 1 to 9 M. Saturday; 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sunay. Free.

acramento. May 4 and 5. Fourteenth nnual show of the Sacramento Cactus nd Succulent Society. Place: Shepard arden and Art Center, 3330 McKinley lvd. Hours: 2 to 8 P.M. Saturday; 10 M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. Free.

an Francisco. May 4 and 5. Show by he California chapter, American Rhododendron Society. Place: Hall of Flowrs, Golden Gate Park, Ninth Ave. and incoln Way. Hours: noon to 5 P.M. aturday; 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. Sunday. Free.

an Jose. May 4 and 5. The 26th annual xhibit of rose specimens and arrangeents by the Santa Clara County Rose ociety, co-sponsored by the Park and ecreation Department. Place: Carl J. einingen Community Center, 1300 Senr Rd. Hours: 2:30 to 9 P.M. Saturday; A.M. to 4 P.M. Sunday. Free.

an Mateo. May 4 and 5. Twenty-eighth nnual show presented by the San Mateo ounty Rose Society. Place: Security acific National Bank, Fifth Ave. and l Camino Real. Hours: 3 to 9 P.M. Satrday; 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sunday. Free. orticultural and flower arrangement splays will be featured.

Vatsonville. May 4 and 5. Garden and ower show for amateur gardeners of all ges, sponsored by the Aptos Garden lub. There will be demonstrations and plant sale by the exhibitors. Place: J. J. rosseti Building, Santa Cruz County airgrounds. Hours: noon to 9 P.M. Satrday; 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Sunday. Free.

Fresno. May 4, 5, and 6. Annual wildflower exhibit prepared by the Fresno Museum Auxiliary. Place: Fresno Museum of Natural History, 1944 N. Winery Ave. Hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. each day. Free.

Oakland. May 4 through 12. California Spring Garden Show in cooperation with Hellman Park - Dunsmuir House Inc. Place: Hellman Park - Dunsmuir House, two blocks off Interstate Highway 580 at Marlow Dr. and Covington St. Hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. except the closing day, to 5 P.M., which will be followed by a plant sale. Admission: adults, $2; ages 12 through 16, $1; under 12, free. Advance tickets ($1.50) available at area nurseries and florist shops or at California Spring Garden Show headquarters, 1322 Webster St.

Redwood City. May 5. Seventeenth annual rose show by the Peninsula Rose Society in cooperation with the Parks and Recreation Department. Place: Community Activities Building, 1400 Roosevelt Ave. Hours: 2 to 6 P.M. Free.

Oroville. May 11. Wildflower display and flea market sponsored by the Friends of the Parks. Place: Lott-Sank Park, 1067 Montgomery St. Hours: 9 A.M. to 4 P.M. Free.

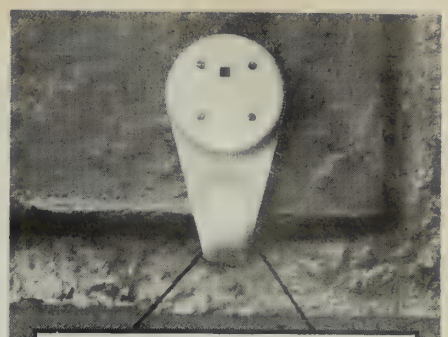
San Mateo. May 11. Plant Festival at the San Mateo Garden Center. Place: Beresford Park, 28th Ave. and Alameda de las Pulgas. Hours: 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Free. Sale items will include plants of all kinds plus a variety of containers.

San Rafael. May 11. Plant sale by the Marin County branch, American Fuchsia Society. Place: in front of Crocker National Bank, Montecito Shopping Center, Third and Irwin streets. Hours: 9 A.M. to 3 P.M. Free.

Saratoga. May 11. Plant sale presented by the Foothill Men's Garden Club. Place: Village Shopping Center, 14440 Big Basin Way. Hours: 9:30 A.M. to 4 P.M. Free.

Oakland. May 11 and 12. A combined bonsai exhibit presented by Fuji Bonsai Society of Berkeley, Yamato Bonsai Society of Hayward, and East Bay Bonsai Society of Oakland. Place: Oakland Museum, 1000 Oak St. Hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. both days. Free.

San Francisco. May 12. Thirty-third annual show presented by the San Francisco Rose Society. Place: Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate Park, Ninth Ave. and


Introducing a new, easy, fast way to hang pictures on hard walls

Hang pictures or lightweight items on concrete, soft brick, cinderblock, cement, or hardwood. No drills, no expansion fasteners, no mess. All you need is a hammer and a Moore Hardwall Hanger. Hundreds of indoor and outdoor uses. Found wherever hardware items are sold. Another fine hanging product from MOORE PUSH-PIN COMPANY

ORIGINAL SELF-STICKING magic-mounts® FOR ALL YOUR HANG-UPS FROM 29¢
"KIDDY KADDIES" BROOM HOLDERS
HANGERS CUP HOOKS
HOOKS TIE BARS
KEY RACKS MINI-HOOKS
PROTECTOR PADS TOOTHBRUSH HOLDERS
Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES
MILLER STUDIO, INC., NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO 44663

LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS, NUTS & PARTS IN SECONDS!

HYPONEX PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean, Odorless & soluble. 10 oz.-$1.39; Makes 60 gals
200 Item Catalog Free HYPONEX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

With The American Red Cross.

DAP for the best fix-up product buys in town!

DAP Fixer Products™ help you do the job right the first time. DAP '33' GLAZING COMPOUND, the best way to replace broken window glass, outlasts ordinary putty by years. PANEL-NU,™ in handy spray or liquid, cleans, renews and beautifies paneling and finished wood surfaces. DAP LATEX CAULK applies easily, dries quickly so you can caulk and paint the same day. And DURATITE® WOOD DOUGH, in Natural and eight popular wood colors, fills holes, hides gouges, scratches in wood, baseboards, furniture. DAP . . . America's first name in home fix-up!

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of *Plough, Inc.* 4673

The sprinkler for new lawns.

The hardest kind of lawn to grow is a new lawn. Because it needs completely even water distribution. Now, Burgess has invented the Fluidic lawn sprinkler. With instant return for even water distribution. No hesitation. No puddling.

Hundreds of settings let you sprinkle anywhere you want to. Full lawn or narrow strip of grass. Under trees and bushes. Or right up to the edge of walks and drives.

The Burgess Fluidic. With no gears to hang up. So dependable, we give it a lifetime guarantee. And that's important. Because the things that make it great for a new lawn, make it great for any lawn.

UNCOMMON PRODUCTS FROM BURGESS

Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc.
Grayslake, Illinois 60030.

Lincoln Way. Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Free.

San Mateo. May 17. Flower show by the Beresford-Belmont Garden Clubs and the Parks and Recreation Department. Place: Beresford Recreation Center, 2720 Alameda de las Pulgas. Hours: 1 to 9 P.M. Free.

Guerneville. May 18. Flower show presented by the River Pot 'N Trowel Garden Club. Place: Veterans Memorial Building, First and Church streets. Hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Free.

San Rafael. May 18. Annual rooted cutting sale by the Chrysanthemum Society of Marin. Place: in front of Crocker National Bank, Montecito Shopping Center. Hours: 9 A.M. to 2 P.M. Free.

Walnut Creek. May 18. Annual sale of young chrysanthemum plants by the Northern California Chrysanthemum Society. Place: parking lot, Bank of America, 1307 N. Broadway. Hours: 9 A.M. to 1 P.M. Free.

Grass Valley. May 18 and 19. Annual flower show sponsored by the Chicago Park Garden Club in cooperation with the Nevada County Flower Arrangers and Exhibitors. Place: Floriculture Building, Nevada County Fairgrounds, McCourtney Rd. Take the Empire Street offramp from State Highway 49. Hours: 1 to 5 P.M. Free.

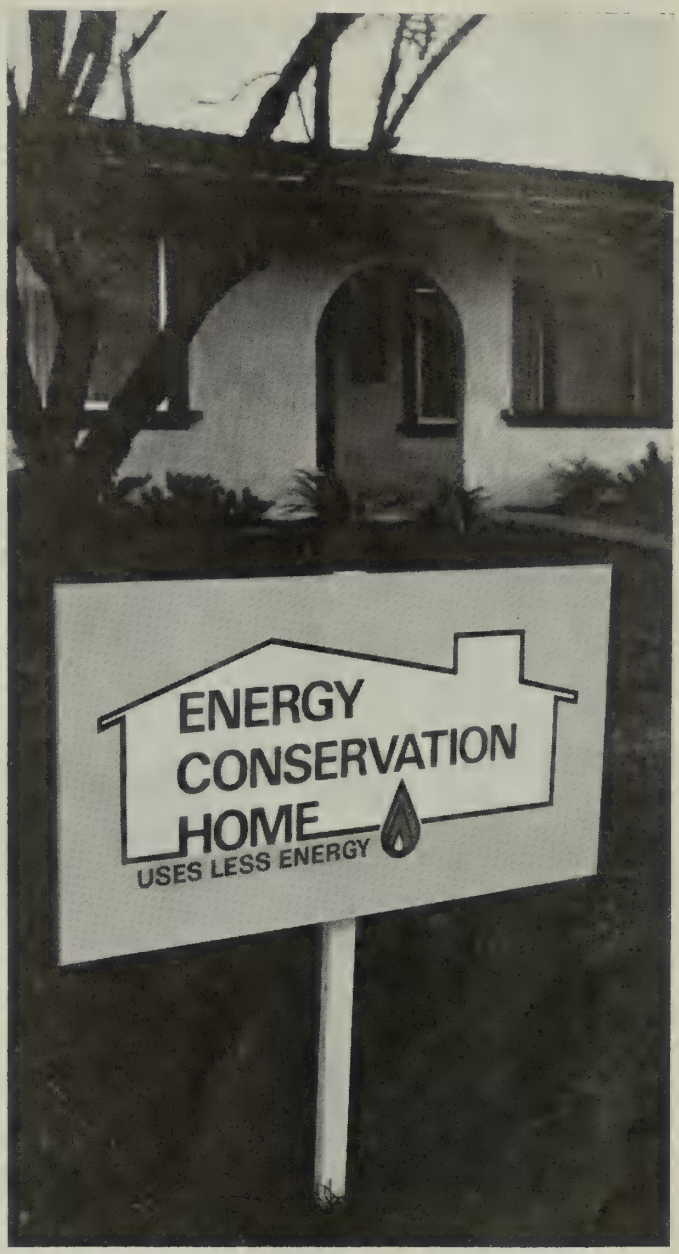
Redwood City. May 18 and 19. Fifteenth annual Redwood City Flower and Art Show. Place: Veterans Memorial Building, 1455 Madison Ave. Hours: 3 to 9 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Sunday. Free.

San Francisco. May 18 and 19. African Violet Society of San Francisco show and plant sale table. Place: Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate Park. Hours: 2 to 5 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. Sunday. Free. Displays will include plants grown by society members, commercial-member exhibits, and complete violet culture program.

Sacramento. May 19. Landscape tour of five home gardens and an award-winning development garden sponsored by the Sacramento River Valley district, California Garden Clubs. Hours: 1 to 4:30 P.M. Donation: $3.50. For details, telephone Mrs. Thelma Burnside (916) 332-3917.

Reno. May 23. Annual Reno-Sparks flower show staged by Garden Gate Club No. 1, and sponsored by the Executive Board, Reno-Sparks Garden Clubs. Place: Centennial Coliseum. Hours: 1 to 9 P.M. Free. Horticultural displays, flower arrangements, and table settings with flowers will be featured.

Palo Alto. May 25 and 26. Annual Peninsula Bonsai Club exhibit. Place: Palo Alto Buddhist Church, 2751 Louis Rd. Hours: noon to 10 P.M. Saturday; 9:30 A.M. to 7 P.M. Sunday. Free. □



This will help. So will this.

The 55 mile per hour speed limit will help you conserve fuel.

So will PG&E's Energy Conservation Home Program.

The Energy Conservation Home symbol on a new house or apartment means that the builder is offering a home designed to make efficient use of energy.

All Energy Conservation Homes use gas for comfort heating, water heating and cooking. (Because gas puts less strain on our natural resources.) Also, the walls and ceilings have been insulated, and exterior doors are weatherstripped to save energy in heating and cooling.

With the energy crisis upon us and utility rates going up, conserving gas and electricity is of the utmost importance. When home hunting, look for residences displaying the Energy Conservation Home symbol.

PG and E

Carrier's Round One.

The Air Conditioning System For Energy-Conscious Families

Carrier's Round One is the central air conditioner that uses less energy than most. In fact, two new models of the Round One are certified in the official air conditioner directory* as the most efficient of all outdoor units listed. And the quietest of all those tested. It's the air conditioning system for people who want to keep their homes cool, their neighborhoods quiet, and their use of energy low. Get the details from your local Carrier Dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages.

Carrier
Air Conditioning
Division

Carrier Corporation

Carrier®

*ARI Directory of Certified Unitary Air Conditioners, Jan. 1-June 30, 1974

She wanted lots of the biggest and best tomatoes. Her answer? This "super tomato circle"

"I canned *over 30 quarts . . . in addition to gorging ourselves all summer"*

WILLIAM APLIN

The idea was to grow the biggest tc toes ever, and lots of them. So Davis of Santa Ana built a "super mato circle," a circular compost with tomatoes planted around it.

She started in February by spadir cubic feet of peat moss and 2 cubic of steer manure into a circle of grc 8 feet in diameter.

Then she built the framework of circle with 15 feet of 5-foot-wide, 4-inch-mesh welded wire. The wire c has a diameter of about 4½ feet. lined the inside of the wire circle another 15 feet of 2-foot-wide scree to hold the compost in.

In April she started planting, two of the varieties 'Better Boy,' 'Big E and 'Beefsteak.' They were plantec seedlings, spaced evenly around the of the circle, 2 inches outside it.

As the tomatoes grew, Mrs. Davis them to the welded wire with green p tic tape, added compost to the ci and watered the compost to encou roots to grow into it for nourishmen

She picked the first ripe fruit in e July, bushels by September.

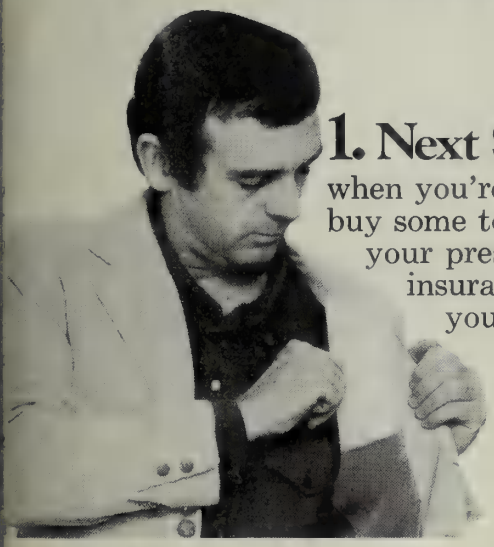
This year she'll plant again, in the s spot to take advantage of additi compost, even though some experts ommend you don't plant in the s spot twice because of lingering disea

Because the plants grew above the the first season, this year she will pi back the tip of the main stem at wire's top height to encourage growth. And, she plans to plant "Four plants would be more than an for a family of four. It was utter foll plant six bushes, but I was overcom my zeal to become the tomato quee Santa Ana."

Super tomato circle *in June—welded wire for tomatoes to climb on, screening to hold compost in. She waters inside circle to encourage roots to grow into compost*

The Great Experiment!

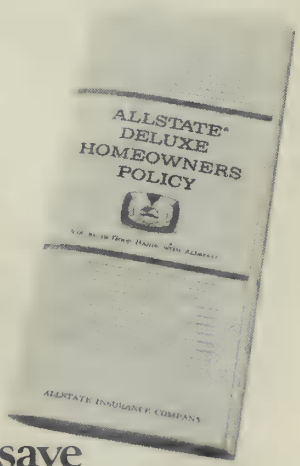
Allstate invites you on a little excursion that could save you some money on your Homeowners Insurance.



1. Next Saturday, when you're going to Sears to buy some tools or something, slip your present homeowners insurance policy in your pocket.

2. Drop it off at the Allstate booth at Sears, and go on about your shopping. While you're gone, we'll compare *your* homeowners policy with Allstate's.

3. When you return, you may be pleasantly surprised! Maybe we can save you some money. That's one reason why half of the people who buy Allstate Homeowners Insurance have switched to us from other companies.



Allstate®
You're in good hands.

Check us. Maybe we can save you some money.

...lable in most states. Standard rates in Texas.

...1974

WILLIAM APLIN

In the ground. *Light shines through Agave attenuata in Santa Barbara garden. Sedum pachyphyllum, foreground*

The word for this handsome agave is bold

We wish we could give you a common name for this plant, but it simply hasn't got one. The color and texture of the foliage suggest the smooth, nearly translucent blue-green or gray-green of celadon porcelain, and celadon century plant would be an appropriate name. But for now, we'll have to get along with *Agave attenuata* (a-*gahv*-e at-ten-you-*aht*-ta).

Its rosettes can be as much as 5 feet across, although 3 feet is more likely. Individual leaves are up to 30 inches long, and each rosette has 10 to 15 or more expanded at one time. Leaves are broadest near the middle and taper to long, slender points. These points are soft and harmless, unlike those of the common large century plant (*A. americana*). And the leaves, though fleshy, are thinner than those of common century plant; strong light behind them glows through.

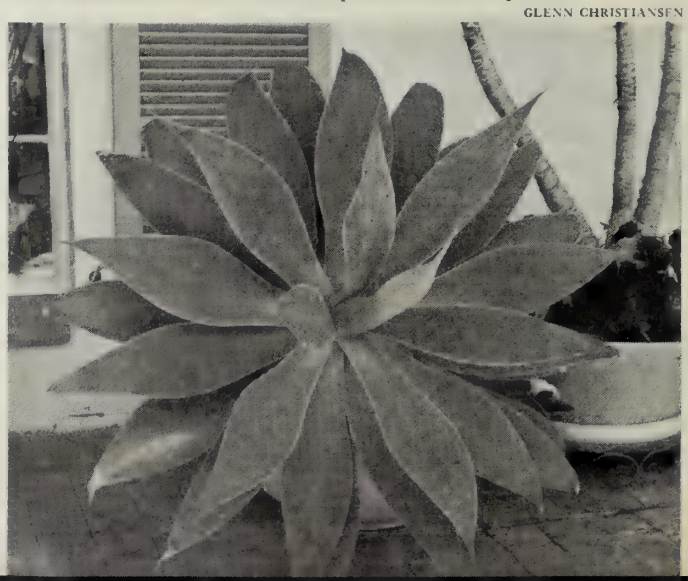
Younger rosettes sit on the ground; they gradually develop trunks, which may either spread along the ground or rise to a height of 3 to 4 feet. At the base of the trunk there are offsets, miniatures of the parent.

Eventually a bloom stalk will appear. This is smaller than the blooming stalk of common century plant, but it is perhaps even more striking. Unbranched, and 9 to 10 feet tall (possibly e taller), the tip arches over and dro sometimes nearly to the ground.

The stalk is crowded with inch-l greenish yellow flowers. These proc seed capsules. The stalk also produ

In a container. *Growth is slower, plant is easier to protect*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN



Moving away can be an adventure for children—the trip to the new home, the excitement of meeting new friends. When one gets older and learns how rare true friends really are, the parting isn't so easy.

But moving away doesn't have to mean the end of a friendship. Not when you can keep in touch by Long Distance.

Long Distance is the next best thing to being there.

m-d®
energy savers stop costly drafts

Drafts around doors and windows can run heat loss (winter) and heat gain (summer) anywhere from 5 to 30 percent. Seal these costly cracks around doors and windows with M-D calking. Like **M-D CAULKING COMPOUND** — Highest grade oil base caulk. Use around doors and windows. **M-D BUTYL RUBBER CAULK** — Ideal for masonery, aluminum doors and windows, guttering and flashing. Long lasting, great flexibility. Sets quickly. **M-D LATEX CAULK** — Flexible, fast drying, won't stain or bleed. Ideal for latex and oil based paints, interior or exterior. Available at hardware, building supply, home center dealers.

ASK FOR M-D BY NAME

Macklanburg-Duncan Co.
Oklahoma City,
Oklahoma 73125

m-d
MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.®
making things better for you®

In a raised bed. *Big rosettes look even more important in architectural setting. Landscape architect: Fred Lang*

small rosettes (bulbils) which drop off and root. This odd flower spike has given the plant its Mexican name—*cola de león,* or lion's tail.

As the bloom stalk fades, the rosette that bore it also withers and dies, but offsets from the base (or bulbils from the bloom stalk) carry on.

Showing off your agave

The word for *Agave attenuata* is bold. It commands attention wherever you plant it. To do its best, it should have ample room and an appropriate setting. The examples pictured here illustrate effective ways to use it. At the top of page 232 is a massive planting in an old Santa Barbara garden. Dark evergreen shrubs provide a background and pale gray-green, pink-tipped *Sedum pachyphyllum* conceals bare trunks.

This agave can relieve the monotony of big masses of bold ground cover plants such as ice plant or ivy geranium. It can also hold its own in plantings of large-leafed tropicals such as ginger, banana, or bamboo. Open ground plantings are safe only in mild coastal climates where frosts are light or nonexistent.

A single plant in a pot can give focus to a patio or terrace. Although confining it in a pot slows growth, it won't affect form or color, and the potted plant will in any case get big soon enough. Where frosts are a problem, pot culture makes it possible to shelter plants under overhangs or to bring them in under cover when hard frosts are predicted.

Architectural planting beds or boxes, either raised or at ground level, are good places to display the bold forms of *Agave attenuata,* especially if eaves or some form of overhead structure give protection from frost. As you would with pot-grown plants, give them plenty of room to spread and display themselves.

How to grow it

The most important consideration is temperature; grow plants in a mild coastal climate or, elsewhere, protect them from frosts. Damage is severe at 25°, causing large pale patches which turn to wet olive mush, then decay. At 20° the entire plant will collapse, although occasionally a sucker will grow from the base and gradually replace your original handsome plant.

Plants will grow in full sun or in many degrees of shade; the hotter the summer temperatures, the more they relish shade. Don't make the mistake of moving tubbed plants from shade into hot sun without conditioning them gradually; they sunburn badly under such conditions, developing big white patches which never heal (but which new foliage will eventually cover).

They will get by with much or little water, depending on soil and climate. One planting at a beach house survived for five years with no supplementary water. Another in Santa Ana has flourished for 20 years with little or no irrigation; the soil it grows in is a water-retentive clay loam.

Other plantings flourish alongside ferns and other shade plants with high water requirements; here reasonably good drainage is a must.

Maintenance is minimal; to keep the planting in scale, some people recommend pulling up and discarding any rosettes that get too big. There are always smaller ones to carry on.

"When you think of pests think of us."

Henry Tobey, President, Terminix International.

"I'm Hank Tobey. I run a company called Terminix. Our business is getting rid of termites, roaches, ants, spiders and other pests that attack American homes. We've been doing this for years. And doing it so well that 94 out of every 100 customers across the country say they'd ask us back again.

"If your home is being invaded by pests, check us out with a neighbor or friend. Then give us a call. We're in the Yellow Pages."

TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL

The Nationwide Termite and Pest Control Experts.

Clumps *of big-leaf bergenias and mats of low-growing ajuga cover rocky slope in oak-shaded garden of Lloyd Bryan, Napa, California*

Four *offbeat ground covers: (clockwise from top left), creeping buttercup, Sedum kamtschaticum, sweet violet, and ground ivy. All are shown here less than life size*

Almost everything under the shade

They planted ground covers, bamboo, petunias, pines, ferns. The secret? Lots of soil improvers

Sheer effort and imagination are w
it takes to start a garden in some l
tions. What the Lloyd Bryans had w
they moved into their new home
Napa, California, 15 years ago sou
like an ideal beginning: a creekside l
tion, plenty of big old native oaks,
lots of rocks. But the land lacked
essential ingredient—lots of good
So the Bryans have spent a good par
the years since they moved in impro
the soil and establishing the plants.
result is a delightful woodland gard
The Bryans improved the soil by ad
massive amounts of peat moss, leaf m
and horse manure. They pruned lo
limbs off the oaks to form a hig
thinner canopy so that most of the
den gets filtered sunlight. In the m
open areas they planted azaleas, ca

DARROW M. WATT

Three *garden tableaus: California bay, California buckeye, bamboo, and clumps of ferns surround natural-looking pool (above left). Marigolds, petunias, hydrangeas make shady border colorful (above right). Niches in rock slab wall (right) hold asparagus, rosemary, ferns*

dogwood, rhododendrons, and ing cherries, along with ajuga and or ground cover.

Bryans also dug a small streambed ends in the pool you see above. r pumped from the creek fills it. g the stream they planted ferns, poo, agapanthus, and a collection ees native to the West including ornia buckeye, digger pine, ma-e, and western yew.

combinations in their garden might strange, but if a plant does well, Bryans leave it alone. That's how came to have the offbeat group of nd covers that you see on the other Three of the four might be called but in a woodland garden like this, fit right in. They're worth knowing u are trying to create a woodsy effect, but they aren't easy to find.

Creeping buttercup (*Ranunculus repens* 'Pleniflorus') is a low-growing moisture lover. Its three-part leaves rise from runners on hairy 6 to 12-inch-long stems. In midsummer it bears yellow double ¾-inch-wide cup-shaped blooms. Since fibrous-rooted buttercup spreads by runners and seeds, it can be invasive. The best spot for this perennial is beside a shady stream.

Ground ivy (*Nepeta hederacea*), also called gill-over-the-ground, is a tiny mat-forming perennial. The leaves are rounded and kidney-shaped and about ¾ inch wide. Plants seldom grow more than 3 inches tall. In spring or early summer it bears small blue flowers. Ground ivy spreads by runners, does well in sun or shade, and may become a pest among less vigorous plants.

Sweet violet (*Viola odorata*) is an old-time garden perennial. Shiny green heart-shaped leaves, 1 to 2 inches across, grow from easy-rooting prostrate stems; flowers bloom in the spring. Colors range from deep violet to bluish rose to white. The blooms are quite fragrant. Sweet violets do best in shady moist spots away from less aggressive garden plantings.

Sedum kamtschaticum, a hardy variety of sedum, is a low-grower until the blooming season. Then the stems turn upright, growing 6 to 12 inches tall. Shiny green leaves range from ½ to 2 inches long with small teeth along their outer edges. Yellow flowers appear in midsummer. Blooms are ½ to ¾ inches wide in loose clusters. Not an invasive pest, this sedum does best in the sun. □

INTRODUCING

the can that can do what the flea collar can't.

New Flea Free 30 Spray

- *Kills fleas on contact*
- *Does not irritate dog's skin as flea collars sometimes do*
- *Each treatment protects every inch of your dog for 30 days*
- *Exclusive flea-killing formula*

Now you can rid your dog of fleas more effectively than ever before, thanks to the new flea-killing power of Flea Free-30 flea spray.

Flea Free-30 offers you many advantages that flea collars simply can't offer. Flea Free-30 kills fleas on contact — collars don't. Flea Free-30 kills fleas in your pet's bedding — collars don't. Flea Free-30 is invisible — collars aren't. And Flea Free-30 is non-irritating — collars have produced skin irritation in some dogs.

Flea Free-30 is economical, too. One can provides 4 to 6 months protection for a medium sized dog.

PULVEX 50

Get Flea Free-30 flea spray wherever fine pet products are sold.

Another fine product from Pulvex

PETER O. WHITE

Real bromeliad *is Tillandsia ionan*

At last, the word on bromeliad

Many house plant specialists feel t bromeliads are the house plants of future; some feel that they are the ho plants of the present. Certainly the su ply of plants is growing; it is now fai easy to buy any of several kinds in most any big city or suburban nurse What has been missing is an authori tive and complete book on the subje Now we have it: *Bromeliads,* by Victo Padilla (Crown Publishers, Inc., N York, 1973; $12.50).

A student of bromeliads for 30 yea Victoria Padilla has been instrumental promoting their study and their use house and garden plants. She has serv as editor of the *Journal of the Bron liad Society.* She is also a noted autht ity on the history of Southern Califor horticulture.

What are bromeliads? To call th members of the pineapple family is much help. Although the pineapple the most familiar bromeliad, it is unl most of the house plant or garden bron liads. Most of the latter combine oddness and exotic beauty of orch with the toughness and will to live more common house plants.

A section on culture tells how to rec nize a bromeliad's needs from its pearance and its place of origin. Lu green, soft-leafed plants need water their rosette cups and damp potting m Gray, leathery, plump-leafed kinds ne more sun and less water; they can ually go quite dry between waterin Gray, scaly kinds (like the little one p tured above) can live on bark plaques branches with only occasional spr klings to keep them going.

Most of the book is devoted (as it shou be) to descriptions of kinds of bron liads and their garden use and cultu There are many black and white pho graphs and eight pages of color.

Eff. May 1

Delta is your nonstop airline from California to Puerto Rico.

Leave from San Francisco at 8:00pm on Delta's thrifty Night Coach.

Now you can fly Delta straight thru from San Francisco to San Juan, Puerto Rico via Los Angeles. And it's a money-saving Night Coach flight. Leave San Francisco any night except Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday. Make a brief stop in Los Angeles, then it's nonstop to San Juan. No change of plane. On the way, we'll serve you a great late meal. Plus a Continental breakfast before your 7:00am arrival in San Juan. We also have a jet to San Juan every morning that flies straight thru. You can stop over in New Orleans if you like at no extra charge.

San Francisco
Los Angeles — Nonstop 3,386 miles — **San Juan**

Delta's Night Coach gives you morning connections to all island points in the Eastern Caribbean, including: St.Thomas, St.John, St.Croix, Barbados, St.Kitts, Antigua, St.Martin, Trinidad, Guadeloupe, Aruba, Martinique, Curacao.

Delta accepts American Express and all other major general-purpose credit cards. For instant reservations thru Deltamatic®, call Delta or see your friendly Travel Agent. And have a nice trip!

DELTA
The airline run by professionals

GOING

Leave San Francisco		Arrive San Juan
7:29am	Royal Service	7:58pm Thru
8:00pm*	Night Coach	7:00am Thru

*Daily except Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

RETURNING

Leave San Juan		Arrive San Francisco
11:00am	Royal Service	5:42pm Thru
9:30pm†	Night Coach	3:24am Thru

†Daily except Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday.

One-way fares: Day Tourist and Night First Class $202, Night Tourist $161.60.
30-day Round-trip Tourist Excursion fare good on all Delta flights: $339.

7-day Caribbean Cruise from $600 to $1050 including round-trip Tourist fare from San Francisco. Cruise from San Juan on Costa Lines' luxurious *M/S Italia* to 5 of these exciting ports: Caracas, Curacao, Grenada, Barbados, Trinidad, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St.Thomas. (Ports determined by date of cruise.) Your ship is Italian registry featuring Continental cuisine. All meals included in package. For complete cruise details and departure dates, see your Travel Agent.

Add small security charges, taxes and steamship fuel surcharges. Fares, tour rates and itineraries subject to change without notice. Schedules and aircraft type subject to change without notice due to fuel allocation program. Rates are per person, double occupancy of stateroom; effective thru Dec. 14, 1974.

Delta is ready when you are.

Screened lids *with handles protect strawberries from birds and deer, can be raised for picking. Sides hold improved soil, bring berries within easier reach. Owner is Stanley Bishop*

DARROW M. WATT

Pipe fram
wire prote
lettuce. Pi
with holes
the wateri

Screened enclosure *defends berries, corn, other c*
It's about 7 by 16 by 30 feet. In winter roof is co
with plastic to prolong summer crops, speed up winter

Cages protect your plants from hungry critters

If deer, raccoons, rabbits, or other animals—wild or tame—repeatedly damage your crops, the most effective solution may be to cage your plants.

Structures such as those shown here can provide benefits in addition to animal protection. Three of the screened frames include raised beds, making room for 1 or 2 feet of improved soil. To reduce wind, or to shade young seedlings or cool-season crops like lettuce during hot weather, a bed sheet or other material can be hung over the frames.

Mrs. Donald J. Hamilton of San Mateo has added further improvements to her plant-protecting frame structure, shown at middle right. As winter nears, she covers it with heavy-grade clear plastic and puts a row of old glass windows around the bottom. This holds enough heat to keep summer crops growing longer and to speed growth of cool-season crops. It also keeps the ground from getting saturated with water, so she can dig and replant even during rainy weather. She anchors the plastic against wind by crisscrossing it with a network of plastic covered wire.

The structure at top right, built by Carroll Rousch of Portola Valley, California, has some unseen protection against animals. The bottom is covered by a strip of hardware cloth about 1 foot below the soil—to keep out gophers. Chickenwire top and sides are supported by a framework of galvanized pipes. □

Portable box *shelters seedl*
until they outgro

he perfect gift for Mother's Day

Genie—"the garage door picker-upper!"

Opens the door . . . turns on the light . . . closes the door . . . locks up tight

Show Mom you really care this Mother's Day. Give her the gift she'll thank you for every time she gets in her car. Because she'll never have to get out of her car to get into the garage again . . . never have to slosh through the rain or fear the dark to fight that heavy garage door. Genie takes the worry and the work out of garage door opening . . . at the touch of a button from inside the car. Check the Yellow Pages under "Door Operating Devices" for the Genie dealer nearest you. He'll show you how little it costs to put easy living right in the palm of Mom's hand . . . with a Genie Automatic Garage Door Opener System by Alliance.

RADIO MEETS F.C.C. REQUIREMENTS

The ALLIANCE Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Alliance, Ohio 44601 DEPT. SM-5

Send booklet about Genie
and names of nearest dealers.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

The **ALLIANCE** Manufacturing Co., Inc. Alliance, Ohio 44601
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY
Maker of the famous Antenna-Rotator . . . Alliance Tenna-Rotor®—"TV's Better Color Getter!"

©1971 The Alliance Mfg. Co. Inc.

think green... think champion sprinklers

Now anyone can install his own sprinkler system. Champion tells you how in this easy-to-read Homeowner's Installation Guide.

Get Your FREE Sprinkler Installation Guide.

And while you're at it, look to Champion for the care-free automatic sprinklers, sprinkler heads, valves and fittings for your particular needs. And start thinking green! ***See your hardware or garden supply dealer today.***

champion

Brass Manufacturing Co.
1460 Naud Street, Dept. S-5
Los Angeles, Calif. 90012

Science

NO-SEED

Blossom-set®

for EARLIER TOMATOES

Used 30 Yrs. World Wide

- Stops Blossom-Drop!
- Makes Blossoms Set Fruit!
- Bigger, Better Tomatoes!
- More on Every Plant!
- *Many Completely Seedless!*

AEROSOL SPRAY CANS
5 oz. 98¢.....7 oz. $1.29
12 oz. $1.89
4 oz. bottle (makes 1 gal.) ....79¢

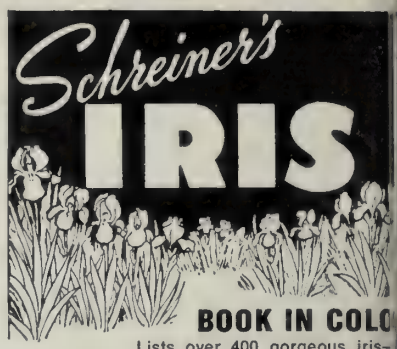
STUMP REMOVER

Easy chemical way to remove tree stumps. Aids decomposition. Stump burns to ground. No danger of fire.
8 oz. $1.50....1 lb. $2.50....3 lb. $5.00

At dealers everywhere!
SCIENCE PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc.
2640 N. Greenview Dept. S-54 Chicago, Ill. 60614

Schreiner's

IRIS



BOOK IN COLO

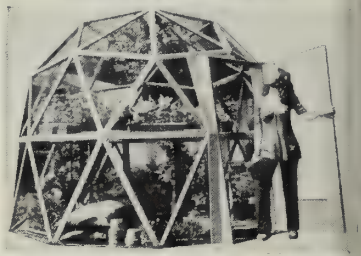
Send 50c for your copy TODAY!

Lists over 400 gorgeous iris– pictured in natural color. 72 p of dwarf, tall bearded, sibe spuria iris. New colors — ho plant — special offers — brimf information. "Iris Lover's Catal

SPECIAL: RAINBOW ASSORTM of 3 different kinds, labelled postpaid. A#1 Oregon Grown r and the catalog for $6

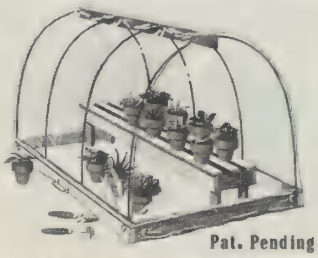
SCHREINER'S GARDEN
3620 Quinaby Rd., Salem, Oregon 97

LOWEST COST DOME GREENHOUSES



COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

This handsome geodesic design greenhouse now be yours at our new low prices. A beaut full size greenhouse that assembles in only ho Complete precut Dome Greenhouse Kits con everything including rust proof hardware. perior design gives you healthier plants. foundation needed, strongest greenhouse des **Write today for FREE color catalog and pri Redwood Domes, Div. SE, Aptos, Calif. 9500**



Pat. Pending

"PETER'S LI'L GIANT"™
GREENHOUSE $24.95

Your own private backdoor or balcony greenhouse—terrarium—seed starter—cold frame—combination. 4' long, 2½' wide, 18 Cu. Ft. of growing space. Have delicious vegetables and cheerful table flowers all year. Genuine redwood and crystal vinyl. Ingeniously assembled, easily stored. Order today: Only $24.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Free seedpacks and "New Method" Growing manual included.

GREENHOUSEMAN™
980-J5 Seventeenth Ave. Write to P.O. Box 2757-J5, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063

New Fool-Proof Planting

Plant pot and all

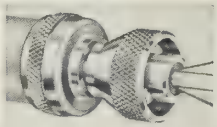
Buy trees, shrubs and large plants in *Western* biodegradable molded fiber pots. Cut or tear openings in the sides and bottom of the pot to aid fast root growth, then plant pot and all. No mess. No fuss. NO root shock. *Plant any time of the year.* Make sure the next nice thing you buy for your yard comes in a PLANTABLE Western Nursery Pot.

WESTERN PULP PRODUCTS CO.
Box 968, Corvallis, Oregon 97330

4 Rain Jets Do A Better Job than 24 Ordinary Sprinklers
Fewer needed for any size area.
Send for free "How to Install" brochur

Sold by bldg. supply, hdwre., garden stores
RAIN JET Dept. SMC, 301 S. Flower, Burbank, CA 9150

WATER LILIES
FREE CATALOGUE
Pool Building & Planting Instructions
VAN NESS WATER GARDENS
Closed Sundays and Mondays
2460 North Euclid Avenue
UPLAND, CALIFORNIA 91786



ADJUST-A-POWER HOSE NOZZLE

50% more power. Precision made solid brass. Lifetime leakproof guarantee. Needs no washer. Fits standard garden hose. Fingertip control shutoff. Adjust from solid jet stream to heavy or pin point spray. For garden, patio, auto, boat and driveway. $2.59 each, $4.99 for two. Add 45¢ ship-hdlg. Mail check to **Bob Neumann, 2921 S. LaCienega, Culver City, CA 90230.**

THE IVY BOOK
by SUZANNE PIEROT

he only guide there is that tells you ow to grow and care for indoor and utdoor ivy and ivy topiary. It's all here –soil, light, water . . . where to plant . . how to cure diseases, you name it. eatures more than 68 indoor and outoor varieties. Illustrated. $4.95

or your copy of THE IVY BOOK (59750), ail this coupon with $4.95 to: **Macmillan ublishing Co., Inc.,** 115H Brown Street, iverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 0¢ postage and handling. Residents of New ork, New Jersey, and California include pplicable sales tax.)

IC 745

THE RELUCTANT WEEKEND GARDENER
by CARLA WALLACH

How to have an attractive garden without making it your life's work. Witty but wise advice on choosing minimum-maintenance plants, creating "rock lawns," and much more. Does for the gardener what *The I Hate to Cook Book* did for the cook. Illustrated. $7.95

For your copy of THE RELUCTANT WEEKEND GARDENER (62315), mail this coupon with $7.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 116H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC 746

GARDENING UNDER GLASS
An Illustrated Guide to the Greenhouse
by JEROME A. EATON

Bright flowering plants in winter. Cut flowers anytime. A headstart on your vegetable garden. All these pleasures are yours with your own greenhouse. And this complete guide shows how to build and maintain it successfully. "Truly welcome . . . suits a wide spread of needs from the know-nothing beginner to the old-pro"—*The N. Y. Times.* A Literary Guild selection. $8.95

For your copy of GARDENING UNDER GLASS (53470), mail this coupon with $8.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 118H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC 747

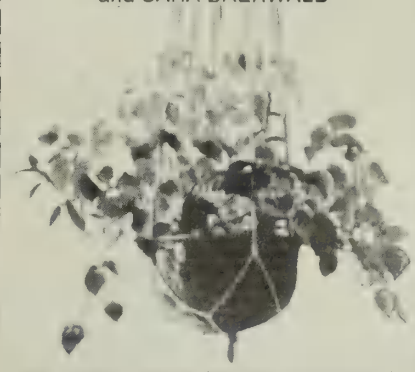
WILD FLOWERS
by HOMER D. HOUSE

he classic work on wild flowers is vailable once again. Without question our best buy—bigger, more detailed, nd, as *The New York Times* says, "It ould be difficult to find a more beautiul book about flowers." 365 illustraons. $9.95

or your copy of WILDFLOWERS (55457), ail this coupon with $9.95 to: **Macmillan ublishing Co., Inc.,** 119H Brown Street, iverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 0¢ postage and handling. Residents of New ork, New Jersey, and California include pplicable sales tax.)

IC 748

GREENWORKS
Tender Loving Care for Plants
by JUDITH HANDELSMAN and SARA BAERWALD

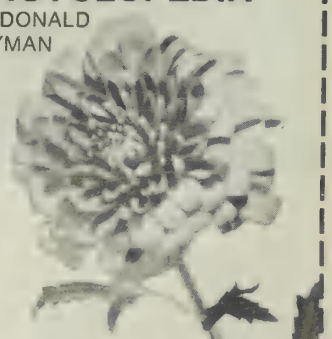


What does "water, but don't overwater" mean? Is it cruel to "pinch back" a plant? This charming guide covers all the basics: light, soil and feeding, potting, spraying, and gives notes on 20 great plants that are virtually people-proof. Illustrated. $5 95

For your copy of GREENWORKS (54775), mail this coupon with $5 95 to. **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 120H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC 752

WYMAN'S GARDENING ENCYCLOPEDIA
by DONALD WYMAN



Everything you need to know to make that garden in your mind a breathtaking reality. "Jam-packed with information for plant hobbyists at every level of experience." —DR. GEORGE S. AVERY, former Director of Brooklyn Botanical Gardens. 10,000 entries; 170 photographs. $17.50

For your copy of WYMAN'S GARDENING ENCYCLOPEDIA (63205), mail this coupon with $17.50 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 117H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC 749

Ideal, Full Size

GREENHOUSES

for Home Gardeners

AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICES!
THIS 12 FT. MODEL

Factory to-you, Only **129.95**

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

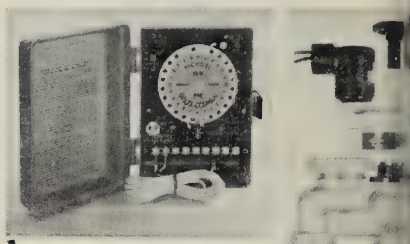
Peter Reimuller Greenhouseman™
"The ORIGINAL manufacturer of low-cost, quality greenhouses"
980-J5 Seventeenth Ave. Write to
P.O. Box 2666-J5, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063

PRESTO!

EVERYTHING GROWS BETTER

You won't believe your eyes! Practically overnight RA-PID-GRO makes everything in your garden grow better. You can almost hear things grow. Dissolves instantly, applied quickly; plants respond like magic. Try it yourself; it won't take long to see what we mean.

RA-PID-GRO
Sold at all leading garden stores. Accept no substitute

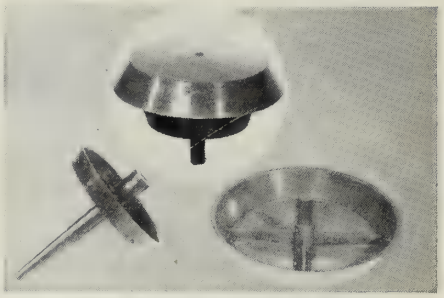


Lawn Genie

SPRINKLER SYSTEM—"DEW IT YOURSELF
Leaders in automatic lawn sprinkler equipm for over 12 years—and by far the most econ cal! Costs only pennies per month to add to systems or existing systems. Save on water! Automatically waters your lawn while you ar home or away. Set and forget. No exper plumbing or wiring changes needed. All 24 Waters with precision—no run-off. So simpl install, do it yourself! Write or phone for n and address of nearest dealer. Mfg. by Ric Inc., 1235 W. Glenoaks Bl., Glendale, Calif. 91 Phone: (213) 245-7271.
Simplicity—Dependability—Economy

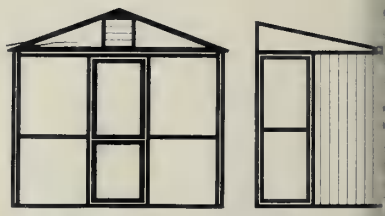
California Redwood Planting Bed
a garden-size planter for deck, patio, or poolside

We haven't seen a standard planter anywhere that gives you this much planting area and 26 gallon capacity. Give your deck a big, bold accent of colorful flowers. Plant vegetables on your patio. Protect fragile plants from gophers, bugs, and kids. Water less often. ■ Exclusive patented design. Natural California redwood. Nothing to rust. Redwood base and plastic side-liner. Diameter: 33". Depth: 10". ■ Unconditionally guaranteed. Only $24.95 plus $2.50 for shipping and handling. Add 6% tax in California. Send check or money order to **Creative Wood Design Co.**, 4627 Scotts Valley Drive, Santa Cruz, CA 95060.



Be Rid of Snails and Slugs

A Trimmer trapper, that won an English industrial design award, is the slug/snail bait holder pictured. This slugtrap holds the bait so that it is available to slugs/snails but keeps the bait free from rain and birds. Just push the bait holder into the ground, fill the little tray with the bait and then fit on the cover. Measures 3" in diameter, 1½" high. 10 bait holders are $4.50; 20 for $8.50; 40 for $15.60 postpaid. Walt Nicke, 19S Columbia Tpk., Hudson, N.Y. 12534.



Our quality constructed greenhouses are discerning gardeners. Substantial structure complement any home. Select redwood and tom designed with fiberglass or glass to er's specification. A climate controlled env ment easily assembled and maintained for round growth and enjoyment. **Free Broch**

Redfern Greenhouse

57-B Mount Hermon R
Scotts Va
Calif. 95
(408) 438-0

NEW & FREE
BURPEE GARDEN BOOK

The best guide for new and exclusive flowers and vegetables and old favorites. Plus everything for your garden. Send for your free copy today.

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 5674 Burpee Bldg., Riverside, Ca. 95202

TALL BEARDED IRIS
DWARF *MEDIAN*
ARILBRED IRIS
NOVELTY
RE-BLOOMING
Illustrated 1974 Catalog 35¢

BEST selections
BEST plants
BEST PRICES

MELROSE GARDENS
309 West Road So., Stockton, CA 95206

ZIP CODE SPEEDS YOUR PARCELS

1. Packages are shipped by more direct route.
2. They are handled fewer times.
3. There is less chance of damage.

O BURNING! NO SMOG!

rotect the Environment
nd ENRICH YOUR SOIL!

W-W COMPOST GRINDER

■ Grinds ■ Pulverizes
■ Shreds ■ Mixes

Choice of 3 Models for Home Use

urn nature's own nutrition to your soil. vy sod, leaves, straw, stalks, prunings ome beneficial compost with the W-W npost Grinder. Simple to operate. Powered electric or gas engine.

Write or Phone (415) 536-9300
Dealer Inquiries Invited

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
00 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

The most complete liquid fungicide for common grass and dichondra diseases. Also controls mildew and rust on ornamentals.

ECOLOGY... THINK ORGANIC

• NO CHEMICALS • NO BURN
• NO TOXICATION • 100% PURE

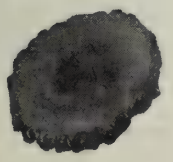
The taste plants love... twice a month!

Atlas
FISH EMULSION

Home Office
865 Lind Ave. S.W. Renton, Wash. 98055

SEQUOIA STONES

OOD ROUNDS LAST!
SE CONCRETE DUCTIONS!



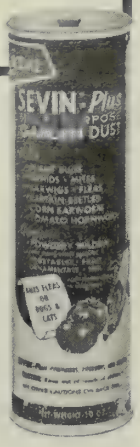
At Your Local Nursery or Garden Center
Write For Free Brochure
Stucco Stone Products, Inc.
.O. Box 237, Napa, CA 94558

Water Hurts The Leaves of Roses

Use The
WATER WAND

HAMAR COMPANY
865 LIND AVENUE S.W.
RENTON WA 98055
Manufacturer of Quality Garden Watering Tools

GROW HAPPY, HEALTHY, CORN, TOMATOES
AND OTHER VEGETABLES



Cooke Sevin-Plus Multi-purpose Garden Insecticide/Fungicide keeps vegetables, fruit, ornamentals safe from most bugs and powdery mildew. Can be used right up to day before harvest on tomatoes and corn. Easy squeeze duster application. Economical!

KILLS TOMATO HORNWORM AND CORN EARWORM

NEW EXCITING FORMULA
Sevin PLUS Pyrethrins, Piperonyl, and Sulfur

KILLS FLEAS ON CATS AND DOGS
*TM Union Carbide Corp.

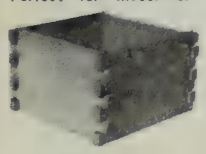
COOKE SEVIN-*Plus*
Multi-purpose GARDEN DUST
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

EW!
ER
NT
GSPRAY

ls, spider mites, on African violets, diffenbachia, Kills flies, gnats, moths, mosquints... INDOORS. Little, if any, odor. Economical!
*TM FMC Corp.

COOKE TETRALATE*
INSECT KILLER
COMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

100% California Redwood Planters: unique corners insure durability. No danger of corners or bottoms separating. Perfect for indoor or outdoor—hanging or standing.



10" square × 7¼" hi $4.25 ea. 24"x8"x7¼" hi rectangle $5.75. Special: 2 sq plus 1 rectangle $13.50. Shipping: Ariz., Pac. coast (except AK) 75¢ each; all others $1.50 each. Ca. res. add 6% ST. Money back guar. **FL Products, 1374 E. Valley Rd., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93108**

NEW!
Easiest Way to Kill Ugly Slugs and Snails... *FAST!*

KILLS SLUGS, SNAILS, EARWIGS, SOWBUGS, CUTWORMS, LAWN MOTH, CHINCH BUGS, ANTS and FLEAS.

Extra effective formula . . . Metaldehyde and Sevin . . . lures disgusting slugs and snails from hiding! Kills on contact! Easily sprinkled on lawns, dichondra, ivy, flower beds, even hard to reach places.

Unattractive to pets and children. Scattered granules blend into soil for added safety. Effective even after routine watering. Treat regularly; keep your garden in top condition.

ECONOMICAL

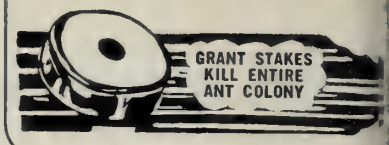
COOKE SLUG 'N SNAIL GRANULES
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

GERMAIN'S® Rose Guard®
Plant Food

Germain's Rose Guard is the modern, triple action way to care for your roses. It feeds roses balanced nutrients including chelated iron. Kills aphids and other sucking insects by systemic insecticide. Controls more than 24 weeds and grasses. Get Rose Guard now at your favorite garden center.

GERMAIN'S, INC. • Los Angeles, Calif.

Grant KILLS ANTS



ORDER NOW CONFLOW'S DRIP-TRICKLE HOME GARDEN IRRIGATOR
and conserve energy

As appeared in July '73 Sunset (SW Edition), p. 152
Attaches to standard hose • Full Instructions • Immediate Delivery • Send check or money order ($5.95 includes tax, postage & packaging) to

CONFLOW IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
(1800 Magee Rd.) P.O. Box 10 Pala, CA 92059
(BANKAMERICARD & MASTERCHARGE ACCEPTED)

Request our free brochure: "*Guidelines For Better Irrigation*"—find what a trickle system can do for your garden, landscape, grove or orchard in addition to saving water. Mailed without charge along with our catalog and price list. *CONFLOW* Products are sold by mail and at leading garden supply stores in some areas.

Farwell's FIELD GROWN RHODODENDRONS
HYBRIDS-SPECIES
Farwell's Rhododendron Nursery
13040 Skyline Blvd. (Hwy 35), Woodside, CA 94062
10 AM to 4 PM — CLOSED THURSDAYS
(4½ mi. south of Hwy. 92. Tel. 851-8812)

3 Cost Saving Greenhouse Mod

Our Tropic-Aire greenhouse opens the w year-round gardening pleasure. You w cover you can hasten Springtime and le Summertime and protect your plants freezing in Winter. Grow fruits, vegetabl flowers year-round at budget prices . greenhouses offer quality materials—ea sembly plans—with features and price can afford. *Send for free brochure.* Handc Wood, Box 425-S, Aptos, CA 95003.

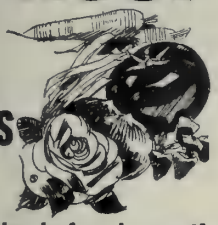
GROW M AND MEA TOMATOES with fewer seeds

Increases setting of fruit and promotes earlier harvest.

COOKE TOMATO-*Plu*
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

rden Center

UG-PROOF
R FRUIT,
ETABLES
FLOWERS



SPRAY
used 'til the day before harvest!

it, vegetables, berries deliciously healthy. first sign of pests even up 'til day before Add new enjoyment to your garden. Bug nts produce more and better crops.

FORMULA CONTAINS:
, Rotenone and
—3 Proven Pesticides
many insect pests including limbing Cutworms, certain eafhoppers, Beet Webworm, es, Red Spider Mite, cer-ils, and others.
s roses, flowers and shrubs e, prize-winning condition.

FAST, EASY, EFFECTIVE, d ECONOMICAL TO USE.

COKE
UIT and VEGETABLE SPRAY
AVAILABLE AT LEADING NURSERIES

QUINOX GROW
10-10-5)
All Purpose
lant Food

ucca extract based tilizer for general den and house plant Contains all of major plant foods - ogen, phosphorus potassium. EAN-ODORLESS- ONOMICAL.

ITE FOR FREE GARDEN GUIDES
LIQUINOX
QUINOX 221 WEST MEATS AVENUE, ORANGE CALIFORNIA 92665

NEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH YOUR OWN GREENHOUSE

Many different sizes in prefabricated redwood sections. Easily assembled by bolting.
FREE BROCHURE, PRICES
PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG. CO.
430 Hurlingame Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 94063

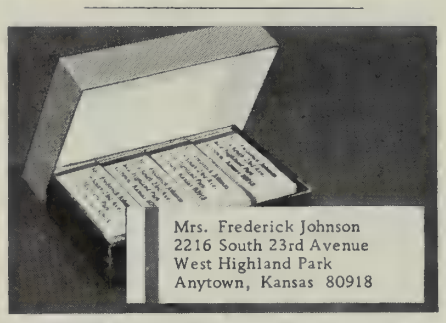
THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Kraus Originals #763

Simply sandal-ous! Slip into these glove elk sandals, like wearing gloves on your feet! Unexcelled craftsmanship . . . the happiest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulous for city, home . . . dancing or prancing! Black, white, bone, lime, orange, olive, light or hot pink, yellow, coffee, navy, light blue, red. Even sizes, 5 thru 10, M widths, $12 ppd. Gold or silver, $13 (most colors sizes 11-12, add $1). In Washington add 5% tax. Send check or M.O.: Chester Beard Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, Wn. 98201.

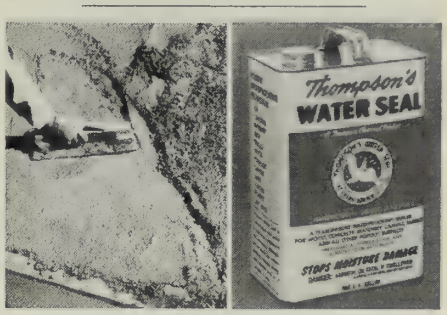
Waterproofs as You Stain

This concentrated (thin w/TWS) Waterproofing Seal-Stain in six colors protects and restores the natural beauty of redwood and cedar, adds beauty to plywood or knotty pine, waterproofs fir, pine, mahogany, wood shingles, shakes. Contains over 60% Thompson's Waterseal. Stops water damage. Apply by brush, roller or spray. At dealers or write direct. Qt. $3.75, Gal. $11.25, 5 Gals. $50.00, ppd. Tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.



1000 Return Address Labels—$1

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, etc. Any name, address and zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black on new, snow-white gummed label paper—the finest available. Rich gold trim, 2" long. Free decorative box. Set of 1,000 labels, $1 postpaid. Don't know your zip code? We'll look it up. Money back if not pleased. Walter Drake & Sons, 3075 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80940. Send for free catalog.



Cure, Harden, Dustproof Concrete

You get better looking walkways, walls, patio slabs, etc., when you brush, roll or spray Thompson's Water Seal on concrete just before final troweling. It controls moisture loss; concrete dries from within so you get a uniformly cured surface that's stronger, smoother, less liable to check or crack. A second penetration waterproofs concrete. At dealers or write direct. Spray $2.65, Qt. $2.25; Gal. $6.75; 5 Gals. $31.25 ppd. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

End Telephone Cord Tangles

No more messy, twisted telephone cord. Cord holder neatly holds up to 25 ft. of cord, off the floor, out of sight, yet lets you use as much as you need. No installation; self-adheres to base of phone. Comes in colors to match. Smart looking, guaranteed 5 yrs. — Send just $3.98 to *The Cord Caddy Co.*, Dept. 44, Box 441 (two for $6.48. Calif. residents add 6% tax) (720 N. Juanita St.), Redondo Beach, Ca. 90277. Ph. (213) 379-1047. Pat. Pend. Made in U.S.A. Prompt delivery. Dealer inq's. invited.

No More Wet Shoes or Clothing

Colorless Thompson's Water Seal protects, preserves, waterproofs and keeps leather boots, children's play shoes or adults' dress shoes dry all winter. Shine the next day. Waterproofs topcoats, jackets, outdoor clothing, canvas and awnings. Won't harden or crack leather or fabrics. At paint, hardware, sporting goods stores or write direct, Aerosol spray $2.65; Qt. $2.25 Gal. $6.75; 5 Gals. $31.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Memories of Maui

Bring the magic of Hawaii into your home with the unique Crying Tiki Candle. When lighted, melted wax flows through the eyes like molten lava. A Tapa design gift box includes the 4½" Crying Tiki Sandalwood Candle plus four island Floral scented replacement candles. Tiki sent p.p.d. from Lahaina for only $4.65. For catalog of additional Memories of Maui, write *Jan's of Lahaina*, 711A Front St., Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 96761. Made in Hawaii. Master Charge & B of A cards welcome.

Musical Watering Can & Beverage Mixer

"Oh What a Beautiful Morning" plays when you tilt this ceramic watering can to give your plants love. The pastel hand-painted flowers add a dramatic touch to the white ceramic background. Also great for mixing and pouring cocktails. $18.95 each, plus $1.00 handling. Add $1.14 tax in California. Music Boxes from Around the World catalog $1.00. *The Music Box* by *Bernadine*, The Crossroads, 5770 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, California 95822.

Address Labels with Nice Desig

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also ava are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef ette.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Pr in black on White or Gold gummed label x ½". 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 Or on Deluxe size 1¾" long, $3 with desi $2 without. Specify Initial or Design. Vi add 39¢. Useful 90-page gifts catalog, Bruce Bolind, 45 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

Property of Alcatraz

Tee shirts and long sleeve sweatshirts now available in both children and adult sizes. Adult sweatshirts (Size S, M, L, XL) $5.95. Adult tee shirts (Size S, M, L, XL) $2.95. Child sweatshirts (Sizes 6, thru 16,) $4.95. Child tee shirts (Size 6, thru 16) $2.50. Tee shirts and sweatshirts are grey and have "Property of Alcatraz penitentiary unlisted number" silk screened in black. Calif. residents add 6% tax. S. V. Ltd., 6 Cypress Ave., Mill Valley, Calif. 94941.

Learn How to Sell Your Own Home!

Save thousands of dollars by selling your own home. Our 109-page book provides detailed help on pricing, financing, advertising, showing, selling and closing the transaction. This step by step guide is written in easy to understand language. If you want to sell your own home, but don't know how, here is your chance to learn. Ten-day money-back guar. if not fully satisfied. Send $10.00 check or M.O. to: Consumer Thrift Inc., Dept. S-1, 3505 S.E. Milwaukie Ave., Portland, Oregon 97202.

Great Family Fun!

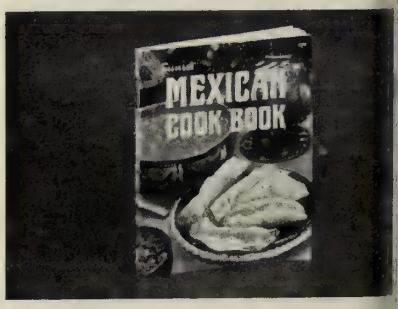
Brown's Original "Hummy-Bird Bar"® perfect choice. Its durability has stood th of time. Watch hummers sip through plastic cup family style four-at-a-time. tual photo). Glass bottle with detac perch to keep off other birds. No rust, no Beeproof. Guaranteed. Instructions $3.5 50¢ ea. hndlng & postage. Add 21¢ t Calif. No COD's. *Hummingbird Heave* 726-S Samoa Ave., Tujunga, CA 91042. kers of the Oriole "Fun-Bar". Made in U

EzyMark "Gift Card" Bookmarks

You'll be pleased with these attractive bookmarks that won't drop out. As index tabs, they are very practical for recipe files, cookbooks and reference material used by speakers and teachers. Just use a pencil to make notes on the tabs. You can also send them as "gift cards." Or give them as favors at your next party. Three EzyMark "cards" (9 markers) $1.00 tax included. Send check or M.O. to Valmark Products (260 Tovon Avenue, San Jose), P.O. Box 1361, Campbell, CA 95008.

1000 Gold Strip Labels $1

Your name and address beautifully printed in black print on our finest quality white gummed labels, with a rich decorative gold strip. Use them on stationery, books, checks, records, etc. Four lines O.K. Each set of a thousand Gold Strip Labels only $1.00 prepaid. Your satisfaction is guaranteed or we cheerfully refund your money. A most thoughtful gift. W. Yarbrough, 5768 Venice Boulevard, Dept. SS-5, Los Angeles, California 90019. For air mail delivery, please add 33¢.



Mexican Cook Book $1.95

Here are recipes thoroughly tested in *Su* kitchens so that you can successfully authentic Mexican dishes in your own Easy-to-follow instructions and visual bring favorites like tortillas, tamales, en das, antojitos, as well as a full range of co to your table. Special consideration is to unfamiliar cooking techniques. Availa retail stores or send to Sunset Books, W & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, Cali 94025. California residents add 6% tax.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Grandfather Clocks

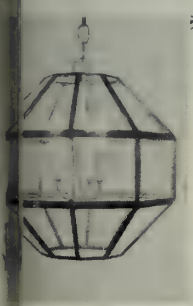
Save 50%—*Build Your Own from our semi-assembled case kits*

We are the ONLY producer of COMPLETELY HANDCRAFTED semi-assembled clock kits! Major assemblies carefully fitted and joined by experienced cabinetmakers. (No power tools required.)

- Highest quality imported German movements
- Tubular or rod chimes
- Moving moon dials
- Kits for wall & mantel clocks available
- Templates & case plans

Send 50¢ for new 40 page catalog

De Covnick & Son (Est. 1947), P.O. Box 68-S-54
194 Market Plaza, Alamo, CA 94507
Phone (415) 837-1244
Southern California Showroom:
4716 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Phone (213) 986-5232



MAKE THIS LEADED GLASS LAMP YOURSELF (14" x 14")

COACH LANTERN

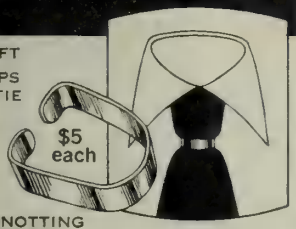
...g an old world leaded glass design with ...ster of 3 lights brings a warm charm to a ..., entry way or living room. Kit includes ...ut glass, lead, all electrical fixtures, solder ...nstructions. Requires only a soldering iron ...ssembly.

...model shown send $50 plus $3.00 tax in ... PPD. For brochures of other lamp and ...er kits send self addressed stamped en...e and 25¢ to **NEW RENAISSANCE GLASS ...KS, 5636 College Ave., Oakland, CA 94618.**

PLEASE COME TO OUR
...AND STUDIO SHOWROOM 10-6 mon.-sat.

...E NO MORE . . .

for Father's Day THE NEW TIE RING



...IDEAL GIFT
...EASY STEPS
...PE THE TIE
...G IT
...PE IT TO
...T

...INATES KNOTTING
...UR NECKWEAR

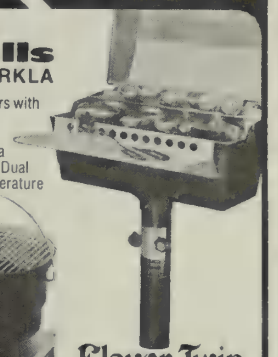
GOLD PLATED OR CHROME SILVER

POSTPAID $5.00 EACH
Send check or money order to
HOWELL BROTHERS
(3029 Maukland Ave., NE)
...O. Box 9041 Albuquerque International
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87119

ENJOY OUTDOOR COOKING YEAR 'ROUND

Gasgrills BY ARKLA

Cooks your food outdoors with no mess. Turn a knob and you're ready to cook anything from a hamburger to a whole meal—in minutes. Dual heat controls, instant temperature adjustment.



Flavor Twin

Towne & Country

Cook anywhere, anytime with the Towne & Country Gasgrill. Ideal for apartment balcony, poolside, picnicking, camping. Lightweight. Completely portable. Uses LP gas.

For information and the name of your nearest Arkla dealer, call or write Radiant Engineering Co., 2381 American Ave., Hayward, California 94545. (415) 783-2050.

SPIRAL STAIRS

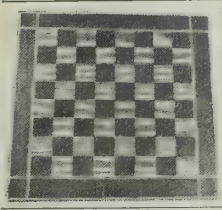
SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION

Write or Phone for Full Information

Prices F.O.B. Plant from $450.00

IRON CRAFT

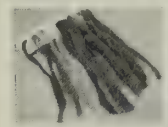
Since 1927
Dept. S-5, 1000-90th Ave.
Oakland, Calif. 94603
Tel: (415) 632-4612



VENEER CHESSBOARDS

Finely crafted from walnut and ash veneers, these boards are finished with eight coats of lacquer to retain the natural beauty of wood. Bottoms are felt covered. 20% less than store prices. Money back guarantee. For information write: **Chessworks, 228-B Potrero St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060.**

TIME SAVING STITCHERY AID



™YARN ARM

Separate yarn colors once and your needlepoint, crewel or embroidery project is organized from start to finish. Holds each color neatly and securely in or out of the yarn basket. Makes great gift. **Send just $1.00 (ppd.) to: "Do Cour", P.O. Box 877, Danville, Ca. 94526** (1040 Adrienne, Alamo, Ca.) Patent Pending.

Gearing You for the Wilderness

The North Face makes fine hiking equipment for your whole family—so send for our free color catalog.

THE NORTH FACE 1234 Fifth Street Department SM, Berkeley, Calif. 94710

THE NORTH FACE

Retire when you retire. Come to Copper Cove mobile home sites.

When you retire, give up all those tiring, time-consuming maintenance chores.

You can, at Copper Cove Mobile Home Sites. Here, in the oak-dotted hills above lovely Lake Tulloch, you relax in maintenance-free comfort. Your time is free. You'll have your own community swimming pools, clubhouse, and other facilities. All yours for very little money.

For details, write to Mr. Homer Winchester, Marketing Coordinator, Copper Cove Village, Box 296, Mt. Eden, California 94557

Copper Cove Village

for your home or cabin—

FREE BROCHURE

Western fireplaces

Metal pre-fab circular & wall models

A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 760, Santa Cruz, Ca 95061
A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 218, Luverne, Minn 56156

getting back to eating the way it should be

the at-home cook's celebration of menus in harmony with the seasons, and recipes that bring back memories of the food at grandmother's house

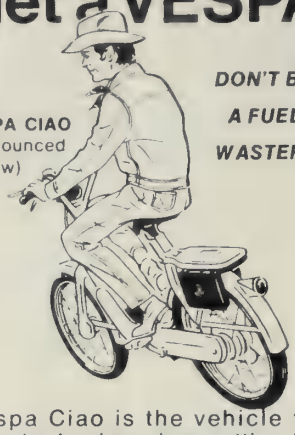
GOOD EARTH & COUNTRY COOKING
by Betty Groff and Jose Wilson

presents the eating tradition of a people to whom good cooking was, and is, a mainstay of life. This tradition, in the kitchen-magic hands of Betty Groff, transformed her centuries-old farm into an eating attraction which has been favored by Senators, Supreme Court Justices, and people from all walks of life and from all points of the globe.

Now, in the 256-page, color-illustrated *Good Earth & Country Cooking*, with the help of food editor and writer Jose Wilson, Betty shares her treasured cooking secrets in a way that anyone will be able to duplicate them successfully. Dishes like Chicken Stoltzfus, Montgomery Pie, Cracker Pudding, Corn Fritters, Pumpkin Dessert Bread and many, many more become household words in your home.
$8.95 wherever books are sold.

Published by
STACKPOLE BOOKS
Harrisburg, PA 17105

Get a VESPA!



VESPA CIAO (pronounced Chow)

DON'T BE A FUEL WASTER!

Vespa Ciao is the vehicle for everybody who enjoys getting 168 miles per gallon. Pedal it like a bike or enjoy the motor. The Ciao has automatic transmission, is whisper quiet, and weighs just 74 pounds.

Check Yellow Pages for dealer or write to
MR. GARDNER
WESTERN SCOOTER DISTRIBUTORS
1599 Custer Ave. • San Francisco, Ca. 94124

Vespa *The fun way to go!*

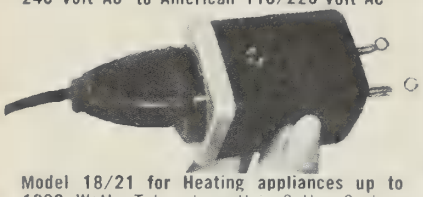
"HANG-IT'S"

"HANG-IT'S" f plants, terrarium objetsd'art, kitch utensils or wha ever. With th almost invisib device calle "Hang-It," you ca suspend anythi that weighs up 25 pounds. Co sists of a transpa ent nylon cord, Plexiglas pla and a clear rin completely assem bled, ready f hanging. Availab in 3 lengths: sho (about 24"), medium (36") and long (48" Please be sure to specify length, $3 eac 2 for $5; 3 for $6; 6 for $11; 12 for $2 Order ONE, or even a DOZEN for GIFT to Family and Friends. The more you bu the more you SAVE! Sorry, no C.O.D.

House of Hints, Dept. ss1, 106 Montagu Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201. ©HOUSE OF HINTS CORP.

A MUST for FOREIGN TRAVEL

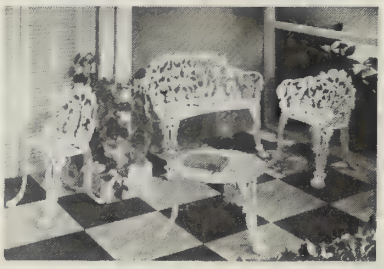
FOREIGN VOLTAGE IS DIFFERENT THAN U.S. You'll need the Franzus Mini Converter to transform foreign Electrical Power from 220/240 Volt AC to American 110/220 Volt AC



Model 18/21 for Heating appliances up to 1000 Watts. Take along Hair Setter, Curlers, Coffee cup brewers, Irons, Heating pads, Clothes Steamers, Most Hairstylers, Dryers.
Model F-11 For motorized appliances up to 50 Watts. Electric Razors/Calculators/Radios/Records/Stereo Cassettes, Mouth Hygiene appliances. Following to 90 Watts: Flash Guns/Strobes, Recharger, Cadmium dry cell battery packs.

WORLD TRAVEL PRODUCTS LTD., SS-5
501 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Please rush the following items. I may return anything within 10 days if not completely satisfied.
Each model only $11.95—includes travel case. Add 75¢ for postage and handling.
☐ MODEL 18/21 ☐ Send Check or Money Order.
☐ MODEL F11
NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

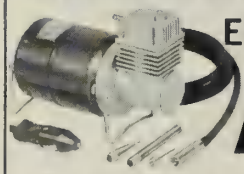
Fill your garden with ROMANCE



The romantic tradition of nineteenth century cast iron lawn furniture is recaptured in these lovely, authentic pieces in the elegant Grape Ensemble. Grace your home or garden with these all-weather, lifetime reproductions available at stores throughout the West. Write for a color catalog to:

The ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
P.O. Box 5254, Atlanta, Ga. 30307
"Over Eighty Years of Knowing How"

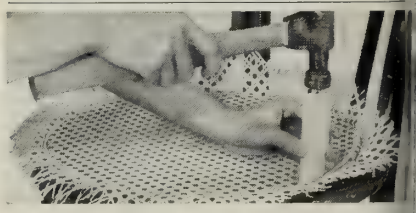
Gas station closed?



EMERGENC AIR

These days every auto, motor home, truck and boat should carry its own source o compressed air. 12-volt Auto-Flator plugs into cigarette lighter to inflate any size tire in minutes. Also air mattresses, boats rafts, pools, toys, etc. Only 6½" long. Delivers up to 60 lbs. pressure! With air hose, plug and inflator attachments, only **$29.95.** (Plus $1.00 shipping) 10-day money-back guarantee. Check or P.O.

Speedy auto-flator
Compressed Air From Car Lighter
W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2781 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60635



Creative Caning Kits of Pre-Woven Car

Save money—do it yourself!—With natural cane **grooved** chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door els, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. Decor cane kits include easy instructions & necessary mat Cane in 3 sizes: 12" x 12" **$6.75;** 18" x 18" **$10.25;** 24" **$14.75** Ppd. (Cal. add 6% Tax). State size: send ch M.O. to: **T.I.E.s, Box 1121, San Mateo, CA 94403.** 25¢ for catalog. Larger sheets of cane, hand-caning and other cane material available.

THE DOE FARM

Yes we still have
Dried **APRICOTS**
Buy Direct — Save 20%
Three pounds of delicious sun-dried Blenheim Apricots brim full of flavor & goodness.
$5.25 West of Rockies;
$5.40 East, Alaska and Hawaii.
Other Fruits & Free Recipes
26201 Bo Hollister, California 95023

Trace Your Family Tree

These two books, "Discovering Your Family Tree" and "Discovering Surnames," provide an easily understood yet authoritative guide to the fascinating business of tracing your British ancestors. . . . Both books $2.75 ppd.

Merrie England Studios,
3060 Jenner Rd.,
VICTORIA, B.C., Canada.

Algae is Gone with ALGI-GON

for AQUARIUMS

tablespoon per 5 gallons lasts
ral weeks for sparkling clear
.

for FISH PONDS

ALGI-GON is used by hundreds of institutions across the nation, including Marineland, Sea World, Marine World, Scripps Institute, Steinhart Aquarium, San Diego Zoo, that demand the best and safest algicide.

vailable Where Aquarium Supplies Are Sold

M.E. Parks Enterprises, Inc.
Temecula, Calif. 92390

MR. BEADS $5.95

MR. BEADS REFILL, polystyrene cushionable beads, good for stuffing animals and refilling bean bag chairs, shipped in cartons (2.5 cu. ft.) includes postage, sales tax, shipping and handling. Send check to:

RIGINAL HOUSE of BEAN BAGS
). BOX 292 ▪ WALNUT, CA 91789
00 Hollywood Way • Burbank CA 91505

---

pet lovers

CARPETS RUINED BY PET STAINS?

LONGER! Two chemical miracles PERMANENTLY OVE pet stains OR odors from carpets safely . for pennies compared to carpet replacement. R: (#1 . . . URINE-OUT . . . removes even years oxidized pet stains, ONLY $5.45). OR: for odors (#2 . . KIL-ODR, also ONLY $5.45). Add $1.00 for ling. SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK. **CLEANT, 2922 Santa Monica Blvd., Dept. ST, Santa ca, CA 90404. SHIPPED BY AIR.**

EVOLUTIONARY PET TOTER

Protects pet's comfort with unequaled body support. Hung easily on the shoulder, hands are free. Great for shopping & travel. Suede cloth & nickel. Converts to harness & leash. Only $16.00 TOTAL PRICE. Moneyback guarantee. State size and color.
Please send me size: 3 to 10 lb. ( ) 10 to 20 lb. ( ), in Tan ( ) Brown ( ) Wine ( ) Pink ( ) Lettuce ( ).

WHIPOUTS, P.O. Box 101
Dana Point, CA 92629
(33761 Copper Lantern)

NEW EXTERIOR VARATHANE®

The best protection for wood since bark.

Varathane Exterior Liquid Plastic. Great protection for wood things that have to stay outside. Great protection for most anything that has to stay outside. Things that need some fixing up. It flows on smooth and clear and dries glossy. And the coating it leaves will help whatever you finish last years longer.

Varathane Exterior Liquid Plastic.
It protects things.

The Flecto Company, Inc. P.O. Box 12955 Oakland, California 94604

BUILD YOUR OWN DREAM HOUSE! Mini mansions are exact scale models of historical American homes. Of heavy construction, they are easy to assemble. Shown is the Dicky House of Tiburon. 10½" H. $4. ppd.

PROPINQUITY

Add 6% sales tax in Calif.

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG

Dept. S2, 8915 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90069 • 213/652-2953

HOW BRIGHT IS YOUR WASH?

MRS. STEWART'S BLUING not only whitens whites but adds a new brightness to colors. Try it. Keep white hair beautiful—add a few drops to the rinse water. Absolutely safe—non-toxic—non-polluting

---

Sew -It- Yourself

"BIKEBAG" KIT

An easy kit to sew yourself, with all pre-cut materials, step-by-step instructions, thread and accessory hardware included. Designed specifically for use with any full size bike, the BIKEBAG becomes a handbag when you park! Available in Forest Green, Blue or Orange. $8.50 ppd.

BANKAMERICARD ▪ MASTERCHARGE HONORED

CARIKIT
Dept. 5-C10
Box 7 (1975 30th St.)
Boulder, Colo.
80302

FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG

Doggie Dooley Dog Waste Digesters!

Doggie Dooleys work like miniature septic tanks utilizing digester and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. They're neat, clean, convenient, inconspicuous and end annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ground; put in dog stools; occasionally sprinkle in digester and they work continuously to handle wastes of 1-3 dogs.

STANDARD: 17" x 11" galvanized metal; lid with handle and 6 mos. supply of digester. $9.95 plus $1.50 postage.

DELUXE: 17½" x 11½" rustproof heavy plastic. Complete with foot operated lid; pick-up shovel, moisture holding tray for faster action and 6 mos. supply of digester $13.95 plus $1.50 postage.

SUPER: 11½" x 14½" heavy steel; heavy press fit lid with handle; complete with pick-up shovel, moisture holding tray, and 6 mos. supply of digester $16.95 plus $2.00 postage.

EXTRA DIGESTER: Extra 12 mos. digester $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

HURON Products Co. Dept. SM5
555 Moore Avenue, Bellevue, Ohio 44811

MAKALEKA DOLLS

Handcrafted in Hawaii. Each long, authentic holoku dress an original. Tapa faces reflect Hawaiian graciousness. 9" tall. Send check for $19.75; includes all charges to Makaleka. **Box 327, Pearl City, HI 96782**
4005 Poli Hiwa Place, Hon., Hi. 96817

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Having a party? Anniversary? Birthday? A dozen for only $10.00 (including air postage) plus a free flowery surprise.

Fresh Hawaiian Anthuriums

GREETERS OF HAWAII

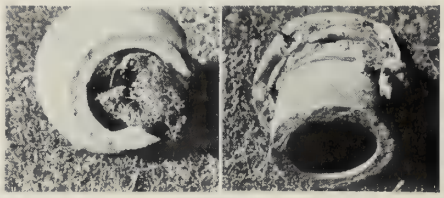
Mail to:
Greeters of Hawaii:
P.O. Box 9234
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Send Free Brochure

SANAFOAM™ VAPOROOTER® KILLS ROOTS IN SEWERS

AND LIMITS REGROWTH

ROTO®- ROOTER WILL SANAFOAM™ YOUR SEWER AND RETARD ROOT STOPPAGE AND DAMAGE



Phone
ROTO®- ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

Product of
Airrigation Engineering,
Carmel Valley, CA 93924

Free 180-Page Catalog

Sheer serendipity! 4500 unusual bargains, dreds of fascinating hard-to-find, how-to- items for hobbyists, gardeners—everyt from Abacuses to Zoom telescopes! Solar h plans, solar cooking, exotic indoor/out growing things, helpful tools for do-it-y selfers. Big ecology section. Fully illustr packed with unique Science, Optics, H buys. Write: Edmund Scientific Co., Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007. quest Catalog "TS".

HELPING HAND FOR POOL OWNERS

At home or while away on vacation Aut Pool Water Tender 100-A maintains wat level in swimming pool—no overflowing lowering of depth. Saves Water-Hea Heater-Pumps-Money-Time. Not a gadg —this is a dependable device. Guarantee All codes approved. Safe—install in mi utes. **See your pool dealer or order direc** Only $39.95 ppd. (Calif. add 6% tax.) W **gift wrap on request.** Send check or M.O to: Wm. Ambrose Co., 91 Glenside Wa San Rafael, Ca. 94903. **We also acce BankAmericard & Mastercharge** (incl. a count #).

PLANT HOLDER

CARVED REDWOOD

$19.95
9"x12" PLAQUE
HOLDS A 4" POT
FROM
PRIMAVERA
2834 COLLEGE AVE
BERKELEY CA 94705
$1.50 shipping fee
Ca residents $1.10 tax

CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!

KLEN-TILE shower tile cleaner will clean and control soap scum, body oils, stains, mildew, hard water deposits and whiten grouting. A full year's supply for two baths.

$4.95 **Add $1 for postage and handling.**

GUARANTEE: If KLEN-TILE does not clean your shower tile to complete satisfaction, full purchase price will be refunded.

Send Check or Money Order to:
STANDARD LABORATORIES
2632 Providence Rd.
P.O. Box 11214 Charlotte, N. C. 28209

"HUMMEL"

Now Available! Full Line of Genuine Goebel "V" HUMMEL Figurines, Annual Plates. DIRECT to you from West Germany. Boat-mail & Insurance Incl.
Luftpost (Airmail) pls. add $5.60

1974 ANNUAL PLATE (7½) $44.50
"LITTLE SWEEPER" (4½) #1 in Series $28.50

(10118 N.E. 50th Ave.)
Check or Money Order
P. O. BOX 1537, HFS
Vancouver, WA 98663
WA res. add 5% S. Tax
PHILLIP ALAN DIXON'S
EUROSHOP

CHAIR SEATS RE-WOVEN

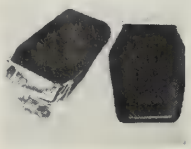
We do fine hand caning, and install pre-woven cane. We also weave rush and split reed seats.

THE FORGE ANTIQUES
Main St., Fiddletown, Calif. 95629
P.O. Box 66 Phone (209) 245-6646

LEATHER

For Every Project In The Sunset Leather Book
C. T. STRUVEN CO.
21 Joseph Ct. • San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 479-7422

LEATHER TWO-POCKET FARMER'S PURSE. Back to the practical days of the turn of the century. A deep, genuine leather purse, over 6" long, with a sturdy brass frame and double snap. One section for change, the other for bills. Deep pocket large enough for glasses. A truly unique and useful gift which is sure to be appreciated. $2.98.



W. F. Clifton Co., Dept. S-5, 210 Moran St. #2, Reno, Nevada 89501

HARPSICHORDS

Zuckermann Harpsichords, Clavichords, Virgi als. Based on historical baroque instrument completed or in kit form. Completed instrumen are personally delivered and workmanship guaranteed. Kit prices start at $350. Write f brochure. **Hawkinson Music Co., 1036 S.E. St., Grants Pass, Oregon 97526**

CLEANS
where chemicals fail.

Professional aid removes stains, rust, paint, lime, and soil from toilets, sinks, ovens, barbecues, tools, swimming pools. In Houseware Dept. or send $1.25 to:
UNITED STATES PUMICE COMPANY
2890 EMPIRE, BURBANK, CALIF. 91510

Introducing . . . the most beautiful hand carved door in the world! You can give your home or office a whole new look by installing a Cal-Phil hand-carved, hand-crafted, hand-rubbed door, specially carved for you. They are available in many designs . . . or we will custom carve to your pattern. Serving 13 Western states.

Write or phone for full color folders to:

CAL-PHIL WOOD PRODUCTS
EDWARD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA. 94105
PHONE: (415) 495-7220

Remember the Good Old Cars?

Then you should subscribe to **Old Cars**, the Twice-Monthly Newspaper of the Auto-Collecting Hobby. Loaded with news, photos, features, and histories of the great old cars. Bursting with ads buying and selling old automobiles, parts and accessories. $5.00 brings you 24 big issues. Subscribe today and begin enjoying those good old cars again!

Twice-Monthly Newspaper of the Hobby.
Dept. SUN Iola, Wis. 54945

SHEEPSKIN BIKE SEAT COVER
An elegant, comfortable, soft, thick sheepskin racing bike seat cover for that hard seat. Hand-washable with all the qualities of leather. $7. ea. 2/$13. 3/$18. Add $1. for rush first class. **Master-Line, 12903 Venice Blvd., L.A., CA 90066.**

Do like painters do!

Painting or papering can be a disaster unless surfaces are free of wax, grease and dead paint. Biodegradable Gre-Sof is the sure way to do a successful job. A 4 ounce 29 cent packet makes one gallon of heavy duty cleaner. Most paint & wallpaper departments carry it.

Hang vinyl coverings like a pro with this ready-mixed adhesive

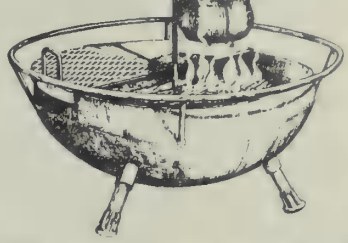
Anyone can hang vinyl, burlap, flock or foil wallcoverings with Shur-Stik 88 Vinyl Adhesive. You simply apply as it comes from the container, using a roller or brush. The product is specially formulated to make adjustment on the wall easy—even for neophytes. It costs $1.70 a quart, $4.50 a gallon at most paint and wallpaper outlets.

SHUR-STIK
A Crescent Chemical Product

Renew ceramic tile grouting

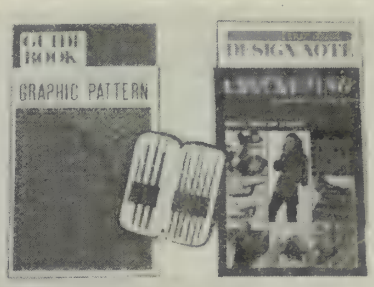
Bright white Sani-Tile makes bath and kitchen tile look new again. It contains polyvinyl acetate for durability. A one lb. box 60¢ at paint depts.
A Crescent Chemical Product

California OUTDOOR PORTABLE Fireplace



■ Goes where you go; patio, garden, poolside, porch, ski-lodge or beach home. ■ Made of finest heavy gauge steel; not cast iron, 17 inches high, 30 inches in diameter, plus foot-rail for toe toasting. ■ Comes complete with removable sliding half-cover for griddle cooking or pot warming, safety fire screen and pot hook. (Pot not included). ■ Special vent system assures good draft. Log or charcoal fire starts easily. Quality craftsmanship throughout. ■ $149.50 FOB Fresno. ■ 100 lbs. shipping weight. Add 6% sales tax, send check, money order, Mastercharge or American Express number. Or write for colorful brochure.

T.G. SCHMEISER CO.
California at East Ave. P.O. Box 1047
Phone 209/268-8128 Fresno, Calif. 93714



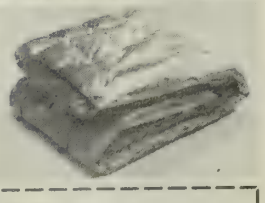
Crochet for Fun or Become an Instructor!

Exciting new home study course teaches you to crochet easily, expertly. You receive: Complete Guide Book; step-by-step study course; textbooks with full-color illustrations of garments, patterns, designs; full set of crochet hooks. Everything you need for a wonderful hobby or to start a business of your own. You can earn a diploma and become a qualified instructor. For free details, write Studio Knitting Institute, Dept. J, P.O. Box 46017, Seattle, WA 98146.

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.



Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information:
Down or Wool comforters recovered ..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound ..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

PERMANENT WAY TO PAINT, WATERPROOF AND INSULATE

Exterior of new and old homes, and commercial buildings lasts 10 years or more. Only one coat necessary. **No** sealer, primer, or sandblasting necessary. Conceals and fills cracks in stucco, cement block, brick and cement. Can't peel, chip, or fade. Contains silicone resins, alkyd resins, pure flake mica. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "SCIENCE OVERCOMES PAINT FAILURES," PLUS COLOR CHARTS. $6.95 for 1-gal., $30.95 for 5 gals. plus Calif. sales tax.
Mica-Seal Inc., 1734 - 5th St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710, (415) 524-4102.

THE HEXAPLEX

VARIETY OF MODELS OFFER NEW VISTAS FOR LIVING

These architecturally designed hexagon-based structures give you the most exciting home you can imagine. Pre-manufactured, insulated panels form the roof and supporting walls, and are erected on your site by Radexhomes. Easy to finish yourself or by contractor. The Hexaplex offers a variety of residential and recreational uses from 800 to over 2000 sq. ft., for mountains, shoreline, desert and suburb. The radial beamed floor framing system can sit atop piers, poles or walls and is ideal for difficult sites. Assistance available in planning and construction. Send $2.00 for portfolio.

Radexhomes

Radexhomes Corporation
233 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
415/781-7896

As low as . . . $1950 for your own land in the Northwest

5-40 acre recreation tracts you can enjoy right now and hold for investment!

Hunt, fish, build, park your camper on land of your own. Primitive land. Unspoiled. And we know where it's at, because we're the area's pioneer land company. Thousands of wooded acres in Montana, Idaho and Washington near National forests and parks. Stream, view, mountain sites. All with access roads, insured title, warranty deed. Personal inspection invited or write now for full details. Choice sites still available.

Low, low down! Easy terms

REFORESTATION Inc.

Write Dept.: D36
P.O. Box 14006
Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington
99214

Save gas!

The warmth of cedar is very real, its insulating properties unique. But a precut Lindal offers more. Unlike single-wall houses, its interlocking *cavity* walls are also conventionally insulated, its roof and floor decking double thick! So it keeps you warm *and* conserves fuel. Send $1 for 73 designs.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES SS45C
10411 Empire Way S
Seattle, WA 98178 Phone (206) 725-0900

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

FREE! KRAFTILE BOOKLET SHOWS EASY WAY TO BUILD A PATIO!

Now, anyone can build a beautiful Kraftile patio and **save up to two-thirds** on costs! Simply follow the easy steps contained in our booklet. No special tools or skills required. No messy back-breaking work. Ideal for the "do-it-yourselfer." Increases the value of any home. Durable, attractive Kraftile available in Niles Red and "earthy" tones. Smooth, but not slippery, easy to clean, won't "dust", fade or crack. Eligible for Home Improvement financing. Mail coupon **today.**

KRAFTILE COMPANY DEPT. 574
P. O. Box 2907, Fremont, Calif. 94536
Send FREE Patio Plan Sheet and booklet, "How to Lay A Perfect Patio With A Garden Hose" to:
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .... Zip.....

cedar, the beautiful alternative

If you're thinking of a new home, open your mind to the world's most beautiful, natural building material—cedar. Warm, durable, virtually maintenance-free. And, we pre-cut the whole package for easy erection. It's a beautiful alternative to conventional building.

- 4-inch thick solid cedar walls.
- Double tongue-and-groove construction.
- Air tight, naturally insulated.
- 39 proven, standard plans or custom design.
- Year-around or vacation use.

For your 40-page, full color plans book send $2 to

Justus Company

Dept. 1E, P.O. Box 91515
Tacoma, WA 98491

STAINED GLASS

Send 50¢ for fascinating catalog of kits, tools, ideas, books and supplies.
BIG STARTER KIT.
Only $12.95 pd.
Whittemore, 92 Washington St., Hanover, MA 02339

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance. Safeguards children, adults. Cuts maintenance, chemical and heating costs. Durable vinyl cover rolls on and off easily. Custom made. From 24¢/sq. ft. Pays for itself. Send sketch for free estimate. Free literature! Write today!
KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. S-54, 1059 Aileen Street, Lafayette, California 94549. Phone (415) 935-5200.

Free Handcraft Booklet

Explains how to make attractive durable art objects with Durham Rock Hard Water Putty. Mold, carve, sculpt, model or cast it. Not flammable, toxic or poisonous. No firing needed. For booklet "Adventures in Water Putty" send stamped, self-addressed envelope to **Durham, Box 804-S, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.**

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

IE COMPLETE EWER AND DRAIN LEANING SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER

SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE ®

and away go troubles down the drain®

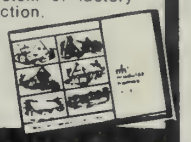
- Kitchen • Bathroom • Basement
- Laundry • Commercial
- Industrial • Residential
- Nationwide Dependable Service

Available **only** from your local Roto-Rooter Company.

80 PAGES OF HOUSE PLANS

Our 80 page plan book offers a wide choice ranging from small vacation homes to expansive permanent residences, some with luxury features such as exposed beam or lofty cathedral ceilings, indoor balconies and more. We also have experts in our custom plan department ready to help you design your own home. You can save time and money with Modular's system of factory crafted precision construction.

Write for free literature or SEND $2.00 FOR 80 PAGE PLAN BOOK



modular homes inc.
N. MAIN STREET, NEWCASTLE, CA 93658
PHONE (916) 663-3333

IT'S MORE THAN A HOUSE IT'S A WAY OF LIFE

MOUNT McKINLEY SERIES
400 TO 3000 SQ. FT.

Find out how we can help you plan and build a distinctive new home of natural Western Red Cedar Mail $2 for Complete Color Catalog.

CEDAR HOMES
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

11654 NE 8th, Bellevue, Wn. 98005

Name ..... Phone .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
Do you own a lot? ☐ yes ☐ no
Location .....
When do you plan to build? .....
I am interested in ☐ Residential ☐ Vacations ☐ Commercial ☐ Dealerships
S54

LIVING IN THE ROUND

RONDO HOME, an adventurous de-ture, combines efficiency of round ign with building economy. From sq. ft. up. Dramatic beam ceilings ughout. Readily adaptable to any ain or view site. Non-bearing wall struction permits variety of floor ns. Reasonably priced. Excellent for manent residences, vacation homes commercial application. FREE literature and information:

RONDO HOMES, INC.
P.O. Box 1679
Tahoe City, CA 95730
Ph: (916) 583-5804

it Model Home at S.F. Home Show May 3-12

Add just a few drops of THIN WATER®

Save up to 80% on soap and detergent costs!

Anything you wash comes cleaner with less hot water, less scrubbing, and less cleaning product -- even in hard water.

Non-injurious, concentrated THIN WATER makes tap water "Wetter" . . . better able to penetrate for deep-down cleaning while you save on energy, effort & detergent. It's non-corrosive, non-acidic, non-alkaline and non-inflammable. Only $1.99 for 4 oz. bottle; $2.74 for 8 ozs. (larger sizes available). Calif. residents add 6% tax. Order direct from B & C Distributors, 1002 E. 17th St., Suite P, Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.

Pre-Built Packaged Homes From $6,998

24 distinctive vacation homes. Panelized walls, pre-hung doors. Completely plumbed and wired kitchen/bath core units. Erects fast for less. Redwood Siding and exposed beams among top quality materials.

2, 3 and 4 bedrooms, 1 and 2 baths. From $6,998. 100 percent financing to qualified buyers. Delivered in Northern California area. *Send $1.00 for color catalog.*

Write or phone for facts!

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone
☐ own lot ☐ planning to buy a lot

Manufactured Homes of California
P.O. Box 61 (215 Exchange Ave.), S-54
Healdsburg, Calif. 95448 (707) 433-4801

PLETE TWO BEDROOM HOME AS LOW AS YOUR LOT . . . $8995*

A.I.A. Sunset Award Winner 3 Bdrm "Ranch" - 1159 sq. ft. Ranch, Colonial, Provincial, custom built On Your Lot by Calif. Contractors Finished-Shell-Semi. 2-3-4-5 Bedrms. vary per location and order date. Excellent Financing. .00 for Brochures Today!

ECONOMY CERTIFIED HOMES
802-5 (33692-A Blue Lantern), Dana Point, CA 92629

THE FRONTIER REDWOOD HOME PACKAGE

- Rough Sawn Redwood
- Precut Posts & Beams
- Architect Designs

Pacific Frontier Homes Inc.
17975 N. Highway 1 • P.O. Box 1247
Fort Bragg, Calif. 95437
(707) 964-4462
Send $1.00 For Literature

"FOR THE BIRDS"

FEED YOUR BIRDS!

Keep the feed coming you'll have Birds galore . . . fun too! This rustic shake roof feeder is GUARANTEED. $7.95 Del. Cal.-Ore.-Wash.: Other areas $8.95. Mail ck-MO (No COD). Give St. Add. plus Zip Code. (Dl'r inquiries invited).

2955 McKendrick Ave., Eugene, Oregon 97405

More bikeways in the West

No question, more bikeways are coming in the Western states, to kee up with the bike tripping that people are doing (see page 78).

Arizona and Utah are making bikeway studies. Other states are ap propriating funds: Nevada expects to spend $250,000. Hawaii ha appropriated $320,000 to date. Idaho is programming $400,000. Was ington is setting aside $1.25 million for bikers and hikers, 1973 throug 1975. And Oregon will have spent $3 million or more by the end next year.

Beyond this, any number of bicycle-minded cities and counties hav their own projects in the works.

Almost all these bikeway projects involve either a marked-off edge roadway or a relatively short (under 10 miles) exclusive right-of-way.

But two new bikeways in California—one a reality, the other still vision—may be pointing the way to new possibilities.

—No one thought of bicycles when the California Aqueduct was d signed to carry the waters of the Sacramento and other rivers sou through the Central Valley and over the Tehachapis to Southern Ca fornia. But now the service road that parallels that concrete sluice becoming the California Aqueduct Bikeway. Seventy miles are now use; 100 more are soon to be opened. Some day the bikeway may cov most of the 440-mile aqueduct route.

—Even more outlandish a few years ago would have seemed the idea building a secluded, 80-mile biking-hiking pathway along the route an abandoned railway. Yet that is what's proposed to run from th Central Valley to the gates of Yosemite National Park.

The last train ran on the tracks of the Yosemite Valley Railroad 1947. Then rails were torn up. Old trestles rotted out. Part of the righ of-way disappeared beneath the rising waters of Lake McClure. But lo stretches of the railroad grade are still relatively usable, including whe it runs parallel to the All-Year Highway (State 140) on the opposite si of the Merced River.

Supporters of this scheme are trying to persuade legislators, counclime committees, and bike clubs that this old right-of-way should be reca tured for public use. To find out how you can help, write to Bainbridg Behrens, & Moore, 635 William St., Broderick, Calif. 95606.

These are bold and far-seeing ideas, especially appreciated in a state which several million adults own bicycles.

But California's not the only state with waterways and abandoned ra way grades—or with people of imagination. It will be interesting to s what bikers, environmentalists, and city, county, and state planners the other Western states will be proposing.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Rails to bikes?*

Chuffing steam engines and rumbling, swaying passenger cars are only memories here along the Merced River. The next major users of the derelict right-of-way may be hikers and cyclists, if a proposed Central Valley - to - Yosemite bikeway gets approved and financed. Four riders testing part of the route had to detour around this trestle about 20 miles west of El Portal. □

June 1974 50 cents

Sunset

The Magazine of Western Living

Eight Pages

House Cooling Ideas

Roll-down Poster Blind
Is a Sun Stopper

Expo '74–Picture Report

It's Sweet Cherry Discovery Time

302496 AEY 02896091 APR79 I 42
S M AKEYSON 06
285 EUCALYPTUS U
BURLINGAME CA 94010

The Armstrong Interior Designers answer three of the most-asked decorating questions.

Every day, we receive letters from you, asking us about your decorating problems. We study them carefully, and when we design the rooms for Armstrong ads, we try to solve some of the real decorating problems we know you have. On these four pages, you'll see how we solved three such problems . . . all different, all real, all from you.

Only an archway (no door) separates my dining area from my living room. How can I create two separate "rooms" and still marry them?

Most newer homes . . . the ones with a living room/dining area . . . have this problem. One easy, and effective, way to solve it is with the carpet treatment we've used here: wall-to-wall carpet in one room and a compatible fringed rug in the other. We chose the same design—Persian Medallion from our Grand Noble™ Collection—for the wall-to-wall carpet in the living room and used it as the fringed area rug in the dining room.

If you study the picture closely, you'll see some other effective ways in which we've married the rooms. The dramatic black in the linoleum floor and walls in the dining room is picked up in the living room chair rail and baseboard. The same fabric design is used at the windows in both rooms and repeated on our Thomasville upholstered furniture. Generous use of ferns also relates the two areas and echoes the fresh greens in the carpet and floral fabric. The two rooms are furnished in an eclectic mix from our Thomasville furniture line. The Mediterranean dining room is from a collection called "Portfolio."

More questions and more answers on the next page . . .

More decorati answers — fr Inte

My kitchen has handsome wood cabinets, which I don't to paint. What can I do to li and brighten my dark kitcher

First, take full advantage of o light. We've eliminated curtai together and dressed the wi area with hanging plants, help to bring the outdoors in.

A fresh, white ceiling can also wonders. It's surprisingly easy inexpensive to have one inst Or, you can do it yourself handsome design shown here, Gourmet, is perfect for a kitche ing. It's a vinyl-coated tile, so it's to keep c

A fresh co paint for walls, w we've c coordinated the floor, a sunny note floor is our Garden Court design in Sola the sunny floor that shines w waxing. It keeps its shine far l than an ordinary vinyl floor. F add the gleam of copper pot pans, and you have wha Armstrong Interior Designers "Sunshine Kitchen."

Floor designs copyrighted by Armstrong

estions — and Armstrong signers.

ont door opens directly into ing room. How can I create trance area without spend- fortune on construction?

t the simplest and most ive way we know is to the illusion of a wall. Here done it with an attractive ard-working divider of desk- case-storage units from our lers furniture line.

oor treatment is important. unstone design in Solarian s an "entrance," set apart from mstrong Omen carpet in the room. While the object is ke an obvious distinction be- n the two areas,, it is still tant to tie them together vis- Here, we did it by using ers of the same color family everything . . . floor, carpet, lstery, rattan furniture, and covering are all in varying l shades.

more ideas? Write to Arm- , 7406 Ruth Ave., Lancaster, 7604. We'll send you our r World literature package, It may help solve some of decorating problems.

Armstrong

ATORS OF THE INDOOR WORLD

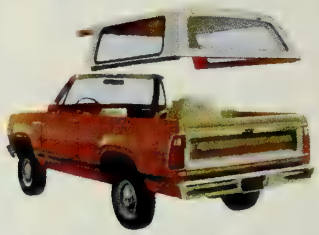
DODGE ANNOUNCES RAMCHARGER.

CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION

RAMCHARGER ANNOUNCES:

FULL-TIME FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE

Ramcharger was built especially for people who like to get off the beaten track. It has a frisky four-wheel drive that'll keep you going when the going gets rough—in rain, snow, or mud. And "full time" means you don't have to shift in and out of four-wheel drive or get out to lock or unlock the front wheel hubs. Front disc brakes are also standard.



REMOVABLE STEEL ROOI

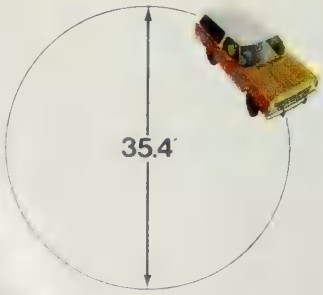
Ramcharger's optional steel roof seals ou wind-noise and rain. And because it' double-wall steel instead of fiber glass, gives you even greater protection. (A so canvas top is also available.

CONSOLE ICE CHEST

If you opt for Ramcharger's deluxe interior with plush bucket seats, you get an insulated cooler right in the console. Just pack it with ice and a few cans of your favorite beverage. It's an exclusive.

SHORT TURNING DIAMETER

With a turning diameter of 35.4 feet, Ramcharger gives you the kind of maneuverability you need—especially on those back country roads that are Ramcharger's natural element.



AND MORE The options go o and on: An easy-to-operate lift gate. (I comes with the optional steel roof.) Tw towing packages. An outside spare tir mount. A 35-gallon fuel tank. Heavy-dut springs. Air conditioning. Automatic trans mission. Automatic speed control. Powe steering. Roll bar. Skid plates. Tires rangin up to 10.00-15/B. And a choice of four dif ferent engines from the 318 V8 to the power ful 440 V8—all with standard Electronic Ignition.

EXTRA CARE IN ENGINEERING MAKES A DIFFERENCE IN DODGE . . . DEPEND ON IT.

Dodge
Dodge Trucks

Sunset* The Magazine of Western Living*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

Central Edition Feature articles for June 1974

New beaches, new parks—It's up to Californians 42
Expo '74 in Spokane—What's it like? Should you go? 74
A century of American folk art in San Francisco 82
They did over the garden for a summer wedding 84
Discover Alaska for yourself 88
Our own sweet cherries 92
House cooling ideas 94
The salad-sandwich party 154
Her garden is more than 200 herbs 206

ravel

ne travel in and beyond the West 7
ouseboating on Lake Shasta 35
arden oasis in busy Frankfurt . . . 38
ike and hot dip near Tahoe 41
ew beaches, new parks: It's up to Californians to decide on June 4 42
ternoon of dance near Bangkok 47
awaii treat in June—sumo 48
king information—where to turn 50
itish treat—village exploring in Cornwall . . . 53
e 1974 choice in Alaska cruises 54
akespeare opens June 4 in San Diego 58
e oldest living things 64
dian center near Expo 70
nderground ice in Idaho 73
po '74 in Spokane 74
nerican folk art 1776-1876 82
scover Alaska for yourself 88

ood and Entertaining

r own sweet cherries 92
nset's Kitchen Cabinet* 146
e ancient art of fruit drying 148
e salad-sandwich party 154
e good things honey does for ice cream 156
inese omelet for lunch 160
ey are barbecuing *bull-go-gee* . . 162
iss potatoes cook in layers—are really French 166
e crêpes as a wrap 168
ftover bread? Freeze French toast 170
efs of the West* 173
eesecake cuts into squares 178
s a meringue mountain 180
eese appetizers are easy to fix . . 182
t some surprise in the salad 186
e menus 190

Letter from Sunset

Another legacy for the West 240

Building and Remodeling

House cooling ideas 94
The Changing Western Home* . . . 104
Boxes frame the big bed 106
Light for an entry walk 110
Kitchen guide for planners 114
Hideaway in the steep garage roof 116
Bright panels keep out the sun 118
Deck bench around deck table 122
A flowing wall of shingles 126
Redwood planters sit or hang 130
Can the sun heat your pool? 132
Narrow room now seems larger . . . 138
Fabric on the face of the fireplace 141
Community Action: Macramé park 142
Two work areas in this kitchen 144

Landscaping and Outdoor Building

House cooling ideas 94
Light for an entry walk 110
Hideaway in the steep garage roof 116
Bright panels keep out the sun 118
Deck bench around deck table 122
Redwood planters sit or hang 130
Can the sun heat your pool? 132

Workshop and Crafts

Boxes frame the big bed 106
Light for an entry walk 110
Deck bench around deck table 122
Redwood planters sit or hang 130

Home Management

The Changing Western Home* . . . 104
Kitchen guide for planners 114
Can the sun heat your pool? 132
Two work areas in this kitchen 144

Gardening

They did over the garden for a summer wedding 84
June in your garden 196
Popcorn isn't difficult to grow, but keep it away from sweet corn 202
Vegetable garden on a raft—among other things it's deerproof 205
Her garden is more than 200 herbs 206
It's what's under the dichondra . . . 208
How much can plants do for a town? A visit to Carmel will show you 211
Here are June garden events 214
Tithonia is bold and hot colored . . 217
Plant Collector's Corner 218
It takes lumps out of compost 221
How to dry your surplus herbs . . . 236
If you like the sound and presence of wild birds in your garden 238

The Cover Story

That giant tulip on the cover isn't some horticultural oddity. Painted on inexpensive vinyl roll-up blinds, it hangs from the eaves to shade a wall of glass. Beginning on page 94 you'll find other ways to help cool your house this summer (more on painting blinds, too). Photograph by Glenn Christiansen

er and entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.
rade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †Trade Mark. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1974 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. SUNSET MAGAZINE is published monthly in ional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing ces. CENTRAL EDITION, June 1974, Vol. 152, No. 6 ▪ Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to SUNSET MAGAZINE, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

This year, let yourself go!
See the real Orient
A Dynasty Highspots Tour costs only $999.10*

Sixteen days of adventure in Tokyo, Kyoto, Taipei, Singapore, Bangkok and Hong Kong. A bullet train ride in Japan. A Thai dinner, Siamese dancers. A boat ride along the klongs in Bangkok. A Chinese banquet in Taipei. A Malay dance and satay dinner in Singapore. A smooth, unhurried tour of six exciting cities in the Orient. Only $999.10*.

If you want to stay longer, there's the Dynasty Classic Tour—21 days including all of the above plus Hakone, Japan and a trip to Taiwan's breathtaking Taroko Gorge—only $1,116.10*.

The Dynasty Bali Tour gives you seven Asian cities in six countries including a world famous paradise. Balinese dancers, the Ketjuk or Monkey Dance . . . . 21 glorious days for only $1,216.80*.

*All Dynasty Tours include round trip air fare from U.S. West Coast, accommodations in first class/deluxe hotels, most meals, professional, English speaking guides in every city . . . and, best of all—a *limited* number of participants.

Send me more information about Dynasty Tours.

Name _____

Address _____

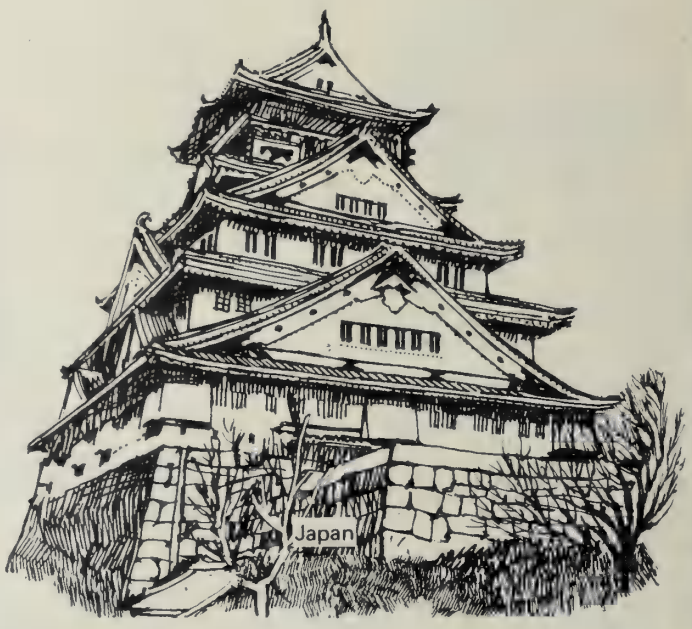
City _____

State _____

Zip _____ Tel. _____

My Travel Agent _____

Mail to: China Airlines, Tour Dept.,
(SM) 391 Sutter St., San Francisco, CA 94108

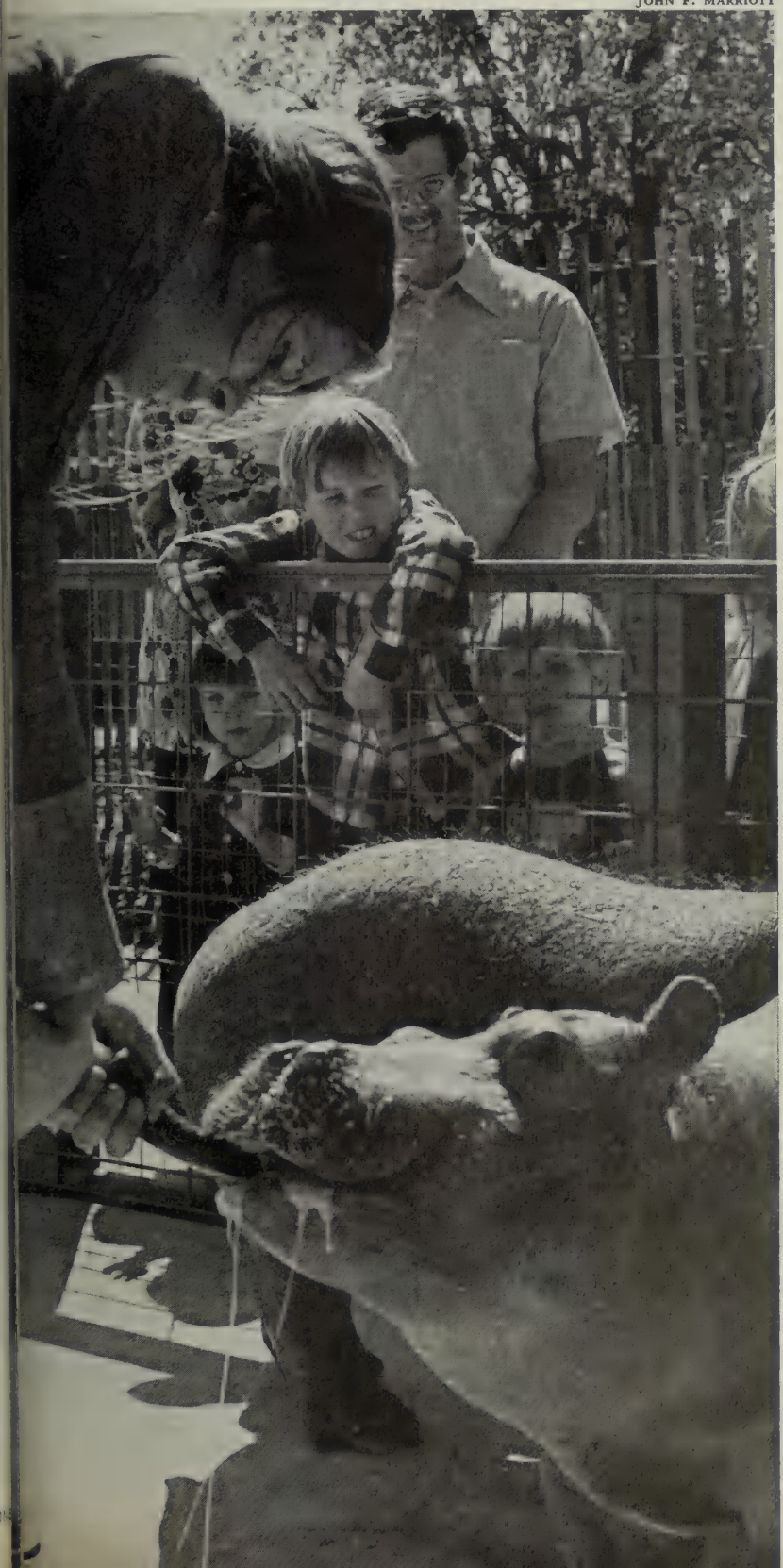


There'll never be a better time, nor a better way, to see the Orient . . . . . act now!

*Price includes GIT Air Fare based on minimum 10 persons travelling together and land arrangements based on 2 persons sharing a hotel room. Slightly higher on season.

司公空航華中
CHINA AIRLINES
The flag carrier of the Republic of China

JOHN F. MARRIOTT



San Jose's baby zoo

Don't be surprised if a fuzzy white creature, looking as if it had just emerged from the fluff-dry cycle of a dryer, approaches you for an eyeball-to-eyeball meeting in San Jose's new zoo. It's Holly, an eight-month-old llama, one of the animal babies that wander through this zoo where contact between people and

Three-times-a-day *bottle feeding comes from gallon jug. Milk-and-cereal formula seems to bring on a dribbling hippo smile*

Whiskery *encounter happened when chimp reached out his hairy arm and a zoo visitor picked him up*

Congolia, *eight-week-old lion cub with spotted baby fur, is cuddled by visitors after her feeding*

Previewing *U.S. Pavilion: Quotation is from Chief Seattle (profile on wall). Junk sculpture titled "Garbage Mountain" portrays solid waste generated by typical family in year*

Our long watch on Expo

We've been watching Spokane's Expo '74 take shape for more than a year, as its site has changed from mud-covered riverfront lots to the near-finished state by April 20 (above).

Our November issue told *Sunset* readers how to make reservations to visit Expo, our April issue reviewed ways to get there without a car, and our May issue gave a final preview.

But now that Expo has opened, the important question is: What's it like?

Just before this issue went to press, a team of *Sunset* reporters and photographers converged on Spokane to cover the opening days. Their report begins on page 74.

(For comment on *Sunset's* visits to earlier world's fairs held in the West, turn to page 240.)

L. W. Lane, Jr. *Publisher*
Proctor Mellquist *Editor*
Kenneth Cooperrider *Executive Editor* **William Cheney** *Art Director* **William Marken** *Managing Editor*
Joseph F. Williamson *Garden Editor* **Annabel Post** *Home Economics Editor*
Roy Krell *Outdoor Living Editor* **Larry L. Smith** *Travel Editor* **David Hartley** *Building Editor*
Southwest Editor **Walter Houk** *Northwest Editor* **Nancy Davidson** *Hawaii Editor* **Nancy Bannick**
Chief of Photography **Glenn Christiansen** *Associate Editors* **Jerry Anne Di Vecchio, Sam Connery**
Associate Art Director **Roger Flanagan**
Assistant Editors **Richard Dunmire, Karen Paulsen**
Staff Editors **Peggy Bernal, Joan Griffiths, Jeff Phillips, Meredith Auerbach, Robert Smaus, James Poth, Kandace Esplund, Christine Spielberger, Fred Nelson, Richard B. Morrall, John McClements, Linda Anusasananan, Phyllis Anderson, Rebekah Luke, Peter Jensen, Steven R. Lorton, Laura N. Peterson, Mary B. Ord, Steve Aced**
Art Staff **Peter Slavinskis, Kathleen Norris Brenzel, Peter Whiteley, Dennis Leong, Carol H. Goforth**
Photography Staff **Norman A. Plate, William Stephens, Diana Bunce**
Assistant to the Editor **Louise Hill**
Editorial Consultants **Walter L. Doty, Karen Hammond** *Garden Consultant* **Elsa Uppman Knoll**
Art Consultant **Norman S. Gordon** *Hawaii Garden Consultant* **Dr. Horace F. Clay**

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY **Menlo Park, California 94025**

L. W. Lane, Jr., President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John E. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager, Magazine Division; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; Richard T. Bristol, Vice-President and Advertising Sales Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Ronald C. Walker, Circulation Director; Thomas Ohliger, Special Services Manager; Laurence C. Smith, Manager Advertising Sales Offices; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; David B. Woodhead, Marketing Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Mrs. L. W. Lane, Director; Howard Willoughby, Director. Advertising offices: Glenn Chrisman, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1641 Wilshire Blvd.; Paul Messer, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Lakeside Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30341, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and zip code (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION ABC

Subscription Rates and Single Copy Price: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year, $5; two years, $7; three years, $9; four years, $11; at newsstands 60¢ a copy. To all other addresses: United States, Canada, and Mexico, $6 for each year; for other foreign addresses, add $1 postage; current copies, 75¢ each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope.

animals is the main objective.

The zoo opened this spring, replacing conventional zoo on the same Kelle Park site, but the "grand opening" June 16. A turreted stone castle at th entrance, a pirate ship with refreshment sold through the cannon ports, an arbore tum, and ecological exhibits will be com plete then.

Wandering free together are knee-hig African pygmy goats, sheep, and llama —all eager to nibble food that visitor can buy to feed them. Separated by lo fences or moats are chimps, hippos, lio cubs, seals, an elephant, and others; som of the youngest are brought out amon visitors for their bottle feedings.

Inside a low fence that children can ho over, ducks, geese, rabbits, and guine pigs submit to being held and pette There's also a window-walled materni ward where you can see the zoo's newe babies. Nearby in a heated sandbo home lives a huge Galápagos tortois the zoo's one definite nonbaby; no or is sure of his age, but it's at least 5 years. He sits placidly while childre perch on his massive shell.

Among the animal enclosures you come to eight stone shelters with natur oriented audio-visual exhibits. For e ample, at the push of a button you ca hear and see a Rube Goldberg-inspire explanation of photosynthesis, or lea about the hummingbird's annual migr tion through California. Another educ tional feature is an animal lending libra in the zoo's entrance castle. An indivi ual or class may check out small anima for short periods.

The zoo is open daily 10 A.M. to 5 P.M Admission is $1 for adults, 60 cents f children 2 through 14. On grand openi day the price will be $1 per person, i cluding free rides in adjacent Hap Hollow amusement park. Group rat are available.

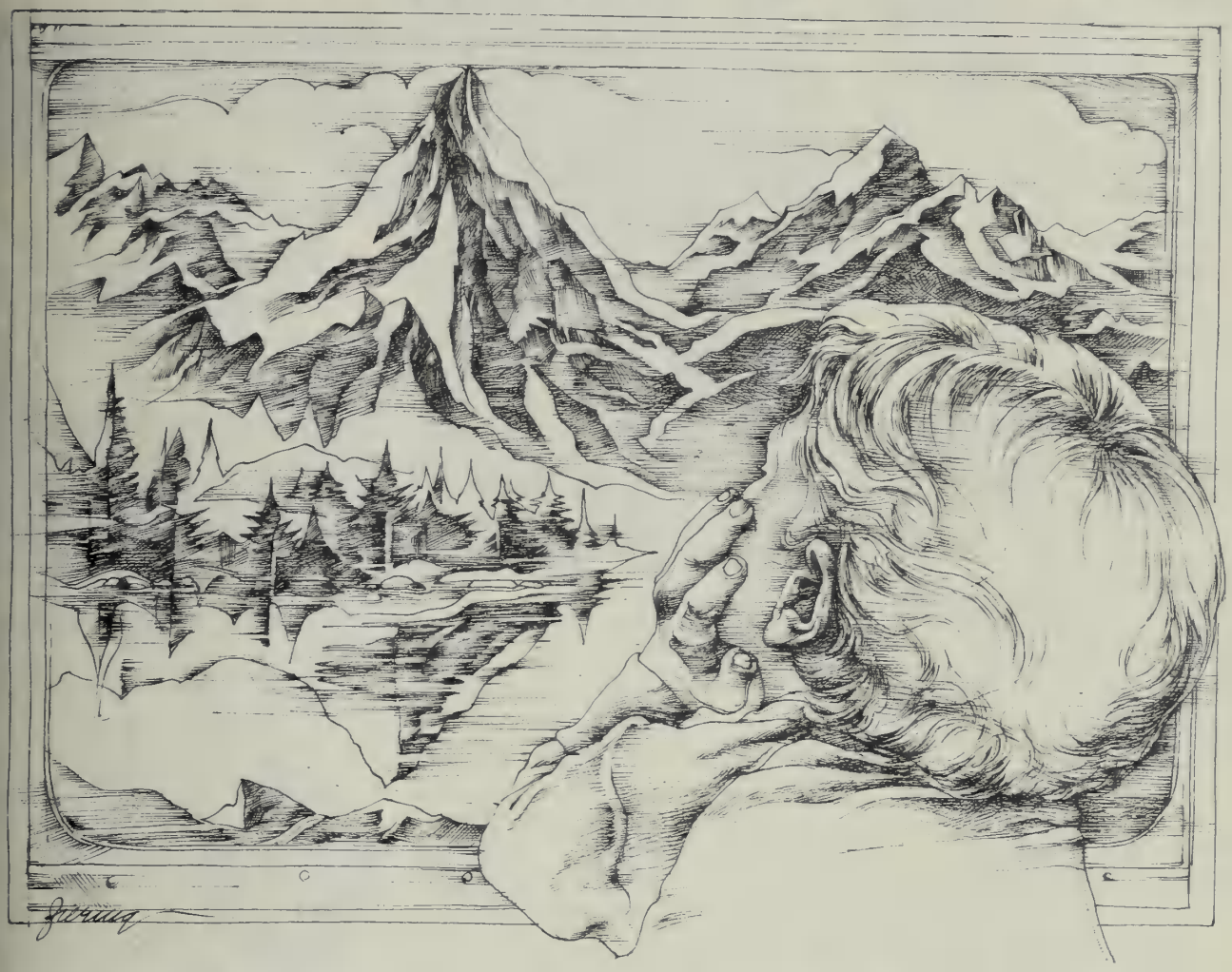
To get there, take the Story Road e from U.S. Highway 101 and go 1 m west to Senter Road. Turn left for a sho distance, then left again into Kelley Pa The zoo is straight ahead.

The Russians are coming (again)

Festivities on Saturday, June 8, will ma the rededication of Fort Ross, the histo Russian outpost on the Sonoma Cou coast that was founded in 1812. T unique Russian Orthodox chapel a commandant's house museum, burn out in 1970 and 1971, have been lovin rebuilt with original tools and woo joining techniques.

Ceremonies start at 11 A.M. They w include concert music, singing and da ing by the Russian Folk ensemble, Kas Pomo Indian basket-weaving and Indi games, and demonstrations of early ha tools. Desserts and Sonoma cheeses w

THIS YEAR, WHILE YOUR KIDS ARE STILL KIDS, AMTRAK TO SPOKANE FOR EXPO '74®



And visit Seattle and Vancouver on the same trip.

Expo '74 is one whale of a show. With its modernistic U.S. Pavilion. Its breathtaking aerial rides. Its fabulous "Bridge of Gifts." And Amtrak's own exhibit.

Furthermore, Spokane's Expo '74 is the only World's Fair to be held in this country during the seventies. So if you've always had a yen to take in a World's Fair as a family, this is the year to do it.

On your way to Spokane, there's a lot to see in Seattle. With Vancouver and Victoria just an easy Amtrak ride away. Combined with Expo '74, it adds up to a wonderful week. And your Amtrak train will make the travel comfortable and restful.

Best of all, Amtrak's Family Plan* can save you a bundle of money. But reserve early. And, if possible, plan your trip before July or after mid-September when our trains have more space. Expo '74 doesn't close until November 3rd.

*On trips originating Monday-Thursday.

Amtrak®

We're making the trains worth traveling again.

be on sale; admission is free.

Fort Ross is 87 miles north of San Francisco near Jenner on State Highway 1.

Financial district revisited

There have been two major changes in San Francisco's revitalized financial district since our report last year (see page 74 of the March 1973 *Sunset*). Both add a bit of human scale to the area's imposing new architecture.

The first change is the opening of a number of bright, new specialty shops on the three pedestrian levels of One Embarcadero Center, bounded by Battery, Clay, and Sacramento streets. The highlight is Design Research, a two-level store opened to the sky by a great 18 by 28-foot skylight. (Two Embarcadero Center is largely complete; pedestrian bridges will soon connect it to One Embarcadero Center and Maritime Plaza.)

The other big change is the new half-acre park with 80 redwood trees—plus a restaurant and historic saloon replica—adjoining Transamerica's pyramid at Montgomery, Clay, and Washington streets. The tiny park is a relief from the sometimes forbidding cityscape; it has rolling turf, benches, and a placid pool. While one noted landscape architect thinks it's sorely out of place ("like moving Disneyland to the Sierra"), it's a noontime hit with lunch-toting visitors. The park is open to the public weekdays only, from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. □

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Young redwoods *contrast with angular base of Transamerica pyramid. Broad wood benches are convenient for picnickers*

For travel planners, a June check list

College lodgings. A 160-page paperback book, *Mort's Guide to Low-Cost Vacations and Lodgings on College Campuses* will help you find inexpensive accommodations during the summer months when schools are not in session. You can take advantage of the sightseeing, cultural, and recreational activities near these campuses while dining and lodging at a modest cost. Over 140 small colleges throughout the U.S. and Canada offer this service; room costs are about $5 a day per person. The book can be ordered for $4.50 from Mort's Guide, CMG Publications Inc., Box 630, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Alaska/Yukon treks. Two to three-week canoeing and backpacking excursions depart Seattle during the summer months. Choices include exploring and fishing in the Lake Atlin area, hiking the Chilkoot Trail and boating down the Yukon to Dawson City and the Klondike goldfields, hiking the Brooks Range, and observing caribou migration in the Arctic National Wildlife Range. Priced between $700 and $1,000, the tours include round-trip transportation from Seattle, food, ground transportation, and some hotels. For details, contact REI Travel, Box 25182, Northgate Station, Seattle 98125.

Britain by bus. Summer visitors to Britain may want to join 3 to 14-day tours that make frequent coach departures from London. Your choices include six days in Devon and Cornwall for $184; four days in the cathedral cities of Winchester, Salisbury, Wells, and Gloucester for $88; seven days in the Lake District for $157; ten days in the Scottish highlands for $233. Coach transportation, accommodations, and meals are included in the price. For details, contact British Airways or see your travel agent.

Skindiving tours. The Sierra Club is sponsoring nine trips to the Virgin Islands, Grand Cayman, Kino Bay on the Sea of Cortez, Samoa, the Galapagos, and Hawaii. Each group is accompanied by a naturalist. Some trips offer basic scuba instruction and others are for snorkelers and certified divers. Tour prices range from $240 to $1400. Transportation is additional. For further information, write to The Sierra Club Outing Department, 1050 Mills Tower, 220 Bush St., San Francisco 94104. □

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset *School & Camp Directory*

Schools

Study at The Professional Art School

Academy of Art College

625 Sutter Street, San Francisco
Ca. 94102 / tel. (415) 673-4200
Free Catalog

Degree & Diploma Courses in:
Advertising / Design / Fashion
Filmmaking / Illustration / Painting
Photography / Printmaking / Sculpture
Counseling / Veteran approved

Harker / Academy

Since 1893
BOARDING AND DAY PROGRAMS FOR GIRLS AND BO
K-9; small classes—all sports and activities. Indivic attention. **Summer Program: June-August.**
Write Harker/Academy, 500 Saratoga Ave., San Jose, 95129 (408) 249-2510.

THE VILLA
—ARIZONA—An Outstand Residential School Specializ in "The Underachiever Co ages 12-18; heated po prep and general cour horses; Mexico each su Reading specialist: tutor included. Summer prog: fi accredited. Catalog: Direc P.O. Box 1313, Casa Gran Arizona 85222. Telephone (6 466-7957. Continuous enrollm

CASTILLEJA SCHOOL fo Gi
Founded 1907. Day & boarding (5-day & 7-da grades 7-12. College preparatory. Outdoor spo pool, tennis. Donald Westmoreland, B.A., M Headmaster. 1310 Bryant St., Palo Alto, CA 943

FENSTER SCHOOL—ARIZONA Sum Ses
for boys and girls, grades 1-12. Complete curricul Intensive preparation through individual attention, velopmental and remedial reading. Riding, swimm field trips and clear, dry air. Also winter school. **K. S. Fenster, 8500 E. Ocotillo Dr., Tucson, AZ 85**

CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL The outdoors: m to an academic Accredited, co-ed, boarding, grades 9-12. Set i natural laboratory for the environmental scien Blue water kayaking, SCUBA, seamanship. F trips in SW. Strong faculty with outdoor interests. **Box 796, Avalon, California 90704 (213) Avalon**

ROGUE VALLEY RANCH SCHO
Private residential school for boys 9-18 who have culty in making social & academic adjustments. graded, supportive counseling, ltd. enrollment. On Rogue River. Catalog: **H. J. Allen, Dir., 1828 Gate Way, Central Point, Ore. 97501. (503) 826-5**

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL—a priv residential school for boys, located the beautiful Napa Valley; offering student an enriching academic and tracurricular program. **295 Franz Va School Rd., Calistoga, Ca. 94515. (942-5133.**

CALVERT SCHOOL Kindergarten through 8th gr You can educate your chil home with appr. Calvert home-study courses. Step step teaching manual. Start anytime, transfer to o schools. Ideal for enriching your child's educati experience. 125,000 students since 1904. Non-pr Catalog. Box S6-4, Tuscany Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Schools

ARMY & NAVY ACADEMY
Founded in 1910

A fully accredited Military School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. A Preparatory School with strong academic emphasis for grades 7-12. Honor MI unit, ROTC.
ASK ABOUT OUR SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM
Col. W. C. Atkinson, Jr., President
Box SU
Carlsbad, CA 92008
714-729-2385

PRO DEO ET PRO PATRIA

UDSON-ARIZONA
OARDING-COLLEGE PREP.-COED

Fully accredited. Prep and general courses. Healthful desert climate. Grades 1 - 12. Informal Western life. Remedial Reading. All sports, riding, swimming, Art, music. **Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252, Tel. (602) 948-7731.**

SATCH ACADEMY — Develop self-reliance and maturity at Wasatch — a boarding school in beautiful mountain country. l classes, strong arts programs, competitive sports, taineering and skiing. September and January llment. Summer School. Boarding. Grades 9-12. **e Box D-5, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647.**

ONTE VISTA CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL
ing—Coed—Accredited—College Prep—Reasonable . Sports—Shops—Music—Moral Training—46th Year—re Foothill Campus near the Ocean, Two School Way, onville, California 95076. (408) 722-8178.

THE BAR 717 RANCH SCHOOL
A Center for Education
Hayfork, California 96041
h style living and learning in the mountains of ty County. Co-educational. Ages 9-14. Brochure able upon request.
Pevsner, Director **(916) 628-5988**

Camps

SANTA CATALINA COEDUCATIONAL MARINE BIOLOGY '74

June 17 to July 12, Monterey
July 15 to July 29, Hawaii
Open to grades 10 through 12

Option of first 2 weeks in Monterey, last 2 weeks in Hawaii, or entire 6 week program

Use the Monterey Peninsula's rocky coastline as a natural lab for your study of marine population. Continue your research in the new modern lab on campus. Snorkel and dive off reefs of Oahu and in Hanaumu Bay to satisfy your curiosity about the environmental movement and coastal ecosystems.

For full details write or call:
Director, Santa Catalina Summer Science, Monterey, California 93940
Phone: (408) 373-0651

CATALINA ISLAND BOYS CAMP
"FOR YOUNGSTERS OF PARENTS WHO CARE"
CATALINA ISLAND GIRLS' CAMP

Private Coves—Located on the Lee Side of BEAUTIFUL CATALINA ISLAND
Dirs. Jos. C. Robinson & Geo. Taylor
Sailing-Surfing-Swimming-Tennis
Baseball-Boating-Crafts-Riflery and Fun!
47th Year Three Sessions, June 27; July 31; Aug. 13.
10784-B Santa Monica Bl., L.A. 90025 (213) 474-2571
Write for information or free brochure.

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE ATHLETIC CAMP

For boys 8-17 on campus of famed Galloping Gaels. Coach Leo McKillip heads football staff; baseball under Miles McAfee, well known pro scout; Frank LaPorte, leading No. Cal. cage authority, directs basketball. Sessions start 7/28 & 8/4. Soccer 7/14 & 7/21; Wrestling 7/14; Volleyball (Coed) 7/21; Girls session (dance, swim, gymnastics, tennis) 7/7. Fee: $110 res., $90 day.
Broc.: Dr. Don McKillip, St. Mary's College Athletic Camp, Moraga, CA 94575

Camps

SHADY LAWN FARM
50th Year June 23–Aug. 31
RIDING CAMP FOR GIRLS 7–15
2-week Sessions—or longer

Daily riding classes (English, Western, ring, trail), horse science course, horse vaulting, horse shows. Instructors certified through Camp Horsemanship Assn. Red Cross pool and lake swimming, sailing, water skiing, fishing, crafts, campfire programs, organic gardens and orchard, home-raised beef. Brochure.

Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Orr
SHADY LAWN FARM
Oakdale, CA 95361
Phone (209) 847-1942
Member ACA and WAIC

CAMP BEAVERBROOK
BOYS AND GIRLS, 7 to 15
On Cobb Mtn., Lake Co., Calif.

Fun of farm, forest, mountain, stream — where Pomo Indians camped. Sleep in tee-pee tents by stream — home of beaver, trout, turtles, frogs; **Western, English riding, tennis,** NRA riflery, archery, farm chores, building, drama, crafts, ecology, nature; swimming, fishing, sailing and canoeing in camp pond, stream or lake; **Water skiing, canoe, pack & nature trips available.** Trans. TO camp incl.
Special programs, ages 7-9, 10-11, 12-14.
Leadership training program (CILT) ages 15-17
Write Bob and Marian Brown, Box 306S, #7 Ardilla, Orinda, CA 94563; Phone (415) 254-5960.
Member ACA and WAIC.

SANTA CATALINA SUMMER '74

JUNE 23–JULY 9
JULY 10–JULY 27
OR ENTIRE 5 WEEKS OPTIONAL

GIRLS GRADES 3 THRU 9
21ST CONSECUTIVE SEASON ON THE PICTURESQUE MONTEREY PENINSULA

TENNIS CLINIC—BEGINNERS AND ADVANCED—RIDING CLASSES AT PEBBLE BEACH

TUTORING IN ENGLISH, READING, AND MATHEMATICS OPTIONAL

WEEKLY HIKES, OVERNIGHT CAMPOUT, SWIMMING, GOLF, DRAMA, MODERN DANCE, PAINTING, GUITAR LESSONS, CREATIVE WRITING

For Brochure, write or call:
Director, Summer Camp, Santa Catalina School, Monterey, California 93940 (408) 373-0651
ACA Accredited

ECHO MOUNTAIN RANCH
19103 Bear Creek Road., LOS GATOS, Calif. 95030
A joyous camp time for:
28 BOYS and 24 GIRLS 8–14 years
FULL CAMP ACTIVITIES with Western Riding taught daily, trail and arena. Sailing. Pool, creeks. Arts, ceramics, wood shop. Farm animals. Music. *Hiking & Sports. Spontaneity & Freedom. Outstanding counselors with supervision by*
Mr. and Mrs. Jim Barnett, 408-354-7703
Write for Brochure & visit Sunday afternoon

THE SALMON RIVER WILDERNESS CAMPS
For Boys 11-16 **For Girls 11-18**
Separate camps are located in the Idaho Primitive Area on the East Fork of the famed Salmon River. Fully supervised backpacking, fishing, swimming, archery, riflery, and professional horsemanship instruction plus The Salmon River Wilderness Camps courses in wilderness living. We combine fun and adventure with a real wilderness vacation. An N.S.A. affiliate summer camp.
Write: **William J. Gillespie, Jr., Director**
The Salmon River Wilderness Camps
P.O. Box 2204, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401

INDEX OF DIRECTORIES

School and Camp Directory is the first of five Directories which appear regularly in each issue of SUNSET Magazine. The other four Directories are:

TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page 14

GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 222

WESTERN GROCERY DIRECTORY
beginning page 158

SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 226

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Camps

OVERWEIGHT GIRLS

have a blast this summer

and lose the weight you want to

2 Great Camps In California!

"where girls have fun getting slim"

CAMP *Napanoch* for girls 8 to 18

Put it all together . . . activity-packed Summer with dream-come-true thrill of slimming down . . . in a breathtakingly beautiful setting blessed with fantastic facilities Never a dull moment . . . all Land and Water Sports, Creative and Cultural Activities; mature, experienced staffs.

Morton B. Glenn, M.D. *nutrition director*

SEPARATE FACILITIES FOR YOUNG ADULT PROGRAM, 17 to 21

Write or call for color brochure

Box 969 Del Mar, California 92014

(714) 755-9389

ALSO In California! CAMP NAPANOCH for OVERWEIGHT BOYS

Walton's GRIZZLY LODGE BOYS' CAMP

■ 47th Season

● Boys 7-15

HIGH SIERRA north of Lake Tahoe, Portola, Ca. 3, 6, or 9 weeks, June 16-Aug 27 2 weeks, June 23-July 6.

Individual Programming geared to the interest and ability of each boy. Daily **Horseback** riding exploring the trails of beautiful Plumas Nat'l Forest. Great adventures and excellent fishing on our campouts and **Pack Trips** to nearby Sierra lakes & streams. Riflery. Archery. Creative **Crafts**—Ceramics. Lapidary. Photography. Fly-tying. Indian Lore. Nature Crafts at Frontier Village. Water sports—**Sailing** (El Toros). **Water Skiing**. Canoeing. Swimming and Trout Fishing on our **14 acre lake**. For **sports enthusiasts**—Football, Softball, Track, Wrestling, Gymnastics. Nightly campfire programs. Mature counselors. For brochure and interview: **Mr. J.S. Stein. Director (2nd generation), 688 So. Henry Ave., San Jose, Ca. 95117. 408/243-1867**

CAMP PACIFIC

on the ocean [illegible] *boys 7-17*

June 30-August 10 [illegible] weeks of fun, including a [illegible] to suit every boy. Indiv[illegible] academic study available [illegible] program. Write for catalog [illegible] and WAIC.

Don Van Peursem
Director
Camp Pacific
Box SU
Carlsbad, CA 92008
714-729-2385

Camps

NAVAJO TRAILS

ROCKY MTN. RANCH CAMP - EST. 1965

● ● ● Leadership ▪ Challenge ▪ Learning ▪ Fellowship

JOIN 40 funloving CO-ED youths (ages 9-11 & 12-17) and 12 mature, committed youth leaders in a program emphasizing personal development of useful social, emotional, & physical skills. **SHARE** the responsibilities of ranch living with the usual array of "in-camp" skill-building activities. **ENJOY** the opportunity each Monday brings to be involved in a week-long adventure in one of these "out-of-camp" wilderness programs:

Horses & Outpost Packing Trips • Lake Powell Waterskiing & Sports • Backpacking, Mountaineering, Rockclimbing • Wilderness Survival & Conservation Training • Kayaking, River Running & Float Trips

VARIED, INDIVIDUALIZED program in Utah's High Rockies & Colorful Canyonland aimed at cultivating INITIATIVE & Self-RELIANCE. ACA & WAIC accredited. $120//wk. Director: Don Sampson, Box 8865S, Los Altos, CA 94022 (408) 245-6789 THANK YOU!

Montecito-Sequoia

Camp for Girls 9-16 29th Season

Sequoia Nat'l Forest, Ca. Elev. 7,350 ft.

We Think Girls Are Somthing Special!

Give her a smog-free, pressure-free, problem-free summer of fun, learning and personal development in the beautiful **High Sierras. Private lake.** Heated pool. **Individual programming** for girls with **many** varied interests. Over 25 camp activities.

FEATURING: Western & English Riding ▪ Water Skiing ▪ Swimming ▪ Water Ballet • Tennis • Pack Trips ▪ Dramatics • Creative Writing • Typing ▪ Photography ▪ Arts & Crafts ▪ Gymnastics ▪ Archery and **More. A Special Place** to discover one's own talents. A mature **qualified staff** provides **one counselor for** every **four** campers. Resident physician & RN. **See our film** "Somewhere There's A Special Place" this spring in your area. Write for film dates and ▪ free brochure. **4 or ▪ week** sessions. 6/23-7/20, 7/21-8/18. **ACA ▪ WAIC** accredited.

Dr. Virginia S. Barnes, Director
1485 Redwood Dr., Los Altos, CA 94022
Phone (415) 967-8612

Ranch

BOYS - GIRLS 6-14
Near St. Helena just 65 miles north of S.F.
Napa Valley
Summer Fun and Adventure

. . . 726 acre Operating ranch—

Riding! Water Skiing! Sailing, Swimming. Archery, Fishing, Crafts. Campouts! $95.00 per week includes everything. (Scholarships—Integrated.) Begin 6/16 College Counselors. MEMBER ACA. Brochure. Ed Keith. 100 El Camino Real, Burlingame. Calif. 94010 —office 415-348-7004, days. Ranch 707-965-2368.

EL ADOBE RANCHO

550 acre operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and summer camp for boys and girls, 6-17. Horseback riding • horse shows • rodeo • animal care ▪ swimming • canoeing ▪ Honda Trail Rides ▪ fishing • riflery ▪ archery • campouts ▪ hiking ▪ dancing. **Owners, Mr. & Mrs. Reno Pronzini, 3268 Adobe Rd., Dept. S, Petaluma, CA 94952, Phone: 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

TUMBLING McD RANCH

For Boys and Girls 8 to 16

A Horse Ranch in the beautiful country of the Redwood Empire. Specializing in horsemanship for the beginners and advanced. Trail rides, pack trips, and horse shows. Lots of riding. Proper supervision. Limited Capacity. For Folder or Reservations write or call.

Arch and Alyce McDougald
Box P, Philo, Calif. 95466, 707-895-3455

Western Association of Independent Camps

An association of camp directors dedicated to "Excellence in Camping" for your child. Résumés of over fifty resident and day camps for your selection.

FREE DIRECTORY — WRITE OR PHONE

WAIC, INC. 17 Hernandez Avenue, San Francisco 94127, or CAMP BUREAU, 621 S. Virgil Ave., Los Angeles 90005 213/380-1450.

Camps

***A Real* Idaho Ranch VACATION**

Boys & Girls, ages 8 to 16
Authentic horse & cattle ranch

FAMILIES—Real Cattle Drives

Your own saddle horse as long as you stay
Pack trips — Fishing & River Float Trips

Vacation by the Week
Pack-in Fishin

GARDEN VALLEY RANCH, IN
Garden Valley, Idaho 83622
(208) 462-3751

Camp Cayucos

A wonderful summer adventure for boys and girls 7 thru 12
Outstanding staff-Innovative program
CAMP CAYUCOS, Santa Rita Road
Cayucos, California 93430 (805) 995-3754

Brush Ranch for Boys & Gir

Separate camps. On Pecos River, in mtns. near Santa Boys — riflery, skeet, riding, swimming, fishing, ter pack trips, crafts. Girls—riding (English & Western), f ing, swimming, tennis, dance, art, music, drama, nat pack trips. Two terms. Phone: 505/982-3991.

Newcomb S. Rice, Box 2450, Santa Fe, N.M. 8

SNOW MOUNTAIN CAMP

Exploration and adventure in the Historic Sierra Gold Country for Boys & Girls 8-16 ▪

A healthy summer experience where friendships fun blend through a wide variety of activity. **Fle Programming.** Activities include **Waterskiing, H manship, Sailing,** swimming, crafts. **High Sierra B packing,** animal care, archery. Mature staff. Accredited. Special Riding and/or Waterskiing cl June 23-29 $145.00; *Regular 2 and 3-wk. sess June 30-Aug. 23, $125.00 wk. Enrollment lim Write **Ray & Vicki Kalman, 235 Rome Rd., Dep Nevada City, Calif. 95959 (916) 265-4439**

MOUNTAIN MEADOW RAN

Co-ed, ages 8–16. Capacity 60. joy 2–9 weeks in California's High Sierra. Adult Staff & MD. dividualized program includes English & Wes Riding, Water Skiing, Pack Trips, Tennis, Spe Teen Program. Fully Accredited — A.C.A. 18 yrs. Brochure and Films.

DR. PATRICK DiCKSON (213) 349-9
18255 Kinzie St., Northridge, CA 91324

Ojai Valley Camp & Scho

Summer fun & study. Oceanography, Drama, Art, Film, Reading, Math, etc. 31st yr. WAIC & ACA accredited. 3 & 6 wk. sessions. Equal opportunity adm. policy.

June 22 — Aug. 4 Sno kel Diving, Boating, Ri ing, Pack Trips, Sho Co-ed, Grades 2– ALSO SOCCER CAM

Catalog: Thomas J. Lee, Headmaster, Box L, 723 El Paseo Rd., Ojai, CA 93023—(805)646-1423

SIS-Q RANCH, Fort Jones, CA Co-ed 7-14. S with us the excitement of summer camping. Ri river fun & swimming, fishing, crafts, ranch activ pack trips in Marble Mountain Wilderness & in the simple warmth of family-styled ranch li Limit 40. 6/23—8/17 (2-8 weeks). **Tom & Jan Rt. 1 Box 62-B1, Fort Jones, CA 96032.**

BACKPACK the wilderness of No. Calif's m tains. Hike, Swim, explore, cook. Small gro (1-7), Boys, Girls, Family, Adults. ACA acc ited. One week sessions, $150. Write:

Pack 'N' Sack, Box 503S, Hoopa, Ca. 9554
Paul and Gayle Lathrop, directors

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Camps

BOB MATHIAS SIERRA BOYS CAMP

Where Young People Plant Their Visions

BOB MATHIAS SIERRA GIRLS CAMP

Over 30 exciting activities.

Write P.B. SLATON
1139 N. Fowler, Fresno, CA
93727 Ph: (209) 252-2634.

YLAKE RANCH CAMP 70 boys and girls 7-14 yrs. FOR THE LIFE OF ADVENTURE and genuine ldhood fun on secluded forested mountain farm r Yosemite Park. Complete camp program, private e, daily horseback, swim, nature lore, baby farm mal care, sports, hiking Yosemite. Skilled Educator dership. FAMILY CAMP weekends. Memorial—oor Days, Director's 32nd Season. Brochure. **& Mrs. J. Wendell Howe, Box 298A, wahnee, Calif. 93601 (209) 683-7748**

MILY CAMP near Yosemite. Come, bring the family for week (or less) fun with water skiing, horseback riding, swimming, oeing, sailing, tennis at SKYLAKE YOSEMITE MP on Bass Lake. Fee 1 week, $70.00; Child, 50. Meals included. Brochure: **P.O. Box 25-S, shon, Calif. 93669 (209) 642-3720**

CHOLAME CREEK RANCH Coed age 8-15 Jun, Jul, Aug

rking cattle ranch near Paso Robles, Ca. Horse-ship, horse science, trail rides, moonlight rides, pouts, wildlife studies, swimming, Enrichment pro-m. Proper supervision. Good food. ACA accred-l. Brochure, **P.O. Box 8, Cholame, Ca. 93431**

ADVERTISERS IN THIS SCHOOL & CAMP DIRECTORY

cheerfully will send complete information, including rates, reservations, and accommodations, upon request.

Camps

Like No Other Camping Adventure In The World

NAHELE KAI . . . IN HAWAII

For girls 6–14 years

June 25–July 16 July 16–August 6

An environmental experience in the lush tropics of Hawaii's Island of Kauai . . . . from mountain to sea. **Horseback riding, backpacking** and **trail hiking, swimming, surfing, scuba diving, arts,** education in **Hawaiiana** and the **natural sciences** under skilled leadership and instruction. On 250 acres at base of Kahili Mtn. near Poipu Beach. 3 wks. $375; 6 wks. $690, +4% tax. Brochure. Barbara C. Kermode, Dir., 1561 Kanunu St., Suite #2006, Honolulu, HI 96814 (808) 955-2033.

• **HAPPY HORSE RIDING SCHOOL'S** • summer camp on horseback. Girls 10–17. Two-week sessions, June 16 to Aug. 10. Beginning thru advanced English equitation, jumping, vaulting, dressage, stable management. Small groups, highly qualified, experienced instructors.

Happy Horse Riding School
Rt. 1 Box 2345, Davis, Calif. 95616

Venture Valley **Boys & Girls 8-12** **Santa Cruz Mountains**

Adventure, Friendship, and fun: Horses, swimming, pioneer camping, beach trips, sailing, art, fishing, singing, laughter, campfires . . . and much more! Want to pick wild berries and make pies? Let's build a treehouse! A qualified, funloving staff.

Bonnie Wendt, Venture Valley,
Box 6, Corralitos, Calif. 95076
Phone (408) 724-9025

Kaniksu Boys Camp

For active boys 12-17. On the majestic Pend Oreille in No. Idaho & Wash. July 9-August 19, 2 week min. **Wilderness Trips** Rocky Mtn. back pack & burro hikes, white water kayaking, 100 mile canoe trips, cycle tours in Canada and NW. U.S.A. **Base Camp** Forestry work program for pay, tours of Expo '74, golf, tennis, water skiing, trap shooting, sports & more. Direct air trans. Brochure: **C.A. Schulz, Dir., 578 Kelly Way, Palo Alto, Ca. 94306. Phone 415/493-0942**

EL RANCHO NAVARRO PHILO, CALIF. **A good Camp for Boys and Girls 7 to 16**

Fun. More than 25 activities. Mature staff. Emphasis on personal worth. Equal opportunity. Day dream time. Minimum competition. Mendocino's Redwood Country. Free folder: **Edna & Irving Newman**, 957-S1 Phillips Av., Petaluma, Ca. 94952. (707) 763-1248.

McCALL'S MANZANITA WILDERNESS CAMP
• Shasta/Trinity, No. Calif. Coed 6-16. 6/9-8/30. 2-weeks or season. Horseback riding—trail, ring, overnights. Backpacking—local, wilderness areas. Riflery, Archery, River Rafting, Fishing, Swimming, Arts/Crafts. Tour Expo '74 Worlds Fair, Spokane. **Blanche McCall, P.O. Box 197, Hyampom, CA 96046.**

FLAMING GORGE RANCH **Vernal, Utah.** Coed 7-17. Any 3-5 wk. session June 24-Aug. 31. Riding, roping, packtrips, float Gr. River, ski Flaming Gorge, canoeing, basebl, heated pool, archery, riflery, xlnt food; Dirs: Art Reichle and Bob Horn, UCLA basebl & swim coaches, 42 yrs. experience. For brochure: Box 848, Newhall, CA 91321.

PACK TRIPS FOR GIRLS Horse Pack Trips into the rugged South Warner Wilderness of Northern Calif. Expertly guided for girls 12 & over. Each girl has own horse for an unforgettable 2 week trip. Riding, fishing & swimming in cool mountain lakes. **For info., schedules & rates write: Don Collis Pack Trips, Alturas, Calif. 96101**

CARMEL VALLEY TENNIS CAMP

Boys and Girls 9-17. Located on Rancho San Carlos in beautiful Carmel Valley, Playback TV, 2 pools, modern dorms, 3 week sessions, June 23—August 24. Brochure: **Carmel Valley Tennis Camp, Rt. 2, Box 657-S6, Carmel, CA 93921. Phone (408) 624-2737.**

Camps

WEIGHT WATCHERS
Separate Camps for
OVERWEIGHT
Boys & Girls 10 Years & Over

The "fun filled" reducing camps at prime locations of your choice featuring outstanding professionally supervised land and water sports. Free horseback riding and trips. All cultural activities, charm and poise, grooming, exciting evening programs all at magnificent settings selected for the facilities, climate and cultural environment. Res. Dr. & Nurse. Tuition includes membership for weeks after camp at Weight Watchers classes in your community.

• Staff applicants may only apply in writing.

$1490 NO EXTRAS • Camp locations in California • Canada • North Carolina • Pennsylvania • Wisc. For brochure and application (specify boy or girl) write or call
Weight Watchers Camp, Dept. SS
4 Park Ave., New York 10016. Call collect 212 — 563-7640. West of Mississippi toll free 800—223-5602.

©1974 Weight Watchers International, owner of the registered trademarks.

GOLD—ARROW—CAMP

7000' in High Sierra of Calif. on Huntington Lake
Boys July 1-31—Girls, August 1-31 Ages 7-16

- **Water Skiing**—10 speedboats, top instructors
- **Sailing**—28 sailboats. Finest sailing lakes in West
- **Motor Boating, Canoeing, Kayaking**
- **Horseback Riding**—36 horses—Western & English. Trail, Obstacle course, Games, Horseshows
- **Riflery • Pistol • Trapshooting**
- **Archery**—Target Range & Roving Course
- **Trips**—Magnificent high country Outposts
- **Rock Climbing • Back Packing • Great Fishing**
- **Crafts** (5 Potters Wheels) **• Skits**
- **Staff & Equipment unexcelled in quality and quantity**

Write or call for free brochure or appointment to see our half-hour color movie in your home.

MANNY & JEANIE VEZIE, (Owners-Directors)
Box 682-S, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291
Ph: (213) 939-4646
Member ACA WAIC
Established 1933

CLOVERLEAF RANCH SUMMER CAMP

Western Ranch Camp, For Boys & Girls 7-16

"Buzzard's Gulch" Ghost Town, 180 acre operating ranch. Emphasis on Horseback riding & horse shows. Swimming (lake & heated pool), riflery, fishing, boating, campouts, and etc. 27th Year.

Ron and Jan Baldwin,
3890-C Old Redwood Highway,
CLOVERLEAF RANCH,
Santa Rosa, California 95401
(707) 545-5906

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Camps

OVERWEIGHT?

BECOME A NEW GIRL AT CAMP MURRIETA!

Fun-filled camp activities (tennis, swimming, riding, etc.) [redacted] one of **America's Finest Quality Slim-Down Camp... average weight loss from 20 to 45 lbs!** Enjoy fantastic facilities... qualified nutritionists... medically supervised program. Thorough follow-up. **Camp for girls [redacted] in 21 yrs. of age... 3 camps: Calif., Wisc., [redacted] Texas. Free Brochure, [redacted] or call: CAMP MURRIETA DEPT.SU**
3052 Clairemont Drive
San Diego, Calif. 92117
Phone: (714) 276-6400

WEST COAST GOLF ACADEMY

NEAR LAKE TAHOE **BOYS [redacted] GIRLS 8-18**
[redacted] FEATHER RIVER INN PREP SCHOOL in the SIERRAS

WEST COAST GOLF ACADEMY AGES 8-18

Beginner
- Develop proper technique
- Rules and golf etiquette
- Play at 9 hole course
- Supervised practice at driving range

Intermediate
- Instruction commensurate with level of play

Advanced
- Beautiful, challenging Graeagle Golf Course
- Video tape, Tournaments

1-2 Week Session July 14-July 27
Write for Free Brochure:
WEST COAST GOLF ACADEMY
19251 Portos Drive, Saratoga Ca. 95070
Phone: (408) 867-2930

COPPERCREEK 9th Summer — A happy experience for 45 boys and girls, ages 8-15, in [redacted] non-structured, family-like atmosphere. Featuring **Horses** (Hunt Seat, Jumping, Stock Saddle), **Swimming, Crafts, Back Packing, Water Skiing, Rock Climbing,** and many more activities, guided by qualified counselors. Located among green pines and lush meadows on 140 acres, near Lake Almanor. Transportation arranged. Sessions June 23-August 31. Brochures. **John Lindskog, Coppercreek Camp, Box 749S, Greenville, Calif., 95947. Ph 916/284-7617. ACA and WAIC Accredited.**

OAK CREEK RANCH CAMP in Arizona

A real ranch camp on beautiful Oak Creek in the Verde Valley. Co-ed, ages 7-17. Field trips; horses; fishing on campus; pack trips; farm animals; swimming; ceramics; leather work; guitar lessons; archery; riflery; southwestern travel; many group sports; organic gardening; temperate climate. Campers enjoy excellent facilities of Oak Creek Ranch School. Optional academic work. Catalogue. **David S. Wick, Dir., Box 3391, [redacted], Sedona, Ariz. 86340. Tel (602) 634-4089**

PARKVILLE RANCH Working ranch 200 miles north of S.F. for boys (limit, 10). Horses, swim, fish, weekly Mt. Lassen campout, daily farm work—trips to dairy, auction, fish hatchery —ages 8-14—$75 weekly. Accredited A.C.A. and W.A.I.C. Write: **Dave DuBose, [redacted] 1 Box 270, Cottonwood, Calif. 96022.**

[redacted] CAMP FOR TEENS 12-17

Riding and Horsemanship in fields and forests of beautiful 600 acre working horse ranch in Mendocino County. Live outdoors in the redwoods. **Joe and Claudia Ayres, Royal Redwood Ranch, P.O. Box 112S, Comptche, Calif. 95427**

Double E Ranch Camp, Yorkville, Mendocino Co., Ca. 100 mi. N of San Francisco. Co[redacted] 8-14 yrs. 2500 beautiful acres for hiking, [redacted] swimming, softball, basketball, archery, crafts. [redacted] counselors. Children rec. training in camping, [redacted] survival. $95/wk. Sessions: June 1-8 thru Aug. [redacted] Send inquiries to [redacted] **Bodega Ave., Petaluma, Ca. [redacted]**

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH [redacted] 10-14 [redacted] Happy family atmosphere, "Growing up" [redacted] planners. San Juan Islands of Puget Sound. [redacted] French staff, Institut Francile-Canoe Island, [redacted] Inc., c/o Warren R. Austin, M.D., 2549 Sycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93108. (805) 969-0606.

The Sunset Travel Directory

Special Cruises

A departure from the ordinary WORLD CRUISE fare.

SSM-6-4

From $4,090, first-class for a 4-month, 18-port world cruise on the world's largest passenger-cargo liners.

Next San Francisco departures: August and December.

$4,090! Half what you'd pay on a luxury liner. You get up to three days in each port. Yet the Oriental Carnaval and Oriental Esmeralda* offer swimming pools, comfy public rooms, cocktail lounges, activities galore, superb Continental and Chinese cuisine, a doctor and nurse on board and more.

For details on this extraordinary cargo liner cruise, send the coupon to us at 510 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Ca 94111

*Both ships registered in Liberia.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
My travel agent [redacted] _____

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
A departure from the ordinary

Special Cruises

The liveliest, happiest, friendliest cruise ship to NASSAU and NASSAU & FREEPORT

s/s BAHAMA STAR
from the Port of Miami

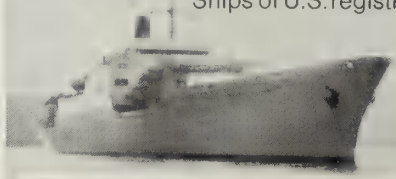
Registry Liberia

3 Day Cruise from $125* to $200
4 Day Cruise from $145* to $240

*Subject to availability. Rates per person double occupancy. Plus $7.00 port tax/services.
We honor American Express • BankAmericard.
See your Travel Agent or call or write
EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.
General Sales Agents
Dept. A, 1317 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33101
P. O. Box 882 • (305) 373-7501

CRUISES TO CANADA, MEXICO, THE CARIBBEAN AND SOUTH AMERICA

Uncrowded luxury. Incomparable cuisine. Warm, personal service. This and so much more awaits you on our modern American ships. Departures every 3 weeks, year-round. Numerous sea/air holidays. Ships of U.S. registry.



Prudential-Grace Lines
One California St., San Francisco, CA 94106
Call Collect: (415) 781-3800

Send cruise details: ☐ Sea/Air ☐ Canada ☐ Mexico ☐ Caribbean & South America

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
My Travel Agent Is _____

SU

cut out for the INSIDE PASSAGE

Take your car or RV aboard the "Queen of Prince Rupert" (registered in Canada) for the twenty-hour cruise between Vancouver Island and the fabulous north. Stateroom selection, fine food and beverage service. Regular year 'round sailings. Drive the Totem Circle route, North America's most exciting travel bargain.

British Columbia Ferries
Tsawwassen Terminal, Delta, British Columbia, Canada.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....

S4F

Special Cruises

ruise the Panama Canal. Royal Viking Style.

The Royal Vikings cruise the Canal all through the year, so you can ee it in the season that suits you best. ou'll also see the Mexican Riviera, and untanned Caribbean islands. Aboard e all First Class *Royal Viking tar* or *Royal Viking Sky*. Of Norwegian egistry, and spirit.

ur 19-day Fall Trans-Canal cruise sails om San Francisco Sept. 5, L. A. Sept. 6. here are four more Trans-Canal cruises is year—and a year-round schedule for 975. All 16-20 days from San Francisco nd L. A. to Ft. Lauderdale, or vice versa. ares? We invite you to compare our rates r outside double rooms with any cruise e of similar quality—and there's no el surcharge. Your travel agent can help u, and confirm your reservation. See m soon. Or call us at 800-227-4246, ll free. (From N. Cal. & Can., call 15-398-8000, collect. From S. Cal., 13-627-1365, collect.)

OYAL VIKING LINE

Expo '74

GREEN® CARPET ESCORTED TOURS

Daytime travel only via air-conditioned restroom equipped motorcoach. Your escort handles every detail. Carefree! No Smoking!

☐ **ALASKA ADVENTURE**
Cruise Inside Passage, tour Alaska Highway . . . 17-day bus/jet or 24-day all-motorcoach . . . 18 departures . . . June 7-Sept. 7.
$1127 per person (share twin)

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES & EXPO '74**
12 days—2 nights at each of the 3 famed Canadian Rockies Resort hotels; Spokane. 16 departures . . . May 19-Aug. 26.
$649 per person (share twin)

☐ **PACIFIC NORTHWEST & EXPO '74**
9 days . . . incl. Victoria, Vancouver, Spokane's Expo '74. 15 departures . . . June 14-Oct. 20.
$372 per person (share twin)

☐ **NEW ENGLAND GASPE PENINSULA**
37-day transcontinental holiday during the month of flaming leaves; Incl. Expo. '74. 13 departures . . . Sept. 8-Sept. 30.
$1249 per person (share twin)

Trailways Travel Bureau
1010 S.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204
Send folder/s checked above to:

Name_____
Address_____
City_____

Expo '74

Forget about fuel on America's biggest share-the-ride club to

expo'74®
World's Fair

Don't let the gas shortage stop you. We're the official motor coach carrier for EXPO '74. We'll get you there and get you back. Easily, Comfortably. And, as always, economically, on special, fun-filled tours. Charters. And on regular, round-the-clock service.

So come on. Forget about the fuel shortage. Join America's biggest share-the-ride club to EXPO '74. Go Greyhound. And leave the driving to us.

3-day tour from $26.40. Includes 2 nights at hotel. Admission to EXPO '74. Add round trip fare from your city. Per person, double room. Ask your Greyhound Agent.

GO GREYHOUND
and leave the driving to us.

Celebrate with a Princess on a HOLIDAY CRUISE

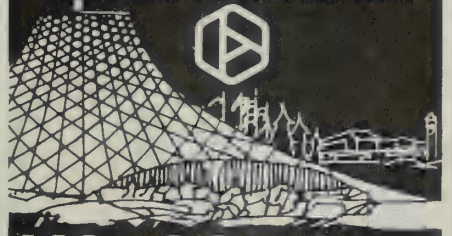
Make Thanksgiving, Christmas or New Year's extra special this year. Join us for the festivities aboard the elegant, Norwegian-registered Island Princess. We leave Los Angeles for a 14 day cruise on Nov. 15, Dec. 13 and Dec. 27 and visit romantic ports along the Mexican Riviera, including Acapulco. For an air/sea vacation, you can add a Princess Tour. See your travel agent now. Or mail the coupon to Princess Cruises, 3435 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA. 90010 for a colorful brochure.

Name_____
Address_____
City/State/Zip_____
My Travel Agent_____

Come to the Fair!

expo'74
World's Fair
Spokane, USA May-Oct., 1974

Highlight your trip to Washington State by visiting the World's Fair, in Spokane. Send for your free travel kit, describing the many things to see and do on a Washington State vacation.



Washington state

Travel Development Division
General Administration Bldg.
Olympia, WA 98504

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

S-5

POWER TOUR POWER TOUR

Expo Weekender Tours!

See the Spokane World's Fair!

$49.00 @ DBL OCCUP

Children 1/2 Price! Luxury rooms and suites with pool, kitchenettes; just 15 blocks from the fair grounds. Two nights, Expo admission ticket and Expo Extra discounts. **Family plan:** kids 6 to 17, half price with two adults; under six, free. **4-Some Plan:** Four or more friends in a suite, just $39.00 each. Call (206) 682-8864 or mail coupon

Approved for ATC Carriers

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

POWER TOUR
710 Cherry St., Seattle, Washington 98

Vacation Vehicles

The best of RV facilities and fun in the heart of California's Gold Country

Trail stops were never like this. Over 320 landscaped spaces with all hook-ups, swimming, store, main lodge, pool and game room, TV lounge, showers, laundry and much more. Over 100 tourist attractions nearby. **Only 150 miles from the Bay Area.** Reasonable rates. Send for color folder. For Reservations call **(209) 245-6981**

Far Horizons
49er Trailer Village

P.O. BOX 191, PLYMOUTH, CA 95669
On Golden Chain Hwy. 49

Vacation Vehicles

ON YOUR NEXT VACATION . . .

Try Another Trail

. . . TO HOLIDAY ADVENTURE

Rent a camper or motorhome from Leisure Wheels for as little as $133 per week plus mileage. Choose from El Dorado, Travette, Surveyor or Caveman (sizes range from 9' campers to 23' motorhomes).

All of our motorhomes are completely self-contained (kitchen, dining, bathroom and sleeping facilities).

Airport pick-up is offered or take the Millbrae overpass (a direct route from terminal) to El Camino, turn right, drive one mile and you're there.

Write or call for brochures and rates.

LEISURE WHEELS
1590 El Camino, San Bruno, Calif. 94066 (415) 588 4263

Vacation Vehicles

TRY CAMPERLODGE

CAMPERLODGE R.V. PARK HEATED POOL

LUXURY Recreational Vehicle Parks Located at:
Santa Rosa Area (Windsor)
Pismo Beach Area (Oceano)

Camperlodge Windsor—61 spaces, 7 mi. No. of Santa Rosa. Close to Redwoods, Wineries and Russian River. *Call:* (707) 838-4195. *Write:* 8225 Conde Ln., Windsor 95492.

Camperlodge Oceano—139 spaces on Cal. State #1, 15 mi. So. of San Luis Obispo, 2300 yards from 23 miles of Pismo Beach, close to Avila Bay, less than 1 hr. to Hearst Castle. *Call:* (805) 489-6559. *Write:* 2220 Arroyo Grande Ave., Oceano 93445 ■ For R. V. Parks with Full Hookups, Large Spaces, Fully Landscaped, Privacy Fences, Rec. Hall, Laundromat w/Super Clean Showers and Toilets, Stay at **CAMPERLODGE**

RENT A VACATION

Enjoy your summer this year in one of our travel trailers or tent camping trailers. (12 ft. thru 19 ft.) Send for free brochure or call for reservation information. Now in our sixteenth year of experience. All bank credit cards accepted.

Summer and Winter Rates

Baker Trailer Sales & Rentals
2105 S. Bascom Avenue
Campbell, Calif. 95008 (408) 377-6700

An Open & Shut (travel) Case . . . with one of our neat tent trailers

Metal & Fiberglass Shells
Foreign & Domestic Truc
Specialty—Compact cars
Canoes & Kayaks
SALES & RENTALS
Pipe Dream Campers
6355 Hollis Street
Emeryville, Calif. 9460
(415) 658-0282

man can't live by bread alone . . .
shop Western Grocery Directory
page 158
for the wine,
the oysters,
the cheese,
and the fruit.

EUROPE

BY
MOTORHOME OR CAMPER

Mercedes-Benz $45.00 a day

Sleeps 5 adults and 2 children. **H+C Water. Shower. Toilet.** Outdoor barbecue table and chairs. Heater. Gas Stove. Refrigerator. Diesel runs 35 mpg.

UNLIMITED MILEAGE — FULLY EQUIPPED

Volkswagen $38.00 a day

Sleeps four adults and one child. (Sleeps six with side tent). Seats six. Refrigerator. Heater. Radio. Runs 30mpg.

FLEXIBILITY & ECONOMY
THE ANSWER FOR EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS

EUROCAMPER TOURMOBILES
MOTORHOME RENTAL & SALES
Gera[illegible]se 44 • 6082 Mo[illegible]en
(by Fra[illegible] Airport) • GE[illegible]ANY

VACATION NOW!

Ford Mini Home

$22.50 Per Day
NO MILEAGE CHARGE
For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days
Built to Order $4,995
Floor Plan of Your Choice

SUN VALLEY FORD
Your Recreation Vehicle Headquarters
CAMPERS AND MOTOR HOMES

RENT-A-RV

MYRON LUTHER
1881 Diamond Blvd.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 689-9132

Hawaii

HAWAIIAN RENTAL-KAUA

Family vacation cabin on lush half-ac Completely furnished. Sleeps 2-5. Inclu use of our '71 VW microbus, surfboa fishing gear, etc. $196.00 week. $700 n Wailua Area. Mr. and Mrs. Glen W. Stinn 21240 Canyon View Dr., Saratoga, CA 95

MAGNIFICENT MAUI!

Enjoy the beautiful Island of Maui, Hawaii. Cry tal-clear water, glorious sunsets, velvet night Tennis, golf, sailing . . . or just relaxing. We hav complete island coverage of all types of luxuriou executive vacation rentals. Let us help you get awa

Exec. Rentals—Div. of Lee Abrams Inc. Realtor P.O. Box 1328, Lahaina, Hi. 96761 (808) 661-481

Hawaii

Hawaiian hospitality

Surf Resorts

All the friendly fun, all the happy things to do, all the charm of Hawaii's gracious Outer Islands. It's all waiting at **Kona Surf, Naniloa Surf, Maui Surf,** or **Kauai Surf** . . . four great Hawaiian resort destinations.
See your travel agent or write:

surf resorts HAWAII
P. O. Box 8539 / Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hawaii

Collect more Hawaiian Islands for only $9 each.

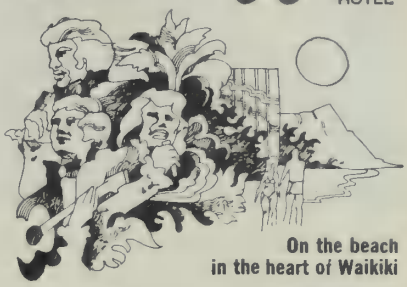
Hawaiian Air will take you to an Outer Island Hawaiian style for only $9, (inc. tax) more than your regular roundtrip airfare from the Mainland.

Call us about routing and use regulations for the $9 Common Fare—now or when you get out here. Let us show you around on this great stopover fare plan.

HAWAIIAN AIR
WE ARE HAWAII.

Hawaii

THE WAIKIKI
Outrigger
HOTEL



On the beach in the heart of Waikiki

All the fun and excitement of Waikiki's famed beach, plus the comfort of spacious, air-conditioned rooms and the convenience of four night spots, five restaurants and a host of intriguing shops. You can afford to enjoy it all at the **Waikiki Outrigger.**

For free color brochure write:

OUTRIGGER HOTEL
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____
Or see your travel agent.

Hawaii Play-A-Way Plans have all the extras you can think of.

Except extra charges.

$44
3 days/2 nights
er person, double occupancy.

ive Americana's Good Life, Hawaiian style. t the Ala Moana, the top of the Honolulu orld. Restaurants and fun spots. Pool and stroturf sundeck, free Wiki Wiki tram to Waikiki. Next door to the world's largest hopping center. Play-A-Way Plans include eluxe room, airport transfers, cocktails, how, hula lessons and more. Plans from days/2 nights to 8 days/7 nights. For eservations, call toll-free 800-621-1776 or ee your travel gent.

ala moana hotel
An Americana Hotel · Honolulu
American Airlines Americana Hotels

RENT HAWAII
BY THE WEEK

Your own HAWAII HOME completely furnished plus a car

A HOME OR APT. ON OAHU —
This is the place to [illegible] and feel the OLD HAWAII — Everything here is geared to introduce you to the true ALOHA spirit! A *MUST* FOR THE FIRST-TIME VISITOR.

A CONDOMINIUM ON MAUI —
One bedroom condominium with swimming pool for the visitor who wants the Sun and Sand of Maui. Conveniently close to the beach, restaurants, golf courses, [illegible] clubs.

OAHU STARTS AT $182 per week
$26 a day for 2 — 7 day minimum

TRY OUR ALL-EXPENSE PACKAGE—
8 Days—7 nights—2 people $309.00 each
11 Days—10 nights—2 people $348.00 each
Includes round trip air fare, aloha lei greeting, and full use of home or apartment with unlimited use of 1973 Chevy wagon (no mileage charges!)—plus taxes.

Write for FREE BROCHURE
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way, Redwood City, Ca. 94062
OR CALL COLLECT (415) 365-0666 from 7:30-9:30 PM
Mon-Fri & Sat AM — 24-hour Answering Service, OR send 50¢ for 24 page full-color, 78-picture book of units
Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. Horn

In Hawaii

Polynesian Cultural Center

Six Polynesian Villages filled with charming Islanders demonstrating their skills, their songs, dances & fun—
Evening brings a spectacular Polynesian show featuring 150 lively performers.

For reservations or information write:
Polynesian Cultural Center
2222 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 915
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Hawaii

Enjoy the real Hawaii

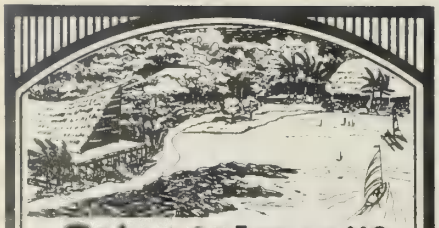
Napili Shores, Maui's newest resort, is right on the Pacific at Napili Bay. Enjoy real aloha spirit in a beautiful, natural setting. Eight acres with lovely gardens, putting green, two pools and le Tournedos gourmet restaurant. Minutes away are the Kaanapali resorts, two great golf courses, and the historic village of Lahaina.

Stay in luxurious studio or one-bedroom apartments, with full electric kitchens, television and air conditioning. Rates $24 to $35 based on double occupancy.

See your travel agent or write direct. Or call (213) 372-5341 for reservations.

Napili Shores

Route 1, Box 920. Maui, Hawaii 96761



Going to hawaii? Then go to hawaii!

Honolulu has always been an exciting introduction to the Hawaiian Islands. But, the true Hawaii is to be found on the Big Island of Hawaii, home of Kona Village Resort. On the fabulous golden Kona Coast at historic Kaupulehu, discover a re-creation of the serene lifestyle of ancient Hawaii. An emerald bay of cocopalms, still lagoons and white sand beaches, unchanged for a thousand years, Kona Village Resort has become what Kaupulehu had been . . . a touch of Paradise on Earth. Enjoy the sweetness of true Hawaii in your own individual thatched, plush primitive bungalow from $70 a day, double occupancy, which includes three meals a day.

Rep. in the West by: JOHN R. TETLEY CO., INC.

KONA VILLAGE RESORT

P.O. Box 1793 Kaupulehu-Kona, Hawaii 96740

Alaska

KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH ADVENTURE

WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Discover Alaska and the Yukon by train, bus, ferry, cruise ship or air. From Skagway, Alaska ride the narrow gauge WP&YR through the historic White Pass into Canada's Yukon. Spectacular scenery and Gold Rush history awaits you. Enjoy a complimentary Yukon style sourdough lunch at historic Lake Bennett. After your arrival at Whitehorse, travel to Dawson City—the heart of the Klondike—a trip into history. See your travel agent . . . OR WRITE

White Pass & Yukon Route, Box 2147, Seattle, Wash. 98111 S-6
Please send Gold Rush folders

Name . . . . . .

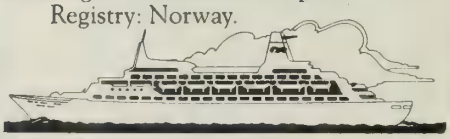
Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . . .

TOUR ALASKA

Vacation in Alaska/Canada with Princess Tours! Choose from a variety of 7- to 24-day tours of the northland's fabulous attractions. What's more, you'll cruise from Vancouver on the elegant ISLAND PRINCESS through the Inside Passage to Skagway, tour Alaska, fly home—or do the reverse! See your travel agent or mail the coupon.

Registry: Norway.



725 White Henry Stuart Building S-6-74
Seattle, Washington 98101

Please send brochure on Alaska/Canada tours.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Princess Tours

a division of Princess Cruises

Alaska

Mr. K's ALASKA TREASURE CHEST of INDEPENDENT TOURS

Choose from 13 Alaska LUXURY TOURS...over 500 departures...7 to 24 days or longer.

Including Air/Sea tours with your choice of the

- *Island Princess*
- *Princess Patricia*
- *Spirit of London*

Reach into Mr. K's Treasure Chest for the itinerary designed just for you...offering carefree, pre-planned travel by air, land and sea. Cruise the "Inside Passage"...Cross the Arctic Circle to Eskimoland . . . follow the "Trail of '98" on the WP & YR narrow gauge railroad.. visit Sitka, Juneau, Glacier Bay, Skagway, Anchorage, Kotzebue, Nome, Mt. McKinley National Park.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT or write
KNEISEL TRAVEL
1001 S.W. 5th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97204
Send colorful brochure of Mr. K's Alaska Tours

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

ALASKA

EXPLORING THE SCENIC WRANGELL MOUNTAINS

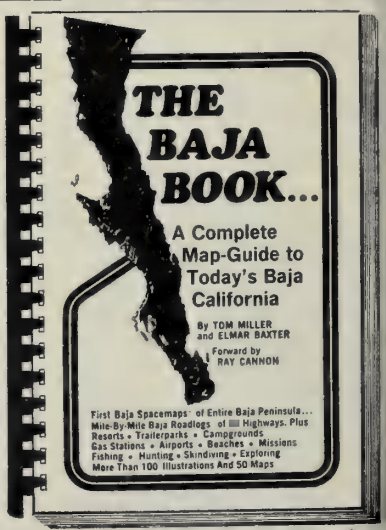
TRAIL RIDES
4-7-10 day trips
nature tours, photography
bird-watching, relaxing

FISHING
boats-motors-tentcabins
trophy lake trout
grayling and silver salmon

Fly In To TANADA LAKE LODGE

write for brochure and rates — Box 5-644, College, Alaska 99701

Travel Books



$7.95 POSTPAID Calif. add 48¢ sales t
Box 15444,-S Santa Ana, CA 927
(551-G N. Tustin, Santa Ana)

Travel Books

GREEN/COLORADO RIVER GUIDES

ile-by-mile maps • Historic photographs • River lore

River Guidebooks to **Dinosaur, Desolation, Canyonlands, Grand Canyon.** Waterproof editions $5.95, paperbound $3.95. Send for **Free** catalog "Books for River Runners."

WESTWATER BOOKS, Box 365-S
650 Arizona St.
Boulder City, Nevada 89005

THE ONLY WAY TO SEE MEXICO

RAIN TRIPS

All the info to plan great, low cost ain trips thru romantic Old Mexico. chedules, fares, type of equipment, vivid escriptions of journey. Low cost guide ves money every day you're gone. Send 3.47 check/m.o. Le Voyageur Pub. Co., Inc. pt. 12 1319 Wentwood Dr. Irving, Texas 75061

Mountain States

TETON VILLAGE IN JACKSON HOLE WYOMING

There it is. Jackson Hole. Fifteen miles wide and forty miles long. Les Trois Tetons. Abrupt mountains that shoot for the sky. And at the center of this different place is Teton Village. A balm to the body and mind. Swim, fish, sail, hike and ride the tram. Put nature in your mind and your body at rest. Refresh thyself.

or Information Write...
eton Village Resort Association Box-S1
eton Village Wyoming 83025
all Collect for Reservations (307) 733-2605

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

OST CREEK RANCH
Jackson Hole, Wyoming

nsive showplace ranch with magnificent view of Grand Tetons. Outstanding accommodations and lent dining. Swimming pool and tennis court. Fine es. wilderness pack trips, hiking & climbing. Float Snake River, water ski the lakes, excellent trout g. Open June through September.

Write or call for color brochure.
Box 95N, Moose, WY 83012, Phone (307) 733-3435

Mountain States

For 82 years, no visitor has ever forgotten its name or that it is a great hotel

THE Brown Palace HOTEL

One of the World's Great Hotels
Denver, Colorado 80202
Karl Mehlmann, General Manager
CALL TOLL FREE 800-558-9898
Member: Preferred Hotels Association
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Dig into Utah's Dinosaurland

Dinosaur National Monument Visitors Center features a "working quarry"...Ashley National Forest offers fishing, camping and hiking...at Flaming Gorge National Recreation area, you can cruise, fish or water ski...River running on the Green, half day to two-week guided trips.
Discover Dinosaurland, yours for the asking.

Write today for your free Utah Vacation Kit.
Utah Travel Council, Dept. A-54
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

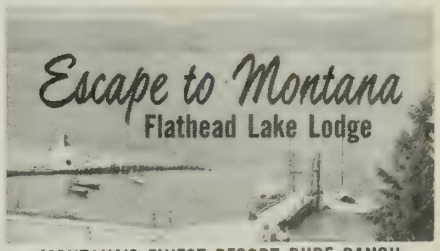
Mountain States

Snake River, String Lake, Paintbrush Divide. These are the sort of names you hear in the Tetons.

There are many more of them. And there's a story behind each one. Come discover it all this summer, or better still in June or September. For brochure, reservations, write our RESERVATIONS OFFICE:
GRAND TETON LODGE CO.,
DEPT. S-7
MORAN, WYOMING 83013

GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY Jackson, Wyoming

Operators of Jackson Lake Lodge, Jenny Lake Lodge, Colter Bay Village, Jackson Hole Golf and Tennis Club. Managed by Rockresorts, Inc.



MONTANA'S FINEST RESORT DUDE RANCH

Exciting summer ranch vacation for the whole family. 2000 acres bordering national forest, located on Flathead Lake, "largest natural lake west of Mississippi." Half hour drive from Glacier National Park. Fish lakes and streams, and trail rides into Montana's primitive areas. Enjoy horses, waterskiing, sailing, swimming, tennis, golf, rodeos, relaxing, lake and river scenic cruises. Brochure: **Les Amrill and Sons, Box 248, Bigfork, Montana 59911. Ph. (406) 837-4391**

Monterey Peninsula

VACATION BY THE SEA

Visit the Pajaro Dunes private community of beach homes directly on Monterey Bay's shore. Beautifully secluded. One to six bedrooms, fully-appointed. Weekend, weekly or longer rents begin at $75, departure cleanup included. Relax on mile and a half long beach; tennis for the active. 2661 Beach Road, Watsonville, 408/722-9201 or call agent Hare, Brewer & Kelley, Inc. of Palo Alto. 415/327-5709.

QUAIL LODGE
AT
Carmel Valley Golf and Country Club
The finest golf resort on the Monterey Peninsula
Write for COLOR BROCHURE
8205-S Valley Greens Dr.,
Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 624-1581

Arizona Travel

Sun worship at RAMADA'S SCOTTSDALE INN

Superb accommodations are yours a wink away from exclusive Scottsdale shopping and entertainment.

You get intercharge privileges at all five Arizona Resorts when you stay at Ramada's Scottsdale Inn.

For reservations phone your travel agent or

(800) 228-2500

For colorful brochure write:
Arizona Resorts
P. O. Box 1297, Dept. S6R
Scottsdale, Arizona 85252

arizona resorts

Arizona Travel

at LAKE POWELL

Take a boat tour
to fabulous Rainbow Bridge

Glen Canyon Dam forms this most beautiful of all lakes. It allows us to take you in comfort to Rainbow Bridge and into fantastic side canyons in one day or, if you have time to explore, we offer 2-3- and 5-day overnight trips plus jeep trips, fishing and all water sports. Houseboats to sleep 6 or 8. Stay at our beautiful Wahweap Lodge, fine dining, lounge, pool. No fuel shortage at Lake Powell. *For rates and free color brochure write to:*

Wahweap Lodge & Marina
P.O. Box 1597
Page, Arizona 86040 • (602) 645-2433

Oregon

OREGON'S FINEST TROUT FISHING

At a mountain lake, among tall green trees, in pine fresh air, not far away in Southern Oregon

TENT & TRAILER CAMPING, UNIQUE LODGINGS, TOO!

Outdoor living and Rainbow Trout fishi at its finest. Just 22 miles east of Interst 5 at Ashland, on paved Dead Indian Ro Fun among tall pine and fir trees at 4,500 elevation. Unique lodgings. Boats & mot for rent. Restaurant, groceries, tackle, i FUEL . . . everything for a great outi CLEAN campgrounds for tents and trailers. Hook-ups.

No need to go farther . . .
It's one of those rare places!
Write for free Brochure S-64 with rates to

HOWARD PRAIRIE LAKE RESOR
c/o Johnston Stores • Medford, Oregon 97
Phone (503) 773-3619 or Resort direct 482-1
Resort open mid-April thru October

Run away to Paradise any day on a 3 day holiday. Play golf or tennis, swim, enjoy gourmet food, great entertainment and luxurious rooms.

3 DAY/2 NIGHT HOLIDAY

Spacious air-conditioned room • Breakfast each day • A welcoming cocktail • One gourmet dinner, du jour • Unlimited golf greens fees (cart extra) • Tennis on 6 courts - lighted • Taxes

$32.25 Per Person DOUBLE
Single $41.50 — Triple, per person $26.50
Effective May 16 - Sept. 30

DEL WEBB'S Mountain Shadows

Paradise Valley • Lincoln Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253
(602) 948-7111

GHOST RANCH LODGE (Resort Motel)

The ultimate in comfort and friendly Western atmosphere for a day, a week, or a season. All ground floor rooms or kitchenette apts. with color TV, direct-dial phones, and refrigeration cooling. 8 acres of lovely lawns, trees, and sunning patios including a unique cactus garden. Two pools, restaurant and lounge make Ghost Ranch Lodge the perfect place for rest and relaxation.

Write for Color Brochure and Rates: Ken Tulloch, Mgr., P.O. Box 50166, 801 W. Miracle Mile (1 mi. from Interstate 10 via Miracle Mile exit), Tucson, Arizona 85703. Phone (602) 624-8261.

M/M ARTHUR N. PACK, OWNERS
Member AAA and Best Western Motels

Oregon

Ranch chores if you like

PARADISE GUEST RANCH

ONE-STOP FAMILY VACATION

Outstanding Accommodations • Great Food • Horseback Riding • Hiking • Swimming • Fishing • Other Ranch Activities • Critter Watching

WRITE PARADISE RANCH
Grant Pass, OR 97526
Where Happiness Happens
FLY-IN AIRPORT Ph. 503-479-4333 ROGUE RIVER COUNTRY

OREGON *reservations*

Our on-the-spot offices in *the* action areas of Oregon arrange hotel accommodations, charters, hosts, and guides for skiers, beachcombers, rockhounds, fishermen, hunters, backpackers, sightseers, loafers, and lovers. We know the *real* Oregon.

OREGON TOURIST BOARD
506 S.W. Sixth Avenue Portland, Oregon 97204

ROGUE RIVER JET BOAT TR

64-mile and 104-mile trips. Experience the beauty of a rare wilderness journey. Writ for your color brochure:

ROGUE JET BOAT TRIPS
Box 1011
Gold Beach, Ore. 97444
(503) 247-7601
(TOUR GROUPS WELCOM

CASUAL ELEGANCE IN THE WILDERNES
NEAR THE SEA ON OREGON'S FAME ROGUE RIVER

Tu Tu Tun Lodg
TRAILS • BOAT TRIPS • GOLF • GUIDES • FISH • SWI
FOR YOUR FOLD
RALPH B. PRIESTLEY-OWNER-GOLD BEACH, ORE. (503) 247-66

HELLS CANYON — SALMON RIVER

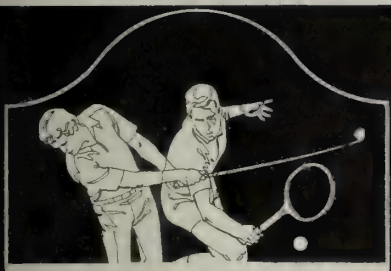
Four and Five Day Wilderness Float Trips May thru S Shoot wild whitewater through the world's deepest go or the fantastic Salmon River. Excellent fishing. Sw Hike. Relax. Observe wildlife. Regular & Economy ra Near EXPO '74. For the trip of a lifetime, write Free Brochure. Fall deer & elk hunts also available.

Jim & Toni Walker (503) 426-3307
Snake River Packers & Outfitters
207-A N.W. 3rd St. • Enterprise, Oregon 97828

ROGUE RIVER WHITE WATER TRI

Jet the white w for a day (104 mi. t or stay at a re new "Wild Riv lodge. Write for chure:
Rogue River W Water Trips, Box 1 Gold Beach, Ore 97444, (503) 247-65

Oregon



Salishan is 700 acres of complete elegance

Everything you'd ever want. Secluded beaches. Gourmet dining. Nature trails. 18-hole golf course. Indoor swimming. Health club. And the nation's newest indoor tennis club. 3 indoor courts, pro shop, spectator lounge. 126 soundproof guest rooms with fireplaces. Write for free color brochure. Salishan Lodge, Gleneden Beach, Ore. 97388. Or, for reservations, phone Alex Murphy, Manager, (503) 764-2371.

Mobil Travel Guide 5-Star Rating "One of the best in the country"

SALISHAN LODGE

The most complete resort on the Oregon coast

Oregon

Excitement!

OREGON has it

Free Events Guide lists more than 150 celebrations, festivals and fairs—including Portland's Rose Festival, Pendleton's Round-Up and Ashland's Shakespearean Festival. Send the coupon today.

Travel Information, Room 114
State Highway Division
Salem, Oregon 97310

Send me your Events Guide and color vacation booklet.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Las Vegas

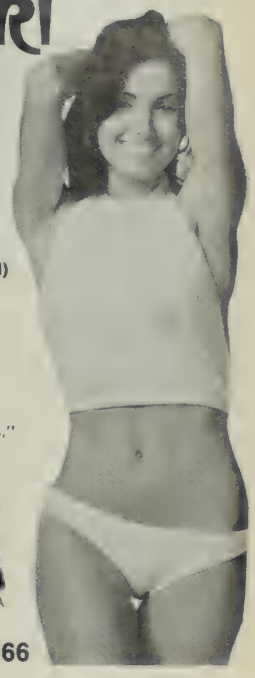
NEW! LAS VEGAS

SAHARA SAFARI

3 DAYS
2 NIGHTS
BIG SHOW,
2 DINNERS
$49.50
per person double occup.

Now! Available 7 days a week (Holidays Excepted)

- Deluxe room
- Dinner in Congo Showroom, Prime Rib
- Lounge show
- Dinner at Don the Beachcomber
- Free cocktails
- Mint Hotel "Fun Book," gaming lesson
- Golf and swimming in two pools
- All taxes and tips, including the bellman



DEL WEBB'S HOTEL
SAHARA
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

Call Toll Free (800) 634-6666

What Are Oregonians Trying to Hide?

Sneak into Southern Oregon's JACKSON COUNTY and find out. Drama, at Ashland Shakespearean theatres. Music at the Peter Britt Festival. The frontier in Jacksonville. Fishing, hiking, and camping along lakes and streams. Full vacation opportunity. No wonder some Oregonians want to keep it a secret.

For further Information, Write
Associated Chambers of Jackson County
P.O. Box 606,
Ashland, Oregon 97520

Las Vegas

LAS VEGAS

HOTEL-CASINO

$31.00 *per person double occ.*
3 days / 2 nites
(arrival any day)

- Large deluxe rooms, color TV
- Spectacular 8-course prime rib dinner-show in the Landmark Supper Club
- Two breakfasts in the 24 hr. Flamingo Capri Restaurant
- Two cocktails in casino
- $2 free play at gaming tables
- Lucky souvenir
- Complete free poolside services
- * NO HIDDEN CHARGES—All taxes & gratuities on above items included

TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS (800) 634-6868
3535 Las Vegas Blvd. So. — Opp. Caesars Palace
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho Motel — World's Largest — 1,000 Rooms on the Strip Next to the Stardust Hotel, Circus Circus and Riviera

To Celebrate Our Huge CASINO EXPANSION!

SENSIBLE ROOM RATES!

Midweek Special—Sunday thru Thursday
On 204 Special Rooms at these low rates.

$10.90 1 BED ONE PERSON **$12.90** DBL BED TWO PEOPLE **$14.90** 2 DBL BEDS 2 PEOPLE

Over 800 other rooms & suites starting at $2.00 Additional. On Fri., Sat., and Holidays, slightly higher

NO NEED TO WRITE—JUST CALL US FREE TODAY!
From Calif., Ariz., Utah, Oregon, Idaho
DIAL FREE 1-800-634-6651
All Other States DIAL FREE 1-800-634-6803

Bring This Coupon to Front Desk When You Check In.

FREE! SUPER FUN PACKAGE!
Including CASINO FREE PLAY CHIPS DAILY!!

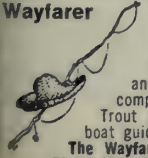
Adults Get Free Champagne Party Every Nite 8 to 11, Free Gifts, Souvenirs, Drinks, Food Offers. Be Our Guest for a Full Day of Fun.

CASINO, 24-hr Food, Bar, Free TV, hundreds of family units, 11 Pools (Hot & Cold), Free Lounges, Free Airport Bus, BankAmericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO
MOTEL & CASINO
2900 Las Vegas Bl., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

PALM SPRINGS, too! Another WESTWARD HO MOTEL! Dial Free As Above For Current Season Rates. Sunset C

The Wayfarer



On Oregon's Blue McKenzie

Spend a relaxing vacation in the Whitewater country. Off-highway, secluded acres bordered by River and Creek. New vacation homes, one, two, and four bedrooms, beautifully furnished, completely equipped. Ideal for family fun. Trout pond, badminton, horseshoes, fishing, boat guides available. For free brochure write: **The Wayfarer, Star Route, Vida, Oregon, 97488. Phone (503) 896-3613.**

The Sunset Travel Directory

Hotels

CUT THIS OUT and we'll fill you in on the friendliest hotels in MEXICO

Rush colorful brochure of hotel checked in the city I plan to visit:

MEXICO CITY
- ☐ El Presidente
- ☐ Del Prado

COZUMEL
- ☐ El Presidente

CHIHUAHUA
- ☐ El Presidente

TAXCO
- ☐ Posada de la Mision

MERIDA
- ☐ Hotel Merida
- ☐ Montejo Palace
- ☐ Paseo de Montejo

HERMOSILLO
- ☐ San Alberto

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

Nacional Hotelera Dept. SU-6
8721 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90048

For reservations call your travel agent or dial toll free: Western States 1-800-227-4800; In Calif. 1-800-652-1494. East, Midwest, South 1-800-621-1015 (except Ill.)

Hotels

San Francisco Cable Car Spree

2, 3 and 4 day San Francisco packages. From $36 each.

For reservations, call AMTOUR
Toll Free 800-227-4248.
Or, write for our colorful free brochure.

Sir Francis Drake

Powell & Sutter Streets just off Union Square in Downtown San Francisco

Hotels

Hotel El Tapatio in Guadalajara is planned for pleasure. Four tennis courts on premises. Guest privileges at 4 of the town's best private golf clubs. Air-conditioned casitas with private terraces, bar and refrigerator, complimentary continental breakfasts. No charge for one or two children sharing parents' quarters. Cobbled roads lead to the pleasure plateau and a coffee shop, three bars, dining-dancing spot, an island bar with submerged seats in the swimming pool, children's pool and supervised playground.

Everything overlooks Guadalajara's flowers and fountains—ablaze with sunlight or glittering in the night.

And yes, we have Honeymoon, Family, Golf and Tennis packages.

See your travel agent

EL TAPATIO

P.O. Box 2953 • Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico

CALL FREE 1-800-527-4511
(except Texas, Alaska, Hawaii)
CALL FREE IN TEXAS 1-800-492-4138
Represented by
Hetland & Stevens/George R. Smith

If you can reach the border you will find no gas restrictions in Canada. You will be free to tour wherever you choose.

offers you a carefree relaxing vacation. Apart from comfortable rooms and delectable dining there is a heated indoor pool, hot turbo-jet pool, saunas, tennis, golf nearby, and both salt and fresh water fishing. Besides, Island Hall is a resort complex on ten landscaped acres with 1000 feet of sandy beach for a doorstep. It is patterned for singles, doubles and whole families.

For information and reservations write—
Island Hall Hotel, Box 340, Parksville, Vancouver Island, B.C. or phone 248-3225.

Spring. Get the family away for a short stay in San Francisco, the city of cities.

Jack Tar Hotel keeps you close to what you want to see. We'll give you 3 days, 2 nights of fun for **$34.50** per person, double occupancy. Kids under 12 stay in parents' room free. Swim, park free and sip a complimentary bottle of California wine. This spring, San Francisco.

For Reservations Call: 776-8200 in San Francisco, DU6-8200 in Los Angeles and 624-1666 in Seattle

Jack Tar Hotel San Francisco
The smart place to stay in California

Van Ness at Geary • San Francisco, Calif. 94101 • ph. (415) 776-8200

San Francisco Weekend

"SUNSET READER SPECIAL" **$26.00 For Two**

3 days, 2 nights double occupancy • choice of queen or twin beds • parking included Our spit and polish atmosphere is unexcelled for your comfort without extravagance ▪ Walk to theatre district, Chinatown, Union Square, cable cars, fine restaurants. For weekend reservations phone or write toady. **Present this ad on arrival to Front Desk.**

Major Credit Cards Accepted

SUTTER HOTEL Sutter at Kearny San Francisco 94104 415-781-3060

GOOD THROUGH JUNE 1974

For those who like having their needs anticipated...

The Saint Louis

730 Rue Bienville, New Orleans

(504) 581-7300 Cable: LOUISIX
Toll Free Space Bank 800/AE8-5000
Member, Distinguished Hotels of the World

Hotels

Every guest, a VIP in a royal setting

An intimate, gracious hotel in a Royal Setting. Located by the Chunghsin Bridge and a quiet spot of Chengtu Road over looking the lovely Tamsui River. 250 deluxe units, 4 restaurants, coffee house, night club, rooftop garden, barber shop, beauty parlour, souvenir shop, romantic sky lounge with soft intimate piano music and a health club and sauna bath. Beautiful room with colour TV set and every modern amenity.

Room Rate: Twin: US$23.22-24.27
Single: US$21.11 Suite: US$36.94-52.77

132 Omei Street, Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China
Tel: 313131 Telex: 11609 Cable: Cenplatel

For Reservations: Harry Jarvinen & Ass. Inc.
*Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 462-6391
*New York, N.Y. (212) 354-2077
*San Francisco, Calif. (415) 397-0235

royal setting in Taipei Taiwan
Century Plaza Hotel

WEEKEND IN THE HEART OF SAN FRANCISCO

18.95

per person dbl. occupancy

3 day-2 night weekend* for 2 at Hotel Stewart, adjacent to Union Square: near shopping, theaters. Free Cable Car rides. Room with TV. Swimming pool, sauna. Children under 14 *free* (same room).
***Any 3 days of the week.**

HANDLERY HOTEL STEWART

Write or phone for reservations or brochure (415) 781-7800.
315 Geary Street, San Francisco.

Hotels

IN THE HEART OF THINGS IN SAN FRANCISCO

HOTEL Commodore

825 SUTTER AT JONES 94107
SUNSET FORTY-NINER SPECIAL
$49 (per person) in double room for 7 day stay. Modern comfort 4 blocks from Union Square—Family Rates—AAA — Easy parking. For Brochure-Map or reservations, write or call GLORIA SMITH — (415) 885-2464

Ranches

JH GUEST RANCH

Star Route, Etna (Siskiyou County), CA 96027
(916) 467-3468

Rustic housekeeping and American Plan cabins in beautiful Salmon Mts. . . Private Jeep trail for scenic trips to high mt. lakes for fishing and hunting. Horses for trail rides or packtrips. Beautiful Lodge for dining, heated pool . . . . . all this and much more. A special program for teenagers to really learn how to get the most out of an outdoor vacation. Plus, we are sponsoring a worthwhile co-ownership program. "Just ask us." Travel a problem? Maybe we can help.

GREENHORN CREEK Guest Ranch

In the Fabulous Feather River Country

- Horseback riding on Mt. trails
- Heated, filtered swimming pool
- Modern, Western Cabins
- Hayrides • Cookouts
- Club room • Games

3 meals a day—riding and activities—inc. weekly rate

P.O. Box 11, Spring Garden, CA 95971
• Phone 916-283-0930

Heart D Cattle & Guest Ranch

1400-acre working cattle ranch in secluded mountain valley of Siskiyou County. Rustic informal atmosphere. Magnificent views and wildlife. Fully equipped modern housekeeping cabins. Enjoy ranch activities, evening campfires and wholesome good fellowship. For a free brochure write: Clete and Sue Davenport, Fort Jones, California 96032. Telephone (916) 468-2393.

POCKET GUEST RANCH

• Join ■ for a delightful holiday in the country. Just 90 minutes from S.F. Ride over miles of scenic trails, swim, fish, play tennis, hike or just relax in Sonoma County's beautiful back country. Excellent food and accommodations. Mastercharge, ■ of A. Under new management.

For RESERVATIONS or BROCHURE: Box 64, Geyserville, CA 95441 (707) 857-3747

HIGHLAND RANCH

Complete seclusion in the beautiful redwood country of Northern California. Excellent riding (a horse for every guest), tennis, hiking, fishing, and swimming. Spacious cabins with fireplace. Unusual food. 20 guests maximum.

Open through Thanksgiving
Write or call for reservations.
Box 150, Philo, California 95466, (707) 895-3294

Southern California Area

A parking space in Southern California.

Park your R.V. at Anaheim Vacation Park, a block south of Knott's Berry Farm (on Beach at Lincoln). We have 222 spaces, mostly pull-through; a swimming pool; recreation room; children's playground and laundry facilities. Shopping and restaurants nearby. And we're close to Disneyland, Japanese Village & Deer Park and great beaches.

ANAHEIM VACATION PARK
311 N. Beach Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92801
Phone (714) 821-4311

Newporter Voyager II

3 DAYS 2 NIGHTS

$45 PER PERSON DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
*Slightly higher 6/1-9/15

Deluxe room, welcome cocktail, elegant dinner, delicious breakfast, golf and swimming, all taxes and gratuities. *Your introduction to the luxury living of Newport Beach. Come any day of the week.*

DEL WEBB'S *Newporter Inn*
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA

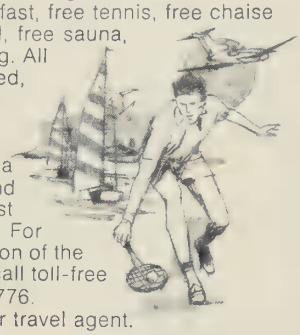
TELEPHONE TOLL FREE:
in California (800) 422-4240
In Oregon, Utah, Nevada, Arizona & New Mexico (800) 854-3272

The Sunset Travel Directory

Southern California Area

$39 for 3 days, 2 nights
with L.A.'s newest star: near L A International

Just off the San Diego Freeway, at Sepulveda, you'll spot 12 stunning stories of hotel. Get in our Play-A-Way Plan and spend a weekend away from it all at the Los Angeles Americana. Free breakfast, free tennis, free chaise at our pool, free sauna, free parking. All tips included, except for baggage handling. Near Marina Del Rey and many tourist attractions. For L.A.'s version of the good life, call toll-free 800-621-1776. Or see your travel agent.



Americana
of Los Angeles
American Airlines/Americana Hotels

Fantasy MOTOR INN
opposite
DISNEYLAND

You'll enjoy our friendly motor inn. . .all rooms with 2 double beds, color TV, tub and shower, direct dial phones.

per person per night double occupancy 2 night minimum weekends slightly higher **$5.80***

Kids Always Stay Free

*all year except June, July, August & holidays add $4 per person

FANTASY MOTOR INN
1734 S. Harbor Blvd.
Anaheim, Calif. 92802
Telephone 714-533-6000

Stay at the Fabulous [illegible]
VILLAGE INNS
All deluxe Accommodations with Kitchens
$6.00 per day double occupancy with kitchen
$40.00 per week double occupancy with kitchen
Orange County (Disneyland Area)—Los Angeles County
Call (714) [illegible] Reservation Director, [illegible]
For Free Brochure Write: P.O. Box [illegible], Orange, [illegible]
Families Welcome — Courtesy to all Travel Agents

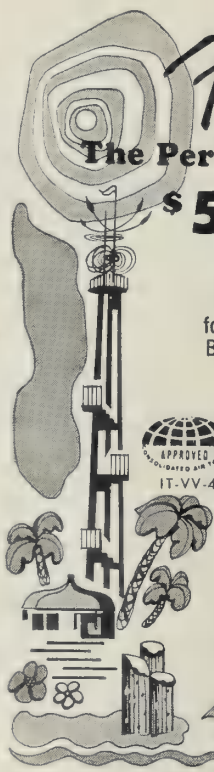
San Diego Area

GOLF TENNIS HOLIDAY

Unlimited golf on 27 hole championship golf course, or use of championship tennis courts. Welcome cocktails • Spacious room • Two Continental breakfasts • Gourmet dinner and dancing.

3 DAYS 2 NIGHTS **39.95** per person dbl. occupancy

HANDLERY MASTER HOSTS INN
& STARDUST COUNTRY CLUB
950 Hotel Circle, San Diego
Reservations or Brochure
Phone (714) 298-0511
or S.F. (415) 781-7800



Fun Spree
Here's The Perfect Holiday
$53.95 per person double occupancy

5 DAYS—4 NIGHTS
Deluxe room; unlimited golf, tennis, bicycle built for two; Mai Tai in famous Barefoot Bar, admission to San Diego Zoo. Come any day—but make it soon!

APPROVED CONSOLIDATED AIR TOURS
IT-VV-4

Vacation Village Hotel
MISSION BAY
San Diego
California 92109
Telephone: 714-274-4630

For reservations in San Francisco call: 391-1877

San Diego Area

LA JOLLA
"The Pacific Ocean is your back yard"

Traditionally, we host most of La Jolla's Distinguished Visitors!
We would be pleased to accommodate you.

hotel La Valencia
P. O. Box 269, La Jolla, California 9203
Write Dick Irwin for 12 page color brochure

Special Tours

FAMILY PLAN VACATIONS
MEXICO & HAWAII
That Every Parent Will Love

A new dimension in vacations designed for both youngsters and adults offers children specialized programs with many inclusive features, permitting free time for adult fun. Special group departures. For descriptive brochures, see your travel agent or contact:

Family Travel Division
International Travel Center
1745 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94109
Phone: (415) 928-6700

FAMILIES to HAWA

A unique and specific program to help y and your family to a wonderful vacati in Hawaii! Families (or groups) of 2–8 a ply to Travel Center, below.

HAWAII INTER-ISLAN SAILING CRUISE

The 65' yacht VIAJERO goes out of haina, Maui under sail on the 1st and 3 Friday to Molokai and Lanai, and 3 da and 2 nights of adventures. You can aboard for $110. all-inclusive. This is t only such cruise in Hawaii. Contact:
Travel Center, 1241 Howard, Burlingame, CA 940

MEXICO BY TRAI
NORTHWEST MEXICO, 10 DAYS
HEARTLAND OF MEXICO, 17 DAYS
OAXACA, YUCATAN, 16-20 DAYS
Monthly From Los Angeles, Nogales, EL Pa
personally escorted small groups
simpático tours
Box 642, Northridge, CA 91324 (213) 885-8

Special Tours

London, Theatre, 2 Weeks, $615 to $695.

British Airways' London Show Tour gives you round-trip air tickets on our non-stop polar service from L.A. to London, 13 nights in a good hotel with private bath, continental breakfast daily, 5 tickets to top London shows, plus discounts at over 100 shops, restaurants, pubs and nightclubs.

Tour price is for each of two persons travelling together. Based on Group Inclusive air fare. Minimum 15 people. We form the group. Supplemental charges for singles and weekends. Reservations must be made 15 days before departure. Departures through Oct., 1974. See your Travel Agent or clip the coupon.

British Airways-BOAC Dept. 167-1572
901 Avenue of the Stars
Los Angeles, Cal. 90067. Tel: (213) 272-8866
Please send me the brochure:
Best-Selling 2 week tours.

Name
Address
City State Zip
Travel Agent

British airways
BOAC and BEA

Special Tours

cartan's EUROPE

Cartan's 48 years of experience in planning Europe vacations is culminated by the wide variety of vacations described in our 80 page 1974 full color booklet. You can choose from 25 escorted and independent vacations ranging from the 35 day escorted Grand Scandinavia to the 15 day independent London/Stratford fly drive.

Cartan® Travel
A DIVISION OF **Carte Blanche®**
P.O. Box 60071, Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, Calif. 90060
Please send me Cartan's 1974 Europe Book.
Name
Address
City State Zip
My travel agent is

Special Tours

Forget about gas! Greyhound's Mexico is out there waiting.

Get close to colorful Mexico on one of many exciting Greyhound escorted tours. Features bi-lingual escorts. Fine hotels, sightseeing. Even some meals. 14 to 20 day tours from West Coast, Arizona or Texas. Ask your travel agent or us.

Greyhound World Tours, Inc. S-6
Greyhound Tower • Phoenix, Ariz. 85077
Please send colorful Mexico brochure:
Name
Address
City State Zip

GREYHOUND Vacation Tours

Yellowstone/ Colorado Wonderlands

Delight in each of these Continental Trailways 7-day deluxe escorted tours from Denver, operated throughout the summer... or combine them for an exciting two-week vacation. See Colorado's alpine splendor and unique attractions...Yellowstone's magnificent waterfalls and spouting geysers... and the Teton's grandeur.

Convenient connecting arrangements are readily available. Contact your travel agent or send for a colorful brochure.

STD 5-6/74
Name
Address
City State Zip

Continental Trailways tours inc.
1669 Broadway/Denver, Colorado 80202

FLY/DRIVE AUSTRALIA: $805.

The low, low price includes your jet economy round-trip from San Francisco to Sydney aboard a Qantas 747B. *Plus* 10 nights at a first-class hotel. *Plus* an Avis sedan with automatic transmission for 10 days. *Plus* 500 free miles.

Price subject to change and Gov't approval, based on West Coast GIT fare with two people sharing car and twin-bed hotel room. Groups of 10 or more — we form group. Friday departures.

Fly/Drive brochures. To: Qantas, 360 Post St., San Francisco, CA 94108.
Name
Street
City
State Zip
Travel Agent
See your Travel Agent.
QANTAS
The Australian Airline. S64

See ALL the Orient Fly KAL

We take you in the newest 747B luxury jets to Tokyo, Taipei, Hong Kong and Bangkok via Honolulu — including charming Korea at no extra air fare! 15 to 21-day escorted or local host Oriental tours, as low as $846 from Los Angeles.

KOREAN AIR LINES

Korean Air Lines, Dept. SC2
1813 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90057. Send colorful brochures on your Oriental tours to:
Name
Address
City State Zip

Special Tours

SAVE up to $222 round-trip jet to EUROPE from the West Coast.

On Overseas Stays Of Over 45 Days.

Savings are effective on departures June thru August from Los Angeles or San Francisco • Via connections in New York with Icelandic Airlines' daily jets to Luxembourg in the heart of Europe • As against lowest comparable fares of any other scheduled airline • Save even more on stays of under 14 days • Get details! Prices subject to change.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

CONTACT:

ICELANDIC AIRLINES

210 Post St., San Francisco, CA. 94108
PHONE TOLL FREE: (800) 223-5500

Special Tours

fly Mexicana to **MEXICO**

SIX DAYS FROM **$199.**

- ★ FROM LOS ANGELES
- ★ CHOICE OF 8 TOURS
- ★ THURSDAY THROUGH MONDAY DEPARTURES
- ★ FIRST CLASS HOTELS
- ★ EXTENSIONS POSSIBLE

(San Francisco Departures Available)

for free brochure, write

SIMPLEX TOURS

408 Main, Salinas, Ca. 93901
Phone (408) 758-9473

Special Tours

SOMETHING DIFFERENT

FLY • DRIVE (lots of gasoline)
FLY • BUS PACKAGE TO

COLOR-COUNTRY-UTAH

See Bryce, Zion, Cedar Breaks, Snow Canyon, Pine Valley and the Grand Canyon. Fly there on SkyWest Airlines, serving

Las Vegas · St. George · Cedar City
Provo · Salt Lake City

Send today for free color folder

DESERET TRAVEL
P.O. BOX 838
PROVO, UTAH 84601

SKYWEST Airlines

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TRAVEL AGENTS ASTA

or see your Travel Agent *He serves you best!*

Fly **LAN-CHILE'S**

exotic TRIANGLE

22 days, covering

TAHITI MOOREA
EASTER ISLAND
CHILE PERU

(including a trip to ancient Machu Picchu)

Tour leaves every other Friday from Los Angeles

SEND FOR YOUR FREE pre-pLAN holiday folder.

See our amigo your travel agent or call 800-327-2050

LAN-CHILE AIRLINES

P.O. BOX 52-3850 DEPT. SU
Miami, Fla. 33142
OR 510 W. 6th St., Los Angeles
Calif. 90014

GET TAKEN

In your private rail car. To a paradise of lush scenery, exciting night life, spicy food and fun shopping. $449 per couple.* 12 days and 10 nights in exotic Mexico. First of 7 summer tours departs El Paso June 6. For further information write: Mexico Rail Travel, 2030 E. Paisano, El Paso, Texas 79905

*single occupancy also available.

TRANS-CANADA & U.S. AUTUMN COLOR RAIL-CRUISE

—Across Canada by Rail—

Montreal—Quebec—Gaspe—Nova Scotia—New England Color— By ship Canada to Maine—New York—Washington, D.C.—Williamsburg—

Deluxe Hotels—Personally Escorted.
4 Sept. Departures
See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochure

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
® 11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TRAVEL AGENTS ASTA

CANADIAN AUTUMN
FALL COLOR HOLIDAY

23-DAY ESCORTED TRANS-CANADA TOUR

See More of Canada — Via CN & CP Rail — Our Ninth Annual Autumn Tour to the Maritimes, visiting Ottawa - Montreal - Quebec - Gaspé - Cape Breton - Halifax - St. John - Toronto - Prince Edward Isle - Niagara Falls — DELUXE HOTELS — DEPARTS SEPTEMBER 21

ASTA See Your Travel Agent or Write For Brochure

GREAT WESTERN TOURS
639 Market St, San Francisco 94105 • 398-2994

MEXICO, SUMMER ARCHAEOLOGY, RAIL

June, July Sites, places: Monte Alba Mitla, Cholula, Xochicalco, Teotihuacá Tula; Cuernavaca, Taxco, Mexico Ci Oaxaca, Puebla, Scenery, photograph shopping. Anthropological experts. Co from El Paso, lower, $585.

WAMPLER TOURS, Box 45-S, Berkeley, Cal. 947

WHITE WATER RAFT TRIP

Paddle, row or relax. Learn white water kay ing. Also, active vacation week includes ro climbing, kayaking, and rafting. No experien required. For free brochure, write:

River and Forest Trails, Inc.
440 N. First St., San Jose, Ca. 95112 (408) 297-3307

Special Tours

GOLDEN CALIFORNIA
8 & 10 Days—Feb. thru Dec. . . . DESERT to the SEA & MISSION TRAILS & YOSEMITE—Many highlights of the GREAT STATE—CALIFORNIA.

CANADIAN ROCKIES
9, 11 & 13 Days—June, July, Aug. & Sept. A superbly beautiful Vacationland—Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver, 5 Nat'l Parks, Cruise Prince Rupert to Vancouver Isle—WORLD renowned RESORTS.

SOUTHWEST COUNTRY
15 Days—June, July & Aug. Grand Canyon • BRYCE & ZION • Canyon de Chelly • MONUMENT VALLEY • SANTA FE • Ride the SILVERTON Train.

GASPE' & MARITIMES
18 Days—July, Aug. & Sept. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Gaspé, Cape Breton, Pr. Edw. Isle . . . Beauty & Serenity . . . LAND OF CONTRAST.

FALL FOLIAGE
23 Days—Sept. & Oct. Eastern Canada, New England States, N.Y., Pa., Va., Washington, D.C. Timed for BRILLIANT FALL COLOR.

ALL TOURS ESCORTED
FOR DETAILED BROCHURES
CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT

Conner Tours
Dept. SM, 202 S. Lake Ave., #240
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

SUPER 20TH ANNUAL
MEXICO
RAIL CRUISE TOUR
Featuring YUCATAN & COPPER CANYON

Escorted: Guadalajara — Mexico City — Oaxaca — Taxco — Cuernavaca — Tula-Ixtapan — Veracruz — Zacatecas — Progreso — Uxmal — Merida — Chichen Itza — Palenque and more. Special Train — Air-cond. U.S. Pullmans and Lounges — no change of cars. Bi-lingual, Licensed Guides — Deluxe Hotels. Pvt. RR cars, "Elihu C. Redfield," "Glen Annie," "Stone's River" & "Audubon Park." Leaves Nov. 29th.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

CANADIAN ROCKIES

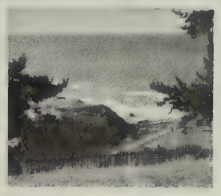
6-Day Escorted Bus Tours
$149.00 includes Food & Accommodations
Twice the fun at half the price. Sing songs • Bonfires • Barbecues • Write or phone for Hotelmobil Adventures. The new and exciting way to travel.
Vayward Tours Ltd., 501 Queens Ave., New Westminster, B.C., Canada. Ph. (604) 526-4702.

MEXICO by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern private air-conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some meals. See breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient pyramids, Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, Taxco, Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe Shrine, Folkiore Ballet, from $449 . . . Send for free brochure. Departing June 29, July 14, Aug. 3, Oct. 6, Nov. 3, Dec. 14.
Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles 90005.

Redwood Empire

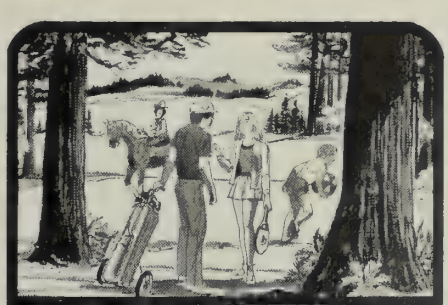
MENDOCINO COAST



Rent A Home
or
Buy A Site

Exceptionally attractive ocean sites for sale within walking distance of sandy beach. From $11,800. Beach Cottages for rent. Views, decks, fireplaces for $75-$100 per weekend; $175-$200 per week.

Irish Beach Dept. S-6
Star Route
Manchester, CA 95459
(707) 882-2128



PLAY IN THE REDWOODS
A ROUND-TRIP TANKFUL FROM SAN FRANCISCO

3-day, 2-night "WEEK-ENDER" for two	Monday thru Friday "OVERNIGHTER" for two
2 Dinners with wine	Dinner with wine
2 Ranch Breakfasts	Ranch Breakfast
Unlimited Golf • Tennis	Unlimited Golf • Tennis
Hiking • Swimming	Hiking • Swimming
$32 per person • dbl. occupancy	**$16** per person • dbl. occupancy

Horses & Riding Lessons Available. Children Welcome. Reservations Required. Call or write the new, enlarged
BROOKTRAILS LODGE
P.O. Box 297, Willits, California 95490
Phone (707) 459-5311

Redwood Empire

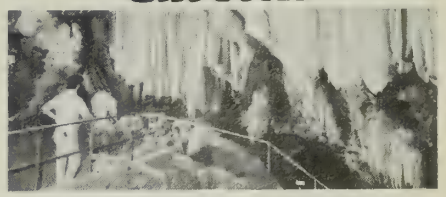
RUTHERFORD SQUARE
NOW OPEN
The place to relax
in the
heart of the wine country.
Visit the new
Rutherford Spirits & the Corner Bar

Grand Opening Special:
Make your own selection of a mixed case of the finest California and International Wines and **receive a 10% discount.**

RUTHERFORD SQUARE 3

St. Helena Hwy., Rutherford, Calif.
Weekdays 11-7 • Weekends 11-1
call Mary, (707) 963-2617

Lake Shasta Caverns



Fantastic Underground Wonderland Right in California!

3 SCENIC ADVENTURES IN 1—Beautiful catamaran trip across Lake Shasta • Spectacular mountain bus ride • Guided tour of the West's newest wonder caverns . . . thrilling underground scenery! Open all year.

Two miles off Interstate 5 on O'Brien/Shasta Caverns road, 15 miles north of Redding. By boat: on the McCloud River arm across from O'Brien.

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR FOLDER
LAKE SHASTA CAVERNS, Dept. 3
Box 801, O'Brien, CA 96070

"Sleep in the Redwoods" **OVERPACK'S GROVE** Resort Motel

Cool units surrounded by giant ferns nestled among the Redwoods. Kitchen units available. Hiking, river swimming, fishing & golfing nearby. Pets welcome. Restaurant opposite. Adjoining Richardson Grove State Park.

Season May 1—October 15.
Write or phone for brochure.
(707) 247-3434 Garberville, California 95

Redwood Empire

NEARBY SANTA ROSA

Hub of Sonoma County's Great Recreation Area

No need to travel hundreds of miles for what you'll find close to home. Famous wineries . . challenging golf courses . . rivers, lakes, scenic ocean beaches . . Redwoods and mountains. All minutes from Santa Rosa, where fine motels and restaurants fit every taste and every budget.

FREE COUNTY MAP & COLOR FOLDER
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Santa Rosa, California 95404 S

Name
Street
City State Zip

Redwood Empire

"can do" country

You can do almost anything you want in the magnificent Redwood Empire . . . nine counties of scenic splendor and limitless recreation that include San Francisco on the south and Oregon's Josephine County on the north. Maps, pictures, full "can do" and "can see" information are all in a packet that will be sent to you for only 25¢ to cover mailing. Send the coupon today.

Redwood Empire Association
476 Post Street, Dept. S-6
San Francisco, Calif. 94102

Here's 25¢. Send a "Can Do" Packet.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

Redwood Empire

ride the SKUNKS

Forty scenic miles through the redwoods by old fashioned steam train or railcar. Get advance tickets. Bring camera!

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD
BOX 907-SS6, FORT BRAGG, CALIF. 95437

- ☐ Send free folder, complete timetable.
- ☐ Send reserved round-trip tickets for ____adults and ____children as follows:

Date: (give 2) _____

- ☐ Skunk (daily all year) ☐ Steam Super Skunk (daily starting June 29) ☐ One each way.
- ☐ Leave **Fort Bragg** 9:50 A.M.; back in Fort Bragg by 5:00 P.M. (all year).
- ☐ Leave **Willits** 7:15 A.M.; back in Willits by 12:40 P.M. (starting June 15th).
- ☐ Leave **Willits** 1:50 P.M.; back in Willits by 7:30 P.M. (starting June 15th).

$_____ enclosed ($6.30 adult; $3.15 child 5 thru 11 or under 5 occupying seat).

Reservations accepted up to 90 days in advance; schedules subject to change.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

FAMILY FUN FOR EVERYONE

FRONTIER DAYS

JUNE 29 - JULY 4 IN WILLITS

RODEOS
JUNE 29—JULY 4
FOURTH OF JULY
BAR-B-QUE
PARADE
CARNIVAL

BUCKAROO DAYS
JUNE 15-16
Boonville

FREE LITERATURE
Mendocino County Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box 244 (SJ), Ukiah, Calif. 95482

NAME
STREET
CITY & STATE

Relax Naturally

CALISTOGA

Pure, clean air, serene surroundings, and full recreation facilities help make a naturally relaxing vacation. Add restorative natural mud and mineral baths, therapeutic hot pools, and gracious resorts for a delightful old-world spa atmosphere. You'll find it all in Calistoga amid the natural beauty of the Napa Valley and its world-famed wineries . . . only 1½ hours from San Francisco.

CALISTOGA . . . NATURALLY

Free Literature on Spas/Resorts/Recreation
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Box 321S, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

Name
Address
City Zip

Plan your getaway

HALF A TANK OF GAS FROM THE BAY AREA

Spend weeks or days enjoying California's greatest unspoiled river vacationland. Golf in the sunshine among the Redwoods. Family resorts, motels, restaurants, trailers and campsites. It's all described with pictures in an informative Getaway Kit. Send for yours today

Russian River

Russian River Region
Box 255S, Guerneville, CA 95446

15¢ enclosed. Rush "Getaway Kit" to

Name
Address
City State Zip

Redwood Empire

NARROWS LODGE RESORT

off Redwood Highway on Blue Lake near Ukiah

Enjoy all the comforts of modern living amidst incomparable tranquillity. Gourmet European Cuisine. Housekeeping and kitchenettes for families.

Year Round Trout and Bass Fishing
Sail Boating
Swimming
Golfing Nearby

Phone or write:

ALFRED KROEPSCH
NARROWS LODGE
Star Route 2, Box 827
Ukiah, Calif. 95482
Phone Upper Lake 707-275-9987

Houseboats

RENT-A-HOUSEBOAT

Finest on Delta Luxury Boats Lowest Cost

FISH
SWIM
WATER
SKI

3 models to choose from. Fully equipped. No experience necessary. Queen & Roamer models with reliable Volvo Diesel Engines. Trips of seven days or more on Queen and Roamer models (BONUS) all fuel absolutely FREE. Call or write for free color brochure.

Low Off Season Rates Available

INTERNATIONAL HOUSEBOATS (213) 883-7350
21112-A Ventura Bl., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364

CATALINA ISLAND VACATION

LAKE HAVASU

Cruise Catalina's Famous Coastline — A Family Vacation

Diesel Powered—Dependable • Luxury 'Uniflite' cruisers. Free Instructions • Fish, swim, waterski, relax • Cruise to secluded Island coves—clear, clean waters — WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURES • Reservations—**Island Enterprise,** P. O. Box 265, Phone (213) Avalon 1199 or 325, Catalina Island 90704.

Houseboats Available Now
TRINITY LAKE

Relax! Fish! Swim! Explore! Enjoy the clear, clean pine-surrounded waters of one of the most beautiful lakes in California. Enjoy the scenic Trinity Alps area on a fully equipped 6, 8 or 10 sleeper houseboat. 26' Patio Boats also available. Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity Nat'l. Rec. Area.

R.E. FLOTELS—TRINITY
Box 1026, Weaverville, Ca. 96093 Phone (916) 623-6439

HOLIDAY FLOTELS—TRINITY

Featuring new deluxe Holiday Lakecruisers. Fully equipped. Bearcat engines. Less than 1 gallon per hour. We stress clean boats, the best in service on beautiful Trinity Lake (Claire Engle on some maps) in Trinity Alps wilderness area. 275 mi. N. of SFO. Off season rates. Send for free color brochure.
Whitmore's Holiday Flotels Trinity, Drawer AR
Weaverville, Calif. 96093 Phone (916) 623-6486
This year "Try Trinity"

Houseboats

RENT A RIVER QUEEN

The Ultimate 225 HP Equipped Houseboat

Vacation or Weekend on the safest all steel family Rental Houseboat— "World Famous," Fabulous All Year Location—1,000 miles of California Delta. For those who prefer Quality. $22,000, 6-8 sleeper boats at our competitors' prices. "We only sell service." Off season rates Sept. 30 to May 15. *Write or phone for Brochure.* **Also Sales:** CARVER CRUISERS 22' to 31' Fiberglass. BURNSCRAFT 32' to 50'. The finest in Fiberglass. RIVERQUEEN 40' to 50. Trades—Terms to 10 yrs. New & Used.

RICHARDS YACHT CENTER, INC.
Oldest and Largest Delta Area Dealer

404 Dutch Slough Rd. **At Bethel Island**
Phone (415) 684-2363 **Oakley, Calif. 94561**

RENTALS

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 **(415) 757-3621**

LAKE POWELL, Utah

RENT A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT. Centrally Located.

Catamaran hull 12' x 34', 12' x 41', 12' x 42', sleep 6 to 9+. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to: **Aqua Cruz, Halls' Crossing, Blanding, Utah 84511.** (801-JL71156 Moab, Utah.)

AQUA-CRUZ

LAKE DON PEDRO
HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Cruise 165 miles of shoreline on beautiful Lake Don Pedro. 6 & 10 sleepers. For information write: **Lake Don Pedro Marina, Star Route Box 81, LaGrange, CA 95329, or phone (209) 852-2369.**

Cruise California's Water Wonderland for only $8.00* Per Day Per Person!

Enjoy the Delta in our new 1973 Full Hull 225 hp deluxe cruising rental houseboats. Completely equipped 8 sleepers. Call or write for free brochure.
*Based on 8 person occupancy.

LAZY DAYS VACATION
(415) 684-3511 Box 736, Brentwood, CA 94513
—Service & Quality are what we sell—

Houseboats

BULLFROG MARINA,
The number 1 facility for luxury HOUSEBOATS on Lake Powell

Bullfrog is located in the center of Lake Powell, nearest to all the most beautiful scenery and best fishing. Less travel time gives you more pleasure time. Choose from the largest, newest, up-to-date houseboat fleet on Lake Powell for a low cost luxury vacation with all the conveniences of home. No previous boating experience necessary. Relax and enjoy your vacation in a fully equipped 6, 8, 9 or 10 sleeper, 34' to 47' houseboat powered by twin 55 or 70 hp engines. Bring your family and friends and share this low cost vacation. Kitchens come complete with hot and cold running water, stove, eye level oven and refrigerator.

Bullfrog, administered by people who really care about making your vacation the very best.

BULLFROG RESORT & MARINA
Hanksville, Utah 84734
Phone (801) 684-2233

ROYAL FLOTELS

Deluxe Houseboat Rentals. Vacation on a 42' - 8 sleeper. Fully equip. galley, ref., oven, stall shower, walk-around deck w/rail. Start at Windmill Cove, Stockton, go anywhere on the Delta area. 1000+ miles of waterway. Reservations taken now for on/off season. Write for color brochure. **Royal Flotels—19644 Ashton Ct., Saratoga, Cal. 95070 (408) 252-8558 or 253-0160.**

HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Have a dream come true on the California Delta with a Deluxe Houseboat as your magic carpet that transports you into a water wonderland. NO GAS PROBLEM with our outboard powered houseboat. All boats leave dock with full tank (24 hrs. cruising time). Most Fun Times while boat is at rest (fishing, swimming, just lazing in the sun).

Carters DELUXE HOUSEBOATS
P.O. Box 488S • Bethel Island, California • 94511

The Sunset Travel Directory

Houseboats

Picture Yourself On A Perfect Vacation...

village west marina

HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Enjoy comfort & luxury on a fully equipped Village West Houseboat. Sleep 6-8-10. Newest fleet, built specifically for the delta, anchored at the new Village West Marina. Visit laundry, ships store, coffee shop by day, sip martinis at the Hatch-cover restaurant by night. Professionally managed fleet and marina. Unsurpassed service.

village west marina

For reservations & brochure:
Village West Marina
6649 Embarcadero Dr.,
Stockton, CA 95207
(209) 951-1551
Easy access to I-5

HOUSEBOAT ON TRINITY LAKE

This year enjoy vacationing on beautiful uncrowded Trinity Lake. Rent a competitively priced houseboat, and get a RECREATION BONUS

Our houseboat customers receive limited free use of other recreational equipment (water skiing, sailing, fishing, canoeing, etc.)

RECREATION PLUS, INC

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR RECREATION BONUS PLAN

POST OFFICE BOX 156, TRINITY CENTER, CALIF. 96091 PHONE 916-266-3432

RENT A HOLIDAY FLOTEL

Beautifully appointed houseboat, fully equipped for 6-10 people. Railed walkways around entire houseboat. Enjoyment for the whole family, this year rough it in luxury. Parking and boat access best on Delta. Off-season rates.

Write for free brochure or phone:

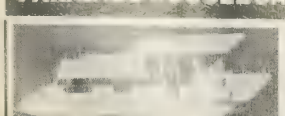
Holiday Flotels, Box 8771-S, Stockton, CA 95208
Ph: (209) 477-9544 L.A. Ph: (213) 651-4532

HOUSEBOAT VACATION NORTH IDAHO • CLOSE TO EXPO '74 LAKE PEND OREILLE

40' and 50' luxury twin I/O houseboats. Fantastic cruising, scenery and fishing. Home of world record rainbow and [illegible] trout. Write or call for free brochures and reservations.

Houseboating
[illegible] ID 83864
[illegible] 8759

PARADISE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS



Paradise Houseboat [illegible], 8095 Rio [illegible]
Stockton, CA 95207, Phone (209) 478-92[illegible]

Houseboats

BRIDGE BAY *Resort*

Explore—Fish—Swim—
Relax in Luxury at Nominal Rates
NEW DELUXE HOUSEBOATS—Easy to operate.
Featuring: built-in range, eye level oven, refrigerator, complete bath and shower, hot & cold water, B.B.Q., stereo tape, free linen & blankets

FREE WE ARE THE ONLY COMPANY WHO FURNISHES ALL BEDDING LINEN, BLANKETS, PILLOWS AND TOWELS

BRIDGE BAY RESORT ALSO OFFERS

- Motel Accommodations
- Housekeeping Cabins
- Coffee Shop
- Gourmet Dining
- Cocktail Lounge
- Grocery Store
- A Complete Marina
- Convention Facilities

For Free Color Brochure or Reservation, Contact
Bridge Bay Resort—10300 Bridge Bay Road
Redding, Calif.—Area (916) 275-3021
For Los Angeles Area (213) 691-2235

Lake Shasta's Finest

Resorts

Leland Meadows

All of home's comforts in a rustic townhouse in the pines. Fireplaces, kitchens, spacious decks. Just three hours from S.F. in beautiful Sonora Pass Vacationland. Summer days are warm and clear at Leland Meadows. Nights are cool and crisp. Great boating, fishing and riding. Tennis and Health Spa. A place for the whole family. For *free* brochure write:

Leland Meadows Resort
Box 1355 Sonora, Ca. 95370
Star Route 209/965-3745

Pine Cone Resort

Lake Tahoe, Nevada Open Year Round

Lakeview, Housekeeping Apts., with Fireplaces
Heated Pool in Summer
For Free Brochure—**Call or Write**
J. Michelsen 702 588-6561
646 Zephyr Cove, Nevada 89448

Summer Ranch Vacation

Serene, Peaceful. Springtime revitalizing. Walk in the wilderness canyons of Redwoods along the creek. Fish in a private lake. Ride horseback. Swim in heated pool. Main Lodge or Modern Cabins, and Cabanas. Modified American or European Plan rates. RESERVATIONS NOW FOR SUMMER IN THE COUNTRY. Cocktail lounge. 10 minutes to Calistoga. 1½ hour drive from Bay Area, or we'll meet you at the Greyhound Bus. Free Brochure. Phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94514

Resorts

WESTERN ESCAPADE

3-DAY, 2-NIGHT TOUR PACKAGE
in the *Mild Wild West*

$27.90 per person double occupancy

ARRIVAL ANY DAY—YEAR 'ROUND HOLIDAYS INCLUDED! (availability basis only)

Enjoy the warmth and charm of yesteryear with all the elegance of today in Carson City's fabulous Ormsby House Hotel and Casino. A unique combination of Nevada fun and glamour — with none of the clamor!

Ormsby House
Hotel and Casino Carson City, NV

For further details, write or see your travel agent.

IT-OH-1

THE FAIRWAYS AT SILVERADO
—Truly the Good Fun Life

Want that "old wine country feeling" plus every luxurious convenience? Then come to The Fairways, vacation-oriented condominium complex nestled in the heart of Silverado golf and tennis resort's famed North Course. Rent a spacious air-conditioned Spanish casita: 2 bedroom/dressing/bath suites, beam-ceilinged living/dining room, fireplace, color TV, all-electric kitchen, 2 patios—one overlooking golf course panorama. The ultimate in accommodations—by the day, week, month. Play golf (36 PGA-championship holes), tennis, swim, horseback ride, or visit the Napa Valley's renowned "winery row." Stroll winding walks in cool, quiet evenings. For rates and reservations, write or phone Lila at The Fairways • 100 Fairway Drive, Napa, CA 94558 • (707) 255-6644.

FISHERMAN'S PARADISE

4000 acres, lake, 3½ miles of trout streams. All PRIVATE! Great fishing! Two miles to Whiskeytown lake for other fine fishing, boating, skiing. Only 7 Deluxe housekeeping units for 2 to 5 from $125 weekly. Write or phone for brochure.

Whiskey Creek Lodge, Box 166-A, Whiskeytown, California 96095. Phone (916) 359-2205

GRAY EAGLE LODGE *52d Year*

A 9 Acre Full Service Vacationing Tradition
Even More Realistic During Gas Shortage

Privacy assured. Paved access. Primitive forest, streams, lakes for fishing and hiking.
P.G.A. Golf immediate vicinity.
Modified American Plan

Blairsden, CA 96103 Late May–Oct. (916) 836-2511

Resorts

Tennis Ski Fish Swim Golf Boat Ride Loaf

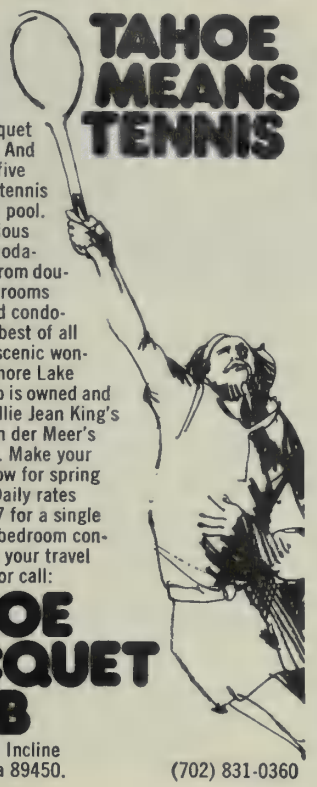
Come to life this summer at Tahoe Donner, just 16 miles from Lake Tahoe and 2 miles from Donner Lake. Restaurant, overnight lodge, home and condominium rental. Write P.O. Box 538, Truckee, CA 95734 for free brochure.

Tahoe Donner

Dart Resorts, a Division of Dart Industries Inc.

Resorts

TAHOE MEANS TENNIS



And golf. And water sports. And skiing. And relaxing. The Tahoe Racquet Club has it all. And more. Twenty-five championship tennis courts. Heated pool. Saunas. Luxurious rental accommodations ranging from double and single rooms to cottages and condominiums. And best of all is the natural scenic wonder of North Shore Lake Tahoe. The club is owned and operated by Billie Jean King's and Dennis Van der Meer's TennisAmerica. Make your reservations now for spring and summer. Daily rates range from $17 for a single to $75 for a 3-bedroom condominium. Ask your travel agent or write or call:

TAHOE RACQUET CLUB

P.O. Box 3566, Incline Village, Nevada 89450. (702) 831-0360

Resorts

Play Tahoe

After a day on the slopes, you deserve the best. Rent a two-story townhouse with loft. Choose 1, 2, or 3 bedroom luxury home with massive stone fireplace, beam ceiling, fully equipped kitchen and much more.

Lakeland is a private resort village nestled among the pines on the shore of Lake Tahoe. Five minute shuttle service to Heavenly Valley. A short drive to Kirkwood.

Rental can be as low as $6.66 per person, midweek, maximum occupancy.

Ski season leases also available.

Lakeland Village is on Highway 50 near Ski Run Blvd. Phone (916) 541-7711, or write c/o Lakeland Village, Drawer A, South Lake Tahoe, Calif. 95705. A Grubb & Ellis Resort

Stay Lakeland

CABAÑAS DE UERTO MEJIA AT **on BAJA** 16 miles from La Paz, B.C.

e furnished cabins in a rustic style, away from lization, at 100 yards from the shore. Skin diving, ling, swimming and tranquility in a small beautiful ch. For further information contact Joe Romero, Riverside Ave., P.O. Box 2222, Newport Beach, . 92663. (714) 548-8931 or Dr. Rudolfo Gibert, ninguez y 5 de Mayo, La Paz, B.C., Mexico.

Danish Flat Resort
Open All Year
AT LAKE BERRYESSA

Complete Marina Camping

LODGING • RESTAURANT • SUPPLIES
PA, CA 94558 • (707) 966-2101
Write or phone for details

JACK STACK IS BACK . . .

the original owner of Bucks Lake Lodge has urned. Contact Jack for a friendly, informal nily vacation on beautiful mile-high blue untain lake in The Feather River Country. stic, fully equipped housekeeping cabins in pines. Dining room and bar with native stone place. General store, trailer park, boats, nching ramp and marina. Great fishing. For e information—write Jack at **Bucks Lake dge, Quincy, Calif. 95971 • (916) 283-2262**

ALPINE COUNTY WILDERNESS RESORT

West Carson River, one gas tank from the Area (return gas supply at resort). Housping cabins, cafe, store, service station, ndry. Trout fishing in lakes and river (stocked ekly); hunting; nearby hot springs; ½ hour m So. Lake Tahoe. $17 daily, $95 weekly. (916) -2203

Sorensen's Resort, Hope Valley, CA 96139

GIGANTIC LAKE BERRYESSA'S

STEELE PARK RESORT

Camping • Travel Trailer Park • Marine Fuel
Bait • Motel • Cottages • Restaurant
Cocktails • Movies • 200 ft. Paved Ramp
Groceries • Miniature Golf • Picnic Grounds
Ice • Boat Rentals • Marine Repair Service
only 1½ hours from San Francisco
(closest Berryessa resort to Bay Area)
An easy drive to the famous
Napa Valley wineries

FREE COLOR BROCHURE
Steele Park Resort
Napa, California 94558
(707) 966-2123

SINGING TREES RESORT

COFFEE SHOP — GIFT SHOP

Worried about gas for your vacation? Don't be. Make your reservations now. Spend it relaxing in the redwood country. Hike—swim—fish. Join in the summer activities at Richardson Grove State Park (adjoining). Golf course and boating nearby. Our deluxe accommodations have sundecks overlooking the beautiful Eel River. Units with kitchens are completely furnished. Write for free brochure: P.O. Box 305, Garberville, CA 95440. Phone (707) 247-3452.

OAKWOOD LAKE CAMP RESORT
874 Woodward • Manteca, Calif. 95336

Camp with just for fun

Private lake • All grass full hook-up drive-thru sites • Fishing • Swimming • Sailing • Tent-trailer & boat rentals • Beautiful beaches • Super restrooms •

Family Oriented—Clubs welcome

50 Min. to Bay, Mother Lode & Capitol areas.
Reservations direct (209) 823-7765

FOR RENT:

SUMMER AT LAKE TAHOE.
Comp. with chpmonks, AEK, fl. dgwood, chmp. tennis cts., pine trs., Oly-size htd. pool, bl. sky, firepl., boat fac., sndy beach. From $15/day.

This summer we can offer you a wide variety of comfortable and modern studio, one or two bedroom townhouses at very reasonable rates, for weekend, a week or the whole season. Bring the family or friends. We're right on the lake.

TAHOE MARINA LODGE

P.O. Box RR-SU, Tahoe City, Ca. 95730
(916) 583-2365

The Sunset Travel Directory

Resorts

...in Baja

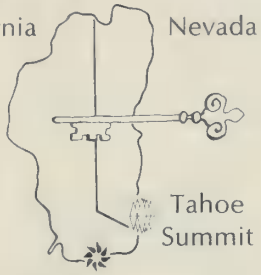
Hotel Punta Chivato

• Fishing • Pool • Beaches • Scuba
U Drive or Captain Operated Boats for Fishing
(714) 435-6777 • Box 9, Coronado, CA 92118

Travel Service

The Key To

LAKE TAHOE



Deluxe lakeominiums on the water (Tahoe Keys), or nestled in the beautiful Tahoe Pine Forest (Tahoe Summit). Luxuriously furnished with all linens, heated pool, tennis courts. From $70 per weekend or $130 for 5 nights, 6 days. **SPECIAL VACATIONS INCLUDE** car, food, entertainment. Guaranteed show reservations. Call toll free in Calif. 800-852-7502 or call collect 916-541-3180 or mail coupon.

THE KEY TO TAHOE
P.O. Box 1239, So. Lake Tahoe, CA 95705
Please send rental information

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Summer Wilderness Studies

Get away from it all on our field courses in California's mountains (credit optional). For information write to Dept. JB at

University of California Extension, Santa Cruz, CA 95064

SISKIYOU COUNTY

There is gas available at the "Top of California" in Siskiyou County. Great Fishing, Hunting, Water Sports, Golf and [illegible] outdoors. Explore Lava Beds and Caves. Vacation near wilderness areas and deep blue lakes in view of majestic Mount Shasta. For full information write:

Associated Chambers, 779A S. Broadway, Yreka, Ca. 96097

Camanche Lake North Shore

Discover [illegible] fishing, great [illegible], unmatched [illegible] fun and great [illegible] only ½ tank of gas [illegible] the Bay Area.

Lakeside Cottages — Sales, Rentals

Camanche Lake North Shore, Rt. 1
Ione, Calif. 95640 (209) 763-5121

Travel Service

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK

One-Stop Vacation Adventure, 260 miles from San Francisco. Climb the zigzag trail up Lassen Peak, descend into Cinder Cone Crater. Explore lava beds and Boiling Springs Lake—125° warm! Fish, hike, ride, swim. Complete guest facilities right in the park include: Gas Station, Post Office, dining room, cocktail lounge, snack bar, General Store, Lassen Park Lodge and Drakesbad Guest Ranch—or rough it at one of 600 campsites. For color brochure write:

LASSEN VOLCANIC NATIONAL PARK
Lassen Park Lodge
Manzanita Lake, Ca. 96060
or call (916) 335-4400

It's not too far to go for a wine you won't find in the usual places.

Winery tours.
Wine salesroom.
Picnic grounds.

Souverain Cellars

Limited edition fine wines.
Rutherford, California

Travel Service

Enjoy a Mini-Weekend Funfest on the San Francisco Peninsula

San Mateo County

3 Days & 2 Nights

All for as low as **$35** per person double occupancy

HOTEL • SIGHTSEEING TOUR • MARINE WORLD/AFRICA USA
MANY OTHER EXTRAS PLUS BONUS-VALUE COUPONS
IT SMVB-1-74

For further information and reservations see your Travel Agent or San Mateo County Convention & Visitors Bureau, Tour Dept., 888 Airport Blvd., Burlingame, California 94010. (415) 347-7004.

CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable cars with drivers for tours, conventions, advertising promotions, educational groups, weddings. 50–600 persons can be shuttled to luncheons, dinners, cocktail parties & meetings.

FREE BROCHURE

CABLE CAR ADVERTISERS INC.
1130 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 922-2425

Travel Service

Conventions in Concord Cost Less

Less than San Francisco. Less than Oakland. And you're still only minutes away (via BART or freeway) from both cities — close to the night life and easily arranged tours. If your convention or meeting numbers 350 or less, pick a spot your own size. For details, write Dept. C, 1331 Concord Ave., Concord, CA 94520. Or call collect (415) 685-1181.

Concord Convention Bureau

Travel Service

Just 2½ hours by auto north of San Francisco, on California's largest natural lake, here's what the Konocti Harbor Inn offers Sunset families: lakefront or panoramic view rooms and suites, or beach cottages with kitchens, an Olympic size swimming pool and special pool for kids, miniature golf, tennis courts, two full sized golf courses minutes away, boating, fishing, children's playground, restaurants and other food facilities. Plenty of walks to take. **For color brochure and rates** write **1621 Market St., San Francisco, Ca. 94103**

KONOCTI
HARBOR INN

8727 Soda Bay Road Kelseyville, CA 95451
For reservations call toll free: (800) 862-4930

Travel Service

GREAT FUN... Close By!

ENJOY THE BAY
with the
RED & WHITE FLEET
Harbor Tours (San Francisco)

1. **BAY CRUISES**
   No finer Bay Cruise in the world; 1¼ hours; sail under 2 bridges; departures all day;
2. **S.F./ANGEL ISLAND/TIBURON**
   Explore Angel Island, perfect for families; visit romantic Tiburon; daily trips during summer.
3. **BERKELEY/ANGEL ISL./TIBURON**
   Convenient weekends/holidays departures from East Bay.
4. **EMPRESS DINNER/DANCE CRUISES**
   Sat. eve.; 3 hrs. on the bay.
5. **CHARTER TRIPS**
   Charter one of our vessels for your own group outing.
6. **ALCATRAZ TOURS**
   Reservations a "must": 398-1141

Write for Information
HARBOR TOURS
Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 41
San Francisco, Cal. 94133
(415) 982-1600

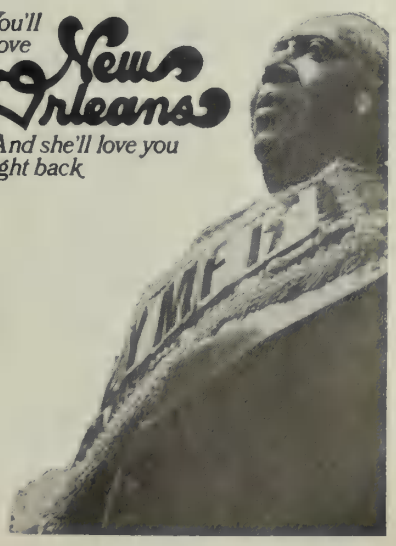
RIDE INTO THE GOLDEN PAST

Roaring Camp brings the 1880's alive!
Spectacular steam train excursions through magnificent redwood forests, delicious chuckwagon barbeques and old-time country music entertainment, trout fishing in the shade of giant redwoods and old-fashioned Moonlight Steam Train Parties!

Discover Pioneer California—write for colorful, free brochure to:
ROARING CAMP & BIG TREES NARROW-GAUGE RAILROAD
Felton, Santa Cruz County, California

Man, if you like jazz, you'll love New Orleans. You won't find anything like it, anywhere else in the world. For more information about an unforgettable New Orleans vacation, write: Greater New Orleans Tourist and Convention Commission, Dept. S, 334 Royal St., New Orleans, Louisiana 70130.

You'll love **New Orleans**
And she'll love you right back



FOR
SEAFOOD in SEATTLE...

Ivar's ACRES OF CLAMS
Good food (menus for adults and kids) ... Views of ferries and fireboats... Popular for family dining! Pier 54, Foot of Madison Street.

Ivar's CAPTAIN'S TABLE
Early Seattle decor ... Harbor view... Choice Seafood, Salads and Steaks! On the Waterfront at 333 Elliott Avenue W.

Ivar's SALMON HOUSE
Complete Indian-style Salmon dinner, just $4.45. Indian longhouse setting! North Shore, Lake Union, 401 N.E. Northlake Way.

Travel Service

FRESH AIR, FOOD & SHOPS...

Just eight gallons of gas from San Francisco round trip. (@ 15 miles per gallon). Go south on 101 or 280 to highway 17. Exit to Santa Cruz, and Los Gatos is just minutes away.

Travel Service

109 Years Old

THE CHEESE FACTORY

in the heart of Marin County

Cheese made here since 1865

Guided Tours 10-4 (sales room open 9-5) seven days a week. 9 miles West of Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petaluma-Point Reyes Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, cheese, wine & sausages available for snacking.

SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES

The Marin French Cheese Co.
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952

(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the delicatessen department of your market in the west)

Travel Service

For vacation ideas in Switzerland contact your Travel Agent or the Swiss National Tourist Office
661 Market Street,
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Gold Country

At 2,500 feet, and just 138 miles from downtown San Francisco, lie 189 acres set aside for exciting one-of-a-kind country or second homes amid tracings of a former gold town, famous cattle ranch, oaks and ponderosa pines. You'll enjoy a weekend here, exploring the historic country and model homes, perhaps chatting with Ralph Marshall at the century old Stage Stop. From Gold Springs, the Stanislaus River, restored Gold Rush town of Columbia, Murphy's and Sonora are only minutes away. For details, map, accommodations, write or call Gold Springs, Box 1850, Columbia CA 95310. (209) 532-1401

INDIA

IT'S NOT JUST ANOTHER COUNTRY. IT'S ANOTHER WORLD.

For information and free brochures about India, see your Travel Agent or write to Government of India Tourist Office, 685 Market Street, San Francisco. Tel: (415) 397-0066.

Special Attractions

SIERRA STEAM!

Take a ride into history on the Sierra Railroad

Excursions on authentic steam trains as seen in over 50 movies. Plus Railtown 1897 in colorful gold rush country with roundhouse, free museum and more. Fun for all! Send coupon today.

TO: Sierra Railroad Company
Drawer 515-P6, Jamestown, California 95327

Send me your **free** timetable with full details including fares and schedules.

Name _____

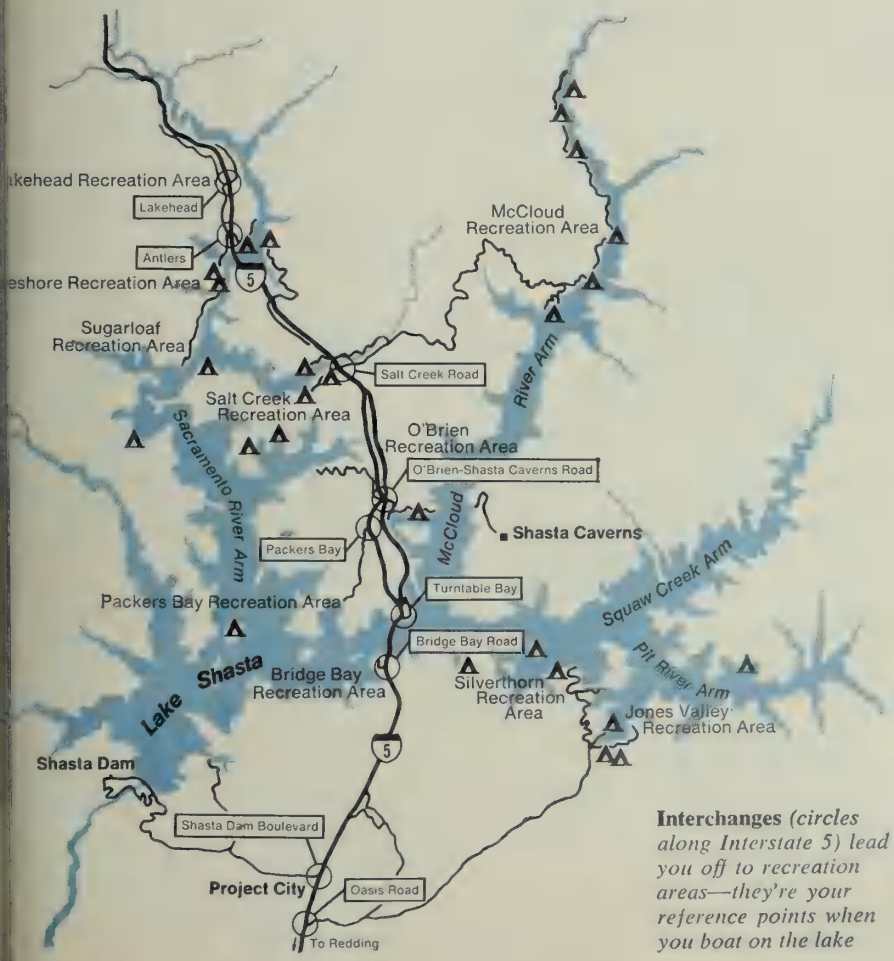
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Still-snowy *Mount Shasta, 45 miles north of the lake, looms beyond holidaying houseboaters*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Houseboating on Lake Shasta, 1974



Interchanges *(circles along Interstate 5) lead you off to recreation areas—they're your reference points when you boat on the lake*

You could spend a whole week cruising around the lake, but the real charm of houseboating at Shasta is just tying up for a while somewhere in a quiet moorage.

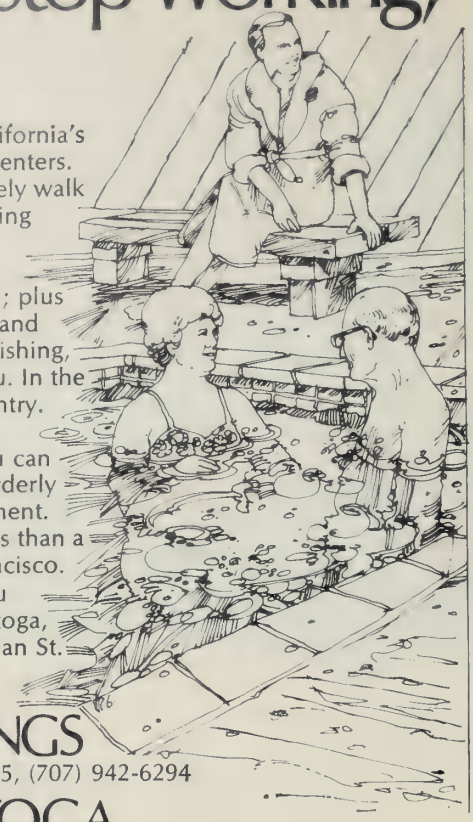
There are several fleets of houseboats on the lake. Typically the modern houseboat can sleep a family of six (some big ones will sleep 10 or more); it is fully equipped with many of the comforts of home, including hot showers and refrigeration.

You'll find the best mooring spots up the arms of the lake. The Sacramento River Arm, with its proximity to Interstate Highway 5, probably offers the most lakeshore development and service facilities, but it is often the most crowded part. The forested McCloud River Arm offers a nice compromise between convenience and seclusion, while the rock-bound upper reaches of Squaw Creek Arm are good bets for people who just want to be alone.

Lonely Pit River Arm, the only section where some of the forest trees were left standing below water level, is perhaps the most remote, and the flooded brush and snags provide excellent fishing. Tell the marina operator the kind of place you'd like to find and ask for specific moorage suggestions.

You can rent a houseboat at Lake Shasta

When you stop working, start living.



COME TO CALISTOGA. One of California's finest, most convenient retirement centers. Forget the gas shortage—you can safely walk to restaurants, recreation and shopping with never a worry.
ENCLOSED HOT MINERAL WATER THERAPY POOL for year-round use; plus swimming, billiards, arts and crafts, and a magnificent clubhouse. Hunting, fishing, antique shopping, are all around you. In the picturesque Napa Valley Wine Country. Crisp, pure air; dazzling scenery.
MOBILE HOME LIVING: Luxury you can afford. Easy maintenance; secure, orderly environment; professional management. Model mobile homes on display. Less than a tank of gas, round trip, from San Francisco.
VISIT Calistoga Springs and Chateau Calistoga. Take Hwy. 29 into Calistoga, pass Pacheteau's and right on Brannan St. or phone or write:

CALISTOGA SPRINGS
34A Brannan St., Calistoga, CA 94515, (707) 942-6294

CHATEAU CALISTOGA
34B Brannan St., Calistoga, CA 94515, (707) 942-5101,

Nobody knows the world like Holland America. And no ship sails it like the s.s. Rotterdam.

Announcing our 16th World Cruise
Jan. 18 from New York. (from Ft. Lauderdale Jan. 20).
87 days, 27 ports, the s.s. Rotterdam.
The ultimate travel experience aboard a truly magnificent ship. Visit Rio de Janeiro, Capetown, Bombay, Singapore, Hong Kong, Honolulu, Acapulco and 20 more. $5475 to $16,545
See your travel agent or call Miss Martin collect at (212) 620-5101, toll-free at (800) 221-6657.
Holland America Cruises, Pier 40 North River, New York, N.Y. 10014.
Please send brochure on the s.s. Rotterdam 1975 World Cruise.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Travel agent _____
The s.s. Rotterdam is registered in the Netherlands Antilles. Rates per person, double occupancy, subject to availability.
67-WC-6

You may never want to get off.

Holland America Cruises

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

The water's fine *up the rock-bound reaches of Squaw Creek Arm*

for about $300 a week for a six-sleeper, to about $550 for one of the bigger deluxe models. For a listing of Lake Shasta's houseboat operators and 1974 rental prices, write to the Shasta-Cascade Wonderland Association, Box 1988, Redding, Calif. 96001.

Lake Shasta is about 225 miles north of San Francisco, a good 6-hour drive. For those who prefer to avoid motoring, the city of Redding (just 10 miles south of the lake) is served by scheduled rail, air, and bus lines. Those with confirmed houseboat reservations can make arrangements with their marina operator for airport or depot pickup.

Many of the houseboats are so completely furnished that just about all you need to bring along are changes of clothes and your bathing suit or fishing gear. Food and other supplies can be purchased at lakeshore stores or markets in Redding. □

Erupting? Just phone to find out

Visitors on the Big Island can now telephone 967-7977 for the latest information on eruptions or other volcanic activity at Hawaii Volcanoes National Park.

The telephone message is recorded at least once a day, or as often as changing conditions warrant. It tells you what to see, from where, and the hours a viewing area will be open. It's generally brief enough to fit into a 3-minute toll call, should you be calling from another island.

Kilauea Volcano is the source of much of the action. Recent outbreaks of lava have been along the Chain of Craters Road. □

FOR $16 A DAY, PER PERSON, ONLY TWA GIVES YOU HOTELS, A CAR, AND OTHER GOODIES IN THE EAST.

TWA announces its Freewheeler Plan for 1974.

This is what it gives you for $16 a day, per person, when 2 people are traveling together:

An economical Pinto from Hertz, with unlimited mileage.

A hotel room every night at most ravelodges and Ramada Inns.

Or for an extra $1 a day, a room at ıost Hyatt Houses or selected Holiday ınns.

These are the catches.

You pay for gas and taxes. You must uy the Freewheeler Plan for at least days. And if you're traveling alone, ıe rate is $32 a day. On the other and, if there are more than 2 of you aveling together, the rate goes down.

Besides the Freewheeler Plan, TWA ives you its Little Black Book. Free.

Thanks to special deals we've made ith local proprietors, it has discounts n dinners, drinks, theaters, places of interest, sailboating, horseback riding, and golf.

You can pick up your Little Black Book in most destinations when you present your ticket or boarding pass at the TWA City Ticket Office.

And if you want to charge your whole trip, you can. On TWA's Getaway* Card. It's good at more than 12,000 places around the world.

Before you take advantage of all this, there are a few things you should know. The airfares you see below are TWA's Individual Tour Basing Fares which save you up to 30% on airfare alone.

They also include $65 in ground arrangements. Which qualifies you for the airfare to begin with, and takes care of our minimum Freewheeler requirements. The airfares also have departure time restrictions and minimum/maximum stay requirements.

For reservations or more information see your Travel Agent. Or call TWA at 626-5600.

TWA

New York	$326	Philadelphia	$320
Chicago	$259	Washington/ Baltimore	$313
Boston	$337		

ll fares are subject to change.
ervice mark owned exclusively by TWA
ll flights leave from San Francisco International Airport

All fares are round trip. Tax included.
Airfares do not include local airport tax or security charges.

Hotels Are Great For Kids! Right?

Wrong! We don't think so! That's why we suggest you stay in one of our private condominiums where they'll have room to enjoy their vacation, too. We'll put your family into luxurious accommodations complete with heated pool, sauna, Jacuzzi, and private beach access for less money than you'd pay for a hotel room.

North Shore Lake Tahoe

VILLAGE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
a Division of Incline Village Realty, Realtors
Lake Tahoe (702) 831-1515
(916) 483-4336
(415) 391-4141

In May, *tulips, azaleas, rhododendrons, rock plants were in bloom. Coming on were roses, iris, then summer annuals*

Garden oasis in busy Frankfurt

Bustling Frankfurt has its quiet spots, and one of the calmest and certainly the most colorful is its famous Palmengarten. A visit here is wonderful therapy after a long, overseas flight or when you're nearly ready to fly home and not yet willing to face a city's jangle. It's a 49-acre, tree-ringed oasis of shady walks, fountains, lawns, and planting beds with spectacular flowers. There's a restaurant with outdoor dining terrace, snack bar, and concert pavilion with free weekend music.

But while its outdoor pleasures are reason enough for a visit, the real treasures are inside. The tall, glass-roofed palm house holds an extensive palm collection, and a dozen smaller conservatories are devoted to cactus, begonias, orchids, bromeliads, water plants, and others. More than 8,000 different kinds of plants are grown inside and out. All are carefully labeled.

The Palmengarten is at Siesmayer Strasse 61, just off Bockenheimer Land Strasse. Hours are 8 A.M. to darkness daily. Admission is 2 marks for adults, 1 mark for children. Take streetcar number 8 from Platz der Republik, a short walk from the railroad station. □

A snack *of wur roll, and a dollop mustard wash down with beer; th off to see the orchi and begoni*

Cactus *and succulents are favorite houseplants in Germany. This extensive collection grows and flowers profusely under ideal conditions*

Foods to Match Your Moods

There's food to match your every mood at the Prune Yard. Eleven restaurants serve you morning, noon and night. You can experience fine cuisine amid the elegance of a by-gone age, enjoy life on the casual side, a leisurely luncheon among the gardens, a Sunday brunch, a snack on the run, even a visit to a ravioli factory. Next time you're in the mood for food, discover the Prune Yard—it's more than Santa Clara Valley's most beautiful center of fashionable shops.

The Prune Yard

Highway 17 in Campbell

It's as easy to live with on the road as it is standing still.

Which is why a GMC MotorHome looks the way it does. Aerodynamic. And low—lower than any other motorhome. So it can handle crosswinds. And corners.

That's also why we've provided it with front-wheel drive, a 455-cubic-inch V-8 with automatic transmission, and tandem rear wheels with air suspension. So it can handle highway speeds. And off-highway bumps.

Not that we've ignored living comfort. In fact, 15 floor plans, in four different color-coordinated decors, are available.

If you want specifics, send for our 28-page color catalog. Simply write: GMC MotorHome Headquarters, Drawer Y, Dept. 316, Lansing, Mich. 48909.

Better yet, see your local GMC MotorHome dealer.

The GMC MotorHome. It doesn't look like a box. It doesn't ride like a truck.

GMC

The MotorHome from General Motors

y ■ **solitary** *trail-blazed Sierra juniper at the 7,500-foot level, day hikers use for the view—obscured this day by morning mist*

Hike and hot dip near Tahoe

alfway up the trail you may wish you'd ver come. It goes up relentlessly, but e views scarcely seem to change.

hen, about a thousand feet above your rting point in Grover Hot Springs ate Park, the last of the Jeffrey pines d incense cedars are behind you, and u emerge into high country punctu- d by ponderosa pine with roots hold- g tenaciously to pockets of earth hong massive boulders. Now Hot rings Valley opens below, and—if the rning mists have lifted—you may ke out a wisp of smoke curling up m a home in Markleeville to the east.

"It's hot!" *Swimming in 105° water isn't everyone's pleasure; most settle for a brief but relaxing soak*

As the trail cuts across a shoulder of Hawkins Peak, rising unseen to the north, the views become increasingly dramatic; then at 8,000 feet, 2,200 feet above and nearly 4 miles from the trailhead, you reach the welcome levelness of a mountain meadow.

Your nominal destination is Burnside Lake on the south side of the meadow for a try at trout fishing; but Burnside can also be reached by a jeep road from State Highway 88, so the real reason for the hike is the hike itself, and the views on the way up and down.

Allow 1½ hours for the return to Grover Hot Springs, an old-time spa now run by the California Department of Parks and Recreation. Here water bubbling out of the hillside at 148° is diverted into a concrete swimming pool at about 105°; hot as a hot bath. Pool use fee is 50 cents, 25 cents for children. On mild weekend days, you'll be sharing the outdoor tub with campers (the park has 76 campsites) and picnickers (38 picnic tables) as well as drive-in dippers. But weary hikers enjoy it most of all.

Markleeville is on State Highway 4/89, a 45-minute drive from Lake Tahoe. The park, 4 miles west of town, is open for camping May through October.

Before you strike off on the trail to Burnside, ask a ranger for directions—or take along a copy of the USGS Markleeville quadrangle. □

Look what United's done for the Little Grass Shack.

We've spruced it up a little.

Now it's got its own private kitchen, maid service, a rental car (2-day minimum), and a price as low as $10.00 a night (per person, for 4 people, plus tax).

Now it's a luxurious condominium in a Hawaiian paradise.

Your very own place. With the privacy and tranquillity of the Little Grass Shack, minus leaky roof and dirt floor.

Your condominium can be close to things like golf, beaches, shopping, and entertainment. Or completely away from things. There are all sorts of locations to choose from.

Your Travel Agent or United can give you all the details and a beautiful four-color brochure.

Just choose your favorite island. Then choose your favorite person. And fly away to Privacy in Paradise.

In the friendly skies.

The friendly skies of your land
United Air Lines

NORMAN A. PLATE

Salt Point State Park *in Sonoma County could gain a mile of wild coastal headlands, visible in the distance, if Proposition 1 passes*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

At least 160 species *of birds share this marsh, part of the proposed Pescadero Beach purchase*

New beaches, new parks . . . it's up to Californians to decide on June 4

The noise of a gubernatorial prima campaign should not be allowed to c scure other issues before Califor voters in the June 4 election. One these, Proposition 1, is important for t future of outdoor recreation and t state's open space.

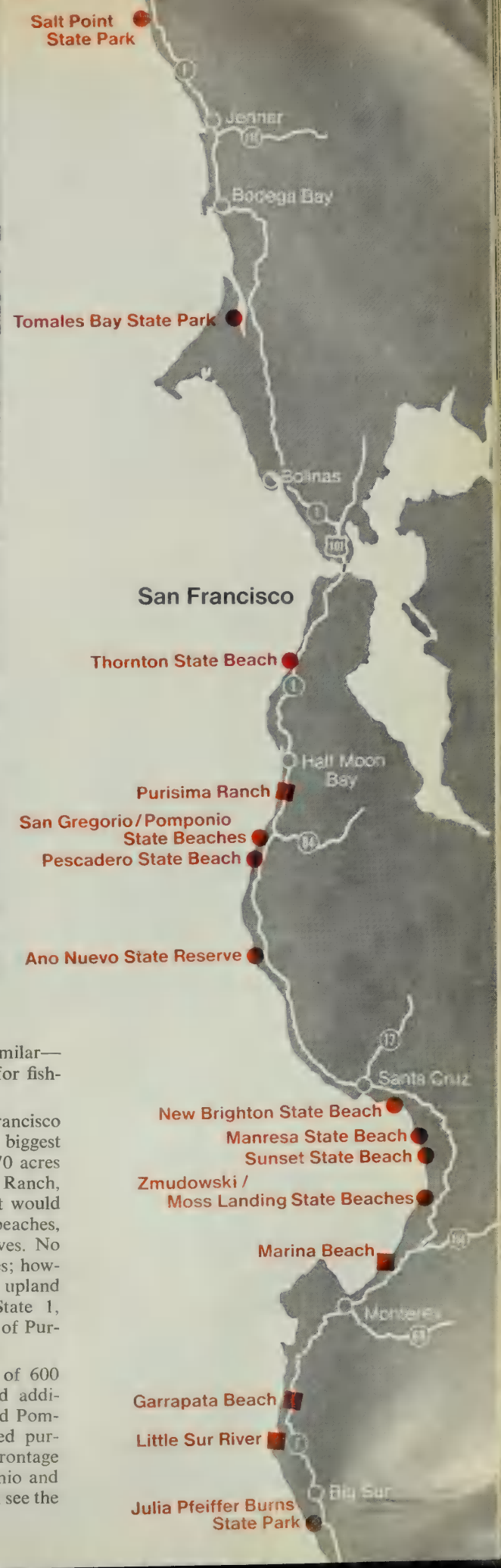
It would provide $250 million in bo funds, for state parks and also county, city, park district, and state f and game projects. Besides acquisition new parks and preserves, money wo go mainly for additions to existing pa and for improving facilities and trails.

Here we show a sampling from north and central California projects on state priority list. Action would st immediately upon passage. All purcha are subject to approval by both Legislature and the State Park and R reation Commission, present or future

Our preview focuses on nearly 10 m

Little Sur River *winds into lagoon, then out to sea—all sible from State Highway 1*

Grassy *sand dunes back beach that would connect Zmudowski and Moss Landing state beaches*



new beaches from Sonoma County uthward through Monterey County, within easy driving distance of San ancisco. Circles on the map indicate isting state parks to be expanded; uares indicate proposed parks.

ost of the land is privately owned and limits to the public. We'll note areas u can see for yourself—either from e highway or from existing state lands.

noma. On a coast drive you can see rt of the proposed 350-acre addition Salt Point State Park. The land along th sides of State Highway 1 for nearly mile north of the park boundary—tween the coast and the boundary the Kruse Rhododendron State Reve—is approved for purchase (if not rchased, it may soon be subdivided). u probably won't be able to see much the 5,000 feet of ocean frontage to included. It runs northward from the existing state park, and is very similar—wild rocky headlands excellent for fishing and abalone diving.

San Mateo. South from San Francisco on State Highway 1, the single biggest coastal purchase proposal is 1,770 acres of new property at Purisima Ranch, just south of Half Moon Bay. It would include nearly 3 miles of sandy beaches, jagged high cliffs, and rocky coves. No public roads lead to these beaches; however, you can see the proposed upland purchase from both sides of State 1, about 1½ miles north and south of Purisima Creek Road.

A few miles south, an addition of 600 acres would complete an upland addition connecting San Gregorio and Pomponio state beaches. (A proposed purchase of 2,500 feet of ocean frontage would fill a gap between Pomponio and Pescadero state beaches.) You can see the

Park gains at Lake Tahoe, at Mount Diablo, at Big Basin

DARROW M. WATT

Forested addition *to Big Basin State Park would encourage more encounters like this*

Burton Creek *purchase plans include ½ mile of lake shoreline*

Contra Costa County's *Mount Diablo may get more land on three sides*

JOHN ROBINSON

pastoral upland areas—virtually all the land visible east and west of State 1—between the two beach entrances. For a better view of the upland area, follow the narrow winding Old Stage Road from San Gregorio south to Pomponio Creek. Lands west of the road are under consideration for purchase.

If you stay on Old Stage Road to Pescadero, then turn west on Pescadero Road, drive ¾ mile to Butano Creek, and look at the marsh land to the northwest all the way to State 1, you will see the Pescadero Marsh addition, an excellent bird education area where more than 160 species of shore birds and waterfowl live. Each year school children study life in the state-owned northern half of this marsh.

About 3 miles south of the Pigeon Point Light House, watch for Cascade Creek. A proposal to add 550 acres and 9,000 feet of ocean frontage north of the Año Nuevo State Reserve would include upland areas from coast to highway, extending about a mile north and ½ mile south from the creek. The existing beaches are a 1½-mile walk from the end of New Year's Creek Road, which heads west from State 1 about a mile north of the Santa Cruz County line. You can walk beyond the state beaches and preview the proposed additions when the tide is low. This area serves as a spa for elephant seals each winter.

Santa Cruz. Just south of Santa Cruz, take the New Brighton Beach exit from State 1. Then, from New Brighton Beach, look southeast. The 1,540 feet of private beach you see may be purchased along with 95 acres of upland behind the private beach.

Monterey. As you near Moss Landing on State 1, you'll see signs pointing to Zmudowski State Beach. The access is a delightful mile-long zig-zagging road through artichoke fields and farmlands to the beach. From Zmudowski you can walk south about half a mile to Moss Landing Beach, new name for Jetty State Beach. A total 2,700 feet of ocean frontage and about 100 acres of adjoining sand dunes and marsh would unite the two existing state beaches.

Seven miles north of Pfeiffer-Big Sur State Park, State 1 juts inland, crosses a bridge, then returns to follow the coast. If you park off the road near here, you can look at Little Sur River, a 780-acre area suggested as a new state park. Now part of a ranch, the proposed acquisition has an ocean beach, fresh water lagoon, coastal grassy meadows and a pine and redwood forested area. No Trespassing signs are posted.

Inland park plans. A big variety of inland acquisitions in northern California has also been approved by the California Park and Recreation Commission. Among them are additional acreage for Mount Diablo; 1,150 more acres for Castle Rock State Park in Santa Cruz County along the west side of Skyline Boulevard; new delta land projects in Sacramento and San Joaquin counties for boating and hiking; addition of 4,000 acres in both Humboldt and Big Basin Redwood state parks; and at Lake Tahoe a new 1,800-acre Burton Creek project north of the existing Tahoe State Recreation Area.

Other bond allocations. An additional $60 million will go toward development of new campsites, biking, hiking, and boating trails, restoration of historic buildings, and undergrounding of overhead power lines at key park and historic areas. Local governments will divide $9 million to buy and develop neighborhood parks. Each California county will get at least $200,000. The California Wildlife Conservation Board will get $10 million for fish and wildlife preservation.

New Datsun B-210. Our economy champion.

Of the 1974 Datsuns, this new B-210 is the most economical. It gets great gas mileage. Upkeep is low. You even save money before you drive it out the door with no-cost extras like rich carpeting, tinted glass, electric rear window defogger, fully reclining bucket seats and power assisted front disc brakes. They're all standard.

Best of all, you get all those saving ways in a really handsome package.

Take your pick of a 2-Door Sedan, 4-Door Sedan or a Hatchback that gives you loads of carrying room in a very sporty body.

Before you pick an economy car, take a test drive in the savingest Datsun of them all. The great new B-210. Drive a Datsun... then decide.

Datsun Saves

DATSUN

To family reunions all over this land.

United dedicates the family side of Friendship Service.

Good reason more people choose the friendly skies than any other airline in the land.

Apollo: one call takes care of it all.
Just call United Air Lines in your town. Our Apollo computer will give you instant information on any of over 1,300 daily flights to 113 cities across your land.

Kid's stuff.
We realize that vacations are a special time for kids. So we'll add to their fun this summer by serving them meals they'll love. And putting out some games we know they'll enjoy.

Pay for your trip with the American Express Card.
Pay for your air fare and virtually any other travel expense with the American Express Card. If you don't have an American Express Card, pick up an application wherever the card is honored, or call (800) 528-8000, toll free.

Taking care with easy, early boarding.
As part of Friendship Service, we always try to board your family early and seat you together. Get comfortable. Sit back and relax. Just call United for ticketing and reservations. Or see your Travel Agent. And find out more about the family side of Friendship Service.

The friendly skies of your land.

United to 113 hometowns

Partners in Travel with Western International Hotels.

Spectators, *including a uniformed sailor, file past bride and groom as they play their parts in the daily staging of a traditional Thai wedding ceremony*

Girls and boys *do a dance from northeast Thailand in Rose Garden's arena. Bamboo posts support bamboo roof*

Sparks *can fly, swords break in Thai swordfighting*

Near Bangkok, an afternoon of dance, swords, crafts, culture

In the countryside southwest of Bangkok, the Rose Garden once grew cut flowers for sale in the city. It's now an expanding park and resort. A new attraction there called the Thai Village gives you a neatly packaged look at the culture and crafts of Thailand—all done with a good deal of showmanship.

Modeled after Hawaii's Polynesian Cultural Center, the Thai Village consists of exhibits, demonstrations, and a daily 2-hour show at 3 P.M., staged in the roofed, open-sided arena pictured at left. Spectators watch from bleachers. Attendants supply fans and cooling wet cloths if the weather calls for it.

The show includes samplings of traditional Thai music and dances. Swordfighting and Thai boxing (using feet, knees, and elbows, as well as fists) are simulated but convincing. There's a cockfight in which the birds don't wear spurs and don't fight until death. More music and dancing accompany a traditional Thai wedding ceremony.

Outside you'll see a bullfight—bull versus bull, no men involved. Elephants also perform.

Before or after the show, you can stroll the well-manicured grounds and listen to Thai musicians. There's a fine orchid collection. You can get close to elephants and water buffalo.

Exhibits of Thai crafts in action include pottery making, umbrella making, and silk making from cocoon to cloth. Thai cooking is demonstrated, and there's some food for sale.

The Rose Garden is only about 18 miles from central Bangkok on the way to the old city of Nakhorn Pathom; during peak traffic the drive may take more than an hour. For show tickets ($7.50) and transportation, contact a travel agent or the Rose Garden's booking office, 264/4 Siam Square, Bangkok. □

INSIDE UNIVERSAL STUDIOS
MCA Company

Extra-Special New Special Effects!

What's new on the Universal Studios Tour? Extra-special special effects—as authentic and terrifying as those you see in the movies. There's a runaway train, that comes rushing towards you!

A roaring avalanche that sends rocks tumbling down in your path!

And coming this summer, our special effects men will be ready with a bridge that actually collapses while you're riding across it!

All this, plus the parting of the Red Sea, a live Stunt Show, tv and movie sets (see the street where they shot "The Sting"), and many other fascinating exhibits.

So hurry.

Come see what's new—and-extra-special—at Universal Studios.

OPEN EVERY DAY. Continuous tours. No reservations required. For information call (213) 877-1311. Refreshments available. Hollywood Fwy. at Lankershim Blvd.

AMPHITHEATRE '74

It's coming! Another spectacular season of entertainment under the stars in the Hollywood Hills . . . with fantastic performers like David Bowie, the 5th Dimension, Al Green, Loggins & Messina, Joni Mitchell, Helen Reddy, and The Temptations. Write The Amphitheatre, P.O. Box 8679, Universal City 91608 for further information.

© 1974 Universal City Studios, Inc.

R. WENKAM

Sumo master *performs solemn prematch ritual under canopy resembling roof of Shinto shrine, as opponent and referee crouch*

Hawaii treat in June . . . sumo

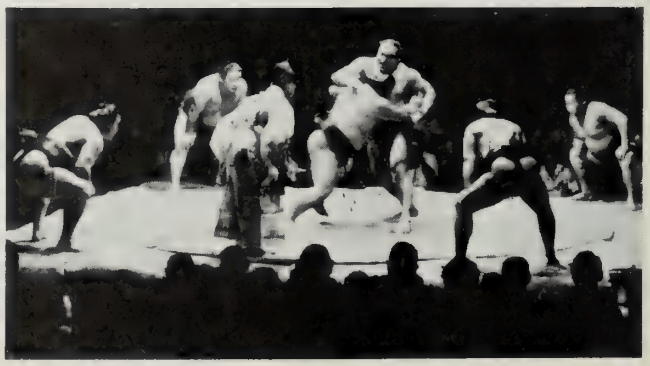
June visitors to Hawaii can take in a rare Asian cultural treat: the sixth Hawaii Sumo Tournament, scheduled for June 6 through 10 at the Honolulu International Center arena under the sponsorship of the 442nd Veterans Club of Honolulu. It will feature the 50 top-ranking Japanese *sumotori*—mountainous but surprisingly agile wrestlers who often weigh in at well over 300 pounds.

This year the excitement will be especially high. One of the competitors is Maui-born Jesse Kuhaulua, the only American ever to win a major Japanese tournament.

The object of a sumo match is deceptively simple: to down an opponent within a 15-foot-diameter open ring, or to force him outside it. The means are brutal—pushing, grappling, throwing—but complex. There are some 70 official winning techniques. Despite their awesome size, the wrestlers seem as quick and deft as ballet dancers, and follow time-honored forms of etiquette.

Matches seldom last longer than a minute; the rituals attending them take a great deal longer. Sumo is rooted in more than 1,500 years of Japanese cultural history; legend says the first matches were struggles among the gods. The silk-clad wrestlers, painstakingly ranked by skill, not size, perform cleansing rituals and posture elaborately before crouching and, at a flick of the referee's fan, thunder across the ring.

Matches begin at 7:30 each night. Seats, all reserved, cost $4 to $7; buy them as far in advance as possible at the arena box office, 777 Ward Avenue. □



Massive *bodies grapple in small ring. Unlike American wrestling, sumo is ruled by etiquette; each wrestler's two attendants watch but don't interfere*

The Dodge Colt.

For a little car, it's a lot of car.

Sure, all Dodge Colts are economical to drive. Our 4-cylinder engine sees to that.

In fact, in a mileage test conducted and sanctioned by the United States Auto Club (USAC) in January, Colt got substantially better mileage than either Vega or Mustang II.

If that's all there were to Colt, it would seem like plenty. But Colt gives you much more.

For example, Dodge Colts have standard features such as front disc brakes, four-on-the-floor, and an adjustable steering column. Plus a few other things listed below.

The '74 Dodge Colt. As you can see, for a little car, it is a lot of car.

Here're just a few of the features standard on Dodge Colts.

- **Thrifty four-cylinder engine.**
- **Front disc brakes.**
- **Four-speed transmission.**
- **Adjustable steering column.**
- **Flow-through ventilation.**
- **Reclining bucket seats (except coupe).**
- **Hidden radio antenna (except wagons).**

Dodge

Dodge Trucks

CHRYSLER
MOTORS CORPORATION

California Comfort:

$22-$28

a day for 2 persons, no charge for children under 16 sharing parents' room

California's Quality Inns give you a whole lot of comfort for a little over 20 bucks. And that includes comfortable rooms, comfortable beds, free parking and free airport transportation in most cases.

Add on great restaurants, color TV, swimming pools, beautiful lounges—and it really doesn't make a lot of sense to stay anywhere else.

QUALITY INN®

Comfort

AT A COMFORTABLE PRICE

32,000 rooms in 320 cities

San Francisco • Los Angeles • Anaheim • Sacramento • San Diego

TOLL-FREE RESERVATIONS: 800-323-5151

ORIGINAL SELF-STICKING

magic® mounts

FOR ALL YOUR HANG-UPS

FROM 29¢

"KIDDY KADDIES" HANGERS HOOKS KEY RACKS PROTECTOR PADS

BROOM HOLDERS CUP HOOKS TIE BARS MINI-HOOKS TOOTHBRUSH HOLDERS

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

MILLER STUDIO INC., NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO 44663

Advertising contributed for the public good

FOR PEOPLE WHO NEED PEOPLE.

The American Red Cross.

Your little brother has a problem.

He doesn't have a father.

America has a million and a half boys, from every walk of life, just like him. They each need a man for a friend.

One man. One boy. That's Big Brothers.

Call your local Big Brothers agency and spend a little time with one of the boys.

Biking information ... where to turn

Sources of help abound for day cyclists and long-range tourers alike.

For a list of bicycling books, including repair manuals and local and regional guides, write to Books about Bicycling, Box 208, Nevada City, Calif. 95959. Other help:

Magazines, newspapers. Distribution is spotty; you may have to subscribe to get copies regularly. Top three monthly magazines: *Bicycling!*, 55 Mitchell Blvd., San Rafael, Calif. 94903; $8 per year. *Bike World*, Box 366, Mountain View, Calif. 94040; $7. *Bicycle Spokesman*, 119 E. Palatine Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60607; $10. Good regional papers: *The Bicycle Paper* (Northwest biking news), Box 842, Seattle 98111; seven issues, $2.25. *High Gear* (California news), Box 486, Oakland 94604; 12 issues, $3.

Maps. Several Western states are compiling free maps for bicyclists, showing alternate roads to posted freeways; some indicate width of shoulders, steepness and traffic load. Example: California's *Pacific Coast Bicycle-Hiking Route Map*. Write to state departments of highways for details.

Clubs and club tours. For a list of clubs, write to Bicycle Institute of America, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 10017. Most have annual 5 to 10-day group rides; three sponsor tours on a wider basis:

The Sierra Club offers bike tours of central Texas, New England, and Hawaii this summer; you overnight at campgrounds. American Youth Hostels, Inc. specializes in longer excursions here and abroad, such as a 42-day tour of the Northwest by bicycle and river raft. On tours sponsored by the adults-only International Bicycle Touring Society, bikers stop at better restaurants, sleep in hotels and motels.

Airline-sponsored tours. American Airlines has a "New England Two-Wheeler" utilizing hostel and/or hotel accommodations. Western Airlines has package vacations to Hawaii and San Francisco with a bike provided at your destination. Lufthansa, KLM, SAS, and Swissair work with local groups and travel agents in promoting bicycle tours of their home territories. (Example: KLM's 22-day tour of Holland by bike, train, foot, August 5 to 27, $1,382 from Los Angeles.)

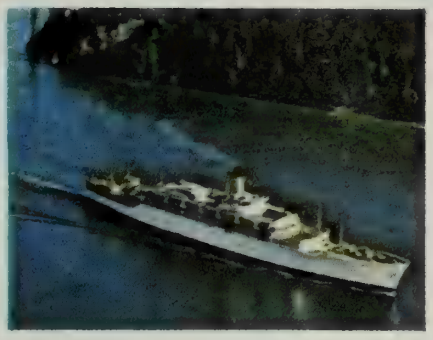
There's been little promotion on these commercial tours, and it may take several telephone calls or a helpful travel agent to ferret out the details.

CANADA WEST.

1. If by land.

pend a week (or two) exploring beautiful ritish Columbia and Alberta. Fly CP Air Vancouver, and rent your Tilden Chevrolet r other fine car. Then take off on your own hrough famed Fraser River Canyon up to e Columbia Ice Fields. Then over the ajestic Rockies to Jasper, Banff and Lake ouise. (With no gas shortage to orry about.)

2. If by sea.



Vancouver is the starting point for a number of exhilarating sea vacations. CP Air can fly you to Vancouver, then put you on one of the famous Inland Passage cruises to Alaska. Or you can rent a cabin cruiser of your own, to explore the Strait of Georgia, San Juan Island, the Strait of Juan de Fuca 'til your heart's content.

3. If by rail.

Enjoy a spectacular CP Rail land cruise across Canada West. First, fly CP Air to Vancouver, where you'll spend two nights. Then a two-hour sea ferry ride takes you to 18th-century Victoria for two nights. Finally, climb aboard your luxury rail car for a trip across the Canadian Rockies to Banff, where you'll stay at the chateau-like Banff Springs Hotel.

4. If by city.

xplore the cosmopolitan bustle of ancouver . . . and the old-world charm of ictoria. Get to know Stanley Park, Grouse ountain, Butchart Gardens and the friendly eople of western Canada. CP Air has a umber of tour options for you, from a eekend to as long as you like.

5. If by lake.

Take in the breathtaking beauty of Alberta's Lake Louise, and Banff and Jasper National Parks. Fly CP Air to Calgary, then spend the time of your life fishing clear mountain streams, discovering the haunts of exotic wildlife, or exploring the 18-hole championship golf course of the regal Banff Springs Hotel.

6. If by mountain.

Spend a relaxing long weekend . . . or longer . . . at the numerous hot springs and spas of the beautiful Cascade Mountains. Fly CP Air to Vancouver or Calgary. There you can board a comfortable motor coach for a scenic trip through the heart of the Canadian Rockies, and the magnificent scenery of Glacier and Yoho National Parks.

I'm interested in seeing more about Canada West. Please send me additional information about how CP Air can help me discover British Columbia and Alberta.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Send to: CP Air, 343 Powell Street, San Francisco, CA 94102

CP Air

Canadian Pacific

From Burbank to Brisbane $9.00

(Call me)

Just because an ocean separates you from your family, friends or business associates is no reason to put off a visit or business deal. Not when you can reach across mountains, rivers and continents by Long Distance.

To show you how low our international rates are, a three-minute, station-to-station call to Australia from Burbank or anywhere in the U.S.A. (except Alaska) is only $9.00 plus tax. Sundays, it's only $6.75 plus tax.

For rates to other countries, check your international operator.

Long Distance is the next best thing to being there.

It's a tight squeeze *for walkers in narrow Polperro street. Above, tour boat passes row of fishing boats in harbor*

British treat...village exploring in Cornwall

Polperro, set in a coastal ravine in England's Cornwall, is a picturesque vacation spot usually missed by hurried visitors to Britain. Getting there involves a winding drive off a main highway to the coast, but the charm of the old village is worth the detour.

From its sheltered harbor, seventeenth-century smugglers sailed to foreign ports and usually returned with illegal cargoes of brandy and gin to hide or sell.

Today, unusual shops, galleries, and restaurants have replaced the smugglers' dens. But the pastel-colored cottages and cobbled streets look much as they did 300 years ago.

The village is small enough to walk through in a day. You can learn of the deeds of Roger Toms and other infamous smugglers in the Smugglers Museum on Talland street, or sample the best-known Cornish specialties—thick clotted cream (served with scones or berries) or pasties (meat-filled pies)—in one of several cafes. Shops are many and their wares are varied, from Celtic crafts to mariners' supplies.

To tour the harbor, you can take a ½-hour boat trip from the Old Quay for 20 pence (about 50 cents). Hikers can follow numerous hillside foot paths along both sides of the harbor.

Accommodations are plentiful, but it's a good idea to write or call ahead for reservations, particularly on weekends and holidays. (Most hotels are open from March through November.)

If you're driving, a warning: Polperro's streets are winding and narrow, and often crowded with pedestrians. During the summer months the village is entirely closed to motorists unless you are booked in a hotel.

You can park your car in a lot just outside the village (20 pence per day). Horsedrawn wagons run almost continuously between the parking lot and the village, a distance of about ¼ mile. The ride costs 8 pence for adults, 5 pence for children.

To get to Polperro, drive west from Plymouth on Highway A38. Turn left on A387 and follow the signs for the beach town of Looe. Polperro, where the river Pol reaches the coast, is about a 15-minute drive beyond Looe. □

Window display *entices passing villagers*

CROSS

soft tip pen

A [illegible] instrument that invites you to put it in writ[illegible] and comfortably. Transfer your thoughts to paper with a freedom that's personally yours. Make your mark with traditional Cross quality. The Cross Soft [illegible] in twelve karat gold filled at better stores world[illegible] Suggested retail price $18.50.

Millionally Guaranteed [illegible] Lifetime Of Writing Pleasure.

The 1974 choice in Alaska cruises

Southeast Alaska's startling beauty wi attract travelers to more than 100 cruis sailings over the next few months. Th island-dotted Inside Passage route is b coming so popular that some shippin lines are pulling large luxury liners o long-distance cruises and putting the onto this Alaskan run.

The cruise from Vancouver to Skagwa gives you the best sample of the wate side of the 49th state. In fact, the on way to see the towns along the way is b boat, for they are not connected by roa

At Glacier Bay you'll see huge glacie and opalescent icebergs, pods of whal and young seals on ice floes. Wrange and Ketchikan are small enough to e plore on foot. Sitka, the old Russia capital of Alaska, has many reminde of its past. Haines and Skagway a jumping-off points to interior Alaska. A Juneau you can shop for soapstone, sea skin, ivory carvings. And of course, a along the way the ship passes forests ar mist-shrouded mountain peaks.

Eight-day cruises

All sailings are round trip from Va couver with departures every eight day There's more space available for Jun September, and October departures.

Canadian National. The *S.S. Prince George* cruises June 5 through Octobe 3. Fares begin at $287.

Canadian Pacific. *T.E.V. Princess Patric* sails June 8 through September 4. Minimum fare is $351.

P & O. The *Spirit of London* cruises June 3 through September 23. Minimum fare is $570.

Princess Cruises. The *Island Princess* departs June 25 through August 20. Fares start at $640.

West Line. The *M.V. West Star* sails June 7 through September 27. Fares begin at $585.

Xanadu Cruises. The *D.E.V. Xanadu* cruises June 6 through October 12. Minimum fare is $383.

Thirteen or fourteen-day cruises

These longer cruises give you the add convenience of a round-trip journ from Los Angeles or San Francisco.

Pacific Far East Line. *The S.S. Monte* or *S.S. Mariposa* depart San Francisco June 17, July 14 and 27, August 10 and 23. Los Angeles departures are a day later. Fares begin at $848.

P & O. The *Arcadia* departs Los Ange June 21, July 5 and 19, August 2, 16, and 30, September 13. San Francisco departures are a day later. Fares start

The case for a Hawaii cruise vacation: 4 friendly islands. 2 friendly ships. A friendly price. And no fuss.

he islands? Oahu, Maui, Kauai and e "Big Island" of Hawaii, four of merica's friendliest.

The ships? The luxurious S MARIPOSA or SS MONTEREY, e friendly Americans.

The price? It's friendly o—when you consider all e comforts and conveniences our 4-island cruise, it's a ication comparably priced with xury vacations on land.

And no fuss. A magnificent awaii 4-island holiday without the ther of hotels, airports, taxicabs. ut with our exclusive features like luxe hotel lounges ashore, compli- entary coach service between the ip, lounges and other selected ints. Plus other extras like our ipboard classes in bridge d art. Each 4-island uise is 18 days round-trip from San Francisco and Los Angeles. For those with less time, we also have air-sea combinations from 7 to 12 days.

Whichever you choose, you'll enjoy the friendly hospitality and Polynesian spirit of the SS MARIPOSA or SS MONTEREY. Proud American ships small enough to offer an intimate atmosphere, yet big enough to have everything an all first-class ship should have.

These are the only American luxury cruise ships in the world. Ships renowned for the kind of cuisine, service, accommodations and entertainment Americans love best. And famous for a sea life first initiated by sister ships over 90 years ago. One that today has become the hallmark of luxury cruising in the Pacific.

To enjoy this Hawaiian cruise vacation that's the ultimate in luxury —and convenience—talk to your travel agent about our 4-island cruises. Or send us the coupon.

SS MARIPOSA SS MONTEREY
The friendly Americans.

SS	Date	SS	Date
Mariposa	July 1	Monterey	Nov. 14
Mariposa	July 30	Mariposa	Dec. 14
Monterey	Sept. 6	Monterey	Jan. 16
Mariposa	Oct. 12	Mariposa	Feb. 14

Ships of U.S. registry.

Cruise Consultant
Pacific Far East Line
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111
Please send information on cruising with the friendly Americans to:
☐ Hawaii ☐ South Seas
☐ Alaska

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Travel Agent _____ SM 101 RZ674

Pacific Far East Line

The Great American Tradition in the Pacific

Cruising Hawaii · South Seas · New Zealand · Australia · Alaska · Europe

Our Sherries are good entertaining wines—to serve anytime. Their rich flavor starts with our own selection of sun-ripened grapes. Then comes the leisurely aging in oaken casks in our cellars. Each Sherry has all the time it needs to take on a special character: Cocktail Sherry becomes smooth and nut-like; Dry Sherry, pleasingly dry and appetizing; and our Cream Sherry, creamy smooth and mellow. You will find suggestions on the back of each bottle for the many ways to enjoy these versatile wines. In each drop, you will find our own fine quality. A tradition we will never change.

Brother Timothy F.S.C.

CELLAR MASTER, THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS
NAPA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

Visit The Wine Museum of San Francisco
featuring The Christian Brothers' Collection.

Worldwide Distributors: Fromm and Sichel, Inc. San Francisco, California

at $555.

Royal Viking Line. The *Royal Viking Star* departs San Francisco June 27, July 11 and 25, August 8 and 22. Los Angeles departures are a day later. Fares begin at $999.

Sitmar Cruises. The *T.S.S. Fairsea* departs San Francisco June 15 and 29, July 13 and 27, August 10 and 24. Fares start at $700.

An Alaskan trip need not be confined t just the ship and its ports of call. You travel agent can give you details on ex cursions to interior Alaska and fly/cruis options. Most tours include a journey o the White Horse and Yukon railway. Bu tours through the Yukon and Alask take you to Mount McKinley Nationa Park and the attractions of Fairbank and Anchorage. These cities can b jumping off points for one to three-da tours to Katmai National Monumen the seals and rare birds of the Pribilo Islands, or the Columbia Glacier. Yo might also want to visit the Artic coast— the eskimo village of Kotzebue, Nom Point Barrow, or Prudhoe Bay.

Ferry Service

Another way to see the Inside Passag is by car ferry. The Alaska Marine Hig way system provides service betwee Seattle and Skagway with stops at seve towns along the way. One-way passenge fare is $70. For cabin rates and vehic tariffs, contact the Department of Publi Works, Division of Marine Transporta tion, Pouch R, Juneau, 99801.

Seven-league bus travel at bargain prices

One of the best travel bargains this summer may be a book of bus ticket coupons allowing unlimited travel along the route systems of either Greyhound or Continental Trailways. Greyhound calls its plan "Ameripass"; Continental Trailways' is "Eaglepass."

Both offer the option of one or two months of prepaid bus travel along the routes of the issuing bus company. You travel as far and as frequently as you like, stop whenever you like, travel coast to coast direct, or take side trips (the pass is valid on participating connecting bus lines). The one-month plan costs $165, the two-month plan $220. If you purchase the 60-day pass and travel 200 miles a day, for example, you'll be traveling for less than 2 cents a mile.

You can purchase the passes through the bus companies or from a travel agent. □

If faraway vacations are out this year, Tahoe Donner is awfully close to home.

Your vacation isn't a vacation if u stay home. Whatever the outcome the energy situation, you and your family still need to "get away from it all." Even for just a weekend. Vacationing *within* California is sure to pick up as gasoline sales and freeway traffic slow down.

Tahoe Donner is a $33 million resort community in the High erra overlooking Donner Lake, off terstate 80 at Truckee. It's about 200 iles away from San Francisco, or a nkful of gas in the average car. (There's so frequent Amtrak train and bus rvice to the area.)

As owners of property, a home, or condominium at Tahoe Donner, you d your family can dine in the Northoods Clubhouse; play tennis and swim members of the Racquet & Swim ub; ride at the Donner Trails Stables; i (and stay overnight at our own ski dge if your home isn't built yet); play lf on our 18-hole championship course e front nine opens this summer); plore our 4,000 private acres of the orld's most beautiful wilderness. And s only 16 miles to Lake Tahoe's exciting orth Shore, and 38 miles to Reno.

e following statement is made purant to Federal law: "Obtain the HUD roperty Report (California Final Subvision Public Report) from developer d read it before signing anything. UD neither approves the erits of the offering nor the lue, if any, of the property."

74 by Dart Resorts, a Division of Dart Industries Inc.

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

There are model resort homes and condominiums on display now. Homes, including homesites, range from the low $30,000's to $50,000; homesites alone from $8,500 to more than $30,000. We have a free homebuilder's kit to simplify the whole process; a rental listing and maintenance service through our agent, Dart Resorts Services Company.

Tahoe Donner is being developed by Dart Resorts, a Division of Dart Industries Inc. which has a billion dollars in assets. Other projects are *Bear Valley*

Springs in the Tehachapi Mountains and *Silver Lakes* in the Victor Valley.

Now It's Your Turn. For more information, or to spend the night as our guest, call collect (415) 352-2810. Or mail in the coupon below. This offer is made only to persons having interest in the purchase of the property at Tahoe Donner and the financial ability to do so, should they so desire.

Donner Lake is two miles from Tahoe Donner.
Golf photo taken at Alta Sierra Golf Course, Grass Valley, CA.

Please send more information on Tahoe Donner and the Fact Book on its recreational facilities.

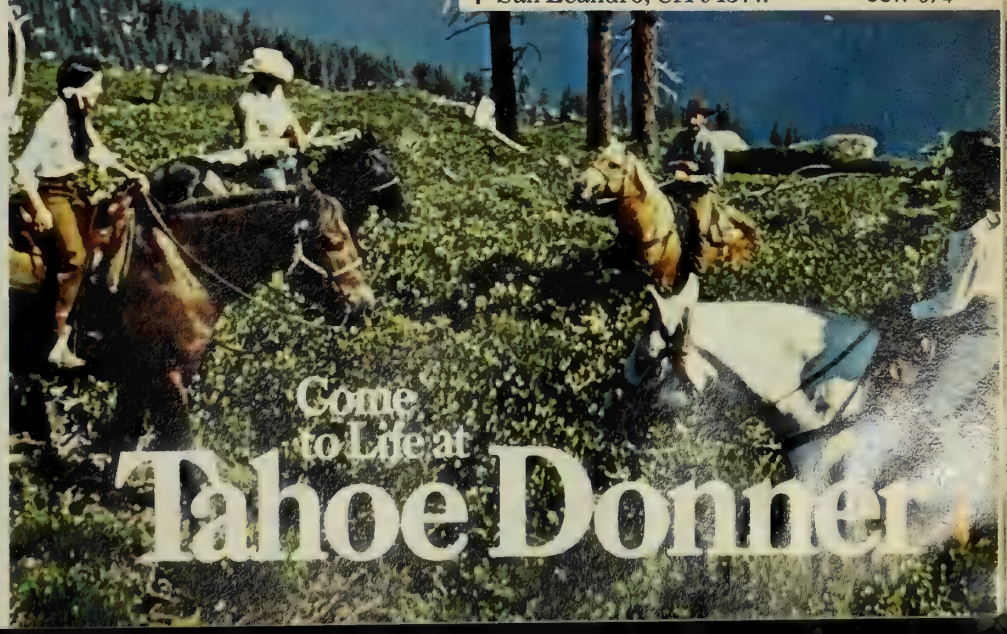
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP_____

TELEPHONE_____

MAIL TO:
Dart Resorts, 3055 Alvarado Street, San Leandro, CA 94577. SUN 674



CRAIG ZWICKY

The seaside resortishness of San Diego can be deceiving. Who'd expect to find a Shakespeare festival thriving near Balboa Park's famous zoo?

Yet there it is, right where it first started almost 40 years ago, in 1935—the same year another hardy perennial sprang up in Ashland, Oregon (see page 70 of the June 1973 *Sunset*).

There were several early stops and starts but the San Diego National Shakespeare Festival finally got on course. This summer it celebrates its 25th anniversary.

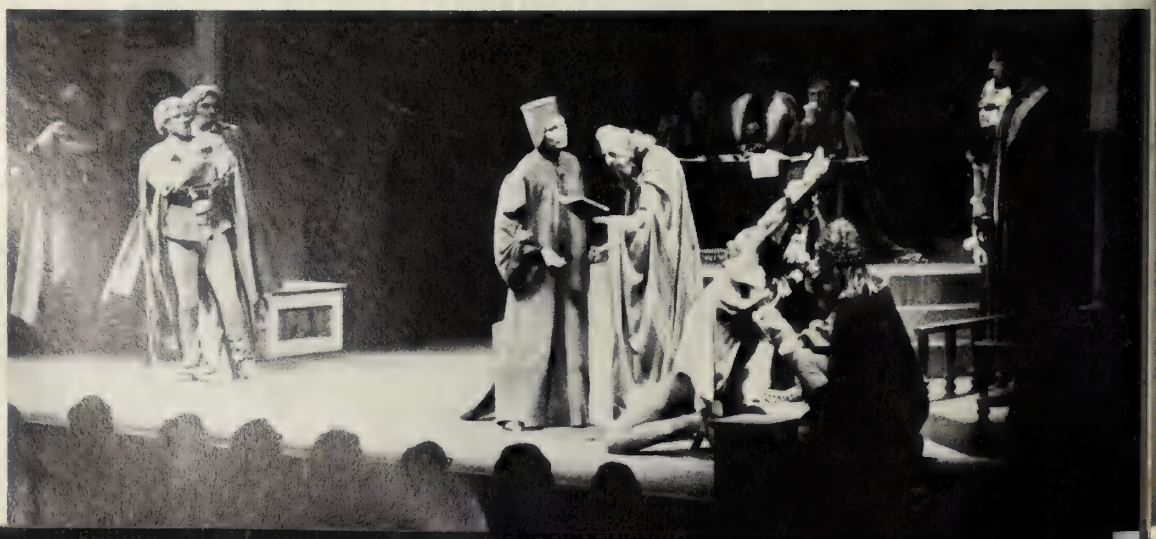
From June 4 through September 15 three plays will rotate in the Old Globe Theatre. Meanwhile, beginning June 26 a modern musical will be playing in the arena-style Cassius Carter Center Stage next door. Since both theaters are relatively small, ticket reservations are strongly advised.

Comparisons with the Ashland festival

Towering *over the Old Globe's office and refreshment and gift stalls at left is the Museum of Man, built for the 1915 exposition. Below, Proteus (Marc Singer) and Speed (Roger Kern) confer in last year's production of Two Gentlemen of Verona*

Shakespeare opens June 4 in San Diego ...Twelfth Night, Romeo, Henry IV

Merchant of Venice *at Old Globe a year ago—first time since 1961*



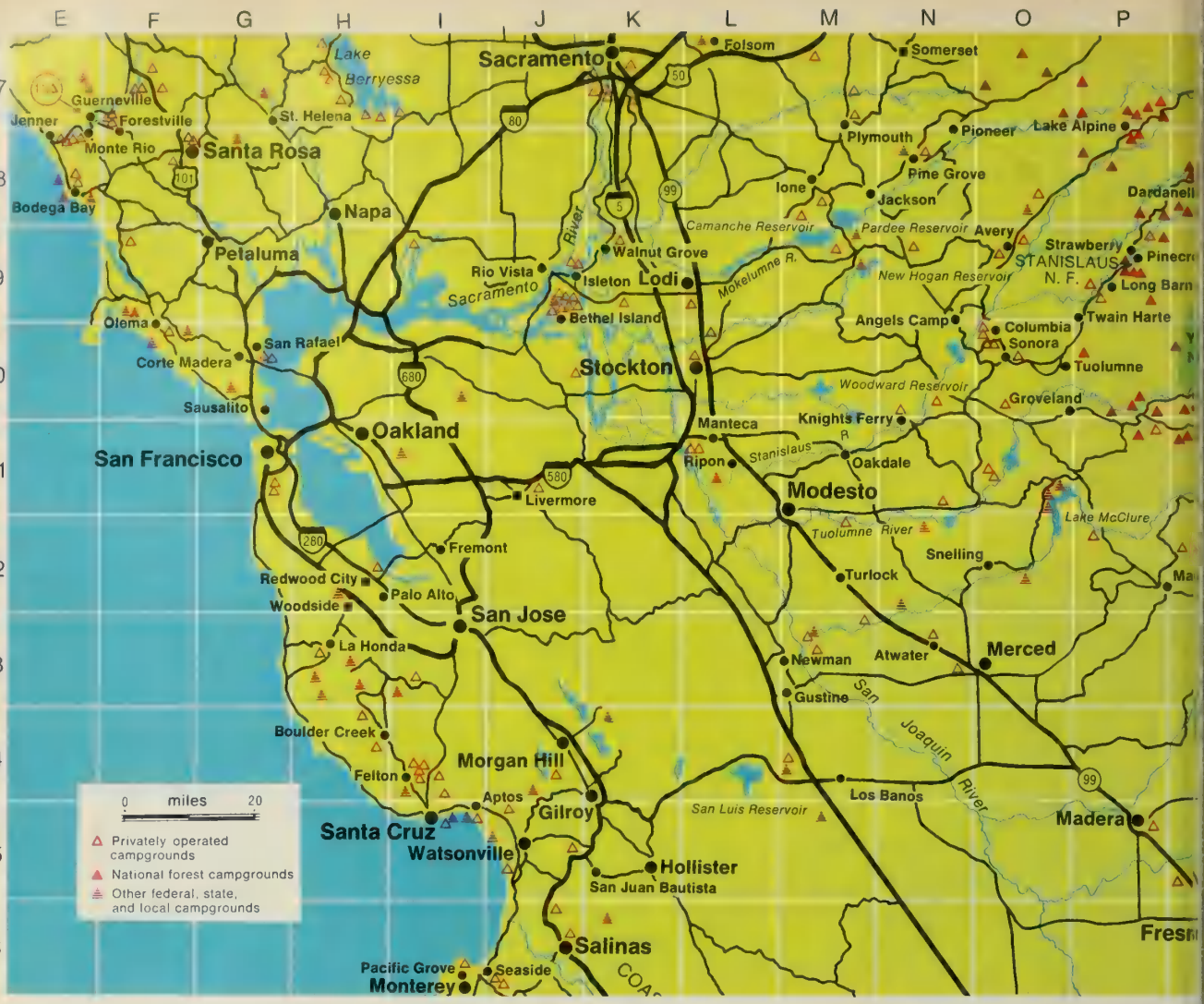
Candy doesn't have to be chocolate to be good. Take Aplets & Cotlets, for instance (a lot of people do). We make them the way you would—using the essence of select Washington apples or apricots and crunchy walnut morsels. Then we sprinkle them with powdered sugar and hurry them off to you. They're traditional favorites among Westerners who like the natural taste of fruit and nuts, but don't want chocolate. There are no preservatives in Aplets & Cotlets. And they're refreshing even when it's too hot for ordinary candy. Aplets & Cotlets are featured at candy counters everywhere. In bright new boxes and bars. If you're one of the few who's never sampled this unique taste treat, squander 15¢ on a bar. You don't need a special occasion. Aplets & Cotlets are delicious—and appropriate—anytime. Whenever you crave candy but don't want chocolate, reach for Aplets & Cotlets.

When you crave candy–but don't want chocolate.

Aplets & Cotlets

Liberty Orchards, Cashmere, Wash. 98815

APLETS & COTLETS ARE THE OFFICIAL CANDY OF EXPO '74



Full-color maps in *Western Campsites '74* locate 9,000 campgrounds and RV parks in Western U.S., Canada, Mex

Sure, you'll be able to go camping this year

Now that the gas shortage has eased, you can plan your summer with some certainty. And if money is a problem, don't forget that camping offers more great experiences per dollar than just about anything.

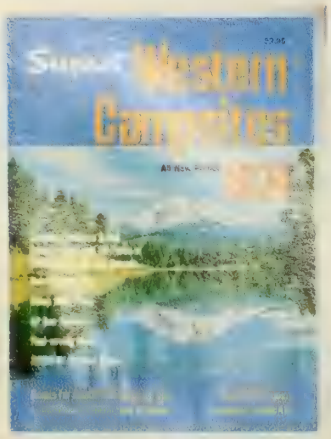
There are over 9,000 campgrounds in the West, and many are close to home, no matter where you live.

But you'll want to (a) plan ahead, (b) pick the spot that offers the things you want, (c) phone ahead and make reservations where you can, and (d) drive the most direct route.

Sunset Western Campsites '74 is an all-new edition ain at helping you plan the best vacation you ever had—shortage or not.

It's the best-selling camping publication in the West n —and for good reason . . . 520 pages of information only $2.95. You can buy it at bookstores, sporting go departments, and trailer supply stores.

Or if you want it mailed to your home, send your ch with the coupon below.



Please send me the 1974 *Sunset Western Campsite Directory*. I enclose $2.95 plus 55¢ for postage and handling—total $3.50. California residents please add 18¢ tax.

CAMPSITES
Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

Name _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

-oldest annual Shakespeare Festival in e country—are inevitable.

an Diego uses more professional actors -16 in leading roles last summer. Ash- nd relies more on a large company of ore-professionals" and provides them a aining ground. Both pick their casts nd staff from a large body of talented pplicants who often have experience in her festivals or repertory groups like CT (American Conservatory Theatre) San Francisco.

shland's roofless Elizabethan-style the- er, where plays are acted without in- rmission, seats 1,200. The Old Globe heatre in San Diego seats 420—indoors oo many aircraft overhead).

here are advantages to each. Craig oel, producing director at San Diego er since its Festival started, comments, n Ashland's outdoor theater, actors ave to push a little; they have to shout. favors actors with the best voices." y comparison, the Old Globe is more timate, lending itself to more subtle fects. As a result "*Hamlet* is better at e Old Globe; *Henry V* is better at shland."

he noted Shakespearean director B. Iden Payne directed plays at both festivals during their earlier years. In Noel's opinion, "Both groups are indebted to him. His Elizabethan staging was a revelation. Both groups resolved to do Shakespeare faithfully, to demonstrate faith in him as a playwright."

The real pioneer of the Old Globe was Thomas Wood Stevens, who had produced Shakespeare successfully for the Century of Progress in Chicago. For the California Pacific International Exposition of 1935-36 in Balboa Park, he designed a replica of Elizabethan London's roofless Globe Theatre and directed and produced 50-minute versions of Shakespeare's plays.

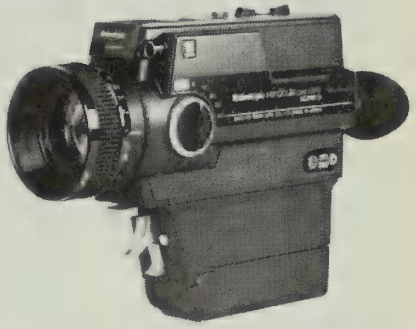
Through the next decade the Old Globe had a checkered career: saved from the wreckers by last-minute efforts of a citizen group, commandeered by the Navy for six years, restored as a community theater again.

The Shakespeare Festival finally began officially in 1949 with 22 performances of *Twelfth Night*, directed by B. Iden Payne and cosponsored by San Diego Community Theatre and San Diego State College. Payne returned to direct ■

Julia *(played by Penelope Windust) at right, and her servant Lucetta (Mary Frances Walsh), are surrounded by friendly "trees" in Two Gentlemen of Verona*

CRAIG ZWICKY

When the two images become one, you're in perfect focus. Only Sankyo Hi-Focus has it.



Most movie cameras have ground glass focusing or guess-the-distance scales. Frankly, they're darned hard to focus.

But then, there's Sankyo Hi-Focus. A whole series of automatic movie cameras with big, bright through-the-lens superimposed rangefinder image that virtually guarantees needle sharp movies. You can focus precisely, in seconds, even zoom in on a moving subject. As you look through the viewfinder, the subject appears as two images. Just turn the zoom lens until the two images become one...and you're in perfect focus. It's that simple. The closest thing to automatic focusing! There's a Sankyo Hi-Focus movie camera with your kind of features and your kind of price tag at your camera dealer now.

Sankyo Seiki (America) Inc.
149 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010
West Coast Branch:
13000 S. Athens Way, Los Angeles, Calif. 90061

Clang! clang! clang! go The Talkies.

Sound movies you make yourself – even on vacation.

This year, bring more of your vacation home. In The Talkies!

The Talkies are sound movies you make yourself with the new easy-to-operate Kodak Ektasound movie camera. It's a compact movie camera as travelling cameras should be. The sound is recorded right inside the camera — it's the only equipment you have to carry.

The film comes in a cartridge so it's easy to load. All you do is plug in the mike, press a button and you're making Talkies, indoors and out, night and day — without movie lights.

When you get home, you can enjoy your Talkies on the Kodak Ektasound movie projector. It's got good looks and easy channel-threading. But, best of all, it's got sound.

Kodak Ektasound movie cameras start at less than $190; Ektasound movie projectors from less than $235. See them at your photo dealer's before you take your next big trip. A vacation worth taking once is worth taking again and again. In The Talkies.

Prices are subject to change without notice

Kodak Ektasound
movie cameras and projectors

See your photo dealer for

CRAIG ZWICKY

uel with padded quarterstaves is part 15-minute Festival Revels on the een—music, dance, foolery—before akespeare begins each evening

ir of plays in each of the following mmers. Then in 1953, instead of akespeare, the theater put on *Mister oberts*, which proved immensely popu- The proceeds were enough to help establish the Festival the next year and has flourished ever since.

he 1974 season

his summer the season will open with *welfth Night* on June 4, and will add *omeo and Juliet* to the repertory on ne 7, and *Henry IV, Part 2* on July 10. here will be performances every night t Monday, plus Saturday and Sunday atinees—and Wednesday matinees ter July 10. Tickets will be $5.25 to 5.75—and $3 for elementary and high hool students at matinees only. Reser- tions are advised.

the 245-seat, arena-style Cassius Car- r Center Stage next door to the Old lobe, *Your Own Thing*, a modern-day usical version of Shakespeare's *Twelfth ight*, will open on June 25 and continue rough the summer nightly except Mon- ay, plus Saturday and Sunday matinees.

nd if you happen to be in San Diego at me other season, there's a good chance seeing something at either or both eaters. In the past full year they have fered 14 productions in 550 perform- nces before a total audience of about 70,000.

or a schedule of performances, or res- vations, write to The Old Globe The- re, Box 2171, San Diego 92112; or lephone (714) 239-2255. □

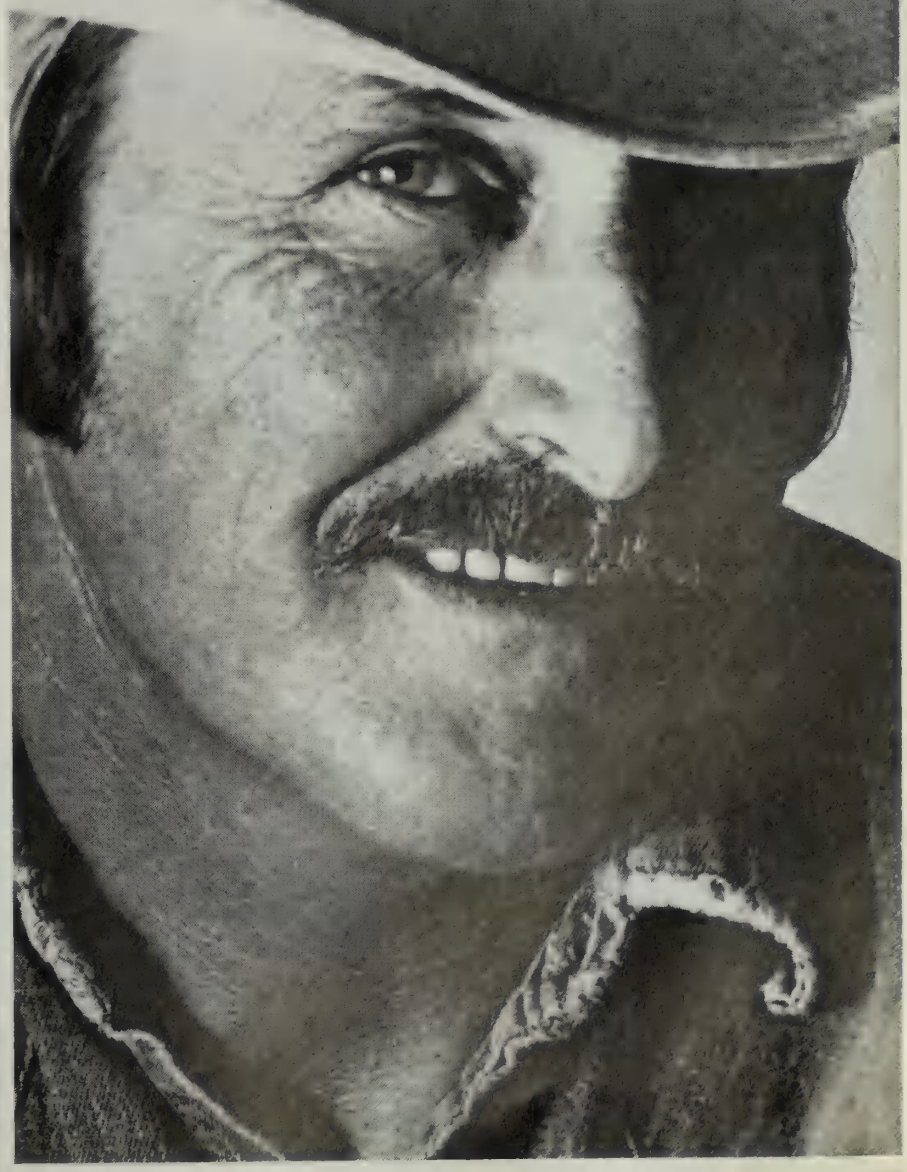
7 days and 6 nights from $50.25.* And gettin' here ain't a problem.

We hear other places have been hit pretty hard by the energy crisis. But we still have 11,000 airline seats a day into Phoenix. Plus 3,800 seats on buses and trains.

We've got a darn good package deal, too. *From April 1st to December 1st, you can choose from 22 of our best hotels and motels. Stay for 7 days and 6 nights. Go on a sightseeing tour of the Valley of the Sun and get a specially selected hospitality gift. All for a single price starting at $50.25 (per person, double occupancy), but no higher than $69.15 (per person, double occupancy).

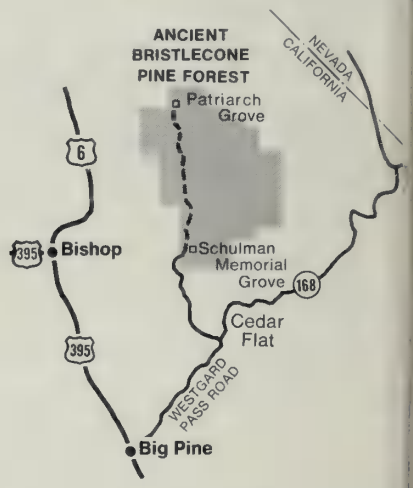
We call this travel bargain IT-PHX-1. For complete details, write Phoenix Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce, Dept.1130, 805 N. Second St., Phoenix, Arizona 85004, or contact your travel agent.

phoenix



Gnarled trees *pose silently as photographers set up tripods on barren mountainside*

Bristlecone *preserve is in White Mountains overlooking Bishop; oldest known trees are in Schulman Grove*



The oldest living things

Near Bishop, California, yours to see, to photograph, to wonder over

"I've never touched anything so pure."

This kind of awestruck reaction, from a woman kneeling by a gnarled tree in the Ancient Bristlecone Pine Forest of eastern California's Inyo National Forest, is not uncommon. The trees are old almost beyond imagination; at 4,600 years, the oldest is commonly considered the world's most ancient known living thing, centuries older than the most venerable Sequoia. A stroll through the preserve is like a walk through time; you feel more like a cautious house guest than a casual visitor.

Old bristlecones are found in scattered and fairly remote stands at high altitudes in Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New

Snow-streaked *eastern Sierra spreads out before bristlecone visitors*

Introducing Rack-Sack. The garbage can without the can.

With Rack-Sack you'll never have to scrub a garbage can again. Or search for a garbage bag.

Rack-Sack is a strong plastic coated wire frame and lid that holds a continuous roll of thirty special Rack-Sack plastic bags.

Just pull up the first bag and your "disposable garbage can" is ready.

And because Rack-Sack can be hung from almost anywhere (e.g. kitchen cabinet, bathroom wall, even in a boat), it doesn't take up any floor space. It installs in seconds.

Rack-Sack costs $6.98 including thirty Rack-Sack bags and ties. Boxes of thirty refill bags and ties are just 98¢.

Get Rack-Sack. It's time you kicked the can.

GALREE **Rack-Sack**™

The endless garbage bag.

The Rack-Sack Waste Disposal System is available at leading department stores, houseware and hardware stores. For the name of the nearest dealer contact: J. Theo Erlin Co., 200 Napoleon St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107 (415) 285-1500, or write Galree Products Co., Inc., 300 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Galree Products Co., Inc. ©1974. A subsidiary of the Colgate-Palmolive Co.

Our Mediterranean Cruise East

GREECE
AND TURKEY
s/s Franca C. & s/s Andrea C.
14 Day Cruises
Depart From Venice Every Saturday.
7 Day Cruises
Depart From Piraeus Every Tuesday.
Visit: Bari, Athens, Delos, Mykonos, Istanbul, Kusadasi, Rhodes, Santorini, Crete, Piraeus Olympia, Corfu, Dubrovnik, Venice

Our Mediterranean Cruise West

SPAIN & MOROCCO
s/s Enrico C.
7 Day Cruises
Depart From Genoa
Every Saturday
Visit: Palma de Majorca, Casablanca, Tangier, Malaga, Cannes, Genoa

Aboard an Italian Ship

While you're feasting on the wonders of Greece, Turkey, Spain & Morocco, we'll give you a taste of Italy—aboard three of Costa's happy cruise ships. Registered in Italy with all Italian crews and service.

Gracious Hospitality • Gourmet Cuisine • Vast Program of Shore Excursions.

See Your Travel Agent or
Costa Line
Cruise With Us.—It's a Roman Holiday!℠

Costa Line, Inc., 1 Biscayne Tower, Miami, Fla. 33131 **Call Toll-Free 800-327-5704**
New York, Chicago, Boston, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, Toronto

Red Wing G.O. Boots great choice for the great outdoors...

So get yourself a pair and let your feet enjoy your day off

See your dealer or write

RED WING

RED WING SHOES

RED WING SHOE COMPANY • Dept. S Red Wing, Minnesota 55066

Mexico, and Utah, but the most ancient by far are in this small preserve east of Bishop, California, in the White Mountains separating California and Nevada. It's a 37-mile drive from Bishop.

To reach the preserve, turn east off U.S. Highway 395 onto Westgard Pass Road (State Highway 168) about 15 miles south of Bishop, ½ mile north of Big Pine. After about 13 miles, follow the Bristlecone Pine Forest signs due north from the Cedar Flat junction to Schulman Memorial Grove along a steep paved road. You can stop along the way at the Sierra View overlook for a breathtaking view across Owens Valley to the eastern Sierra, marching north and south into the horizon. You can also see Palisade Glacier, southernmost in the United States.

A second stand of bristlecones is located in Patriarch Grove, 12 miles north of Schulman Grove along a rough, unpaved road, not recommended for cars. (When you drive to the bristlecones, be sure to have a full tank of gas, some drinking water, and a warm coat or sweater; summer air is cool and brisk.) There are picnic tables at Schulman Grove.

The very oldest trees are in Schulman Grove, named for the University of Arizona tree-ring researcher who first dated the old bristlecones. Several are over 4,000 years; the oldest—a 4,600-year-old appropriately named Methuselah—isn't marked, for its own protection. Methuselah is still spry: It recently produced more than 40 seedlings, being cared for by U.S. Forest Service researchers.

There are two pathways from the Schulman Grove parking area. One is a short steep hike to 4,300-year-old Pine Alpha, the first identified to be over 4,000 years old. The other is Methuselah Walk, a longer, 4-mile stroll through the oldest trees. Take your time if you're not used to high-altitude hiking.

It's an eerie scene. Spread out over stark white dolomite soil, the trees have been

Young bristlecone *is deceptively tiny: It's already 50 to 75 years old*

© 1974 THE PARKER PEN COMPANY, JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN, U.S.A.

Next time you see someone polluting, point it out.

People start pollution. People can stop it.

Keep America Beautiful
99 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

Ad Council
A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

FAR EAST CLOSE-UP

NORTHWEST ORIENT TOURS

The difference between sightseeing and really seeing the Far East! Prices* include round-trip Orient Express 747 air fare from West Coast; deluxe hotels (per person, double occupancy), experienced escorts, sightseeing—and some exciting surprises!

*All prices are subject to change and reflect Group Inclusive Tour air fares June through October except the Classic and Mandarin Tours, which reflect year-round individual tour basing fares. U.S. Transportation Tax not included.

Petite Orient Holiday
16 exciting days in Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong. A deluxe vacation for $1,593.90.

Orient Escapade—Tour A.
16 days in Tokyo, Kamakura, Hakone, Atami, Kyoto, Taipei, and Hong Kong. Includes all American breakfasts and dinners. $1,218.60.

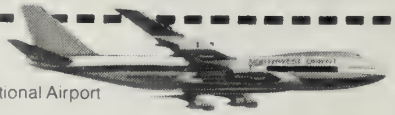
Orient Escapade—Tour B.
21 days in Tokyo, Kamakura, Hakone, Atami, Kyoto, Taipei, Hong Kong, Bangkok, and Singapore. Includes all American breakfasts and dinners. $1,446.90.

Orient Venture Tours.
From 15 to 30 days in Tokyo, Hong Kong, and other Far Eastern cities. All American breakfasts and dinners. From $1,256.60 to $2,301.50.

Classic Orient Tours.
From 21 to 26 days. Explore Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, Hong Kong, and Thailand. Optional South Pacific extension. From $2,439.70 to $2,831.10.

Mandarin Orient Tours.
From 30 to 35 days. Visit Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Burma, and Thailand. Optional South Pacific extension. From $3,017.60 to $3,461.90.

Northwest Orient Airlines
Tour Department 600
Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport
St. Paul, Minnesota 55111



Please send me information on the tour package(s) I have checked:

- ☐ Petite Orient Holiday
- ☐ Orient Escapade—Tour A
- ☐ Orient Escapade—Tour B
- ☐ Orient Venture Tours
- ☐ Classic Orient Tours
- ☐ Mandarin Orient Tours

Name
Address
City State Zip
My travel agent is

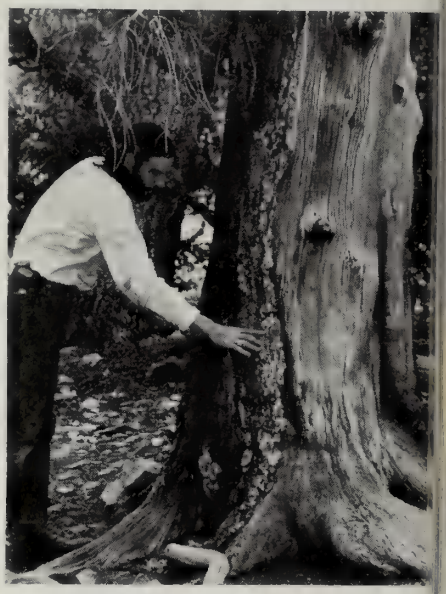
SS-OT-0674

NORTHWEST ORIENT

whipped and bent by nature's forces into startling, ravaged shapes. (Noted California artist Millard Sheets, who painted them for *Sunset's* 1973 Christmas card, described them as "great monsters performing an ancient dance.") Just a few wispy weeds and thin shrubs grow among them; the bristlecones are literally children of adversity, thriving for centuries on harsh conditions that starve out other plant life.

Lack of competition is one key to their long life; in lower altitudes and better conditions, they grow well but not to an unusually old age. The bristlecone area has alkaline soil, only a few inches deep, hostile to other trees. Precipitation is light—only 10 to 12 inches a year. The thick buttress roots spread out atop the soil, their tops dead and bared by erosion. The wood is dense, resinous for decay resistance, and slow growing: The trees grow as little as 1 inch in diameter in 100 years.

Most of the twisted trunk of an old bristlecone is dead, with bark weathered



Thin cambium layer *(under bark) is only link between branches and ground. Weathering has exposed tree's dead core*

away; only a thin lifeline clinging to the trunk carries life to the branches. Needles stay on up to 15 years, helping photosynthesis during particularly harsh weather years. The trees virtually stop growing during the leanest years; a normal growing season is only six weeks from mid-June through July.

Several trees in the grove have been entirely dead for centuries; wood fragments strewn about have been dated back well past 8,000 years. Precise tree ring dating has helped scientists refine archaeologists' carbon-dating method. Removal of even tiny wood scraps from the bristlecone area is prohibited.

CHEVY SUBURBAN

Tough like a truck. Smooth like a wagon.

For families who need more than a wagon.

Because Chevy Suburban is built on a tough truck frame it offers you a lot that a wagon can't.

More space inside for people and luggage.

You can order seats for nine. All facing forward. With the rear seat out and the center seat folded, Suburban has 144 cubic feet of loadspace. Altogether, Suburban can carry a ton and a half inside, including people and cargo.

Seats available for up to nine

Full-time four-wheel drive available.

Suburban's new full-time 4-wheel drive is designed to operate all the time, on or off the road, and there's never a need to lock or unlock front hubs.

Dual air conditioning units offered.

Another fine Suburban option. You can order either a front air conditioner, or combination front and rear air conditioning units with separate controls for each unit.

Chevrolet

Lasting Chevy Value

Minolta helps you celebrate the morning.

You can find the wonder in a new day with a camera that doesn't hold you back, a camera fast enough to catch the fleeting moment.

From the moment you pick it up, you're comfortable with a Minolta SR-T. This is the 35mm reflex camera that lets you concentrate on mood and insight. The viewfinder gives you all the information needed for correct exposure and focusing. Because you never have to look away from the finder to adjust a Minolta SR-T, you're ready to catch the one photograph that could never be taken again.

And when subjects call for a different perspective, Minolta SR-T cameras accept a complete system of interchangeable lenses, from "fish-eye" wide angle to super-telephoto.

Next time you're up with the dawn, be ready with a Minolta SR-T. For more information, see your photo dealer or write Minolta Corporation, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003. In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., P.Q.

Minolta SR-T 101/Minolta SR-T 102

When identified by a factory-sealed "M" tag Minolta 35mm reflex cameras are warranted by Minolta Corp. against defects in workmanship and materials for two years from date of purchase, excluding user-inflicted damage. The camera will be serviced at no charge provided it is returned within the warranty period, postpaid, securely packaged, including $2.00 for mailing, handling and insurance.

CRAIG ZWICKY

Child peeks *into buffalo hide tepee from the mid-1800's, painted with hunting scenes by Nez Perce or Crow Indians*

Indian center just blocks from Expo

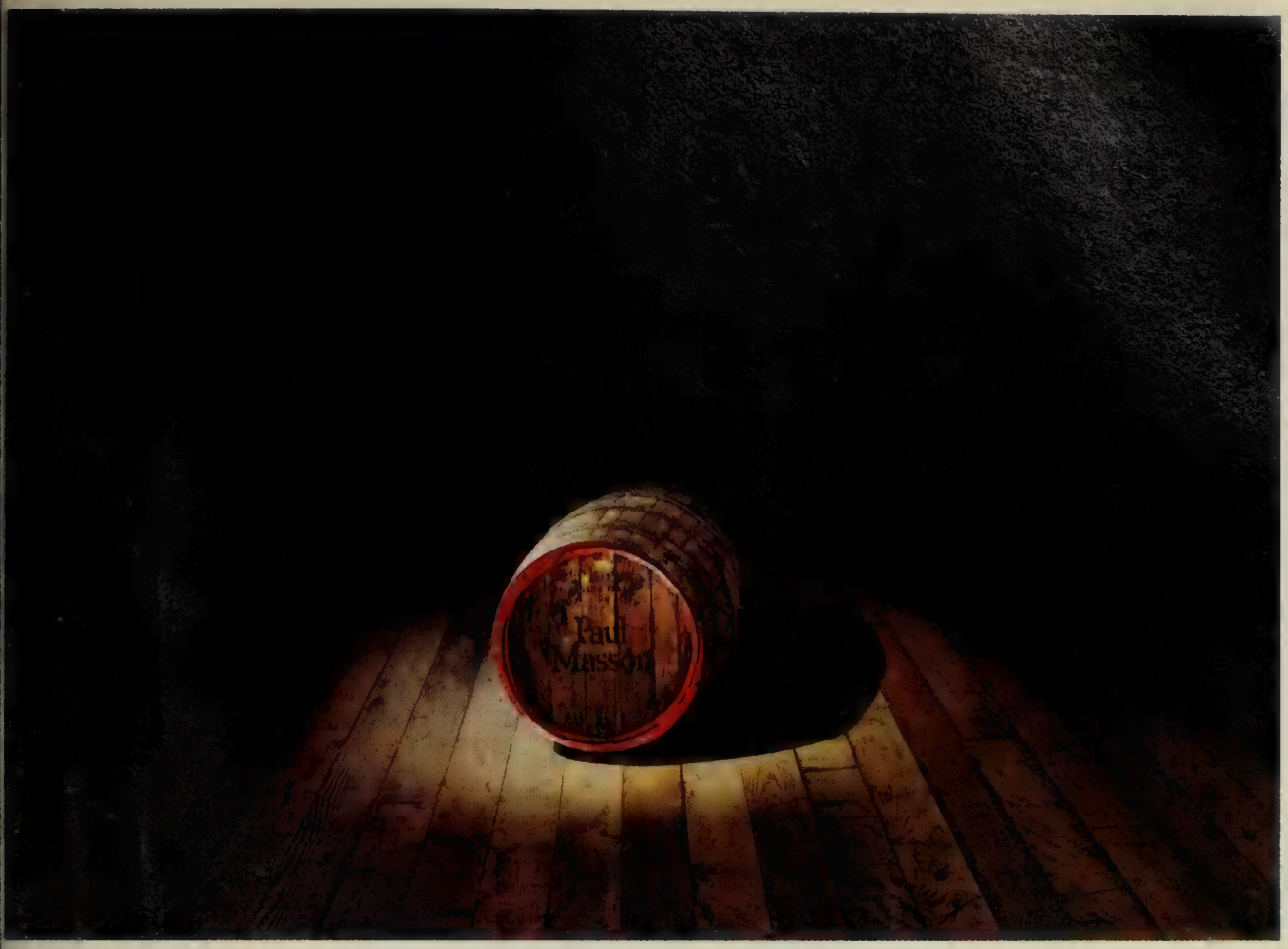
An unexpected treat for visitors to Spokane's Expo '74 is the newly opened Pacific Northwest Indian Center, on the south edge of the Gonzaga University campus overlooking the Spokane River. It's at 200 Cataldo Street, a three-block stroll from the fair's east end.

The four-story center—a truncated cone of red brick, symbolizing an Indian headdress—houses a treasure-trove of Northwest coast and plains Indian lore and artifacts, much of it assembled by early missionaries and fur-trade biographers. Its 28 galleries include the authentic tepee pictured above, a dugout canoe, some great Western painting and sculpture, and priceless records of nearly lost Indian dialects—all helping to make this one of the important Indian museums in the country.

Besides preserving rapidly vanishing parts of Indian culture, the nonprofit center has a short-term goal of providing employment for Indians (attendants are Indian) and a long-term objective of developing Indian economic resources and management skills.

This summer the center will have organized dances and other performances, but there's no firm schedule.

The Pacific Northwest Indian Center is open daily 9 A.M. to 9 P.M.; admission is $1 for adults, 50 cents for youths 6 through 18, 25 cents for children under 6. There's a discount rate of $2.50 for a family. ⊏



er you've harvested the noblest grapes...after your winemaster
worked his magic...after you've done everything you can to make a fine wine,
need one thing more to make it great: time.

Nothing good happens fast.
Paul Masson

© Paul Masson Vineyards, Saratoga, California, since 1852.

We've created a world unaffected by the world.

Pan Am's World, we modestly call it.

The idea is to help you avoid running into the same problems on a vacation abroad that you're running away from at home.

Before you think it's some Utopian scheme, let's look at how it's working.

At the height of the gas crisis, you could get a Pan Am's World Rent-A-Car. And not only could you get one, you could also get enough gasoline to get wherever it was you wanted to go.

At the peak of the heating fuel shortage, you could stay at a nice, warm Inter-Continental hotel. Or a nice, cool one if you happened to be going to Latin America or the South Pacific.

With inflation eating away at the dollar, there's Pan Am's World European Restaurant Guide for only $1.95 to show you inexpensive places to dine. And free Pan Am's World Shopping Guides to do comparison shopping for you.

Pan Am's World also offers you Pan Am's World Tours, a special type of tours among our many others. In these uncertain times, if you've picked one of these tours, you've picked the most certain way of getting a good vacation.

Your travel agent can help you select a Pan Am's World Tour to Europe, Latin America, the Orient, or Hawaii and the Pacific.

Everything is confirmed and reconfirmed before you leave. You're assured of ground transportation, a hotel room, some sightseeing, and, depending on the tour you go on, meals and tips and other extras.

The price of land features for this special type of tours among our many tours is guaranteed not to go up all the way through August 31. Come deflation, inflation, devaluation, revaluation, and the decline of silver and pork belly futures.

Each Pan Am's Worl Tour also comes with a written guarantee that says when you arrive you get all the land features promised or something equal value. If you don't, let us know within 60 day of your return and you'll ge a refund for the cost of wha wasn't delivered.

We also have some people who have made a vocation out of vacationing. Our Pan Am's World Tour testers.

They comb the world with a fine-tooth comb. Checking out hotels, restaurants, sightseeing guides, everything that might affect your Pan Am's World Tour.

Now if all this seems odd for an airline to be doing, maybe it's just that you're not used to it.

You see, when other airlines say Au Revoir, Sayonara, A Rivederci, Auf Wiedersehen at the airport, they really mean goodbye.

On Pan Am, however, the end of a flight is only the beginning.

PAN AM®

The world's most experienced airline.

DOUG WILSON

Glittering *lake of ice, ½ mile long and up to 30 feet thick, is crossed here by a wooden boardwalk*

Wind makes underground ice in Idaho

The Shoshone Indian Ice Caves, 37 miles north of Twin Falls, Idaho, can provide a cool refuge from desert heat as well as an interesting stop for travelers headed up U.S. Highway 93 to Sun Valley or heading south from Spokane's Expo '74.

A 40-minute guided tour begins by a descent into an enormous lava crater that leads into the ice cave, 90 feet underground. Inside the freezing chamber, you follow a boardwalk beneath electric lights over a block of ice 30 feet thick and a thousand feet long. Progress is eventually stopped by an ice wall at the far end of the cave.

Guides explain how water seeping through the porous lava above the cave accumulates and is frozen by wind currents passing through the underground chamber. The ice is produced on the same expansion-compression principle used in modern refrigeration. Cave air temperature is always about 30°.

The cave was discovered by early settlers in the 1880's and supplied ice until about 1930. Then developers, unaware that the cave's particular configuration was essential to ice formation, blasted open the narrow entrance. The ice began to melt.

Outside *the ice cave, visitors peer into a deep lava crater, one of several flanking the cave entrance*

A few years later another entrance was opened at the back of the cave, allowing warm air to sweep through and melt all the ice. A WPA (Works Projects Administration) educational project was abandoned in 1939, and the cave became increasingly vandalized.

Restoration began in the mid-1950's, and since then the lake of ice has been steadily re-forming.

Today tours are managed by a private concessionaire, who leases the cave from the state. It's open daily from May 1 to October 15. Tours begin every 20 minutes between 8 A.M. and 8 P.M. Admission for adults is $1.65; students 12 to 18, $1; children 7 to 12, 75 cents; [illegible] under, free.

What's Expo '74 like? Should you go to Spokane?

Here is Sunset's report based on a see-everything, try-everything look as the new fair opened

Great insects *hover over pesticide cube and garden of seed packets in U.S. pavilion. Garbage Mountain houses an exhibit that's both amusing, disturbing*

Gondola cars *take you bridges and right in of thundering river falls. great thrill of the fai wait in line to*

Skyriders *cross forebay of Spokane Riv Chinese junk is moored below. Restored Great North tower is last remnant of site's old railroad d*

Nightly fireworks *burst over U.S. pavilion, fair's dominant structure*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Sousa to Stravinsky: *Youthful bands play by day (above); after-dark audience lines balconies of new 2,700-seat Opera House (below)*

CRAIG ZWICKY

wo questions bombarded *Sunset's* re-orting team after returning from the pening days of Expo '74 in Spokane. What's it really like? Should we go this mmer?"

ere are our answers.

xpo tries to be two things: A show which means fun) and also a serious hicle for messages of environmental oncern—it's the first world's fair with ch a strong binding theme. It's a small ir on a most exciting site, bordering d sitting in the middle of lively, rushing river rapids. It's certainly the most international event ever to hit the intermountain West.

We could rate the fair the way Michelin rates French restaurants: A really good place is worth a considerable detour, a great place worth a journey.

Expo '74 is worth a detour to Spokane for most visitors going to Portland, Seattle, western Canada, or Alaska; or you can plan a Northwest tour with Expo as a start. Spokane is about 280 driving miles from Seattle.

Expo '74 is worth a single-purpose journey for families—particularly with teenagers—with an unsatisfied curiosity and concern about the environmental fix we're in. Some environmentalists dispute Expo's importance, but most visitors come away thinking about it.

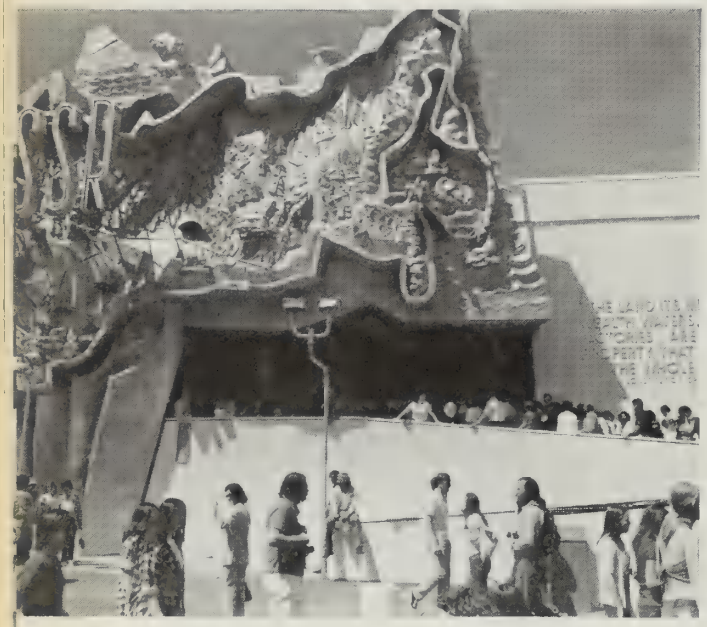
Expo as a show

There is free entertainment as you walk about (mimes, bluegrass, can-can, choirs, dancers, brass bands).

There's a large but fairly standard amuse-

In the big USSR pavilion, art and politics mix with ecology

Russian presence *is strong. Great bust of Lenin (right) dwarfs display spheres. A 4,500-pound aluminum relief map (below) towers over pavilion entry*



CRAIG ZWICKY

ment park. One unusual ride—barring technical problems—takes you up in a tethered hot-air balloon.

There's a grand new opera house with near-nightly entertainment ranging from Bill Cosby and Liberace to the Philadelphia Orchestra, Margot Fonteyn and the London Ballet, and from hometown girl Patrice Munsel to Gordon Lightfoot and Kris Kristofferson. Some big shows will be held in the nearby Spokane Coliseum; there's free and continuous entertainment at open-air amphitheaters and a floating stage facing the Washington State pavilion.

The day's events are listed on a display board just inside each entry gate. Here you can also buy $1 guides and $2 souvenir program (not very useful) and Expo's 50-cent site map (quite useful but a bit inaccurate). You can rent wheelchairs at the gates for $7 per day or $2.25 per hour, strollers for $2.75 per day.

But Expo's biggest show is its site: the crashing falls, the sound of water, the river overlooks. When the water is high, one favorite walk is over the pedestrian suspension bridge from the west end of Havermale Island to Canada Island; on hot days visitors line the bridge to catch the cooling buffets of river spray.

You can take a 10-minute suspended gondola ride down over Spokane Falls ($1 for adults, 50 cents for children under 12), or beginning this month a serene barge cruise upriver ($1.50 for adults, $1 for children 12 and under). At a Travel Terrace booth you can arrange for a breathtaking whitewater trip downriver ($20 per person for a 4-hour round trip) or a less demanding 2-hour float trip ($6 for adults, $3 for children under 12).

Expo isn't a level site, and it isn't in grids like Seattle's 1962 fair. The United States Pavilion is surrounded by a high grassy mound, a mound also separates the folklife festival grounds from asphalt walkways, the Boeing International Amphitheatre slopes down to an upstream river view. Skyride cars crossing the fair site carry you above it all. (A one-way skyride costs 75 cents fo adults, 50 cents for children under 12.)

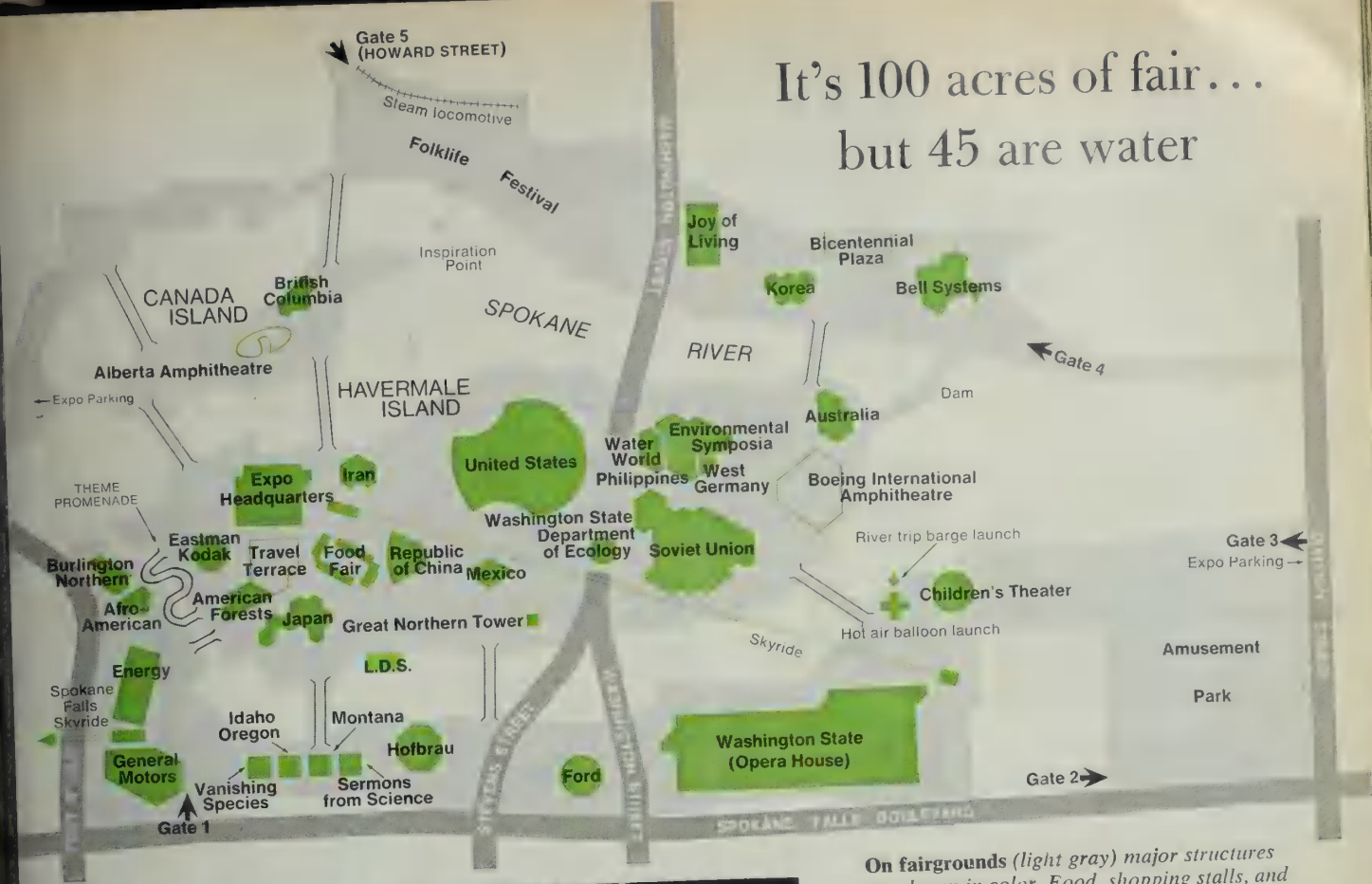
Two structures dominate: The 145-foo high canopy of the United States Pa vilion, and the restored Great Norther tower, a reminder of the site's railroa heritage.

The fair's "meet-me-at" landmarks an five giant canvas butterflies, each a dif ferent color, held to tall white posts wit springs that let them bob in the wind.

Fair visitors should picture in their minc what the fair site was in 1971, what will become in 1975. Then it was seed rail yards, old rail stations, industri blight in Spokane's downtown. Afte Expo ends in November it will evolv into a downtown river park with ne opera house, lawns, fountains, a carouse and the river open to everyone's view.

Downtown Spokane itself has also bee considerably spruced up, with a burst c construction; numerous covered pede trian bridges connect buildings. The ol

It's 100 acres of fair... but 45 are water



On fairgrounds *(light gray) major structures are shown in color. Food, shopping stalls, and concessions are scattered among them*

rt *dots fair site. Hollow bronze girls re by rear terrace of Soviet pavilion*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

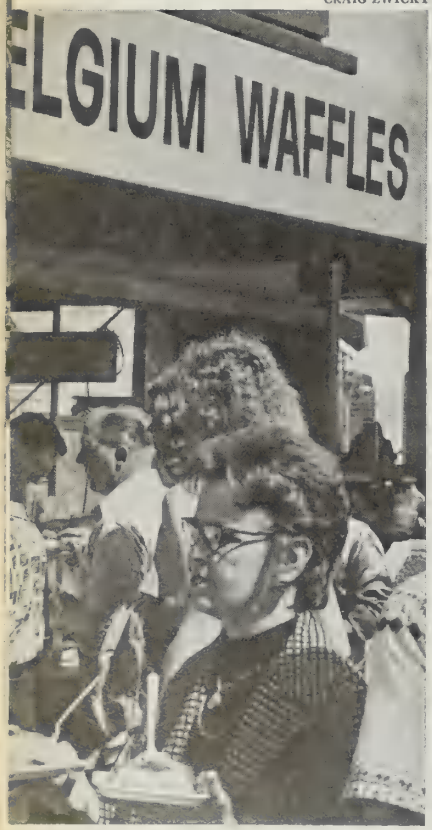
Does *crash-resistant air bag really work? Try it yourself at G.M. pavilion*

Two Russians *puzzle over figure of future in Ford pavilion wearing "oxygen mask pendant" and "folding hat/umbrella"*

Almost life-size *acrylic by Paul Sarkisian in splendid art show at Washington State pavilion*

French. *Fairgoers dine in intimate corner of Pierre Interlude, one of Expo's seven restaurants*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN
CRAIG ZWICKY



Belgian. *Woman carries away waffles from one of many foreign food stalls at Food Fair*

Korean. *Dancers form circle of fans. You can sit around stage or view them from restaurant*

Russian? *Cowboy-garbed Americans await their vodka in Soviet balcony lounge-bar*

Korean girls swirling,
lunch in France or Belgium,
beer from Bavaria

kid road area is slowly changing over to ›right, small shops and night spots.

'he environmental message

Expo's theme is "Celebrating tomorrow's resh, new environment." Exhibitors nake this gesture with varying degrees f effort and success. Full-time environnental groups are virtually unrepreented, and some are hostile to the fair. But Expo has probably the greatest conentration of environmentally-oriented isplays ever open to the public in one lace. Some are stunning, and the stars re the American and Soviet pavilions.

'he USA pavilion is most dramatic. Its nvironmental message is strong, peronalized, and has a large dose of humor, ot lecturing. It's in three parts.

tart with the movie in the quick-loading, quick-emptying 850-seat theater on the right as you enter; it has perhaps the largest movie screen yet used anywhere (65 feet high, 95 feet wide). It's an experience—from the swift aerial trip down the Grand Canyon to a hair-raising high-speed freeway ride. People grip their seats in the movie; it can be strong medicine for small children.

After 22 minutes you move out under the lofty open-sided canopy to see how the problems presented by the movie relate directly to you. This is the next shocker: great satiric sculptures—backed by cartoon panels and some powerful, readable text—bring home such matters as pesticide use, consumption of wood and electricity, smog production, and solid waste disposal. A "population clock" gongs ominously every 10 seconds as another human is born; beneath it rotate displays of what the child will consume, produce, waste in a lifetime.

The third part of the USA presentation has less impact but is still impressive: a handsome visual walk-through exhibit cataloging government actions in the environmental field. It admits clearly at the entrance that federal action has been largely a result of individual action.

The Soviet presentation has fascinating differences. Our message dwells mostly on problems we face, theirs shows intended solutions. But our problems are similar. They too have fouled water, strip mining scars, vanishing forests, smog.

As you move through the complex Soviet presentation, you can pause at three different places for short movies. Some

Bavarian. *Beer-laden waitress cheerfully maneuvers among tables at Hofbrau*

Bluegrass. *Musicians pick, strum, and fiddle near Korea pavilion*

Tyrolean. *Band tootles on while photographer leans in for shot*

Korean. *A ging is a gong that sounds welcome to Korean pavilion. Koreans pronounce it "ch[illegible]"*

Open-air pedicab *with smiling driver delivers visitors from downtown hotel to Expo gate. Ride costs $1.50 per person*

show the beauty of the natural scene (polar bears to camel herds, ice floes to steppes to desert), some are more ponderous. Films will change during Expo's six-month run.

The rest of the USSR pavilion is partly environmental exhibits, partly museum with contemporary folk art, sixteenth-century Armenian illuminated manuscripts, modern painting, sculpture, weaving. Parts of the interior resemble a Grimm-like forest. Displays are elaborate and painstakingly engineered, but you sometimes need a hostess's help to figure them out. Many displays have tri-lingual telephone explanations, sometimes hard to hear due to background noise.

The pavilion is popular; you should go early to avoid lines. Upstairs, inside the pavilion, look for the sign leading to a handy back entrance to the Soviet restaurant and bar—you'll miss the waiting line in front of the restaurant.

In other national and commercial pavilions the environmental message is more brief and sometimes less effective. It's almost always audio-visual: multi-screen movies and slide shows, sometimes augmented with mirrors.

The don't-miss attractions

You may want to see some attractions first if your time is limited. Certainly important is the art show, *Our Land, Our Sky, Our Water*, assembled by *San Francisco Chronicle* art critic Alfred Frankenstein from across the United States and Canada. The show's value is estimated at $5 million. Artists brought together in this show are both impressive and surprising. Mark Tobey, Thomas Hart Benton, Albert Ryder, Charles Burchfield, Frederick Remington, Jackson Pollock, and more. Admission is $1.

Also see the trash-swallowing goat, an iron sculpture rigged to a powerful vacuum to suck in soda cans and other trash (the vacuum, unfortunately, reversed itself on Expo's opening day); Haida Indian Bill Reid's carved masterpieces at the British Columbia pavilion; the Canada Island playground; the ceiling-scraping rag doll sculpture of Wilt Chamberlain (upstairs in the quite entertaining and informative Afro-American pavilion); Korea's dancers; and the endearing baby animals at the vanishing species exhibit. Kids report favorably on the "hands-on" gadgets in the General Motors display.

The folklife festival, titled "The Northwest: a gift of the earth" and conceived with help from the Smithsonian Institution, seems to have become the great success that we predicted for it last month. Early fairgoers were slow to discover its north-bank location, a bit remote from Expo's center, but once aboard they joined with a will in audience-involving activities—log-rolling, gold-panning, folk-dancing, food-tasting.

The Scots were in control during opening week, handing out portions of shortbread and haggis (and recipes), making bagpipes, drawing visitors into lively dances. (For coming ethnic theme weeks, see page 89 of the May 1974 *Sunset*.) The Indian village is in full swing.

The festival site is dominated by Union Pacific's immense 30-year-old steam locomotive, last of its kind, now retired. (It ran 1,600,000 miles, much of it at 90 mph.) You can clamber aboard and listen to its original crew spin yarns.

You'll see, hear, taste, enjoy Canada at Expo. The border's close by. One riverisland is named Canada, the Mounties are on hand, so are Canadian Indian dancers, totem carvers. There's Canadian cooking in the Food Fair. You see uniformed Canadian school girls among the visitors.

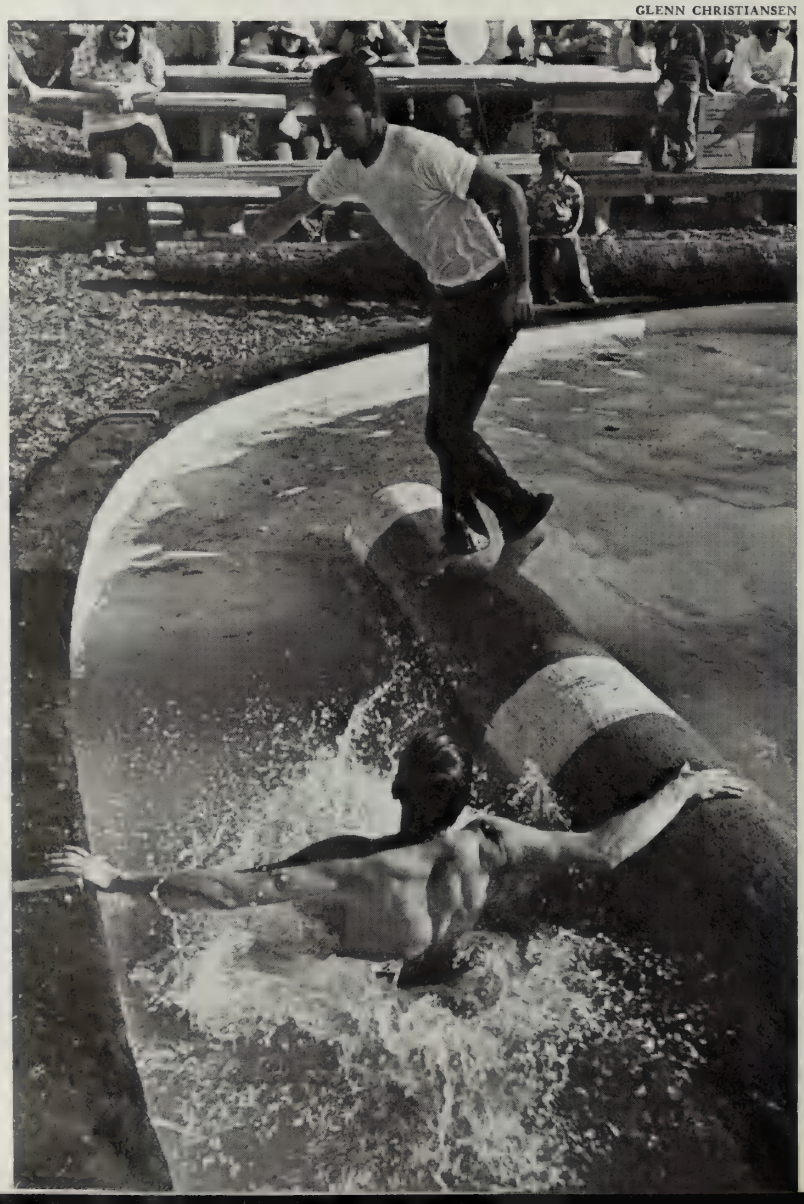
Eating . . . where and what

Eating at Expo is a mixed experience. Among the seven sit-down restaurants: Korea serves food in airline-style plastic trays; Korean girls dance every other hour. USSR is a roomy cafeteria, very popular, with a balcony bar. Bavarian Gardens has accordion music, steins of Löwenbrau, sausage sandwiches. Pierre Interlude is a French restaurant with outdoor waterside terrace.

But the stalls of the Food Fair—and

Expect *to get wet when you learn log-rolling from experts at folklife festival*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN



ther isolated stands about the grounds –are the main meal-serving places.)pening-week prices seemed a bit high nd much of what's available is not too otable, but *Sunset's* editors found some f it tasty and interesting: *holubchi,* a Jkranian cabbage roll, leaves wrapped round rice, two for 75 cents at a Canaian stand; *chicken inihaw,* $1.29 at the 'hilippine stand, skewered quarter hicken cooked over charcoal, sweet-hot easoning; a great avocado and tomato andwich, $1.35, and papaya-protein lixir, 65 cents, at a natural food stand.

Also look for Japanese shrimp tempura, Belgian waffles with fresh strawberries, oft pretzels (hot, bread-like). A family an fan out for variety.

Try to eat before and after the noontime ush; Expo's food service is inadequate uring busy days. You can also picnic. Take along an airline flight bag and fill it p at Expo or in town; good picnic spots nclude the U.S. pavilion lawn, the Interational Amphitheatre (a hillside of small atio-like spaces with benches), Bicenennial Plaza, and the grassy spot along the water in front of the Ford pavilion. (At first, security guards ran picnickers off the grass at the U.S. pavilion. Fair officials have since told *Sunset* that picnickers "can go anywhere.")

Non-food shopping is an Expo weak point, but you may find some surprises if you search diligently.

Prices, hours, child care

Expo's daily admission charge is $4 for adults, $3.25 for youths from 12 through 17, $2 for children from 6 through 11, free for children under 6. It covers all attractions except as noted otherwise.

Expo is open daily from 10 A.M. to 10 P.M.; the amusement park stays open later. The folklife festival grounds are in full operation noon till 7 P.M., with some entertainment until 9 P.M.

In the child-care center at Expo headquarters, it's $1 per hour for one child, 50 cents for each additional. (The first-aid center is also here.)

What's next

While Spokane's Expo '74 is still brand-new, its successor Expo is already a-borning. As you leave the Japan pavilion you'll see the first announcement of Okinawa's International Ocean Exposition (subtitled "The sea you'd like to see") scheduled to open July 20, 1975. At our press time, a *Sunset* editor and photographer were packing to leave for a first inspection of the Okinawa site. □

Expo is the Northwest ... log-rolling, totems, a white-water river

Totem-in-progress *and seawolf carving by Haida Indian Bill Reid are on Canada Island*

CRAIG ZWICKY

Indian *dances at folklife festival's Native American Earth area*

Raft slams *through rapids below Spokane Falls. You can arrange for river trips at fair*

Girl visitor *inspects girl statue at show's opening in New York last winter. Statue was figurehead of ship Creole, 1847. Hanging sign advertised Massachusetts inn and store, 1832. Painting at left shows Boston youth on way to school, book and hat in hand, 1820*

This year and next, and especially in 1976, American history will be on public parade coast to coast.

The first bicentennial look-into-the-past for *Sunset* to report is an exhibition that opens an 80-day run on June 29 at the M. H. deYoung Memorial Museum in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco. It was first presented by the Whitney Museum of American Art in New York and it is scheduled for only one showing in the West.

This is unquestionably the finest American folk art show yet put together and the first ever to survey the entire range of American folk art—everything from pottery, quilts, furniture, scrimshaw, and portraiture to weather vanes and figureheads. The 200 final choices for the show were selected from more than 10,000 pieces uncovered in the nationwide survey.

Folk art scholars Jean Lipman and Alice Winchester conducted a year-long treasure hunt across the country in museums, with dealers and collectors, in private houses. They deliberately limited them

Tulip quilt, *1875, is big, more than 7 feet square, and bold. Colors are a bright off-orange with dark green pattern, border*

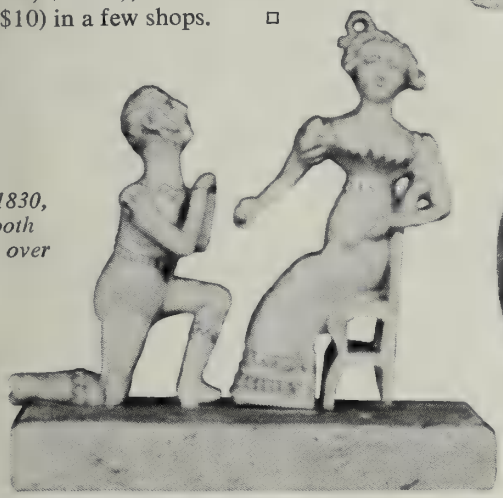
THE BICENTENNIAL EVENTS BEGIN

"The Flowering of American Folk Art 1776-1876" opens June 29 in San Francisco — for 80 days

·lves to the 1776-1876 century. As the ıow's name points out, this was the me of the flowering of American folk 't. If you wanted a rocking chair or a re screen, you made one or you had ıe made. After 1876 came the flower-ıg of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Vard. There then was an easier way.

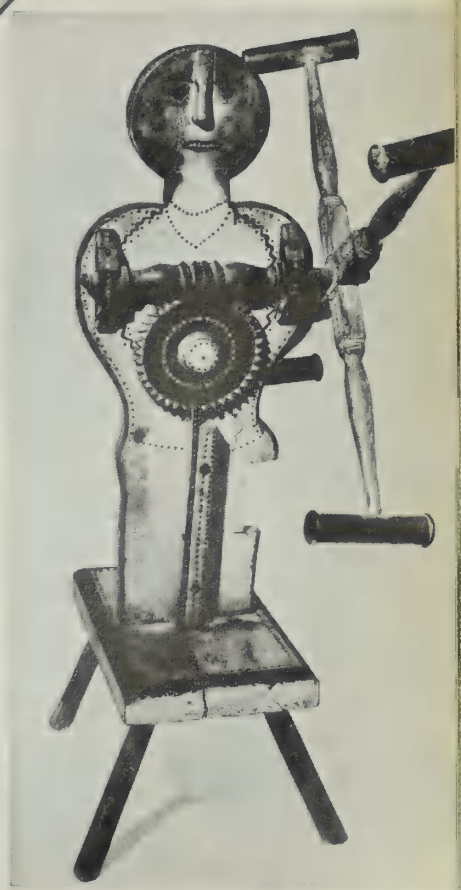
he new folk art show is a feast and with comes a feast of a book. For those ho can't visit the show itself during its an Francisco run, bookstores and mu-:um shops through the West have the ardcover book: *The Flowering of Amer-an Folk Art (1776- 1876)*, by Jean Lip-ıan and Alice Winchester (Viking Press, lew York, 1974; $19.95); it's available ı paperback ($10) in a few shops. □

Spring Blessing, *1785, does honor to a flowering, potted fruit tree. Ink and watercolor on wood, 8 by 12½ feet*



he Proposal, *1830, ırved whale tooth :rimshaw, just over inches high*

Cocked-hatted fiddler *plays for dancing couples on redware plate, 1786— but inscription in dialect German refers to maid putting on airs*



Woolwinder, *1875, stands 39 inches, is good-humored folk art masterpiece*

Lion in chain, *1818, is 5-foot-wide Connecticut tavern sign of painted wood*

The way it was. *Deck at back of house was surrounded by bench-railing, screened with hedge. Narrow steps. Not very useful*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Off with the railing, *out with the hedge. Generous sized steps built. Here's the scene on the wedding day, before crowd arrived. The new steps are 4 feet wide, vary in length from 14 to 32 feet*

They did over the garden for a summer wedding

First a big new deck . . . then some big edgings

An old garden had its 1950's primness stripped away last summer. The operation took many hours of work in June, July, and early August. But there was a deadline incentive: the new unprim garden had to look magnificent by August 18—the day it would become the site of a wedding reception.

The hard construction work was chiefly: opening an existing deck to the garden with new big steps, and installing bold, new garden edging as pictured on pages 86 and 87. Here is how these two changes were accomplished.

The new deck steps

The original deck was built in 1957 and in its day was an improvement. It replaced a 1911 set of back steps that took you directly from the back door to the ground.

But the 1957 deck was almost enclosed by a railing-bench. Two things were wrong with it. It prevented the deck from ever becoming a real part of the garden. (To go from deck to garden you had to walk around the railing, and to look from deck to garden, you had to peer under or over the railings.) And furthermore, that railing-bench was uncomfortable—the backs were straight-up vertical.

Each of the new deck steps is 2 feet wide. The risers are 6 inches high. Some of the steps either stop short or extend beyond the one below, making the drop 12 or 18 inches and creating good sitting places for looking out to the garden.

The new edging

The other major change was removal of all the old flush-with-the-surface header boards (or edging boards) and replacement with lengths of weathered logs.

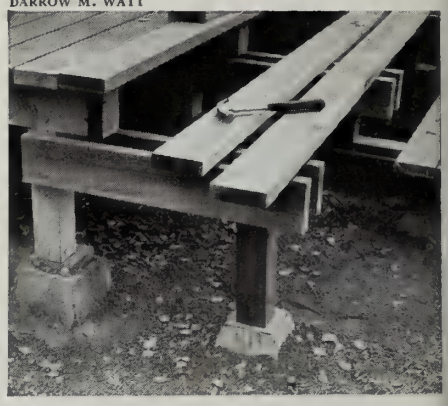
In the portion of the garden shown on pages 86 and 87, the logs were placed in a lawn to make a C-shaped path. The grass growing between the logs became a green carpet. Outside the logs, the grass was spaded under to make beds for marigolds, marguerites, and fuchsias.

The work of installing logs scuffed up the existing grass within the pathway. So, six weeks before the wedding, the owner overseeded it with Manhattan rye grass, a fast-growing variety that can take some shade. It filled in nicely.

Even in a flatland garden like this, logs have at least three advantages over at-grade header boards (on hillsides they have another advantage—they can make retaining walls).

One advantage is that with logs, as with

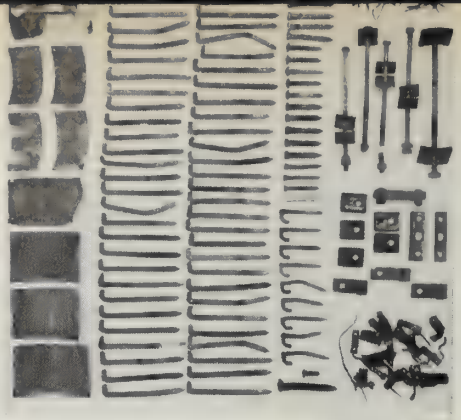
DARROW M. WATT



How new steps *were made. Posts at left were from original deck. New posts at right. Pairs of 4-foot joists connect old posts to new ones*

The wedding afternoon. *A crowd of 250 moved up and down the steps (to left of cake table), danced on them, stood on them, sat on them. They're made of 2-by-6's, same as 17-year-old original deck*

Utility pole *gets cut to right length with chain saw; it's a two-man job. (Remove hardware beforehand)*



DARROW M. WATT

Poles contain *much ugly hardware that you must remove. Items above came from 231 linear feet of poles: 61 climber's bolts, 21 lag bolts, 11 metal plates with holes, 9 hook bolts, 8 squares of sheet metal, 5 pole-diameter bolts, a railroad spike, pile of nails, pile of tin, pile of little iron things*

Put handcart wheels *under log's center point. For longer logs, rear man pushes on log's back end*

railroad ties, you never have to concern yourself about the height of the soil on the planting side. You can add all the soil conditioners or mulches you need, rotary till or spade all you want, and the logs act as big unmovable dams to keep the garden bed material from falling out onto the outside surfaces.

A second advantage is that the logs act as guards to keep hoses from smashing plants and to keep tricycles and other vehicles where they belong.

The third advantage is that almost anything can happen, and the logs will still maintain the garden's design. Flush-at-surface header boards don't do this. A big leaf fall can hide them and the garden's design becomes utterly lost. (That was what had happened just before the photograph at upper left on page 84 was taken; a seasonal leaf fall when there were no plants in the beds made the garden look like the Great Plains.)

What we've been calling logs are really cut-up lengths of utility poles. But once you take out all the hardware and cut them up, poles become logs again.

Where do you find used utility poles to make into logs? Utility companies continually remove weakened and abandoned poles. But today, the demand generally exceeds the supply. There is no common source for all communities. Mostly, you get them by scrounging—telephoning one likely place after another and keeping your eyes open. Power companies and telephone companies are the most likely sources in some communities. In others, these companies sell the poles to building and garden supply dealers from whom you could buy them.

Utility poles are heavy. You need a truck to carry them; they're too much for a station wagon's springs. If you get them from a utility company's yard, the foreman may choose to forklift your poles onto your truck rather than let you risk injury by trying to lift them.

When you get them home, use a pipe wrench to unscrew hooks and bolts.

Utility poles are mostly alike in diameter—after all, each was once the trunk of a Douglas fir, cedar, or pine. They all taper from about 24 inches to about 8 inches in diameter.

The bottom six or eight feet of a used utility pole is mostly useless—too thick to look nice and usually covered with sticky, smelly tar stuff.

Even so, there are important differences between the useful parts of different poles. Some were pressure-treated all over with a sterilant. These poles will stay clear of moss indefinitely. Others were not treated and in just six months logs cut from them will begin to develop a mellow patina of green growth.

For this reason, try to cut one pole at a time into useful logs and lay these logs end to end. That way the logs in any one stretch will look alike as the seasons come and go.

What about rotting and termites? Unless you abut a log to your house (a bad idea), don't worry about them. Used logs are so big and fissured that a painted-on coat of wood preservative would probably be ineffective. But in most soils, even an untreated pole will last at least 7 to 10 years. □

A special extra *you get with log edgings—they're foolproof, rock-solid hose guards*

Pole handling isn't easy.
You need a truck, extra hands.
Results are bold, lasting

Bury *lower halves of the logs—horizontals and verticals. Nail joins with long spikes. Tamp soil*

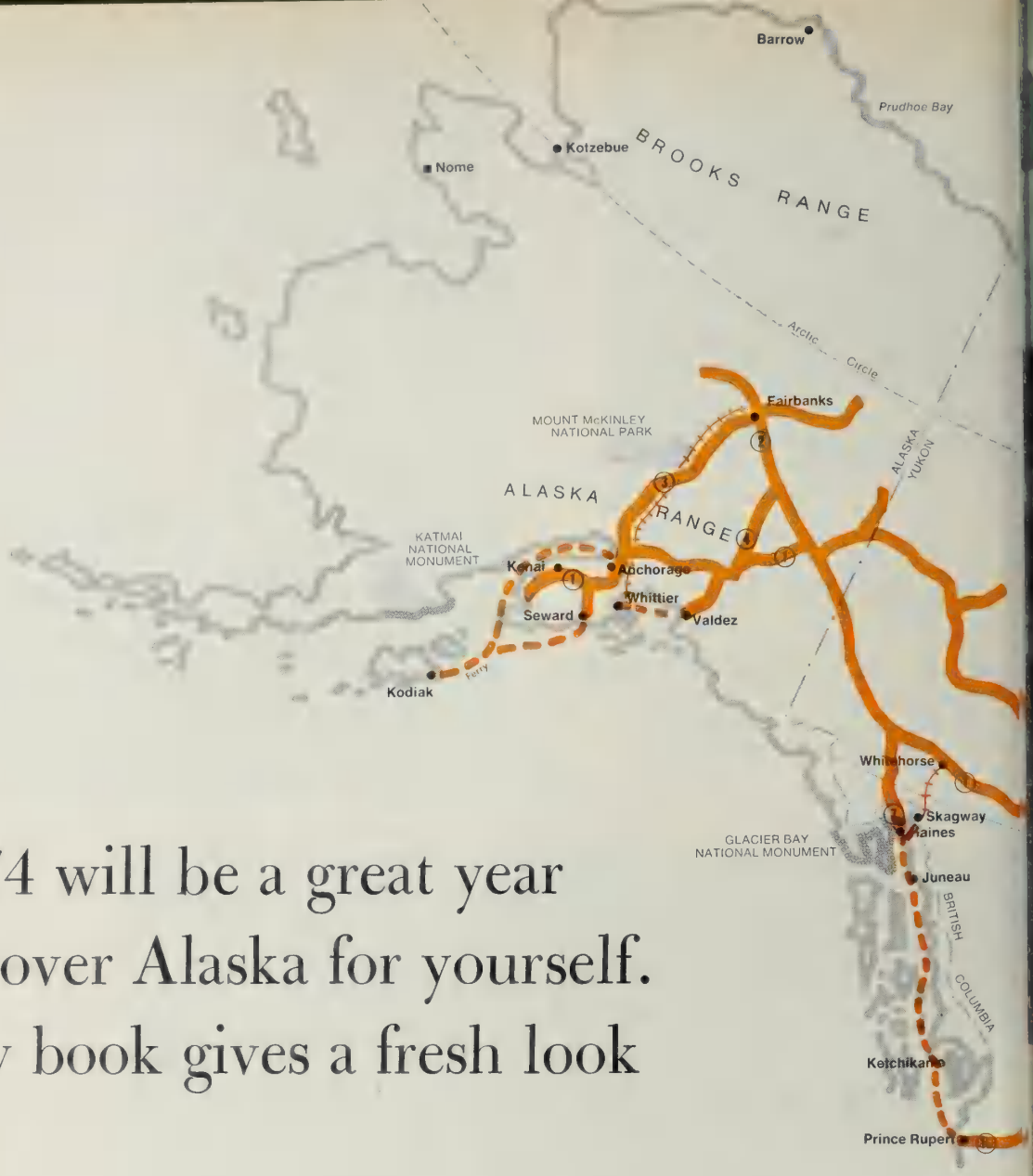
Weathered poles establish edges, keep things in place

NORMAN A. PLATE

Two days before *wedding. Logs have been in place two months. Plants and grass have grown around them. (The logs will look mellower each year)*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

On the day—*receiving line in the background. Cluster of much-weathered pole sections stands at corner of bed with 'Checkerboard' fuchsia plants*



1974 will be a great year to discover Alaska for yourself. A new book gives a fresh look

For many Westerners 1974 will be the year to head north to Alaska—by air, car, ferry, or, more than ever, by cruise ship. This summer more than a hundred cruises aboard ten different ships are scheduled through the islands and fiords of Southeastern Alaska's Inside Passage (see listing of cruises on page 54).

More than anything else, the increased number of cruises is causing something of a tourist boom in Southeastern Alaska. But there's a much bigger and different Alaska farther north. A fifth the size of the lower 48 states, and stretching across four time zones, the state offers a diversity of geography, climate, and culture unique to the far north.

The most convenient base for exploring the vast expanses of Alaska is Anchorage, a modern city of almost 50,000 population. You can cruise Southeastern Alaska just one way, going up or returning, and fly by seaplane and jet to or from Anchorage from the terminal ports of Haines or Skagway. In Anchorage you can rent a car or camper, take the Alaska Railroad north, take the state ferry around the Kenai Peninsula, or fly just about anywhere.

With Anchorage as your base, here are four grand ways to sample the variety of Alaska—you go in four different directions by different modes of transportation. The pictures on these pages are all from the new *Sunset* pictorial *Alaska,* published this month (see details on page 90).

By car and ferry to farm country and glaciers

One of the most interesting road trips out of Anchorage is a 450-mile loop drive on State Highways 1 and 4. Heading north from Anchorage you pass the Indian village of Eklutna, where you'll find a Russian church and Indian graveyard where each grave is covered by a little "spirit house." Palmer is the heart of the Matanuska Valley, the agricultural and dairy center of Alaska.

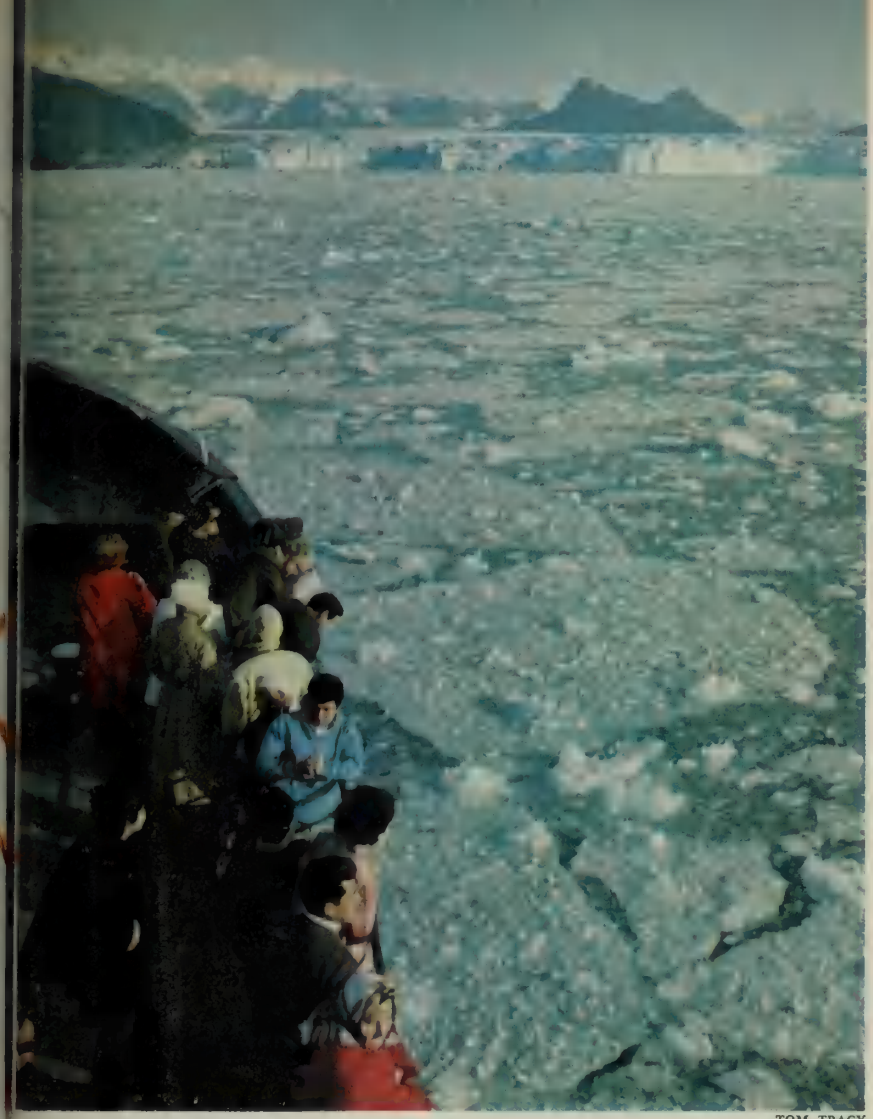
From the valley, the road swings up past the Matanuska Glacier, then turns south through the rugged Chugach Mountains to Valdez, terminal port of the controversial Alaska Pipeline now under construction. The ferry from Valdez takes you through Prince William Sound west to Whittier with a close-up look at the Columbia Glacier along the way.

At Whittier you drive up onto flatbed railroad cars for a half-hour trip to the highway, then an hour drive back to Anchorage. You can do the whole loop in two days, but you may want to allow extra time for side trips.

By train to McKinley Park for animal watching

Mount McKinley National Park is 235 miles north of Anchorage, 134 miles south of Fairbanks. The Alaska Railroad runs a daily train each way between Anchorage and Fairbanks (about an 8-hour run) with park stopovers.

A tour of the park on the free hiker's



TOM TRACY

Deckload of passengers *aboard Alaska State Ferry slowly approach terminal face of Columbia Glacier over ice-crusted bay*

ALICE PUSTER

Brilliant bed *of summer annuals brightens family stroll along downtown Anchorage streets*

Eskimo woman *splits walrus hide to make an umiak, a skin boat with wood frame*

RICK FURNISS

nuttle bus or one of the special wildlife our buses lets you sample the expanses f tundra of interior Alaska and gives ou a chance to see caribou, dall sheep, ny foxes, a wide variety of birdlife, and erhaps a grizzly bear. If you're lucky, e clouds may pull back from Mount cKinley to give you a glimpse of orth America's highest peak.

dvance reservations at the McKinley ark Station Hotel are a must. To make eservations for camping in the park, rite to Superintendent, Mount McKin-y National Park, Box 9, McKinley ark, Alaska 99755. You can sample the ark in two days, but for a thoroughly atisfying bit of nature watching you hould allow three days or longer.

y float plane to remote atmai—volcanoes, fishing, hiking

atmai National Monument is for the nore adventurous family. Open only luring a short summer season when float lanes can land on ice-free waterways,

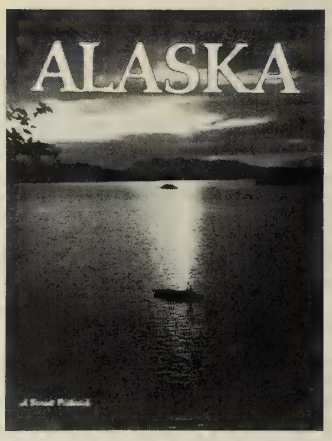
The touch *of spring is green in Matanuska Valley farm and dairy region north of Anchorage*

HARALD SUND

Solitary camper *at Wonder Lake camp was up early to watch sunrise on snowy slopes of Mount McKinley—at about 4* A.M.

G. C. KELLEY

Toklat grizzly *intently paws at ground to dig out ground squirrels*



Newest *Sunset pictorial book, Alaska, gives you an in-depth look at all of Alaska. The 208-page book is illustrated with 70 pages of color photographs and maps. Advance price is $10.95 through July 31, 1974; $12.95 thereafter*

Katmai offers excellent trout and salmon fishing at the main complex at Brooks Lodge and at more remote fishing camps.

For non-angling family members there is hiking or an excursion to the volcanic Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes, where the awesome Katmai volcanic eruption took place on June 6, 1912, spewing ash into the atmosphere that could be detected as far south as Seattle.

You can sample Katmai National Monument in two days, but unless you plan to camp, advance reservations at Brooks Lodge and the other fishing camps are essential. Write to Wien Air Alaska, 4100 International Airport Rd., Anchorage 99502 for details.

By air into Eskimo Country

The only way to reach the Eskimo villages of arctic Alaska is by air. Both Alaska and Wien airlines offer one or two-day tours to the gold rush town of Nome and the Eskimo fishing village of Kotzebue, and Wien offers tours to Barrow on Alaska's arctic north coast. You can also take tours to the oil fields at Prudhoe Bay.

Before setting out on any trip to Alaska, be sure that you have a realistic itinerary and confirmed reservations on all public transportation and for all accommodations. A travel agent can make these reservations for you, help you put together an itinerary, and answer questions. For general information on travel in Alaska write to the Alaska State Division of Tourism, Pouch E, Juneau 99801.

No one else on Waikiki can rent you this kind of room.
With twenty tropical acres to play in. you could have the vacation of your life and never leave our Village. You can sample the fare of eight outstanding restaurants. Unwind in nine lively bars. Take in native shows and luau feasts. All on our grounds. Or take a sunset cruise and dine offshore on our Rainbow Catamarans.
Explore our fabulous Rainbow Bazaar. Shop in the tranquility of Imperial Japan, the bustle of Hong Kong, the history of Missionary Hawaii. And take some home with you.
Or get away from it all and try your hand at marlin fishing at the magnificent Kona Hilton on the Big Island of Hawaii.
Call the Hilton Reservation Service in your city or your travel agent for the details. Then come visit the Hilton Hawaii.
Hilton Hawaiian Village

It's sweet cherry discovery time

Bings are the headliners, but look for the early Tartarians, Chapmans, and the newer sweet Burlats which are comers. The big red Lamberts will reach the markets later

The 1974 sweet cherry crop looks promising at our press time. Winter weather was good, late frosts were not a problem.

Washington has doubled production of sweet cherries in the last five years. It should lead the nation this year, with Oregon number two, and California contending for third place.

Bings are the front runners. Plump, firm-fleshed, rich flavored, they make up about 60 per cent of the Washington crop and 90 per cent of California's.

The West's sweet cherry season began in mid-May with early California varieties: Burlat, Chapman, Tartarian, all somewhat smaller, softer than Bings.

In the markets in June, along with Bings, you may see some of the pollenizing varieties—they're grown between rows of Bing trees. Van and Chinook, about as big as Bings, and Republican, somewhat smaller, are occasionally in Northwest markets; Van may be seen in California. All have similar sweet rich flavor.

Last into the markets are the Lamberts—about 35 per cent of the Washington crop. They are as big as Bings, more sprightly in flavor, but with a heart shape and smaller pit.

Glistening *jelly glaze crowns plump sweet Bings nestled in a buttery tart shell*

For dessert showpieces, our own sweet cherries display their shiny faces

The West is sweet cherry country. Washington, Oregon, and California supply most of America's fresh cherries eaten out of hand.

These same dark sweet cherries are also delicious in summertime desserts. But they call for different recipes than are used for sour cherries—the kind that go into traditional cherry pies.

The rich, winelike flavor of sweet cherries is complemented by buttery pastry in these two showpiece desserts, a jelly-glazed cherry tart and a fruit-studded almond torte.

Bings, now in prime supply in the West, work well for both, or use any of the dark sweet cherry varieties described at left; although they're rarely sold in markets, you can use yellow and pink Royal Ann cherries if you have them.

As a rule of thumb, a pound of sweet cherries will yield about 2½ cups after the stems and pits are removed. To pit cherries, use an inexpensive pitter (available in houseware departments), or pry out pits with a clean paper clip.

Sweet Cherry Tart

About 6 cups dark sweet cherries, stems and pits removed
½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
2 tablespoons lemon juice
⅛ teaspoon ground cinnamon
Dash salt
Butter pastry shell (recipe follows)
⅓ cup red currant jelly

Set aside 4 cups of the prettiest cherries. Whirl the remaining 2 cups cherries in a blender until well puréed. In a saucepan combine the sugar and cornstarch; then stir in the cherry purée, lemon juice, cinnamon, and salt. Cook over medium heat, stirring, until bubbly and thickened. Cool slightly, then pour into butter pastry shell; chill until set, about 1 hour.

Arrange the 4 cups cherries evenly over the cherry filling. Melt the currant jelly in a small pan over medium-low heat, then brush evenly over the cherries to glaze them. Chill tart until ready to serve, as long as 4 hours. If pan has a removable bottom, lift off rim. Serves 6 to 8.

Butter Pastry Shell. Mix 1⅓ cups unsifted regular all-purpose flour with 3 tablespoons sugar. Add ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine cut in pieces, and rub mixture between fingers until of uniform consistency. With a fork stir in 1 egg yolk, then work dough with your hands until it holds a smooth, noncrumbly ball; the heat of your hands softens the butter so dough sticks together.

Press dough evenly over the bottom and sides of an 11-inch tart pan with a removable bottom, or an 11-inch pie pan. (Or use a 10-inch cheesecake pan, pressing pastry over bottom and 1 to 1½ inches up sides.) Bake in a 300° oven for 30 minutes, or until golden brown. Cool in pan on a rack. Package airtight in pan if made ahead.

Sweet Cherry Almond Torte

Butter pastry (recipe follows)
1 can (8 oz.) almond paste
6 eggs, separated
¼ cup *each* granulated sugar and all-purpose flour
¾ teaspoon baking powder
1 cup toasted slivered almonds
2½ cups dark sweet cherries, stems and pits removed
Powdered sugar

Prepare butter pastry as directed and press evenly over the bottom and sides of a shallow-rimmed 10 by 15-inch baking pan; set aside.

Combine the almond paste, egg yolks, sugar, flour, and baking powder in the bowl of an electric mixer; beat until smoothly blended. Whip egg whites until they hold short distinct peaks; beat about half of the egg whites into the almond batter, then fold in remaining whites and ¾ cup of the nuts.

DARROW M. WATT

Dust *powdered sugar over cooled, cherry-studded almond torte just before serving*

Pour batter into the prepared crust. Poke cherries evenly into the batter and sprinkle remaining almonds evenly over top. Bake in a 350° oven for 35 minutes or until top feels firm when lightly touched. Cool in pan. Just before serving, dust with powdered sugar. Serves 10 to 12.

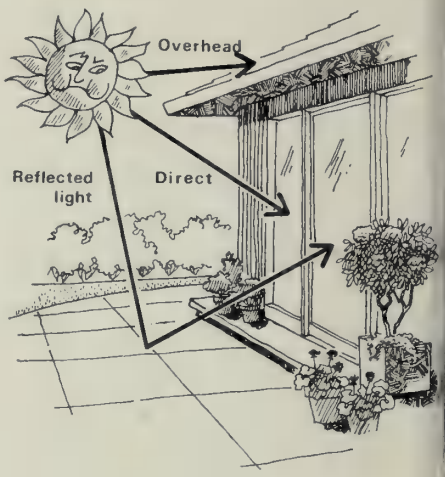
Butter Pastry. Mix together 2 cups unsifted regular all-purpose flour and [illegible] cup granulated sugar; add ¾ cup ([illegible] lb.) butter or margarine, cut in pie[illegible] and rub with your fingers until [illegible] is reduced to fine crumbs. Stir [illegible] with a fork, then with your h[illegible] dough into a ball.

House cooling ideas

Using screens, trellises, roof extensions, also shrubs, trees, vines. As you block the sun, you gain comfort . . . and you save

Roof extension *covered with translucent fiberglass-reinforced plastic diffuses sunlight, intercepts heat, and serves as a rain shield. Design: Richard W. Painter, Lake Oswego, Oregon*

Sun shade that grows. *Japanese wisteria provides added bonus of spectacular flower display in early spring, then leafs out to shade house walls and patio as temperatures climb*
LYN DAVIS



Over 2½ million Western homes are ai conditioned. Countless more use som type of electrical fan during hot weathe The rest do without mechanical cooling and their owners put up with varyin degrees of discomfort.

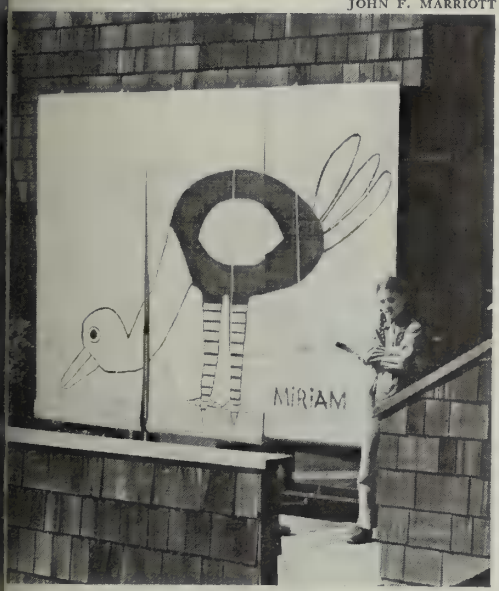
No matter which group your house be longs in, giving it some extra shade ca make your summers more comfortabl both indoors and out. Shading—wit screens, trellises, roof extensions, blind or plants—can reduce the load on a conditioning equipment. In some case

DON NORMARK

As a temporary *shade device while trees grow, panels of burlap are stretched between beams. Design: Fred Griffin, Phoenix*

FRANK L. GAYNOR

JOHN F. MARRIOTT



Giant bird *drawn and painted on white vinyl blinds by 10-year-old girl adds welcome measure of garden art, only mildly reduces reflectability of white surface. Similar idea, but different design shown on our cover*

such shading devices can eliminate the need for supplemental cooling equipment altogether.

For over 25 years *Sunset* has been investigating the effects of shading and has continually reported good solutions. Some of the best ones, well worth repeating, are included again on these pages, along with many new ones.

How your house heats up

Heat builds up inside your house from both direct and indirect solar radiation. The direct source accounts for the most buildup. Your roof is the largest heat blotter, absorbing up to twice as much solar energy as vertical surfaces. As you might expect, east and west-facing house walls are major sources of heat gain in summer. Unshaded windows are particularly vulnerable, allowing passage of up to 20 times as much heat as surrounding masonry or wood walls.

Indirect solar radiation is reflected off nearby surfaces onto house walls and windows. Less obvious than direct radiation, it's often overlooked as a major source of heat gain. Unshaded paving materials used on a walk, patio, or drive adjacent to the house contribute the most. They reflect heat immediately and also absorb and reradiate it later.

Asphalt has a relatively low reflectivity; brick and concrete are proportionately higher. Asphalt, however, will absorb more heat during the day and continue to reradiate it well into the evening. Smooth surfaces reflect more than rough ones. Plants are generally darker and rougher than most paving or structural materials and so reflect less solar radiation than smooth surfaces.

Color also affects reflection and absorption of solar heat. The surface of a dark-colored house may be as much as 60° hotter than the air temperature, while the same surface painted white would be only 20° higher.

The insulation you put in ceiling or

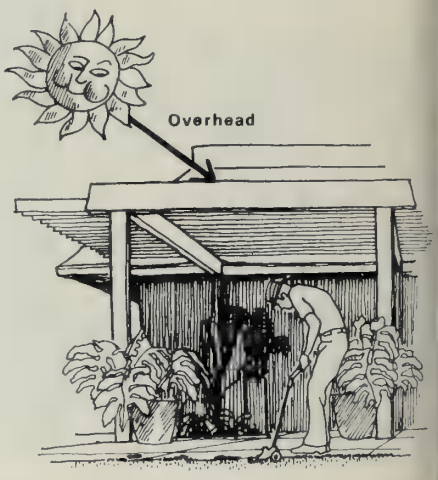
ERNEST BRAUN

Overhead framework *with removable panels of lath gives shade just where you want it. Panels could also be reed screening, plastic, canvas, or shade cloth*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

During *the hottest part of the day, no sun hits these house walls and windows, protected by a trellis of closely spaced 1 by 2's. Owner-designer is John R. Peterson of Scottsdale, Arizona*

To keep sun off the house and also off pavements



walls to keep your house warmer in winter will also help keep it substantially cooler in summer as well.

Materials to defend the house against the sun

Your best defense against the sun is something that keeps it from reaching the house or from heating up surrounding paving and soil.

Structures of wood, fabric, plastic, or screening are immediate solutions.

One of the least expensive covering materials is woven reed. It comes in 6 by 15-foot rolls that sell for about $10. It's lightweight, easy to cut and splice, and useful for a vertical screen as well as overhead.

Translucent fiberglass-reinforced plastic is available in panels and rolls in most building supply centers. Corrugated panels are usually 26 inches wide and from 8 to 16 feet long. An 8-foot-long panel sells for about $5. Rolls come in 3-foot and 4-foot widths; you can buy any length you want. Plastic is easy to work, lightweight, shatter resistant, and quite durable. It's best used where you want both shade and rain protection.

Lath is also suitable for both overhead

FRANK L. GAYNOR

You put shade *where you want it by rolling aluminum awnings to any position on deck. They're attached to track on house fascia, roll on wheels at base of vertical supports. First reported in Sunset in May, 1958. Design: Arthur T. Brown, Tucson*

PHIL PALMER

Retractable canvas panels *can be pulled across this patio to shade house walls and windows, as well as paved area underneath. In late afternoon, eucalyptus trees in background take over shading job. Design: Royston, Hanamoto and Mayes*

RICHARD FISH

Lashed *to metal frame at start of summer, canvas panels give shade and wind control. Design: Joseph Copp, Jr., Los Angeles*

and vertical shading. You can use it parallel or crisscrossed for a lattice effect. Pieces can be notched and crossed for more intricate patterns. A 6-foot lath strip sells for about 20 cents; you get a better price buying a bundle of 50.

Redwood 1 by 1's can be used like lath. They're dressier and tend to warp less. Cost is about 7 cents per foot.

Shade cloth, used by nurseries for years, has become increasingly popular for residential use. There are two kinds: saran (green) and polypropylene (black). Both are woven much like a window screen.

You can order almost any degree of shade you want, from 6 to 94 per cent.

Shade cloth is sold by most major nurseries and garden supply centers in 6-foot-wide rolls; cost ranges from about 19 cents per square foot for 47 per cent shade to around 26 to 29 cents for 73 per cent shade. (Look in the yellow pages under Awnings and Canopies for additional sources.)

You can staple it to overhead or vertical frames. Or for around $65 you can get 55-per-cent shading material made up into a 12 by 20-foot patio cover complete with taped edges and grommets every foot, all ready to lash to a wood or metal frame. The same piece with 80 per cent shading (most commonly used in desert areas) would cost about $25 more.

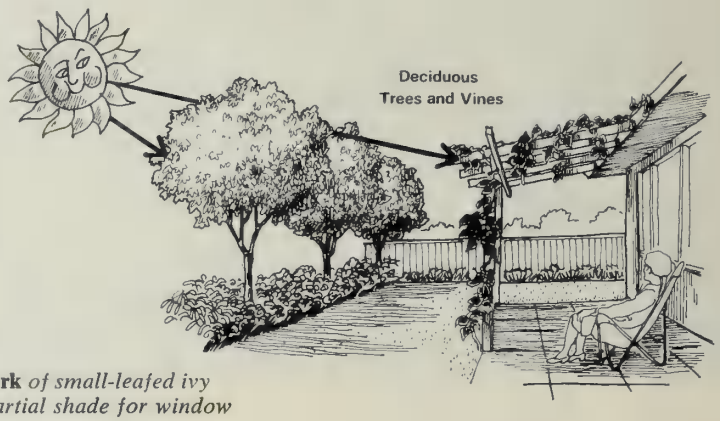
Garden prunings can make cost-free shading materials. Most people discard fruit tree prunings and bamboo canes. However, if cut into usable lengths they are excellent to weave into either an overhead or a vertical screen.

For more overhead shading possibilities,

Walls around *this Arizona house have a cooling mantle of xylosma that reduces solar absorption and glare. Design: Guy Greene, Tucson*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Eye-shade *for this San Diego County hilltop house is wisteria trained along wires from house eaves to rock columns. Owner-designer: James Hubbell*



WILLIAM APLIN

Gridwork *of small-leafed ivy gives partial shade for window of this Los Angeles house; smaller grids would give significantly more shade. Design: Armstrong & Sharfman*

As vines *on trellis and trees grow, west side of this Seattle house will have improved protection from the sun. Owner: Gene Potter. Design: R. David Adams*

DON NORMARK

Trees, vines, and shrubs are often the best of all shade makers

see the newly revised *Sunset* book, *How to Build Patio Roofs* (Lane Books Menlo Park, Calif., 1974; $1.95).

Leafy shade

Shrubs, trees, vines, ground covers, anc lawn give you the best control over solai radiation. Exposed to the sun, foliage absorbs, reflects, and reradiates it effi ciently without overheating the area i protects. By their evaporative proces through transpiration, plants raise the humidity of the air around them but the end result (unless the air is near satura tion point) is a reduction in air tempera ture. Tests show that the air tempera ture over a moist lawn may be 10° to 14' cooler than it is over bare ground, anc as much as 30° cooler than it is ove

ELLS MARUGG

Trio *of Japanese pagoda trees (Sophora japonica) has become giant shade umbrella for patio; also for house roof and glass walls. Owners: S. A. Sanfilippo, Palo Alto, California*

White alder *takes the place of a window sun shade in summer, lets in warming winter sun. Design: Kathryn Stedman*

GEORGE WOO

a black asphalt walkway.

The amount of solar radiation blocked by plants is determined by the density of shade they provide. In mild-summer climates the light filtered shade you get from a birch, albizia, or olive may be enough. In hotter climates you may need the denser foliage of a fruitless mulberry or sycamore to effectively block the sun. But creating leafy enclosures for shade may also block essential air movement into the house and outdoor living areas.

In a hot, humid climate you need air movement to cool by evaporation. In hot, dry areas air movement may not be as important as raising the humidity of the air to make you and your family feel comfortable. Using plants and fountains, keeping soil in beds moist, and occasionally hosing down the pavement will all help. If your garden seems shady enough but still not as cool as it should be, you might prune and thin some of the breeze-blocking plant material.

Plants can also give you seasonal sun control. Deciduous trees and vines work the same way as adjustable, structural shade devices except you don't do the adjusting. Their leaves fall off when the summer ends and grow out again before the weather turns hot again. And all winter you get the warming benefit from the sun on the roof and house walls, through windows, and on paving materials around the house.

Flowering annuals, perennials, and vegetables can also be used to give fast shade for house walls this summer. Suitable tall annuals include cosmos, hollyhocks, sunflowers, and sweet peas (trained up a mesh trellis). Among good perennials are chrysanthemums, dahlias, delphiniums, Shasta daisies, rudbeckia. Among vegetables, pole beans, corn, cucumbers, gourds, squash, and tomatoes work well. Herbs you might try include fennel, oregano, and pineapple sage.

Container plants = shade-makers

Where there are no planting beds adjacent to the house, you can use container plants to shade house walls, windows, and sliding glass doors. Several boxes of golden bamboo set side by side will give you an effective leafy screen. Containers of bottlebrush, citrus, oleanders, and most bushy conifers will do as well. Leave some space between the plant and

MARTHA ROSMAN

Pivoting screens *of translucent, fiberglass-reinforced plastic protect recessed windows from sun; they can be set at any angle or closed up. Design: Gregory Mull, San Francisco*

house wall so the air can circulate freely.

If the plants aren't high enough to cover the whole wall, hang roll-up blinds from the eaveline and adjust them to the height of the plant.

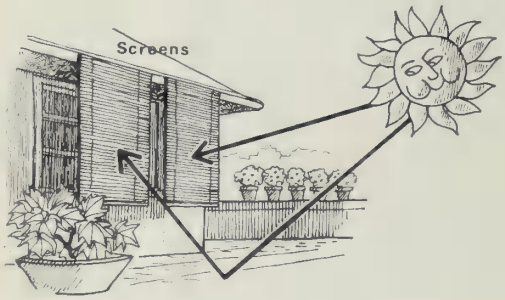
Vertical shading

Just about all the solar energy that strikes an unshaded or untreated glass surface passes right through it. So does a high percentage of the heat that's reflected and radiated from areas outside the glass. Shading the windows is the simplest solution.

External devices include both permanent and adjustable blinds and screens. The cheapest is the widely sold split bamboo blind (as little as $5 for the 6 by 6-foot size); a vinyl blind costs $14 for the same size, or around $18 with longer-lasting nylon stitching and pull cords.

The blinds shown on the *Sunset* cover are vinyl oval slats, 3 by 6 feet, costing $6 each. The same size in vinyl "matchstick" costs about $2. Blinds longer than 6 feet usually have to be specially ordered, or you can splice a section to the bottom.

If you hang a blind from the roof eave, you get air circulation between it and the house. But if it flaps about in the wind, you may want to secure it at the bottom



The right place for screens and shades is outside the glass. These are verticals

Roll-up *canvas shades hung along edge of wide roof overhang pull down to shade plants and window wall. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Fuelling, Arcadia, California*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Low-angle sun *and glare off pool are checked by sliding screen of tiny louvers. Note sun on carpet where wall is not protected by screening. Design: Benton & Park, Los Angeles*

JOHN HARTLEY

THE VEGA GT.
3/4 ECONOMY CAR. 3/4 SPORTS CAR.

At the top, a sporty little hatchback, thoroughly enjoyable to drive.

Below it, a practical little hatchback with wagon-like convenience.

Sort of a car-and-a-half, offering a mixture of excitement and economy.

The price for the Vega Hatchback, complete with GT package, is less than $3100*. That includes the stabilizer bars, the special 13 x 6 GT wheels and A70 x 13 white lettered tires, the tachometer, the four-spoke sport steering wheel and a whole lot more.

You also get the GT version of our heralded overhead-cam aluminum block engine. With it, you get both responsive performance, and 4-cylinder economy.

See your Chevy dealer soon. Take a drive-and-a-half.

VEGA
Chevrolet

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price, including dealer new vehicle preparation charge. Destination charges, other optional equipment, state or local taxes are additional.

with cord or shock cord.

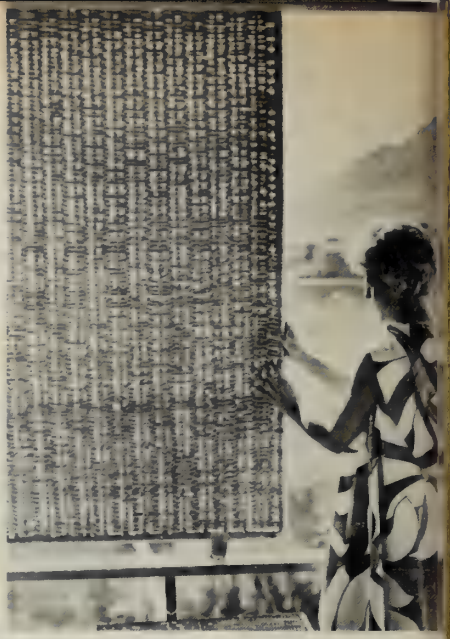
Painting the vinyl roll blinds on the cover and on page 94 was an experiment. We checked with several paint manufacturers to find the best type of paint to use on vinyl. It had to be a paint that would not react with the vinyl and one that would be flexible and not chip when the blinds were rolled up and down. It seemed that a latex paint had all the right properties. We found an interior-exterior gloss latex enamel in clear, bright colors.

For the painted bird shown on page 94, we first took a color photo of 10-year-old Miriam Kirkman's original drawing, projected the transparency onto the vinyl shades, drew the outline in pencil, then painted (two coats). If you use a small nylon brush and carefully flow on the paint parallel to the slats, little or no paint will drip around to the back. If you're not that neat, paint the design on both sides.

Going up the scale in cost and looks, canvas is highly suitable for blinds—spring-tension or pull-up installations. Light transmission depends on color and finish. One possible disadvantage is that air does not pass through it. Cost will vary; get price quotations from canvas and window shade shops.

Louvered metal screening is about the ultimate in window shading. It's like insect screening but with many tiny louvers angled to provide up to 100 per cent shade and exclude about 85 per cent of the solar heat that would normally pass through. You can see out through it but can't see in.

There's a standard type for normal sun-angle shading and a special one with more louvers per inch for low angle shading. Either costs about $5 per square foot installed, or less if you have several windows to screen. The material can be used overhead as well, but the louvers must be positioned in proper relationship to the path of the sun. □



In Dubrovnik, *Yugoslavia (left): Shutters have swing-out lower panels—a typical and time-proven shade device used throughout hot climates abroad. On the island of Madeira (right): Woven reed screens on overhead tracks roll on bottom wheels to control afternoon sun on a hotel balcony*

To keep *shades from flapping in the wind, secure them at the bottom. Here it's done with shock cords and eye straps*

Canvas blinds *hang like great colorful banners to blot out glare and afternoon sun when it creeps in under the wide overhang and strikes the windows. When not needed, blinds roll up under eave. Design: Richard Neutra, Los Angeles*

GEORGE LYONS

Seating: Atelier International; The Pace Collection, Inc. Accessories: Karl Springer Ltd.

Rug: Trans-Ocean Import Co., Inc.

The classic Persian

Rug: Hayim & Company, Inc.

The classic Rya

Rug: Couristan, Incorporated

The classic Caucasian

The great rugs are classic...and the great classics are wool.

hrough the ages, wool has been the fiber to which true artisans turned in order to create ugs that would be admired as works of art for many years, even for centuries. Today this eritage continues in beautifully designed rugs that reflect the imagination and inventiveness f today's artisans. They work in wool because no other fiber achieves such richness, legance, color clarity and enduring beauty. Now, as in the past, wool is in a class by itself.

Wool. In a class by itself.

PURE WOOL PILE

The Woolmark is your assurance of a quality-tested carpet made of pure wool pile

or further information on these and other wool rug classics, write:
he Wool Bureau Inc., Dept. JB, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

DARROW M. WATT

The Changing Western Home®

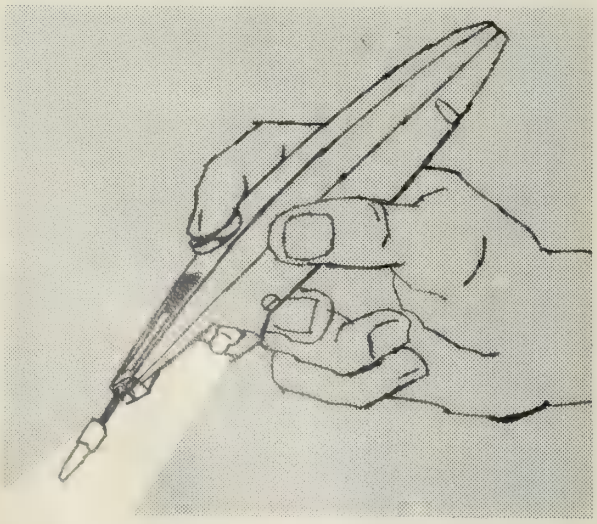
Paste a forest on a wall

If you can follow instructions, you can hang the wooded landscape above or one of eight other 9 by 12-foot photo-murals that come in a kit designed for beginners. The kits, called Photo Wall, contain eight manageable paper panels, a powdered paste, and complete instructions. You supply a paste pot and brush, knife or scissors, and wallpaper brush.

Photo Wall kits are available at paint and hardware stores, or from Scandecor Incorporated, 1105 Industrial Highway, Southampton, Penn. 18966. They cost about $35 for black and white and $45 for color reproductions.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Rechargeable iron for remote soldering



Soldering jobs are sometimes beyond a cord's reach of a wall socket. For hobbies or home repairs that require a distant soldering job, you might consider buying a rechargeable soldering iron like the one sketched at left. Hardware and electronics stores now sell one made by the Wahl Clipper Corporation, 2902 Locust St., Sterling, Ill. 61081. It gives 12 to 14 minutes of soldering time between recharging. Pushing a button on top heats the tip (several sizes available) and turns on a headlight that illuminates your work and indicates the iron is on. Two models are available for about $20 to $23.

For safer fluorescent tube disposal . . .

Disposing of burned-out fluorescent light tubes is not as dangerous as it once was. Before 1949 fluorescent tubes contained the toxic metal beryllium. Today they contain instead a relatively harmless amount of elemental mercury (5/1000 of a gram). But because the inside of the tube is almost a total vacuum, the danger now occurs when a tube is broken and implodes, resulting in flying bits of glass.

Unbroken tubes can be tempting playthings, so the National Safety Council recommends that you wrap the entire tube in several layers of newspaper, break the tube, and then dispose of the glass fragments and paper together. □

INSULATE TO REFLECT ECONOMY AND BEAUTY.

Salt Lake City residence. Architect: Dee Wilson.

WHAT'S MORE, IT'S INSULATION YOU CAN SEE THROUGH.

Reflective Vari-Tran® coated glass cuts the sun's heat and glare the year around, giving you benefits that can mean more comfort plus valued energy dollar savings. While you're enjoying a glare-free view with true color, Vari-Tran is also helping protect your upholstery and draperies from fading.

Vari-Tran gives you a big choice in aesthetics and capabilities. It comes in 52 varieties based on five color families, in single-pane and Thermopane® insulating units. And it's available in laminated and tempered safety glass as well.

No glass can completely solve all your heating and cooling problems. But the way energy supplies are dwindling, it pays to build in as much protection as possible. And the right glass will pay dividends for years to come.

For more information on glass that saves your energy dollars, write for our free, full-color brochure on Vari-Tran—*More Than Meets the Eye.* Address Ralph Hayward, Libbey-Owens-Ford Company, 811 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43695.

LOF

DARROW M. WATT

Four giant bolsters *surround this queen-sized waterbed. Frame materials cost about $75, plus the cost of the carpet covering*

Boxes on all sides frame the big bed. They open for storage

Tops hinge open *to reveal hidden storage for bedding, magazines, and other bedside clutter*

This queen-sized bed frame measures 80 by 100 inches. It's that big because the 10-inch-wide boxes all around it provide more than 22 cubic feet of storage and are strong enough to contain a 2,000-pound waterbed.

To make this frame for a waterbed or conventional 60 by 80-inch queen-sized mattress, cut the pieces for the plywood boxes as shown in the drawings on page 108. Assemble with glue and 1¼-inch #8 screws.

Leave the tops until last and use ¾ by ¾-inch oak as the inside tacking strips (tacks can pull out of soft wood with disastrous results for waterbeds). With tacking strips secured, join the tops to the boxes with the 72-inch piano hinges.

Cut pieces of 1-inch-thick polyurethane foam to fit the top of each box (10 by 80 inches). For the one at the head of the bed you'll have to cut a piece to cover both top and front (13 by 80 inches). Tack the foam in place so it can't shift.

To cover the side and foot boxes, center and tack an 83 by

THE MEDITERRANEAN BATH

DESIGNED BY JOSEPH BRASWELL ASSOCIATES, INC. A I D QUARRY TILE BY AMERICAN OLEAN TILE CO

All product names are trademarks of American-Standard.

FROM OUR NEW INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION

La dolce vita comes to the bathroom. In color so rich, so rare, this Amalfi bath suite is a limited edition made only to special order.

The ambiance: total luxury. From the built-in seat and gold-sheathed Heritage fittings on the spacious six-foot Gothic pool. And the sculptured frieze on the Classic pedestal lavatory. To the timeless styling of the Carlyle toilet and Margate bidet.

Send coupon for details.

BEAUTIFUL IS THE NEW AMERICAN-STANDARD

Please send me the details on your International Collection and your complete seven-part Bathroom Planning Kit. I enclose $1.00.

Name _____

Address _____

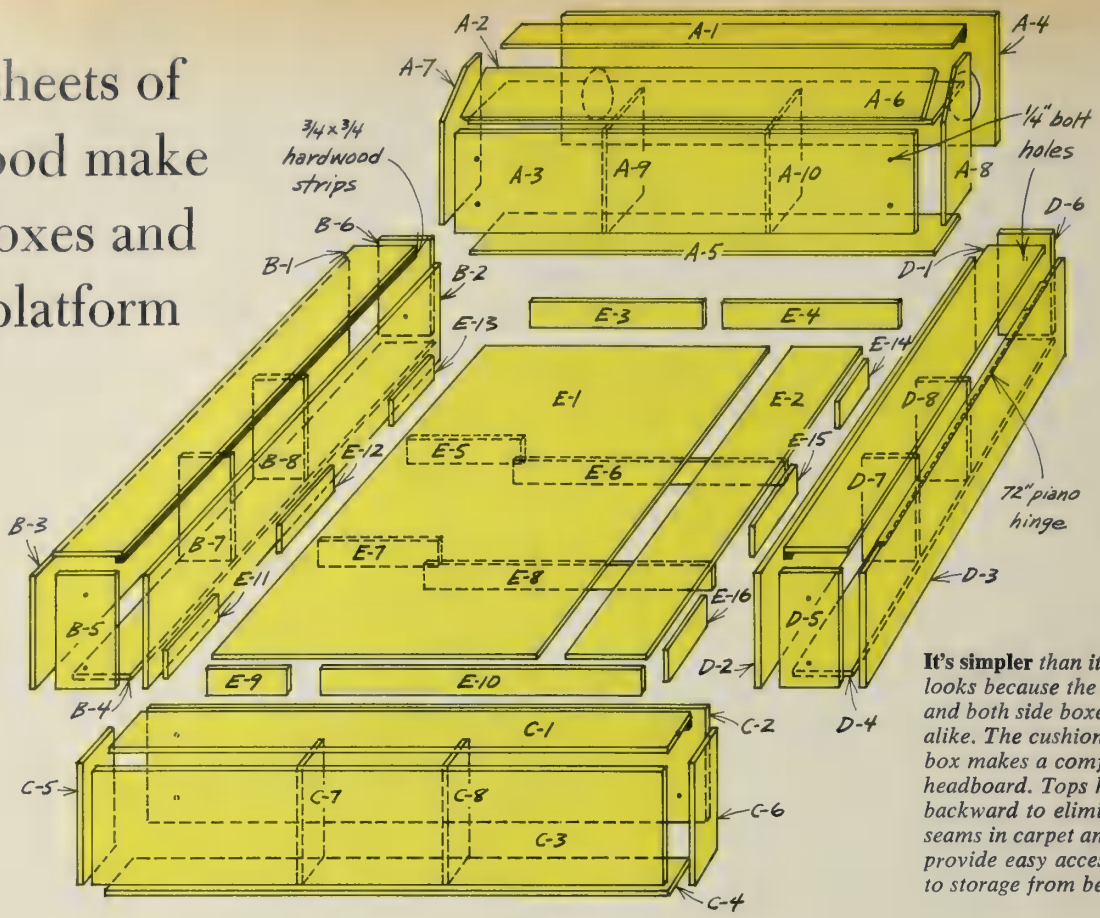
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: American-Standard, P.O. Box 2019, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

AMERICAN STANDARD

Six sheets of plywood make the boxes and the platform



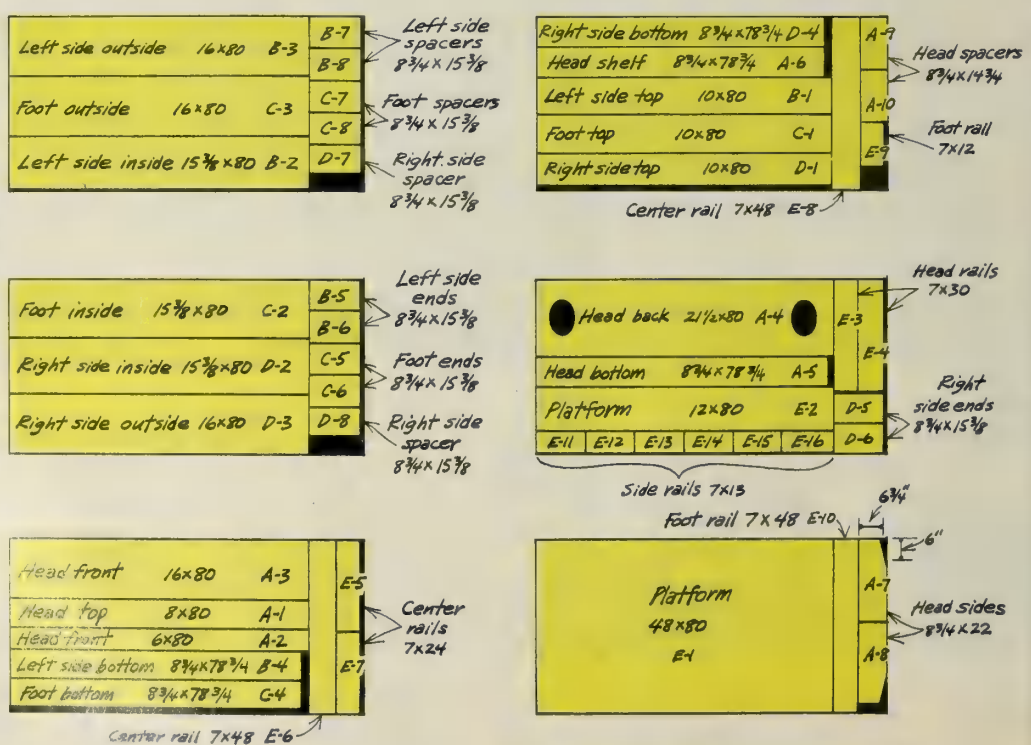
It's simpler *than it looks because the foot and both side boxes are alike. The cushioned head box makes a comfortable headboard. Tops hinge backward to eliminate seams in carpet and provide easy access to storage from bed*

32-inch piece of carpet (head box takes an 83 by 18-inch piece) along the oak strip. Then, with the box lying on its inside surface, prop the top about three-quarters open, pull the carpet around the bottom of the box, and tack it securely. When the top is fully closed the carpet should pull tightly over the foam. The carpet ends can then be turned around the corners and tacked to the box ends. Cut the carpet to form 45°-angle seams at the corners.

You'll also have to cut carpet inserts to cover the end panels of the head and foot boxes. Use tacks or contact cement to secure them. (Fabric backed with foam could also be used to upholster the boxes.)

When the boxes are covered, push them in a rectangle around the platform and rails and use 2½ by ¼-inch bolts to hold them in place. Leave the bolts loose so tops can open without binding. The cutouts in the back of the head box are for access to the bolts. With a waterbed, follow the manufacturer's instructions for mounting the liner and heater. □

Carefully cut *6 sheets of ⅝-inch plywood. You'll also need four oak strips, four piano hinges, 1¼-inch #8 screws (about 150), eight 2½ by ¼-inch bolts with washers and nuts, plastic resin glue, 8 by 12-foot piece of carpet, 43 by 80-inch piece of foam, two boxes of ⅝-inch tacks*



New fangled windows with old-fashioned character.

Andersen Perma-Shield

New fangled Perma-Shield® tough durable vinyl that won't need painting, ends exterior maintenance chores and expense.*

Warm wood core—one of nature's best insulators—helps keep you comfortable year-round. Reduces conducted heat loss and gain more efficiently than metal.

No old-fashioned storm windows to clean, install or store. Double-pane insulating glass instead. Only two glass surfaces to clean instead of four—cuts cleaning chores in half.

New fangled Perma-Fit® rigid vinyl grilles snap out for easy window cleaning.

New fangled vinyl weatherstripping helps keep drafts out, springs back to shape indefinitely.

The old-fashioned character and natural beauty of wood interior trim. Paint or stain inside trim surfaces as you please.

Before you buy, build or remodel, see an Andersen Perma-Shield Window demonstration at your local lumber dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Windows, Wood."

*Andersen Perma-Shield is available in casement, awning, double-hung, gliding window styles and gliding doors. Exterior of double-hung *sash*, however, is protected by a special patented four-step factory finish that won't need painting for at least 10 years.

Please send me your free booklet "How to get good windows when you buy, build or remodel".

Mail to: Andersen Corporation,
Bayport, Minn. 55003

☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel a_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Andersen Windowalls® BAYPORT, MINNESOTA 55003

S-64

DARROW M. WATT

Duct hood *light fixture was sprayed with rust-preventive metal paint*

Light for an entry walk has unlikely origins

Alongside a garden entry walk stands a row of low-voltage light fixtures—all like the one at left. It was made from an unlikely combination of materials: a rooftop ventilation duct hood (from plumbing shop), a taillight assembly and snap-on clear plastic hood (from an auto supply store), and a 4 by 4-inch redwood post.

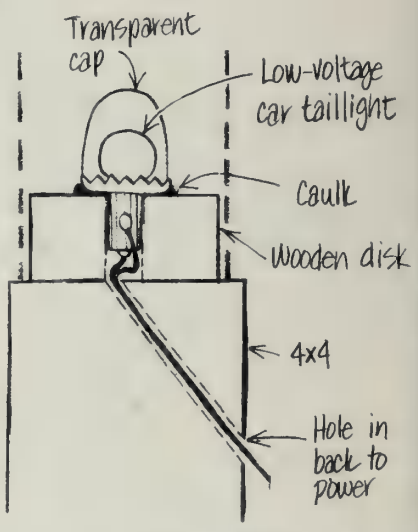
Low-voltage systems (12 volts instead of 120) are generally considered safer for outdoor use, easy to install, and energy-conserving. If you don't have a low-voltage system, you'll need to mount a transformer (available from electrical supply dealers for $35 to $75) near an outdoor 120-volt electrical outlet.

Attach two-wire, Number-12 cord to the low-voltage side of the transformer and run this wire into the area of the light fixtures; it doesn't have to be buried. Smaller, Number-14 or 18 cord may be spliced to the Number-12 cord near the fixtures you put on this line.

To join the cord to each light fixture, drill a slanting ¼-inch-diameter hole in the top of the post and out one side (see drawing below).

Cut a wood disk to fit snugly inside the duct hood; drill a hole in the disk to receive the taillight shaft.

Run the wiring up through the slanting hole and connect one wire from the low-voltage wiring to the taillight wire and solder the other (ground) wire to the shaft of the taillight. Caulk around the edge of the taillight. Secure the disk to the post and the duct hood to the disk with nails or wood screws.



Taillight *slips into wooden disk. Duct hood (represented by big dotted lines), fits over disk*

Fixture parts cost about $5. Owner-builder was Mal Craig of Paradise Valley, Arizona. C

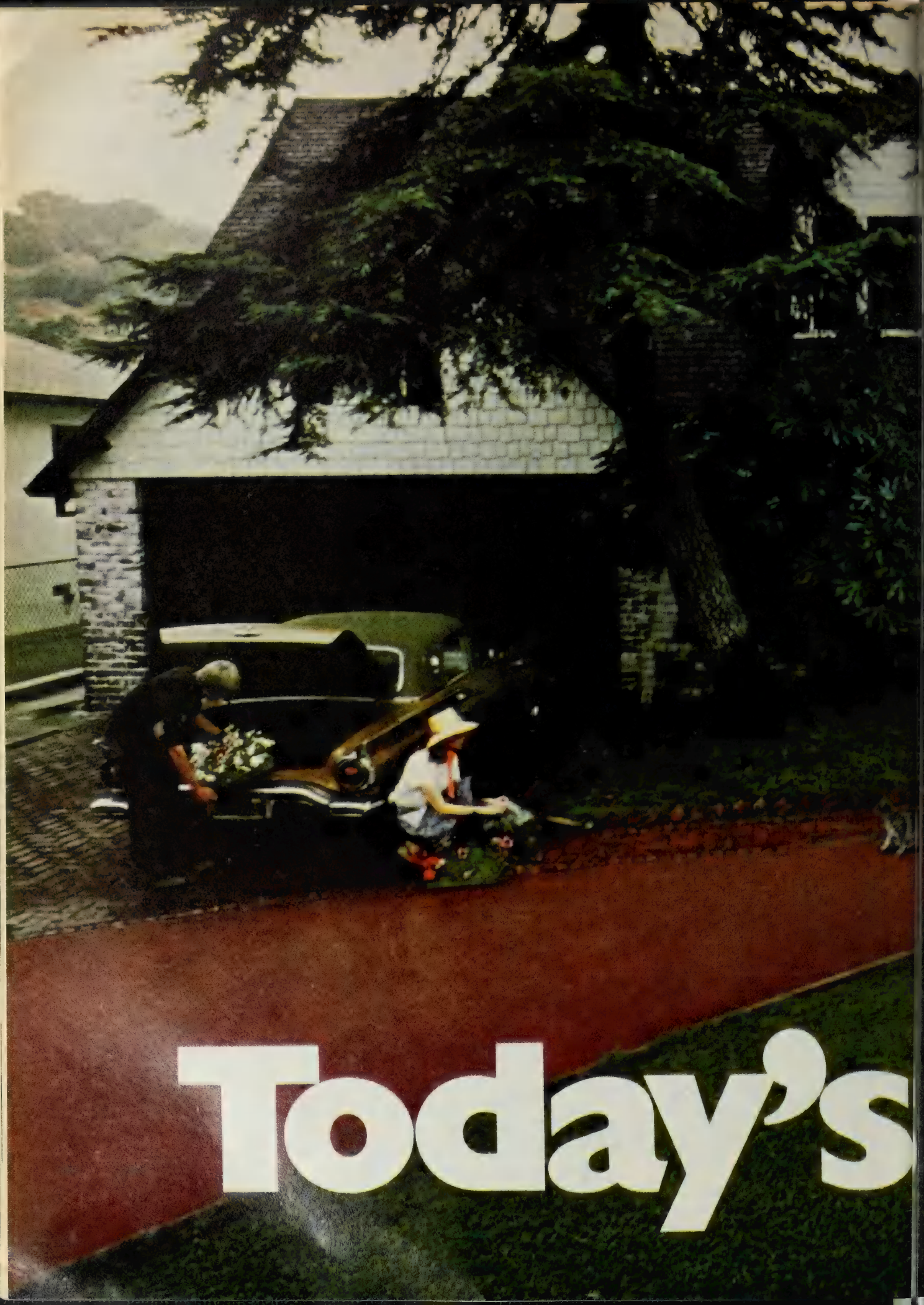
DAP for the best home fix-up jobs in town!

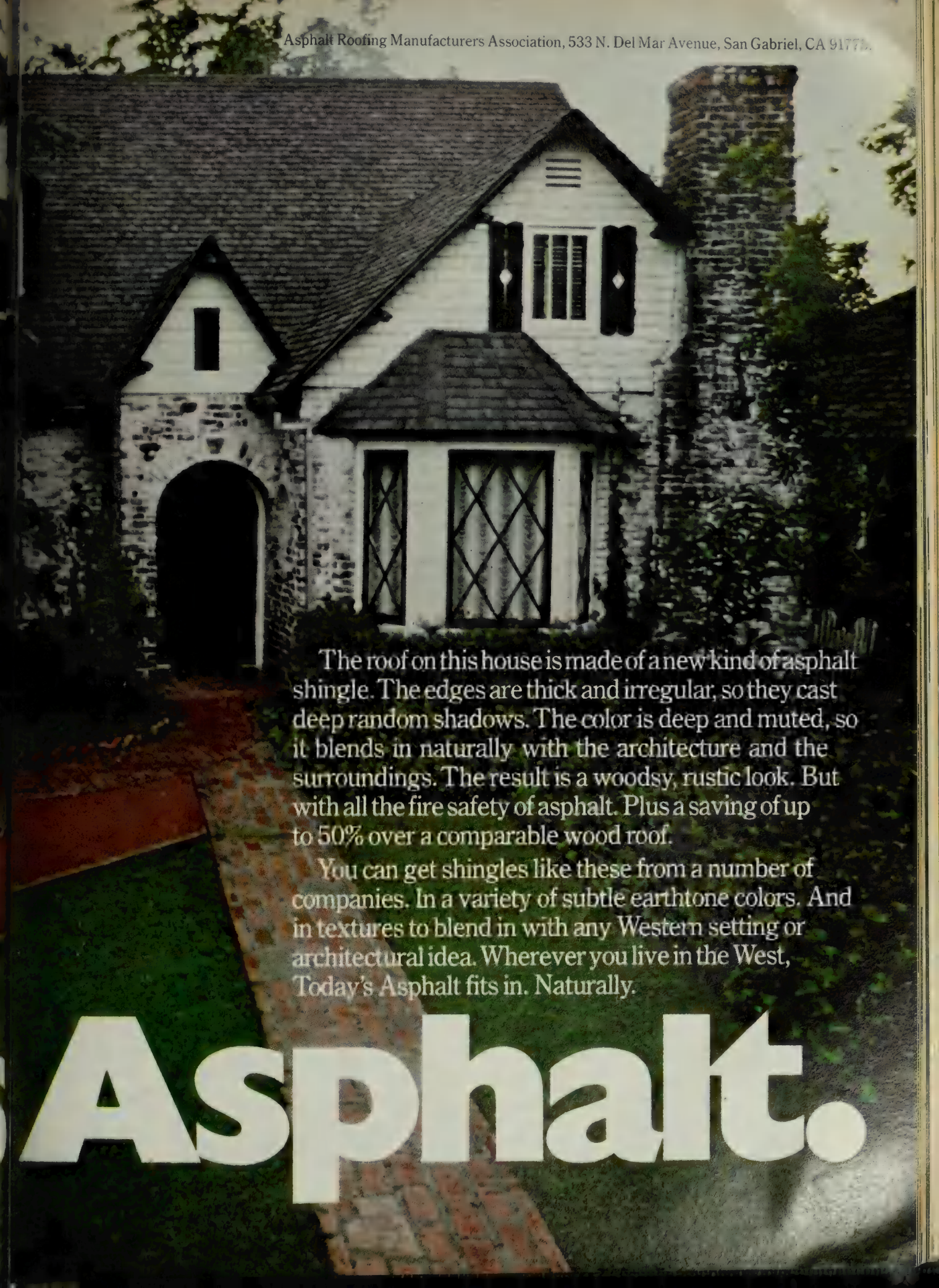
There's a DAP Fixer Product™ for just about every fix-up need. For example, DAP KWIK-SEAL® seals neat, watertight joints around tubs, sinks, showers; dresses up baths and kitchens. DAP SPACKLING COMPOUND repairs unsightly cracks, holes in walls, ceilings. DAP PANEL and DRY WALL ADHESIVE makes installing paneling and wallboard easier by reducing need for nails. And DAP BUTYL-FLEX® CAULK seals exterior air, water, dust leaks up to five times longer than conventional caulks. DAP . . . America's first name in home fix-up.

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.
4665

Gloria Vanderbilt for Atelier Martex.® A special-edition collection of couture bed linen.

Atelier Martex '74


Today's


Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers Association, 533 N. Del Mar Avenue, San Gabriel, CA 91775.
The roof on this house is made of a new kind of asphalt shingle. The edges are thick and irregular, so they cast deep random shadows. The color is deep and muted, so it blends in naturally with the architecture and the surroundings. The result is a woodsy, rustic look. But with all the fire safety of asphalt. Plus a saving of up to 50% over a comparable wood roof.
You can get shingles like these from a number of companies. In a variety of subtle earthtone colors. And in textures to blend in with any Western setting or architectural idea. Wherever you live in the West, Today's Asphalt fits in. Naturally.
Asphalt.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Remodeled *kitchen combines the old and the new, becomes a good place to cook, good place to talk*

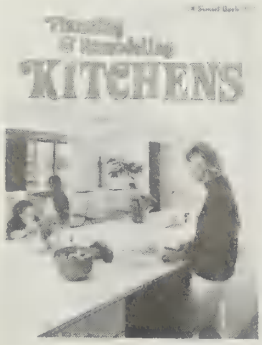
Kitchen guide for planners, dreamers

Over the years *Sunset* books on kitchens have shown advances in equipment, floor plan efficiency, storage ideas, and how to go about planning.

The newly revised *Planning and Remodeling Kitchens* (Lane Books, Menlo Park, Calif., 1974; $1.95) explores the subject as we see it now.

Divided into two main sections, the book first studies basics of kitchen planning, including ideas for serving counters, baking centers, pantry storage.

The larger section illustrates remodeling ideas taken from more than 35 kitchens with building plans and before-and-after photographs: how to add a Mexican flavor to your kitchen, move a wall, build a peninsula work area, and more. It also shows kitchens that provide for the owner's special interests, from making noodles to cooking with a wok. □



The Triple Oven is just one of a full line of quality Hotpoint appliances. See them at these Hotpoint dealers:

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
East Bay Appliance

ANTIOCH
Stewart Molander

ARCATA
Whipple Bldg. Materials

BAKERSFIELD
Booths TV & Appliance
Johnson's Appliance

BERKELEY
Wicks Appliance TV

CHICO
C. Meek Lumber Co.

CONCORD
Concord Electric

CORCORAN
Hammond's T.V. & Appl.

EUREKA
Everybody's Furn. Mart

FAIRFIELD
Consolidated T.V. & Appl.

FIREBAUGH
Belli Hardware

FORT BRAGG
George's United Appl.

FREMONT
Martin's Appl.
Smith's TV Appl. & Furn.

FRESNO
Bilsten's
Bruno & Telegan
Daniels Columbia Furn.
The Washing Mach. Man

GRASS VALLEY
Quartz TV & Appliance

GUERNEVILLE
Perry's

HANFORD
The Washing Mach. Man

HAYWARD
Amerit Appl.
East Bay Appliance

JACKSON
Arts Refrigeration

KERMAN
Reno Hardware

LEMOORE
Lowe's Appl.-Sport. Gds.

LODI
T.V. Center

LOS GATOS
Los Gatos Appliance

MADERA
Madera Furniture

MARYSVILLE
Paul Sauer Appliances

McKINLEYVILLE
Whipple Bldg. Materials

MENDOCINO
Mendosa's

MERCED
Central Pipe & Supply

MODESTO
C & M Appliance Supply
Modesto Appliance

MORGAN HILL
Pravettoni & Sons Furn.

MOUNTAIN VIEW
Elco Appliance Co.

NAPA
Harbison Appliance

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

OAKLAND
Bay Appl. & Service Co.
City Furn. & Appl. Co.
Friedman's
Wick's

PACIFICA
Alexander's Furniture

PACIFIC GROVE
Peninsula Built-Ins

PALO ALTO
Just Rite
Peninsula Refrigeration

PARADISE
Jeffords Electric

PETALUMA
Appliance Center
Petaluma Appl. & TV

PLACERVILLE
Jim's Building Supply

RANCHO CORDOVA
Cordova T.V. & Appl.

REDDING
Chas. C. Meek Lbr. Co.

REDWOOD CITY
Davies Appl.

RICHMOND
Graham Appl. & TV

ROSEVILLE
Placer T.V. & Appl.

SACRAMENTO
A & A Builders Division
Boulevard Appl.
Hot-N-Kold Shop
Myers Appl. Service

SALINAS
Alisal Appl. Center

SAN BRUNO
Weber Furniture & Appl.

SAN CARLOS
Anchor Appliance

SAN FRANCISCO
Bernal Furniture Co.
Bob's Supply Co.
David Morris
Dial T.V.
Lee Home Furnishing
Redlicks
The Strand Service
Tru-Temp Company

SAN JOSE
Automatic Appl. Service
Beutel Appl. & Refrig.
General Appl. Co.
Ragghianti's
Rose-Murty Tire Service

SAN LEANDRO
Martin Appliance

SAN MATEO
42nd Ave. Appliances

SAN PABLO
Dario's Appliance

SAN RAFAEL
J & J Appliance Co.
Rafael Appliance Co.

SANTA ROSA
Amos Appliance
Superior Bldg. Matls., Inc.

SEASIDE
Peninsula Built-ins

SELMA
Harding's Furniture

SONOMA
Mission Hardware

SONORA
Hales and Symons

SOUTH LAKE TAHOE
Chas. C. Meek Lbr. Co.

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
Appliance Parts House

STOCKTON
Otto Schwill
Risso

SUNNYVALE
Duke's Western Auto

TAFT
Walt's T.V.

TULARE
Canby's

TURLOCK
Affiliated Managers
Vrh's

UKIAH
Bartlett Oil & Burner Co.

VALLEJO
Harvey's Appl.

VISALIA
The Washing Machine Man

WALNUT CREEK
Contra Costa Appliance

WATSONVILLE
Baker Bros.

WEED
Eugene's Furniture

WOODLAND
A-1 Appliance Service

YUBA CITY
C. Meek Lumber Co.

NEVADA

CARSON CITY
C. Meek Lumber Co.

ELKO
Home Furnishings

LAS VEGAS
House of C.M.
Jay's Carpet & Furniture

McGILL
Cononelos Furniture

RENO
Lusetti Home Appl.
Thunderbird Store

UTAH

LOGAN
Wangsgaard Heating & Appl. Co., Inc.

MURRAY
R.C. Willey and Son

OGDEN
Botts Music & Appl Co.
Kiesel Sales & Service
Payless Appliance
Read Bros.

OREM
Bill's Appl. Sales & Serv.

PROVO
Brown Bros. Furniture Warehouse

ROY
Read Bros.

SALT LAKE CITY
Southeast Furniture Co.

SYRACUSE
R.C. Willey and Son

TOOELE
Western Auto Store

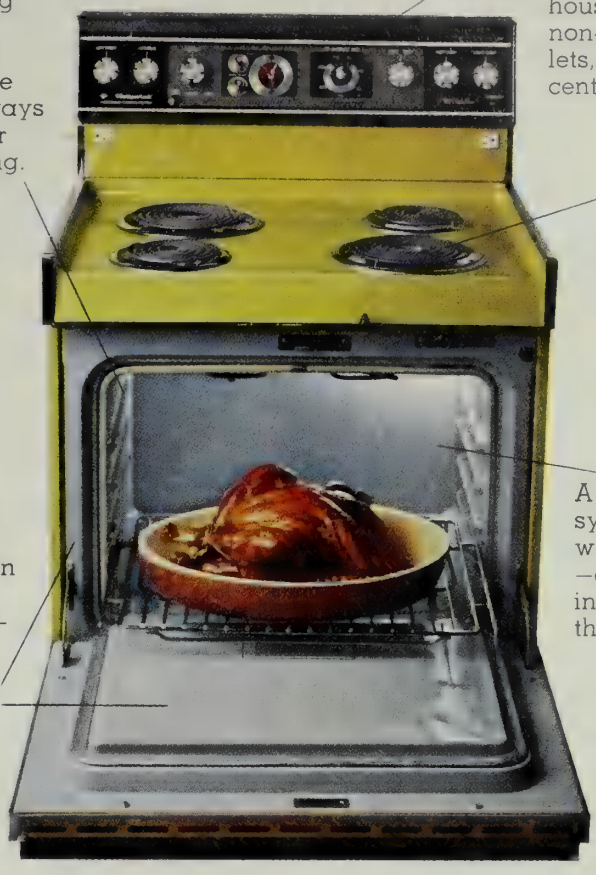
TREMONTON
D & B Electric

The Versatronic® oven system gives you the flexibility of cooking with conventional electric heat, extra fast with microwave energy, plus both ways at the same time for speed and browning.

Rangetop controls are located high on the backsplash. Control panel also includes an automatic oven timer, clock, 60-minute household timer, timed and non-timed appliance outlets, and full-width fluorescent lamp.

Calrod® surface units are designed to distribute heat evenly and respond fast when you turn them on, off, or change temperature. And they simply unplug for easy rangetop cleaning.

Sample cooking times: You can roast a 15 pound turkey in less than 2 hours. Do a beef casserole in 16 minutes. Bake and brown an apple pie in 16 minutes. Or bake a potato in 9.



A pyrolytic self-cleaning system cleans oven walls, floor, door, racks —every part of the oven interior electrically. And the oven is a full 22" wide.

The self-cleaning oven uses less energy during baking and roasting than comparable non self-cleaning models. The reason: added insulation.

Model RE747

The Hotpoint triple oven. The microwave oven that lets you cook three ways.

Every Hotpoint appliance is backed by a nationwide service organization. We call it Customer Care . . . Everywhere™. It means fast, dependable service coast to coast. And that's a promise.

Hotpoint
QUALITY PRODUCT GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

CRAIG ZWICKY

Heads *are all you see when children stand in pocket in shed roof above garage. Walls are high enough for safety*

Their hideaway . . . it's a pocket in the steep garage roof

After a sleep-out, *boys will exit through low door on rear wall and climb down a ladder to garage floor*

A garage roof that keeps the cars dry satisfies most home owners. But this one in Rancho Palos Verdes, California, does a lot more.

Starting just above the garage door and sloping up to 15-foot height in the back, the shed (single-slope) roof is high enough to provide a visual buffer between the owners' house and a neighbor's house up the hill. The height also created enough space above the cars to drop a 9 by 14-foot floor below the roof level—making a private pocket for sunbathing and a flat space for the children to have a hideaway fort.

Reached by a ladder stairway at the back of the garage, it's a safe place away from the house for a "camping out" experience for the three boys of the family. The flooring surface is rolled roofing that slopes to a drain at one corner.

Since the property receives ocean breezes and there are trees overhead, the pocket is habitable even during the heat of summer.

The architect was John A. Blanton of Manhattan Beach for Dr. and Mrs. Allen Ginsburg. □

BIRD architect® 70

The best dressed homes wear Bird Architect® 70 shingles

See your BIRD *distributor and/or dealer today.*

CALIFORNIA

Berkeley
Truitt & White Lumber Co., 2nd & Hearst Ave., (415) 841-0511

Brisbane
Gross Company, 505 Tunnel Avenue, (415) 468-3260

Fort Bragg
Rossi's Building Materials, 835 Stewart St., (707) 964-4086

Fresno
Long's Building Supply, 2380 N. Clovis Ave., (209) 291-3576
Western Bldg. Materials, 801 R St., (209) 266-9675

Madera
Madera Lumber & Hardware Co., 721 South Gateway Drive, (209) 673-3556

Modesto
American Distributing Company, 541 Kansas Avenue, (209) 524-7425

Napa
Dybdahl Bldg. Supply, 2405 Laurel St., (707) 252-2711
Kenyon Bldg. Supply, 2009 Morlan Drive, (707) 255-0666

Novato
Goodman's Home Center, 950 Seventh Street, (415) 897-9939

Oakland
State Shingle Company, 880 Fruitvale Avenue, (415) 535-1311

Pleasant Hill
California Shingle & Shake Co., 249 Hookston Road, (415) 935-2211

Redwood City
Pacific Supply, 2658 Spring Street, (415) 364-4557

San Jose
C & C Supply, Inc., 1550 Gladding Court, (Mil.) (408) 263-0100
Pacific Supply, 767 Parker Street, (S. Clara) (408) 247-4200
Western Wholesale Distributors, 991 Lonus Street, (408) 289-8893

Santa Rosa
Lane Supply, Inc., 620 Sebastopol Road, (707) 545-2940
Yeager & Kirk, 2875 Santa Rosa Ave., (707) 545-3883

So. San Francisco
A.A.A. Roof Supply Co., 1675 Old Mission Rd., (415) 992-9943

Stockton
Western Building Materials Company, 733 South Van Buren St., (209) 464-9421
Yolland Materials Company, 830 So. California, (209) 466-6966

Turlock
Home Lumber Yard, Inc., 300 "B" Street, (209) 634-4995

Watsonville
Western Wholesale Distributors, 32 Walker St., (408) 722-7116

NEVADA

Carson City
Carson Building Supply, 5049 Highway 50 East, (702) 882-8388

Reno
Ponderosa Wholesale, Inc., 353 North Park, (702) 322-2196

UTAH

Ogden
P K Wholesale Roofing Supply, 120 West 21st Street, (801) 392-7854

Salt Lake City
P K Wholesale Roofing Supply, 3359 So. 500 West, (801) 262-5596

A Bird Architect® 70 roof improves your landscape as much as it protects your home.

The warm textured earthtones blend in naturally with sky, trees, terrain ...everything from formal shrubbery to rugged wilderness.

The deep, irregular shadowlines remind you of wood shakes. But these shingles are today's heavyweight asphalt, which won't rot, warp or burn like wood. And cost considerably less.

You get more than beautiful new shingles, more than superior wind- and weather-resistance, more than secure shelter with Architect 70's. You get a total Roofscape by Bird.

Your Bird Roofscaper is in the Yellow Pages. Call him today for a free estimate.

The best dressed homes wear Bird.

BIRD & SON INC. OF MASS.
QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1795

Bird & Son, inc. of Mass.
2555 Flores St.
San Mateo, California 94403

Sunset—June '74

☐ Please send me your 32-page, idea-packed booklet, "What You Should Know About Roofing and Siding Before You Build or Remodel." I enclose 50¢ in payment.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

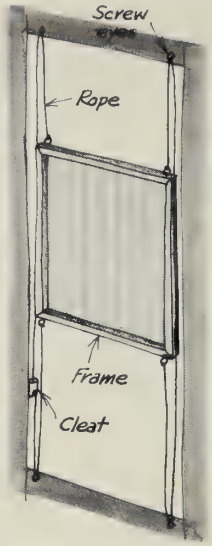
Phone _____

Please send me free basic facts on
☐ Bird Asphalt Shingles. ☐ Bird Solid Vinyl Siding.
I'm thinking of ☐ building. ☐ remodeling.

Roofscape™ by Bird.

CRAIG AURNESS

Shades *are lightweight fabric-covered frames suspended on nylon lines between window mullions. They adjust to block the sun*



Bright panels move to keep out the sun, let in the view

Tubular *cam cleat from marine supply store catches line to prevent slipping*

The sun is like a well-loved guest who sometimes outstays his welcome in this beach house living room. After a tabletop and couch faded, and a few candles lost their shape, Nancy Larner of Newport Beach, California, devised this system of movable, fabric-covered panels to shade certain areas of the room without blocking the entire view.

The panels consist of bright-colored fabric stapled over artist's stretcher bars (lightweight wood frames with corner wedges, used to stretch canvases). The frames are available in most art supply stores in a wide variety of sizes up to 5 feet long.

Each panel is backed with unbleached muslin to help prevent the shade itself from fading.

Mrs. Larner suspended the panels on a pulley-like system of nylon lines running through screw eyes at each window's top and bottom corners. As the diagram shows, each loop of line is knotted to the screw eyes on the frame corners. □

Sears own Petit Plume.

Damask draperies that hold their shape beautifully even after washing.

First, you want a drapery that will look lovely in your room. So Sears offers this rich damask in everything from delicate strawberry pink to a deep Aztec leather shade. It's our largest assortment of drapery colors — 16 in all.

Then we had Petit Plume made in our largest range of sizes — 33 in all.

And then we did something super-special. We made sure the Perma-Prest® fabric would not only machine wash, tumble dry and need no ironing — but hold its shape beautifully. And keep its glowing colors too, because Petit Plume is sun-resistant.

Lots of new draperies are beautiful. Sears Petit Plume draperies are made to stay that way!

See Petit Plume now at most larger Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and by catalog.

Only at Sears

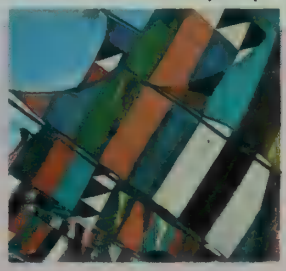
Fly a legend.

To our islands and to the world.

Our luxurious service to the Orient is unquestionably a legend in its own time. Step aboard: you become the honored guest of a friendly people anxious to serve you.

You're on the wings of a warm, gracious bird, built not only on an airline's heritage, but also a country's. Where care, concern, and generosity are learned along with life.

And when you land, you'll discover this legendary heritage is what makes the Philippines the Orient's greatest value. In Manila's spectacular high rise hotel rooms, at surprisingly low prices. In our colorful jeepneys complete with drivers, $5 a day.



Where else but in the Philippines could you get a basket of flowers for $.80. Or be guided through 14 incredible white-water rapids of the Pagsanjan River for only $6. Or charter a vinta for only $5.

True, the Philippines is legendary for the beauty of

its women, its sunrises, its seafood, the rice terraces of Banawe, the pine-studded mountains of Baguio, Lake Taal—a lake within a lake, and other wonders of nature and more. But it's the legendary Filipinos who'll win your heart. On our islands. And on our airline. Call your travel agent or Philippine Airlines.

Fly a legend. Coming soon: our fabulous DC-10-30 Service.
(Subject to Government approval.)

Philippine Airlines to the Philippines.
The last great bargain in the Orient.

The only daily service to Manila. International flights to Singapore, Honolulu, Hong Kong, Bangkok, Tokyo, Taipei, Sydney, Melbourne, Karachi, Rome, Frankfort, Amsterdam.

Deck bench wraps around deck table. Underneath it is a surprise

Two-part *bath cover serves as tabletop for deck picnic, removes for a hot dip. Bench seat angles around deck; lights are hidden behind bench facing*

DARROW M. WATT

When you buy an iron, start at the bottom.

We built the Hoover Jetsteam iron from the bottom up.

With a special soleplate. Inside, it's aluminum. One of the best heat conductors there is.

Outside, our soleplate is bonded with a layer of stainless steel.

To give the Hoover Jetsteam an ironing surface that's practically impossible to scratch. Buttons, zippers, even snaps won't slow you down. The bottom stays smooth and shiny. Without collecting any of those scratches that catch and snag on delicate fabrics.

And the Jetsteam feature gives you an edge on stubborn wrinkles. Just a touch, and you get a big, healthy jet of steam that puts wrinkles on the run.

Fifty big steam ports give you smooth, even distribution. A spray button lets you sprinkle as you iron. On steam or dry settings. And a water gauge tells you when to refill.

Hoover steam irons with stainless steel ironing surfaces come in five different models. At five different prices.

See your Hoover dealer today. (He's in the Yellow Pages.) Ask him for the Hoover Jetsteam. The iron with the bottom that makes it tops.

Hoover.
Stainless Steel/Jetsteam.
Only Hoover has it.

To get extra mileage from the small flat area behind their hillside home, the owners replaced the old concrete patio with a new redwood deck surrounded by wraparound seating. They added a striking centerpiece: a 4 by 8-foot, 30-inch-deep rectangular hot-water bath. It provides an outdoor spot for relaxation and the cover doubles as a picnic tabletop or extra seating space.

(The outdoor bath idea has taken hold in the West; since *Sunset* reported it in August, 1972, one redwood tank manufacturer reports that his sales of tanks for baths have risen from a trickle to over 300 a year.)

The tub was made from clear, dry, dressed redwood 2 by 6's. Galvanized steel rods—threaded to receive bolts at both ends—hold the whole thing together. Horizontal rods and bolts are exposed. Vertical rods run right through the boards; top bolts are countersunk and hidden by wood plugs.

The boards forming each long side are bolted together, edge to edge. The floorboards are bolted similarly, but their rods extend through the lower edges of the side panels (see diagram on following page) and through horizontal 2-by-4 bracing boards. Both floor and side panels were notched to hold the recessed end panels. The vertical rods that hold the end panels together continue through the floorboards.

Finally, across each end, exposed horizontal rods extend through vertical 2-by-4 bracing boards to clamp opposing side panels tight to end panels.

The tub sits atop redwood runners spaced 1½ feet apart on a 6-inch-thick concrete pad. Its removable lid is made in two sections, from tongue-and-groove 1 by 4's nailed to a 2-by-4 frame.

Water is both heated and cleaned by a

Carpet for an Interesting Home

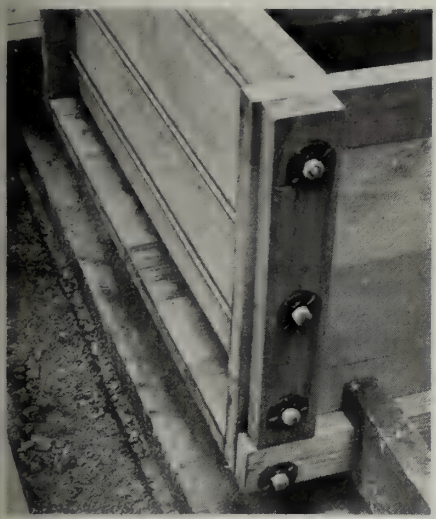
We think interesting homes reflect the interesting people who live in them. These people are the ones for whom we design our carpet. They have found the way they want to live; are naturally tasteful in whatever they do and know that good design accompanies good craftsmanship. Would we have you in mind? Why not see.

Rondelure
"Caramel Corn", one of 17 selections, elegantly returns patterns to your floor. Nylon yarns, heat-set for texture-retention, combine in low, dense-cut shag and loop pile with gently sculptured multi-toned blends. For dealer name write 2600 Ventura Ave., Fresno, CA 93717.

Once you come to Almadén, you've come all the way.
Almadén California Champagnes. Blanc de Blancs, Brut, Extra Dry.
ALMADÉN
Almadén Vineyards Los Gatos and Paicines, California

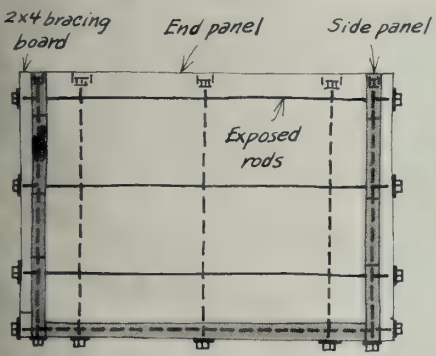
Lid lifts off *to reveal a roomy 4 by 8-foot redwood bath. Redwood deck covers plumbing*

DARROW M. WATT



GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

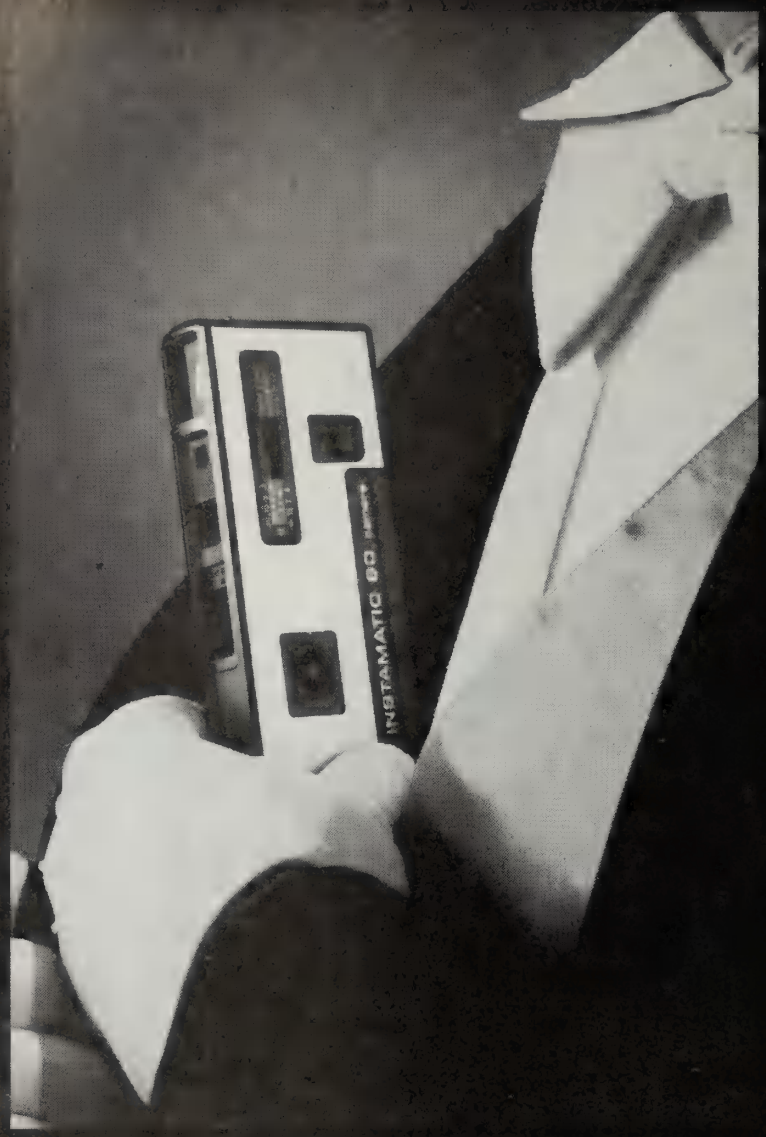
Bath floor *sits on 3 by 4-inch runners on concrete pad. End panel notches into bath sides, is held tight by iron rods bolted to 2 by 4-inch bracing plates. Sketch below shows other bolted rods that hold side, end, and bottom panels together*



END VIEW

standard above-ground pool equipment package; the closed system is filled by a garden hose. A ½-hp pump circulates water, pulling 31 gallons per minute through a 1½-inch-diameter plastic pipe from the tub into a high-capacity sand filter, through a gas-fired 80,000-BTU heater, and back into the bath. The water must be circulated 2 hours per day to stay clean; a thermostat in the heater keeps the temperature well below the approximate 140° that would harm the plastic pipe. To drain the bath for cleaning, a valve on the pump diverts the water and residue into a sump.

The deck and bath were designed by landscape architects Arutunian/Kinney Associates of Palo Area, California. □



Seen in the best of pockets.

You're in good company when you choose a Kodak pocket Instamatic 60 camera. For such a little camera it has some rather uncommon features.

Like a superb 4-element f/2.7 Ektar lens. Plus highly accurate automatic exposure control by CdS electric eye and electronic shutter. When needed, you even get automatic "low light" or "used bulb" signals in the viewfinder. And to help keep your pictures sharp, the Pocket 60 has a precision coupled rangefinder.

So aim for the top. See this posh Pocket at your photo dealer's. It's less than $136.

Price subject to change without notice.

Kodak

Kodak pocket Instamatic 60 camera.

PHILIP L. MOLTEN

Sculptural *wall of shingles seems to flow down from loft, surround window*

A flowing wall of shingles

A teardrop pattern of shingles frames a leaded glass window in the two-story living room of the Dennis Alexanders in San Luis Obispo, California.

The round window is more than just the room's focal point: Colored panes on the lower half of the window obscure the view of State Highway 101 running through the valley that the house overlooks; clear panes on the upper half allow a view across the valley.

Three layers of bender board encircle the 4-foot-diameter window. Economical number 3 grade shingles cover the walls inside and out.

The house was designed by Paul Smith; the window was done by John Ecklund; the shingling by Davis-King Development Company. □

Leaded glass *window provides some light, privacy from highway at base of hill*

fine arts®
Sheets Towels Blankets
by J.P.Stevens
FRIENDS BY
joan walsh anglund*
J.P. STEVENS & CO., INC. 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
*ANOTHER DETERMINED PRODUCTION ©1973 WOLFPIT ENTERPRISES, INC.

For garden-fresh summer ideas,

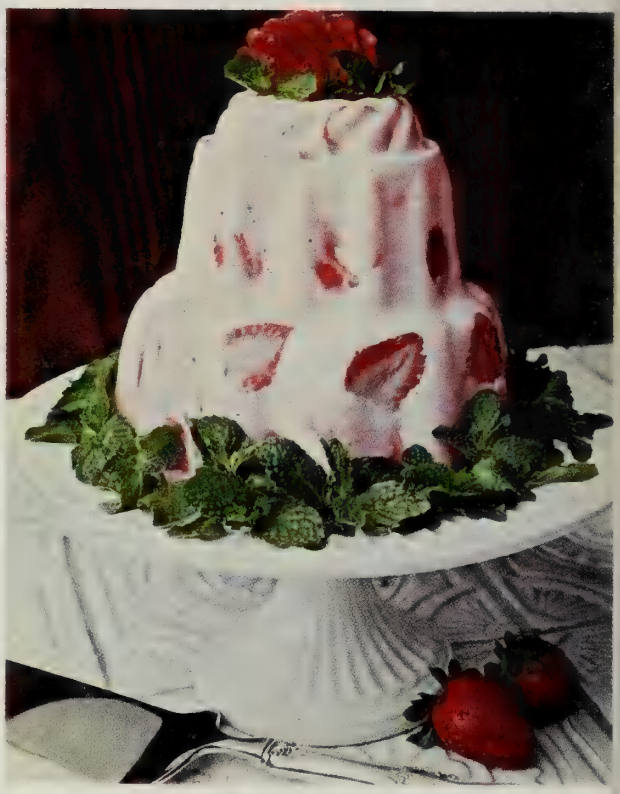
Best Foods, a Division of CPC International Inc

◀ FRESH VEGETABLE SOUFFLE

A summer main dish that's deliciously light.

- 1/4 cup flour
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 1/2 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
- 1/4 cup milk
- 1 cup finely chopped cooked vegetables such as: carrot, green beans, green pepper and corn
- 4 egg whites

Gently stir flour, salt and pepper into Real Mayonnaise. Do not over mix. Stir in milk slowly, then stir in vegetables. Beat egg whites until stiff. Gently fold into Real Mayonnaise mixture until thoroughly blended. Pour into greased 1 1/2-quart souffle dish. Bake in 325°F oven 40 minutes or until knife inserted in center comes out clean. Serve at once. Serves 4



▲ STRAWBERRY SALAD SUPREME

So luscious you can serve it for dessert.

- 2 envelopes unflavored gelatin
- 1 cup reconstituted frozen lemonade
- 2 cups (16 oz) ginger ale
- 3/4 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
- 1/4 cup maraschino cherry liquid
- 1/4 teaspoon salt
- 1 cup strawberries, sliced
- 1/4 cup slivered almonds
- 8 maraschino cherries, cut in half

Sprinkle gelatin over lemonade in small saucepan to soften. Heat over low heat, stirring constantly until gelatin is dissolved. Pour into large bowl; add next 4 ingredients. Beat with wire wisk or beater until smooth. Chill until mixture is consistency of unbeaten egg white. Fold in strawberries, almonds and cherries. Pour into 5-cup mold and refrigerate until firm. Unmold on serving plate; garnish as desired. Serves 6 to 8.

◀ CREAMY BACON DRESSING

Eat your spinach a fresh new way.

- 2 tablespoons cider vinegar
- 1/2 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
- 1 tablespoon Karo® light corn syrup
- 1/8 teaspoon salt
- 4 slices crisp bacon, crumbled or 2 tablespoons imitation bacon flavored bits
- 2 tablespoons chopped onion

Gradually stir vinegar into Real Mayonnaise. Stir in remaining ingredients. Serve immediately on spinach or tossed greens. Makes 3/4 cup.

start fresh with Real Mayonnaise.

Thank goodness for Best Foods.®

It's easy to make the most of fresh fruits and vegetables. Just start with Best Foods Real Mayonnaise. No other mayonnaise freshens up the season's best buys better than creamy-smooth Best Foods. It's the really fresh Real Mayonnaise. These days, thank *goodness* for Best Foods.

▲ GINGER LIME DRESSING

Dresses up any fresh fruit

1/3 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1/3 cup light corn syrup
2 tablespoons minced, crystalized ginger
1 tablespoon lime juice
1/2 teaspoon grated lime rind
1/2 cup heavy cream, slightly whipped

Stir together first 5 ingredients; cover and chill. Before serving fold into cream. Makes 1 3/4 cups.

▶ QUICK DILL SAUCE

This creamy sauce for vegetables takes just minutes to make.

1/2 cup milk
1 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1/4 teaspoon dill weed or 3/4 teaspoon fresh dill

Gradually stir milk into Real Mayonnaise. Add lemon juice and dill weed. Heat over low heat, stirring occasionally, 2 to 3 minutes or until heated. Serve over hot cooked vegetables. Makes 1 1/3 cups.

For instant vegetable sauce, just combine equal parts of BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise and the liquid in which you've cooked the vegetables. Heat and season to taste with salt and pepper and your choice of basil, dill, thyme, rosemary or even a dash of nutmeg.

SPECIAL RECIPE OFFER!

This 24-page recipe booklet gives 24 delicious recipes plus buying and storing hints for everything from apples to zucchini. Pick it up free at your supermarket or send 25¢ (to cover postage and handling) to "Fresh Ideas," Box 307C, Coventry, Conn. 06238.

BRING OUT
THE BEST FOODS
AND BRING OUT
THE BEST

Genie®
automatic
garage door
opener system
by ALLIANCE

JUST A TOUCH OF THE
GENIE BUTTON YOU WILL
DISCOVER THESE FEATURES

• Security • Superb Styling • Sensitive Safety Device • Worm Screw Drive
• ⅓ H.P. • Built In Time Delay • Tested and Approved U.L. Listed

FOR INFORMATION SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER

EDCO ELECTRONICS
2209 American Ave., Hayward
(415) 783-8900

E-Z GARAGE DOOR CO.
126 Front St., San Rafael
(415) 453-3789

DOORMASTERS
1457 El Camino Real, Belmont
(415) 591-1903

SUPERIOR DOOR CO.
14th & U Sts., Sacramento
(916) 444-6754

Getting
down to
basics

$1.95
each

Geraniums cascade *from hanging planters that could also sit on the ground*

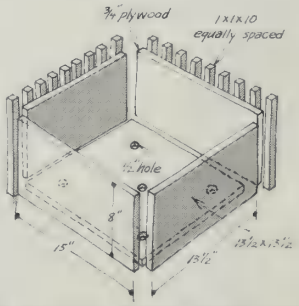
These hangers are also good sitters

Patio areas often invite the use of hanging planters. And the one shown here is especially easy to build.

You need two pieces of ¾-inch redwood plywood 8 by 15 inches, two 8 by 13½ inches, one 13½ by 13½ inches. (Or use ½-inch plywood and adjust sizes to suit.) With glue and 4d galvanized finishing nails, fasten together. On each side start at corners and glue and nail on nine 10-inch-long 1 by 1's.

Hang planter with 12-gauge wire looped through small holes drilled at each corner. Line bottom with pebbles.

Architect James Maul of San Luis Obispo, California, designed the planter; depending on plywood chosen, cost to build three would be $11 to $15. □



Nail *plywood planter together with longer sides overlapping shorter ones. Drill five ½-inch holes in bottom*

OUR TOWEL.

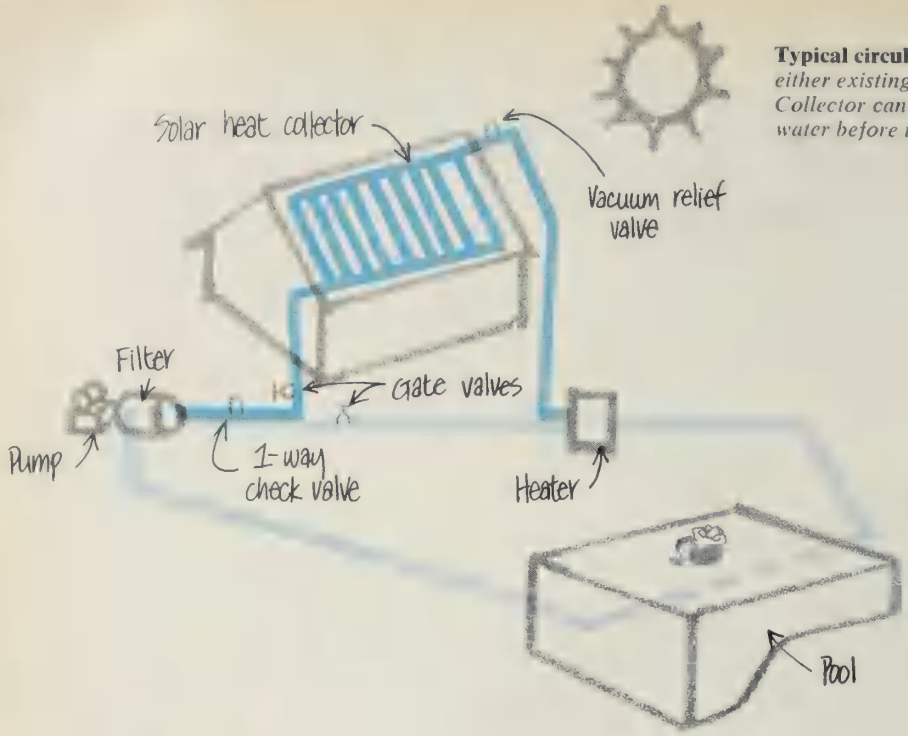
Since we loomed our first Martex® Luxor towel a quarter century ago, there has been none lusher. Denser. Softer. Or, if pure function is what you demand, more absorbent. With a little patience, you can prove this to yourself by counting the tiny loops of thirsty, combed cotton in every square inch. No other towel has as many.

True, what you see here amounts to nothing more than what a perfect towel should be.

Yet, more than any other product we make, this simple length of terry expresses our belief that the necessities of life should be as beautiful as the indulgences.

West Point Pepperell

THE LUXOR TOWEL BY MARTEX 100% COTTON. 24 COLORS.



Typical circulation pattern *lets you bypass either existing heater or solar collector. Collector can also preheat water before it goes to existing heater*

Can you use the sun to heat your pool?

Yes, but season and savings depend on where you live

To warm your pool you now have these choices: gas, oil, electricity, or solar energy. Solar heaters work only when the sun is out, so they don't offer year-round pool heating. But when swimming is best—in warm, sunny weather—solar heating systems can utilize the sun's free energy to heat your pool and reduce your utility bills or extend your swimming season.

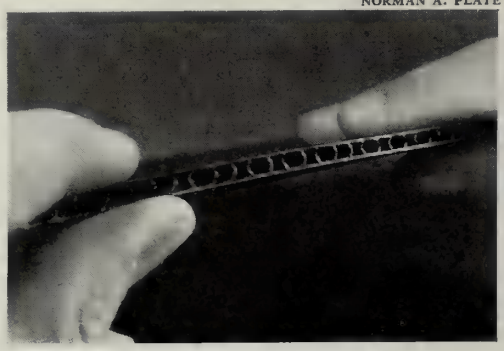
Solar heat-collecting systems can be installed where gas or electric systems already exist—in which case the non-solar system becomes a backup for use on cloudy days.

Although solar systems can cost more initially than gas or electric pool heaters, most pay for themselves within five years by reducing utility bills; thereafter they supply nearly free energy. Here we explain how three different solar heaters were built and how they operate.

Although they utilize different materials—plastic panel, copper pipe and sheet, and plastic pipe—all operate in a similar fashion. Standard pool pumps circulate the pool water through the filter, up to the solar collector, and then back to the pool. To catch maximum sunshine, the collectors should face south with a degree of slope equal to the latitude of the installation (see chart on page 136) and should be away from shading trees and cooling breezes.

Sloping roofs usually provide the best location, but you can also place the collector on sloping racks on a flat roof or on the ground. Mounting the panels flat or towards east or west requires you to

NORMAN A. PLATE

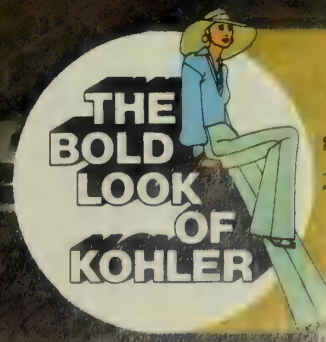


Water moves evenly *through cardboard-like heat-collecting panels and then back to pool. Pipe across center of panels in installation at left helps to hold them down in strong winds*

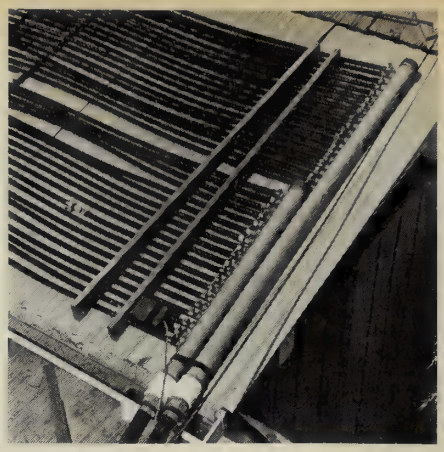
Kohler originals

The Steeping Bath for deep-down soaking comfort. Plus a happy mix of Kohler colors. Great ideas!

Introducing the Steeping Bath . . . a luxurious 20-inch-deep bath with contoured back, arm rests, grip handles, Safeguard bottom. 13 colors and white. Pictured in Expresso—an accent color. Also shown, the Man's Lav in Sunflower, Kohler's newest accent; Rochelle toilet, Caravelle bidet in Mexican Sand, Alterna faucets in brushed gold electroplate. Fixtures in three harmonizing colors add decorating drama.



For more great bathroom ideas, send 25¢ to Box AQ, Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis.



Long loops *of polyethylene rest on patio roof. Short fat pipe distributes pool water through the 19 100-foot-long loops. Longer fat pipe collects heated water and directs it back to the pool*

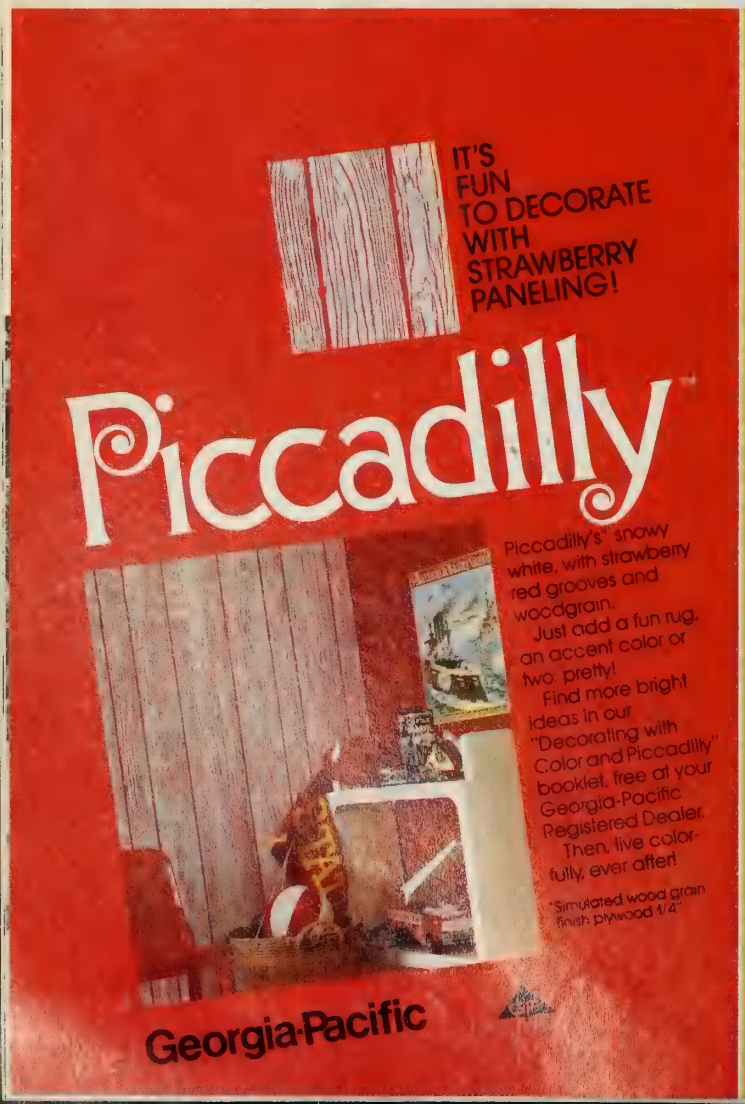
increase the size of the collector to compensate for the loss of efficiency.

The typical collector uses a series of parallel heat-collecting pipes or water channels. A feeder pipe brings the filtered pool water to the lower end of these pipes; as the water rises it's heated by the transfer of the sun's heat through the pipes.

The diameter of the feeder pipe is larger than that of the heat-collecting pipes. This keeps the water circulating quickly and at low pressures through the entire circuit, and is the most efficient method for heating a pool. All the water in your pool should be circulated once a day.

When the water reaches the top of the heat-absorbing pipes or channels, it flows into a pipe as large as the feeder pipe and then circulates back into the pool.

Commercial plastic unit. The Woodside, California, house shown on page 132 uses a commercially available solar collector. (Several others also available are similar in materials and operation to those shown in this article.) Making use of the entire collecting surface, thin card-



oard-like plastic panels spread out the ncoming pool water evenly as it passes nrough the water channels.

'or more information on this pool eater, write to FAFCO, 138 Jefferson)r., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Loops of polyethylene pipe. When her as furnace broke down, Lynn Sutton of Los Gatos, California, decided to try and build a solar heater with polyethylene pipe. With the help of her father, she vas able to put a system together (as picured at left) that keeps the pool near 80° luring the summer months only.

Polyethylene pipe, although not as durable as copper, is low in cost and easy to vork with. But because it doesn't transfer heat as well as copper, large quantities of pipe covering a large area are needed to be effective.

The Sutton system uses 2,000 feet of ½-inch pipe. Notches cut in 2 by 2's hold the 19 separate 100-foot lengths of pipe in place and secure against wind. Each end fits over a male adapter which screws into a ½-inch hole tapped in the 2-inch feeder and return lines.

On extremely hot days and during freezing weather the system has to be drained. A check valve (available at plumbing supply shops), located near the pool pump allows frequent draining without upsetting the normal pool filtration circulation.

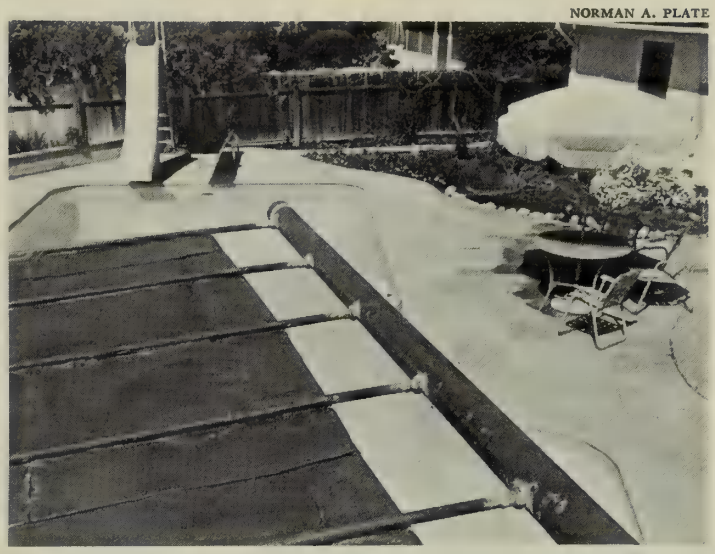
Copper pipes and sheeting. In the system illustrated below, 18 type L copper pipes of ½-inch outside diameter, 24 feet in length, were arranged parallel to each other. To keep the water moving quickly and at low pressure, a 2-inch pipe brings the water to the parallel collector pipes.

Each of the collector pipes is soldered to 20-ounce copper sheeting set on top of the roof; designer-builder Francis de Winter of Pasadena found that 9-inch spacing was most efficient. After soldering, pipe and sheeting were painted with asphalt driveway paint.

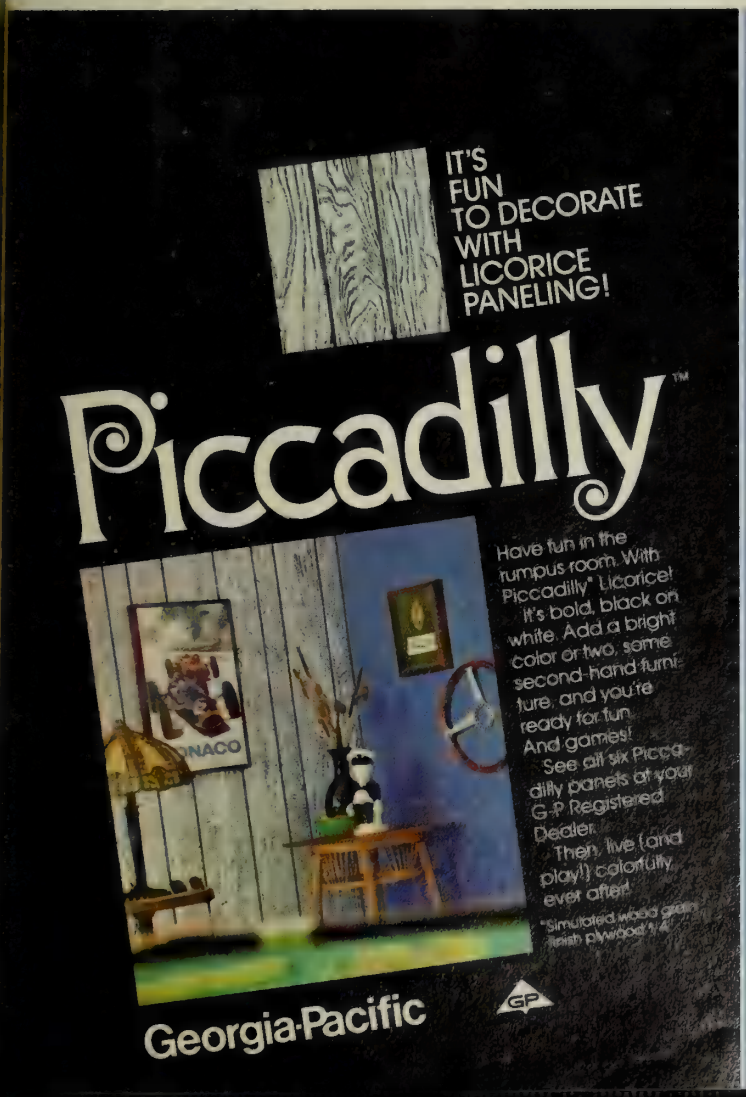
The black paint helps absorb the sun's heat and soldering the pipes to the copper sheeting helps transfer its heat to the pipes and the water in them. Placing insulating foam between roof and sheeting would avoid some heat loss to the roof.

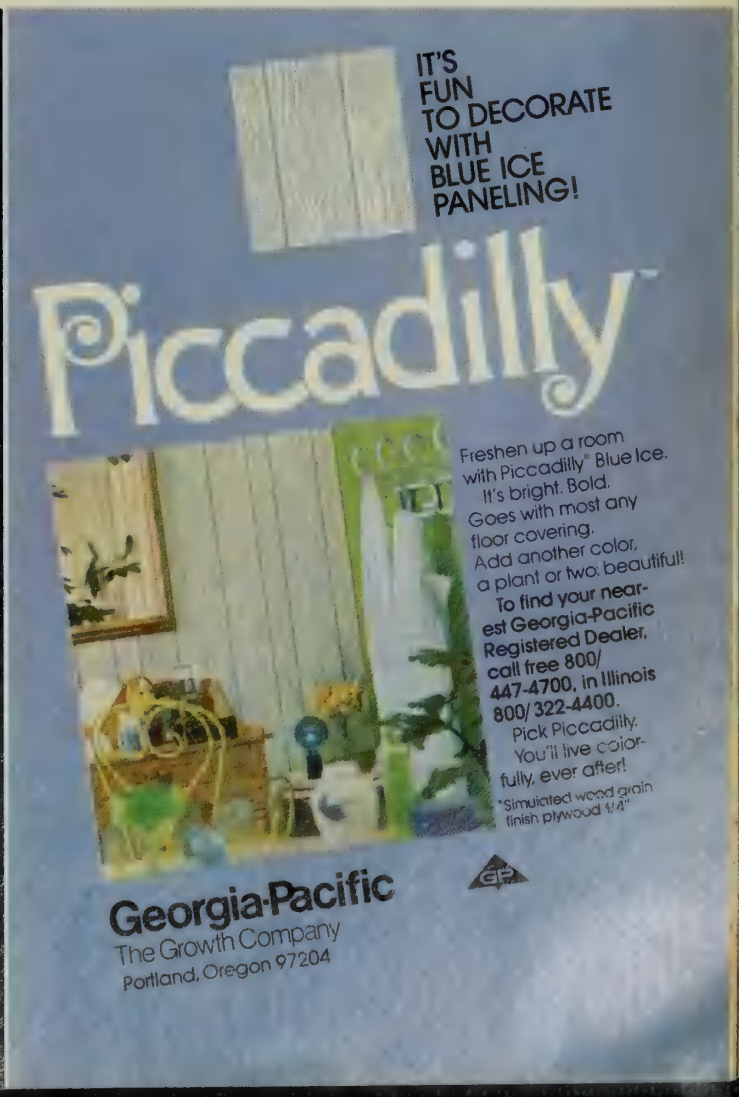
During the hottest part of the year your

NORMAN A. PLATE



Large *feeder pipe distributes water to smaller heat-absorbing pipes soldered to copper sheeting*





pool may be warm enough that you won't need to use the solar heater. But motionless water in pipes can boil and rupture them. To prevent this, install a vacuum relief valve on the line at the top of the collector pipes and a check valve near the pump, so that you can drain the system. You may also need to drain the system during the winter so pipes won't rupture from water freezing inside them.

A free manual recently published by the Copper Development Association lets you figure the exact requirements and costs of this system for any pool in the West. This technical manual, aimed at the solar energy enthusiast, can be used by experienced handymen. For a copy, write to the Copper Development Association, 405 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.

Your system and season depend on where you live

CITY	LAT	3/8" COPPER PIPE	1" POLY-ETHYLENE PIPE	PLASTIC PANEL	PERIOD OF USE
Phoenix	33°	400′–500′	3000′–4000′	240 sq. ft.	3/15– 6/15 8/15–11/1
Los Angeles	34°	400′–500′	3000′–4000′	240 sq. ft.	4/15– 7/1 8/1–10/1
San Francisco Bay Area	37°	450′–550′	3500′–4500′	280 sq. ft.	5/1–10/1
Portland	45°	500′–600′	4000′–5000′	320 sq. ft.	6/1–9/15
Seattle	47°	525′–625′	4200′–5200′	320 sq. ft.	6/8–9/7

Each solar heater's success depends on climate, pool size, location of the collector, its assembly, and materials used. The chart above shows the approximate length of pipe needed for a 450-square-foot pool to bring the water to 78° in various cities in the West. It gives each city's latitude and the maximum period of use under ideal conditions. □

In this freeze-dried, flash-frozen, heat-and-serve world, KitchenAid lets you make some things all by yourself.

The KitchenAid Food Preparer. For the special people who understand the quiet joy that comes from baking their own bread. From making cakes and pastries from the beginning, instead of from a box.

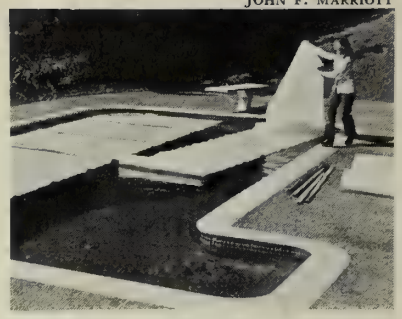
It's a versatile appliance. It can knead dough, beat eggs, whip icing. With attachments, it grinds meat and slices vegetables.

The KitchenAid Food Preparer. It makes your kitchen a nice place to be creative.

See a KitchenAid dealer, or send for free Consumer Information Packet. KitchenAid Division, Dept. 3-HG-11, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45374.

KitchenAid
Food Preparers
Electric Coffee Mills

JOHN F. MARRIOTT



Pool cover holds in sun's heat

Inspired by the article on pool covers in the November 1973 issue of *Sunset,* this pool covering doesn't attract heat to the pool but holds in what's already there during the night or on cold days. Now there's only a 1° drop in water temperature at night instead of the usual 6° to 7° drop. R. L. Holmes of Tiburon, California, found this cut his heating bills in half.

Closed-cell polyethylene foam, ¼ inch thick, floats on the water. Resting on top are fir 1 by 2's to hold the 4-foot-wide sheets down in a wind. Cost of the sheeting is about 8 cents a square foot; for a supplier, look in the yellow pages under Plastics—Supply Centers. □

Every color on this house goes with every color on this house.

The house above is painted 39 different colors. None of them clash. Honest.

We did the mammoth paint job to demonstrate our exclusive, infallible system for color selection. It's called Color Key. And it works like this:

We put all the colors in the world into two color palettes. Color Key 1 and Color Key 2. Every color in Color Key 1 goes with every other color in Color Key 1. Color Key 2 works the same way. The house above is painted all in Color Key 2.

The historic Hale House, Heritage Square, Los Angeles, California. (After this picture was taken, the house was repainted its original nine colors.)

You may have a less ambitious paint job in mind. But, no matter how many colors you use, you can't go wrong with Ameritone Color Key Paint.

Visit your local Ameritone Dealer today and ask to see his Color Key display. It's just one more reason to use long-lasting Ameritone Paint.

For more information about the infallible Color Key system and the name of a dealer near you, write Ameritone Color Key Paint, 18414 Santa Fe Avenue, Compton, California 90221.

ameritone color key paint

Ameritone Paint Corporation, a subsidiary of Grow Chemical Corporation

Hundreds of Ideas in this All-New Spring-Summer Edition, $1.35

Ideas are more important than money

The right idea can be worth hundreds, or thousands, of dollars when you fix up your home. But it doesn't have to cost you very much.

The trick is finding one that is fresh and exciting—and one that works.

Sunset's new edition of *Ideas for Improving Your Home* is now off press, and gives you hundreds of good ideas for every room of the house—and for your outdoor living areas.

You'll find big ideas for remodeling your kitchen; surprising ideas for your bathrooms; storage ideas; patio overhead solutions; ideas for your workshop and family room.

It also gives you a buyer's guide to the various kinds of windows available, with new ideas for decorating them. Greenhouses are the subject of another feature. And how-to-do-it instructions for patio paving, fence building, attic cooling, and "raising your roof" are all given major treatment.

Sunset's business is finding *ideas* for you. This new edition gives you a real treasury to work with. It's now at your newsstand. Or if you want us to mail it to your home, send your check. Still only $1.35, plus 50¢ for postage and handling—total $1.85. *California residents add 8¢ state sales tax.* Mail to: HOME IDEAS—Lane Magazine & Book Company, 85 Willow Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

PETER O. WHITELEY

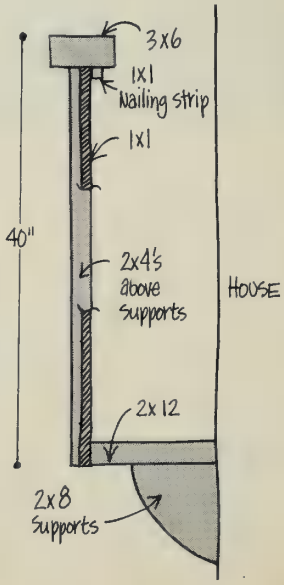
Mini balcony *is a stage for plants, opens up small room*

This narrow room now seems larger

You often get an impression of tunnel vision when entering a house built on a narrow lot, but Mr. and Mrs. Kerrick Collins of Belvedere, California, found a way to counteract this effect. They added full-length sliding glass doors and a small balcony to make their narrow dining room seem much larger without violating local setback regulations.

The balcony is 9 feet long and slightly more than 12 inches deep. It is supported only by two curved pieces of wood cut from 2 by 8's and nailed to the side of the house. While it's not intended for walking on, it will support one man's weight.

Flowerpots can rest on the wide 3 by 6-inch railing that caps two 2-by-4 posts and rough-sawn 1-by-1 slats. These slats, spaced 3 inches apart, are secured to a 1-by-1 nailing strip at top, to the 2 by 12 at bottom. □



Mme Cecilia Chiang in a Long-Bell kitchen showing Mrs. Dan Denno how to make Prawns ■ la Szechwan, her famous Mandarin specialty.

A new recipe booklet on Mandarin style cuisine authored by Mme Cecilia Chiang tells you what's cooking in kitchens. And it's yours when you send for Long-Bell's Kitchen Planning Kit. Mme Chiang is an expert in her field as proprietor of The Mandarin Restaurant in Ghirardelli Square, San Francisco.

Ask Long-Bell what's cooking in kitchens when you're looking for great family kitchen ideas. Stunning cabinet styles. Beauty that will take your breath away. Construction that's craftsmanship at its best. Plus ingenious kitchen conveniences designed to save you time and work, too. What's more, modular Long-Bell cabinets fit any space, any decor.

Send the coupon with $1 for your Long-Bell Kitchen Planning Kit including Mme Chiang's Mandarin Recipe Booklet from Ghirardelli Square, San Francisco.

What's cookin' in Ghirardelli Square?

mandarin

INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY
LONG-BELL DIVISION

P.O. Box 8411, Dept. 428, Portland, OR 97207
☐ I am interested in remodeling my kitchen.
☐ I am building a new home.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ County _____
State _____ Zip _____

What's cookin' in kitchens? Ask Long-Bell®

Send coupon and $1 for Long-Bell Kitchen Planning Kit/Mandarin Recipe Booklet.

For your pet's health . . .
see your veterinarian annually

Guess who's got more kidney?

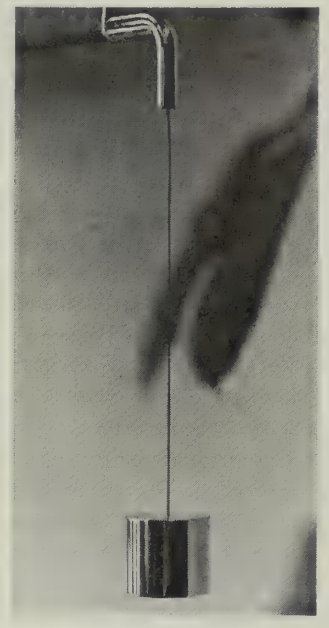
The one on top is Purina Variety Menu. It's 95% kidney. No gravy–no cereal fillers! Just 95% kidney plus 5% vitamins, minerals and other nutrients. Now which has more of the kidney your cat loves, and more of the kidney you're paying for?

Purina Variety Menu . . . 20 varieties. All 95%.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Main color accent *in this living room is a 40-inch-wide by 9-foot-long strip of colorful patterned fabric*

Wall rod *is bent at ends to form projecting, hooked bracket. Other bent-ended rod runs through fabric sleeve and rests on bracket*



Weights *hang on cable plugged into each end of lower rod to keep fabric taut*

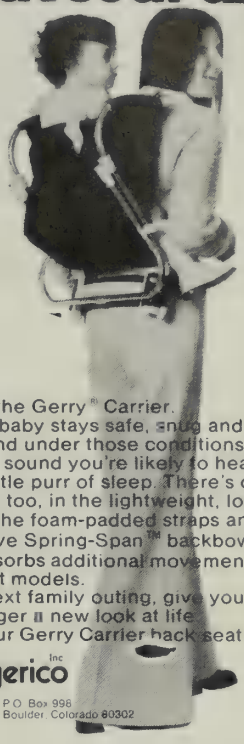
Fabric on the face of the fireplace

Using fabric to decorate a wall isn't a new idea, but here's a way of hanging it you may not have seen before. Instead of being fixed flat against the wall as it would be if tacked or stretched on a frame and supported on a hook, this fabric hangs free with the bottom edge weighted so it doesn't flap about.

The hardware is ⅝-inch-diameter chromed metal rods, aircraft cable (1/16-inch diameter), and 4-pound chromed cylindrical weights (see close-up photographs above). The rods rest on brackets, and the fabric easily lifts off to be changed or removed for cleaning —no staples or brads to remove.

Carl Magnusson designed the fixture for the Bruce Killian's house in Huntington Beach, California. The architect was Ron Yeo. □

Back seat driver



With the Gerry® Carrier.
Your baby stays safe, snug and comfortable. And under those conditions, the loudest sound you're likely to hear in back is the gentle purr of sleep. There's comfort for you, too, in the lightweight, load-easing frame, the foam-padded straps and the exclusive Spring-Span™ backbow system that absorbs additional movement available on most models.
So next family outing, give your littlest passenger a new look at life.
In your Gerry Carrier back seat.

gerico Inc
P.O. Box 998
Boulder, Colorado 80302

How to make beautiful happen to your window treatments with Levolor Rivieras.

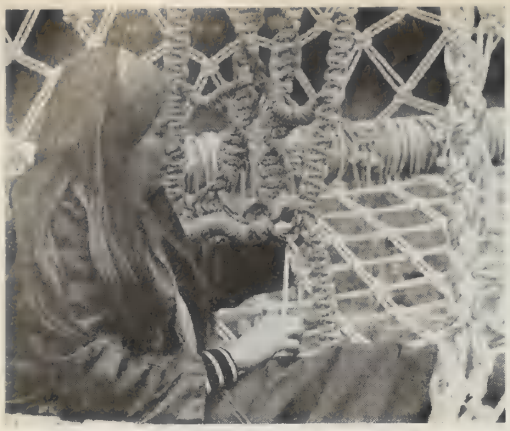
We have a brand new book for you—full of beautiful (and helpful) ideas on what to do with windows. Here are dozens of examples in full color from the files of top decorators. And you get a special section that tells all about measuring, laminating, painting, etc. From the people who bring you the spectacular tape-less Riviera blinds . . . unsuccessfully imitated the world over.

(SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY.)

Levolor Lorentzen, 323 South Robertson Blvd., L.A., CA 90048 SU-6

Please send me a copy of your idea book, "Window Magic."
I enclose 50¢ for handling and mailing.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



Weaver *Alexandra Jacopetti makes a ladder using double half hitches. In all, the play structure used over 12,000 feet of rope*

COMMUNITY ACTION

It's amazing what you can do with a bit more than two miles of dacron rope

JERRY WAINWRIGHT

Macramé magic *makes several play areas: crow's nest at top, slide at right, plus swings, climbing walls, and bouncy floors with sand pit underneath*

The knotted network that enchants these children isn't as complicated as it looks. While it shows ingenious design, it's done mostly with two simple macramé knots. It was made for the children and parents of Bolinas, California, by weaver Alexandra Jacopetti, with help from the community.

Designed as a community gathering place, the rope play structure sits on public land adjoining the headquarters of the Public Utility District, the town's main government organization; townspeople donated $670 for the rope—some 12,500 feet of ¼-inch-thick sailmaker's lay dacron rope.

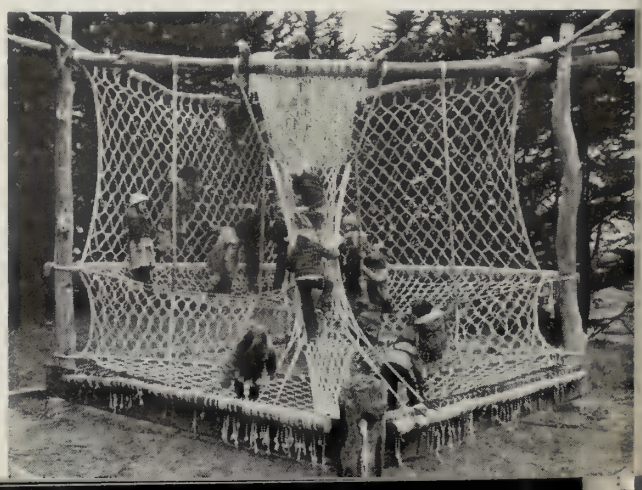
The support posts are driftwood, hauled up from a nearby beach. The framework is 12 feet square and 12 feet high; the corner posts are set 3 feet into concrete. Boards are nailed around the base to hold a cushion of sand.

The structure has several elements for children to play on: mesh walls, two levels of web flooring, ropes to swing on, a tightly knotted slide, and a crow's nest on top. The bottom floor ropes are tied to thin poles that run along the base boards; the poles are pulled downward with turnbuckles to keep the floor trampoline-taut.

Ms. Jacopetti built a model from string before she and her helpers moved on to the rope. All but the crow's nest and slide were knotted in place from a forest of rope lengths hung from the framework. Almost all the knots are double half hitches and square knots; there's also extensive braiding. The rope manufacturer wouldn't give a precise estimate of its durability; the builders expect it to last for 5 to 15 years in the damp coastal climate of Bolinas.

The structure's success is shown in the faces of the children as they explore through it. Their own name for it is "Macramé Park." □

Structure hangs *from driftwood frame. Thin poles at bottom can be pulled down to keep rope floor taut*



IF YOU USE YOUR PICKUP LIKE A TRUCK AND A SEDAN, YOU'LL WANT FIRESTONE'S WIDE OVAL TIRE SYSTEM HELPING YOU.

Sometimes you use your pickup for big, heavy loads. Other times you use it like a second car for your family.

So you need tires that can work for you like a truck's and a sedan's. You need Firestone's Wide Oval Tire System. And here's how it works.

On the front, you put Firestone's Transport 500 Wide Oval® truck tires. They're the steering part of The System, with a wide, wide tread designed to give stability to your pickup and help "float" it over soft stuff.

On the rear go Firestone's Traction All Season™ Wide Oval truck tires, the drive part of The System. Their treads are computer designed to behave nicely at highway speeds, but to really dig in and move your pickup through grass, mud, dirt and snow.

See your Firestone Dealer or Store. Ask for The System. Compared to regular truck tires, it'll improve both the performance and the looks of your pickup.

The Wide Oval System

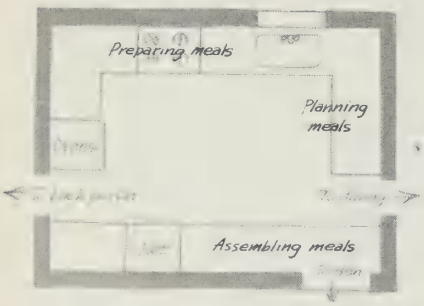
Firestone

Preparing meals *Work space is wood counter flanked by ovens and sink. Cooktop in middle. All ingredients and equipment for preparing meals are a step or reach away. Counter lights are recessed beneath cabinets*

She prepares meals one place, assembles them in another

Mellow birch counters, Chinese red cabinets, and a wealth of kitchen tools make this kitchen attractive and interesting. But what makes it superb as a place to work is the well-thought-out, ample storage and the separation of work areas. The 12 by 14-foot room breaks neatly

CRAIG ZWICKY



Assembling meals
Counter stretches 8 feet. It's long enough for spreading out a buffet or collecting a meal to transport through dining room door at left or through shuttered opening to den. Serving ware above and below counter

CRAIG ZWICKY

Planning meals

Cook books, recipe files, writing materials, and the telephone fill corner of kitchen between dining room door and sink

into three areas: where meals are planned, where they are prepared, and where they are served. In each area there is close-at-hand storage of tools and equipment.

Judy Perry, its chief user and a cookbook author, designed the room herself. She likes to have most kitchen supplies out of view. In the photographs on the previous page the contents of drawers and cupboards are labeled for the benefit of readers planning a kitchen along similar lines. What is on view is either good to look at (a favorite pasta, chocolate chip cookies, or dried beans, all in clear glass jars) or out in the open for convenience (knives, seasonings, a hand towel).

The birch countertops came from a shuffleboard alley in an about-to-be-destroyed tavern. The alley was sanded clean, cut to fit, and glued on the old plastic countertop. The extra 2-inch height works well for the taller-than-average Mrs. Perry. □

Window *over sink opens for handouts and kitchen kibitzing. Drinking glasses are stored in cabinet at right*

* Cleans hands better than bar soap.
* Removes odors.
* No need for messy soap dishes.
* Economical.
* BORAXO® CREME cleans hands without water.

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD
Grows better plants, indoors or outdoors. Clean. Odorless & soluble. 10 oz.–$1.29. Makes 60 gals. 200 Item Catalog Free HYPONeX, COPLEY, OH. 44321

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

GET THE GENUINE WATER MASTER
'Thrust-Back Collar' TOILET TANK BALL
America's Largest Seller
The efficient Water Master Tank Ball instantly stops the flow of water after each flushing.
$1.00 AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE
Higher in Canada

HELP STRENGTHEN AMERICA'S PEACE POWER
BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

If you want to have **BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS** and don't want to harm the environment, use

ECOLOGICALLY DESIRABLE Black Leaf 40

The original nicotine sulphate solution — Black Leaf — An effective insecticide on the farm and in the garden since 1879

■ BLACK LEAF 40 kills aphids and similar sucking insects with 2-way action — by contact and by fumes. Kills ants out-of-doors. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 has been helping gardeners attain beautiful results for over 90 years . . . *without* harming or destroying birds, beneficial predatory insects and pollenizers. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 is a naturally occurring, biodegradable insecticide that remains "on target" and dissipates without leaving harmful residue. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 is versatile . . . use it effectively on roses, gladioli, mums, similar flowers; shrubs, vegetables, fruit trees and evergreens. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 is non-caustic and does not injure foliage. Does not leave unsightly residue. ■ BLACK LEAF 40 is compatible with standard spray materials . . . ideal for combination spraying. Economical to use.

Black Leaf — *Serving American Gardeners with Quality Products Since 1879*

Black Leaf Products Company
667 N. State Street Elgin, Illinois 60120

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

The three entrées we propose here offer more menu variety and flexibility than meets the eye. For instance, instead of barbecuing the beef chuck roast you might prefer to use the same marinade on a thick cut of top round or sirloin tip steak.

If you make the crunchy seafoo salad once with shrimp, you migh try it another time with tuna, or eve cooked chicken. And although garli frankfurters are combined with frui

Chuck roast, tenderized and soaked in marinade, is a good cut to barbecue

Barbecued Beef Chuck Roast

To test meat for doneness, slash into center or use meat thermometer.

- 1 medium-sized onion, finely chopped
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- ⅓ cup soy sauce
- 1 teaspoon *each* ground ginger, allspice, and rosemary leaves
- 3 tablespoons red wine vinegar
- 2 tablespoons packed brown sugar
- 1¼ cups regular-strength beef broth
- Unseasoned meat tenderizer
- 3½ to 4-pound chuck roast (or 2½ to 3-lb. sirloin tip or top round), about 1½ inches thick

In a frying pan sauté onion in oil until limp. Stir in the garlic, parsley, soy, ginger, allspice, rosemary, vinegar, brown sugar, and broth. Bring to boiling, then cool.

Apply tenderizer to roast according to package directions; place in a close fitting pan; pour over marinade and refrigerate 6 hours or overnight. Lift meat from the marinade, drain briefly, and place on a grill about 4 to 6 inches above a bed of hot glowing coals.

Cook, turning several times and basting with remaining marinade, until done to your liking, about 30 to 40 minutes total for medium rare. Serves 6.—*M. H., San Pedro, Calif.*

Crunchy seafood salad makes a fine main dish for a lunch or light supper

Oriental Salad Bowl

Instead of shrimp you can use 2 cups cooked chicken pieces or tuna.

- About ½ pound fresh bean sprouts
- 2 cups (¾ lb.) cooked, shelled small shrimp
- ½ cup thinly sliced celery
- 1 can (6 oz.) water chestnuts, drained and sliced
- ⅓ cup thinly sliced green onions
- Ginger mayonnaise (recipe follows)
- 1 cup canned chow mein noodles
- Salt and pepper
- Crisp greens

Rinse the bean sprouts well, drain, and pat dry. In a large bowl combine the bean sprouts, shrimp, celery, water chestnuts, and green onions; cover bowl and chill for 2 to 3 hours. In a separate bowl stir together the ginger mayonnaise; cover and chill.

To serve, gently mix together the shrimp mixture with the ginger mayonnaise. Sprinkle in the chow mein noodles, toss lightly, then season to taste with salt and pepper. Arrange greens on a serving plate; mound shrimp mixture on top. Makes about 4 servings.—*A. F., Seattle.*

Ginger mayonnaise. Combine ½ cup *each* mayonnaise and sour cream, 1 teaspoon *each* grated lemon peel and ground ginger, and 1 tablespoon lemon juice.

Split frankfurters and pineapple heat on top of spinach and rice casserole

Fruit and Frankfurter Bake

You can use other cooked sausages such as kielbasa or smoked links.

- 1 cup long grain rice
- 1 package (10 or 12 oz.) frozen chopped spinach
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 medium-sized onion, chopped
- ¾ cup chile sauce or catsup
- 2½ tablespoons Dijon mustard
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire
- 1½ teaspoons chile powder
- 1 can (about 14 oz.) sliced pineapple
- 6 garlic frankfurters (about 1½ lbs.)

Cook rice according to package directions. Thaw spinach quickly, then press out all the water.

Melt 2 tablespoons of the butter in a frying pan over medium heat; add onion and sauté until limp. Stir in chile sauce, mustard, Worcestershire, and chile powder. Drain pineapple syrup into onion mixture; cut 2 of the pineapple slices into bite-sized pieces and stir into sauce. Simmer, uncovered, for 5 minutes. Combine sauce, rice, and spinach; turn into a shallow 2-quart casserole. Split frankfurters and arrange over rice with remaining pineapple slices, halved. Brush top with remaining butter, melted. Bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven for 25 minutes, or until hot. Serves about 6. —*H. N., San Francisco.*

n the whole-meal casserole, other lly cooked sausages also work well. o share your own versatile recipes ith us, mail them to *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. We ay $10 for each recipe published.

What's for dinner? A chuck roast, a shrimp salad, a frankfurter bake

Cottage Cheese Pan Rolls

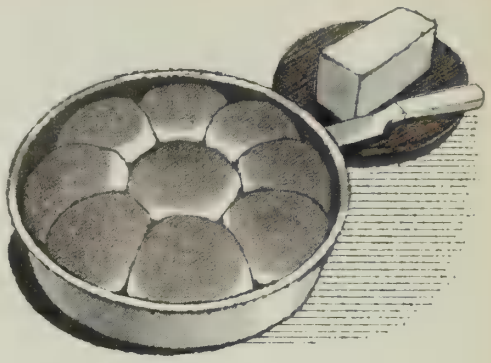
For a flavor variation add 2 teaspoons dill weed with the cottage cheese.

- 1 package active dry yeast
- ½ cup warm water (about 110°)
- 1 cup large curd cottage cheese
- 1 egg
- About 3⅓ cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon soda
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 2 tablespoons firm butter or margarine

Soften yeast in warm water for 5 minutes. Combine cottage cheese and egg in a blender; whirl until smooth.

Combine 3¼ cups of the flour, baking powder, soda, salt, and sugar. Work the butter into the flour mixture with your fingers until no large particles remain. Stir in cheese mixture and yeast. Turn out on a floured board and knead until smooth, about 5 minutes, adding flour as needed to prevent sticking. Place in a greased bowl, cover, and let rise 30 minutes.

Punch down dough. Divide it into 18 equal pieces. Roll each into a ball and arrange in 2 greased 8-inch round cake pans. Let rise 10 minutes, then bake in a 350° oven for about 25 minutes or until golden. Makes 1½ dozen.—*L. C., Poulsbo, Wash.*



Speedy yeast rolls that you can have ready to serve in about 1½ hours

Vegetable-stuffed Pepper Shells

Neatly packaged and spicy, this vegetable dish is a good choice to accompany barbecued beef or lamb patties.

- 4 large green peppers
- Boiling, salted water
- 2 tablespoons olive oil or salad oil
- 3 large carrots, shredded
- 3 stalks celery, diced
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 3 tablespoons chopped parsley
- 1 can (15 oz.) marinara sauce
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- Salt and pepper
- ½ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Cut peppers in half lengthwise; discard seeds and stems. Cook peppers in boiling water until just tender crisp when pierced, 3 to 5 minutes. Remove from water with a slotted spoon, drain, and set aside.

Heat oil in a frying pan over medium heat. Add the carrots, celery, onion, and chopped parsley. Cook, stirring, until onions are limp, about 5 minutes. Stir in the marinara sauce and sugar; season to taste with salt and pepper and heat through. Evenly spoon carrot mixture into pepper shells; sprinkle cheese evenly over top. Arrange on a baking sheet and broil 4 inches from heat until cheese is bubbly. Serves 8.—*J. M., San Juan Capistrano, Calif.*

Fill pepper shells with the marinara-sauced vegetables and top with cheese

Spicy Coconut Chiffon Pie

Cinnamon and nutmeg distinguish this creamy pie filling with its layers of toasted coconut.

- ¾ cup shredded coconut
- 1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 envelope unflavored gelatin
- ½ cup sugar
- 4 eggs, separated
- 1¼ cups milk
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- ½ cup heavy cream, whipped
- 9-inch baked pastry shell

Combine coconut, cinnamon, and nutmeg in a shallow baking pan. Place in a 350° oven until coconut is toasted, about 10 minutes; stir frequently to toast evenly. Set aside.

Combine salt, gelatin, and sugar; beat in egg yolks. Slowly stir in milk. Cook over medium-low heat, stirring constantly, just until mixture boils. Remove from heat; stir in vanilla. Chill until mixture mounds slightly when dropped from a spoon.

Beat egg whites until moist stiff peaks form. Fold egg whites and whipped cream into gelatin mixture. Spoon half the cream mixture into crust, top with half the coconut; then repeat layers with remaining filling and coconut. Chill until set. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*I. R., North Sacramento.* □

This airy chiffon pie, a light dessert, can wait in the refrigerator overnight

The ancient art of fruit drying

Today you use the sun, sulfur, or the heat of your oven

Jars *of delicious home-dried fruits—apples, apricots, peaches, pears, figs, nectarines, raisins, prunes—are ready to eat or to store for a variety of later uses*

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

Sun-drying is probably the oldest method of preserving fruit. When exposed to the sun and wind, fruits just naturally shrivel and dry. And when most of the moisture is gone, spoilage is delayed and the fruit may be stored.

Nature's simple process is essentially the way fruit drying is still done. Clusters of table grapes laid out in the sun turn into raisins. Fully ripe figs and prunes need little more than direct exposure to sun and air to dry.

But, of course, fruits like apples, pears, apricots, and peaches turn brown when exposed to air. This chemical reaction, called oxidation, also robs the fruit of flavor and vitamin C.

In order to dry these light fruits so they taste and look as good as dried fruits you can buy, you must halt the oxidation process. The most effective treatment known today is to expose the cut fruit to the fumes of burning sulfur. The sulfur prevents browning and also helps repel insects, speeds up drying time, and acts as a preservative. The drying process can be stopped while the fruit is still pliable, retaining most of its original shape, color, and vitamin C.

Sulfuring is the technique commercial fruit dryers use and it's recommended for home fruit drying. Food technologists at the University of California at Davis have assured us that when this technique is properly used, it is perfectly safe and leaves no harmful residue on the fruit. Directions for sulfuring fruits at home are given on page 151. The chart below tells which fruits require it and the amount of sulfur to use.

The alternatives to sulfuring are all far less effective. Blanching fruit in steam before drying helps destroy the enzymes that promote oxidation; dipping fruit in antioxidants like ascorbic acid (vitamin

FRUIT	VARIETIES BEST FOR DRYING	HOW TO PREPARE THE FRUIT	TREATMENT BEFORE DRYING	TEST FOR DRYNESS
Apples	Firm varieties such as Gravenstein, Newtown Pippin, Winesap, Rome Beauty, and Jonathan	Peel, cut off both ends. Either cut out core and slice apples into ¼-inch-thick rings, or cut into ¼-inch-thick slices, removing core.	Sulfuring is preferred. Use 2 teaspoons sulfur for every pound of cut fruit.	Soft, leathery, pliable.
Apricots	Blenheim, Royal, and Tilton	Wash, cut in half, remove pits.	Sulfuring is preferred. Use 1 teaspoon per pound of cut fruit.	Soft, pliable—slightly moist in center when cut in half.
Figs	Adriatic, Calimyrna, Mission, and Kadota	Leave figs on tree; when fully ripe, and ready for drying, they fall to the ground. Wash, leave whole.	No treatment necessary.	Leathery outside but still pliable. Interior should be a little sticky but not wet.
Grapes	Thompson Seedless and Muscat	Wash, leave whole. Leave stems on until after fruit is dried.	No treatment necessary.	Raisinlike texture, wrinkled.
Nectarines and peaches	Freestone varieties	Wash, cut in half, remove pits. Not necessary to peel peaches but will result in better-looking dried fruit.	Sulfuring is preferred. Use 2 teaspoons sulfur for every pound of cut fruit.	Soft, pliable—slightly moist in center when cut in half.
Pears	Bartlett	Wash, peel, cut in half, remove core.	Sulfuring is preferred. Use 2½ teaspoons sulfur for every pound of cut fruit.	Soft, pliable—slightly moist in center when cut in half.
Prunes	French, Imperial, Sugar, Standard, Burton, and Robe de Sergeant	Halves: Wash, cut in half, remove pits. Whole: Check or crack skins in lye bath as directed on page 151.	No treatment necessary.	Halves: Flesh firm but still pliable. Whole: Flesh firm—pit will not slip when prune is squeezed.

Taste the flavor of times long gone. In Heartland® Natural Cereal.

Your first taste of Heartland Natural Cereal will seem strangely familiar. As if you've tasted it sometime, someplace, long ago. As if, somehow, it's part of your past. Because it is. Pet Incorporated has reached back, beyond today's complicated, artificial times, to bring back a taste rich in the natural goodness Americans enjoyed long ago. Heartland has no artificial preservatives. Natural protein from natural grain. And three deliciously toasted natural flavors. Plain. Raisin. And Coconut. No cooking. None at all. You just add milk. And you can't help liking it. Because you have a natural taste for Heartland.

For free recipe booklet, write:
HEARTLAND COOKBOOK, PET INCORPORATED
Office of Consumer Affairs
400 So. Fourth Street
Saint Louis, Missouri 63166

PET®
INCORPORATED

C) or salt helps retard darkening, but the fruits become soft and are hard to handle. If you want to try one of these alternatives, write for these publications:

Home Drying of Fruits and Vegetables (*Extension Circular 332*). Utah State University Extension Services, Logan 84321; 20 cents.

Home Drying of Fruits and Vegetables (*E.M. 2313*). Cooperative Extension Service, Washington State University, Pullman 99163; single copies free.

Our chart on page 148 gives the information you'll need to produce delicious home-dried fruits. Some varieties give better results than others. Large-sized fruits need to be sliced or cut. Prunes have tough skins; before you dry them whole they need to be dipped in a weak lye solution so tiny cracks form in the skin. (Directions follow; it's safe when done as directed.) Or you can halve the prunes and eliminate this step.

Select fully ripe but not mushy fruit—fruit that is in top condition for eating fresh. Under-ripe prunes, for instance, will turn dark brown and get puffy.

Sort and wash all fruit. Discard any that shows signs of spoilage, unless it can be completely cut away.

For figs, grapes, and prunes

Line drying trays with a double layer of cheesecloth (available by the yard in fabric stores). The trays can be rimmed baking sheets, clean shallow cardboard or wooden boxes, or stackable wooden trays made of fruit packing lugs (see page 153). Spread fruit slightly apart on cheesecloth.

Arrange trays in the sun, off the ground on benches or a picnic table if possible. To protect from insects, cover trays with a single layer of cheesecloth so cloth doesn't touch fruit. Check frequently; move trays when shaded.

If you live in an area where nights are relatively clear and nighttime temperature doesn't drop more than about 20° below midday highs, you can leave trays outdoors or stack them and cover. If there's fog or the temperature is expected to drop more than 20°, bring trays under cover or indoors.

If it rains, bring trays indoors, and if they need to remain indoors more than just briefly, cover with cheesecloth to protect from dust. The fruit will continue to dry, but much more slowly. Check frequently, and if you see any mold forming, do this: Mix 1 tablespoon sodium hypochlorite (available in drug stores) and 1 quart water. Moisten a cloth with solution and wipe off mold. The solution will slow down, but not prevent, additional mold from forming.

The time it takes to dry fruit depends on its size and on the temperature and humidity. In hot areas, it may be done in two or three days; in cooler areas up to about seven days. Test for dryness, using guidelines in the chart on page 148. When dry, bring indoors and let fruit cool completely before packaging.

Store dried fruit sealed inside double plastic bags, in glass jars, or in plastic or ceramic containers (rinse containers in hottest tap water and dry well). Metal containers may be used if you package fruit in plastic bags first. Place a double layer of clear plastic film over mouth of a jar before putting on a metal lid.

Let fruit mellow for about two weeks before eating. Packaged fruit stored in a cool dry place, or refrigerator or freezer, should keep for about a year. Remember to check fruit often; discard any that turn moldy.

If the fruit is firmer than you like, "tenderize" it before eating by immersing in boiling water for about 15 seconds,

en let dry on paper towels.

ye bath for whole prunes. Combine 5 aspoons lye (available in hardware ores) and 1 gallon water in a large ainless steel or enamelware kettle and eat to just below boiling. Wear rubber loves to protect your hands and be areful to avoid splattering. Place prunes a wire strainer and immerse in the lye olution just until skins check or crack—bout 5 to 15 seconds (if left too long eir skins will peel). Rinse *very oroughly* under a strong stream of cold ater and let drain.

o dispose of lye solution, carefully our it down a sink drain or toilet bowl. Rinse sink or bowl and utensils with arge amounts of cold water.

or apples, apricots, nectarines, eaches, and pears

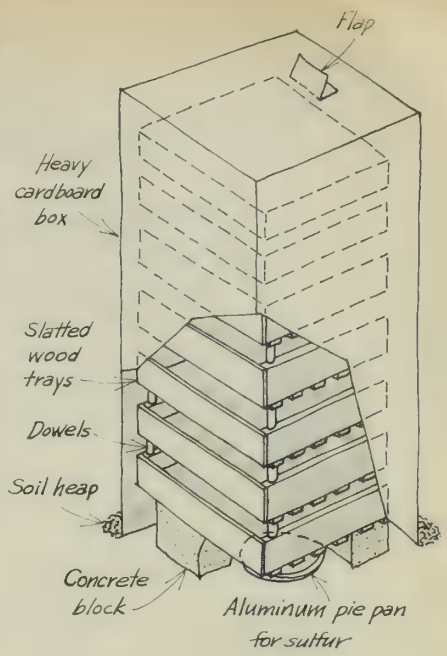
Preventing oxidation by sulfuring (or an lternative method) is necessary before hese fruits are put out to dry. Sulfuring equires that the fruit be arranged on vooden trays that, when stacked, allow umes to circulate freely. Trays made rom fruit lugs (see page 153) are an asy, inexpensive solution.

For sulfuring, you'll need a large cardboard box such as the packing cartons large appliances come in—an oven or range carton covers five or six trays, and refrigerator or freezer cartons hold up to about ten trays (appliance stores are usually anxious to give cartons away). It should be free of cracks or holes, but small ones can be covered with masking tape. Cut a flap in the box near the bottom, so you will be able to reach inside to light the sulfur. Cut a flap about the same size in top.

You'll need two concrete building blocks (about 8 by 8 by 16 inches), an 8-inch foil pie pan, and either pure powdered sulfur (available in hardware and some drug stores) or flowers of sulfur (from nurseries or garden supply centers); check the label to see that it is at least 99.8 per cent pure.

Sulfuring must always be done outdoors. Choose a place where there is unplanted dirt or gravel. Dig a shallow pit to hold foil pan. Place concrete blocks on either side of pit about 17 inches apart, then stack drying trays on blocks. Cover all with the cardboard box—it should be at least 1½ inches larger than the height, width, and length of the stack of trays.

After drying trays are made (directions



follow) and your sulfuring box is prepared, you are ready to proceed. Line trays with a double layer of cheesecloth and arrange prepared fruit on cloth the same as for fruits that don't require sulfuring. The weight of cut fruit determines the total amount of sulfur needed

Introducing the new breed of coffee for it.

New Max-Pax® Electra-Perk® blend. Not just a different grind. Instead, a brand new blend, with more rich Colombian beans than even the leading electric perk coffee.

And it doesn't stop there. It's the *first* and *only* electric perk coffee that's packed in a filter to trap grounds, sediment and oils that can cause bitterness.

New Max-Pax Electra-Perk blend. Different going in to give you a great taste coming out.

GENERAL FOODS

We have 27 pickles to help you re-invent the hamburger.

From chip to whole dills. From halves to polskie ogorkies. All extra crunchy. All cured with natural spices. Each variety of pickle has its own distinct flavor to give your burgers more sizzle.

And of course, when you're creating the "new burger" don't forget our specially blended Catsup.

Del Monte Pickles and Catsup. They'll make any hamburger stand out in a crowd.

10¢ **We're offering 10¢ off on any jar of Del Monte Pickles.** 10¢

Take this coupon to your grocer. Worth 10¢ on your next purchase of DEL MONTE Pickles, any size/style.

Mr. Grocer: Del Monte Corporation will redeem this coupon for 10¢ plus 3¢ for handling, provided it is received from a retail customer on the purchase of DEL MONTE Pickles, and if, upon request, you submit invoices proving purchase within the last 90 days of a sufficient stock to cover coupons submitted for redemption. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Customer must pay any sales tax. Offer limited to one coupon per family, group or organization. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Good only in USA. Cash value 1/20th¢. Coupon will not be honored through outside agencies, brokers, or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. For redemption of properly received and handled coupon, mail to Del Monte Foods, P.O. Box 1450, Clinton, Iowa 52732.

Any application of this coupon, other than under the terms as stated herein, constitutes fraud.

10¢ STORE COUPON **Coupon expires November 30, 1974.** 10¢

see chart on page 148). Place measured sulfur in the foil pan and place in prepared pit.

It is best to begin sulfuring in late afternoon or early evening so the fruit can remain in the box overnight after sulfuring. Stack trays of fruit on the blocks and cover with sulfuring box. Push dirt against bottom edges of box to seal. If box has bottom flaps, turn to outside and weight flaps with bricks to seal.

Open the two small flaps you cut in the box. Light sulfur with a match. After 5 minutes peek through bottom flap to check that sulfur is burning; if not, relight. When the sulfur is burning well, close both flaps. The sulfur fumes can be highly irritating, so keep children and pets away. The next morning, remove box and arrange trays in the sun, following directions for untreated fruits.

NOTE: *In areas where there is frequent rain, you may find oven-drying your fruit a better method than sun-drying. Since sulfured fruit cannot be oven-dried, you will have to use one of the other ways to prevent browning as described in the publications listed on page 150. They also tell you how to dry fruit in an oven.*

Wood trays for sulfuring and drying

With a few alterations, wood fruit packing lugs (about 17½ by 13½ inches) make excellent drying trays. Often produce managers will give these lugs away or sell them to you. Or build your own wood trays to similar dimensions.

To prepare each tray, remove lug bottoms. From 1¼-inch-wide smooth pine lath, cut six pieces about 17½ inches long. Starting ½ inch from each side of the lug, nail lath about ⅞ inch apart across lug bottom. Use common (nongalvanized) nails to avoid corrosion caused by sulfur fumes. Cut four 1½-inch-long legs from 1-inch-diameter doweling, and nail to bottom corners as pictured below.

Each of these drying trays will hold about 1 to 1½ pounds whole apricots or about 15 to 18 pitted apricot halves. If you have a lug of apricots weighing 24 to 26 pounds, and a sulfuring box with a capacity of eight trays, you'll need to do the job in three batches. □

DARROW M. WATT

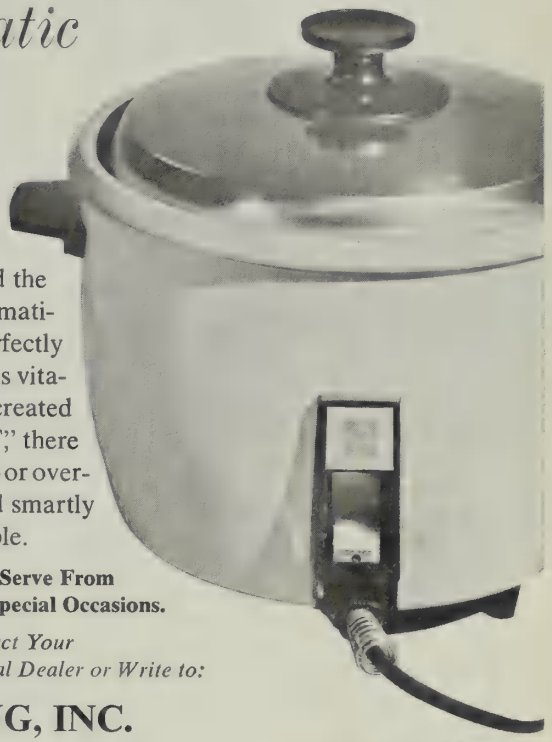
Pieces of dowel *on bottom corners let air circulate when trays are stacked*

NATIONAL RICE-O-MAT

RICE COOKER

Fully Automatic

Makes delicately delicious rice everytime



Just push a button to start and the thermostatic mechanism automatically shuts off when food is perfectly cooked. Never burns. Preserves vitamins. Thanks to the specially created NATIONAL "RICE-O-MAT," there is no more sticky, soggy, under- or overcooked rice. Easy to clean and smartly designed to be used on the table.

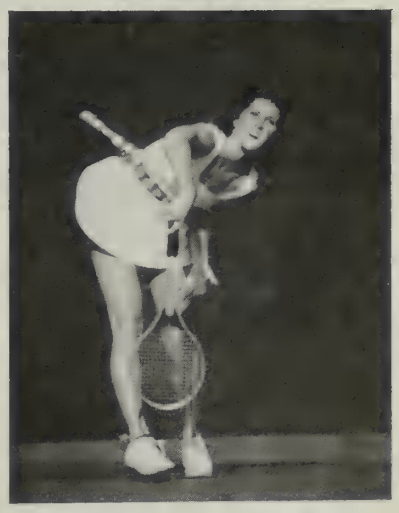
Six Convenient Sizes Available to Serve From 2 to 20 People. An Ideal Gift for Special Occasions.

For Additional Information Contact Your Leading Department Store or Local Dealer or Write to:

NOZAWA TRADING, INC.

2534 West Pico Blvd. **Los Angeles, CA 90006**

Physical fitness is beautiful, beautiful, beautiful.



Something beautiful is happening to girls. They are not just spectators anymore. They're into Physical Fitness. The results are simply beautiful when parents support the Physical Education programs of their schools.

The President's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports
Washington, D.C., 20201

The special French cheese Americans have taken to their hearts!

Gourmets, cheese lovers, hostesses, guests. They love Abbey's special flavor. It sparks their taste buds – it's love at first bite, and just right for today's lifestyle. As a snack, with wine, at family get-togethers, Abbey is the cheese that Americans have taken to their hearts – and palate.

For one of the world's great cheeses, insist on Abbey.

GENUINE FRENCH

Abbey

SEMI-SOFT CHEESE

Frenex Dist Inc, P.O. Box 147, Teaneck

DARROW M. WATT

Guests help themselves *from party buffet table. Center attraction: the special salad-style sandwich fillings—curried chicken, tuna with olives, spicy mushrooms, celery root, and vegetable ratatouille. Make sandwiches with crusty bread; add salad greens and ham, if you like*

The salad-sandwich party

You provide salad-style fillings. Guests put them between, on, alongside bread

A leisurely way to entertain guests this summer is to plan a salad-sandwich party. It's an idea adapted from the delicatessen-type sandwich shops of Brussels.

Like the sandwich shop customers, party guests choose from a collection of boldly flavorful salad-style sandwich fillings. Here we offer two protein-rich fillings (chicken and tuna) and three vegetable salads (celery root, mushroom, and ratatouille). All can be made at least a day in advance.

This party can serve any number of guests. For our group of 8, we served all five of the salads along with about ¾ pound of thinly sliced ham. You could easily multiply these quantities for a larger group and offer along with the salad-sandwich fillings either the thinly sliced ham or Swiss cheese, or both.

For a small group of about four you could serve either the chicken or tuna salad accompanied by one or two of the vegetable salads, or serve a couple of the vegetable salads with ham or cheese.

For the bread buy baguettes (long skinny loaves of French bread), regular long loaves of French bread, or French rolls. A 1-pound loaf makes six to eight servings. Split bread lengthwise and butter. Place on a cutting board or in a basket.

You'll also need a medium-sized head of romaine, red leaf, or iceberg lettuce, or 2 small heads of butter lettuce for every three or four servings.

Accompany the meal with chilled white wine, iced tea, or beer. For dessert you might offer cantaloupe or honeydew melon wedges and whole strawberries.

Curried Chicken Salad. Blend together ½ cup mayonnaise, ½ teaspoon garlic salt, 1 teaspoon curry powder, ⅛ teaspoon cayenne, ½ teaspoon prepared mustard, 2 teaspoons lemon juice, and 2 tablespoons finely chopped Major Grey's chutney. Add 3½ cups cold cooked chicken (cut into about ½-inch chunks), ⅔ cup thinly sliced celery, 2 thinly

Laura likes *her sandwich open-faced. Tom likes his big and full. Any way you eat them they're delicious*

One way to go: *fill plate with sampling of salad-sandwich fillings to eat with ham on bread*

sliced green onions (tops included), and 1 small apple (diced); stir to blend. Cover and chill if made ahead. Just before serving sprinkle top with 3 tablespoons toasted sliced almonds. Makes 4½ cups.

Tuna Salad. Stir together 1 cup tomato-based chile sauce, ¼ cup lemon juice, 2 cloves garlic (minced or mashed), 1 teaspoon basil leaves, and 2 teaspoons prepared horseradish. Add 1 small onion (chopped) and ½ cup whole pitted ripe olives. Cover and chill if made ahead. Just before serving add 2 cans (about 7 oz. *each*) solid light tuna (including oil) and mix gently together just until tuna chunks are lightly coated with sauce. Garnish top with several *peperoncini* (Italian pickled peppers), if desired. Makes 4 cups.

Marinated Mushroom Salad. Wash and trim ends from 1¼ pounds small mushrooms (or quarter medium-sized mushrooms). Place in boiling salted water to cover and simmer, uncovered, 5 minutes. Drain and let cool.

Mix together 6 tablespoons olive oil, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, 1 clove garlic (mashed), ½ teaspoon *each* crushed whole black pepper, whole coriander seed, whole mustard seed, and salt. Add the mushrooms, 1 small onion (finely chopped), and ½ cup chopped parsley; stir to blend. Cover and chill, stirring occasionally, for at least 2 hours. Serve in marinade. Makes 3½ cups.

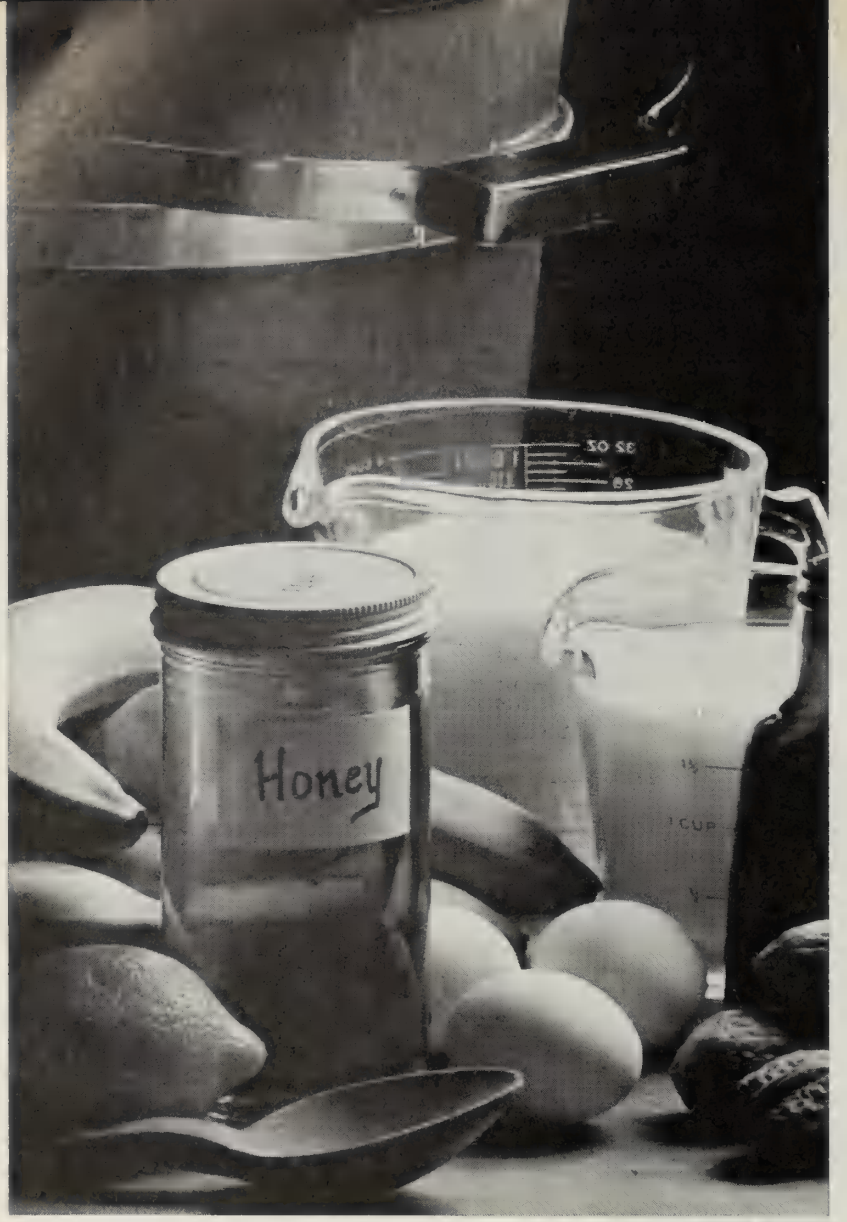
Celery Root Salad. Combine 6 tablespoons olive oil, 3 tablespoons white wine vinegar, 1 teaspoon *each* salt, sugar, and caraway seed, and 1 clove garlic (minced or mashed).

Cut off tops from 1¼ pounds (about 2 medium-sized) celery root (or 4 medium-sized turnips) and peel. Wash well. Cut in thin matchstick-sized pieces (you should have about 3½ cups). Stir into oil mixture. Cover and chill, stirring occasionally, for at least 2 hours.

Just before serving pour salad through a strainer or colander to drain off excess marinade. Mix celery root with ¼ cup mayonnaise. Makes 3 cups.

Ratatouille Salad. In a large frying pan sauté 1 medium-sized onion (finely chopped) and 1 clove garlic (minced or mashed) in 3 tablespoons olive oil until limp. Add 1 small (about ¾ lb.) eggplant (cut in 1-inch cubes), 1 medium-sized zucchini (cut in ½-inch-thick slices), 1 medium-sized green pepper (cut in ¼-inch strips), ¼ cup chopped parsley, 1 can (1 lb.) Italian pear-shaped tomatoes (including liquid), 1 teaspoon *each* dried basil leaves and salt. Break tomatoes into small pieces with a spoon.

Cover and simmer, stirring occasionally, until all vegetables are tender, about 25 minutes. Cook, uncovered, stirring occasionally, over high heat until most of the liquid has evaporated. Cool, cover, and chill if made ahead. Serve with about ¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese to sprinkle over individual servings. Makes 4 cups.



DARROW M. WATT

Wholesome *ingredients go into the rich and creamy banana, honey, and nut ice cream*

The great things honey does for ice cream

Honey sweetens and lightly flavors these four rich homemade ice creams.

We offer a basic vanilla-honey ice cream and three variations: date-nut, banana, and carob. Look for unsweetened carob powder in health or natural food stores. It looks like cocoa and is often sold as a chocolate substitute, but has its own distinctive flavor; it's maltlike and also rather fruity.

Vanilla-Honey Ice Cream

- 1 cup honey
- 3 cups half-and-half (light cream)
- 3 eggs
- 2 tablespoons vanilla
- Dash of salt
- 3 cups whipping cream

In a large bowl stir together the honey and 1½ cups of the half-and-half until well blended. With a rotary beater, beat in remaining 1½ cups of half-and-half, the eggs, vanilla, and salt. Then stir in whipping cream.

To prepare in an ice cream freezer, pour honey mixture into a 4-quart or larger freezer can (no more than ⅔ full); cover and refrigerate until well chilled. Assemble the freezer with ice and salt according to manufacturer's directions using a ratio of about 3 parts ice to 1 part salt; in all you will need about 10 pounds of finely crushed ice and about 3 pounds rock (ice cream) salt. When hand cranking becomes difficult or the electric motor stalls, remove the dasher attachment.

Cover tightly and freeze until solid. (Or return to ice cream freezer and pack with fresh ice according to manufacturer's directions; let sit 1 to 2 hours. Makes about 3 quarts.

To make in a home freezer (one at 0° or below), pour ice cream mixture into a metal pan or freezer trays; cover and freeze. In about 1½ hours or when a 2-inch border has frozen, transfer to a cold bowl and beat with an electric mixer or rotary beater until fluffy. Cover and freeze until solid.

Date-Nut Honey Ice Cream

Follow recipe for Vanilla-Honey Ice Cream. After ice cream has been cranked or beaten, fold in 1½ cups *each* chopped toasted almonds and chopped pitted dates. Cover and freeze. Makes about 3½ quarts.

Banana-Honey Ice Cream

Follow recipe for Vanilla-Honey Ice Cream, but use only 1 tablespoon vanilla and 2 cups whipping cream. Along with the whipping cream, add 4 large, ripe mashed bananas (about 2 cups) and 2 tablespoons lemon juice. Cover, chill, and freeze as directed. If desired, fold 2 cups chopped walnuts into mixture after it has been cranked or beaten. Cover and freeze. Makes 3 to 3½ quarts.

Carob-Honey Ice Cream

Follow recipe for Vanilla-Honey Ice Cream, but add 1 cup unsweetened carob powder with the honey and first 1½ cups of half-and-half; stir until most of the carob is dissolved. Then add remaining ingredients, cover, chill, and freeze as directed. If desired, fold 2 cups chopped toasted almonds into mixture after cranked or beaten. Cover and freeze. Makes 3 to 3½ quarts. □

THIS YEAR, DISCOVER THE UNSPOILED BEAUTY OF NORTHWEST CANADA.

Northwest Canada is a vast, uncrowded land where the air is clean, the scenery spectacular and the people are warm and friendly. Explore it with a packsack on your back, take a cruise ship, or fly into a wilderness fishing camp. Whatever kind of adventure you want, it's waiting for you in one of the world's last unspoiled vacationlands.

Yukon Territory: home of the Klondike.

Yukon Territory, neighbouring on your northern state of Alaska, is gold rush country.

Thousands and thousands of adventurers swarmed up to the Klondike in 1898, the year of the richest strike in history. Most of them arrived in Whitehorse on foot, after an incredibly long and arduous journey. But today, you can jet there.

Whitehorse is a great place to start your vacation. There are several smart new hotels and motels in town – yet within minutes, you can be fishing a foaming river or hiking through high mountain country.

You can still see some of the old-time River-boats at Whitehorse. You can journey into the past on a motor launch trip through Miles Canyon. Or you can rent canoes and camping outfits and follow those early adventurers downriver to Dawson City. It will take you about ten days.

Dawson City: the Gold Rush town.

Dawson City was the end of the trail for almost 100,000 gold-hungry men back at the turn of the century. Whether you follow their river route from Whitehorse or fly there direct, it will fill you with a deep sense of history. Because so much of it is still the way it was.

You can pan for gold in Eldorado and Bonanza Creeks and still find souvenirs worth keeping. You can take in a Gay Nineties revue at the Palace Grand Theatre. And you can try your luck at the tables in Diamond Tooth Gertie's Gambling Hall.

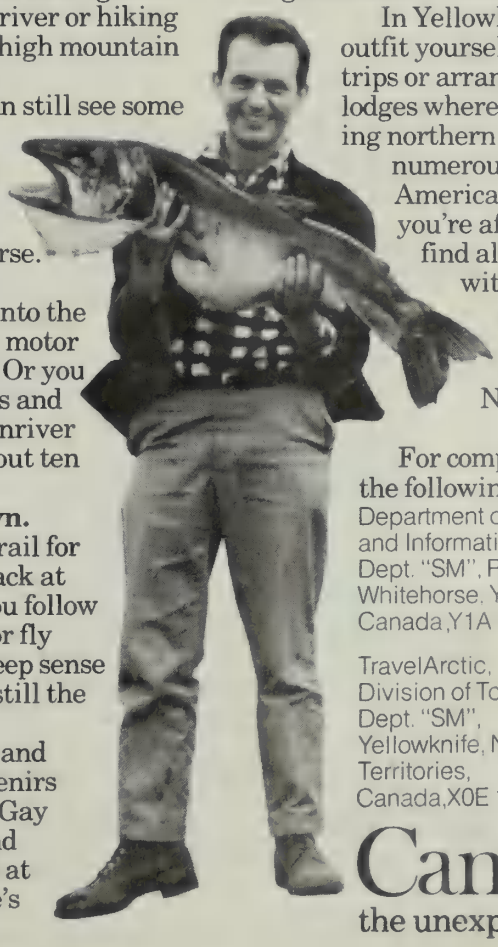
Whether you're a history buff, a fisherman, a photographer, a bird-watcher, a rock-hound or just a plain get-away-from-it-all vacationer, the magnificent Yukon is for you.

The Northwest Territories.

A beautiful land at the top of the world.

Canada's Northwest Territories are famous the world over with sports fishermen and naturalists.

The modern city of Yellowknife, on Great Slave Lake, is the capital of the Territories and an important vacation centre. You can visit a gold mine there, play golf by the light of the midnight sun and shop for Eskimo soapstone carvings and hand-made jewellery set with local gemstones.



In Yellowknife and in Hay River, you can outfit yourself for wilderness camping and canoe trips or arrange fly-in expeditions to remote lodges where the lake trout, grayling and fighting northern pike are bigger, hungrier and more numerous than anywhere else in North America. And if mountaineering is what you're after, head for Baffin Island. You'll find all the excitement you can handle within easy reach of the modern conveniences of Frobisher Bay.

If you're ready for the adventure vacation of a lifetime, then Northwest Canada is ready for you.

For complete information, write to the following addresses:

Department of Travel and Information,
Dept. "SM", P.O. Box 2703,
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory,
Canada, Y1A 2C6.

TravelArctic,
Division of Tourism,
Dept. "SM",
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories,
Canada, X0E 1H0.

Canada

the unexpected adventure.

FREE SAMPLE

A rich blend of FREEZE DRIED herbs and spices for preparing outstanding dishes. Combines excitingly with meats, poultry, fish, eggs, cooked or salad vegetables.

FROM **ARMANINO FARMS**

In addition, you will receive a FREE CATALOG featuring other San Francisco specialties.

FREE SAMPLE

To: ARMANINO FARMS, 1970 CARROLL AVENUE, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

Please send free sample San Francisco Seasoning to:

name _____

street _____

city _____

state _____ zip _____

The better The Gravy Maker, the better gravy you'll make.

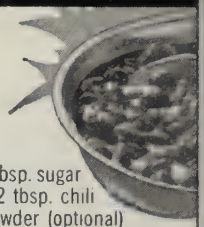
Introducing Bisto. The Gravy Maker that thickens, browns, seasons — all in one easy operation.

Bisto is The Gravy Maker for all meat and gravy dishes. It's better because it's different. You add only Bisto to either stock or water. There's no flour browning. No seasoning. No problem with thickening. Look for Bisto in 4-oz. and 8-oz. sizes at supermarkets and gourmet shops.

BISTO®

FREE SAMPLE AND RECIPES, WRITE TO:
M. Stetten & Co., Inc., 7667 W. 95th St., Hickory Hills, IL 60457

Bird Farm
The Great Whole Hog Sausage



QUICKIE SAUSAGE SUPPER

2 pkgs. Bird Farm Hot Sausage
1 c. chopped onions
1 c. uncooked elbow macaroni
1 lb. can tomatoes
2 tbsp. sugar
2 tbsp. chili powder (optional)
8 oz. sour cream

Brown crumbled sausage with onion in frying pan. Add macaroni; cook 2 to 3 min. Drain. Add remaining ingredients; heat to boil. Cover, simmer 20 min. or 'til done. Serves 6.

Bird Farm Whole Hog Sausage stays fresh and "in the pink" **without preservatives or heavy spices.** Includes all the choice cuts.

Available in the FRESH MEAT CASE at your favorite store

Our Snow Crab Meat which comes from Taiwan, is quite different from Alaskan King Crab or Alaskan Snow Crab. Due to different natural environment, it has a stronger flavor. Therefore, it taste better, if cooked instead of using for salads. For these reasons, we introduce the following recipes for Asian Snow Crab Meat.

RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Crab Newberg

3 egg yolks
2 cans of Ocean Delight Crab Meat
1 cup of table cream
3 tablespoons of butter
2 tablespoons of sherry wine

Instructions:

Mix egg yolks with cream in saucepan, heat gently until the butter melts. Add crab meat and sherry, heat and serve over noodles or rice.

FOR MORE RECIPES WRITE OR CALL

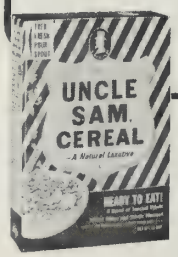
H & L International, Inc.
1191 Chess Dr., Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 573-1912

THE "NATURAL" WHOLE-GRAIN CEREAL FOR *Regularity*

✔ NO PRESERVATIVES ADDED!
✔ NO ARTIFICIAL COLORINGS!

A Delicious, Ready-To-Eat Cereal Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

Made from whole grains. Each flake is packed with whole grain nutrition . . . wheat germ rich in protein, vitamins and minerals plus the wheat bran. Nothing is removed from the original wheat berry. A regularity favorite in thousands of homes for over 60 years. On your grocer's cereal shelf.



UNCLE SAM
The Regularity
CEREAL

WRIGHT'S Bar-B-Q Smoke

No calories, just good old fashioned hickory smoke flavor.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE

Wright's Smoke Co.
Dept. S, 2900 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

LOVE AVOCADOS ?

BIG, BUTTERY, GREEN-GOLD, CALIFORNIA AVOCADOS. TREAT YOURSELF TO A TASTE FROM OUR TREES TO YOU. OR SEND **LOVE** TO A FRIEND. PKG. OF 4 $3.95. ADD 75¢ EAST OF ROCKIES.

LOVE AVOCADO CO.
115 SANTA ROSA WAY — PLACENTIA, CA 92670
Check or M.O. only. — No Del. to Hawaii or Alaska

THE COT FARM
Fine California Dried Fruit

yes we still have
Dried **APRICOTS**
Buy Direct — Save 20%
Three pounds of delicious sun-dried Blenheim Apricots brim full of flavor & goodness.
$5.25 West of Rockies;
$5.95 East, Alaska and Hawaii.
Other Fruits & Free Recipes
2620a Buena Vista Road - Hollister, California 95023

Nature adds the spice that makes Morehouse so nice

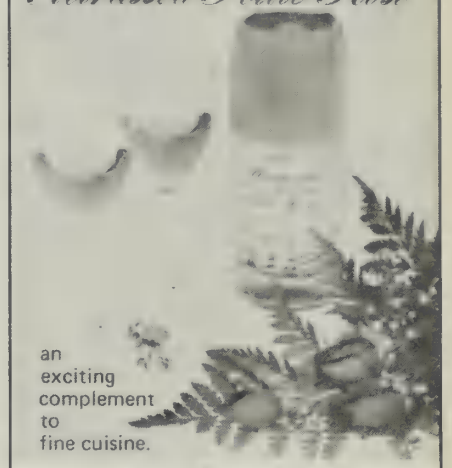
Morehouse is naturally good. Made with pure mustard seed, fresh vinegar plus zingy spices. Try Morehouse at your house . . . costs less, gives you more.

from FRENCHETTE,® the low calorie people:

Creamy Egg-Rich Flavor

low fat, low calorie
MAYONETTE GOLD™
76% Less fat than regular mayonnaise
70% Less calories than regular mayonnaise
find it at your favorite supermarket
Another FRENCHETTE product from the T. Marzetti Co. Columbus, Ohio 43229.

Dry and lively
Mirasson Petite Rosé



an exciting complement to fine cuisine.

Mirasson
Five Generations of Winemaking Since 1854
Write for our newsletter:
Route 3, Box 344, Aborn Road
San Jose, Ca. 95121

Caravansary

Coffee lovers! The Caravansary coffee mail-order service will send you top-quality gourmet coffee beans within 24 hours of roasting to help you brew coffee the bards will want to celebrate. **Special Offer:** Emide coffee grinder from Germany, $12 ($15.00 value) with 4 lb. coffee order. Please send for:

- Coffee Sampler of 4 lbs. of coffee (Viennese, Mocha-Java, Colombian, Celebes) at $7.95.
- Coffee Sampler **plus** Emide grinder (yellow, white or brown) at $19.95.
- Our mail-order catalog.

For merchandise add $1.50 for postage/handling. Calif. res. add 72¢ sales tax for grinder. We accept checks, BankAmericard or Mastercharge (please supply number & expiration date).
2263 Chestnut St., San Francisco, CA 94123

MICROWAVE COOKBOOK
COOKING WITH MICROWAVES
by Barbara Wasser. Over 300 exciting, tested recipes for microwave ovens. $5.95 ppd. Send check or money order to:
COOKING WITH MICROWAVES
P.O. Box 22614, Sacramento, CA 95831
California residents add 6% sales tax
(984 Briarcrest Way)

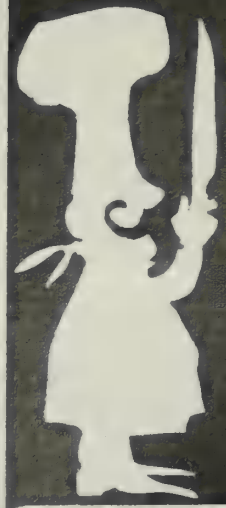
SHRIMP COCKTAIL
another SEA TREASURE from
Lascco® BRAND

GREAT START to a GOOD DINNER!

In the "deli" case at fine food stores

WRITE NOW!—FREE RECIPES
featuring Lascco Gourmet Foods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
778 Kohler St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021



THE "GUEST" EGG NOODLES

Roma®
A Div of Skinner Macaroni Co
looks better, cooks better, tastes better

Sunset Western Grocery Directory

From Australia

PETITE SIRAH 1970

Made from 100% Petite Sirah varietal grapes — a soft, clean red wine. Australian Cabernet Sauvignon, Grenache Rose, and Riesling also available — $2.29 Bottle, Case of 12 — $24.73.

Ernie's

ERNIE'S LIQUORS, 60 STORES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
305 LITTLEFIELD AVENUE
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
Call (415) 583-7663 for store nearest you

FRESH SPROUTS — Easy - Simple - Clean

Nutrition and good taste grown right in your own kitchen. No soil or plant food needed. Fun for young sprouters too!

3 graded screens, instructions, and 3 organically grown seed samples. $2.75 ppd. Screens only, $2.00. Calif. res. please add sales tax. Send Ck. or M.O. to

THE HOMESTEAD ACT, Dept. 35
2009 Haste St. #E, Berkeley, CA 94704

BIG BREAD BOOK

Sunset's *Cook Book of Breads*—100's of recipes for home-made breads. $1.95 from retailers or Sunset Books, Willow & Middlefield Rds., Menlo Park, CA 94025. Add 6% tax in CA.

THE SUNSET CASSEROLE BOOK

Hundreds of exciting, Sunset-tested recipes with ideas for the up-to-date hostess, home-maker, working girl. Meals that cook themselves —main courses, vegetables, meats, poultry, seafoods. Many may be prepared ahead. $1.95

The omelet for lunch? It's called Chinese hat

DARROW M. WATT

Omelet slips *from pan to drape over mound of pork filling*

A cone shape gives this Chinese egg entrée its whimsical name, Chinese hat. You mound a spicy pork and vegetable mixture on a serving plate, then slip a softly cooked omelet on top to drape over the sides.

It is typically served with thin Mandarin pancakes, but our Western version substitutes flour tortillas. You spoon the omelet and filling onto a tortilla, then roll it up.

Some unusual ingredients give texture to the pork filling. Oriental dried mushrooms, the dried buds of the tiger lily plant (also called golden lily buds), and oyster sauce are all available in Oriental grocery stores.

Producing the Chinese hat does take some management, so be sure to have all the ingredients ready and close at hand before you start to cook.

Chinese Hat

- 5 Oriental dried mushrooms
- ⅓ cup dried tiger lily buds (optional)
- Warm water
- About 1 dozen flour tortillas
- 1 tablespoon cornstarch
- ½ cup regular-strength chicken broth
- 2 tablespoons *each* oyster sauce and Sherry
- 1 tablespoon white wine vinegar
- 6 eggs
- 2 tablespoons water
- ¾ pound ground pork
- 1 onion, chopped
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- ¼ pound fresh bean sprouts, rinsed
- ¼ teaspoon crushed red pepper (optional)
- 3 tablespoons chopped fresh coriander (also called Chinese parsley) or regular parsley
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

In a bowl, soak dried mushrooms and lily buds, if used, in warm water to cover for 20 minutes. Drain, then cut out and discard stems from mushrooms. Cut mushrooms into thin strips; cut lily buds in half. Set both vegetables aside.

Wrap tortillas in foil, then heat in a 350° oven for 20 minutes.

In a cup blend the cornstarch and broth, then stir in the oyster sauce, Sherry, and vinegar. In a bowl, lightly beat the eggs with the water just until blended. Set both mixtures aside.

Crumble the pork into a 10-inch frying pan; cook over medium high heat, stirring, until browned. With a slotted spoon, remove pork and set aside. Add the onion and garlic to the pan drippings and cook, stirring, over medium heat until onion is limp, about 2 minutes. Add mushrooms, lily buds, and bean sprouts to the pan and cook, stirring for 1 minute. Return pork to the pan and sprinkle with the pepper, if used. Blend the broth mixture again, and stir into the pan; cook, stirring, until mixture boils and thickens.

Remove pan from heat and mound meat mixture into a cone shape on a serving plate. Sprinkle with coriander and keep warm while cooking the omelet.

Use an omelet pan about 9½ to 10½ inches in diameter or rinse the frying pan used above (it should be fairly heavy with gently sloping sides for best results). In the pan, melt the butter over medium high heat. As soon as the foam begins to subside, pour in egg mixture all at once. As egg sets, push cooked portion to the center, allowing liquid egg to flow underneath. When egg is set but surface is still moist and shiny, use a thin-bladed spatula to nudge omelet (without folding it) toward edge of the pan. Slip omelet out of pan onto mounded meat mixture. Accompany with hot flour tortillas.

Spoon egg and meat onto a tortilla, then roll up to eat out of hand. Makes 4 to 6 servings. □

Delta is your nonstop airline from California to Puerto Rico.

Leave from San Francisco at 8:00pm on Delta's thrifty Night Coach.

Now you can fly Delta straight thru from San Francisco to San Juan, Puerto Rico via Los Angeles. And it's a money-saving Night Coach flight. Leave San Francisco any night except Tuesday or Wednesday. Make a brief stop in Los Angeles, then it's nonstop to San Juan. No change of plane. On the way, we'll serve you a great late meal. Plus a Continental breakfast before your 7:00am arrival in San Juan. We also have a jet to San Juan every morning that flies straight thru. You can stop over in New Orleans if you like at no extra charge.

San Francisco
Los Angeles — **Nonstop 3,386 miles** — **San Juan**

Delta's Night Coach gives you morning connections to all island points in the Eastern Caribbean, including: St.Thomas, St.John, St.Croix, Barbados, St.Kitts, Antigua, St.Martin, Trinidad, Guadeloupe, Aruba, Martinique, Curacao.

GOING

Leave San Francisco		Arrive San Juan
7:29am	*Royal Service*	7:58pm Thru
8:00pm*	Night Coach	7:00am Thru

*Daily except Tuesday, Wednesday.

RETURNING

Leave San Juan		Arrive San Francisco
11:00am	*Royal Service*	5:42pm Thru
9:30pm†	Night Coach	3:24am Thru

†Daily except Tuesday, Wednesday.

One-way fares: Day Tourist and Night First Class $222.20, Night Tourist $177.80.
30-day Round-trip Tourist Excursion fare good on all Delta flights: $372.90

Delta accepts American Express and all other major general-purpose credit cards. For instant reservations thru Deltamatic®, call Delta or see your friendly Travel Agent. And have a nice trip! DELTA
The airline run by professionals.

Delta is ready when you are.

Fourteen guests *cook on four grills at bul gogi barbecue late one afternoon. Dock on Lake Washington near Seattle provides the setting*

DOUG WILSON

Lift strips *of beef from marinade and lay on the grill, a few at a time. The thinly sliced meat cooks quickly over the hot coals*

DARROW M. WATT

Mix *grilled bul gogi with rice in bowl, adding tiny fish and pickled vegetables as desired*

They are barbecuing *bull-go-gee.* It's a Korean favorite

In Korea, one of the most popular meals centers around a small charcoal grill where each person cooks thin slices of marinated beef called *bul gogi* (pronounced bull-go-gee).

Freely translated, bul gogi means fired or barbecued meat. And while it's a simple dish, Koreans generally reserve bul gogi for special occasions.

A bul gogi barbecue dinner is an easy summer party to stage and gets everyone involved in cooking on a communal grill. The grilled strips of marinated meat are placed in individual bowls of hot cooked rice, topped with several purchased Korean-style condiments, and eaten a bite at a time.

To serve, place the hibachi on the patio or deck and provide pillows for your guests to sit on. Or serve the meal on a picnic table. For every four to six guests you will need one hibachi or other portable barbecue of similar size.

Korean barbecue

Oriental Appetizer Tray
Bul Gogi
Cabbage Kim Chee **Cucumber Kim Chee**
Dried Fish **Soy Sauce**
Toasted Dried Seaweed **Steamed Rice**
Hot Tea or Cold Beer

The amounts given here are enough for 4 to 6 guests using 1 hibachi. For larger groups, simply double or triple the ingredients accordingly.

You will need to shop in an Oriental market or well-stocked supermarket for the appetizers, kim chee, dried fish, seaweed, and sesame oil.

Select 3 or 4 of the following prepared appetizers, allowing about 3 or 4 bite-sized portions of each for a serving:

©1974 Sony Corp. of America. SONY is a trademark of

You have to wake up at least once every day. So why not make the best of it?

And this Sony Digimatic® Clock Radio is the best of it.

It not only tells you the hour, minute and second, it lets you know the day and the date.

You can choose FM or AM, music alarm or buzzer alarm.

Or you can hit the "Snooze Bar" and make it all go away for another 8 minutes. And then automatically come back.

What you perhaps wouldn't know is how such a rich, beautiful sound can come out of a radio less than 5" high.

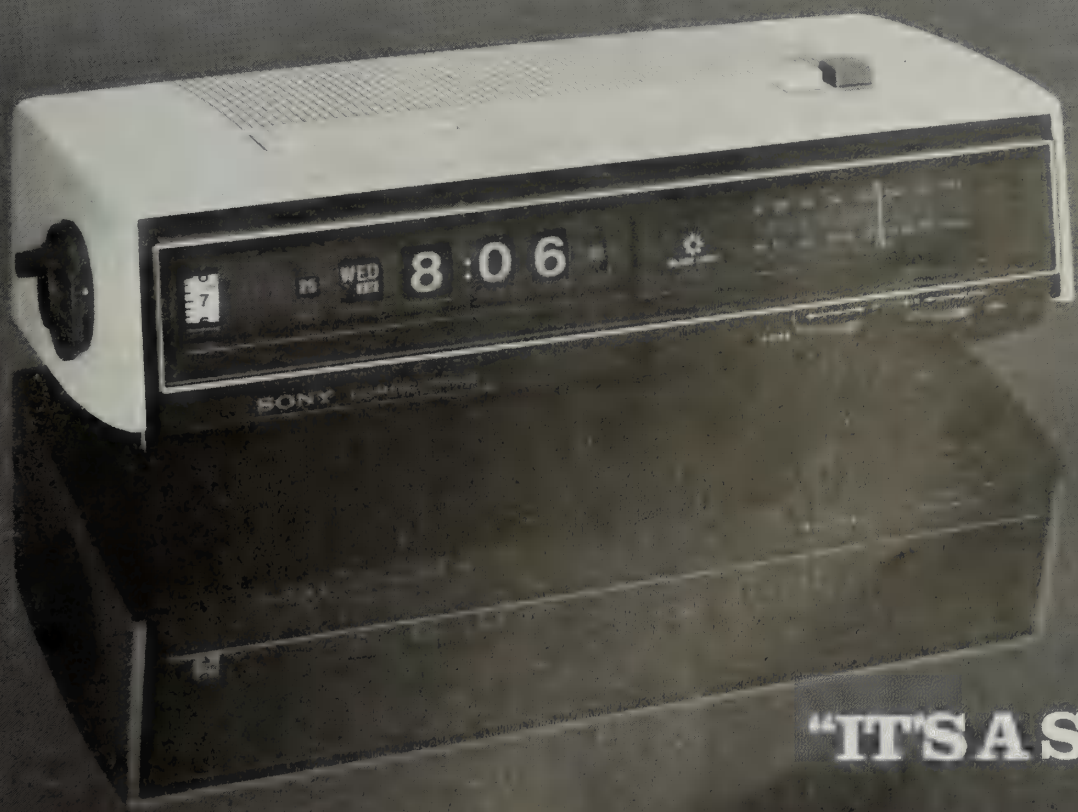
Because the same technology and precision the world admires in Sony television sets, can be admired in Sony radios.

So shop around. There are a lot of radios that do a lot of the things our radios do.

But a radio by any other name is not a Sony.

EVERYTHING YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED TO KNOW IN YOUR BEDROOM.

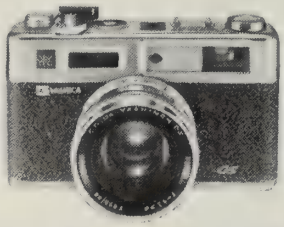
Model TFM-C660 FM/AM Digimatic clock radio with "Black Light" digits

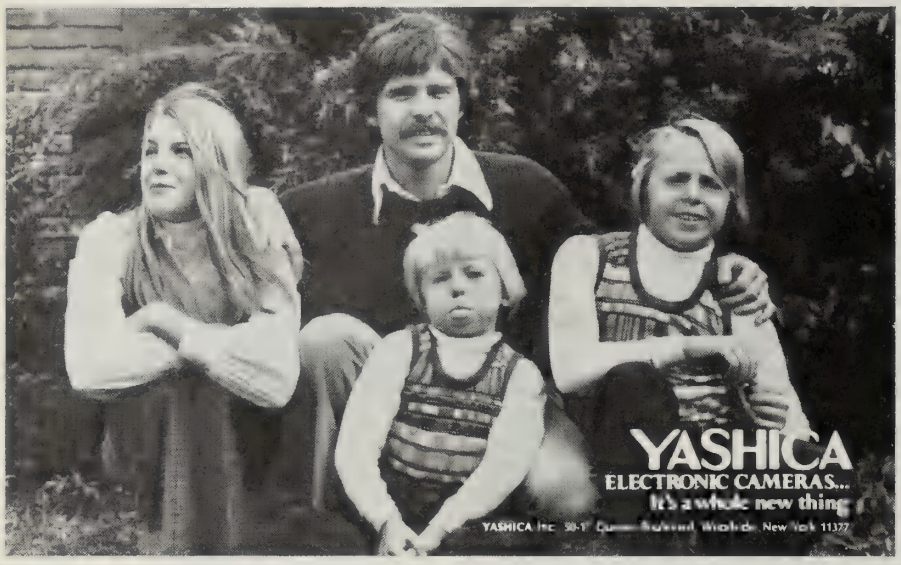


"IT'S A SONY."

What Yashica means to the occasional photographer.

All Yashica Electro-35 cameras are designed for the occasional photographer. They're fully automatic. So that you and your family can take pictures and slides anywhere, without wasting film again. And the Electro-35's give you pictures equal to the most expensive cameras. But without the fuss, or thumbing thru instruction books. Just aim, focus, shoot, for perfect pictures everytime, the Yashica automatic way.





The first name in a long line of pet products.

Today, after over a century of caring for pets, Sergeant's® offers a line of over 200 carefully tested products.

For good nutrition that tastes good, there's Sergeant's dog and cat Vitapet® Tablets.

For protection from roundworms, Sergeant's Worm-Away® mixes conveniently with dog or cat food.

For a proud coat, try Sergeant's Skip-Flea® Shampoo—it kills fleas as it cleans. Or, Skip-Flea Foam—a "lovingly quiet" aerosol that can't frighten your pet.

From Sergeant's Sentry® Flea Collars to Sergeant's Rawhide Dog Chew, we have everything to help keep your pet fit as a fiddle and fun-filled.

Look for all our time-proven pet care items at the Sergeant's Pet Center wherever pet products are sold.

Sergeant's®
the pet care people

© 1974 Miller-Morton Company a subsidiary of A.H. Robins Company

canned tiny smoked oysters or clan thinly sliced smoked salmon, packag rice crackers in a variety of shapes a seasonings, packaged salted fried gre peas or beans. Arrange on a tray.

Also purchase 1 jar *each* (about 12-(size) cabbage kim chee and cucumb kim chee (often found in the refrigerat section). Look for the tiny whole fi packaged in cellophane bags of vario sizes; allow about ¼ cup for each ser ing. Select dried seaweed sold in wi sheets and allow about ¼ ounce f each serving.

Serve rice throughout the meal, keepi it warm in an electric rice cooker or in covered dish on an electric warmi tray. Allow 1 to 2 cups of hot cook rice for each serving. Provide each gue with a bowl or salad plate for rice, a s of chopsticks or a fork, a napkin, and cup or glass for tea or beer. Also set o several pairs of tongs if guests prefer use them when cooking.

Bul Gogi and Condiments

Cut 1½ to 2 pounds lean boneless be such as sirloin or flank steak across th grain in long thin slanting slices. If d sired, the meat can be partially froze for easy slicing. Cover and chill slice meat as long as overnight.

About 1 hour before serving, stir to gether ¼ cup sugar, 6 tablespoons so sauce, 2 tablespoons sesame oil, das pepper, 1 chopped green onion (inclu ing top), and 1 clove garlic (minced c mashed). Combine marinade with mea in an attractive serving bowl.

Drain kim chee (cut cucumber kim che into serving-size pieces) and place in sep arate bowls. Place dried fish in a bow Cut seaweed into 4-inch squares an stack on a plate or arrange in a basket.

Ignite briquets in hibachi and cook th rice as package directs. Shortly befor serving, arrange containers of meat an accompaniments around hibachi.

To cook, have guests use chopsticks o tongs to lay strips of meat, a few at time, on grill about 4 to 6 inches abov a solid bed of glowing coals. Grill mea turning once, until it loses its pink color

As meat is cooking, also toast the sea weed: lay individual sheets on gril briefly, just until seaweed begins to cur and give off a toasty aroma.

Transfer meat from grill with chopstick or tongs onto the hot cooked rice in in dividual bowls and crumble toasted sea weed over it. Top rice and meat wit pieces of kim chee and a few dried fish and sprinkle with soy sauce as desired mixing the food in bowls to eat.

You can also use the sheets of toaste seaweed to hold soy-seasoned rice. Spoon the rice onto the seaweed, sprinkle with soy sauce, fold to enclose, and eat out-of-hand. Serves 4 to 6. □

Exciting vacation idea for Westerners. Visit the West Coast.

Come to Long Beach, Southern California. Spread out on five and a half miles of wide white-sand beach—the kind you'd expect to jet halfway around the world to find.

And soak up a balmy blue-sky climate that'll get you tanned, yet keep you refreshed.

For those who can tear themselves away from our beach, we offer the world's premier ocean liner, the Queen Mary—our entertainment focal point, a day's worth of unique family fun. Next door: the bustling, modern Port of Long Beach.

In town you'll find shops and restaurants with international flavor—the atmosphere you'd expect from Southern California's traditional ocean resort. And just name your sport, land or water.

Beyond that, every other major attraction on your must-see list is only a short bus, boat or car ride away.

Need a clincher? Well, a Long Beach vacation is comparatively inexpensive. It won't take a lot to get here or stay here. In fact, on a modest budget, you can see and do more—in less time—on less gas—than anywhere else on the West Coast.

Please send along your free family vacation planning guide.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Mail to: Long Beach Convention & News Bureau
555 E. Ocean Blvd., Suite 718, Long Beach, CA 90802

LONG BEACH
We're within your reach.

WISE USE AND CARE

OF APPLIANCES
SAVES ENERGY AND MONEY

"We Care" Dealers in Northern and Central California have endorsed a code of ethics which pledges the best possible service to customers in their local area.

In keeping with their high regard for consumer awareness, the dealers are now offering, for public use, a broad-spectrum **Consumer Information Center.** The Centers will be displayed on showroom floors and contain a valuable series of free **use** and **care** booklets that will aid consumers in saving energy and money through the wise and efficient use of major appliances, televisions, and portable electric housewares. Other booklets will cover a variety of household subjects pertaining to gas and electric safety in your home, room air conditioning units, etc.

In view of the pressing concern over energy utilization and costs, these booklets will help consumers make sensible, money-saving decisions based on facts.

Local "We Care" dealers take pride in serving their community through their **Consumer Information Centers.** Go in and ask for **free** booklets on any of the following:

Use — Care of Washers and Dryers
Use and Care of Dishwashers
Use and Care of Gas Ranges
Use and Care of Refer/Freezers
Use and Care of Televisions
The Microwave Oven — How it Works
The Meter Minder Guide
Use — Care of Portable Appliances
Gas — Electric Safety in Your Home
Room Air Conditioning Units
Home Safety with Wiring

THE SYMBOL OF CONSUMER CARE
WE CARE

Look for the "WE CARE" Consumer Information Center

DARROW M. WATT

Sprinkle *shredded cheese over sliced potatoes and green onions; add hot milk and bake*

Swiss potatoes cook in layers . . . are really French

Thinly sliced potatoes baked in shallow oval dishes are popular throughout the mountain areas of eastern France—the regions known as Savoy and Dauphiné.

Richly flavored with Swiss cheese, such dishes (called *gratins*) can easily be duplicated at home, and tucked into the same oven with a chicken or roast to please family or guests—and the energy-wise cook.

In the Dauphiné version, which we give first, milk or cream is the liquid used, giving the dish a custardy quality. In the Savoy version, beef broth supplies a more robust flavor.

For both dishes select firm, smooth-skinned red or white new potatoes. Scrub them well, or peel if desired, before slicing paper thin.

Swiss Potatoes *(Gratin Dauphinois)*

- 1 clove garlic, peeled and halved
- About 2½ tablespoons butter or margarine
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 cup water
- 5 medium-sized new potatoes
- Salt, pepper, and ground nutmeg
- ¾ cup thinly sliced green onions
- 2 cups shredded Swiss cheese
- 1½ cups milk or light cream
- 1 egg yolk, slightly beaten

Rub a shallow 2-quart baking dish liberally with garlic, then generously grease with about ½ tablespoon of the butter.

In a bowl combine the lemon juice and water. Peel the potatoes, if desired, and cut into very thin slices; place in the lemon water until all are sliced.

Drain potatoes well and arrange about ¼ of the slices in an even layer in the prepared dish; sprinkle lightly with salt, pepper, and nutmeg, then top with about ¼ of the onions and of the cheese. Repeat layers, ending with cheese. Scald milk; pour slowly into egg yolk beating constantly until blended; then slowly pour over and around the potatoes. Dot top with the remaining butter. Bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven for about 1½ hours, or until potatoes are tender when pierced. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Savoy-style Swiss Potatoes
(Gratin Savoyard)

Prepare Swiss potatoes as directed, layering the potato slices with the onions and cheese. Omit milk and egg and substitute 1½ cups hot regular-strength beef broth; bake as directed. □

HERE AND BACK IN A DC-10. WEEKS IN YOUR OWN CAR. AUSTRALIA FOR $845.

're not sure how driving will me. But is it any better in

l, things are great in Australia. ving's a pleasure.
ou came down on your own, a ip economy flight to Sydney ost more than $1,400, with no otel, no help. We can help. And save you a great deal of money.

l Road. The price of r, with no herding.

member "If it's Tuesday, this e Belgium"? Not here.
we ask is that you plan on ut from Los Angeles on any ay night. (This is a Group ve Tour economy round-trip with a minimum of 10 people. rm the group.) Prices are h of two people ing together. ce you're in y, you're on wn. In your r. On your veet time.

t you get.

luxurious, wide DC-10 across the and back. A car for 2 weeks. otel checks worth $100. hoose any hotel or motor inn he best in the land. e'll meet you at the Sydney t and take you to your otel.

You already speak their language.

The Australians like Americans. They feel closer to us than any other people. And they love to share their country, their homes, and their high and happy spirits.

A whole continent to see.

It is almost as big as our first 48 states, with just a few more people than New York. It's a joy to explore. Most of its cities are strung along the southeastern Boomerang Coast. Melbourne, with its art center, races, fashions. Sydney, sophisticated, swinging, with its Botanic Gardens, fabulous fountains, and "the $100 million" Opera House. And nearby, huge sheep stations. Adelaide, dignified, British, Mediterranean in climate. Brisbane, tropical neighbour to the Great Barrier Reef and Surfers Paradise.

Further, a wild frontier, almost untouched.

And everywhere, a sense of optimism and energy.

A car with 750 free miles.

Automatic transmission and 750 free miles. Pick up your car in Sydney, drive wherever you like, and leave it in any major city.

Or lovely coaches to ride.

Our Fly/Tour. Same round-trip flight. Same hotel help. Plus unlimited sightseeing pass on all Pioneer Motorcoach Tours in all major cities. All for the same $845.

Extensions to New Zealand. Even Fiji or Tahiti.

The cost depends on where you go. Ask your travel agent for details.

We know the South Pacific best.

We know it best for a simple reason. It's our home. We've been flying this hemisphere since April of 1940.

The thing you'll like best is the way we treat you. You've only experienced such thoughtful attention in the home of a friend or in a fine private club.

Your travel agent can make your arrangements.

Send us this coupon. We'll send you our folders.

SU-6A

air new zealand
Come home with us.
Box 4187, North Hollywood, Ca. 91607

Please send your Royal Road Fly/Drive folders to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

My travel agent _____

DARROW M. WATT

Thin pancakes *pinch-hit for pasta in this ricotta-spinach manicotti*

Instead of stuffing noodles, use crêpes as a wrap

Many pasta dishes can be simplified by using tender crêpes instead of oversize noodles to enclose savory fillings. Manicotti is one. By using crêpes, you avoid the time-consuming process of stuffing slippery tubular noodles.

You can freeze these manicotti, then bake—without thawing—as many as you need. To freeze, place seam-side down, slightly apart, on greased baking sheets. Freeze uncovered; then package airtight.

Ricotta-Spinach Manicotti

For the crêpes, lightly beat 3 eggs, then mix in smoothly ⅔ cup unsifted all-purpose flour. Thoroughly blend in 1 cup milk. For each crêpe, melt ¼ teaspoon butter or margarine in a 6-inch crêpe pan over medium heat and swirl to coat surface. At once, pour in 2 tablespoons batter, quickly tilting pan so batter flows over entire flat bottom.

Cook until surface appears dry and edge is lightly browned. With a spatula turn and brown other side. Turn out of pan onto a plate. Repeat for each crêpe, stacking them; makes 14 to 16 crêpes.

For the filling, sauté 1 large onion (chopped) and 1 clove garlic (minced or mashed) in 1 tablespoon salad oil until onion is limp; remove from heat. Squeeze all liquid from 2 packages (10 oz. *each*) thawed frozen spinach; add spinach to onion mixture. Mix in 2 cups (1 lb.) ricotta, 3 eggs, ½ teaspoon *each* salt and ground nutmeg, ¼ teaspoon pepper, 1 teaspoon lemon juice, ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese, and 1½ cups shredded jack cheese. Divide filling among the 14 to 16 crêpes, spooning it down center of each; roll to enclose. Freeze if desired.

To bake and serve, arrange desired number of fresh or frozen manicotti in a shallow casserole or individual ramekins; cover with foil. Bake in a 375° oven for about 20 minutes (35 to 40 if frozen) or until hot throughout. Remove cover and sprinkle with shredded jack cheese (use 1 tablespoon for each) and bake 5 minutes longer or until cheese melts. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*A. D. B., San Clemente.*

Cheese and Ham Manicotti

Prepare crêpes as directed for first recipe. For the filling, melt 3 tablespoons butter or margarine in a saucepan. Stir in 3 tablespoons all-purpose flour and cook, stirring, until slightly browned. Remove from heat and, stirring constantly, slowly pour in ⅔ cup milk. Return to heat and cook, stirring, until very thick. Add 1 pound diced fontina cheese and ⅓ pound diced teleme cheese. Cook, stirring, until cheeses are smoothly melted.

Remove from heat; stir in ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese and ¼ cup chopped parsley. Arrange 1 thin slice cooked ham on each crêpe (you'll need about ½ lb. ham). Divide filling among crêpes; fill and roll as directed.

Bake fresh or frozen manicotti, covered, in a 375° oven for 12 minutes (25 to 30 if frozen) or until hot throughout. Remove cover and bake 5 minutes longer or until ends of crêpes are crisp.—*M. H., Tustin, Calif.* □

ASK FOR THE Springmaid ROMANTIC SACHET Collection AT THESE FINE STORES.

CALIFORNIA
Macy's, San Francisco
May Co., Los Angeles
Walker-Scott, San Diego
Weinstock's, Sacramento
Carither's, Napa, Petaluma
The White House, Santa Rosa
Ivers, Los Angeles
Lieberg's, Alhambra
Malcolm Brock Co., Bakersfield
Riley's, San Luis Obispo
Charles Ford Co., Watsonville
Daly Bros., Eureka
Levy Bros., San Mateo
J. F. Hink, Berkeley
Holman's, Pacific Grove

IDAHO
Bon Marche

MONTANA
Missoula Mercantile, Missoula
The Paris of Montana, Great Falls

OREGON
W. R. Hicks Co., Gresham
Miller's, Medford
Keith O'Brien Inc., Ontario, La Grande

UTAH
Z.C.M.I., Salt Lake City

WASHINGTON
Miller's, all stores
Bremer's, Bremerton
Ben Prince Dept. Store, Oroville
Berry's Dept. Store, Ellsburg

Right now, when you think you've seen all there is to see in sheets, we're giving you the luxury of real eyelet embroidery and romantic flowers.

Springmaid®

Romantic Sachet

Collection

This is Lace Garden, just one from the collection in no-iron Wondercale of 50% Kodel® polyester and 50% combed cotton percale.

Springs Consumer Products Division

Springs Mills, Inc., 104 West 40th St., New York, N.Y. 10018

CHOOSE A CHEESE TO STARTLE YOUR SALAD!

Pfeiffer makes one for every taste.

Who else can offer so many different cheese dressings? Like Pfeiffer Chunky Cheese. A Pfeiffer original. It's a French dressing sharpened with little hunks of real blue cheese.

Or Pfeiffer Blue Cheese Dressing for more adventurous tastes. Lots of aged blue cheese in a creamy smooth dressing.

Then there's delicious Pfeiffer Roquefort, the only leading cheese dressing that earns the Red Sheep seal—sign of real Roquefort cheese.

Three different cheese dressings, three deliciously different tastes to startle your salads! And Pfeiffer makes a variety of other dressings, too: Caesar, Russian, Red Wine Vinegar & Oil, French, Italian, Thousand Island and Cole Slaw.

PFEIFFER®

Dressings so good, they're startling!

PETER O. WHITE

Thick *French toast—of leftover bread—goes from freezer to oven to table*

Leftover bread? Freeze French toast

A thrifty way to use up those ha loaves of day-old French bread th have lost their fresh flavor is to mak crusty French toast for the freezer.

You dip thick slices of leftover bread i an eggy, nutmeg-spiced batter and freez them. Then you simply bake as man slices as you want—without thawing. It especially convenient when family men bers wake up at different times and nee to prepare their own breakfast.

Freezer French Toast

- 4 eggs
- 1 cup milk
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- ¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- 8 slices day-old French bread, cut ¾ inch thick
- Melted butter or margarine
- Powdered sugar

Beat together the eggs, milk, sugar, va nilla, and nutmeg. Place bread slices o a rimmed baking sheet. Pour egg mix ture over bread and let stand a few min utes. Turn slices over and let stand unti all egg mixture is absorbed. Freeze, un covered, until firm; transfer to a plastic bag and return to freezer.

To serve, place desired number of frozer slices on a greased rimmed baking sheet Brush each with melted butter or margarine. Bake in a 500° oven (or portable toaster-oven) for 8 minutes. Turn slices over, brush with melted butter, and bake 10 minutes longer or until nicely browned on both sides. Serve with powdered sugar, honey, or syrup as desired. Makes 4 servings. □

COVER THE SURPRISING COFFEE. 15¢ OFF.

A NEW JAR.

If you love the taste of good coffee but worry about caffein, discover the surprisingly good taste of Freeze-Dried SANKA® Brand Decaffeinated Coffee, now in a new jar.

It's got the great taste that made SANKA® Brand Decaffeinated Coffees the 3rd largest coffee brand in America.

So cut out the 15¢ coupon and surprise yourself.

GF GENERAL FOODS

15¢ STORE COUPON 15¢

Take this coupon to your grocer now. Worth 15¢ toward your next purchase of Freeze-Dried SANKA® Brand Decaffeinated Coffee. Offer limited to one coupon per purchase.

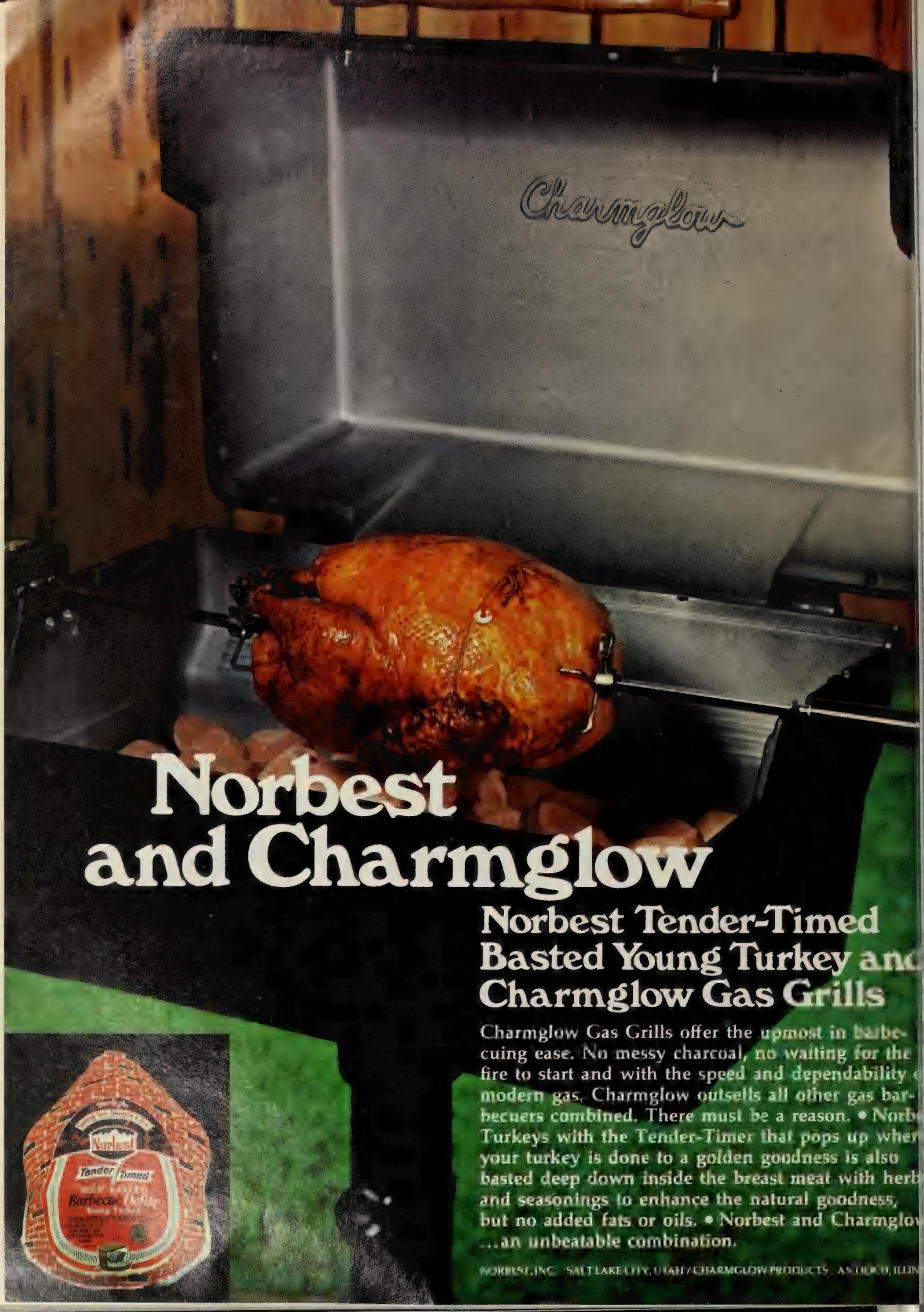
COUPON EXPIRES JUNE 1, 1975.

Mr. Grocer: General Foods Corporation will redeem this coupon for 15¢ plus 3¢ for handling if you receive it on the sale of any size of SANKA® Brand Decaffeinated Coffee and, if upon request, you submit evidence thereof satisfactory to General Foods Corporation. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Customer must pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Good only in U.S.A. Cash value: 1/20¢.

Coupon will not be honored if presented through outside agencies, brokers or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. For redemption of properly received and handled coupon, mail to: GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION, COUPON REDEMPTION OFFICE, P.O. BOX 103, Kankakee, Illinois 60901.

Good only upon presentation to grocer on purchase of SANKA® Brand Decaffeinated Coffee. Any other use constitutes fraud.

15¢ GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION 15¢



Norbest and Charmglow

Norbest Tender-Timed Basted Young Turkey and Charmglow Gas Grills

Charmglow Gas Grills offer the upmost in barbecuing ease. No messy charcoal, no waiting for the fire to start and with the speed and dependability of modern gas, Charmglow outsells all other gas barbecuers combined. There must be a reason. • Norbest Turkeys with the Tender-Timer that pops up when your turkey is done to a golden goodness is also basted deep down inside the breast meat with herbs and seasonings to enhance the natural goodness, but no added fats or oils. • Norbest and Charmglow ...an unbeatable combination.

NORBEST, INC. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH / CHARMGLOW PRODUCTS ANTIOCH, ILLIN

Piedmont peppers? The Piedmontese start by slicing up a few empty shells

here are people who use the phrase "an mpty shell" condescendingly, to mean omething that is showy, but without ubstance. They are thinking, no doubt, f oysters.

ike so many ready-made phrases, this ne is foolish. The Graf Zeppelin was n empty shell. Footballs and other foci f the sports cult are empty shells. Archiecture is the advanced study of empty hells. And among foods, consider the popover—consider the pepper.

Guy P. Fones considers the pepper, and here works up a version of it that comes riginally from the Piedmont, that part f northern Italy which contains Turin, and where so often the people are blond. It seems that the Piedmontese slice up a few empty shells and sauté them with herbs and spices. Mr. Fones serves up the result with broiled meat.

Piedmont Peppers

- ¼ cup salad oil
- ¼ teaspoon *each* rosemary, thyme, and oregano leaves
- ⅛ teaspoon ground cinnamon
- ⅛ teaspoon ground cloves
- ¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- 6 green peppers, seeded and cut in 1-inch-wide strips
- Salt and pepper

Heat the oil in a large frying pan over low heat. Stir in the rosemary, thyme, oregano, cinnamon, cloves, and nutmeg; then add the peppers and cook, uncovered, stirring often until peppers are limp, about 30 minutes. Season to taste with salt and pepper and serve. Makes about 6 servings.

Guy P. Fones
Bakersfield, Calif.

Chefs of the West®

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

For some reason no one will let the soybean alone. People ferment it, make sauce of it, turn it into something that looks like bacon or hamburger, or convert it into a cheesy curd. Why not just leave it as it is, beanlike and proud? Clem Henriksen does just that. He does

SUMMER SAVER.
41¢ WORTH of COUPONS in Reynolds WRAP.®

(All these coupons are inside the roll of Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap.)

Save a bundle on summer barbecues.
Just buy Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap and get 41¢ worth of coupons in every box. You save with valuable coupons on these famous brands. 10¢ off on Dixie® Livingware Plates and on Great Beginnings™ Salad Dressing Mixes... 7¢ off on Kraft Barbecue Sauce, on Pillsbury Funny Face® Soft Drink Mixes and on Peter Pan® Peanut Butter.

Look for Heavy Duty Reynolds Wrap, in specially marked boxes. It's the best wrap around for outdoor use. Limited time offer.

(Offer not available in Wisconsin, Washington, Oregon, Montana and Alaska.)

REYNOLDS WRAP. THE BEST WRAP AROUND.

it the company of some rice, some and some onion. You'll see as you on:

Plain Soybeans

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 cups cooked brown rice
About 1½ cups cooked soybeans (instructions follow)
½ cup cooking liquid from beans or water
4 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
½ cup thinly sliced green onions
Salt, pepper, and garlic salt
Lime or lemon wedges

butter in a large frying pan over ium heat; stir in the cooked rice and ś until lightly browned. Add cooked s and bean liquid, and blend. Stir e-fourths of the eggs and onions into bean mixture; add salt, pepper, and c salt to taste and heat through. on mixture into a serving bowl and ter remaining egg and onions over as garnish. Pass lime or lemon to eze over. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

cook soybeans. Rinse ½ cup soy- ns; put them into a bowl and add 1½ s water. Cover and soak 6 to 8 hours overnight. Pour soaking liquid ugh a wire strainer into a saucepan pick through beans, discarding any se, fibrous skins. Add beans to pan add more water if needed to cover ns. Cover and simmer for 3 to 3½ rs or until beans are tender to bite. d more water during cooking, if neces- y to prevent sticking. Makes about cups cooked beans.

Clem Henrikson
Ojai, Calif.

e Rock Cornish Game Hen is a sort bantam chicken promoted by that y funny Dane, Victor Borge. The ck' part refers to Plymouth Rock, but t is also how one finds them—rock d in the market freezer. They are pensive. But then so is everything else. ny other things have caught up with se company-dinner birds and left m coughing in a cloud of changing ice stickers. Kurtis J. Lile gives us an ange glaze for the birds.

azed RCG Hens

2 Rock Cornish game hens (about 20 to 24 oz. *each*)
Salt and pepper
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
⅓ cup orange juice
2 teaspoons dill weed
1 tablespoon orange marmalade
1 whole orange, thinly sliced

aw game hens according to package rections. Remove giblets (set aside for her uses). Wash hens well and pat dry. sing poultry shears or heavy kitchen issors, cut game hens in half length- ise. Sprinkle all sides with salt and pper and arrange game hens in a ghtly greased broiler pan (about 11 by

"Wash the game hens well and pat dry"

The gas range that washes dishes– by Modern Maid.

THE MODERN REPLACEMENT FOR YOUR OLD GAS RANGE.

It's the Cook-'N-Clean Center* – a full size gas oven, cooktop, vent hood and dishwasher.

Big 21" Perma Clean Continuous Cleaning gas oven. Attractive dark glass door.
*A.G.A. mark

Oven and cooktop controls at safe eye-level.

Built-in Vent-Pak exhaust system for all cooking areas.

Random loading dishwasher with two roll-out baskets. Soft-food disposer eliminates pre-rinsing.

Lift-up top, concealed tubing, removable burners make cleaning easy.

Door panel comes in six colors.

Six push buttons featuring Hygienic cycles and Rinse-n-Hold for later washing.

Compact 30" width.

Available as a built-in unit or slide-in as shown.

Gas, clean energy for today and tomorrow.
AGA American Gas Association

Cook-'N-Clean Center by MODERN MAID
A McGraw-Edison Company Product

Modern Maid, Inc. Box 1111 Chattanooga Tenn 37401
Please send more information on Cook-'N-Clean Center
On complete line of kitchen appliances
Name _____ Tel _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

dear daddy.
Happy Father's Day. i hope you like your i had to break my i wanted to buy you a but i couldn't find the right colors. then i thought of a but i didn't know the right size! then mommy and i went in the to the HICKORY FARMS boy, it's a ~~neet~~ neat store. It's smells great they have all kinds of and BEEF STICK which tastes so goood. they put lots of differnt stuff. in pretty that they call Gift Paks. i know you'll like the i got for you.
with LOVE
your son CHRIS
age 7 my next ~~bu~~ birthday
P.S. i like that BEEF STICK BEEF STICK too!

Just like Chris, you'll find a Hickory Farms of Ohio food gift pak ideal for dear ol' Dad. All men enjoy BEEF STICK Summer Sausage, tasty cheeses and other fine specialty foods which are included in the varied gift paks. These are on display in our stores. Take your choice with you or we'll mail—if Dad lives out-of-town.

Hickory Farms®
"AMERICA'S LEADING CHEESE STORES"®
285 locally-owned franchised stores coast to coast
HOME OFFICE:
TOLEDO, OH 43615

14 inches) with the skin sides down.

Meanwhile melt butter in a small sau pan over medium heat; stir in the ora juice and dill weed; cook, stirring, u well blended. Brush butter mixture c game hen halves and roast in a 3 oven for 30 minutes. Turn over the ga hens, add marmalade to butter mixt and brush generously over the skin. C tinue to roast, basting often, until joint moves easily, 15 to 20 min longer. Arrange hens on a platter; nish with orange slices. Serves 4.

San Jose, Calif

"I yam what I yam," said Popeye, to great discouragement of Welling Wimpy who somehow felt he should c rect the sailor man. What Popeye was a heroic appreciator of can spinach. Wimpy preferred hamburger a dime apiece. Even at that price cadged more than he bought.

In memory of Popeye's youth, Willi A. Bryant here stirs up an enchilada w spinach, hamburger, and olives (so as to leave out Miss Oyl). It's a wh nostalgic meal.

Sailorman Enchiladas

- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 2 pounds lean ground beef
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 1 package (10 or 12 oz.) frozen chopped spinach, thawed
- 1 teaspoon oregano leaves
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- 2 cans (10¾ oz. *each*) condensed tomato soup
- 1 can (10 oz.) enchilada sauce
- 1 dozen corn tortillas
- 1 can (6 oz.) pitted ripe olives, drained
- 2 cups shredded jack cheese

Heat the salt in a large frying pan o medium heat; add the beef and co until crumbly. Discard all but 2 tab spoons of the drippings, then add onion, spinach, oregano, pepper, a Parmesan cheese; cover and cook u spinach is hot through.

Meanwhile combine the tomato so and enchilada sauce in a saucepan; si mer over low heat, uncovered, for minutes to blend flavors. Dip each t tilla in the hot sauce until limp, lay o plate, and spoon about ½ cup of t meat mixture down the center. Top wi 3 or 4 of the olives, roll, and arran seam-side-down in a shallow 3-qu baking dish; repeat until all are fille Pour the remaining sauce evenly o top. Bake uncovered in a 350° oven f 30 minutes or until sauce is bubb Sprinkle jack cheese evenly over to bake 5 minutes or until cheese is melte Makes 6 servings, 2 enchiladas *each*.

Chico, Calif.

The makers of Fleischmann's Margarine... invite you to...

ve 15¢ on Egg Beaters–the first fresh-frozen, cholesterol-free egg substitute.

The taste and nutrition of farm-fresh eggs. But no cholesterol.

Now you can give up the cholesterol of eggs, without giving up the good taste of eggs. With Egg Beaters,™ Fleischmann's® fresh-frozen, cholesterol-free egg substitute. Why is this important? **Because the Inter-Society Commission for Heart Disease Resources recommends limiting dietary cholesterol to less than 300 mg. a day.** The average large egg contains 240 mg. of cholesterol.

Like eggs, Egg Beaters give you important vitamins, minerals and protein. Just defrost and use like fresh-beaten eggs: scramble them, make omelets, French toast, pancakes, even "egg" salads. Egg Beaters look, cook and taste like farm-fresh eggs. But no cholesterol.

Another fine product of *Standard Brands*

15¢ STORE COUPON 15¢

9/14

Save 15¢ on Egg Beaters

TO DEALER: Standard Brands will pay the face value plus usual handling charges, provided you and your customer have complied with the terms of this offer; any other application constitutes fraud. Invoices showing your purchase of sufficient stock to cover all coupons redeemed must be shown upon request. Void if prohibited, taxed or restricted. Your customer must pay any sales tax. Cash value 1/20th of 1¢. Coupon will not be honored if presented through outside agencies, brokers or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. Redeem only through our representatives or by mailing to Standard Brands Incorporated at P.O. Box 2062, Birmingham, Alabama 35201. Offer good only in U.S.A. Offer limited to one coupon per package of Egg Beaters. **TO HOMEMAKER:** This coupon is good only on the product indicated. Any other use constitutes fraud.

15¢ Look for it in the frozen food section 15¢

NORMAN A. PLATE

Small squares *can be eaten out of hand like bar cookies*

Cheesecake cuts into squares

This creamy cheesecake, with a touch of orange flavor in the filling, tops a chocolate-nut cooky base. Baked in a square pan, it cuts neatly into 25 pieces —each a small but satisfying serving of this rich dessert.

Chocolate Cheesecake Squares

Line the bottom and 2 sides of a 9-inch square baking pan with a strip of foil that overlaps sides. Grease foil and pan sides. In a bowl, combine 1 cup all-purpose flour (unsifted), ½ cup sugar, 3 tablespoons cocoa, 1 teaspoon baking powder, and ¼ teaspoon salt. Cut in ½ cup (¼ lb.) soft butter or margarine until fine crumbs are formed. Separate 1 egg and add yolk to flour mixture (save white for filling). Also add 1 teaspoon vanilla and ½ cup finely chopped walnuts; mix well. Turn into the baking pan and press firmly over pan botto Bake in a 325° oven for 15 minutes.

Meanwhile combine in a large mi bowl 1 large package (8 oz.) cre cheese, ⅓ cup sugar, ½ cup sour crea 1 tablespoon flour, ¼ teaspoon salt, teaspoons grated orange peel, ½ te spoon vanilla, 1 egg, and the reserv egg white. Beat until well blended.

Remove pan from oven and pour in fi ing; bake for 20 to 25 minutes longe or until set. Cool in pan for about hour, then garnish top with chocola curls (made by scraping a room-tempe ature bar of semisweet chocolate with vegetable peeler) or prepared chocola sprinkles. Cover and chill well.

To serve, lift out of pan and cut in squares about 1¾ inches on a sid Makes 25 squares.—*H. S., San Jose.*

Satisfy the cheese hound in your dog.

With new Milk-Bone® Brand Cheese Flavor Dog Treats.

Dogs love cheese. That's why the MILK-BONE People have made new Cheese Flavor Dog Treats. They're crisp and crunchy hot dog shaped treats with a zesty cheese flavor. New Cheese Flavor Dog Treats. Your dog will flip over 'em.

MILK-BONE Cheese Flavor Dog Treats

© NABISCO, INC. 1974

here do you want the
eezer in your new
nana refrigerator?

MODEL TR-20N

on the top?

MODEL BC-20N

on the bottom?

SR-25N WITH PANEL KIT

on the side?

or this new way?

MODEL SDI-25N

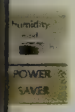
xclusive from Amana®

he new 3 door ce'n water™ side by side utomatic refrigerator

e cubes and cold water in a ompartment separate from the doors.

mana's newest feature is exclusive and patented, ithout any connections through the doors.

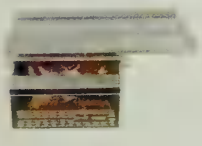
wo freezer doors help save power. You lose less old" when you open a smaller door than one at's full-length.



An exclusive Power Saver switch saves electric energy, too. It operates at 3 settings to efficiently meet the humidity in your home. "Hi" for high humidity, "med" nd "lo" for lower humidity.

And inside, it's different too. With exclusive Amana features, like two independent cold controls. One for the freezer. One for the refrigerator. Set one control independent of the other.

nd for fresh meat there's Amana's exclusive refrigerator-within-a-refrigera- r" with its own temperature ontrol. It keeps meat fresher onger because super-cold air sur- ounds the outside without dry- ng the meat.



The Hi-Humidity compartment with its own control to keep vegetables crisp up to 3 weeks. And a butter conditioner with three settings!

Stor-Mor® doors hold half-gallon milk cartons. There are automatic door closers. Glide out fruit bin. Wide rollers and brake for easier movement and cleaning. Amana Refrigerators are completely Free-O'-Frost, too.

And you can add decorator front panels with 329 designs to choose from.

Features vary on other models.

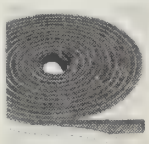
See all four Amana refrigerator-freezers at your retailer's, or write Ann McGregor, Dept. 302, Amana, Iowa 52203.

Amana®

Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship.
AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52203 SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY

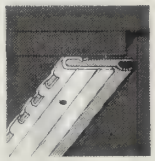
cut home heating/cooling cost with m-d® energy savers

Save as much as 10% to 25% on fuel costs by properly weatherproofing your house — yourself! It's fast and easy with the M-D line of quality weatherproofing products designed specifically to prevent drafts around doors and windows.



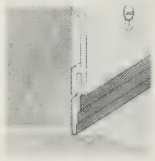
PLASTIC FOAM TAPE
Self-adhesive, can be installed in minutes. Available in four widths.

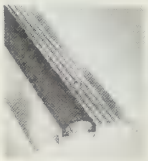
NU-KOIL WEATHERSTRIP
For wood doors, windows. Flexible,lifetime aluminum with tough vinyl bulb for air tight seal.



JAMB-UP WEATHERSTRIP
For wood or metal doors. Vinyl insert on rigid aluminum strip makes a tight seal.

DOOR BOTTOM
DV-1 Lifetime aluminum and rugged vinyl. Easily installed to keep out drafts.





THRESHOLDS
AP334 combination rugged,lifetime aluminum with replaceable vinyl insert stops under-door drafts.

Available along with many other quality M-D weatherproofing products at your nearby hardware, building supply or home center dealer.

ASK FOR M-D BY NAME!

Macklanburg-Duncan Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
73125

m-d® MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.

making things better for you

It's a meringue mountain with nuts on top, strawberries below

Wrapped in a snowy blanket of meringue, Little Mountain Cake is a good dessert to consider when other recipes you're making call for just the egg yolks and leave you with extra whites. For the cake and its glistening meringue frosting, you need 6 whites.

You make the cake somewhat like an angel food cake, whipping egg whites and sugar into a stiff mixture before folding in the dry ingredients. The cake achieves its pound-cake texture, buttery flavor, and sponge-cake bounce only when you fold in melted butter at the end of mixing.

The cake is small in scale, designed to serve 4 to 6. Make it early on the day you plan to serve. You should not plan to hold it more than about 24 hours or the meringue frosting will begin to deteriorate.

Little Mountain Cake

- ¾ cup egg white (about 6 whites)
- 1 cup sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- ½ cup regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
- ¼ cup (⅛ lb.) butter or margarine, melted and cooled
- 2 tablespoons lightly toasted pine nuts or slivered almonds
- Powdered sugar

Measure ½ cup of the egg whites (about 4 whites) into the large bowl of an electric mixer. With mixer at highest spe beat whites until frothy, then gradua beat in ½ cup of the sugar, one tab spoon at a time, until mixture will sta in stiff but not dry peaks. Beat in salt, vanilla, and orange peel.

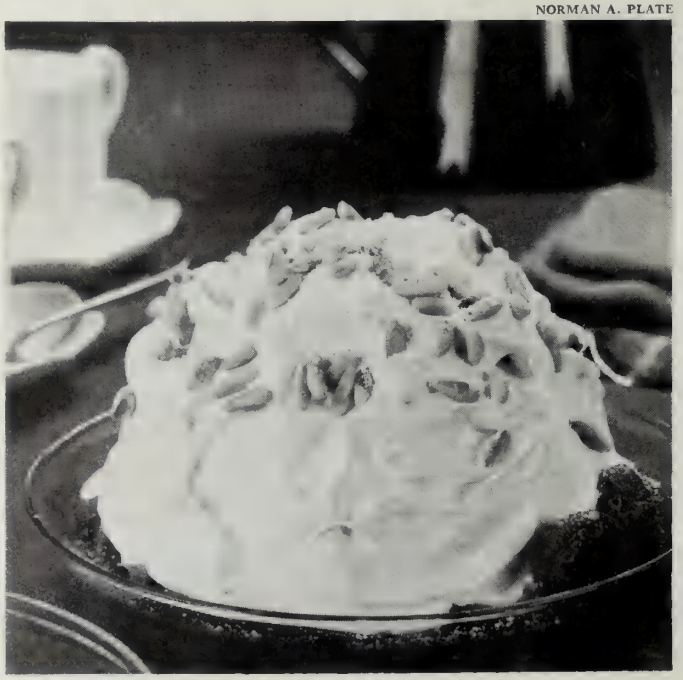
Stir together the baking powder a flour until blended, then sift mixt over beaten whites; fold until smoot blended. Fold in the butter until blend Pour batter into a lightly buttered cup dome-shaped mold or a small me bowl. Bake in a 350° oven for 30 m utes or until cake just begins to p away from the sides. Set pan on a ra to cool for about 10 minutes and re oven to 375°.

Meanwhile, beat remaining ¼ cup e whites (about 2 whites) in an elect mixer set at highest speed until froth Gradually beat in remaining ½ c sugar, adding about 1 tablespoon p minute until whites form very smoo stiff peaks. Turn cake out of pan a place on a slightly buttered cooky she

Decoratively frost cake with the m ringue and sprinkle with the toast nuts. Return cake to oven and bake f about 10 minutes or until peaks of m ringue just begin to brown very light Transfer to a serving plate and let co at room temperature.

Before serving Little Mountain Cak dust it with sifted powdered suga Makes 4 to 6 servings.

NORMAN A. PLATE



Nut-topped *mound of meringue covers buttery, orange-flavored cak Fresh strawberries garnish it*

ELEBRATE SALAD DAYS WITH CALIFORNIA AVOCADOS AND KRAFT FRENCH DRESSING!

low is the time to celebrate the goodness of the gar-
. The time to gather nature's bounty . . . and enjoy!
elebrate the California Avocado by filling it with
p young vegetables and dressing it with Kraft
nch Dressing. Kraft blends French Dressing with
tle imported spices. Just the right complement to a
ifornia Avocado's delicate, nutlike taste.

CALIFORNIA AVOCADO GAZPACHO SALAD

½ cup chopped green pepper
½ cup chopped cucumber
½ cup chopped tomato
2 tablespoons green onion slices
¼ cup Kraft French Dressing
4 California Avocado halves, peeled
Lettuce

Combine green pepper, cucumber, tomato, onion and dressing; mix lightly. Chill. Fill California Avocado halves with vegetable mixture. 4 servings.

ve food from California
California Avocado Advisory Board

KRAFT

Good 'n easy chicken

Marinate 2 pounds chicken thighs in ½ cup Kikkoman Teriyaki Sauce at least 2 hours. Remove and coat thoroughly with about ½ cup flour. Brown slowly in ¼ cup hot oil. Reduce heat, cover and cook 45 minutes, removing cover during final 10 minutes of cooking.

Pan-tastic Creations by KIKKOMAN

That wonderful smell is dinner—a choice of three flavorful easy-to-make main dishes. The secret is in the seasoning—the zesty zing which Kikkoman Teriyaki Sauce brings to food. Use as an ingredient, a marinade and baste—and as a marvelous meat sauce at the table.

Lambrosian chops

Brown 6 shoulder lamb chops. Combine ½ cup each Kikkoman Teriyaki Sauce, orange marmalade & vinegar; pour over chops. Cover & simmer ½ hour. Remove chops; thicken sauce with 2 tbsp. cornstarch mixed with ¼ cup water. Return chops; turn over to coat with sauce.

Best ever burgers

Thoroughly combine 2 pounds ground beef with ¼ cup Kikkoman Teriyaki Sauce and 3 tbsp. instant minced onion. Shape into 6 patties; brown and cook on both sides to desired doneness. Just before serving, brush patties with additional Teriyaki Sauce.

KIKKOMAN Teriyaki Sauce – *the flavor revelation!*

(By the makers of world-renowned Kikkoman Soy Sauce)

Cheese appetizers. easy to fix, and they'll keep

DARROW M. W

Ribbons *of garlic-flavored cheese filling and pumpernickel bread make attractive one-bite appetizers*

The busy host or hostess should app ciate these tasty cheese appetizers. three take only minutes to prepare a can be made up to five days ahead.

You may need to shop for the Gree style goat milk cheese called feta in specialty cheese store.

Pumpernickel Cheese Ribbons

For each four-layer ribbon loaf you w need 4 thin slices of Westphalian-st pumpernickel bread, each about 3 3½ inches. Beat together until smoo 1 small package (3 oz.) cream chee (at room temperature), 3 tablespoo grated Parmesan cheese, 1 small clo garlic (minced or mashed), 1 tablespoo chopped parsley, and dash salt and pe per. Spread each of three slices w about 2 tablespoons filling and spre remaining slice with butter.

Assemble loaf by stacking the chee spread slices on top of each other; t with remaining slice, buttered side dov Wrap airtight and chill. To serve, let lo warm to room temperature. Cut in abo ¼-inch-wide slices; then cut each sl in half to make 2 ribbon sandwiches. A range on trays and serve. Makes 24 28 small sandwiches.

Triple Cheese and Chive Spread

With an electric mixer, beat togeth until well blended 2 small packages

SPAM, the take-along meat.

Pan fry it for breakfast. Slice it cold for lunch. Or bake the whole loaf in foil for a hearty dinner. Each can packs ¾ pound of solid meat. No waste, no need for refrigeration. You don't even need a can opener. SPAM's the handiest meat in all outdoors!

Hormel
FINE FOOD PRODUCTS

SPAM is the registered trademark for a blend of chopped pork shoulder meat with ham meat added, only by Hormel.

The All-Colombian: probably the only coffee in the world that tastes as rich as its own fresh-roasted aroma.

S&W goes to the high slopes of the Colombian Andes to bring you the world's richest-tasting, most satisfying coffee.

Perhaps you have been drinking some without knowing it, because a few brands blend in a little Colombian coffee to perk up their flavor.

Why settle for only part of a good thing? Switch to a coffee that's all Colombian.

S&W 100% Colombian Coffee.

Just wait 'til you taste that aroma!

15 cents off on S&W: America's most popular 100% Colombian Coffee.

Mr. Grocer: For each coupon you accept as our authorized agent, we will pay you face value plus 8¢ for handling if you receive and handle it strictly in accordance with the above terms of this offer and if, on request, you present invoices showing purchases of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for payment. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Send to S&W 100% Colombian Coffee, P.O. Box 1421, Clinton, Iowa 52732. Offer expires January 31, 1975.

STORE COUPON

oz. *each*) cream cheese, at room tem ature; ½ pound feta cheese, crumbl ounces Swiss cheese, shredded; 1 t spoon lemon juice; and 3 tablesp heavy cream. Stir in ¼ cup cho chives. Spoon into a ceramic pot or o container of about 2½-cup size; c and chill.

To serve, let cheese spread warm room temperature. Garnish with s of parsley and accompany with slice pumpernickel bread, melba toast rou or other plain crackers. Makes 2½ of spread.

Sesame Cheese Wafers

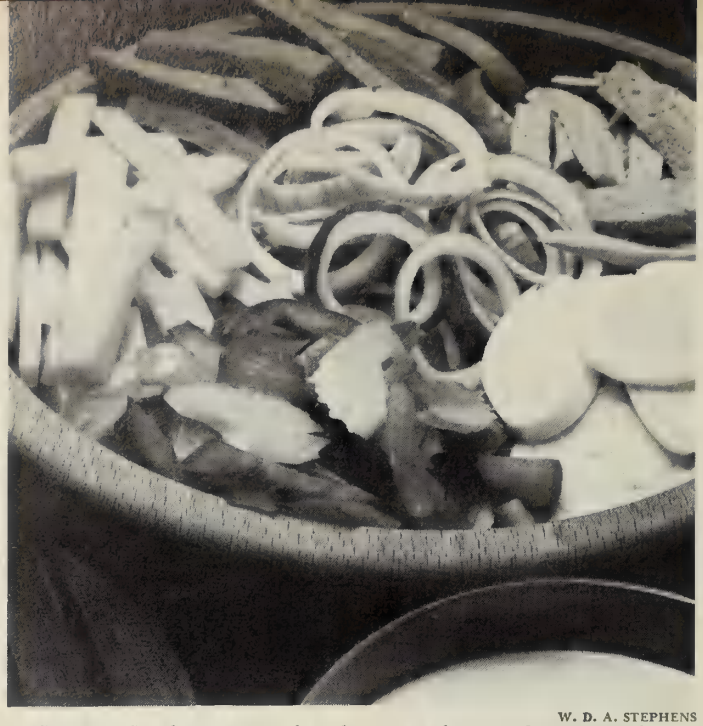
With an electric mixer, beat toge until smooth and creamy 1 jar (5 sharp pasteurized process cheese spr ¼ cup soft butter or margarine, an cup regular all-purpose flour (unsif Turn cheese mixture out onto a lightly floured board and shape in smooth log 12 inches long. Sprinkle board evenly with 3 tablespoons toa sesame seed; then roll the log in seeds, pressing slightly to embed seeds around the entire log. Wrap in waxed paper and chill until firm.

To serve, cut log into ¼-inch-t slices and place about 1 inch apart baking sheet. Bake in a 375° oven about 12 minutes or until wafers golden on the bottom (turn one ove check). Transfer wafers to a wire Serve warm or cooled. Makes abou dozen wafers.—*P. H., Portland.*

Sesame-coated *cheese log waits in refrigerator until you're ready to slice and bake it*

DARROW M.

Dŏle Fresh Pineapple. The Inside Story.
Imagine how surprised your family would be if you brightened up your next meal with the sweet Hawaiian flavor of Dole fresh pineapple. It's a snap to do.
To make that exotic looking hors d'oeuvre in the picture, for instance, simply cut the pineapple into quarters, trim off the core and separate the fruit from the shell. Then cut into bite size chunks and insert toothpicks.
And if you're worried about selecting a nice, ripe pineapple, that's a snap, too. Just look for the Dole label. Our pineapple is scientifically selected. Because we don't use guesswork when we pick them, you don't have to when you buy them.
Dole fresh pineapple: It's festive, delicious and easy to prepare. And that's the inside story on a real Hawaiian treat. Just remember...
If it says Dole, it's ripe and ready to eat.
Dŏle
PINEAPPLE
© Castle & Cooke, Inc.



W. D. A. STEPHENS

Supper salad *has strips of knackwurst and Swiss cheese, sliced eggs, crisp vegetables; mix with piquant mustard dressing before serving*

Just put some surprise in the salad

The German word for sausage is w (verst) and in Germany many varie are sold. Two popular German-s sausages, knackwurst and bratwurst widely available in Western markets.

One way Germans enjoy these big vorful sausages is in salads. We o three different wurst salad combinati here: cheese and wurst, sauerkraut wurst, and hot potato and wurst. companied with crusty rolls and a f dessert, each would make a comp luncheon or light supper.

If you are unable to find knackwurst bratwurst in your market or delicates you could substitute an equal weigh either regular or garlic frankfurters these salads.

Cheese and Wurst Salad

Place 4 large knackwurst (about lbs.) in a pan with enough water cover; bring to boiling, reduce heat, simmer 10 minutes. Remove saus from water and set aside to cool.

Remove casings, then slice wurst about ¼ pound well-aged natural Sw cheese into julienne strips about 3 inc long. Combine ½ cup *each* thinly sli celery, diced sweet pickles, and di green pepper. Arrange wurst, cheese,

THE 1/2 KILOWATT MEAL

ermador shows you how to conserve energy-yours and theirs

TR10—Combination
icrowave Oven
d Stay-Hot Oven

MC11—Portable
Microwave Oven
MTR11/MTR12—Bilt-in
Single Microwave Ovens

MTR24—Combination
Microwave Oven and
elf-Cleaning Oven

MTR30—Combination
Microwave Oven,
Self-Cleaning Oven and
Stay-Hot Oven

This delicious meal — sherried chicken breasts, fresh broccoli with hollandaise sauce, tomato supreme with spinach and melted cheese, heated dinner roll and peach brulée — required only ½ kilowatt of energy. The same meal cooked conventionally required 3.03 kilowatts. That's quite a saving!

There are times when it may be desirable to use a combination of microwave and conventional cooking. Thermador has the equipment for cooking either way — all in one appliance for step-saving convenience. The Stay-Hot Oven in the center keeps it all warm until you are ready to serve (MTR 30).

When you use the fuel energy-saving Thermatronic, you have these bonus features to save *your* energy:

A browning element — gives food that extra appetite appeal.

Stainless steel interiors — easy to wipe off with a damp cloth.

Lighted Timer — lets you select times up to 35 minutes.

Energy saving convenience. That's what Thermador is all about. Write for details on all Microwave Appliances.

THE ELEGANT DIFFERENCE
Thermador
A DIVISION OF NORRIS INDUSTRIES
5129 District Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90040

NORRIS NI INDUSTRIES

Compare the cost per glass*

Coca-Cola®-about 7¢
Hi-C®-about 5¼¢
Wyler's®-about 3½¢

They're all refreshing. But look at the cost per eight fluid ounce serving. Wyler's Drink Mixes give your family the greatest economy by far. And a variety of great tasting flavors, too. Because our new 24-ounce can (which makes 8 full quarts!) comes in Lemonade, Grape, Cherry, Orangeade, Pink Lemonade, Raspberry and Strawberry—all with Vitamin C—and with a measuring scoop and resealable lid.

10¢ STORE COUPON 10¢

MR. GROCER: Please give the bearer of this coupon 10¢ off the regular price of any can of Wyler's Drink Mix. For prompt payment, send this coupon to Wyler Foods, Borden, Inc., Box 1720, Clinton, Iowa 52732. For each coupon presented, you will be paid 10¢ plus 3¢ handling providing you and your customer have complied with the terms of this offer. Invoices proving your purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons must be shown upon request. Only coupons presented by retail distributors of our merchandise will be honored and will become void when so presented. Consumer must pay any sales tax involved. Good only on Wyler's 24 or 45 oz. cans of Drink Mix. Any other use constitutes fraud. This offer void wherever taxed, restricted, prohibited or licensing is required, and is good in the United States only. Offer expires December 31, 19[illegible]. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Wyler Foods, Borden, Inc., Northbrook, Ill. 60062

Save 10¢
on Wyler's Soft Drinks at Soft Prices™ in the 24 oz. or 45 oz. can.

10¢ B0055-4 BORDEN 10¢

*Data based on average regional retail prices for the product sizes depicted.

celery mixture, 2 small mild onions (thinly sliced and separated into rings) and 2 sliced hard-cooked eggs in a salad bowl. Cover and chill if made ahead.

Also, prepare mustard dressing: Combine ½ cup *each* sour cream and mayonnaise, 3 tablespoons prepared German (or Dijon) mustard, and 1 tablespoon *each* prepared horseradish and vinegar; stir until blended.

Just before serving, mix dressing evenly into salad. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Sauerkraut and Wurst Salad

- 3 large knackwurst (about 1 lb.)
- 2 medium-sized tart apples
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 can (1 lb.) sauerkraut, rinsed and drained
- ½ cup diced dill pickles
- 1 small mild onion, chopped
- 1 tablespoon finely chopped fresh dill (or ¼ teaspoon dried dill weed)
- 1 teaspoon caraway seed
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 3 tablespoons *each* sugar and salad oil

Place the wurst in enough water to cover; bring to boiling, then reduce heat and simmer 10 minutes. Remove from water and set aside to cool.

Peel and dice the apples into a serving bowl; pour over the lemon juice and toss. Peel casings from wurst and slice into julienne strips; add wurst, sauerkraut, pickles, onions, dill, and caraway to the apples. Combine salt, sugar, and oil; mix into salad and chill up to several hours. Makes 4 servings.

Hot Potato and Wurst Salad

- 2½ pounds new potatoes (about 8 medium-sized)
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 2 large knackwurst (about 10 oz.), cut into slanting slices
- 2 large bratwurst (about 12 oz.), cut into slanting slices
- 2 medium-sized onions, finely chopped
- ½ cup diced celery
- 4 teaspoons *each* flour and sugar
- 1 teaspoon *each* salt, dry mustard, and celery seed
- ⅔ cup regular-strength chicken broth
- ⅓ cup white wine vinegar
- ¼ cup finely chopped parsley

Cook the potatoes in boiling water to cover until just tender; drain. When cool enough to handle, peel and dice potatoes; then set aside.

Heat 1 tablespoon of the oil in a large frying pan over medium heat; add the wurst and cook, stirring, until lightly browned; remove from pan with slotted spoon and set aside. Add remaining tablespoon oil and the onion to the pan and cook until onion is transparent. Add celery, flour, sugar, salt, mustard, and celery seed. Stir and cook until mixture is hot and bubbly. Gradually stir in the broth and vinegar; cook, stirring, until dressing boils and thickens.

Gently stir the potatoes, wurst, and parsley into the dressing and cook, stirring occasionally, until hot throughout. Serve immediately. Makes 6 servings.

One word is worth a thousand pictures.

Hormel's EXL ham is very special ham. So we label it in a special way. With a promise instead of a picture.

Every EXL ham you buy is guaranteed lean.

We take great pains to live up to our promise. Each ham is patiently boned and trimmed by hand into one lean, solid piece of meat. Then we cure it and cook it carefully to bring out the rich, full flavor.

EXL is the leanest ham we've ever sealed in a can, with just a minimum of fat for best flavor. Still, if you're not satisfied that it *is* extra lean, mail the Curemaster's Note inside the can to Hormel, Austin, Minn. We'll promptly refund every penny you've paid.

After all, we gave you our word.

Hormel
FINE FOOD PRODUCTS

DARROW M. WATT

Waiting is easier *for the eager audience when Dad offers a sample of steak he's carving. Then comes corn with a seasoned butter, French bread, and a crisp green salad*

JUNE MENUS

A feast for fathers on June 16, a brunch for graduates, a supper for the family

Quick and easy, our menus this month are in tune with some special family activities.

To honor Dad on June 16, we propose a grand outdoor feast that will delight all ages. It's barbecued steak and corn on the cob with an ice cream torte for dessert.

To celebrate a school graduation, or for a leisurely weekend get-together, our second menu is a quickly assembled pancake brunch you can serve with fresh fruits and sausage or bacon.

And to accommodate the cook who is short of time, there's a supper that can be ready to eat in just 30 minutes.

Father's Day barbecue

One thick steak that Dad can prc carve for six to eight people is the c of this weekend barbecue dinne spicy mustard butter seasons both meat and corn, and also becom spread for the French bread, if you

Grilled Steak
Corn on the Cob
Mustard Butter
Dad's Favorite Salad Classic
French Bread
Chocolate-Coffee Freezer Torte

You can make the torte days in adv and store it in the freezer. Then l stand at room temperature about minutes to soften slightly before ser Also prepare the mustard butter al so it will have time to mellow. Y need about 4 to 6 tablespoons of butter to season the steak; pass the at the table for the corn and bread. if you have any butter left, you can it later as a sandwich spread.

Cook the corn as you wish—on the becue with the steak, in a large kettl boiling water, or in your microw oven. Allow 1 or 2 ears of corn for e person, depending on appetites.

Accompany the entrée with a Ca salad, or crisp greens with Green C dess, Roquefort, or a simple oil vinegar dressing.

Grilled Steak

Choose a large beef steak that when about 2 inches thick will weigh 3 to pounds. It could be porterhouse, sirloin, or the first cut of top round buy a less tender cut such as sirloin or top round and use a commercial m tenderizer as directed on the packa

Cook the steak on a grill about 6 inc above a bed of low glowing coals. Ab every 10 minutes turn it and spread lightly with about ½ tablespoon of mustard butter. It will take about minutes for rare steak. For best resu insert a meat thermometer in the cer of the steak (after about 30 minutes) cook until it registers 135° for rare, 140° for medium-rare to medium.

Remove to a serving platter and cu or 6 crisscross slashes (about ¼ i deep) in the top; spread with 1 tc tablespoons more mustard butter. serve, cut across the grain in thin sla ing slices. Serves 6 to 8.

Mustard Butter

- 1 cup (½ lb.) soft butter or margarine
- 4 teaspoons dry mustard
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire
- ¼ to ½ teaspoon garlic salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper
- ⅓ cup finely chopped parsley

In a bowl combine the butter, musta Worcestershire, garlic salt, pepper, a parsley; beat until smooth and w

The Unforgettable Salad. Made Easy.

There's no secret to a really elegant salad. But there *are* rules. And if you follow them lovingly, the salad course might well turn into the favorite part of your family's meals. (Not a bad idea considering the price of meat these days.)

Golden rules for great green salads.
Rule 1: Wash salad greens quickly in icy water, then shake the leaves dry or pat dry with a paper towel.

Rule 2: Make sure everything about your salad is frosty cold as can be, including plates.

Rule 3: Toss greens quickly and lightly so the leaves don't bruise and your salad doesn't go limp in mid-air. Serve instantly!

Salad. Beginning or end? In most parts of the U.S., salad serves as a delightful start. But why not do as the French do—and serve your salad *after* the main course? The cool crispness of the greens and the tart tingle of the dressing make a refreshing finishing touch. And, if you're keeping an eye on your family's calories, a delicious salad is as good as dessert—and can substitute for the forbidden sweet.

Helpful hint. Those special greens, like parsley and watercress, should be washed, dried thoroughly, and refrigerated in a tightly covered container or screw-top jar.

Delicious hint. For a subtle touch of garlic, just cut a plump garlic clove in half and rub the cut side around your salad bowl.

Your salad will pick up the fragrance without the "bite." Or, better yet, try Girard's Original French Salad Dressing. We steep fresh garlic in choice oils for two lazy weeks. Then we blend the oil with mellow vinegars and subtle herbs. Magnifique!

Sudden Salad—Gourmet style. Just slice plump mushrooms wafer-thin and marinate for 30 minutes in Girard's Champagne Dressing. Chill and serve on a bed of tender Bibb lettuce. Guests will rave!

Caesar—noblest salad of them all! And deliciously easy with Girard's Caesar Dressing. Just pour it lightly over icy-crisp romaine lettuce and croutons, toss and serve. But if you really want to go all out, try the recipe here. Toss and serve at table for all your guests to see the wonder of it all.

GIRARD CAESAR SALAD a la CALIENTE

1 large or 2 small heads of romaine lettuce
½ to ¾ cup croutons
1 one-minute egg
4 whole anchovies, chopped fine
2 Tbs. chopped chives
2 Tbs. freshly-grated parmesan cheese
½ cup Girard's Caesar Dressing

Tear chilled romaine into 1-inch cross-cut strips. In small bowl, beat egg lightly with wire whip, then add the Girard's Caesar Dressing, the chopped anchovies and chives, and mix thoroughly. Pour over romaine, add croutons, sprinkle lightly with the grated parmesan, and toss lightly. Serves 4 to 6. Unforgettable!

Gift Offer!

Send us this coupon and one label from any Girard's Dressing and we'll send you free an attractive, colorful salad suggestion chart with nine super salad recipes. So pretty, you'll want it on your wall.

Send to:
Girard's Dressings
P.O. Box 12011, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please allow three to four weeks for delivery. S34

DARROW M. WATT

Butter and syrup *top brunch pancakes. Also offer fresh melon, berries, and bacon or sausage links*

blended. Cover and refrigerate needed. Makes about 1¼ cups.—*Reseda, Calif.*

Chocolate-Coffee Freezer Torte

- 1 cup crushed coconut macaroon cooky crumbs
- 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
- 1 pint chocolate ice cream, slightly softened
- ½ cup chocolate-flavored syrup
- 1 pint coffee ice cream, slightly softened
- About 4 ounces chocolate-covered hard toffee candy bars, coarsely crushed

Stir together the cooky crumbs and ter. Lightly press into the bottom 9-inch cake pan with a removable tom. Bake in a 350° oven for 8 t minutes or until lightly browned. (

Spread the chocolate ice cream i even layer over the cooled crust; dr evenly with ¼ cup of the syrup, freeze until firm. Then top with an layer of the coffee ice cream, spr evenly with the crushed candy, and zle remaining syrup over top. Cover freeze until firm. Makes 6 to 8 serv —*E. B., Fresno, Calif.*

Graduation brunch

If you have an electric griddle, you set up this whole meal buffet style. when people arrive after graduation tivities or friends gather for a leisu weekend brunch, guests can cook own pancakes to order.

Fresh Fruit Tray
Walnut-Wheat Pancakes
Butter Assorted Pancake Toppin
Bacon or Sausage Links
Café au Lait or Milk

Arrange wedges of cantaloupe or ho dew melon on a large tray with ar sortment of other fresh fruits suc early peaches, apricots, cherries, r berries, or strawberries. Keep ch until needed.

Offer three or four toppings for the cakes—berry syrup, maple syrup, ho apple butter, or a mixture of sugar cinnamon are good choices.

You can keep a serving plate of ba or sausages hot on a warming tray a with a pitcher of strong coffee and of hot milk if you serve café au lait.

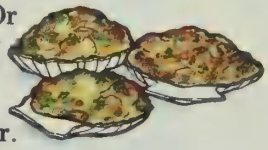
Walnut-Wheat Pancakes

- 2 cups whole wheat flour
- ⅔ cup soy flour
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 6 teaspoons baking powder
- 4 eggs, slightly beaten
- 2½ cups milk
- ¼ cup honey
- ⅔ cup salad oil
- 1 cup chopped walnuts

In a large bowl stir together the wh wheat flour, soy flour, salt, and bak powder until well blended. Combine

Would you be embarrassed to serve tuna to dinner guests?

Maybe you think of tuna as just a staple. Some-
ing to have on the shelf when you forget to take
steak out of the freezer in time. Or
hen the troops troop in after seizing
e sandbox.



If so, you're not exactly wrong.
But you're not exactly right either.

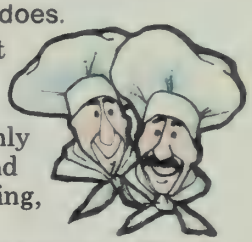
A delicacy? A delicacy.

If tuna weren't so inexpensive, it would be con-
dered a delicacy. Throughout history, tuna, like
bster and crabmeat, has been the fare of kings
nd noblemen.

Take Tuna St. Jacques. We suggest you try it
n company next time—with a green salad and a
ood Chablis or Mâcon Blanc.

We also suggest you use a good tuna. In fact,
et Chicken of the Sea and go all the way. Our
hefs certainly do.

Fussy is as fussy does.



Like all good cooks, they start with the best. But they don't stop there. Take filleting. It's all done by hand. To make sure only *prime* fillet goes into the can. And they're pretty fussy about grading, color and things like that.

Fussy may be an understatement. They're tyrants.

Nice tyrants, but tyrants.

Such an attitude may be why good cooks buy more Chicken of the Sea than any other tuna. Year after year.

As a staple *and* a delicacy.

Tuna St. Jacques

- 3 green onions, chopped fine (greens, too)
- 4 Tbsp. butter (total; see below)
- 4 oz. fresh mushrooms, chopped
- 1 can (10½ oz.) cream of chicken soup
- ½ cup dry vermouth
- White pepper to taste
- 1 Tbsp. parsley, chopped fine
- 2 cans (7 oz. each) Chicken of the Sea White Meat Tuna, drained and chunked
- 2 Tbsp. Parmesan cheese, freshly shredded
- 1 slice bread, crusts removed

Preheat oven to 450°. Cook onions in 2 Tbsp. butter until tender. Remove from heat. Brown mushrooms quickly in 1 Tbsp. butter. Combine soup and vermouth. Heat to boiling. Season to taste. Mix half of sauce with onions and mushrooms. Spoon equally into 6 buttered sea shells. Add parsley and tuna. Top with remainder of sauce. Combine bread and cheese in blender. Sprinkle over sauce. Drizzle 1 Tbsp. melted butter over crumbs. Heat in oven 10 minutes or until browned. Serve hot. **6 servings.**

*They also send you Chicken of the Sea Frozen Shrimp . . . which hostesses have always been proud to serve to dinner guests

© 1973 RALSTON PURINA COMPANY

MILLIONS OF SEGO GIRLS CAN'T BE WRONG!

SEGO® is the diet that works. It has to. SEGO reduces your intake to 900 - 1,000 calories per day—compared with the average person's *2,000 calories.* And SEGO makes dieting delicious. With six flavorful puddings and 14 luscious liquid meals. Plus something that's hard to find in other diets—balanced nutrition. Just the right amount of proteins, vitamins and minerals to keep you properly nourished while you diet. SEGO Diet Food is portable, too. You can take it to the office, to the beach... Anyplace. Try it soon. Millions of SEGO girls can't be wrong.

SEGO
The diet that works.

PET INCORPORATED

eggs, milk, honey, and oil; pour all once into the dry ingredients and until smooth, then mix in the nuts.

Preheat an electric griddle to 375° follow manufacturer's directions for p cakes; or heat another griddle o medium-high heat on your range. Gre lightly then pour on about ¼ cup ba for each pancake, spacing them v apart. Cook until top is bubbly and pears dry and bottom is well brown turn and cook other side until brown Makes 2 to 2½ dozen 4-inch pancak —*S. H., Oakland.*

Thirty-minute family suppe

Versatile ground beef appears here i well-balanced sweet and sour sauce spoon over hot cooked rice.

If you are counting calories, omit rice and spoon the meat mixture o hot, well-drained spinach instead. A offer watermelon or other fresh fruit season for dessert.

Sweet and Sour Beef
Hot Cooked Rice or Spinach
Sliced Tomatoes
Freezer Pastry or Watermelon

First put the pastry such as fruit-fill turnovers into the oven to bake acco ing to package directions, or cut melon into serving-sized pieces and c until needed.

Also cook 1 cup rice or 2 packages (oz. *each*) frozen chopped spinach acco ing to package directions. To serve, range rice or spinach on a rimm platter and spoon the beef and sau mixture over top.

Since the entrée demands attention wh cooking, have all the ingredients sembled and the sauce combined befo you start.

Sweet and Sour Beef

- ⅓ cup firmly packed brown sugar
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch
- ¼ cup red wine vinegar
- 3 tablespoons soy sauce
- 1 can (1 lb. 4 oz.) pineapple chunks or tidbits
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- 1 pound lean ground beef
- 1 small red bell or green pepper, seeded and cut in thin strips
- 1 medium-sized onion, sliced

Blend together the sugar, cornstarc vinegar, and soy. Drain pineapp liquid into the sugar mixture and stir blend; set sauce and pineapple aside.

Melt the butter in a large frying p over medium heat; crumble in the be and cook until lightly browned. Add t pepper and onion and sauté, stirri often, until just tender, 3 to 5 minutes

Stir sauce into ground beef and coo stirring, until thickened. Add pineapp and heat through. Makes 4 servings.— *D. D., Stockton, Calif.*

he Orient. t won't wait for you forever.

here ever was a time to go to the Orient, right now.
The Orient you've always dreamed of is l there. The fabled splendors. The spectacu- shopping bargains. The ways of life that go k a thousand years and more.
But it won't last forever.
Come to the Orient this year. Your dollar l go further than you thought possible.

Come on a tour with JAL—the airline that was born in the Orient. For more information about the tours below, see your travel agent and mail the postpaid reply form today.

More people tour the Orient on JAL than on any other airline.

HAPPI HOLIDAYS JAL

JAPAN AIR LINES

Check the boxes below for the JAL tours that interest you. Then cut out this prepaid reply form along the dotted line, fold and seal entire edge (no staples, please).

#7000. Pacific Affordables. 15 days in Japan. $792. Or 15 days in Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong. $922.

#5500. Orient Premiere. Japan, Thailand, Singapore and Hong Kong in 16 days. $1057. Japan, Taiwan, Philippines, Thailand, and Hong Kong in 23 days. $1147.

#3000. Incredible Orient. Japan, Taiwan, the Philippines, Thailand, Hong Kong, Bangkok, Manila, and Singapore. 24 days $2434.

#2001. Orient Highlights. Japan, Hong Kong, Bangkok, Manila, Singapore, Taipei. 21 days $1914.

#1001. Orient Panorama. Tokyo, Beppu, Kyoto, Taipei, Hong Kong 15 days $1087. Go on to Singapore, Penang, Bangkok. 23 days $1369.

#9001. Freelance Orient. Japan, Taiwan, Thailand, Singapore, Hong Kong, Hawaii. 22 days $1346.

rice of each tour includes your round-trip air fare from the West Coast, hotels, seeing, transfers. (Prices are subject to change and are based on double occu- y in hotels and G.I.T. Economy basic season air fare. Additional charge for June- ber peak season.)

me _____

ress _____

_____ State _____ Zip _____

ase have a travel sultant call me at (Tel.) _____

travel agent is _____ SU-0674

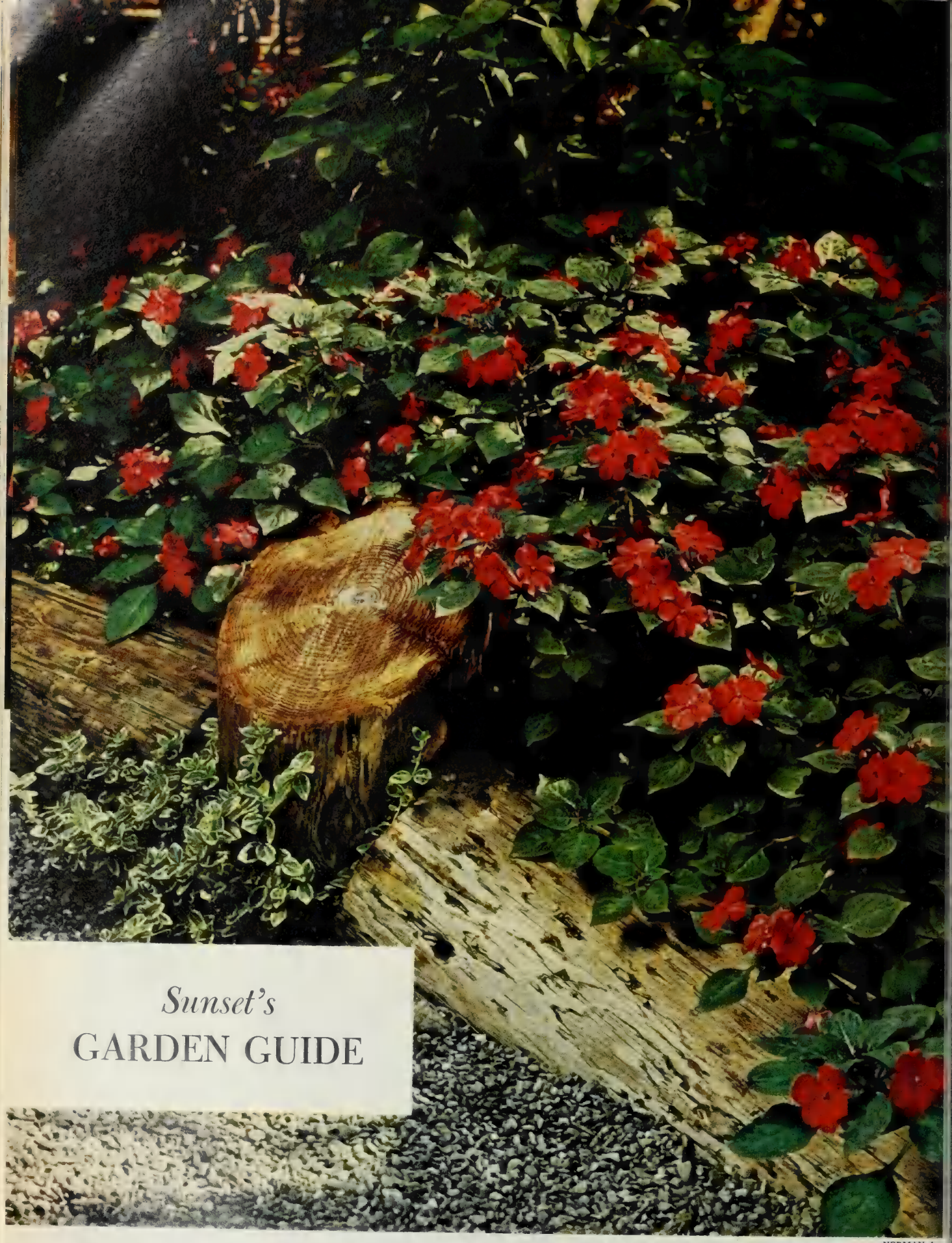
FOLD HERE

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 6712
New York, N.Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage Will Be Paid By

JAPAN AIR LINES
P.O. Box 618
New York, N.Y. 10011



Sunset's
GARDEN GUIDE

Impatiens color in the shade

NORMAN A.

In a shady garden, impatiens will keep growing bigger and making new flowers from planting time until frost. These are 'Blaze' and 'Baby Blaze'. Edging is made of utility poles. Clump of variegated euonymus grows at joint

NE IN YOUR GARDEN:

If you were a spring dawdler, June's your chance

e is part of the stately procession n season to season that makes Cali- ia gardening so secure and predict- (at least by standards applied in the of the world). Spring is becoming summer, slowly near the coast, more edily inland.

prises are few, but be ready for sud- heat waves, which can be damaging plants in a tender flush of growth. Be e that there is water in the soil for ening growth, ripening fruit, and for ense against hot, dry winds.

you have worked hard earlier in the son and have things off to a good rt, you can relax a bit in your garden rk. Grooming, watering, and filling in s are less difficult than soil prepara- n and planting.

en if you started late, you can still ac- mplish a lot. Late planting takes a le more care, but warm weather eeds growth and you can still expect od harvests from many kinds of vege- bles, good shows from many kinds of nuals, shrubs, and vines.

npatiens for dark places

r summer flower color in shady aces, few plants can outperform im- tiens. Blooming season is long (planting me to frost) and care is minimal— utine watering and feeding will bring od results if soil is well prepared. Just on't expect sheets of color; what you et is a lavish dappling of 1 to 2-inch owers, as shown at left. The effect is ke sunlight filtered through foliage.

ears ago impatiens were rather lanky lants with a limited color range. New rains, especially the F_1 hybrids such as he Elfin series, are compact and have right colors ranging from white and ink to scarlet, fuchsia, and deep red. Other compact kinds are the many olors in the Baby series and bicolored arieties which are variously named Zig-Zag, Calypso, and A-Go-Go.

Official descriptions claim that these compact strains grow to 6 to 8 inches, or 10 to 12 inches tall. In the West they seem to grow taller, possibly because of the much longer growing season. Height of plants in the garden seems to depend more on the light they get than on their variety. Those in deeper shade grow taller than those in light shade or morning sun. In the color photograph at left it's impossible to distinguish the 'Blaze' from the 'Baby Blaze,'

For fast and solid cover, set plants 9 to 12 inches apart. Young plants wilt when they get dry, but may rot if kept wet; after active root and top growth begin they can take a lot of water but are able to dry out nearly to wilting and still recover. Feed every two or three weeks with fish emulsion or other fast-acting liquid fertilizer.

Do away with the upper crust

A seedling's most critical period occurs right at germination when it thrusts its seed leaves through the soil and up to the light. If the soil has a high clay content, it is likely to bake so hard that the seedlings may never make it. Spotty and irregular germination—or no germination at all—may result.

One way to help the sprouts along is to cover the seed with sand rather than soil. The sand won't bake hard, and seedlings pop up quickly and evenly. Two fringe benefits are that the newly sown rows are highly visible (if you use a light-colored sand) and that weed pulling is easier in the sand-covered rows.

Of course seeds and seedlings will need water. To get seedlings off fast, open up the drills (seed rows) with a hoe, soak them thoroughly with water from the hose, sow seed, and cover it with sand to about three times its depth. In summer supplementary watering will probably be necessary before seeds sprout, and shading with boards or frames covered with muslin or lath will help soil stay cool and moist.

Vermiculite is also a good, safe seed cover; use a small-grained horticultural grade. Be careful not to overwater; the vermiculite holds much moisture without

New Zealand spinach *is a good crop for succession planting described on next page. Karen Taylor of Santa Clara likes it for wilted spinach salad*
GERALD R. FREDRICK

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

DARROW M. W

Permanent wooden scaffold *supports strings for pole beans in Cupertino garden of Gary Peterson*

looking wet and may mask soggy soil underneath.

Making the most of your vegetable garden space

In vegetable gardening early successes breed higher ambitions; in time the gardener wants to raise all the vegetables the family uses. In a limited space such high production isn't feasible, but it is possible to grow more in less space. Here are some ways to do it:

Succession plantings: When you take out an early crop, plant another one as soon as you can add fertilizer and humus and work up the area again. One instance: New Zealand spinach, which tolerates heat, is a natural successor to cool-season spinach (see photograph on page 197). Corn can follow early cabbage, broccoli, or cauliflower.

Using vertical space skillfully can increase the bearing surface of your garden. Use fences as supports for trellises carrying beans, cherry tomatoes, or cucurbits such as cucumbers and melons. Stake or trellis tomato plants and put up poles or netting supports for beans. We show some examples on this page.

The French Intensive Method of gardening gives more production in less space by doing away with space-wasting rows and growing vegetables in tight planted raised beds. There is a report it in the September 1972 *Sunset* (pag 78, 79, 168).

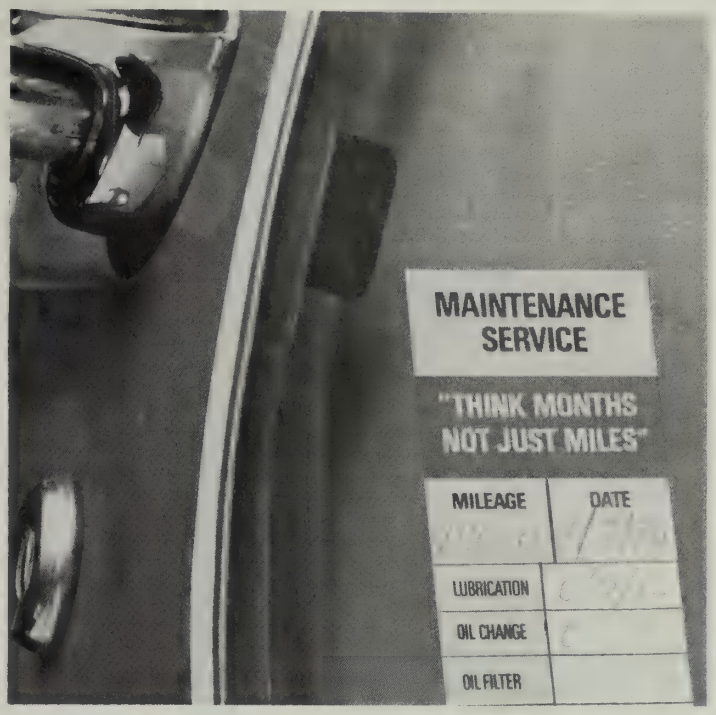
Intercropping and catch cropping ma use of space that might otherwise wasted. Intercropping means planti rows of one crop between rows of a other (usually larger, later, slow-matu ing crop), or mixing one crop in wi

JIM ARKOOSH

DON NORMARK

Maypoles *for pole beans: Sue Bichsil uses stakes (left); Mrs. Kenneth Rutherford of Portola Valley, California, uses bricks to anchor strings (above)*

There's an overlooked item about oil and oil filters in the owner's manual that has become more important now that driving habits have changed:



Think months, not just miles

It's funny. You get into habits and forget why they started.

You're probably in the habit, for example, of changing your oil and oil filter on a mileage basis. That makes sense when you're driving a lot and your engine gets a chance to heat up.

But consider this—when you're driving less, there's condensation going on forming water in your crankcase...when that water mixes with certain contaminants, it can form acid. And on today's short trips, your engine may not heat up enough to "burn off" the water.

Check your owner's manual. You'll see that it says to change oil and filter on a mileage basis, or a monthly basis, *whichever comes up first.*

Even though you're driving less, you need the protection of clean oil and a new AC Oil Filter. Up to 12 feet of dirt-trapping filter material works to help keep your engine clean—as important today as when you were driving much more.

Your owner's manual makes it quite clear: Think months, not just miles.

Getting out of that old habit could help save on repair costs later on.

Speaking of habits—it's a good habit to specify an AC Oil Filter at change time.

For Better Engine Protection—Run Clean, America, with AC Oil Filters.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

another. Examples of the first kind are short rows of fast-maturing radishes, green onions, or leaf lettuce between young blocks of corn or rows of tomatoes or pole beans. The intercrop is harvested before the main crop has grown large enough to shade it out.

Of the other kind of intercropping, pumpkins and winter squash planted with sweet corn are the most familiar example. Another old farmers' intercrop is pole (climbing) beans, either string beans or limas, with corn. The corn furnishes support for the twining beans, and your harvest is succotash—almost. Plant the corn a month before the beans.

Catch crops are short-season crops which utilize bare ground between main crops. Pulling out a few heads of cabbage or broccoli gives room for a short row of green onions from sets, some baby carrots, or some loose-leaf lettuce. Then winter cole crops can follow from seedlings set out in early fall from late summer sowings.

In brief, don't let empty ground sit idle. Spade or fork it up with some humus and fertilizer, then plant it again.

Using shade gardens for vegetables is not often recommended, but sometimes it works. A highly successful vegetable gardener is Sonoma raises a wide variety of vegetables in a garden that has a considerable amount of shade from tall trees and a house on three of its sides. His formula for a choice of vegetables to plant in the shadier portions is simple: Fruit and seed producers (beans, peppers, tomatoes) get the sunny spots; leaf and root vegetables (lettuce, beets, carrots) get the shadier ones.

The theory: Flowers, seeds, and fruits represent the complete growth cycle of a plant, which needs more light than the partial cycle represented by roots and leaves.

Wheenies, ponkans, and pummelos

The Orangery, a citrus nursery operated by the J. W. Stephenson family in San Jose, grows 102 species and varieties of citrus, few of them commercial varieties. This nursery is for experimenters, collectors, and home orchardists primarily, but gardeners interested in bonsai and ornamental plants will find a lot here to turn them on.

Here are some of the offerings, just to pique your curiosity: The 'Wheeny,' or New Zealand grapefruit, has a low total heat requirement; the ponkan, Swatow mandarin, or Chinese honey-pot orange is one of the sweetest and most esteemed citrus fruits; the pummelos (there are several varieties) are enormous, pear-shaped yellow fruits with thick skins and coarse-grained flesh with huge, easily separated juice vesicles.

For bonsai consider *Citrus aurantium myrtifolia,* the chinotto, myrtle-leafed, and boxwood-leafed oranges, small, compact plants with small, showy, bright orange fruits.

The nursery is at 14878 Heather Dr., San Jose, near the San Jose-Los Gatos boundary, a block from the intersection of Union Avenue and the Los Gatos-Almaden Road. The Stephensons expect it to be in full-time operation by late June or early July. Until then it's best to call before dropping in; the number is (408) 377-2196.

Early summer squash failure?

A common early summer garden question concerns yellow summer crookneck squash or zucchini that fails to set fruit properly. Blossoms may drop off without setting any fruit, or (more commonly) fruit may begin to develop and then stop growing, withering at the blossom end, finally rotting and dropping from the vine.

If the vines are healthy, fruit is likely to develop to usable size as weather becomes consistently warm. Both failure to set and failure to develop are the sult of lack of pollination. Early in season the vines tend to produce c female flowers, and until male flow begin to appear and shed pollen, fruit will be unsatisfactory. (Male flow have no tiny embryonic squash at tl bases.)

Even when male flowers begin to app there may be a shortage of bees, wh also leads to pollination failure.

A course in organic gardening and farming

The Student Garden and Farm Proje at the University of California at Sa Cruz will offer a program of instruct in organic gardening and farming, ginning in August. The program will full time and last for one year. It aim to develop practical skills throu work experience with a wide range edible and ornamental plants, shru and trees. Write to Apprentice Progra Student Garden and Farm Proje University of California, Santa Cr Calif. 95060.

JUNE CHECK LIST: *Here are the urgencies*

☐ **Annuals.** It isn't only in vegetable gardens that catch crops are useful. Follow up faded bulbs and spring-flowering annuals with fast-growing, heat-loving annuals. Some of the easiest and safest are ageratum, celosia, marigold, petunia, portulaca, salvia, "vinca rosea" (*Catharanthus*), and zinnia.

☐ **Citrus.** Large numbers of tiny green fruits appear shortly after bloom; don't worry if most of them fall. The tree couldn't possibly ripen all the fruits that get pollinated. If you keep trees well fed, well watered (but not soggy), and free of mites, they should mature reasonably well. Avoid heavy pruning; loss of leaves means lessened flower and fruit production.

☐ **Deciduous fruit.** Continue thinning apples, apricots, and peaches. It's very hard to protect cherry or June fig crops from birds, but if your trees are small you can cover them with plastic netting that is now available in large sizes. Get some friends together, tie corners of the net to long poles, hoist the poles, walk the net over the tree, then let down the poles.

☐ **Feeding.** Plants that make continuous growth through the summer or that continue to yield blooms or fruit will need continued feeding. Plants growing in heavy, water-retentive soil need less frequent feeding than ones growing in loose, sandy, fast-draining soils. Plants in pots and containers lose nutrients quickly by leaching; they need frequent feeding.

☐ **Herbs.** If you like fresh dill weed or cilantro (also called Chinese parsley or fresh coriander) make frequent sowings of short rows. Plants mature quickly, then quickly seed and die.

☐ **Lawns.** Slow-release fertilizers that feed over a long period work most effectively in warm weather; these include organic kinds (including activated sludge and tankage-based fertilizers) and synthetic organics such as urea and urea-formaldehyde resin.

There's strong evidence that bluegrass, fescue, and bentgrass lawns do better when watered more frequently than was once recommended. Try watering them every one to three days, keeping the soil constantly soft to the heel.

☐ **Weed control.** In flower beds, orchards, and vegetable gardens, careful watering can restrict weed growth. If you put the water where the desirable plants are and keep it off bare ground you will lighten weeding work; this means furrows for row crops, basins for trees and large shrubs, and careful hand watering with hose end or a soaker device. □

Hire a cooking expert ...only $1.95

Planning next week's menu? You can get fresh, imaginative ideas from the Sunset staff of expert home economists. You'll find their taste-tested menus and recipes in the Sunset series of eighteen $1.95 cook books. Some favorites are pictured below along with the new Cooking with Spices & Herbs. There are more than 75 cooking, gardening, building, and craft books in our "$1.95 Expert Series." For more information on each title, drop us a note and we'll send you a free catalog.

Available at book retailers and supermarkets everywhere.

Sunset Books
From the publishers of Sunset
Menlo Park, California 94025

Popcorn isn't difficult to grow but keep it away from sweet corn

DON NORMARK

Stalks *of ripening popcorn, 8 feet tall, turn brown in late August. Ears are ready to harvest when stalks are dry and kernels are hard*

Popcorn isn't difficult to grow. Withou much effort 13-year-old Louis Khazoya of Los Altos, California, got 10 pound of popcorn last year from the 4 by 8-foo patch shown here.

Choose a sunny spot, and first dig som fertilizer such as steer manure into th soil. Sow seeds 12 inches apart in row 18 to 24 inches apart. Plant right now except in low-desert areas, where you should wait until August or next spring.

Plant at least three rows for pollination (Don't plant among sweet corn varieties or you'll get ears of sweet corn with tough, unchewable kernels.) Give regular, deep watering.

The trick with popcorn is knowing when to harvest. Let the stalks turn brown and dry out completely. Then pick ears with husks still on and store them for a month in a cool, dry place. Remove the husks and peel off the dry, hard kernels with your thumbs.

The all-purpose insecticide.

There are hordes of insects that can zero in on your vegetables, fruit, flowers and lawn. And there are hundreds of insecticides you could buy to combat them. But you only need one.

Spectracide. It effectively controls a wide range of bugs and can be used almost everywhere in your garden or lawn. It's simple. It's sensible.

Spectracide.

Richard Sloan, "Common Loon," Plate 29, $50.

SLOAN
WAMPLER
TIMM

America's top nature collector prints

Maryrose Wampler, "Trailing Arbutus," Plate 2, $30.

All collector prints in each series are 22"x28", signed and serial numbered; limited edition, 5000.

Richard Timm, "Badger," Plate 10, $50.

The knowledgeable collector, recognizing the excellence of these prints and their value through the years, will also realize the advantage of early purchase.

A valuable new book, "3 Centuries of Great American Wildlife Art," antique and modern classics illustrated in color; historical and collector information; available $2.

For the name of the dealer in your area and free color material about these artists, write:

Nature House, 6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 321B, L. A., Calif. 90028

(Prices subject to change without notice.)

The New Springmaid® Quilted Bedspread

with matching draperies

This new Springmaid quilted bedspread gives you everyth the charming English Manor pattern, plus the practicality machine-washability of 50% Kodel polyester, 50% cotton 100% Kodel polyester fiberfill. Twin, full, queen, king or F wood king size. Pinch-pleated draperies to match.

Consumer Products Division S

Springs Mills, Inc., 104 West 40th St., New York, N

ASK FOR
The New
Springmaid
uilted Bedspread
with matching draperies
AT THESE
FINE STORES.

IZONA
odes, Phoenix
infeld's, Tucson
aver's, Tucson

LIFORNIA
llocks, Los Angeles
pwells, Oakland
e Emporium, San Francisco
Magnin, San Francisco
y Co., Los Angeles
lker-Scott & Co., San Diego
einstock's, Sacramento & Branches
lman's Dept. Store, Pacific Grove
ffum's, Long Beach
rris Co., San Bernardino
r's Dept. Stores, Los Angeles
berg's, Alhambra
lcolm Brock Co., Bakersfield
ey's, San Luis Obispo
dera's Dept. Store, Santa Barbara
arles Ford Dept. Store, Watsonville
ly Bros., Eureka
. Hink & Sons, Berkeley
y Bros., San Mateo & Burlingame

AHO
n Marche, Twin Falls, Nampa & Boise

ONTANA
e Paris, Great Falls
ssoula Mercantile, Missoula

W MEXICO
odes, Albuquerque
tler Collister, Albuquerque

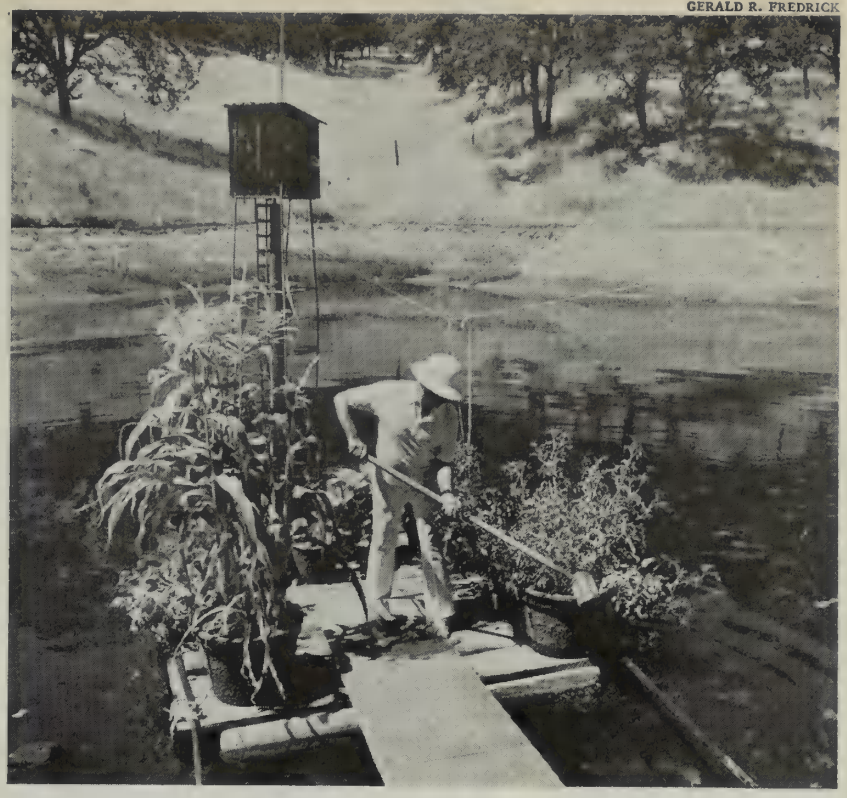
EGON
ier & Frank, Portland
e Emporium, Springfield

XAS
e Popular, El Paso

AH
.M.I., Salt Lake City

ASHINGTON
e Crescent, Spokane
derick & Nelson, Seattle
e Emporium, Mt. Vernon

GERALD R. FREDRICK



Vegetable garden *on a raft at anchor in a pond. It foils the deer who live in the hills—they are afraid to walk the gangway*

Vegetable garden on a raft . . . among other things it's deerproof

The strange little garden shown above may interest two kinds of gardeners: For those few who live in deer country and have a pond, it shows a clever way to defy the salad-minded marauders. For the many who would like to grow vegetables where there is no tillable ground, it proves again how well you can grow some kinds in containers.

The 8 by 8-foot raft consists of eight 2 by 12-inch redwood planks as decking, strapped to a pair of 1 by 3 by 8-foot polystyrene blocks. The polystyrene supplied all the buoyancy needed.

The raft's crop cargo consisted of two large pressed-pulp tubs of corn, two of tomatoes (average harvest), one of eggplant (average harvest), one of Swiss chard (poor harvest), and two of wax beans (poorest—only one meal).

The pots were filled with a mix of ½ topsoil, ¼ sand, and ¼ horse manure. They were watered twice a week with the algae-green water from the pond. The only plants fed were the tomatoes—twice with a tomato fertilizer.

The nautical farm belongs to the Joseph F. Williamsons of Calistoga, Calif. □

Sweet corn *was most productive of the raft's six crops. Two tubs grew 24 ears. Beans in foreground*

Herb border *70 feet long contains over 200 fragrant, flowering, and culinary plants. Routine pruning and pinching yields abundant material for fun and practical projects*

WILLIA

Costmary *leaves are sweet, spicy when mature; use for tea, drinks, potpourris, scenting closets. Gray santolina has a chaparral odor; use for moth bags, potpourris, but not foods*

More than 200 herbs to smell, touch, taste make a garden in Thousand Oaks

Smelling, touching, and tasting a as important as looking in this g Every fragrant, medicinal, and cu herb the owner could find is there.

A year and a half before the photo above was taken, Mrs. O. W. pulled out most of her garden's or shrubs and trees, keeping only citrus and other plants with specifi She and her husband spent the ne "weeding, planting, weeding, and ing—every kid in the neighborho rich gardening for us."

Now, every plant in the garden ha sonal meaning and a fascinating l of current or traditional uses. He see some ways Mrs. Main uses the

In addition to plants shown, Mrs. 200-plus herbs include bee balm, balm, borage, burnet, calendula, tion, catnip, chamomile, chives, f heliotrope, horehound, hyssop, lav (four kinds), oregano, pennyroyal savory, sorrel, strawflowers, and (eight kinds). She also includes

NORMAN A. PLATE

Pineapple sage, *planted in the ground, forms a 3 by 4-foot shrub after 1½ years. Use with fruit, for drinks or potpourris*

Potpourri *fragrance freshens entire room when lid's opened. Favorite ingredients: citrus buds and peel, lavender, marjoram, mint, rose petals, thymes, woodruff*

Herb vinegars: *let herbs stand in vinegar, then strain*

Everlasting *flowers of globe amaranth are ¾ inch across, magenta, pink, or white. Dwarf kind grows 9 inches tall*

Rosemary cookies: *Add 1 to 4 teaspoons minced fresh rosemary per cup of flour for butter cooky dough. (Or substitute anise, coriander, others.)*

Mint iced tea: *Steep tea and crushed orange bergamot mint; refrigerate a few hours, strain, add orange juice to taste*

rennial flowers that historically were ed as herbs too.

l the plants were bought at nurseries started from seeds. They get a 2-inch ulch of packaged manure - leaf mold in ring, and of manure in fall. During inse heat, they're watered twice a week.

the warm climate of Thousand Oaks, lifornia, most of the perennial herbs e evergreen. Only costmary, mint, neapple sage, tarragon, and lemon verna are completely dormant in winter lus annuals that die, such as basil, ervil, coriander, dill).

you're interested in growing herbs, u'll have more to harvest, far less ork, and probably more beautiful ants, if you put them in the ground ther than in containers.

ost herbs taste and smell best with latively infrequent watering and little any fertilizer. But in containers, during t weather they need watering one or ore times a day. And it takes meticus care for potted herbs to develop vigorous growth and fullness that they have naturally in the ground.

What most herbs need is full sun and good drainage. Raised beds and slopes are ideal. Most kinds grow in partial shade, but they will tend to be straggly and have less flavor. A few grow as well or better in partial shade: angelica, bee balm, lemon balm, chervil, chives, lovage, mint, parsley, sorrel, lemon verbena, and sweet woodruff.

With good conditions most herbs have a galumphing growth rate. You may feel ridiculous spacing them 1 to 4 feet apart, but two years later you'll be sorry if you didn't. In the photograph at far left, note the santolina hedge in March, less than one year after planting, following a light trimming in fall; the next photograph shows it two months later after the spring surge of growth. Now, another year later, Mrs. Main wishes that she had planted it 10 inches apart instead of 5 so it would need less pruning.

To get the soft edge on the hedge and other herbs, she shears them in a curve instead of a square.

For unusual herbs, or a lot of one kind, ask a nurseryman to order for you. You can order plants by mail from Taylor's Garden, 2649 Stingle Ave., Rosemead, Calif. 91770; or Nichols Garden Nursery, 1190 North Pacific Highway, Albany, Ore. 97321. Or try seeds—many herbs grow fast enough to begin harvesting in six weeks to nine months. □

BEST

for what's biting you...

mosquitoes • biting flies • gnats • chiggers • ticks

Incredibly effective Cutter Insect Repellent is famous with fishermen, campers, backpackers, hunters and "backyarders." They have proved it **best** against vicious biting bugs from Alaska to the Everglades. Cutter's unique formula assures longer—stronger protection. It's not sticky, stinky or greasy. It is pleasant, easy and economical to use . . . in fact, women praise it and that's saying a lot for an insect repellent!

incredibly effective CUTTER Insect Repellent

CUTTER Laboratories, Inc., Berkeley, CA 94710

birth defects are forever unless you help

March of Dimes

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED AS A PUBLIC SERVICE BY THE PUBLISHER

GERALD R. FR

Droplets sparkle *on big, dark g*
dichondra leaves after wat

It's what's unde
the dichondra

One thing that makes the difference tween successful dichondra and the successful is what you put in the gr before planting. That's probably main reason why the lawn shown al is one of the lushest and biggest le we've seen.

There are many ways to improve soi fore planting a lawn. The owner of exemplary dichondra, Gary Cohn Santa Cruz, California, went to g lengths.

He began with 1,000 square fee heavy, slow-draining soil. To impro he brought in a total of about 30 c yards of topsoil, redwood compost, moss and steer manure. Digging spades deep, he blended amendm to a depth of 12 inches. The lower l was clay—he mixed it with redw compost. He blended redwood com and the other amendments into the u layer. The resulting soil mix drains but retains water; it's also reduced Cohn's water bill in half.

Mr. Cohn planted his lawn in late J of 1967. For fast coverage, he sp pelleted seed at a higher rate than package recommended. The sprouted in one week. By September lawn had filled in completely.

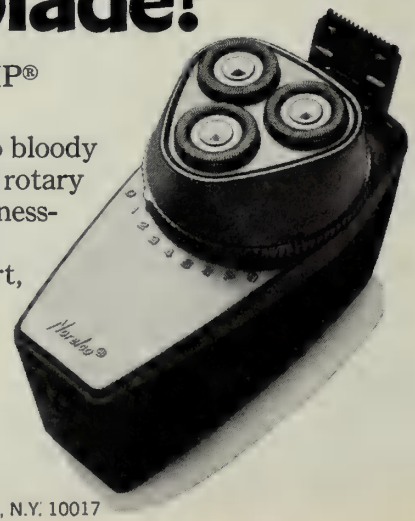
Mr. Cohn doesn't mow his dichon this produces a thick soft carpet ef The lawn is fed with light doses of c plete fertilizer once a month from Ma through November.

SMOKEY
Keep the peace.
Advertising contributed for the public good.

Quick! Which half did he shave with a blade?

And which half did he shave with a Norelco VIP® Tripleheader shaver? It's obvious, of course.

With the VIP shaver, you get closeness, but no bloody nicks, cuts or scratches. The VIP has 18 surgical steel rotary blades, inside 3 super-thin floating heads, and 9 closeness-comfort settings that adjust the VIP to your beard, your face. For a shave so close, with so much comfort, it's obvious why the Norelco VIP dares to match shaves with a blade.



The *Norelco*® VIP.
Dares to match shaves with a blade.
Without blood.

©1974 **North American Philips Corporation,** 100 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017

NORMAN A. PLATE

sy look *of Ocean Avenue comes from Monterey pines and shrubs underneath: Viburnum tinus (left) and raphiolepis (right)*

How much can plants do for a town? A visit to Carmel will show you

PETER O. WHITELEY

Trees, *ivy-covered walls, ferns (in upper window box) add leafy green outside shops at Lincoln and Ocean*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Raised beds *at Mission and Seventh contain two kinds of marigolds edged by Japanese boxwood. In pots are golden arborvitae and Meyer lemon, both with variegated periwinkle ground cover*

have a lot to do with the delight armel. They give this Monterey sula seaside community, 125 miles of San Francisco, a lush green you won't find in many towns. This ecially true of the downtown area e we took the photographs you see and on page 213.

out plants, Carmel's 20-square- shopping district would lack unity. ings put up over several decades sent a variety of architectural styles ng from quaint Hansel-and-Gretel orgian, Victorian, early California, contemporary. Trees, shrubs, and somehow pull it all together. As on ings everywhere, they soften lines, ice surfaces, conceal mistakes and ear and tear of passing years, and

"When you think of pests think of us."

Henry Tobey, President, Terminix International.

"I'm Hank Tobey. I run a company called Terminix. Our business is getting rid of termites, roaches, ants, spiders and other pests that attack American homes. We've been doing this for years. And doing it so well that 94 out of every 100 customers across the country say they' ask us back again.

"If your home is being invaded by pests check us out with a neighbor or frienc Then give us a call. We're in th Yellow Pages."

TERMINIX. INTERNATIONAL

The Nationwide Termite and Pest Control Experts.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

d acacia *was left along Ocean Avenue below Monte Verde.*
g tree was cut off at base and set in concrete;
d posts support its upper section

ease the sense of space.

le strolling along Carmel's down- streets you'll see plants that grow in a mild coastal climate and note esting ways to use them. (Even dead ts, as you see above, are sometimes ıl.) Be sure to meander into land- ed patios, terraces, and interior ts—often nearly hidden behind vine- red walls or at the end of a long, t-lined alley.

series also offer a good way to see a ety of plants: Stop in at Ichi-Ban sai Garden Shop on Fifth and Do- s, Nishi Nursery on San Carlos and , Piccadilly Nursery on Dolores and an, and The Secret Garden on Do- s between Fifth and Sixth.

onias, cinerarias, fuchsias, geraniums, hydrangeas, impatiens, marguerites, pelargoniums are among colorful ering plants you'll likely see in sum- and fall; many bloom most of the in the generally frostless climate. □

PETER O. WHITELEY

Blue-spiked, *early summer-blooming Echium fastuosum grows in sidewalk planter at San Carlos and Ocean*

You are looking at one of the greatest boons to modern pool enjoyment. It is trouble free, low cost and can add many extra hours of pleasure to your life.

It's called Pool-Sweep . . . and as you can see, it's so compact and lightweight, even a compact lightweight can hold it in her lap. Yet, this amazing unit has completely revolutionized pool cleaning. It cleans. It polishes. It hones. It sweeps. It gathers leaves. All automatically! And when Pool-Sweep cleans your pool, your pool *stays* clean, sparkling and completely free of everything from tiny particles of dust to large leaves. Let us show you how Pool-Sweep can keep your pool swim-ready 24 hours a day. To obtain further information—free of cost or obligation—use this handy coupon.

POOL-SWEEP®

Arneson Products, Inc.
A subsidiary of
Castle & Cooke, Inc.

I would like to find out more about how Pool-Sweep will clean my in-ground pool completely automatically. Please see that I receive further information without cost or obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

253

Mail to: Pool-Sweep,
P.O. Box 3680, San Rafael, California 94902

Here are June garden events

Davis. June-July adult evening co offered by the University of Califc *Mondays and Wednesdays,* June July 15: Landscaping with env mental plants, Room 146, Environ tal Horticulture Building, from 6: 9:30 P.M. Fee: $50. Enrollmen quested by June 10.

Tuesdays, June 18 to July 23: summer backyard greenhouse (d and construction), Redwood R Mini-center, Hutchison Dr., from 10 P.M. Fee: $25. Enrollment requ by June 11.

Wednesdays, June 19 to July 24: In container gardening, Birch Room, center, from 6:30 to 9:30 P.M. Fee: Enrollment requested by June 12.

Palo Alto. June 1 and 2. Satsuki b exhibit by the Satsuki Club of Nor California. Place: 2751 Louis Hours: 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Free.

Sacramento. June 1 and 2. Annual presented by the Sacramento br American Fuchsia Society. Place: S ard Garden and Art Center, 3330 Kinley Blvd. Hours: 2 to 6 P.M. S day; 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. Fre

Stockton. June 1 and 2. Show by Stockton Cactus and Succulent Soc Place: Weberstown Mall, 4950 P Ave. Hours: 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. Satu noon to 4 P.M. Sunday. Free.

Eureka. June 9. Show by the Hum Rose Society. Place: Home Econo Building, Redwood Acres, 3750 H St. Hours: 2 to 6 P.M. Free.

Sacramento. June 15 and 16. Sho the Sacramento Bromeliad So Place: Shepard Garden and Art Ce Hours: 1 to 6 P.M. Saturday; 10 A. 6 P.M. Sunday. Free. There will workshop on potting and bromeliad ture plus a plant sale on both days.

San Francisco. June 22. Annual fu "flea market" and plant sale by the Francisco branch, American Fuchsi ciety. Place: Hall of Flowers, G Gate Park, Ninth Ave. and Lin Way. Hours: 10 A.M. until plants all sold. Other plants for house and den will be sold as well as fuchsias.

Campbell. June 22 and 23. Show b San Jose branch, American Fuchsia ciety. Place: Grand Plaza, Prune Shopping Center, 1901 S. Bascom Hours: 1 to 9 P.M. Saturday; 11 A. 5 P.M. Sunday. Free.

Recipes

to conserve gas & electricity during the energy shortage.

Timer

Cook by timer and temperature. You'll get better results and conserve fuel.

Don't peek while you're cooking. This wastes heat and money.

Oven

Don't pre-heat.

Turn it off 10 minutes before cooking time has elapsed—leaving oven door closed.

Don't use it to heat your kitchen.

Pans and lids

Match size of pans to size of cooking unit or flame so you don't waste heat. Reduce flame if it licks around sides of pan.

It takes less heat to cook if pans are covered with tight-fitting lids.

Measuring cups

Use only 2-4 tablespoons of water to cook frozen vegetables. For fresh vegetables, use only ⅓-½ cup of water per pound. (Small amounts of water heat faster.)

Burners

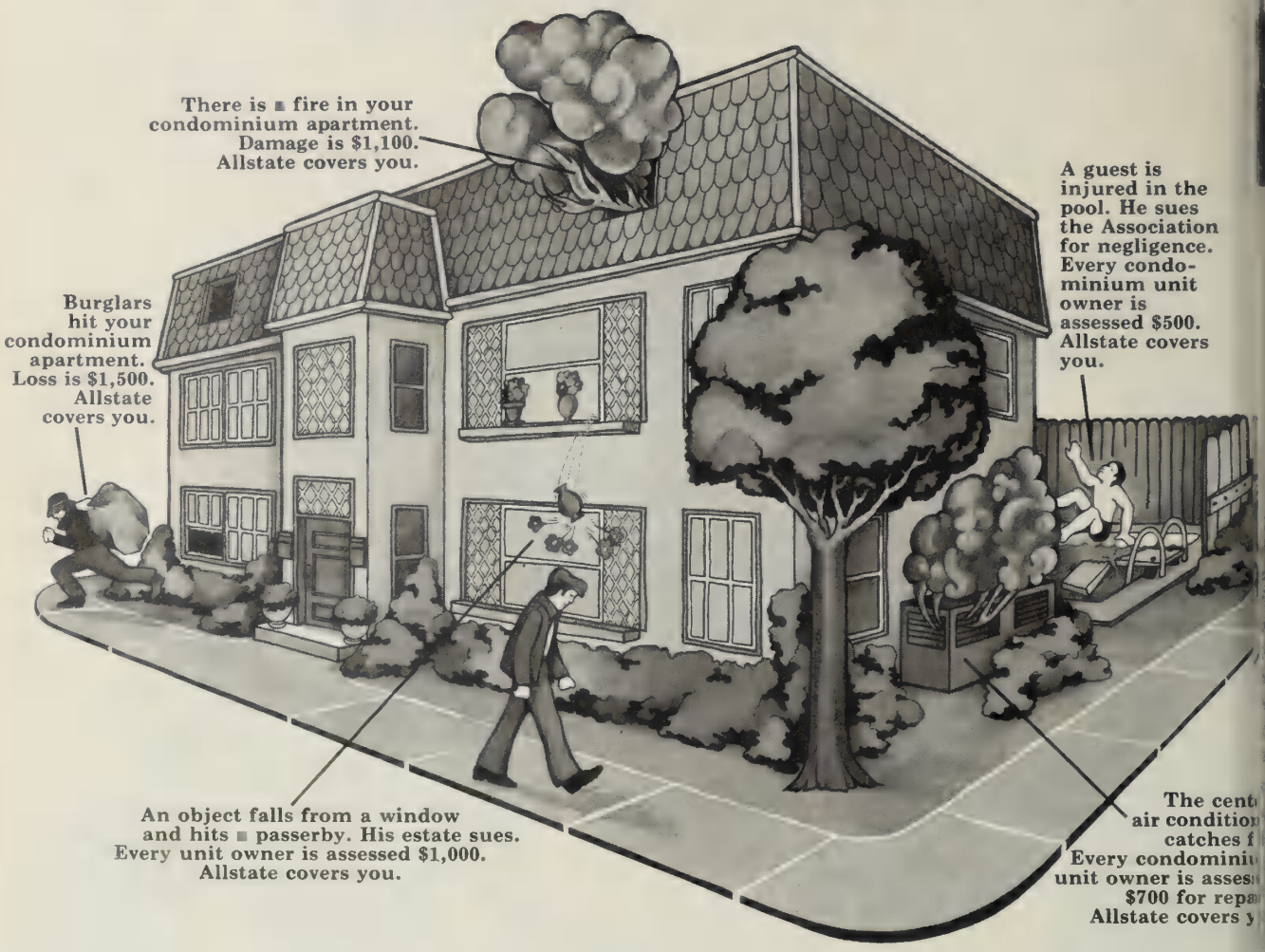
Use high heat only to bring water to a boil, then reduce heat to simmer. On electric ranges, turn burner off before food is done; retained heat will complete the cooking.

These tips may seem like little things, but they'll help conserve gas and electricity.

PG and E

Announcing Allstate's Condominium Owners Policy.

Insurance made exclusively for the condominium dweller.



Condominium unit owners have special insurance needs.

And Allstate's Condominium Owners Policy is designed especially for those needs.

It protects you against loss to the furniture in your apartment, your clothing, and most other personal belongings from hazards such as fire, burglary and vandalism. Gives you personal liability coverage, too.

Allstate's Loss Assessment Coverage* protects you against many assessments for damage to property owned by your Condominium Association.

In a condominium, every unit owner is liable for damage.

Common property (like parts of your building) is normally protected by the Association's insurance, paid for by all the condominium unit owners.

But this insurance may *not* be adequate. If not, when an expense hits the Association, all members can be assessed to pay the bill.

Allstate's Loss Assessment Coverage picks up where your Association insurance may leave off. Check with your Allstate Agent for all the details.

Do you rent out your condominium apartment?

For a small additional charge, we'll continue your policy's coverage against loss that happens in your absence.

We have insurance for your Condominium Association, too.

We call it our Condominium Association Package Policy. Together with our Condominium Owner's Policy, Allstate offers a complete circl of protection for condominium dwelle

See an Allstate Agent for our free booklet:

"What Every Condominium Owner Should Know about Insurance." Whether you're just moving into a condominium, or have lived in one for a while, this booklet is designed to help answe some of the questions about your special insurance needs.
Drop into an Allstate office, or our booth at Sears, and pick one up.

Allstate®
You're in good hands.

Naturally all cover is subject to policy deductib
*Basic assessments coverag $1,000, subject to a $250 deductible. This be increased to $50,000 for a few doll
Policy available in most sta

DON NORMARK

Tithonia bloom *is 3 inches across. Rays are fiery orange-red; tufted center is yellow*

It is bold and hot colored

ood choice for some gardens in the ert and other hot, dry areas of the st is tithonia, a robust plant with l, bright flowers. It resists drought heat, blooms from July or August l frost, and quickly grows 6 to 12 tall. 'Torch,' a lower growing va- y, levels off at 5 or 6 feet in most ts of the West.

e people call this plant Mexican sun- er, but it doesn't look much like a ular sunflower except for its height leaves. Its husky open-branched n, its high voltage flowers, and its e, dark green, velvety leaves make it od hedge plant. Use it to screen out anted sights such as street traffic or k areas, or as a blazing backdrop for er flowers.

the seeds now in full sun in ordi- y soil (not too rich). Thin seedlings r to 2 to 3 feet apart.

wers sharing the scene with tithonia uld have intense colors and strong pes. Delicate pastels and dainty tex- es, such as you find in columbines or hsias, tend to be overwhelmed by it. a powerful impact, use tithonia with d flowers such as marigolds, blue rning glories, nasturtiums, or strong- d zinnias.

hough tithonia is tougher than these er plants, it forms bigger flowers and re luxuriant foliage if you give it the e watering you must give the others. t flowers last several days if you put m in water immediately and don't d the hollow stems. Plants resow if allow flowers to go to seed. □

The no flea guarantee

Hartz is so sure that no itchy flea will torture your dog or cat – that our **FLEA KILLING COLLAR** kills fleas anywhere on your pet – we'll give you your money back if not satisfied. Just write Hartz, Harrison, N.J. – that's an **unconditional** money back guarantee by Hartz.

HARTZ®

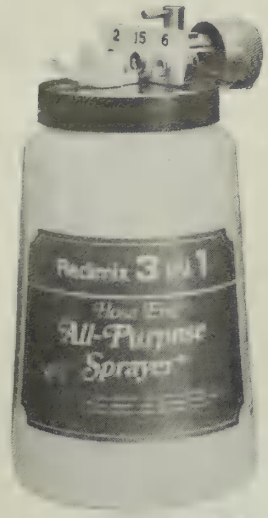
© 1974 THE HARTZ MOUNTAIN CORPORATION HARRISON N J 07029 AND ST THOMAS ONTARIO N5P 1G4 CANADA

This are three sprayers.

It's a sprayer for lawn and soil. It's a sprayer for plants and trees. It's a sprayer for applying wettable powders. And it comes with a built-in on-off control so you can turn off the water at the sprayer. Only the Burgess 3-in-1 gives you this kind of convenience. Plus almost-perfect mixing accuracy.

And mixing accuracy is one of the most important things to look for in a hose-end sprayer. Too little chemical and you're not doing the job. Too much and you risk damage to grass, plants, or shrubs. All Burgess sprayers are more than twice as accurate as most other sprayers.

Convenience and accuracy are two good reasons to buy any Burgess sprayer. And a price that's right makes three.



UNCOMMON PRODUCTS FROM BURGESS

Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc.
Grayslake, Illinois 60030.

"Hefty® has the Large Trash Bags for the big wide can. Hefty the perfect fit!"

10¢ STORE COUPON 10¢

10¢ OFF

"Mr. Grocer:

This coupon is redeemable for 10¢ plus 3¢ handling charges, provided as follows: It is received on a retail sale of any size Hefty Trash Bag. You mail it to Hefty, P.O. Box 1779, Clinton, Iowa 52732. On request, you must supply invoices proving sufficient stock purchases covering coupons submitted for redemption.

Other use constitutes fraud. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Customer must pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Cash value 1/20¢. Good only in U.S.A. Coupon expires 12/31/74."

10¢ STORE COUPON 10¢

ST1

Mobil Chemical
CONSUMER PLASTICS DEPARTMENT
Macedon, New York 14502
©Mobil Oil Corporation, 1974

PLANT COLLECTOR'S CORNER

A shrub that likes butterflies ... an almost black succulent

DARROW M.

Biggest rosette *of Aeon 'Zwartkop' is nearly 10 in across and glossy purple-b in color. Pot is owner-r*

Plant collectors who, like Francis Bacon, feel like there is no excellent beauty without some strangeness, will like this month's collectors' items—a black succulent and an orange lilac.

The succulent is Aeonium 'Zwartkop,' a superior selection of the common bronzy green *A. arboreum.* The foliage is a bronzy purple so deep that it looks black; the name 'Zwartkop' is Dutch for black head.

Because the deep pigmentation masks the chlorophyll and slows growth of the plant, it will be slow to reach the 3-foot stature of *A. arboreum.* Nevertheless it is easy to propagate; any rosettes cut off and placed in a fast-draining mix will root. Plants eventually branch, yiel a number of 6 to 10-inch-wide ros of foliage.

Your plant of 'Zwartkop' will greenish if grown in a shady spot; if bring it indoors to protect it from frost (which it cannot endure), it ma off color unless you keep it in brightest window. Otherwise, give it same care you would give a geraniun

Most nurseries have or can get plan 'Zwartkop'; if you can't buy one loc two mail-order sources are Cactus Nursery, Box 327, Aromas, C 95004; and Henrietta's Nursery, 1 N. Brawley, Fresno 93705.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Orange, *black, and white monarch butterfly finds color harmony in pale yellow-orange, inch-long flowers of orange cestrum*

Butterflies' delight

The plant at left that looks like a lila *Cestrum aurantiacum,* a relative of powerfully scented night and will leafed jessamines. Its soft orange, i long clustered flowers are scentless, they have something that monarch terflies like, as the photograph sh The patch of orange cestrum in Berk where the photograph was taken alive with monarchs last summer.

The shrub has broadly oval leaves u 4 inches long that resemble lilac le in their dark, dull green color. In and with hard pinching and prun plants will stay around 5 feet and flo heavily throughout warm weather. shade and with no pruning, growt tall, vinelike, and sparse, and flowe is scanty. In either case, give plants soil along with ample water and feed Hard frosts will kill tops, but pl come back from the roots.

Plants are available at Carman's N sery, 16201 Mozart Ave., Los Ga Calif. 95030.

The strong, silent type.

trong

-Sink-Erator® ikes more garb- e disposers than ybody. And no nder. The grind- g ring is the ongest made. A ugh, polypro- lene shield protects against interior rrosion; automatic reversing action ubles grinding life. The instant-start, apacitor" motor runs vibration-free r years and years.

uiet

E disposers replace more worn-out sposers than any other brand. And wonder. ISE builds them extra quiet from the grind up. A whisper-quiet und barrier reduces noise to an absolute minimum, especially when grinding "noisy" objects like bones and fruit pits.

Easy to install

With its exclusive mounting bracket an ISE can replace any worn-out disposer quickly, economically. There are 6 ISE models to choose from including Model 77—the world's most popular.

Should an ISE ever need attention, there's fast, factory-authorized service in more than 1,000 cities. So, if you're going to install a disposer yourself or have it installed, specify In-Sink-Erator. The strong, silent type.

EMERSON

In-Sink-Erator Division
Emerson Electric Co.
P.O. Box 4894
Hayward, CA 94540

ISE
IN-SINK-ERATOR®

YOURS SHOT?

THESE DEALERS CAN REPLACE YOUR WORN-OUT DISPOSER WITH A STRONG, SILENT IN-SINK-ERATOR

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Pagano's Hardware Mart, 1100 Lincoln Av.
ANTIOCH
Crane Plbg., Htg., & Shtmtl., 564 W. 10th
AUBURN
Auburn Lumber Co., 669 Lincoln Way
BURLINGAME
A. H. Dittmann Co., 1327 Marsten Rd.
CONCORD
Ace Hardware, 4476 Treat Blvd.
FREMONT
Ralph's Appliance, 40957 Fremont Blvd.
Wickes Lumber Co., 43962 Fremont Blvd.
HAYWARD
Ralph's Appliance, 24975 Mission Blvd.
JACKSON
Amador Plumbing, 1000 S. Highway 49
LIVERMORE
Ace Hardware, 28 S. "P" St.
LOS ALTOS
Around The Clock, 1564 Miramonte Av.
MARTINEZ
Ace Hardware, 3503 Pacheco Blvd.
MILLBRAE
Jerry Moreland Plbg., 339 El Camino Real
NAPA
Home Imprvt. Ctr. Store (Hics), 1829 Lincoln
Valley Plumbing, 1731 Trancas St.
NOVATO
Novato Plumbing Supply, 700 A Grant Av.
OAKLAND
A.G.E. Hardware, 400 Hegenberger Rd.
PALO ALTO
Stanford Plumbing & Htg., 921 Alma St.
PLEASANT HILL
Ace Hardware, 1699 Contra Costa Blvd.
RANCHO CORDOVA
Bud's Plumbing Service, 2812 Paseo Dr.
REDWOOD CITY
John A. Boudreau Plbg. & Htg., 871 Fifth Av.
Duke's Automatic Appl., 1260 Marshall St.
Redwood Plumbing & Htg., 1620 Industrial Way
SACRAMENTO
ABC Plumbing, Htg., Cooling, 205—22nd St.
Ray O. Cook Mechanical Contr., 5534 Elvas Av.
G/W Carpet, Appl., Bldrs. Supply, 6626 Franklin
Luppen & Hawley, 7400—14th Av.
Payless Builders Supply, 2501 Arden Way
SALINAS
Val's Plumbing & Htg., Inc., 413 Front St.
Sawyer & McCarty Corp., 3 Spring St.
SAN ANSELMO
Ernest Ongaro & Sons, Inc., 243 San Anselmo
SAN FRANCISCO
Austerman Plumbing, 3271—16th St.
Clausen-Patten, Inc., 633 Taraval St.
Hurley Plumbing & Hdwe., 1511 Irving St.
Von Tagen Plumbing Inc., 3585—20th St.
SAN JOSE
O.C. McDonald Co., Inc., 1150 W. San Carlos
Felix Ribbs Plumbing, 20 N. Jackson St.
SAN LORENZO
Ace Hardware, 519 Manor Blvd.
SAN PABLO
Schrader Plbg. & Htg., Inc., 1175—23rd St.
UNION CITY
Kelly-Moore Home Imprvt. Ctr., #1 Union Sq.
VALLEJO
A.G.E. Hardware, 1500 Sears Point Rd.
VISALIA
Reese Plumbing, 26644 S. Mooney
WALNUT CREEK
Simon's, 1500 Botelho Dr.

NEVADA

CARSON CITY
Al's Plumbing, 1400 S. Carson St.
RENO
Bob Howard Plumbing, 520 Sunshine Lane
Paul's Plumbing, 913 E. 2nd St.
SPARKS
Clark Bros. Plumbing, 510 S. Rock Blvd.

UTAH

MURRAY
Herb Towers Murray Plbg. Co., 5666 S. State
OGDEN
O&M Plumbing & Heating Co., 3122 S. 1900 West
OREM
Batley Plumbing & Heating, 661 N. State
Durham Plumbing & Htg. Co., 740 S. State
James Hall Plumbing & Htg., 716 N. 400 East
PLEASANT GROVE
Interstate Plbg. & Htg., Inc.
SALT LAKE CITY
Fereday's Plbg. & Htg., 2710 S. 3rd East
Gardner Plumbing Co., 329 W. 1500 So.
SYRACUSE
Smedley Plumbing & Htg., 1930 W. 2250 South

Saturdays she takes blind kids on outings, other days she helps paid instructors.

ing, shopping and food planning on weekends at Florence Crittenton.

Spends 6-12 hrs./wk. answering calls and also volunteers at S.F. General Hospital.

Robert Eaton, U.S. Navy, ret.: Helps by getting veterans better jobs and appealing re-enlistment codes limiting opportunities.

Nathaniel Lewis, Pan Am Engineer: Helps by coaching basketball and filling in wherever he's needed.

Barbara Barr, Housewife: Teaches water safety and coordinates other rec. activities for blind children, 5 through 18 years.

Susan, Carol and Molly Blaisdell, Students: All work in the Recreation Center for the Handicapped with school-aged kids.

Hilde Bernal, Housewife: Helps by teaching German, her native language, to a 30-year-old Japanese woman.

Peter Field, Co-Director Haight-Ashbury Switchboard: Answers calls for help at both the Haight and Damien Switchboards.

Elizabeth Howell: Runs a crafts project for 30 patients, calls bingo games, helps with exercise classes, does bedside visiting.

George Bowles, Mech. Engr., ret.: Prepares books for the S.F. Library's annual book sale and plays piano for senior clubs.

Nadine Calligiuri, Full-time Director: She helps by setting up chapters of the non-profit "Handicapables."

These are a few of the people who are already helping. If some of them loo like your neighbors, that's because they could be. Their skills, their talents and the experience are just like the ones you have.

All we did was find a place for them. We can do the same for you.

We're the Volunteer Bureau of the Bay Area, a United Crusade agency, and because we're in constant touch with 1500 agencies, we can put you in touch wi the one that needs you the most. No matter what kind of experience you have.

We aren't looking for heroes. We're looking for help. And anyone can. Anyo

ANYONE CAN HELP. 864-4200

DON NORMARK

den frame *fits exactly over cart, s compost steady for g through hardware cloth*

It takes lumps out of compost

use compost in potting soils or fine ches, you first need to sift out un- mposed particles and lumps. The ne above offers a simple way. It's ally good for sifting rocks and clods of sand, soil and manure.

sifter is a rectangle of ½-inch mesh dware cloth tacked on a wooden ne with legs and raised sides, open ne end. A top bar extends the back out from the frame so the cart rolls er it easily.

work the compost or other materials ough with a stiff wire brush or gloved d; tilt the frame onto its hind legs to p out the unrotted pieces or rubble.

owners, Mr. and Mrs. Walker Wal- of Salt Lake City, use the sifted post mainly as potting soil for patio nts, indoor plants, and greenhouse llings. Most plants thrive in a mixture bout equal parts of sifted compost, , and sand. If your soil is naturally dy, use equal parts sifted soil and post. For plants that like extra-moist , or for places that dry out rapidly, more compost.

hough such potting mixtures are not rile or as lightweight as commercial s, many gardeners prefer them. They easier to wet, seem to dry out less ckly, and feel and smell like real soil.

ed compost is also useful as a fertile, isture-holding mulch to apply on or und low-growing, tightly knit or sely spaced ground covers—such as ga, baby's tears, dichondra, ferns, wberries, woodland plants—where can't dig in soil amendments. Scatter n a thin layer over the surface; if cessary, brush it through the foliage h your hands. □

INTRODUCING

the can that can do what the flea collar can't.

New Flea Free 30 Spray

- *Kills fleas on contact*
- *Does not irritate dog's skin as flea collars sometimes do*
- *Each treatment protects every inch of your dog for 30 days*
- *Exclusive flea-killing formula*

Now you can rid your dog of fleas more effectively than ever before, thanks to the new flea-killing power of Flea Free-30 flea spray.

Flea Free-30 offers you many advantages that flea collars simply can't offer. Flea Free-30 kills fleas on contact — collars don't. Flea Free-30 kills fleas in your pet's bedding — collars don't. Flea Free-30 is invisible — collars aren't. And Flea Free-30 is non-irritating — collars have produced skin irritation in some dogs.

Flea Free-30 is economical, too. One can provides 4 to 6 months protection for a medium sized dog.

1924-1974 PULVEX 50 50 YEARS OF PET HEALTH CARE RESEARCH

Get Flea Free-30 flea spray wherever fine pet products are sold.

Another fine product from Pulvex

BUG-PROOF

YOUR FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND FLOWERS

NEW SPRAY

can be used 'til the day before harvest!

Keep fruit, vegetables, berries deliciously healthy. Spray at first sign of pests even up 'til day before harvest. Add new enjoyment to your garden. Bug free plants produce more and better crops.

SPECIAL FORMULA CONTAINS:
Pyrethrins, Rotenone and Piperonyl—3 Proven Pesticides

Controls many insect pests including Aphids, climbing Cutworms, certain Beetles, Leafhoppers, Beet Webworm, White Flies, Red Spider Mite, certain Weevils, and others.

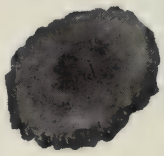
Also keeps roses, flowers and shrubs in bug-free, prize-winning condition.

FAST, EASY, EFFECTIVE, and ECONOMICAL TO USE.

COOKE
FRUIT and VEGETABLE SPRAY
AVAILABLE AT LEADING NURSERIES

SEQUOIA STONES

REDWOOD ROUNDS THAT LAST!
PRECISE CONCRETE REPRODUCTIONS!



At Your Local Nursery or Garden Center

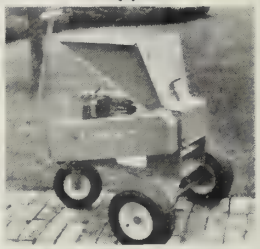
Write For Free Brochure

Stucco Stone Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 237, Napa, CA 94558

Makes the Good Earth Better

LINDIG KAJON *Chipper*

Does What No Other Machine Can Do!



Chop and Chip your –
- BRANCHES
- LEAVES
- STALKS
- VINES
- TWIGS
- TRIMMINGS
- CLIPPINGS
- ROOTS
- STEMS
- GARBAGE
- WEEDS

Kajon does it all! Chops-chips branches up to 2" dia. into ½" pcs. Converts prunings, clippings, etc. into instant mulch/compost. Ends disposal problems. Simple to operate. W/Gas Eng. or Elec. Mtr.

Dealer Inquiries Invited **Phone (415) 536-9300**

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

NEW! TENDER PLANT BUG SPRAY

Kills aphids, spider mites, white flies on African violets, diffenbachia, ivy, mums. Kills flies, gnats, moths, mosquitoes and ants... INDOORS. Little, if any, odor. **Economical!**

*TM FMC Corp.

COOKE
TETRALATE*
INSECT KILLER
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

LIQUINOX GROW
(10-10-5)
All Purpose Plant Food

A yucca extract based fertilizer for general garden and house plant use. Contains all of the major plant foods - nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. CLEAN-ODORLESS-ECONOMICAL.

WRITE FOR FREE GARDEN GUIDES
LIQUINOX
LIQUINOX 221 WEST MEATS AVENUE ORANGE, CALIFORNIA 92665

Farwell's FIELD GROWN
RHODODENDRONS
HYBRIDS-SPECIES
Farwell's Rhododendron Nursery
13040 Skyline Blvd. (Hwy 35), Woodside, CA 94062
10 AM to 4 PM — CLOSED THURSDAYS
(4½ mi. south of Hwy. 92. Tel. 851-8872)

THE FINEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH YOUR OWN GREENHOUSE!

Many different sizes in prefabricated redwood sections. Easily assembled by bolting.
FREE BROCHURE, PRICE
PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG. CO.
430 Hurlingame Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 94064

Garden & Patio Building Book $1.95

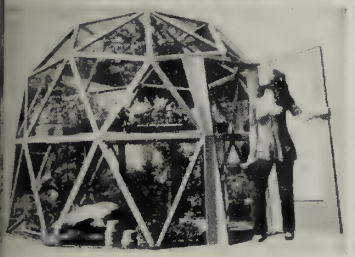
Creative ideas for outdoor living—from paving a garden path to building a redwood gazebo—are presented in this how-to manual. Here are practical techniques as well as contemporary ideas. Hundreds of detailed drawings and illustrative photographs ensure that even the least experienced homeowner will successfully complete any project. Available at retail stores or order from Sunset Books, Willow & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, California 94025. California residents add 6% tax.

California Redwood Planting Bed

garden-size planter for deck, patio, or poolside

aven't seen a standard planter anywhere ives you this much planting area. Big 23 capacity. Give your deck ■ bold accent of ul flowers. Plant vegetables on your patio. t fragile plants from gophers, bugs, and Water less often. ■ Exclusive patented n. Natural California redwood. Nothing to Redwood base and plastic side-liner. Di- r: 29" Depth: 10". ■ Unconditionally nteed. Only $24.95 plus $2.50 for shipping andling. Add 6% tax in California. Send or money order to **Creative Wood Design 1627 Scotts Valley Drive, P. O. Box 1237, Cruz, CA 95060. (408) 438-3500.**

LOWEST COST DOME GREENHOUSES



COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

handsome geodesic design greenhouse can e yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, ize greenhouse that assembles in only hours. lete precut Dome Greenhouse Kits contain thing including rust proof hardware. Su- r design gives you healthier plants. No lation needed, strongest greenhouse design. today for FREE color catalog and prices. ood Domes, Div. SF, Aptos, Calif. 95003.

GROW MORE AND MEATIER TOMATOES with fewer seeds

creases setting of fruit d promotes earlier harvest.

COOKE **TOMATO-*Plus***

RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

ONE SPRAY Knocks Out

---POWDERY MILDEW,
---APHIDS,
---RED SPIDER MITES
---and most other bugs

SYSTEMIC/INSECTICIDE/FUNGICIDE
For Roses, Flowers, Ornamentals

Now, ONE easy spraying does two jobs . . . Controls both fungus and bugs. Systemic action protects entire plant, even new growth. Bug-proofs plants for up to 3 weeks with single spray.

INTENSIFIED FORMULA

- **Meta-Systox-R 5%**
- **Karathane 2%**
- **Methoxychlor 5%**

Emulsifies instantly with water. Multi-purpose systemic/insecticide/fungicide. Use any season.

COOKE **DOUBLE DUTY *SYSTEMIC* GARDEN SPRAY**

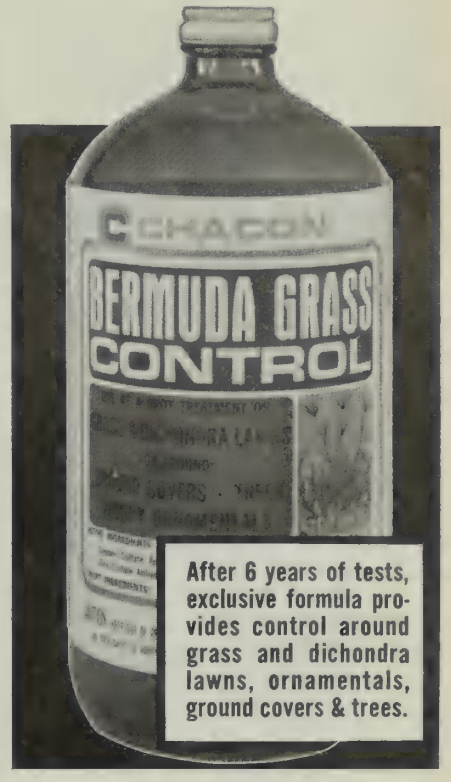
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

GERMAIN'S® PENTREX®

All Purpose Fertilizer

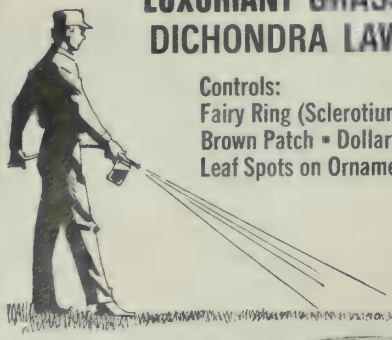
Pentrex feeds all plant life ■ rich formula of vital nutrients: organic nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash as well ■ essential life-sustaining trace minerals, chelated iron, manganese and zinc. A powerful soil penetrant provides fast access to roots. Get Pentrex at your favorite garden center.

GERMAIN'S, INC. • Los Angeles, Calif.



After 6 years of tests, exclusive formula provides control around grass and dichondra lawns, ornamentals, ground covers & trees.

NOW! COOKE FUNGICIDE FOR LUXURIANT GRASS & DICHONDRA LAWNS



Controls:
Fairy Ring (Sclerotium)
Brown Patch • Dollar Spot
Leaf Spots on Ornamentals

NEW effective fungus-killing combination of 3 powerful fungicides; **PCNB®, Captan,** and **Zineb®** stops and controls many common fungus diseases in lawns, soils, and ornamentals.

EASY TO USE SPRAY! ECONOMICAL!

TM Olin Corp. • TM Rohm and Haas

COOKE **FUNGICIDE**

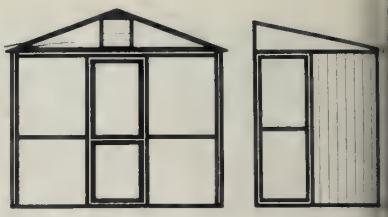
RECOMMENDED BY TURF EXPERTS

ORDER NOW
CONFLOW'S
DRIP-TRICKLE
HOME GARDEN
IRRIGATOR
and conserve energy

As appeared in July '73 Sunset (SW Edition), p. 152
Attaches to standard hose • Full Instructions • Immediate Delivery • Send check or money order ($5.95 includes tax, postage & packaging) to

CONFLOW IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
(1800 Magee Rd.) P.O. Box 10 Pala, CA 92059
(BANKAMERICARD & MASTERCHARGE ACCEPTED)

Request our free brochure: "*Guidelines For Better Irrigation*"—find what a trickle system can do for your garden, landscape, grove or orchard in addition to saving water. Mailed without charge along with our catalog and price list. *CONFLOW* Products are sold by mail and at leading garden supply stores in some areas.



Our quality constructed greenhouses are discerning gardeners. Substantial structure complement any home. Select redwood and tom designed with fiberglass or glass to o er's specification. A climate controlled envi ment easily assembled and maintained for y round growth and enjoyment. **Free Broch**

Redfern Greenhouse
57-B Mount Hermon Rd
Scotts Val
Calif. 95
(408) 438-05

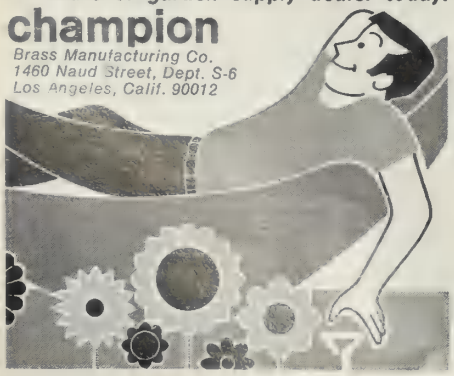
think green... think champion sprinklers

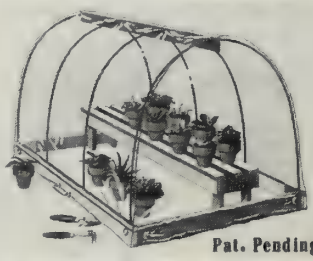
Now anyone can install his own sprinkler system. Champion tells you how in this easy-to-read Homeowner's Installation Guide.

Get Your FREE Sprinkler Installation Guide.

And while you're at it, look to Champion for the care-free automatic sprinklers, sprinkler heads, valves and fittings for your particular needs. And start thinking green! ***See your hardware or garden supply dealer today.***

champion
Brass Manufacturing Co.
1460 Naud Street, Dept. S-6
Los Angeles, Calif. 90012



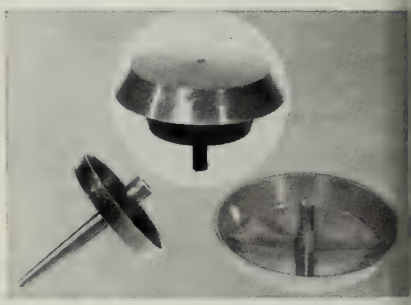


Pat. Pending

"PETER'S LI'L GIANT"™
GREENHOUSE $24.95

Your own private backdoor or balcony greenhouse—terrarium—seed starter—cold frame—combination. 4' long, 2½' wide, 18 Cu. Ft. of growing space. Have delicious vegetables and cheerful table flowers all year. Genuine redwood and crystal vinyl. Ingeniously assembled, easily stored. Order today: Only $24.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Free seedpacks and "New Method" Growing manual included.

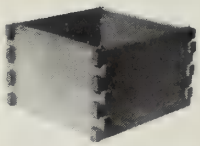
GREENHOUSEMAN™
980-J6 Seventeenth Ave. Write to P.O. Box 2757-J6, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063



Be Rid of Snails and Slugs

A Trimmer trapper, that won an English dustrial design award, is the slug/snail b holder pictured. This slugtrap holds the b so that it is available to slugs/snails but ke the bait free from rain and birds. Just pu the bait holder into the ground, fill the lit tray with the bait and then fit on the cov Measures 3" in diameter, 1½" high. 10 b holders are $4.50; 20 for $8.50; 40 for $15 postpaid. Walt Nicke, 19S Columbia Tp Hudson, N.Y. 12534.

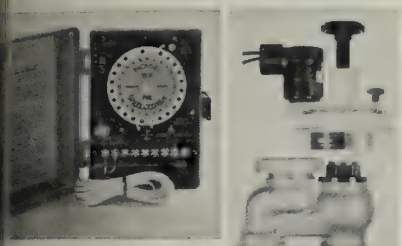
100% California Redwood Planters: Interlocking corners insure durability. No danger of separating corners or loose bottoms ever. Use for hanging or standing, indoor and outdoor. **Square** 10" x 10" x 7¼" hi $4.25 ea. **Rect.** 24" x 8" x 7¼" hi $5.75 ea. **Special: Sq. 1 Rect.** (all 3) **$13.50.** Shipg. Ariz, Ca. .75¢ ea, other $1.50 ea, Ca. res. add tax, money back guarantee. **FL Products, 1374 E. Valley Rd., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93108.**



Roll up your sleeves
With The American Red Cross.

4 Rain Jets Do A Better Job than 24 Ordinary Sprinklers
Fewer needed for any size area.
Send for free "How to Install" brochure

Sold by bldg. supply, hdwre., garden stores.
RAIN JET Dept. SMC, 301 S. Flower, Burbank, CA 91503



LAWN GENIE

SPRINKLER SYSTEM—"DEW IT YOURSELF"

Leaders in automatic lawn sprinkler equipment for over 15 years—and by far the most economical. Costs only pennies per month to **add** to new systems or existing systems. Save on water bills. Automatically waters your lawn while you are at home or away. Set and forget. No expensive plumbing or wiring changes needed. All 24 Volt. Waters with precision—no run-off. So simple to install, dew it yourself! Write or phone for name and address of nearest dealer. Mfg. by **Richdel**, 1235 W. Glenoaks Bl., Glendale, Calif. 91201. Phone: (213) 245-7271.

Simplicity—Dependability—Economy

3 Cost Saving Greenhouse Models

Our Tropic-Aire greenhouse opens the way for year-round gardening pleasure. You will discover you can hasten Springtime and lengthen Summertime and protect your plants from freezing in Winter. Grow fruits, vegetables, and flowers year-round at budget prices . . . Our greenhouses offer quality materials—easy assembly plans—with features and prices you can afford. *Send for free brochure.* Handcrafted Wood, Box 425-S, Aptos, CA 95003.

HAMAR

HAMAR COMPANY
LIND AVENUE S.W.
RENTON, WA. 98055

Manufacturer of Quality Garden Watering Tools

RA·PID·GRO

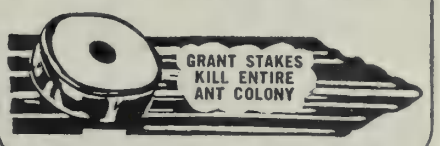
Make An EXTRA Growing Season!

Everything you grow gets a head start when you feed with RA-PID-GRO, the fast acting plant food. Flowers in planters or beds bloom earlier, longer, bigger . . . grass grows thicker, stays greener . . . trees and shrubs flourish with new growth and foliage. RA-PID-GRO feeding gives sustained energy needed for unequalled growth. Just sprinkle or spray your way to a lovelier garden.

RA·PID·GRO

Sold at all leading garden stores.
Accept no substitutes. In use since 1932.

Grant's KILLS ANTS!



Ideal, Full Size
GREENHOUSES
for Home Gardeners

AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICES!
THIS 12 FT. MODEL
129.95

WRITE FOR FREE
COLOR BROCHURE

Peter Reimuller Greenhouseman™
"The ORIGINAL manufacturer of low-cost, quality greenhouses"
980-J6 Seventeenth Ave. Write to
P.O. Box 2666-J6, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063

WATER LILIES
FREE CATALOGUE
Pool Building & Planting Instructions
VAN NESS WATER GARDENS
Closed Sundays and Mondays
2460 North Euclid Avenue
UPLAND, CALIFORNIA 91786

ZIP CODE SPEEDS
YOUR PARCELS

1. Packages are shipped by more direct route.
2. They are handled fewer times.
3. There is less chance of damage.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Kraus Originals #194

Newest addition to Kraus line. Simply sandalous! Slip into these glove elk sandals, like wearing gloves on your feet. Adjustable strap over the instep. Unexcelled craftsmanship . . . the happiest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulous for city, home . . . dancing and prancing. White, Bone, Red and Navy $14.00 ppd., Gold or silver sandals, $15.00 ppd. Even sizes 5 thru 10 M widths. In Washington add 5% tax. Send check or M.O.: Chester Beard Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett WA 98201.

End Telephone Cord Tangles

No more messy, twisted telephone cord. Cord holder neatly holds up to 25 ft. of cord, off the floor, out of sight, yet lets you use as much as you need. No installation; self-adheres to base of phone. Comes in colors to match. Smart looking, guaranteed 5 yrs. — Send just $3.98 (two for $6.48. Calif. residents add 6% tax) to *The Cord Caddy Co.*, Dept. 64, Box 441 (720 N. Juanita St.), Redondo Beach, Ca. 90277. Ph. (213) 379-1047. Pat. Pend. Made in U.S.A. Prompt delivery. Dealer inq's. invited.

Remove Water Stains

Get rid of unsightly, stubborn hard stains quickly, easily, thoroughly. Works ders on windows, shower doors, mirrors chrome, porcelain, glass flower bowls, aut ishes. Contains no harsh acids or skin irri Consumer tested 9 years. Money back gu tee. 10 oz. package $1.79 postpaid plus 11 in California. If not at your hardware send check or money order to: Bruce Company, 1823 West Harvard, Fresno, fornia 93705.

Weatherproof Your Shingles

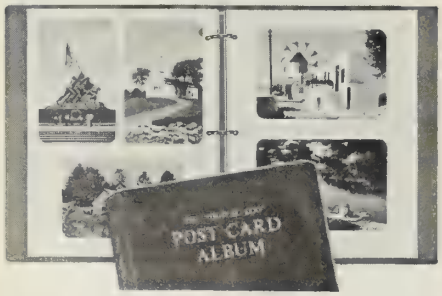
Deep penetrating, colorless Thompson's Water Seal positively waterproofs shingle or shake roofs, prevents curling, shrinking or splitting. It preserves the natural color of the wood, retards weathering caused by sun and moisture, makes old shingles snap back to life, look newer, last longer. Apply by brush, roller, or spray. At paint, hardware or lumber dealers, or direct. Gal. $6.75; 5 Gals. $31.25 ppd., tax incl. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109. No COD's please.

Waterproofs as You Stain

This concentrated (thin w/TWS) Waterproofing Seal-Stain in six colors protects and restores the natural beauty of redwood and cedar, adds beauty to plywood or knotty pine, waterproofs fir, pine, mahogany, wood shingles, shakes. Contains over 60% Thompson's Waterseal. Stops water damage. Apply by brush, roller or spray. At dealers or write direct. Qt. $3.75, Gal. $11.25, 5 Gals. $50.00, ppd. Tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

Positive Waterproofing

Colorless Thompson's Water Seal protects serves, waterproofs: Leather boots, shoes bags, sleeping bags, ski & fishing gear; ca furniture; clothing; tents, tarps, awning; cases; tennis nets, boats, door and wi frames, screens. Won't harden or crack le or fabrics. At paint, hardware, sporting g stores or write direct. Aerosol spray $2.65 $2.25; Gal. $6.75; 5-Gal. $31.25 ppd. tax No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 9410

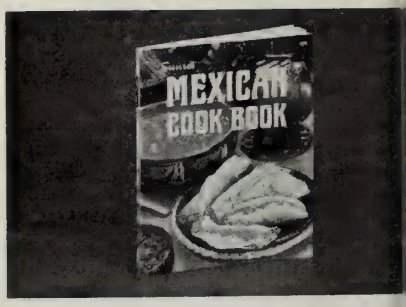


Beautiful Post Card Album

A Great Gift for Travelers! Holds 200 standard size U.S. & foreign cards, in curved corner slots that make it easy to slip cards in and out. Faint guide lines insure neat sub-titles & travel notes. Luxurious binder has padded covers titled in gold. *The world's finest album*—nothing comparable—for trip-takers, collectors & hobbyists! Made to give lifetime pleasure. Each $7.95 + $1.00 post. & hdlg. Two for $15.00 postfree. Satisfaction guar. The Writewell Co., 350 Transit Bldg., Boston, MA 02115.

Address Labels with Nice Designs

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, Palette.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on White or Gold gummed labels 1½ x ½". 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size 1¾" long, $3 with design or $2 without. Specify Initial or Design. Via Air, add 39¢. Useful 90 page gifts catalog, 25¢. Bruce Bolind, 46 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

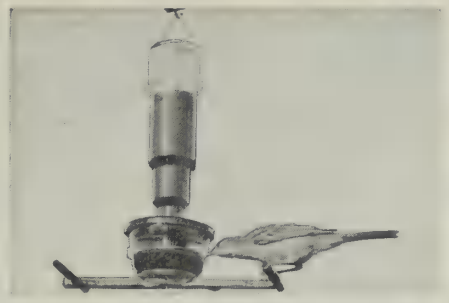


Mexican Cook Book $1.95

Here are recipes thoroughly tested in *Sun* kitchens so that you can successfully cr authentic Mexican dishes in your own h Easy-to-follow instructions and visual bring favorites like tortillas, tamales, encl das, antojitos, as well as a full range of cou to your table. Special consideration is g to unfamiliar cooking techniques. Availabl retail stores or send to Sunset Books, Wil & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, Califo 94025. California residents add 6% tax.

00 Return Address Labels—$1

and easy way to put your name and address on letters, checks, books, etc. ame, address and zip code up to 4 lines fully printed in black on crisp white ed label paper. 1¾" long. Free decora- ox for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels, tpaid. Don't know your zip code? We'll up for you. Money back if not pleased. Drake, 3076 Drake Building, Colo- Springs, Colorado 80940. Send for free g.

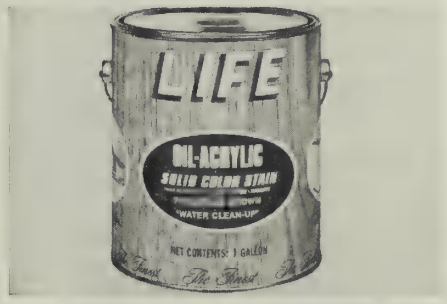


Oriole "Fun-Bar"

This exclusive feeder will attract fun-loving Orioles to your garden or patio. Hang anywhere then watch the fun! Orioles are not only beautiful, but 'characters' as well. An unusual gift anytime. No rust, easy to clean glass bottle. Guaranteed. Instructions $4.95 plus 60¢ handling each. In California add 30¢ tax. Sorry, no CODs. *Hummingbird Heaven,* 10726-S Samoa Avenue, Tujunga, CA 91042. (Makers of the famous "Hummy-Bird Bar"®). Our 19th year! Made in U.S.A.

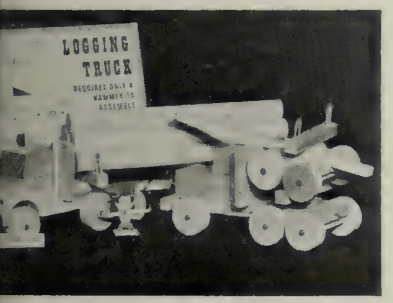
Build a Creative Play Structure

tect designed, easy step-by-step drawings irections show how to build 6 different wooden structures — one suitable for ard and budget. For children it's a world mbing fun: a playhouse, fort and store, swings, ropes, ladders and fire pole. s with complete details and list of all ials you can buy at any lumber yard. e low cost construction. $15.80 ppd. In rnia add 95¢ tax. The Architects, Waverley St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.



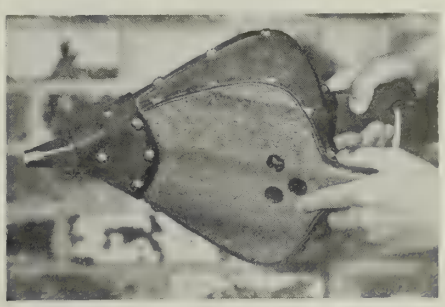
Solid Color Oil-Acrylic Stains

Life Oil-Acrylic Water-Based Stains, heavily pigmented, have exceptional covering quality without concealing beauty of wood texture. Life Oil-Acrylic Stains penetrate, do not blister, crack or peel, but protect *new* and "re-do" stucco, masonry & wood. 16 modern colors & Sandstone White. Water clean-up. At hardware & paint dealers or write to Life. Gal. $5.95 Add 50¢ handling & shipping. No C.O.D.'s. Life Paint Co., 12911 Sunshine Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670.



Fun For The Mini-Logger,

rs or out. Children can learn logging ry & terms, conservation ideas, tool us- nail facts & much more. Pre-drilled & ed parts. All fasteners included. 24" big as- led. Reach pole adjusts, bunks swivel & is ed. Mr. 3" by 3" shows relative size. Logs, 6 pp., Trucks, $8.00 ppd. (U-customize ruck to look like Lt.) Catalog 35¢ (RWO), des helicopter + other fine items. Send k or M.O. to *Ro-De Toys & Kits,* Box 343 11-116th NE), Kirkland, WA 98033.



Barbecue or Fireplace Bellows

Completely handcrafted by Willem Sluis of Old Shasta. Pure linseed-oiled mahogany panels. Genuine calfskin body, brass nails and copper nozzles. They blow up a storm. Guaranteed. Also available in rich brown, red or gold leatherette. Send $17.95, check or money order, for the calfskin, or $15.95 for leatherette ppd. Specify color. In California add 6% sales tax. Shasta Bellows, Middle Creek Road, Shasta, California 96087. Immediate delivery.

THE COMPLETE SEWER AND DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER
SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE ®
and away go troubles down the drain®

- Kitchen • Bathroom • Basement
- Laundry • Commercial
- Industrial • Residential
- Nationwide Dependable Service

Available **only** from your local Roto-Rooter Company.

PERMANENT WAY TO PAINT, WATERPROOF AND INSULATE

Exterior of new and old homes, and commercial buildings lasts 10 years or more. Only one coat necessary. No sealer, primer, or sandblasting necessary. Conceals and fills cracks in stucco, cement block, brick and cement. Can't peel, chip, or fade. Contains silicone resins, alkyd resins, pure flake mica. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "SCIENCE OVERCOMES PAINT FAILURES," PLUS COLOR CHARTS. $6.95 for 1-gal., $30.95 for 5 gals. plus Calif. sales tax.
Mica-Seal Inc., 1734 - 5th St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710, (415) 524-4102.

TRAVEL IN YOUR LIVING ROOM WITH SKETCHES OF THE WEST. CRISP PEN & INK PRINTED ON QUALITY TEXTURED PAPER. FREE SELECTION SHEET. ALTA PRESS WEST P.O.B. 604 SIMI, CA. 93065

AT LAST! A SECURITY MAIL BOX

Postman Has Easy Access for Delivery and Pickup.

Protects and Stores Mail From All Outside Elements.

- Postman does not need key to deliver.
- Mail falls into securely locked compartment.
- Eliminates invasion of privacy or theft.
- Away for day, or vacation, mail is securely locked until you return.
- Approved by Postmaster General for city, rural and suburban routes.
- Welded steel construction, long-lasting weather-resistant finish.
- 24″ long, 17″ high, 8½″ wide.
- Choice of black or white—please specify.
- A small price to pay for permanent protection, peace of mind!

Security Mail Box (with 2 keys) $39.95
(Shipped ppd in USA. Calif. residents add 6% tax)

Order your Security Mail Box today from:

CALIFORNIA FARMER GIFTLOFT
83 Stevenson Street
San Francisco, CA 94105

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

Do-it-yourself COUNTER CUTTER only $14.95

Cuts plastic laminates such as FORMICA® and ARBORITE®. Without splitting or breaking. Kitchens. Bathrooms. Rec Rooms. Finished bevelled edges every time. Pays for itself the first time. At leading building supply and hardware stores. Or send cheque or money order to

STRIDE SALES LTD.
(15163 Prospect Ave.)
P.O. Box 21
White Rock, B.C. V4B 2B8 Canada
Distributor and Dealer inquiries invited

® *Registered trademark.*

San Francisco Victorians

Artist Maxine Rajkovich captures the beau of the old Victorian homes of San Fra cisco, many of which are no longer stan ing. Fine detail is captured by applying i with a toothpick. This beautiful set of fi prints, matted and framed in black, is no available. Set includes one 12″ x 16″ a four 7″ x 9″ for $35.00. Satisfaction guara teed. Send check to Holly Enterprises, 3 Ventura Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306 (41 493-8668).

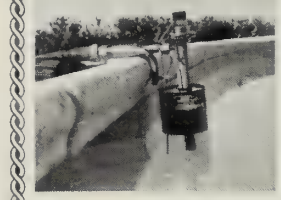
Having a party? Anniversary? Birthday? A dozen for only $10.00 (including air postage) plus a free flowery surprise.

Fresh Hawaiian Anthuriums

GREETERS OF HAWAII

Mail to:
Greeters of Hawaii:
Honolulu Int'l Airport
P. O. Box 9234
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Send Free Brochure



HELPING HAND FOR POOL OWNERS

At home or while away on vacation Auto-Pool Water Tender 100-A maintains water level in swimming pool—no overflowing or lowering of depth. Saves Water-Heat-Heater-Pumps-Money-Time. Not a gadget—this is a dependable device. Guaranteed. All codes approved. Safe—install in minutes. **See your pool dealer or order direct.** Only $39.95 ppd. (Calif. add 6% tax.) **We gift wrap on request.** Send check or M.O. to: Wm. Ambrose Co., 91 Glenside Way, San Rafael, Ca. 94903. **We also accept BankAmericard & Mastercharge** (incl. account #).

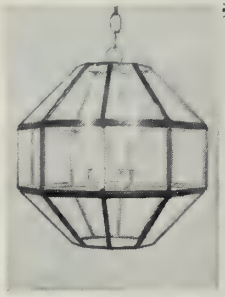
RE-CANE YOUR FAVORITE CHAIRS EASILY

Yes, now you can re-cane or re-rush your favorite chairs right in your home—or do it for others for profit—using our superior quality materials and easy-to-follow instructions. America's largest selection of materials. Quick service since 1934. For 7 free samples of materials, a complete list of instruction books and supplies available with prices and ordering information send 50¢ to: Cane & Basket Supply Co., Dept. C-36 1283 South Cochran Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90019.

SPIRAL STAIRS

Simplified procedure for ease of installation. *Write or phone for full information.* Prices F. O. B. plant from $475.00:

Iron Craft, Dept. S-64, 1000 90th Ave., Oakland, CA 94603
Phone: (415) 632-4612



MAKE THI LEADED GLASS LAMP YOURSEL (14″ x 14″)

COACH LANTERN

Mixing an old world leaded glass design w a cluster of 3 lights brings a warm charm t porch, entry way or living room. Kit inclu pre-cut glass, lead, all electrical fixtures, sol and instructions. Requires only a soldering i for assembly.

For model shown send $50 plus $3.00 tax Calif. PPD. For brochures of other lamp a planter kits send self addressed stamped velope and 25¢ to **NEW RENAISSANCE GLA WORKS, 5636 College Ave., Oakland, CA 946**

PLEASE COME TO OUR
OAKLAND STUDIO SHOWROOM 10-6 mon.-

"FOR THE BIRDS"

FEED YOUR BIRDS!

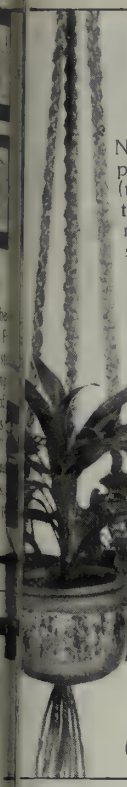
Keep the feed coming you'll have Birds galore . . . fun too! This rustic shake roof feeder is GUARANTEED. $7.95 Del. Cal.-Ore.-Wash.: Other areas $8.95. Mail ck-MO (No COD). Give St. Add. plus Zip Code. (Dl'r inquiries invited).

2955 McKendrick Ave., Eugene, Oregon 97405

LEATHER

For Every Project In The Sunset Leather Book
C. T. STRUVEN CO.
23 Joseph Ct. • San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 479-7422

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



Stoneware Super-pots!

Not just another ceramic flower pot, this triple hanging planter (three 4" pots) is genuine hand-thrown *stoneware* and combines natural stoneware textures with striking glazes. It is completely leakproof and comes with an extra heavy hand-tied natural jute macrame hanger over 3' long for eye-level appeal.

You'd expect to have to pay $15 or more for a conversation piece of this quality. Now shipped direct for just ***$9.95***

Included free: A fact-filled 8 page guide to plant care.

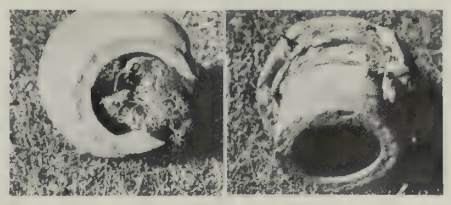
To order, mail check or money order to:
Stoneware,
715 Silver Spur #204,
Rolling Hills Estates,
California 90274

Satisfaction guaranteed.
(in California, add 6% sales tax)

SANAFOAM™ VAPOROOTER® *KILLS ROOTS* IN SEWERS

AND LIMITS REGROWTH

ROTO®- ROOTER WILL *SANAFOAM™* YOUR SEWER AND RETARD ROOT STOPPAGE AND DAMAGE



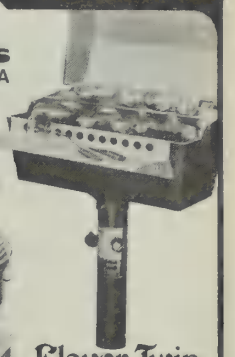
Phone
ROTO®- ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

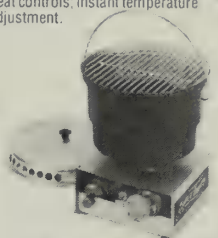
Product of
Airrigation Engineering,
Carmel Valley, CA 93924

ENJOY OUTDOOR COOKING YEAR 'ROUND

Gasgrills BY ARKLA

Cooks your food outdoors with no mess. Turn a knob and you're ready to cook anything from a hamburger to a whole meal—in minutes. Dual heat controls; instant temperature adjustment.



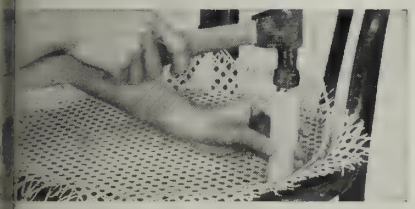


Flavor Twin

Towne & Country

Cook anywhere, anytime with the Towne & Country Gasgrill. Ideal for apartment balcony, poolside, picnicking, camping. Lightweight. Completely portable. Uses LP gas.

For information and the name of your nearest Arkla dealer, call or write Radiant Engineering Co., 2381 American Ave., Hayward, California 94545. (415) 783-2050.



Creative Caning Kits of Pre-Woven Cane

Save money—do it yourself!—With natural cane for seats, chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. Decorative kits include easy instructions & necessary material, in 3 sizes: 12" x 12" **$6.75;** 18" x 18" **$10.25;** 24" x 24" **$14.75.** Ppd. (Cal. add 6% Tax). State size; send check/M.O. to: **T.I.E.S,** (2615 El Camino) **Box 1121, San Mateo, CA 94403.** Send 25¢ for catalog. Larger sheets of pre-woven hand-caning kit and other cane material available.

Grandfather Clocks

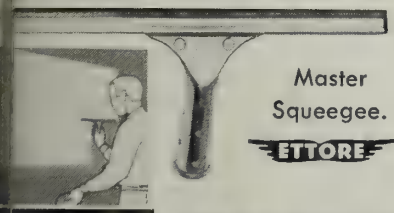
Save 50%—*Build Your Own from our semi-assembled case kits*

We are the ONLY producer of COMPLETELY HANDCRAFTED semi-assembled clock kits! Major assemblies carefully fitted and joined by experienced cabinetmakers. (No power tools required.)

- Highest quality imported German movements
- Tubular or rod chimes
- Moving moon dials
- Kits for wall & mantel clocks available
- Templates & case plans

Send 50¢ for new 40 page catalog

H. De Covnick & Son (Est. 1947), P.O. Box 68-S-64
194 Market Plaza, Alamo, CA 94507
Phone (415) 837-1244
Southern California Showroom:
4716 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Phone (213) 986-5232



Master Squeegee.

ETTORE

FREE BROCHURE
Professional Window Cleaning Tips

Sold by janitorial supply and hardware dealers. Ask for the Ettore Master Squeegee by name.

or write for name of nearest dealer to
STECCONE PRODUCTS CO.
937-86th Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94621

A 10¢ STAMP AND THE COUPON BELOW CAN HELP YOU SHOP FOR A NEW HOME IN THE BAY AREA.

We believe that the more you know about Morrison Homes the more likely you will be to get the most home for your money. Mail us the coupon below and we will send you a brochure of our homes in the community of your choice.

All we ask is that you compare the extras that come with a Morrison Home. There is no obligation, and no salesman will call on you. Once you compare we think you will come in person to see our models.

Mail coupon to: **MORRISON HOMES**
470 27th Street
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone for Information: (415) 846-2848

I'm interested in: ___ San Jose ___ Almaden
___ Pleasanton ___ Fremont ___ Danville
___ Vacaville ___ Sacramento

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____

All Morrison Homes Carry a 12 Month Warranty
An Olin-American Company

Equal Housing Opportunity

HARPSICHORDS

Zuckermann Harpsichords, Clavichords, Virginals. Based on historical baroque instruments, completed or in kit form. Completed instruments are personally delivered and workmanship is guaranteed. Kit prices start at $350. Write for brochure. **Hawkinson Music Co., 1036 S.E. N St., Grants Pass, Oregon 97526**

DECORATE YOUR PATIO WITH

All Weather Macramé Plant Holders

Decorative, practical, will not deteriorate in sun or rain. Washable white sheen material trimmed with hand-crafted beads. Size for your 6" pots and saucers, $4.95; 8" for $5.95; 10" for $6.95. Standard length 3 ft; extra long 4' length add $1.

Sun 'n Rain Macrames
P.O. Box 6 (215 Roquena)
La Honda, Calif. 94020

Post. pd. Cal. res. add 6% tax.

TIME SAVING STITCHERY AID

™YARN ARM

Separate yarn colors once and your needlepoint, crewel or embroidery project is organized from start to finish. Holds each color neatly and securely in or out of the yarn basket. Makes great gift. **Send just $1.00 (ppd.) to: "Do Cour", P.O. Box 877, Danville, Ca. 94526** (1040 Adrienne, Alamo, Ca.) Patent Pending.

Shower Secret

BATH OIL DECANTER
For the Shower

Now you can enjoy the benefits of bath oil in your shower. This attractive white and chrome accessory attaches to your shower in seconds without tools, stores up to 6 oz. of any bath oil, releases oil droplets, when desired, at a fingertip touch into clear shower water. Complete coverage in seconds. Eliminates waste and bathtub residue. $4.95 Ppd. Send check or money order to:

GRA-MOR INDUSTRIES, Dept. SS
P.O. Box 446, Peabody, Mass. 01960.
(11 Patricia Rd., Danvers)

INSTALL IT YOURSELF

The Complete Shower

Shower Screen. Attractive . . . spacious . . . mobile . . . easier to use. Swings out of way for tub bathing. Stainless steel arms . . . static free curtain. Easily installed . . . only two screws. **Order Omni Shower too.** Direct hand held spray to any part of body . . . use on wall bar at adjustable heights as regular shower. 40" flexible chrome hose connects to water supply. Install it yourself in minutes. **Order both Shower Screen and Omni Shower and save over $4.**

Send me my . . . S
☐ Shower Screen at $12.95 Post Paid
☐ Omni Shower at $16.50 Post Paid
☐ Omni Shower and Shower Screen for only $24.95 Post Paid (Save over $4)
Enclosed is my ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Cash for _____. NO C.O.D.
(California residents add 6% Sales Tax)

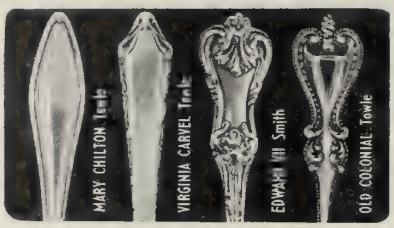
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Omni Prod. P.O. Box 1296, Glendora, Ca 91740

Trace Your Family Tree

These two books, "Discovering Your Family Tree" and "Discovering Surnames," provide an easily understood yet authoritative guide to the fascinating business of tracing your British ancestors. . . . Both books $2.75 ppd.

Merrie England Studios,
3060 Jenner Rd.,
VICTORIA, B.C., Canada.



Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns
For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
Dept. S, 113 MADISON AVE.,
P.O. BOX 195, MEMPHIS, TENN. 38101

EXCELLENT NEWS FOR HUMMEL COLLECTORS!

Now Available! Complete Line of Goebel "V" handcrafted, hand-painted HUMMEL Figurines, Annual Plates, DIRECT to you from West Germany. All Fees, Boatmail and Full Insurance Included. **Requests for Specific Figurines Gladly Accepted.** All Prices Firm.

Luftpost (Airmail) please add $5.60

"Hansel und Gretel"		"Merry Wanderer"	
#2a (4¼) . .	$33.50	#3a (4¼) . .	$30.50
#2b (5½) . .	$43.95	#3b (6¼) . .	$48.95

1974 ANNUAL PLATE (7½) **$44.50**

PHILLIP ALAN DIXON'S **EUROSHOP**

Check or Money Order
P.O. BOX 1537, HFS
Vancouver, WA 98663
WA Res. add 5% S. Tax
(10118 N.E. 50th Ave.)

The Original TEXAS BEAUTY

$5.95 ppd

FREE *initials with this ad.*

Money back if not delighted

Popular purse in finest simulated leather. 12" x 12" with 5 pockets—4 outside, one inside. Choose from Black, White, Red-White-Blue, Red, Bone, Navy, Tan or Brown. Gold tone initials. Prompt shipment. **FREE COLOR CATALOG.**

TEX-MADE, 6311 Irvington, Box 16125, Dept D, Houston, Texas 77022

Sales representatives wanted

GIFTS of OREGON MYRTLEWOOD

ONE OF THE WORLD'S RAREST HARDWOODS

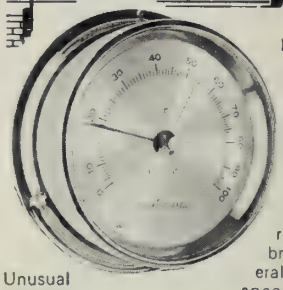
UNIQUE BEAUTIFULLY GRAINED MYRTLEWOOD HAND CRAFTED INTO IDEAL GIFTS FOR WEDDINGS, ANNIVERSARIES, ALL OCCASIONS.

WRITE FOR FREE COMPLETE BROCHURE

BAYVIEW Myrtlewood SHOP

LARGEST MYRTLEWOOD FACTORY & SHOWROOM
P. O. Box 644, North Bend, Oregon 97459
1612 Sherman Avenue (Highway 101)

FOLLOW THE WIND



Unusual Gift Idea!

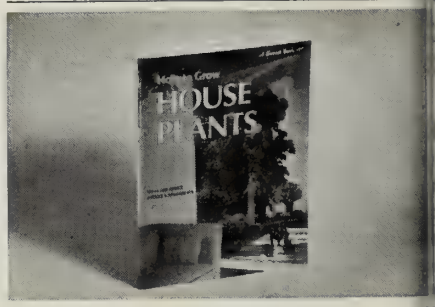
How hard is it blowing: What direction? How hig did it gust? Fasc nating, informative, these supe MAXIMUM professional-qual instruments repo with highest accu racy (3%)...cali brated at M.I.T. Se eral models, for wi speed, direction, som with patented automatic Gu Register. Generates own electrical signal. Handsom traditional or modern styling...for homes, club marinas, yachts (below decks), etc. Five year Warrant

COMPLETE SYSTEMS low as $70 ppd

Write, or phone for color brochure.

SEAGULL MARINE

1851-G11 McGaw Ave., Irvine, CA 92705 • (714) 979-616



House Plants $1.95

This informative, liberally illustrated hand book contains easily adaptable ideas to mak house plants an integral part of your hom decor. Special features include how to creat Japanese miniature landscapes, bottle gardens and terrariums; you'll also find entertainin and educational garden projects for children and how to enjoy plants when space is limited Available at retail stores or order from Sunse Books, Middlefield & Willow, Menlo Park Cal. 94025. Cal. residents add 6% tax.

IA MAGIC! These 5" x 8" clay sheep sprout
ir own coat of herbs in just 10 days
hout soil.
nplete with
d for 3 plantings
l instructions.
98
tage and handling
00
xtra seed packs
lantings
00 pp.

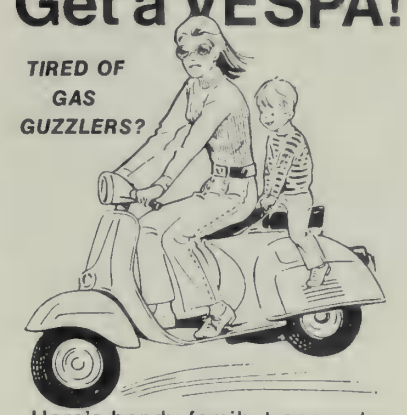
SEND FOR OUR CATALOG

PROFINQUITY
The Little Store with a Little More!

6% sales
Calif.
EPT. S-3, 8915 Santa Monica Blvd.
Angeles, CA 90069 • 213/652-2953

Get a VESPA!

TIRED OF GAS GUZZLERS?



Here's handy family transportation that gets over 100 miles per gallon. Vespa is safe, maneuverable, easy to park. Carries 2 people. Low-cost maintenance. Choose from 5 models.

Check Yellow Pages for Vespa dealer or write to:

MR. GARDNER
WESTERN SCOOTER DISTRIBUTORS
1599 Custer Ave. • San Francisco, Ca. 94124

Vespa *The fun way to go!*

Sew -It- Yourself

"BIKEBAG" KIT

An easy to sew yourself, with all pre-cut materials, step-by-step instructions, thread and accessory hardware included. Designed specifically for use with any full size bike, the BIKEBAG becomes a handbag when you park! Available in Forest Green, Blue or Orange. $8.50 ppd.

BANKAMERICARD MASTERCHARGE HONORED

CARIKIT
Dept. 6-130C
Box 7 (1975 30th St.)
Boulder, Colo.
80302

FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG

PORTA-PAINTER

For Practical Painters

Painter™ was conceived by an artist tists. It fills the long-standing need for pact, portable easel and stool, folding here 2" width and weighing only 10½ is ideal for the outdoor painter and a boon to painters who work in restric- arters.

for long, demanding use, it is built to y standards and is priced at $60.00 pre- Calif. residents add current sales tax.

for free literature.

PORTA INDUSTRIES
536A Lewelling Blvd. San Leandro, CA 94579

CLEANS ...where chemicals fail.

Professional aid removes stains, rust, paint, lime, and soil from toilets, sinks, ovens, barbecues, tools, swimming pools.

In Houseware Dept. or send $1.25 to:
UNITED STATES PUMICE COMPANY
2890 EMPIRE, BURBANK, CALIF. 91510

Old English Muffin Stand

This beautiful reproduction muffin stand can be assembled in a few hours and it will look like a treasured heirloom. Display your collector's items or plants. This kit is handcrafted and requires no tools.

Choice of three solid woods with one-step finishes: cherry, maple, mahogany, and mahogany with walnut finish, if desired. Kit $59, finished stand $89, ppd. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Catalog of full collection, 50¢.

Ill. res. add 5% tax

The Bartley Collection, Ltd.
1030 Old Barn Lane—Dept. S
Lake Forest, Ill. 60045

CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!

KLEN-TILE shower tile cleaner will clean and control soap scum, body oils, stains, mildew, hard water deposits and whiten grouting. A full year's supply for two baths.

$1.95 Add $1 for postage and handling.

GUARANTEE: If KLEN-TILE does not clean your shower tile to complete satisfaction, full purchase price will be refunded.

Send Check or Money Order to:
STANDARD LABORATORIES
2632 Providence Rd.
P.O. Box 11214 Charlotte, N. C. 28209

pet lovers

CARPETS RUINED BY PET STAINS?

NO LONGER! Two chemical miracles PERMANENTLY REMOVE pet stains odors from carpets safely . . . for pennies compared to carpet replacement. ORDER: (#1 . . . URINE-OUT . . . removes even years old oxidized pet stains, ONLY $5.45). OR: for odors only (#2 . . KIL-ODR, also ONLY $5.45). Add $1.00 for handling. SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK. CLEAN-CRAFT, 2922 Santa Monica Blvd., Dept. ST, Santa Monica, CA 90404. SHIPPED BY AIR.

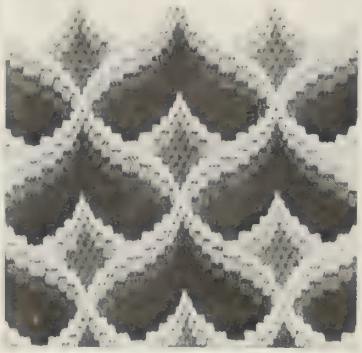
COOLER IN SUMMER

SHEEPSKIN BIKE SEAT COVER

An elegant, comfortable, soft, thick sheepskin racing bike seat cover for that hard seat. Hand-washable with all the qualities of leather. $7. ea. 2/$13. 3/$18. Add $1. for rush first class. Master-Line, 12903 Venice Blvd., L.A., CA 90066.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

BARGELLO
An Explosion in Color
by MARGARET BOYLES, author of *Needlepoint Stitchery*



Pillows, slipcovers, belts—just a few of the "everyday" pieces that become spectacular when you do them in bargello. And nobody teaches this time-honored art better than Margaret Boyles. Here's her complete course, illustrated every step of the way.

For your copy of *Bargello: An Explosion In Color* (51432) mail this coupon with $12.95 to **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 133H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-808

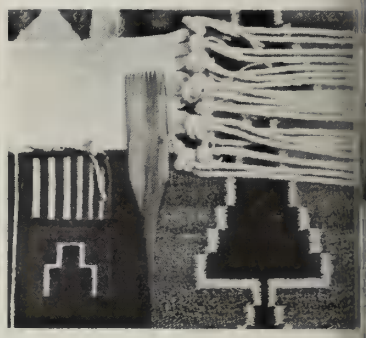
AMERICAN BASKETRY AND WOODENWARE
by WILLIAM C. KETCHUM, JR.

Whether you're a collector or just an appreciator, you'll find this guide to early American household items a delight. More than 350 pieces—from apple butter stirrers to turkey yokes—are described, with many of them illustrated. Includes a state-by-state guide to craftsmen and hallmarks.

For your copy of AMERICAN BASKETRY AND WOODENWARE (56297) mail this coupon with $6.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 134H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-824

NAVAJO AND HOPI WEAVING TECHNIQUES
by MARY PENDLETON



Everything you need to know to weave the beautiful rugs, sashes, and belts that are the pride of Navajo and Hopi craftsmen. All techniques and designs are authentic, but so clearly described and shown in nearly 200 illustrations that even the novice is assured of success.

For your copy of *Navajo and Hopi Weaving Techniques* (59550) mail this coupon with $8.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 135H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-809

THE MOUNTAIN ARTISANS QUILTING BOOK
by ALFRED ALLAN LEWIS

How to make quilts, skirts, and other dazzling pieces using the methods and designs of the talented West Virginia hill women who—encouraged by Sharon Rockefeller and others—went on to win high fashion's coveted Coty Award. Illustrated.

For your copy of *The Mountain Artisans Quilting Book* (57126) mail this coupon with $12.50 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 136H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-811

KITCHEN CRAFTS
by LINDA and JOHN CROSS

Inside your kitchen cupboard there are dozens of possibilities for family fun. Here's how to use ordinary materials to create everything from egg shell flowers and cookie castles to pasta picture frames and charming soap animals. One hundred projects. Illustrated.

For your copy of *Kitchen Crafts* (52894) mail this coupon with $8.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 137H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-813

GOURMET GIFTS FROM YOUR KITCHEN
by CEIL DYER

For friends who have everything, what could be a more welcome gift than a jar of homemade jam, jelly, or preserves? This charming new cookbook makes it surprisingly easy to prepare more than 140 of these luscious gourmet specialties. Illustrated. Tips on packaging.

For your copy of *Gourmet Gifts from Your Kitchen* (53451) mail this coupon with $6.95 to: **Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.,** 138H Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075. (Please add 50¢ postage and handling. Residents of New York, New Jersey, and California include applicable sales tax.)

IC-812

POOL PADDLE
An ideal children's water toy and swimming aid. Handy float; challenging; loosens wrists & trunk; develops coordination. 30" long, thick skinned reinforced plastic foam. Won't flake, mar or discolor pool. $3.95 includes tax & postage.
Schlegel Co., P.O. Box 925, Lomita, CA 90717
488 Highland Rd., Ogden, Utah

Our Mushroom
is handcrafted in metal and individually hand-painted. We'll send it to you with our illustrated catalog of miniatures for just $1.00
Catalog only, 25¢.
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
GREAT BROOK MINIATURES
Jackson, N.H. 03846

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unatte with complete assur Safeguards children, a Cuts maintenance, che and heating costs. Du vinyl cover rolls on an easily. Custom made. 24¢/sq. ft. Pays for itself. sketch for free estimate. literature! Write today!
KROHOME INDUSTRI
Dept. S-64, 1059 Aileen St Lafayette, California. 9
Phone (415) 935-5200.

V AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER!

WORLD FAMOUS PATENTED

JohnSon Pet-Dor

Pets get the swing of it in minutes. Eliminates trips to the door, barking, mewing and scratching. Swinging parts are flexible for safety. Magnets keep shut when not in use. Locking panel.

n be talled in or panels walls.

IODEL S-4 — FOR CATS AND SMALL DOGS. pening 7⅛"h. x 4¾"w. $16.95

IODEL M-3 — FOR MEDIUM SIZE DOGS pening 12½"h. x 8½"w. $23.95

IODEL L-3 — FOR LARGE BREEDS. pening 16⅞"h. x 11½"w. $32.95

Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s; Calif. residents add 6% sales tax) to

K & K PET SPECIALTIES
Dept. S 1208 Pacific Street
Santa Monica, California 90405

RICH TREASURES OF GENUINE

Turquoise & Silver

Pendant or matching earrings only **$12.95** ppd.

Or, order both pendant **and** earrings for only $23.95. (Specify choice of clasp back or pierced earrings.) Genuine turquoise . . . the sky-blue gem of Indian lore mounted in traditional genuine sterling silver . . . from the Great Southwest. True collectors' items, in plush gift box. Write for full color literature and prices on other outstanding values including rings, bracelets, necklaces, tie accessories, etc. Send check or M.O. now while ample selections are available. Money back guarantee. Postage and tax included.

CITATION TURQUOISE JEWELRY
1317 North 98 Court ■ Omaha, Neb. 68114

how to grow anything, to the envy of everyone, without poisoning the environment, breaking your back, or losing your temper...

Sprightly Warner and Lucile Bowers have turned a small back-yard plot into a lush vegetable and flower garden with a minimum of time, money and labor. Six years of reading, doing, trying and succeeding ripen in this book that leaves nothing out. Choosing the site, a watering system, and the layout, the little-work garden takes shape. Specifics are here on potting soil, frames, lights, care of seedlings, transplanting, everything for starting seedlings indoors. Grinding leaves for mulch and compost, other mulches and their uses, maintaining a compost pile that doesn't require turning or covering, using compost effectively, simple winter and spring chores, tips on indoor plants from begonias to rubber trees, techniques for moving plants indoors and out. Utility. Beauty. Conservation. Simplicity ... Are the watchwords in

COMMON SENSE ORGANIC GARDENING

$8.95
wherever books are sold

published by

Stackpole Books
Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Trim-Ez™

SAUNA SUIT

holds in body heat to lose weight faster while doing yardwork, housework and exercise

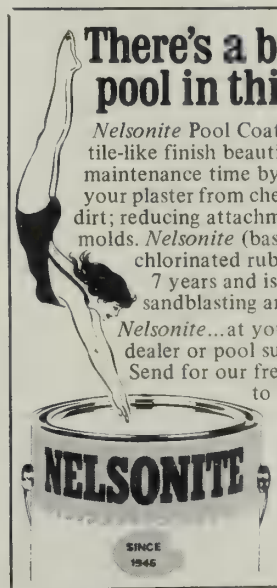
Trim-Ez® acts as a steam bath to speed body conditioning as you bend or stretch with work or exercise. Trim down and tone muscles faster with much less effort. The rubberized miracle material is soft lightweight and comfortable.

S—30-34, M—36-40, L—42-44, XL—46-48
XXL—50-56 Pro Model $9.95 postpaid

SLIM-EZ SUIT CO., INC.
(54 SHALLOWFORD ROAD)
P.O. BOX 3193-SS-6
CHATTANOOGA, TENN. 37404

SEND $1.00 FOR CATALOG AND SLIMMING TIPS

There's a beautiful pool in this can.



Nelsonite Pool Coating's smooth tile-like finish beautifies and cuts maintenance time by protecting your plaster from chemicals, calcium, dirt; reducing attachment of algae, molds. *Nelsonite* (based on natural chlorinated rubber) lasts 3 to 7 years and is 1/5 the cost of sandblasting and replastering.

Nelsonite...at your better paint dealer or pool supply store.

Send for our free booklet, "How to Paint a Pool!"

Nelsonite Technical Coatings
2147 N. Tyler
El Monte, Cal.
91733

JUNE

Doggie Dooleys work like miniature septic tanks utilizing digester and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. They're neat, clean, convenient, inconspicuous and end annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ground; put in dog stools; occasionally sprinkle in digester and they work continuously to handle wastes of 1-3 dogs.

STANDARD: 17" ■ 11" galvanized metal; lid with handle and 6 mos. supply of digester. $9.95 plus $1.50 postage.

DELUXE: 17½" ■ 11½" rustproof heavy plastic. Complete with foot operated lid; pick-up shovel, moisture holding tray for faster action and 6 mos. supply of digester $13.95 plus $1.50 postage.

SUPER: 11½" ■ 14½" heavy steel; heavy press fit lid with handle; complete with pick-up shovel, moisture holding tray, and 6 mos. supply of digester $16.95 plus $2.00 postage.

EXTRA DIGESTER: Extra 12 mos. digester $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

HURON Products Co. Dept. SM-6
555 Moore Avenue, Bellevue, Ohio 44811

ntry Playhouse and Storage Shed

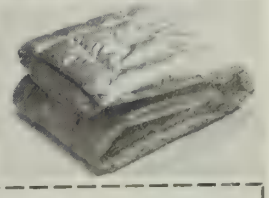
At last a children's playhouse that is both fun and useful. Top of playhouse is 8'x9' with fenced sun deck and sturdy outside ladder. Bottom of playhouse is a useful storage area 8'x8'x6½' with large entry door, where garden equipment, lawn furniture, children's wagon's, bikes, toys, and even dad's motorcycle, can easily be stored. Children will have hours of fun playing in the fresh air and the interesting design will enhance any landg plan. Send $2.50 for easy to follow plans and al list.

WELLS ENTERPRISES
43 West 2nd South, Willard, Utah 84340

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.



Russell Quilt ■ Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information:
Down or Wool comforters recovered..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

OLD BUT GOOD

A product doesn't have to be old to be good—but it has to be good to be old. MRS. STEWART'S BLUING has been whitening and brightening clothes for 90 years —try it—you'll like it.

CUE·CART

For the finest outdoor cooking try the finest outdoor grill in America! Cast iron for gourmet grilling, aluminized steel construction for long life. The front opens for easy loading, and there's a slide-out ashpan always under the adjustable firegrate. Standard oiled maple cutting boards and heat indicator plus accessories that include an electric spit and shish-ka-bob unit add to your pleasure. Three sizes to suit your needs. Sold at fine stores throughout the West. For a color catalog, write to:

The ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
P.O. Box 5254, Atlanta, Ga. 30307

Waterproof & protect delicate wallpapers

Shur-Gard satin-matte coating makes murals, hand-prints and other uncoated papers permanently washable. It will not discolor prints and it's easy to apply with a sponge, roller, applicator or spray-gun. Because it's concentrated Shur-Gard is economical. If your wallpaper store doesn't have it, write Crescent Chemical Co., Box 715, Sierra Madre, Ca. 91024.

SHUR-GARD

NEW EXTERIOR VARATHANE®

The best protection fo wood since bark.

Varathane Exterior Liquid Plastic Great protection for wood thing that have to stay outside. Great pro tection for most anything that has t stay outside. Things that need som fixing up. It flows on smooth an clear and dries glossy. And the coat ing it leaves will help whatever you finish last years longer.

Varathane Exterior Liquid Plastic. It protects things.

The Flecto Company, Inc. P.O. Bo 12955 Oakland, California 9460

Algae is Gone with ALGI-GON

for AQUARIUMS

One tablespoon per 5 gallons lasts several weeks for sparkling clear water.

for FISH PONDS

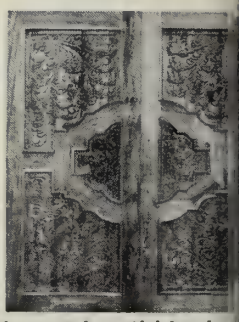
ALGI-GON is used by hundreds of institutions across the nation, including Marineland, Sea World, Marine World, Scripps Institute, Steinhart Aquarium, San Diego Zoo, that demand the best and safest algicide.

Available Where Aquarium Supplies Are Sold

M.E. Parks Enterprises, Inc.
Temecula, Calif. 92390

Do like painters do!

Painting or papering can be a disaster unless surfaces are free of wax, grease and dead paint. Biodegradable Gre-Sof is the sure way to do a successful job. A 4 ounce 29 cent packet makes one gallon of heavy duty cleaner. Most paint & wallpaper departments carry it.



Introducing . . . the most beautiful hand c doors in the world! You can give your ho office a whole new look by installing a Ca hand-carved, hand-crafted, hand-rubbed especially carved for you. They are ava in many designs . . . or we will custom ca your pattern. Serving 13 Western states.

Write or phone for full color folders to:

CAL-PHIL WOOD PRODUC
532 HOWARD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA.
PHONE: (415) 495-7220

12 assorted VICTORIAN HOMES

- 5"x7" note cards for warmth from home to home
- Suitable for framing

$3.50 plus 32¢ postage and handling (Wash. res. tax 18¢)

P.O. BOX 4,
EDMONDS, WASH. 98020
(22616 105 Ave. W.)

Renew ceramic tile grouting

Bright white Sani-Tile makes bath and kitchen tile look new again. It contains polyvinyl acetate for durability. A one lb. box 60¢ at paint depts.

A Crescent Chemical Product

REVOLUTIONARY PET TOTE

Protects pet's comfort unequaled body support. easily on the shoulder, l are free. Great for sho & travel. Suede cloth & n Converts to harness & l Only $16.00 TOTAL P Moneyback guarantee. size and color.

Please send me size: 3 lb. ( ) 10 to 20 lb. (Tan ( ) Brown ( ) Wine Pink ( ) Lettuce ( ).

WHIPOUTS, P.O. Box 101
Dana Point, CA 92629
(33761 Copper Lantern)

s low $1950 s . . . or your own land the Northwest!

-40 acre recreation tracts you can enjoy right now and hold for investment!

t, fish, build, park your camper on land of your n. Primitive land. Unspoiled. And we know ere it's at, because we're the area's pioneer land pany. Thousands of wooded acres in Montana, no and Washington near National forests and ks. Stream, view, mountain sites. All with access ds, insured title, warranty deed. Personal in- ction invited or write now for full details on ecial sites still available.

ow, low down! Easy terms!

Write Dept.: D36
P.O. Box 14006
Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington
99214

REFORESTATION Inc.

cedar. the beautiful alternative.

If you're thinking of a new home, open your mind to the world's most beautiful, natural building material—cedar. Warm, durable, virtually maintenance-free. And, we pre-cut the whole package for easy erection. It's a beautiful alternative to conventional building.

- 4-inch thick solid cedar walls.
- Double tongue-and-groove construction.
- Air tight, naturally insulated.
- 39 proven, standard plans or custom design.
- Year-around or vacation use.

For your 40-page, full color plans book, send $2 to:

Justus Company
Dept. 1F, P.O. Box 91515
Tacoma, WA 98491

THE HEXAPLEX

VARIETY OF MODELS OFFER NEW VISTAS FOR LIVING

These architecturally designed hexagon-based structures give you the most exciting home you can imagine. Pre-manufactured, insulated panels form the roof and supporting walls, and are erected on your site by Radexhomes. Easy to finish yourself or by contractor. The Hexaplex offers a variety of residential and recreational uses from 800 to over 2000 sq. ft., for mountains, shoreline, desert and suburb. The radial beamed floor framing system can sit atop piers, poles or walls and is ideal for difficult sites. Assistance available in planning and construction. Send $2.00 for portfolio.

Radexhomes

Radexhomes Corporation
233 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
415/781-7896

E! KRAFTILE BOOKLET SHOWS Y WAY TO BUILD A PATIO!

anyone can build a beautiful Kraftile patio save up to two-thirds on costs! Simply follow asy steps contained in our booklet. No spe- tools or skills required. No messy back- ing work. Ideal for the "do-it-yourselfer." ases the value of any home. Durable, attrac- Kraftile available in Niles Red and "earthy" s. Smooth, but not slippery, easy to clean, t "dust", fade or crack. Eligible for Home ovement financing. Mail coupon **today.**

KRAFTILE COMPANY DEPT. 674
P. O. Box 2907, Fremont, Calif. 94536
Send FREE Patio Plan Sheet and booklet, "How to Lay A Perfect Patio With A Garden Hose" to:
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .... Zip.....

A FAMILY OF SOLID CEDAR HOMES

THE WHIDBEY SERIES 1156 to 1440 sq. ft.

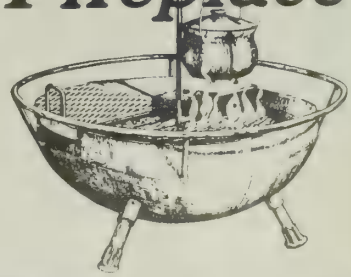
Find out how we can help you plan and build a distinctive new home

Mail $2 For Complete Color Catalog

CEDAR HOMES MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

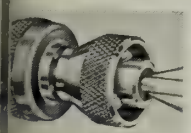
11654 NE 8th, Bellevue, Wn. 98005 S64
Name ..... Phone .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....
Do you own a lot? ☐ yes ☐ no
Location .....
I am interested in ☐ Residential ☐ Vacations

California OUTDOOR PORTABLE Fireplace



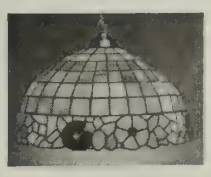
■ Goes where you go; patio, garden, poolside, porch, ski-lodge or beach home. ■ Made of finest heavy gauge steel; not cast iron, 17 inches high, 30 inches in diameter, plus foot-rail for toe toasting. ■ Comes complete with removable sliding half-cover for griddle cooking or pot warming, safety fire screen and pot hook. (Pot not included). ■ Special vent system assures good draft. Log or charcoal fire starts easily. Quality craftsmanship throughout. ■ $149.50 FOB Fresno. ■ 100 lbs. shipping weight. Add 6% sales tax, send check, money order, Mastercharge or American Express number. Or write for colorful brochure.

T.G. SCHMEISER CO.
California at East Ave. P.O.Box 1047
Phone 209/268-8128 · Fresno,Calif.93714



ADJUST-A-POWER HOSE NOZZLE

50% more power. Precision made solid brass. Lifetime leakproof guarantee. Needs no washer. Fits standard garden hose. Fingertip con- shutoff. Adjust from solid jet stream to heavy or point spray. For garden, patio, auto, boat and driveway. 9 each, $4.99 for two. Add 45¢ ship-hdlg. Mail check to Neumann, 2921 S. LaCienega, Culver City, CA 90230.



STAINED GLASS

Send 50¢ for fascinating catalog of kits, tools, ideas, books and supplies.

BIG STARTER KIT.
Only $12.95 pd.

Whittemore, 802 Washington St., Hanover, MA 02339

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb. can only $2.00 at lumber, paint and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U.S. for $2.75. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-S (78 Jefferson St.), Des Moines, Iowa 50304.

THE Sunset SHOPPING CENTER

Retire when you retire. Come to Copper Cove mobile home sites.

When you retire, give up all those tiring, time-consuming maintenance chores.

You can, at Copper Cove Mobile Home Sites. Here, in the oak-dotted hills above lovely Lake Tulloch, you relax in maintenance-free comfort. Your time is free. You'll have your own community swimming pools, clubhouse, and other facilities. All yours for very little money.

For details, write to Mr. Homer Winchester, Marketing Coordinator, Copper Cove Village, Box 296, Mt. Eden, California 94557
(415) 538-4510

Copper Cove Village

THINKING OF BUILDING?

COMPARE VACATION OR RESIDENTIAL HOMES OF MODULAR CEDAR PANELS OR RED-E-CUT LOGS

modular's new pre-engineered system of construction can help you beat the high cost of building whether it's a vacation home or permanent residence. Choose your home from the 80 page plan book or have our plan department of custom design.

Write for free literature or

SEND $2.00 FOR 80 PAGE PLAN BOOK

modular homes Inc.
N. MAIN STREET, NEWCASTLE, CA 95658
PHONE (916) 663-3333

Pre-Built Packaged Homes From $7,500

24 distinctive vacation homes. Panelized walls, pre-hung doors. Completely plumbed and wired kitchen/bath core units. Erects fast for less. Redwood Siding and exposed beams among top quality materials.

2, 3 and 4 bedrooms, 1 and 2 baths. From $7,500. 100 percent financing to qualified buyers. Delivered in Northern California area. *Send $1.00 for color catalog.*

Write or phone for facts!

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone
☐ own lot ☐ planning to buy a lot

Manufactured Homes of California
P.O. Box 61 (215 Exchange Ave.), S-64
Healdsburg, Calif. 95448 (707) 433-4801

LIVING IN THE ROUND

The RONDO HOME, an adventurous departure, combines efficiency of round design with building economy. From 800 sq. ft. up. Dramatic beam ceilings throughout. Readily adaptable to any terrain or view site. Non-bearing wall construction permits variety of floor plans. Reasonably priced. Excellent for permanent residences, vacation homes or commercial application. Free literature and information:

RONDO HOMES, INC.
P.O. Box 1679
Tahoe City, CA 95730
Ph: (916) 583-5804

THE FRONTIER REDWOOD HOME PACKAGE

✔ Rough Sawn Redwood
✔ Precut Posts & Beams
✔ Architect Designs

Pacific Frontier Homes Inc.
17975 N. Highway 1 • P.O. Box 1247
Fort Bragg, Calif. 95437
(707) 964-4462
Send $1.00 For Literature

THE PATSY AND THE SUBCONTRACTOR
A 180 page book on how the average person manages the bidding and work of subcontractors for home repairs, additions and constructions to reduce costs and increase quality. Send $6.95 or free brochure mailed on request.
Sociology Press, P.O. Box 143 (125 Evelyn Ave.)
Mill Valley, Calif. 94941

Herb racks *hang by hooks and eyes from ceiling in warm dry hallway*

How to dry your surplus herb

If you grow herbs in the quantit shown in the garden on page 206 yo have an abundance that you can dry a store. Herbs taste best fresh, but dried leaves are handy when you're a hurry, or for potpourris, sachets, p lows, and gifts.

The racks above are a convenient w to dry quantities of herbs. They're si ply ¾-inch-diameter dowels with fo long crossbars of ⅜-inch diameter r through holes drilled every 8 inch Hang them in a dry, well-ventilat moderately warm place away from rect sunlight.

Harvest sprigs for drying whenev herbs have an abundance of folia preferably when the flowers first open the flavoring oils are most concentrat then. Harvest before midday sun vo tilizes the oils but after moisture leaves has evaporated. If you don't severely, most herbs will produce a s ond or third large harvest by fall.

Hang herbs in small bunches so they dry quickly and retain color and f grance. Wrap a rubber band around t stems, put one loop through the oth and pull tight. Hang the free loop on t rack. In three to seven days herbs will dry enough to crumble; store airtight a dark place. Check dryness after seve days. If they smell musty or moistu has condensed in the container, spre them on paper to dry for a few days.

One gas grill that cooks like two.

Sizzle a steak on one side.

re are two controls in this Arkla Gasgrill, giving you an ite range of heat settings for each burner—settings you can *maintain*. No more lighter fluids, no mess, no ing. Gas reaches the right temperature fast. You're ly to cook in minutes on Arkla's neat self-cleaning uets. You get that great outdoor taste. And the advan- s of gas. Gas, clean energy for today and tomorrow.

Simmer a casserole on the other.

This new Gasgrill always holds the heat setting you want. In fact, it holds *two* levels of heat. So you can slow-simmer and broil, too. Now, anything you cook indoors, you can cook out. You can cook your whole meal outdoors! Get more fun out of cooking—cook out with Arkla's Flavor Twin Gasgrill. See your appliance dealer, or write Arkla Industries, Inc., Box 751, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

AGA American Gas Association

The outdoor alternate to your gas range.

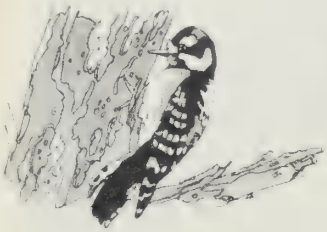
Gasgrills by ARKLA

Mockingbird *likes plenty of berries to eat*

Barn swallow. *The book tells how to provide nesting sites*

Common bushtit's *hanging nest, a work of art*

Steller's jay *and scrub jay. Easy to please*



Downy woodpecker *needs a dead limb for its nest*

Cedar waxwing—*10 to 20 feed together*

Black-capped chickadee *hangs from branches searching for insects*

Mourning dove—*there's also one pictured on the book's cover (below)*

If you like the sound and presence of wild bird

Last November *Sunset* published a six-page article on *How to make your garden more bird-livable.* It told what garden plants different kinds of birds like for their fruits and for the insects on them, and it briefly described eight other ways to attract birds to your garden. Now, *Sunset Books* has added considerably to that material to make a 96-page, $1.95 book called *Attracting Birds to Your Garden.*

There have been books and pamphlets on this subject over the years, but typically you find that either their contents are extremely localized (and perhaps a little thin in places) or they deal too much with the plants and birds of eastern America.

For the land west of the Rockies, this book gives a comprehensive four-chapter treatment to the subject. Many of our exclusively Western landscaping plants happen to be favorite cafeterias for wild birds—bottlebrush, fuchsia, lantana, madrona, olive, pyracantha, and toyon to name just a few.

The drawings of birds at the top of this page are a sampling taken from the book's first chapter, "The Popular Garden Birds." It illustrates 33 such birds, each accompanied by a map showing where it lives for the full year, the summer, or the winter, depending on how nomadic it is.

Each bird also gets about half a page of text about its habits, what makes it desirable or undesirable in a garden, and general information about kinds of plants it likes for feeding, nesting, or resting.

(The brief remarks about birds' habits in the captions above were taken from the habits and general information sections for each of those birds.)

The last chapter is a turn-about companion to the first chapter. It is called "Plants Birds Like the Most." Here, you can look up a tree, shrub, or vine ground cover that you might want to use in your landscaping and find what birds come to it when and for what reasons.

Another way to use this chapter is to browse through the list of plants looking for species that local birds might like and that you'd like, too.

Under each plant, you can read what the plant looks like, how to grow it, and where to grow it. Climate zone indicators and a climate zone map tell you whether or not each plant is good for your area.

The middle two chapters tell you what extra things you can do to attract birds. One tells you different ways of supplying birds with water and supplementary food. The other deals with birdhouses—photographs and plans for 11 workable

ones. It also contains a chart showing best birdhouse dimensions, entra diameters, and heights above ground 20 common garden kinds of birds.

Half to full-page features are tucke here and there through the book: H mingbirds; Unwanted bird guests; O sional garden visitors (kinds that are likely to spend all year or a full seas but that may be seen or heard in a den once in a while); Constructin feeding table; Keeping part of your f crop (decoy fruits, covering the fr scaring devices); Plants for desert dw ers only; Annuals, perennials, and o plants (that birds like for one reason another).

Varathane® protects the aged.

Things like ice boxes. Chests. Hatch ers. Metal things. Ceramic or plastic ngs. Things that need some fixing up.

But you don't have to paint or varnish m anymore. You can coat m in plastic. For protection.

That's what Varathane s – clear or color.

It protects things against st and corrosion. And ainst chipping, cracking or ling. Inside the house or u.

What's more, Varathane asy to apply. Because it's f-leveling and quick-drying bout 4 to 6 hours.

The Flecto Co., Inc., P. O. Box 12955 Oakland, California

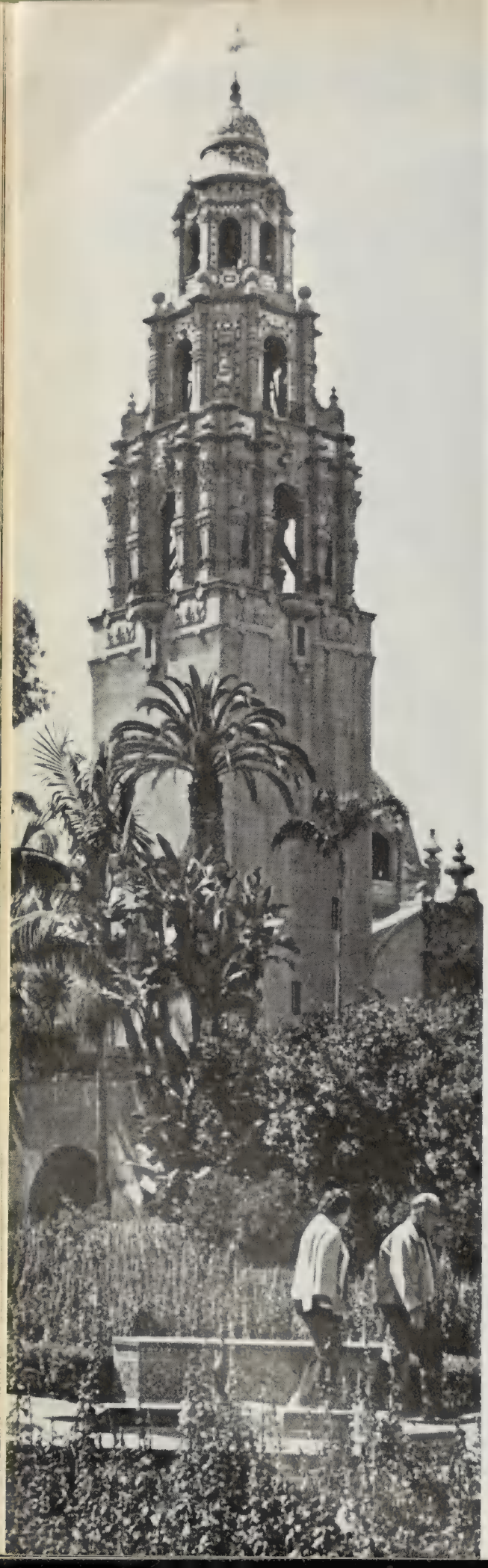
And you won't have to worry about matching up one thing with another after a couple of months. You see, all 16 colors are formulated individually. That means one can of, let's say, Bold Blue will be exactly the same as your next can of Bold Blue. No matter when you buy it.

So, if you have some old things that need some fixing up, put a coat of plastic Varathane on them. It protects them as they get older.

Ask for Varathane at your favorite paint dealer.

Varathane

Liquid plastic – it protects things.



LETTER FROM *Sunset*

Expo '74 . . . and another legacy for the West

So far in the twentieth century, cities in the Western states have pu eight grand expositions, popularly called World's Fairs—including one that just opened in Spokane.

All the earlier Western fairs left permanent changes or additions ir sponsoring city. Most of these legacies are still important parts of toc scene, even though their origins may be half-forgotten.

Test your memory or historical knowledge on these Western fairs their legacies:

1905, Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland. Hardly a of it left today. Most impressive relic was the grand Forestry Buil built with immense Douglas fir logs, one of the largest log buildings constructed. It burned in August, 1964.

1909, Alaska-Yukon Pacific Exposition, Seattle. The great benef today's spacious University of Washington campus, originally the grounds. Four buildings on the present campus date back to the 1 fair.

1915, Panama-California Exposition, San Diego. The fair site is no Balboa Park and most of the elaborate buildings in the Prado area o park are fair leftovers or reproductions.

1915, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco. The is today's waterside Marina district. The restored Palace of Fine Ar the chief remembrance still on view.

1935, California Pacific International Exposition, San Diego. Build from the 1915 fair were augmented by new ones. Today's Globe The and Spanish Village date from 1935.

1939, Golden Gate International Exposition, San Francisco. The n made site is now Treasure Island in the middle of the Bay. In 1939 two-year-old Bay Bridge made the mid-Bay fair possible.

1962, Century 21 Exposition, Seattle. The grand result is the 73- Seattle Center, right next to downtown, complete with Space Nee Opera House, playhouse, Science Center, museums.

1974, Expo '74, Spokane. The legacy will be a dramatic downtown p containing two islands and the roaring falls of the Spokane River.

But we have a hunch that for most of our readers, what's going o this year's fair right now is probably more important than what it leave for the future. Is it worth a journey of a thousand miles or m Help in finding your answer begins on page 74. You'll notice tha with all the previous fairs in our territory, *Sunset* reporters were much on the scene.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Earlier legacy*

Probably San Diego's most readily recognized symbol, the California Tower in Balboa Park rises from the Museum of Man—housed in the California Building of the 1915 Exposition. Its carved openwork tiers contain a carillon that proclaims the hour and enlivens the park with a noontime concert. □

SUN

July 1974 50 cents

Sunset

The Magazine of Western Living

BURLINGAME
JUN 28 1974
LIBRARY

Spanish Picnic Loaf

Exploring Idaho's Sawtooths

Your Own Tepee

Four of the five hotels actually on Waikiki Beach are Sheraton.

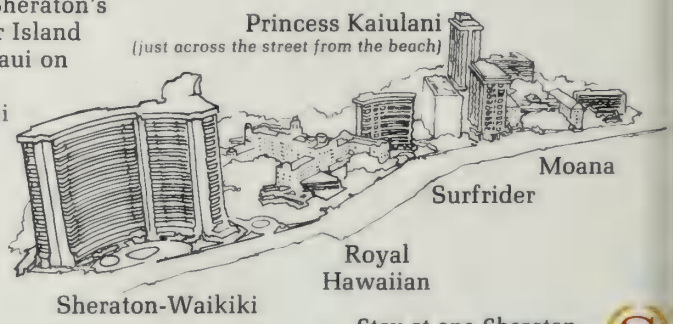
You're going too far to settle for less.

Being **on** the beach is what it's all about in Waikiki. Let Sheraton put you right on Waikiki Beach — for only a few dollars more than you'd pay for a hotel blocks from the beach. Sheraton offers a range of accommodations to suit your budget — from $20 to $41, double occupancy.

Call your travel agent or Sheraton at this toll-free number:

800-325-3535

And don't miss Sheraton's delightful Neighbor Island hotels: Sheraton-Maui on Kaanapali Beach and Sheraton-Kauai on Poipu Beach.



Stay at one Sheraton, play and charge at all five.

Sheraton Hotels in Hawaii

SHERATON HOTELS AND MOTOR INNS, A WORLDWIDE SERVICE OF ITT

Sunset* The Magazine of Western Living*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

BURLINGAME
JUN 28 1974
LIBRARY

Central Edition Feature articles for July 1974

It's tapestry discovery month in San Francisco 32
Idaho's first national park 46
Spanish picnic loaf keeps warm four hours, serves six 52
Backyard pool becomes a tropical lagoon 56
Plain box-house wins an architectural award. Why? 64
Tepee—the versatile tent 66
For a cooler house—the answer is venting 100
Tofu in 1974 104
Results in a year—the making of a mound garden 146

Travel

uly travel in and beyond the West 3
Swimming, boating, fishing at Don Pedro 24
By tram over the Fraser's Hell's Gate 27
On the Fourth in Old Sacramento 30
t's tapestry discovery month in San Francisco 32
Here's new help for Baja trip planners 34
Again this year—jazz in Concord 40
Afoot is the way to see Juneau 42
Using the bus in the Islands 44
daho's first national park 46
t's Obon time 58
Where will you see Obon festivals? 63

Food and Entertaining

panish picnic loaf keeps warm, serves six 52
*unset's Kitchen Cabinet** 102
Tofu in 1974 104
New way to use green peppercorns—
ork chops, steak 109
—a Swedish supper surprise 114
ning touch is blueberries 118
..... 120
is garden sandwiches 126
fruit mosaic 130
*est** 132

nd Remodeling

x-house wins an architectural award. Why? 64
-the versatile tent 66
anging Western Home* 73
wooden helpers for the table saw user 74
ches, louvered roof do their cooling work 88
s over art displays 90
the sink, two roll-out drawers 99
cooler house—the answer is venting 100

Iscaping and Outdoor Building

all sandboxes are just boxes 54
yard pool becomes a tropical lagoon 56
-the versatile tent 66
ise it's a table 86
rches, louvered roof do their cooling work 88

Letter from Sunset:

The West and the nation's bicentennial 168

Gardening

Backyard pool becomes a tropical lagoon 56
July in your garden 138
This morning glory isn't infamous 143
Here are July garden events 145
Results in a year—a mound garden 146
San Diego Red bougainvillea likes the cool coast 148
Little tree fuchsias 150
Here are recipes for fuchsia soil mixes 152
Hilly green garden 154
Tiny but tough—hardy cyclamen 160

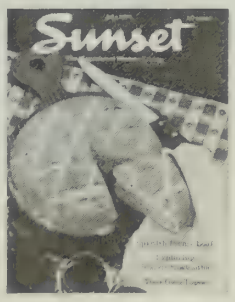
Home Management

Plain box-house wins an architectural award. Why? 64
The Changing Western Home* 73
Here are wooden helpers for the table saw user 74
Lattice arches, louvered roof do their cooling work 88
For a cooler house—the answer is venting 100

Workshop and Craft Ideas

Not all sandboxes are just boxes 54
Here are wooden helpers for the table saw user 74
A pop-together shelf system 78
Hexagonal pillows can stand sun and water 80
In disguise it's a table 86
Scaled-down *panniers* of canvas—for shopping, picnics 94

The Cover Story



Bits of red and green peppers are distributed throughout this omelet loaf. It was inspired by a retired Spanish chef who shared with us his memories of picnics in Spain. On page 52 we describe how to prepare and serve omelet loaves for Western picnics this summer. Cover photograph by Darrow M. Watt

Cover and entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.
rk Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Our Family Plan makes vacation planning kid stuff.

First off, kids 18 and under stay free at all Ramada Inns. Sure they share their parents' room, but it's home free —so are cribs for really little kids—all under our Family Plan.

800 228-2828

Kid stuff, right? But then so is finding a Ramada Inn. You just dial our toll-free reservation number 800-228-2828*. You can reserve one night or a series of stops along the way. (There are over 550 Ramada Inns coast to coast.)

We've got swimming pools for the kids and the grownups, great restaurants that cater to the whole family's appetites, lounges to unwind from the rigors of the road.

And we've got a brand-new 72-page Ramada Inn Directory and Road Atlas that's yours free. Write: Directory, Ramada Inns, P. O. Box 590, Dept. ST, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

It's all part of our great idea to make planning your vacation this summer truly kid stuff.

RAMADA INN

Welcome home.

*In Nebraska call 800-642-9343

RAMADA

July travel . . . in and beyond the West

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Berkeley *sheep doesn't seem to mind public shearing. On July 4, youngsters can watch the wool go from sheep's back to spun yarn (right)*

July 4th is sheep shearing time at Tilden Little Farm

A little farm in a meadow of Berkeley's Charles Lee Tilden Regional Park is introducing a whole new urban generation to barnyard sounds and smells.

A special treat there this Fourth of July will be demonstrations that will show the uninitiated where all sweaters used to come from. One of the sheep will be sheared—half its wool at 12:30 P.M. and the other half at 2 P.M.

Then the fleece will be divided among several craftspeople who will demonstrate how it is carded, to straighten the fibers so the wool can be spun with fewer lumps. Several people with spinning wheels will show how the next step is done. And there will be a demonstration of dyeing wool using only natural ingredients. Youngsters present will be invited to try their hands at both the carding and the spinning.

Tilden's little red and white barn, built in 1955 by a Berkeley High School carpentry class, currently houses two sheep, two pigs, five goats, two donkeys, three cows, and a hodgepodge of ducks, chickens, geese, and rabbits. For many young visitors to the farm, it's a first chance to get close enough to touch some of these farmyard creatures.

If you'd like to feed the animals, the

The hit *of our 75th anniversary open house last year. Editors put up the 20-foot tepee in 45 minutes*

Tepee testing . . . all in the day's work

It may look like an upside-down ice-cream cone or a canvas version of a space capsule, but some people call it home. A *Sunset* editor first came across a tepee-home while scouting along the Oregon coast, discovering that the two brothers living in it also made and sold tepees commercially.

Interviewing others who choose to live in the conical tents as summer or permanent homes, we found tepee dwellers on Washington's San Juan Island's, Oregon's Mount Hood, California's Santa Cruz Mountains, even the Arizona desert. A Sacramento tepee-maker gave us one to test at our Menlo Park headquarters.

The 6-page article beginning on page 66 tells you how to make your own tepee, and then how to put it up. □

L. W. Lane, Jr. *Publisher*
Proctor Mellquist *Editor*

Kenneth Cooperrider *Executive Editor* **William Cheney** *Art Director* **William Marken** *Managing Editor*
Joseph F. Williamson *Garden Editor* **Annabel Post** *Home Economics Editor*
Roy Knoll *Outdoor Living Editor* **Larry L. Smith** *Travel Editor* **David Hartley** *Building Editor*

Southwest Editor **Walter Houk** *Northwest Editor* **Nancy Davidson** *Hawaii Editor* **Nancy Bannick**
Chief of Photography **Glenn Christiansen** *Associate Editors* **Jerry Anne Di Vecchio, Sam Connery**
Assistant Editors **Richard Dunmire, Karen Paulsen**
Staff Editors **Peggy Bernal, Joan Griffiths, Jeff Phillips, Meredith Auerbach, Robert Smaus, James Poth, Kandace Esplund, Christine Spielberger, Fred Nelson, Richard B. Morrall, John McClements, Linda Anusasananan, Phyllis Anderson, Rebekah Luke, Peter Jensen, Steven R. Lorton, Laura N. Peterson, Mary B. Ord, Steve Aced, Mary Ann Reese**

Art Staff **Peter Slavinskis, Kathleen Norris Brenzel, Peter Whiteley, Dennis Leong, Carol H. Goforth**
Photography Staff **Norman A. Plate, William Stephens, Diana Bunce**
Assistant to the Editor **Louise Hill**
Editorial Consultants **Walter L. Doty, Karen Hammond** *Garden Consultant* **Elsa Uppman Knoll**
Art Consultant **Norman S. Gordon** *Hawaii Garden Consultant* **Dr. Horace F. Clay**

LANE MAGAZINE & BOOK COMPANY **Menlo Park, California 94025**

L. W. Lane, Jr., President and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, Executive Vice-President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager, Magazine Division; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; Richard T. Bristol, Vice-President and Advertising Sales Director; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Ronald C. Walker, Circulation Director; Thomas Ohliger, Special Services Manager; Laurence C. Smith, Manager Advertising Sales Offices; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; David B. Woodhead, Marketing Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Mrs. L. W. Lane, Director; Howard Willoughby, Director. Advertising offices: Glenn Chrisman, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Paul Messer, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Lathrup Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.; Atlanta, Georgia 30341, Box 80340.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and *zip code* (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

Subscription Rates and Single Copy Price: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year $5; two years $7; three years $9; four years $11; at newsstands, 50¢ a copy. To other states: $7.50 per year. Foreign: $7.50 per year plus $3 postage to Canada and $4 postage to all other foreign addresses. Current copies, $1.00 each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1974 by the Lane Magazine & Book Company. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Sunset Magazine is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Magazine & Book Company, Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. Central Edition, July 1974, Vol. 153 - No. 1 • Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

rangers suggest you bring carrot tops c lettuce trimmings (often free from gr cery stores) for the hoofed creatures, c stale bread for the ducks and chicken

The farm is open daily from 8 A.M. 1 5:30 P.M. Visitors who can spend the da might like to try some of the 10 miles c hiking trails radiating from it. One c the finest views from the entire East Ba Hills is from 1,200-foot Wildcat Pea about a 1½-hour hike from the farm on a clear day you can see from the Sa Joaquin Delta to San Jose. Free tra maps are available from the park offic across the meadow from the barn ne the picnic area.

To reach Tilden Park from Berkele follow Spruce Street northward. Tu left onto Canyon Drive and go to th bottom of the hill by the tennis court Turn left onto Park Drive; it's about block and a half to a parking area. Yo can walk from there to the farm.

Architecture display at Villa Montalvo

The newest trends in home architectu and furnishings are on exhibit in one the Bay Area's grand old mansions th month. The setting is Villa Montalv the Mediterranean-style estate built 1912 by Senator James Phelan in th foothills southwest of San Jose. It's no an arts center and public park.

From June 26 through July 7 you ca see a display devoted to the 1973-19 *Sunset* - American Institute of Architec Award winners (see page 76 of the Oct ber 1973 *Sunset*).

Among the poster-mounted display photographs and floor plans of eac award-winning house will be groupin of contemporary furniture and contain plants. The villa is open 1 to 4 P.M daily except Monday; admission is 2 cents on weekends, free on weekday The 175-acre grounds are open dai 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. without charge.

The villa is at the end of Montalvo Ro —a right turn off Saratoga - Los Gat Road just ½ mile southeast of the tow of Saratoga.

Icehouse offers public tour

Homeowners thinking of redesignin their house or redecorating a room w have on Sunday, July 28, a rare oppo tunity to tour the seven floors of the Ic house in San Francisco.

Normally open only to the desi trade, the Icehouse is a wholesale ou let for the latest types of home furnis ings, including floor and wall covering lamps and other accessories. For th tour, design vignettes will be created several floors. Open house will be fro 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Admission is $4. To purchase advan

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Schools

Harker / Academy

Since 1893

ARDING AND DAY PROGRAMS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS
l; small classes—all sports and activities. Individual
ention. **Summer Program: June-August.**
ite Harker/Academy, 500 Saratoga Ave., San Jose, Ca.
29 (408) 249-2510.

---

jai
alley
chool

- Comprehensive curriculum with emphasis on development of skills, acquisition and use of concepts, and practice in creative and formal academic experiences
- Accredited, coed, college preparatory, Grades 3-12
- Music, art, drama, shop, home economics, riding, Summer program
- A wide range of athletic and outdoor activities
- Equal opportunity adm. policy

Catalog: Thomas J. Lee, Headmaster,
L, 723 El Paseo Rd., Ojai, CA 93023—(805)646-1423

JUDSON-ARIZONA
BOARDING-COLLEGE PREP.-COED

Fully accredited. Prep and general courses. Healthful desert climate. Grades 1 - 12. Informal Western life. Remedial Reading. All sports, riding, swimming, Art, music. **Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252, Tel. (602) 948-7731.**

APPY VALLEY SCHOOL Small enrollment, family atmosphere.
ccredited, Co-ed, Day & Resident, Grades 7-12, ollege Prep. Adjacent to Los Padres National Forest. orts, Creative Arts, Backpacking, Work Program, rban Studies. 28th year. **12626 Ojai-Santa Paula Rd., jai, CA 93023. (805) 646-1194**

ENSTER SCHOOL—ARIZONA Fully accredited
r boys and girls. Grades 1-12. College preparatory. riched programs. Superior facilities and staff. Small sses—individual attention. Riding, swimming, etc., scenic Arizona. Color catalog. Also summer school. **S. Fenster, 8500 E. Ocotillo Dr., Tucson, AZ 85715**

ATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL The outdoors: means to an academic end.
ccredited, co-ed, boarding, grades 9-12. Set in a tural laboratory for the environmental sciences. ue water kayaking, SCUBA, seamanship. Field ps in SW. Strong faculty with outdoor interests. **ox 796, Avalon, California 90704 (213) Avalon 611**

ASTILLEJA SCHOOL *for Girls*
ounded 1907. Day & boarding (5-day & 7-day), ades 7-12. College preparatory. Outdoor sports, ol, tennis. Donald Westmoreland, B.A., M.A., eadmaster. 1310 Bryant St., Palo Alto, CA 94301.

ALVERT SCHOOL Kindergarten through 8th grade.
You can educate your child at me with appr. Calvert home-study courses. Step-by-p teaching manual. Start anytime, transfer to other hools. Ideal for enriching your child's educational perience. 125,000 students since 1904. Non-profit. talog. Box S7-4, Tuscany Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21210

Schools

Study at The Professional Art School

Academy of Art College

625 Sutter Street, San Francisco
Ca. 94102 / tel. (415) 673-4200
Free Catalog

Degree & Diploma Courses in:
Advertising / Design / Fashion
Filmmaking / Illustration / Painting
Photography / Printmaking / Sculpture
Counseling / Veteran approved

THE VILLA

—**ARIZONA**—An Outstanding Residential School Specializing in · **The Underachiever** Co-ed ages 12-18; heated pool; prep and general courses; horses; Mexico each sem; Reading specialist; tutoring included. Summer prog; fully accredited. Catalog: Director, P.O. Box 1313, Casa Grande, Arizona 85222. Telephone (602) 466-7957. Continuous enrollment.

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL—a private, residential school for boys, located in the beautiful Napa Valley; offering each student an enriching academic and extracurricular program. **295 Franz Valley School Rd., Calistoga, Ca. 94515. (707) 942-5133.**

MONTE VISTA **CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL**

Boarding—Coed—Accredited—College Prep—Reasonable Rates. Sports—Shops—Music—Moral Training—46th Year—80 Acre Foothill Campus near the Ocean, Two School Way, Watsonville, California 95076. (408) 722-8178.

ROGUE VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL

Private residential school for boys 9-18 who have difficulty in making social & academic adjustments. Ungraded, supportive counseling, ltd. enrollment. On the Rogue River. Catalog: **H. J. Allen, Dir., 1828 Pine Gate Way, Central Point, Ore. 97501. (503) 826-5151.**

Schools

ARMY & NAVY ACADEMY
Founded in 1910

A fully accredited Military School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. A Preparatory School with strong academic emphasis for grades 7-12. Honor MI unit, ROTC.
ASK ABOUT OUR SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM
Col. W. C. Atkinson, Jr., President
Box SU
Carlsbad, CA 92008
714-729-2385

PRO DEO ET PRO PATRIA

THE BAR 717 RANCH SCHOOL
A Center for Education
Hayfork, California 96041
Ranch style living and learning in the mountains of Trinity County. Co-educational. Ages 9-14. Brochure available upon request.
Lee Pevsner, Director **(916) 628-5988**

Camps

WEIGHT WATCHERS
Separate Camps for
OVERWEIGHT
Boys & Girls 10 Years & Over

The "fun filled" reducing camps at prime locations featuring land outdoor supervised riding and programs the ment. rship watchers

Call now for special 4 week program starting July 22d, $850

- Staff applicants may only apply in writing.

$1490 NO EXTRAS • Camp locations in California • Canada • North Carolina • Pennsylvania • Wisc. For brochure and application (specify boy or girl) write or call **Weight Watchers Camp, Dept. SS 1 Park Ave., New York 10016. Call collect 212 — 563-7640, West of Mississippi toll free 800—223-5602.**
©1974 Weight Watchers International, owner of the registered trademarks.

EL ADOBE RANCHO

550 acre operating Sonoma Mountain cattle ranch and summer camp for boys and girls, 6-17. Horseback riding • horse shows • rodeo • animal care • swimming • canoeing • Honda Trail Rides • fishing • riflery • archery • campouts • hiking • dancing. **Owners, Mr. & Mrs. Reno Pronzini, 3268 Adobe Rd., Dept. S, Petaluma, CA 94952, Phone: 707-763-1011.** Write or call for brochure.

PACK TRIPS FOR GIRLS Horse Pack Trips into the rugged South Warner Wilderness of Northern Calif. Expertly guided for girls 12 & over. Each girl has own horse for an unforgettable 2 week trip. Riding, fishing & swimming in cool mountain lakes. **For info., schedules & rates write: Don Collis Pack Trips, Alturas, Calif. 96101**

INDEX OF DIRECTORIES

School and Camp Directory is the first of five Directories which appear regularly in each issue of SUNSET Magazine. The other four Directories are:

TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page 7

GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 155

WESTERN GROCERY DIRECTORY
beginning page 116

SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 159

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Camps

CAMP PACIFIC

on the ocean—for boys 7-17

June 30-August 10, three to six weeks of fun, including a varied sports program to suit every boy. Individually planned academic study available in six-week program. Write for catalog. Member ACA and WAIC

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT CAMPS

Don Van Peursem
Director
Camp Pacific
Box 5U
Carlsbad, CA 92008
714-729-2385

BOYS - GIRLS 6-14
Near St. Helena just 65 miles north of S.F. Napa Valley
Summer Fun and Adventure

. . . 726 acre Operating ranch—
Riding! Water Skiing! Sailing, Swimming, Archery, Fishing, Crafts, Campouts! $95.00 per week includes everything. (Scholarships—Integrated.) Begin 6/16 College Counselors. MEMBER ACA. Brochure. Ed Keith, 100 El Camino Real, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 —office 415-348-7004, days. Ranch 707-965-2368.

THE SALMON RIVER WILDERNESS CAMPS
For Boys 11-16 **For Girls 11-18**
Separate camps are located in the Idaho Primitive Area on the East Fork of the famed Salmon River. Fully supervised backpacking, fishing, swimming, archery, riflery, and professional horsemanship instruction plus The Salmon River Wilderness Camps courses in wilderness living. We combine fun and adventure with a real wilderness vacation. An N.R.A. affiliate summer camp.
Write: William J. Gillespie, Jr., Director
The Salmon River Wilderness Camps
P.O. Box 2204, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401

OAK CREEK RANCH CAMP in Arizona
A real ranch camp on beautiful Oak Creek in the Verde Valley. Co-ed, ages 7-17. Field trips; horses; fishing on campus; pack trips; farm animals; swimming; ceramics; leather work; guitar lessons; archery; riflery; southwestern travel; many group sports; organic gardening; temperate climate. Campers enjoy excellent facilities of Oak Creek Ranch School. Optional academic work. Catalogue. **David S. Wick, Dir., Box 3391, W. Sedona, Ariz. 86340. Tel (602) 634-4089**

GOLD—ARROW—CAMP
7000' in High Sierra of Calif. on Huntington Lake
GIRLS—August 1 through 31—Ages 7-16
Water Skiing, Sailing, Horseback Riding, Riflery, Pistol, Trapshooting, Archery, Motor Boating, Canoeing, Kayaking, Fishing, Backpacking, Rock Climbing, Crafts, Trips. Write or call for free brochure or to see film. Member ACA/WAIC
Jeanie & Manny Vezie, (Owners-Directors)
P.O. Box 682, Marina del Rey, Ca. 90291
Estab. 1933 **Ph: (213) 939-4646**

NAVAJO TRAILS—Rocky Mtn. Ranch Camp
Co-ed 9-11 & 12-18 9th Season. 40 funloving campers [illegible] individualized attention from 12 mature youth leaders. VARIED, funpacked adventure for youths seeking genuine challenge, learning, & fellowship. ACA & WAIC accredited. $120/wk. Don Sampson, Box 886S, Los Altos, CA. 94022 (408) 245-6789.

HOLIDAY IN FRENCH **COED 10-14 June-August**
Happy family atmosphere. "Growing up" with manners. San Juan Islands of Puget Sound. Bi-lingual French staff, Institut Francile-Canoe Island Camps, Inc., c/o Warren R. Austin, M.D., 2549 Sycamore Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93108. (805) 969-0606.

FAMILY CAMP near Yosemite. Come, bring the family for a week (or less) of fun with water skiing, horseback riding, swimming, canoeing, sailing, tennis at SKYLAKE YOSEMITE CAMP on Bass Lake. Fee 1 week, $70.00; Child, $53.50. Meals included. Brochure: **P.O. Box 25-S, Wishon, Calif. 93669 (209) 642-3720**

McCALL'S MANZANITA WILDERNESS CAMP
• Shasta/Trinity, No. Calif. Coed 6-16. 6/9-8/30. 2-weeks or season. Horseback riding—trail, ring, overnights. Backpacking—local, wilderness areas. Riflery, Archery, River Rafting, Fishing, Swimming, Arts/Crafts, Tour Expo '74 Worlds Fair, Spokane. **Blanche McCall, P.O. Box 197, Hyampom, CA 96046.**

tickets, write to Icehouse Tour, 151 Union St., San Francisco 94111. Tickets will also be available at the door.

Outdoor theater in the Oakland hills

On several Fridays and Saturdays in July (12-13, 19-20, 26-27), August (9-10, 16-17, 23-24), and September (6-7, 13-14, 20-21), your whole family can sit under the stars and enjoy a musical comedy at Woodminster Amphitheater in Oakland's Joaquin Miller Park.

This year's series of performances is the eighth summer season offered by Producers Associates, Inc., a mixed group of professional actors and enthusiastic amateurs who handle the entire produ tion from props and costumes to lightir and ticket sales.

The bill changes each month: *Carniv* in July, *Desert Song* in August, ar *Brigadoon* in September. Showtime 8:30 P.M. Tickets at the gate for sing performances start at $2.50 for adult $2 for students. For reservations, wri to Producers Associates, 3300 Joaqu Miller Rd., Oakland 94602, or phoı (415) 531-9597.

To get there, take the Joaquin Mill Road exit off the Warren Freewa (State 13) and drive about a mile to tl Joaquin Miller Park entrance.

Bawdy *group taunts Aldonza in Man from La Mancha scene during last year's Woodminster Amphitheater production*

CONCORD PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO

For travel planners, a July check list

Tour Eastern Canada. You can join several tours to Canada's eastern provinces throughout the summer months. Three to four-day city visits include stays in famous chateau hotels. The 18-day tours take you to the maritime provinces. An eight-day tour from Toronto allows time in Montreal and continues on to the small villages and beaches of the Gaspé Peninsula; it costs from $355. Round-trip air fare from Los Angeles is an additional $235. For further details, contact Air Canada or your travel agent.

European options. Independent travelers who want to plan their own time in Europe can join special tours that provide only transportation, transfers, and accommodations. One 16-day tour with frequent departures from Los Angeles has stops in London, Athens, Rome, and Paris, for as little as $618. Sixteen days in London, Amsterdam, Brussels, and Paris costs from $528. For details on these and other tours, contact Gateway Holidays/Globus Tours, 727 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles 90017.

Diving in the Caribbean. Divers can join eight-day tours to the Cayman Islands, departing monthly. You'll spend time aboard an 83-foot diving ship while viewing the undersea life in the excellent diving waters around Grand Cayman. The $495 cost includes all meals, lodging aboard ship, and use of diving support equipment. Air fare is additional. For more information, write or telephone See & Sea Travel Service, 680 Beach St., San Francisco 94109.

Alaska Tours. Alaska Airlines is offering short wilderness tours for Alaska visitors. You can choose among three-day raft or kayak trips for $195, two-day Arctic tours to Nome and Kotzebue for $196, three-day fishing tours from Glacier Bay Lodge from $129, three days at the Pribilof seal islands and bird rookeries for $279, or three-day hikes along Resurrection Creek Trail for $165. For details, ask Alaska Airlines or your travel agent.

Mail to Canada. Those who sent mail to a Canadian address and had their letters returned without explanation should try again. The recent Canadian mail embargo has been lifted and now your mail to Canada should go through.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Arizona Travel

Run away to Paradise any day on a 3 day holiday. Play golf or tennis, swim, enjoy gourmet food, great entertainment and luxurious rooms.

3 DAY/2 NIGHT HOLIDAY

Spacious air-conditioned room • Breakfast each day • A welcoming cocktail • One gourmet dinner, du jour • Unlimited golf greens fees (cart extra) • Tennis on 6 courts — lighted • Taxes

$32.25 Per Person DOUBLE

Single $41.50 — Triple, per person $26.50
Effective May 16 - Sept. 30

DEL WEBB'S *Mountain Shadows*

Paradise Valley • Lincoln Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253
(602) 948-7111

Arizona Travel

Take the *Safari*

Resort to pleasure with the Safari Hotel's accommodations, gourmet dining and world famous French Quarter Nightclub.

You get full intercharge privileges and use of facilities at all five Arizona Resorts when you stay at the Safari.

For reservations phone your travel agent or

(800) 228-2500

San Diego Area

GOLF TENNIS HOLIDAY

Unlimited golf on 27 hole championship golf course, or use of championship tennis courts. Welcome cocktails • Spacious room • Two Continental breakfasts • Gourmet dinner and dancing.

3 DAYS
2 NIGHTS
39.95
per person
dbl. occupancy

HANDLERY MASTER HOSTS INN
& STARDUST COUNTRY CLUB
950 Hotel Circle, San Diego
Reservations or Brochure
Phone (714) 298-0511
or S.F. (415) 781-7800

...t LAKE POWELL

...ake a boat tour to fabulous Rainbow Bridge

...len Canyon Dam forms this most beau-...ful of all lakes. It allows us to take you ... comfort to Rainbow Bridge and into ...ntastic side canyons in one day or, if ...ou have time to explore, we offer 2-3-...nd 5-day overnight trips plus jeep trips, ...shing and all water sports. Houseboats ... sleep 6 or 8. Stay at our beautiful ...Wahweap Lodge, fine dining, lounge, ...ool. No fuel shortage at Lake Powell. ...*or rates and free color brochure write* ...:

Wahweap Lodge & Marina
P.O. Box 1597
...age, Arizona 86040 • (602) 645-2433

GHOST RANCH LODGE (Resort Motel)

The ultimate in comfort and friendly Western atmosphere for a day, a week, or a season. All ground floor rooms or kitchenette apts. with color TV, direct-dial phones, and refrigeration cooling. 8 acres of lovely lawns, trees, and sunning patios including a unique cactus garden. Two pools, restaurant and lounge make Ghost Ranch Lodge the perfect place for rest and relaxation.

Write for Color Brochure and Rates: Ken Tulloch, Mgr., P.O. Box 50166, 801 W. Miracle Mile (1 mi. from Interstate 10 via Miracle Mile exit), Tucson, Arizona 85703. Phone (602) 624-8261.

M/M ARTHUR N. PACK, OWNERS
Member AAA and Best Western Motels

San Diego Area

LA JOLLA

"The Pacific Ocean is your back yard"

Traditionally, we host most of La Jolla's Distinguished Visitors
We would be pleased to accommodate you.

hotel La Valencia

P. O. Box 2081, La Jolla, California 92037
Write Dick Irwin for 1½ page color brochure

Fun Spree

Here's The Perfect Holiday

$53.95 per person double occupancy

5 DAYS—4 NIGHTS
Deluxe room; unlimited golf, tennis, bicycle built for two; Mai Tai in famous Barefoot Bar, admission to San Diego Zoo. Come any day—but make it soon!

APPROVED IT-VV-4

Vacation Village Hotel
MISSION BAY
San Diego
California 92109
Telephone: 714-274-4630

For reservations in San Francisco call: 391-1877

Special Cruises

The most modern and magnificent cruise liner

s/s EMERALD SEAS from the Port of Miami to **NASSAU**

3 Day Cruise from $125* to $240
4 Day Cruise from $145* to $285

*Subject to availability. Rates per person double occupancy. Plus $7.00 port tax/services.
We honor American Express, Master Charge, Bank Americard.

See your Travel Agent or call or write

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.
General Sales Agents
Dept. A, 1317 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33101
P. O. Box 882 • (305) 373-7501 Registry Panama

Special Cruises

CRUISE THE SOUTH SEAS

Escape this Fall or Winter on a Royal Viking South Seas cruise. To islands with wide beaches, blue skies, and guaranteed sunshine. Then go Down Under, to beautiful New Zealand and big, booming Australia.

& THE ORIENT

Or do all that, and more. On a Circle Pacific cruise including a sweep through the Orient with calls at Bali, Singapore, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Kobe and Yokohama.

Cruises range from 46 to 69 days. They begin next October, January and February from California, New York or Florida. See your travel agent for information or reservations. Or call us at 800-227-4246, toll free. (From N. Cal. & Canada, call 415-398-8000, collect. From S. Cal., 213-627-1365, collect.)

Special Cruises

cut out for the INSIDE PASSAGE

Take your car or RV aboard the "Queen of Prince Rupert" (registered in Canada) for the twenty-hour cruise between Vancouver Island and the fabulous north. Stateroom selection, fine food and beverage service. Regular year 'round sailings. Drive the Totem Circle route, North America's most exciting travel bargain.

British Columbia Ferries

Tsawwassen Terminal, Delta, British Columbia, Canada.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

S4

Fly-free South Seas Cruises.

Sail with the friendly SS MARIPOSA on a luxurious 31-day South Seas cruise from Honolulu Sept. 4 or Nov. 6 and we'll give you a free round-trip air ticket from the West Coast to Hawaii. From other parts of the country, enjoy a $255 free air travel allowance.

See all the best of the South Seas —Moorea, Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, Pago Pago, Fiji.

See your travel agent or send us the coupon. Ships of U. S. Registry.

Send me details on your South Seas Fly-Free Cruises.

SM635 774

Name _____

Address _____

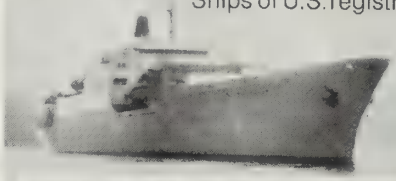
City _____ State/Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

Pacific Far East Line
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111

CRUISES TO CANADA, MEXICO, THE CARIBBEAN AND SOUTH AMERICA

Uncrowded luxury. Incomparable cuisine. Warm, personal service. This and so much more awaits you on our modern American ships. Departures every 3 weeks, year-round. Numerous sea/air holidays. Ships of U.S. registry.



Prudential-Grace Lines
One California St., San Francisco, CA 94106
Call Collect: (415) 781-3800

Send cruise details: ☐ Sea/Air ☐ Canada ☐ Mexico ☐ Caribbean & South America

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

My Travel Agent Is _____

SU

A departure from the ordinary, WORLD CRUISE fare.

SSM-7-4

From $4,090, first-class for a 4-month, 18-port world cruise on the world's largest passenger-cargo liners.

Next San Francisco departures: August and December.

$4,090! Half what you'd pay on a luxury liner. You get up to three days in each port. Yet the Oriental Carnaval and Oriental Esmeralda* offer swimming pools, comfy public rooms, cocktail lounges, activities galore, superb Continental and Chinese cuisine, a doctor and nurse on board and more.

For details on this extraordinary cargo liner cruise, send the coupon to us at 510 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Ca 94111.

*Both ships registered in Liberia.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

My travel agent is _____

ORIENT OVERSEAS LINE
A departure from the ordinary

Las Vegas

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho Motel — World's Largest — 1,000 Rooms on the Strip Next to the Stardust Hotel, Circus Circus and Riviera

To Celebrate Our Huge CASINO EXPANSION!

SENSIBLE ROOM RATES!

Midweek Special—Sunday thru Thursday to Sept 28/74 on 204 Special Rooms starting at these low rates:

$10.90 DBL. BED ONE PERSON $12.90 DBL. BED TWO PEOPLE $14.90 2 DBL. BEDS FOR 2 PEOPLE

Over 800 other rooms ■ suites starting at $2.00 Additional
On Friday, Saturday & Holidays add $2.00 per person

NO NEED TO WRITE–JUST CALL US FREE TODAY!
From Calif., Ariz., Utah, Oregon, Idaho
DIAL FREE 1-800-634-6651
All Other States DIAL FREE 1-800-634-6803

Bring This Coupon to Front Desk When You Check In.

FREE! SUPER FUN PACKAGE!
Including CASINO FREE PLAY CHIPS DAILY!!

Adults Get Free Champagne Party Every Nite 9 to 11, Free Gifts, Souvenirs, Drinks, Food Offers. Be Our Guest for a Full Day of Fun.

CASINO, 24-hr. Food, Bar, Free TV, hundreds of family units, 11 Pools (Hot ■ Cold), Free Lounges, Free Airport Bus, BankAmericard, Master Charge.

WESTWARD HO
MOTEL & CASINO
2900 Las Vegas Bl., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

PALM SPRINGS, too! Another WESTWARD HO MOTEL!
Dial Free As Above For Current Season Rates

C 774

Las Vegas

LAS VEGAS

HOTEL-CASINO

$31.00 *per person double occ.*
3 days / 2 nites
(arrival any day)

- Large deluxe rooms, color TV
- Spectacular 8-course prime rib dinner-show in the Landmark Supper Club
- Two breakfasts in the 24 hr. Flamingo Capri Restaurant
- Two cocktails in casino
- $2 free play at gaming tables
- Lucky souvenir
- Complete free poolside services
- ✻ NO HIDDEN CHARGES—All taxes & gratuities on above items included

TOLL FREE RESERVATIONS (800) 634-6868
3535 Las Vegas Blvd. So. — Opp. Caesars Palace
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

Special Tours

☐ **GOLDEN CALIFORNIA**
■ ■ 10 Days—Feb. thru Dec. . . . DESERT to the SEA ■ MISSION TRAILS ■ YOSEMITE—Many highlights of the GREAT STATE—CALIFORNIA.

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES**
9, 11 & 13 Days—June, July, Aug. ■ Sept. A superbly beautiful Vacationland—Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver, 5 Nat'l Parks, Cruise Prince Rupert to Vancouver Isle—WORLD renowned RESORTS.

☐ **SOUTHWEST COUNTRY**
15 Days—June, July & Aug. Grand Canyon • BRYCE & ZION • Canyon de Chelly • MONUMENT VALLEY • SANTA FE • Ride the SILVERTON Train.

☐ **GASPE' & MARITIMES**
18 Days—July, Aug. ■ Sept. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Gaspé, Cape Breton, Pr. Edw. Isle . . . Beauty & Serenity . . . LAND OF CONTRAST.

☐ **FALL FOLIAGE**
23 Days—Sept. & Oct. Eastern Canada, New England States, N.Y., Pa., Va., Washington, D.C. Timed for BRILLIANT FALL COLOR.

ALL TOURS ESCORTED
FOR DETAILED BROCHURES
CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT

Conner Tours
Dept. 1M, 202 S. Lake Ave., #240
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

Special Tours

FAMILY PLAN VACATIONS
MEXICO & HAWAII
That Every Parent Will Love

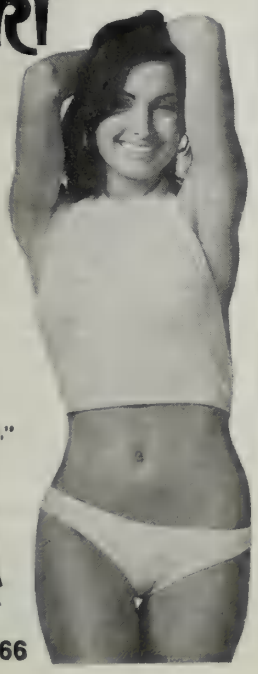
A new dimension in vacations designed for both youngsters and adults offers children specialized programs with many inclusive features, permitting free time for adult fun. Special group departures. For descriptive brochures, see your travel agent or contact: **Family Travel Division, International Travel Center, 1745 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94109, Phone: (415) 928-6700.**

CANADIAN COLOR HOLIDAY
23 Day Escorted Trans Canada Tour
See more of Canada — our ninth annual tour to the Maritimes. Deluxe Hotels. Departs September 21. See your travel agent or write:

GREAT WESTERN TOURS
619 Market St. San Francisco 94105 • 398-2994

NEWCOMERS . . .
— to the West will find *Sunset* helpful in their new surroundings. Make new friends, by telling them about the Magazine of Western Living, on sale at leading newsstands.
SUNSET, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

NEW! LAS VEGAS
SAHARA SAFARI



3 DAYS
2 NIGHTS
BIG SHOW,
2 DINNERS
$49.50
per person double occup.

Now! Available 7 days a week
(holidays excepted)

- Deluxe room
- Dinner in Congo Showroom, Prime Rib
- Lounge show
- Dinner at Don the Beachcomber
- Free cocktails
- Mint Hotel "Fun Book," gaming lesson
- Golf and swimming in two pools
- All taxes and tips, including the bellman

DEL WEBB'S HOTEL
SAHARA
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA
Call Toll Free
(800) 634-6666

SAVE up to $222 round-trip jet to EUROPE from the West Coast.

On Overseas Stays Of Over 45 Days.

Savings are effective on departures June thru August from Los Angeles or San Francisco • Via connections in New York with Icelandic Airlines' daily jets to Luxembourg in the heart of Europe • As against lowest comparable fares of any other scheduled airline • Save even more on stays of under 14 days • Get details! Prices subject to change.
SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
CONTACT:
ICELANDIC AIRLINES
210 Post St., San Francisco, CA. 94108
PHONE TOLL FREE: (800) 223-5500

Special Tours

You're going back to Britain.

This time, for a longer, closer look. You want to wander through a bit of scenery, a bit of history. And you never know where such deep exploration might lead. Through England, of course, and Scotland, and maybe even Wales. May we suggest that you explore Britain by train? An $80 21-Day BritRail Pass will give you the freedom to travel about at whim. We have other passes too, if you have more or less time. (But you must buy them here.) For details, talk to your Travel Agent or fill out the coupon below.

BritRail Travel International
Dept. 167-2352, P.O. Box S
Staten Island, New York, 10305.
Please send me information on BritRail Passes.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BritRail Travel International

Special Tours

NEW ENGLAND
EASTERN CANADA
MARITIME PROVINCES

. . . are yours to enjoy when you travel in luxurious motorcoach comfort on Continental Trailways Escorted Tours. Jet to New York, Washington, D. C., or Boston where delightful sightseeing, first class hotels and other exciting features will provide a most memorable trip. Choose from a variety of scenic tours.

For more information contact your travel agent, your Continental Trailways tour agent or send for colorful brochures. STD774

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Continental Trailways tours INC.

181 O'Farrell St.
San Francisco, Cal. 94102

Special Tours

GREEN® CARPET
ESCORTED TOURS

Daytime travel only via air-conditioned restroom equipped motorcoach. Your escort handles every detail. Carefree! No Smoking!

☐ **ALASKA ADVENTURE**
Cruise Inside Passage, tour Alaska Highway. 17-day bus/jet or 24-day all motorcoach. Departures weekly thru September 7th. **$1147 per person (share twin).**

☐ **FALL FLORIDA HOLIDAY**
30-day transcontinental motorcoach tour . . . including fabulous Florida and everything worth seeing in between. Daily departures, October 22-26. **$962 per person (share twin)**

☐ **NEW ENGLAND GASPE PENINSULA**
37-day transcontinental holiday during the month of flaming leaves; Incl. Expo. '74. 13 departures . . . Sept. 8-Sept. 30. **$1249 per person (share twin)**

☐ **PACIFIC NORTHWEST & EXPO '74**
9 days . . . incl. Victoria, Vancouver, Spokane's Expo '74. 9 departures thru October 20th. **$372 per person (share twin)**

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
or write Trailways Travel Bureau
345 N.E. 8th Ave., Portland, Or. 97232

Send folder/s checked above to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

SMILE to Hollywood

3-day tour from $54 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. Universal Studio Tour. Hertz car. Sheraton Hotel. Choice of Magic Mountain or Marineland. Skyrail tour of Busch Gardens with boat trip. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____

PSA gives you a lift.

SMILE to San Diego

3-day tour from $48 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. San Diego Zoo and Sea World. Harbor Cruise. Two nights at the Islandia Hotel or Vacation Village. Hertz car. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____

PSA gives you a lift.

SMILE to Disneyland

3-day tour from $36.50 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. entrance to Disneyland. 11-ride book. Airport coach to Disneyland and return. 2 nights at choice of 9 hotels. TV, pools. Courtesy transport hotel and Park. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE/ZIP _____

PSA gives you a lift.

Special Tours

cartan's EUROPE

Cartan's 48 years of experience in planning Europe vacations is culminated by the wide variety of vacations described in our 80 page 1974 full color booklet. You can choose from 25 escorted and independent vacations ranging from the 35 day escorted Grand Scandinavia to the 15 day Independent London/Stratford fly drive.

Cartan® Travel
A DIVISION OF **Carte Blanche®**
P.O. Box 60071, Terminal Annex
Los Angeles, Calif. 90060
Please send me Cartan's 1974 Europe Book.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is _____

FLY/DRIVE AUSTRALIA: $805.

he low, low price includes your jet economy round-trip from San Francisco to ydney aboard a Qantas 747B. *Plus* 10 ights at a first-class hotel. *Plus* an Avis dan with automatic transmission for 10 ys. *Plus* 500 free miles.

ice subject to change and Gov't approval, sed on West Coast GIT fare with two ople sharing car and twin-bed hotel om. Groups of 10 or more — we form oup. Friday departures.

Fly/Drive brochures. To: Qantas, 360 Post St., San Francisco, CA 94108.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Travel Agent _____

See your Travel Agent.
QANTAS
The Australian Airline. S74

Special Tours

See ALL the Orient Fly KAL

We take you in the newest 747B luxury jets to Tokyo, Taipei, Hong Kong and Bangkok via Honolulu — including charming Korea at no extra air fare! 15 to 21-day escorted or local host Oriental tours, as low as $846 from Los Angeles.

KOREAN AIR LINES

Korean Air Lines, Dept. SC 3 1813 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90057. Send colorful brochures on your Oriental tours to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TRANS-CANADA & U.S. AUTUMN COLOR RAIL-CRUISE

—Across Canada by Rail—
Montreal—Quebec—Gaspe—Nova Scotia—New England Color— By ship Canada to Maine—New York—Washington, D.C.—Williamsburg—
Deluxe Hotels—Personally Escorted.
4 Sept. Departures
See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochure

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
® 11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

CANADIAN ROCKIES

6-Day Escorted Tours
$149.00 includes Food & Accommodations
Twice the fun at half the price. Sing songs • Bonfires • Barbecues • Write or phone for Hotelmobil Adventures. The new and exciting way to travel.
Wayward Tours Ltd., 501 Queens Ave., New Westminster, B.C., Canada. Ph. (604) 526-4702.

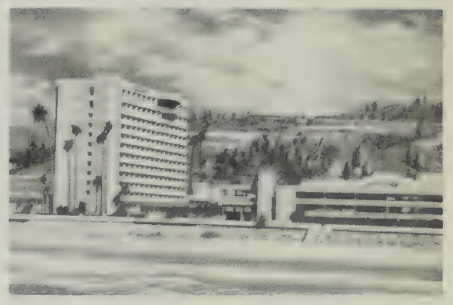
WHITE WATER RAFT TRIPS

Paddle, row or relax. Learn white water kayaking. Also, active vacation week includes rock climbing, kayaking, and rafting. No experience required. For free brochure, write:

River and Forest Trails, Inc.
440 N. First St., San Jose, Ca. 95112 (408) 297-3307

Southern California Area

This beachfront inn is like America in 1491.



Undiscovered. Unspoiled. Set in untrammeled vacationland right on the ocean. Scuba diving, surfing, fishing off our beach. Sailing. Golf and tennis packages. Scenic bike path. Free livery to riding stables. Special package rates, free parking, airport, bus and train pick up. Plan to come before 1492.

Write for free activities brochure. Reservations: any Holiday Inn or 800/453-5555 toll free.

Holiday Inn®
VENTURA
450 E. Harbor, Ventura, CA 93001

VISIT UNIVERSAL STUDIOS

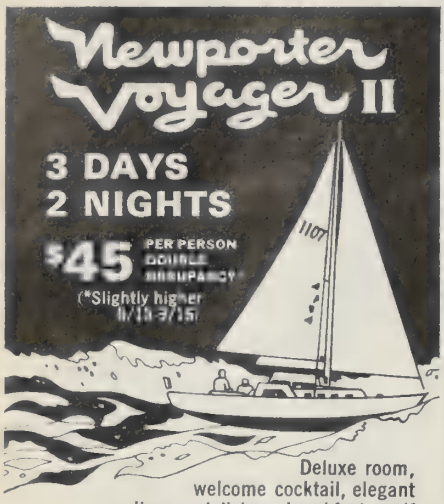
New shows. New thrills. New excitement.

New! A runaway train rushes toward you! New! An avalanche rumbles down on you! Plus 5 live shows, 100 famous sets and scores of exciting exhibits...including the fabulous all new collapsing bridge!

OPEN EVERY DAY. For further information, phone [illegible] Hollywood Fwy. ■ Lankershim Blvd. ©1974 Universal [illegible]

The Sunset Travel Directory

Southern California Area


Newporter Voyager II
3 DAYS
2 NIGHTS
$45 PER PERSON DOUBLE OCCUPANCY*
(*Slightly higher 8/13-9/15)

Deluxe room, welcome cocktail, elegant dinner, delicious breakfast, golf and swimming, all taxes and gratuities. *Your introduction to the luxury living of Newport Beach. Come any day of the week.*

DEL WEBB'S Newporter Inn
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA
TELEPHONE TOLL FREE:
in California (800) 422-4240
In Oregon, Utah, Nevada, Arizona & New Mexico (800) 854-3272

Fantasy
MOTOR INN
opposite
DISNEYLAND

You'll enjoy our friendly motor inn. . .all rooms with 2 double beds, color TV, tub and shower, direct dial phones.

per person per night
double occupancy
2 night minimum
weekends
slightly higher

$5.80*

Kids Always Stay Free

*all year except June, July, August & holidays add $4 per person

FANTASY MOTOR INN
1734 S. Harbor Blvd.
Anaheim, Calif. 92802
Telephone 714-533-6000

Stay at the Fabulous 6 & 40
VILLAGE INNS
All deluxe Accommodations with kitchens
$6.00 per day double occupancy with kitchen
$40.00 per week double occupancy with kitchen
Orange County (Disneyland Area)—Los Angeles County
Call (714) 635-4500 Reservation Director, Mr. Phelan
For Free Brochure Write: P.O. Box 3328, Orange, Pa.
Families Welcome — Courtesy to all Travel Agents

Hawaii

ISLANDER INNS-The affordable way to enjoy Hawaii's Outer Islands.

Islander Inn-Kauai on the beach at Coconut Plantation, Kauai, and Islander Inn-Kona on the famed Kona Coast of Hawaii. The settings are beautiful . . . the accomodations are delightful . . . and the price is right, *just $21 double.* See your travel agent or write:

ISLANDER INNS
A division of InterIsland Resorts
Box 8539, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

In Hawaii

Polynesian Cultural Center

Six Polynesian Villages filled with charming Islanders demonstrating their skills, their songs, dances & fun—Evening brings a spectacular Polynesian show featuring 150 lively performers.

For reservations or information write:
Polynesian Cultural Center
2222 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 915
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Hawaii

RENT HAWAII
BY THE WEEK

Your own HAWAII HOME completely furnished plus a car

A HOME OR APT. ON OAHU —
This is the place to see and feel the OLD HAWAII — Everything here is geared to introduce you to the true ALOHA spirit! A *MUST* FOR THE FIRST-TIME VISITOR.

A CONDOMINIUM ON MAUI —
One bedroom condominium with swimming pool for the visitor who wants the Sun and Sand of Maui. Conveniently close to the beach, restaurants, golf courses, & clubs.

OAHU STARTS AT $182 per week
$26 a day for 2 — 7 day minimum

TRY OUR ALL-EXPENSE PACKAGE—
8 Days—7 nights—2 people $309.00 each
11 Days—10 nights—2 people $348.00 each
Includes round trip air fare, aloha lei greeting, and full use of home or apartment with unlimited use of 1973 Chevy wagon (no mileage charges!)—plus taxes.

Write for FREE BROCHURE
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way, Redwood City, Ca. 94062
OR CALL COLLECT (415) 365-0666 from 7:30-9:30 PM
Mon-Fri & Sat AM — 24-hour Answering Service, OR send 50¢ for 24 page full-color, 78-picture book of units
Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V. Horn

HAWAII PACKAGES '74B

Provide scheduled flights between West Coast and inter-island, transfers to and from hotels, and hotel rooms. For 2 or 3 going together, occupying same rooms.

Prices per person for 10 nights are:
1 isle $369, 2 isles 393, 3 isles 417,
4 isles 441, 5 isles 465, 6 isles 489.

Children (2-11) are $65 less than above. More nights $10 per person/$5 for 3rd. Rental car $6 a day pp, 1 week minimum (no mileage charge, 3rd person free). *Go any day and stay as long as you like!*

HAWAII INTER-ISLAND SAILING CRUISES

The 65' yacht VIAJERO goes out of Lahaina, Maui under sail on the 1st and 3rd Friday to Molokai and Lanai, and 3 days and 2 nights of adventures. You can be aboard for $110. all-inclusive. This is the only such cruise in Hawaii. Contact:
Travel Center, 1241 Howard, Burlingame, CA 94010

MAGNIFICENT MAUI!

Enjoy the beautiful Island of Maui, Hawaii. Crystal-clear water, glorious sunsets, velvet nights. Tennis, golf, sailing . . . or just relaxing. We have complete island coverage of all types of luxurious executive vacation rentals. Let us help you get away.
EXEC. RENTALS — Lee Abrams Inc. Realtors
P.O. Box 1328, Lahaina, Hi. 96761 (808) 661-4818

Hawaii

awaii
ay-A-Way Plans
ave all the extras
ou can think of.
xcept extra
harges. $44

3 days/2 nights
person, double occupancy.

Americana's Good Life, Hawaiian style. The Ala Moana, the top of the Honolulu world. Restaurants and fun spots. Pool and astroturf sundeck, free Wiki Wiki tram to Waikiki. Next door to the world's largest shopping center. Play-A-Way Plans include deluxe room, airport transfers, cocktails, luau, hula lessons and more. Plans from 3 days/2 nights to 8 days/7 nights. For reservations, call toll-free 800-621-1776 or see your travel agent.

ala moana hotel

An Americana Hotel · Honolulu

American Airlines/Americana Hotels

Hawaii

Enjoy the real Hawaii

Napili Shores, Maui's newest resort, is right on the Pacific at Napili Bay. Enjoy real aloha spirit in a beautiful, natural setting. Eight acres with lovely gardens, putting green, two pools and le Tournedos gourmet restaurant. Minutes away are the Kaanapali resorts, two great golf courses, and the historic village of Lahaina.

Stay in luxurious studio or one-bedroom apartments, with full electric kitchens, television and air conditioning. Rates $24 to $35 based on double occupancy.

See your travel agent or write direct. Or call (213) 372-5341 for reservations.

Napili Shores

Route 1, Box 920. Maui, Hawaii 96761

Hawaii

THE WAIKIKI
Outrigger
HOTEL

On the beach in the heart of Waikiki

All the fun and excitement of Waikiki's famed beach, plus the comfort of spacious, air-conditioned rooms and the convenience of four night spots, five restaurants and a host of intriguing shops. You can afford to enjoy it all at the Waikiki Outrigger.

For free color brochure write:

OUTRIGGER HOTEL
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____
Or see your travel agent.

Going to hawaii? Then go to hawaii!

Honolulu has always been an exciting introduction to the Hawaiian Islands. But, the true Hawaii is to be found on the Big Island of Hawaii, home of Kona Village Resort. On the fabulous golden Kona Coast at historic Kaupulehu, discover a re-creation of the serene lifestyle of ancient Hawaii. An emerald bay of cocopalms, still lagoons and white sand beaches, unchanged for a thousand years, Kona Village Resort has become what Kaupulehu had been . . . a touch of paradise on Earth. Enjoy the sweetness of true Hawaii in your own individual thatched, lush primitive bungalow from $70 a day, double occupancy, which includes three meals a day.

For in the West by: JOHN A. TETLEY CO., INC.

KONA VILLAGE RESORT

P.O. Box 1299 Kaupulehu-Kona, Hawaii 96740

Collect more Hawaiian Islands for only $9 each.

Hawaiian Air will take you to an Outer Island Hawaiian style for only $9, (inc. tax) more than your regular roundtrip airfare from the Mainland.

Call us about routing and use regulations for the $9 Common Fare—now or when you get out here. Let us show you around on this great stopover fare plan.

HAWAIIAN AIR

WE ARE HAWAII.

Hawaiian hospitality

Surf Resorts

All the friendly fun, all the happy things to do, all the charm of Hawaii's gracious Outer Islands. It's all waiting at **Kona Surf, Naniloa Surf, Maui Surf,** or **Kauai Surf** . . . four great Hawaiian resort destinations.

See your travel agent or write:

surf resorts HAWAII
P. O. Box 8539 / Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Mexico

Secluded Excitement

The new Acapulco Ramada offers you 300 luxurious 3 room suites at rates other hotels charge you for ordinary rooms. Plus the seclusion of Puerto Marques Bay just 10 minutes from both downtown Acapulco and the Airport.

For reservations contact your travel agent, or phone (toll free): **800-228-2828**

For free brochure, write:

RAMADA® acapulco
On Puerto Marques Bay
P.O. Box 21025, Dept. S7A
Phoenix, Arizona 85008

Mexico

Hotel El Tapatio in Guadalajara is planned for pleasure. Four tennis courts on premises. Guest privileges at 4 of the town's best private golf clubs. Air-conditioned casitas with private terraces, bar and refrigerator, complimentary continental breakfasts. No charge for one or two children sharing parents' quarters. Cobbled roads lead to the pleasure plateau and a coffee shop, three bars, dining-dancing spot, an island bar with submerged seats in the swimming pool, children's pool and supervised playground.

Everything overlooks Guadalajara's flowers and fountains—ablaze with sunlight or glittering in the night.

And yes, we have Honeymoon, Family, Golf and Tennis packages.

See your travel agent

EL TAPATIO
P.O. Box 2953 • Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico
CALL FREE 1-800-527-4511
(except Texas, Alaska, Hawaii)
CALL FREE IN TEXAS 1-800-492-4138
Represented by
Hetland & Stevens/George R. Smith

Mexico

fly Mexicana to MEXICO

SIX DAYS FROM $199

- ★ FROM LOS ANGELES
- ★ CHOICE OF 8 TOURS
- ★ THURSDAY THROUGH MONDAY DEPARTURES
- ★ FIRST CLASS HOTELS
- ★ EXTENSIONS POSSIBLE

(San Francisco Departures Available)

for free brochure, write

SIMPLEX TOURS
408 Main, Salinas, Ca. 93901
Phone (408) 758-9473

Forget about gas! Greyhound's Mexico is out there waiting.

Get close to colorful Mexico on one of many exciting Greyhound escorted tours. Features bi-lingual escorts. Fine hotels, sightseeing. Even some meals. 14 to 20 day tours from West Coast, Arizona or Texas. Ask your travel agent or us.

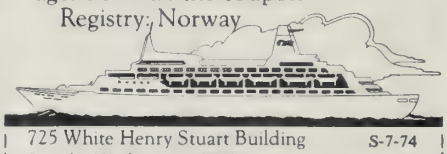
Greyhound World Tours, Inc. S-7
Greyhound Tower • Phoenix, Ariz. 85077
Please send colorful Mexico brochure:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GREYHOUND Vacation Tours

TOUR MEXICO

Vacation in Mexico with Princess Tours! Choose from a variety of 6 to 18 day tours of Mexico's fabulous attractions. What's more, you'll cruise from Los Angeles on the elegant ISLAND PRINCESS to Acapulco, tour Mexico, fly home—or do the reverse! See your travel agent or mail the coupon.

Registry: Norway



725 White Henry Stuart Building S-7-74
Seattle, Washington 98101
Please send a brochure on Mexico tours.
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
My Travel Agent _____

Princess Tours
a division of Princess Cruises

GET TAKEN

In your private rail car. To a paradise of lush scenery, exciting night life, spicy food and fun shopping. $224.50 per person, double occupancy. Single occupancy, $325. 12 days and 10 nights in exotic Mexico. Next of 5 remaining summer tours departs El Paso July 4. For further information write:

MEXICO RAIL TRAVEL
2030 E. Paisano • El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 542-0098

MEXICO BY TRAIN

NORTHWEST MEXICO, 10 DAYS
HEARTLAND OF MEXICO, 17 DAYS
OAXACA, YUCATAN, 16-20 DAYS
Monthly From Los Angeles, Nogales, EL Paso
personally escorted small groups
simpático tours
Box 642, Northridge, CA 91324 (213) 885-87

Mexico by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern private conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some meals. breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient pyram Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, Ta Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe Shri Folklore Ballet, from $449 . . . Send for free broch July 14, Aug. 3, Oct. 6, Nov. 3, Dec. 14, Jan. 26, 19 **Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles 90**

Mexico

UPER 20TH ANNUAL
MEXICO
RAIL CRUISE TOUR
aturing YUCATAN ■ COPPER CANYON

ncorted: Guadalajara — Mexico City — Oaxaca Taxco — Cuernavaca — Tula-Ixtapan — Veraruz — Zacatecas — Progreso — Uxmal — Merida Chichen Itza — Palenque and more. Special rain — Air-cond. U.S. Pullmans and Lounges — change of cars. Bi-lingual, Licensed Guides — eluxe Hotels, Pvt. RR cars, "Elihu C. Redfield," "Ilen Annie," "Stone's River" & "Audubon ark." Leaves Nov. 29th.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
® 11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

Mountain States

For 82 years, no visitor has ever forgotten its name or that it is a great hotel

THE Brown Palace HOTEL

One of the World's Great Hotels
Denver, Colorado 80202
Karl Mehlmann, General Manager
CALL TOLL FREE 800-558-9898
Member: Preferred Hotels Association
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

MONTANA'S FINEST RESORT DUDE RANCH

xciting summer ranch vacation for the whole family. 000 acres bordering national forest, located on Flathead Lake, "largest natural lake west of Mississippi." alf hour drive from Glacier National Park. Fish kes and streams, and trail rides into Montana's rimitive areas. Enjoy horses, waterskiing, sailing, vimming, tennis, golf, rodeos, relaxing, lake and ver scenic cruises. Brochure: Les Averill and Sons, ox 248, Bigfork, Montana 59911. Ph. (406) 837-4391

Mountain States

Snake River, String Lake, Paintbrush Divide. These are the sort of names you hear in the Tetons.

There are many more of them. And there's a story behind each one. Come discover it all this summer, or better still in June or September. For brochure, reservations, write our RESERVATIONS OFFICE:
GRAND TETON LODGE CO.,
DEPT. S-8
MORAN, WYOMING 83013

GRAND TETON LODGE COMPANY Jackson, Wyoming

Operators of Jackson Lake Lodge, Jenny Lake Lodge, Colter Bay Village, Jackson Hole Golf and Tennis Club. Managed by Rockresorts, Inc.

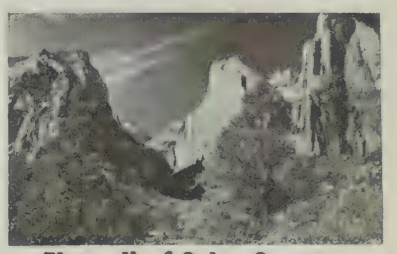
TETON VILLAGE IN JACKSON HOLE WYOMING

There it is. Jackson Hole. Fifteen miles wide and forty miles long. Les Trois Tetons. Abrupt mountains that shoot for the sky. And at the center of this different place is Teton Village. A balm to the body and mind. Swim, fish, sail, hike and ride the tram. Put nature in your mind and your body at rest. Refresh thyself.

For Information Write...
Teton Village Resort Association Box-S2
Teton Village Wyoming 83025
Call Collect for Reservations (307) 733-2605

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

Mountain States



The call of Color Country

Utah's paint palette with the grandeur of the master's touch. The red-brown strata of Zion National Park, the vivid green of rural farmlands and tall standing timber . . . the deep vermillion-orange that shades Bryce Canyon, and blazing white of the historic St. George Temple.

Color Country calls you. **UTAH!**

Write today for free travel kit!
Utah Travel Council, Dept. A-64
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip ..... (please)

Ranches

GREENHORN CREEK *Guest Ranch*

In the Fabulous Feather River Country

- Horseback riding on Mt. trails
- Heated, filtered swimming pool
- Modern, Western Cabins
- Hayrides • Cookouts
- Club room • Games

3 meals a day—riding and activities—inc. weekly rate

P.O. Box 11, Spring Garden, CA 95971
• Phone 916-283-0930

JH GUEST RANCH

Star Route, Etna (Siskiyou County), CA 96027
(916) 467-3468

Rustic housekeeping and American Plan cabins in beautiful Salmon Mts. . . . Private Jeep trail for scenic trips to high mt. lakes for fishing and hunting. Horses for trail rides or packtrips. Beautiful Lodge for dining, heated pool. A special teenage program. An outdoor vacation Plus. We are sponsoring a worthwhile co-ownership program. "Just ask us." Travel a problem? Maybe we can help.

POCKET GUEST RANCH

▪ Join us for a delightful holiday in the country. Just 90 minutes from S.F. Ride over miles of scenic trails, swim, fish, play tennis, hike or just relax in Sonoma County's beautiful back country. Excellent food and accommodations. Under new ownership.

For RESERVATIONS or BROCHURE:
Box 64, Geyserville, CA 95441 (707) 857-3747

Redwood Empire

PLAY IN THE REDWOODS

A ROUND-TRIP TANKFUL FROM SAN FRANCISCO

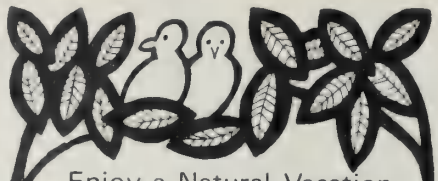
3-day, 2-night "WEEK-ENDER" for two	Monday thru Friday "OVERNIGHTER" for two
2 Dinners with wine	Dinner with wine
2 Ranch Breakfasts	Ranch Breakfast
Unlimited Golf • Tennis	Unlimited Golf • Tennis
Hiking • Swimming	Hiking • Swimming
$32 per person • dbl. occupancy	**$16** per person • dbl. occupancy

Horses & Riding Lessons Available. Children Welcome. Reservations Required. Call or write the new, enlarged

BROOKTRAILS LODGE

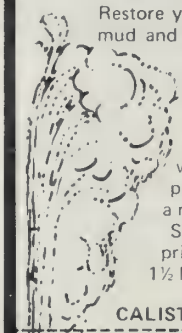
P. O. Box 297, Willits, California 95490
Phone (707) 459-5311

Redwood Empire



Enjoy a Natural Vacation

CALISTOGA



Restore yourself in natural volcanic mud and geyser-fed mineral baths, and in hot therapeutic pools. Walk, ride, swim, golf in the natural beauty of tranquil Napa Valley with its world-famed wineries. Breathe naturally pure air. Enjoy the quiet of a relaxed, adult atmosphere. Stay in a delightful, family-priced, spa-type resort. Only 1½ hours from San Francisco.

CALISTOGA . . . NATURALLY

Free Literature on Spas/Resorts/Recreation
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Box 321S, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zip _____

Redwood Empire

Plan your getaway

HA
A TA
OF GAS FR
THE BAY AR

Spend weeks or days enjo
California's greatest unspoiled r
vacationland. Golf in the sunshine am
the Redwoods. Family resorts, mo
restaurants, trailers and campsites. It'
described with pictures in an informa
Getaway Kit. Send for yours to

Russian River

Russian River Region
Box 255S, Guerneville, CA 95446

15¢ enclosed. Rush "Getaway Kit" to

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ride the

SKUNKS

Forty scenic miles through the redwoods by old fashioned steam train or railcar. Get advance tickets. Bring camera!

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD
BOX 907-SS7, FORT BRAGG, CALIF. 95437

☐ Send free folder, complete timetable.
☐ Send reserved round-trip tickets for ____adults and ____children as follows:

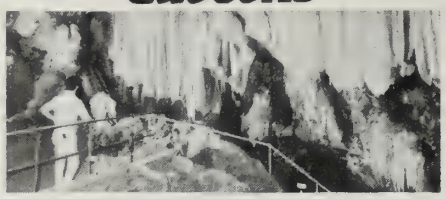
Date: (give 2) _____

☐ Skunk (daily all year) ☐ Steam Super Skunk (daily thru Sept. 7th) ☐ One each way.
☐ Leave **Fort Bragg** 9:50 A.M.; back in Fort Bragg by 5:00 P.M. (all year).
☐ Leave **Willits** 7:15 A.M.; back in Willits by 12:40 P.M. (thru Sept. 7th).
☐ Leave **Willits** 1:50 P.M.; back in Willits by 7:30 P.M. (thru Sept. 7th).

$_____ enclosed ($6.50 adult; $3.15 child 5 thru 11 or under 5 occupying seat).

Reservations accepted up to 90 days in advance; schedules subject to change.

Lake Shasta Caverns



Fantastic Underground Wonderland Right in California!

3 SCENIC ADVENTURES IN 1—Beautiful catamaran trip across Lake Shasta • Spectacular mountain bus ride • Guided tour of the West's newest wonder caverns . . . thrilling underground scenery! Open all year.

Two miles off Interstate 5 on O'Brien/Shasta Caverns road, 15 miles north of Redding. By boat: on the McCloud River arm across from O'Brien.

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR FOLDER
LAKE SHASTA CAVERNS, Dept 4
Box 801, O'Brien, CA 96070

Summer Ranch Vacation

Serene. Peaceful. Revitalizing. Walk in the wilderness canyons of Redwoods along the creek. Fish in a private lake. Ride horseback. Swim in heated pool. Main Lodge or Modern Cabins, and Cabanas. Modified American or European Plan rates. RESERVATIONS STILL FOR SUMMER IN THE COUNTRY. Cocktail lounge. 10 minutes to Calistoga. 1½ hour drive from Bay Area, or we'll meet you at the Greyhound Bus. Free Brochure. Phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94514

MENDOCINO COUNTY

FAMILY FUN FOR EVERYONE

Annual Art Fair

AUGUST 17 & 18 IN MENDOCINO

MENDOCINO — "ART CENTER OF THE NORTH COAST"
"ART IN ACTION" EXHIBIT
ART GALLERIES
MENDOCINO AND FORT BRAGG

FORT BRAGG
HOME OF THE "SKUNK"

FREE LITERATURE
Mendocino County Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box 244 (SL), Ukiah, Calif. 95482

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY & STATE _____

Redwood Empire

"can do" country

You can do almost anything you want in the magnificent Redwood Empire . . . nine counties of scenic splendor and limitless recreation that include San Francisco on the south and Oregon's Josephine County on the north. Maps, pictures, full "can do" and "can see" information are all in a packet that will be sent to you for only 25¢ to cover mailing. Send the coupon today.

REA

Redwood Empire Association
476 Post Street, Dept. S-7
San Francisco, Calif. 94102

Here's 25¢. Send a "Can Do" Packet.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

SANTA ROSA

HUB OF SONOMA COUNTY'S VAST RECREATION AREA

Half a tank or less from the Golden Gate, Santa Rosa's restaurants and motels exactly fit your tastes and your budget. Famous wineries, golf, tennis and swimming are close at hand. Short drives take you to Redwoods, seashore, lakes and rivers. Family fun is all around you in Santa Rosa.

FREE COUNTY MAP & COLOR FOLDER
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Santa Rosa, California 95404 S3

Name

Street

City State Zip

Redwood Empire

THE FAIRWAYS AT SILVERADO —Truly the Good Fun Life

Want that "old wine country feeling" plus every luxurious convenience? Then come to The Fairways, vacation-oriented condominium complex nestled in the heart of Silverado golf and tennis resort's famed North Course. Rent a spacious air-conditioned Spanish casita: 2 bedroom/dressing/bath suites, beam-ceilinged living/dining room, fireplace, color TV, all-electric kitchen, 2 patios—one overlooking golf course panorama. The ultimate in accommodations—by the day, week, month. Play golf (36 PGA-championship holes), tennis, swim, horseback ride, or visit the Napa Valley's renowned "winery row." Stroll winding walks in cool, quiet evenings. For rates and reservations, write or phone Lila at The Fairways • 100 Fairway Drive, Napa, CA 94558 • (707) 255-6644.

Travel Service

CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable cars with drivers for tours, conventions, advertising promotions, educational groups, weddings. 50–600 persons can be shuttled to luncheons, dinners, cocktail parties & meetings.

FREE BROCHURE

CABLE CAR ADVERTISERS INC.
2830 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 922-2425

THE CHEESE FACTORY

in the heart of Marin County

Cheese made here since 1865

Guided Tours 10-4 (salesroom open 9-5) seven days a week. 9 mi. West of Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petaluma-Point Reyes Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, cheese, wine & sausages available for snacking.

SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES

The Marin French Cheese Co.
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952

(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the delicatessen department of your Market In the West)

Travel Service

RIDE INTO THE GOLDEN PAST

Roaring Camp brings the 1880's alive!

Spectacular steam train excursions through magnificent redwood forests, delicious chuckwagon barbeques and old-time country music entertainment, trout fishing in the shade of giant redwoods and old-fashioned Moonlight Steam Train Parties!

Discover Pioneer California—write for colorful, free brochure to:

ROARING CAMP & BIG TREES NARROW-GAUGE RAILROAD
Felton, Santa Cruz County, California

CHILLS! SPILLS! THRILLS!

6 NEW SHOWS PLUS 50 GREAT ATTRACTIONS!

This is the year for CHILLS, SPILLS AND THRILLS with six all new shows to tingle your spine and jangle your nerves. Ten million dollars — lavished on sixty sprawling acres —make this the world's largest showplace for performing creatures of the jungle and creatures of the sea. Six spectacular new shows highlight the breathtaking and the derring-do.

OPEN DAILY 9:30 am to Dusk.

For more information
DIAL D-O-L-P-H-I-N (415) 365-7446

MINUTES SOUTH OF SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT ON BAYSHORE FRWY. (U.S. 101)

Travel Service

There is no finer BAY CRUISE in all the world...

CRUISE SAN FRANCISCO BAY FROM FISHERMAN'S WHARF

An enchanting adventure!

- Sail under the Golden Gate Bridge and Bay Bridge
- 1¼-hour cruise
- Departures all day
- Reasonable prices

Phone (415) 398-1141

RED & WHITE FLEET

Harbor Tours, Inc.
Fisherman's Wharf
San Francisco, CA 94133 S

Please send free color brochure to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Travel Service

Conventions in Concord Cost Less

Less than San Francisco. Less than Oakland. And you're still only minutes away (via BART or freeway) from both cities — close to the night life and easily arranged tours. If your convention or meeting numbers 350 or less, pick a spot your own size. For details, write Dept. C, 1331 Concord Ave., Concord, CA 94520. Or call collect (415) 685-1181.

Concord Convention Bureau

Travel Service

For vacation ideas in Switzerland contact your Travel Agent or the Swiss National Tourist Office
661 Market Street,
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

SIERRA STEAM!

Take a ride into history on the Sierra Railroad

Excursions on authentic steam trains as seen in over 50 movies. Plus Railtown 1897 in colorful gold rush country with roundhouse, free museum and more. Fun for all! Send coupon today.

TO: Sierra Railroad Company
Drawer 515-P7, Jamestown, California 95327

Send me your free timetable with full details including fares and schedules

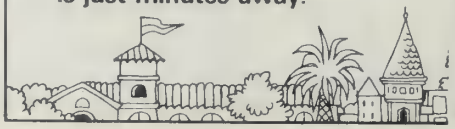
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

FRESH AIR, FOOD & SHOPS...

Just eight gallons of gas from San Francisco round trip, (@ 15 miles per gallon). Go south on 101 or 280 to highway 17. Exit to Santa Cruz, and Los Gatos is just minutes away.



MAIL FORWARDING SERVICE

Will forward your mail to you while you travel. Rates on request.

"MAIL"
P. O. Box 907
El Sobrante, CA. 94803
(415) 222-1594

VOYAGE INTO ANTIQUITY

10th Annual Voyage. The most comprehensive Classical Cruise ever offered. Greece, Turkey, Yugoslavia, Sicily, North Africa. October 9 – 29 Days. Brochure – your travel agent or

WORLD TRAVEL ASSOCIATES, INC.
219 Palermo Ave. Coral Gables, Fla. 33134

DISCOVER THE OLYMPICS

Lost Mountain Ranch is now taking reserv tions for summer and fall pack trips in the Olympic National Park. For informatic and brochure contact:

Lost Mountain Ranch, Rt. 1, Box 718
Sequim, Wash. 98382. (206) 683-4331

SISKIYOU COUNTY

There is **gas available** at the "Top of Californi in Siskiyou County. Great Fishing, Hunting, Wat Sports, Golf and the clean outdoors. Explore La Beds and Caves. Vacation near wilderness are and deep blue lakes in view of majestic Mou Shasta. For full information write:

Associated Chambers, 779A S. Broadway, Yreka, Ca. 960

Monterey Peninsula

UAIL LODGE
AT
mel Valley Golf and Country Club
The finest golf resort on the Monterey Peninsula
Write for COLOR BROCHURE
8205-S Valley Greens Dr.,
Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 624-1581

ACATION BY THE SEA

the Pajaro Dunes private community of beach s directly on Monterey Bay's shore. Beautifully ded. One to six bedrooms, fully-appointed. end, weekly or longer rents begin at $85; ture cleanup included. Relax on mile and a ong beach; tennis for the active. 2661 Beach Watsonville, 408/722-9201 or call agent Hare, er & Kelley, Inc. of Palo Alto, 415/327-5709.

Resorts

ARROWS LODGE RESORT

off Redwood Highway on Blue Lake near Ukiah

Enjoy all the comforts of modern living amidst incomparable tranquillity. Gourmet European Cuisine. Housekeeping and kitchenettes for families.

Year Round Trout
and Bass Fishing
Sail Boating
Swimming
Golfing Nearby

Phone or write:

JACK MILLER
NARROWS LODGE
Star Route 2, Box 37
Ukiah, Calif. 95482
Phone Upper Lake 707-275-9987

GIGANTIC LAKE BERRYESSA'S
STEELE PARK RESORT

ping • Travel Trailer Park • Marine Fuel • Motel • Cottages • Restaurant ktails • Movies • 200 ft. Paved Ramp ceries • Miniature Golf • Picnic Grounds • Boat Rentals • Marine Repair Service only 1½ hours from San Francisco closest Berryessa resort to Bay Area)
An easy drive to the famous Napa Valley wineries

FREE COLOR BROCHURE
Steele Park Resort
Napa, California 94558
(707) 966-2123

Camanche Lake North Shore

scover fantastic fishing, great water skiing, unatched boating fun and great camping only ½ k of gas from the Bay Area.

kside Cottages — Sales, Rentals

amanche Lake North Shore, Rt. 1
ne, Calif. 95640 (209) 763-5121

Resorts

WESTERN ESCAPADE

3-DAY, 2-NIGHT TOUR PACKAGE
in the *Mild Wild West*

$27.90 per person double occupancy

ARRIVAL ANY DAY—YEAR 'ROUND HOLIDAYS INCLUDED! (availability basis only)

Enjoy the warmth and charm of yesteryear with all the elegance of today in Carson City's fabulous Ormsby House Hotel and Casino. A unique combination of Nevada fun and glamour — with none of the clamor!

ORMSBY HOUSE
Hotel and Casino Carson City, NV

For further details, write or see your travel agent.

IT-OH-1

Leland Meadows

All of home's comforts in a rustic townhouse in the pines. Fireplaces, kitchens, spacious decks. Just three hours from S.F. in beautiful Sonora Pass Vacationland. Summer days are warm and clear at Leland Meadows. Nights are cool and crisp. Great boating, fishing and riding. Tennis and Health Spa. A place for the whole family. For *free* brochure write:

Leland Meadows Resort
Box 1355 Sonora, Ca. 95370
Star Route 209/965-3745

KENTON MINE LODGE

Enjoy a taste of quieter days at this historic gold mine resort. Stay in the restored cabins or boarding house while you dine in the Miner's Cookhouse. Come and explore the rich history and natural beauty of the Northern Mines in Tahoe National Forest. For Reservations & Free Brochure:
KENTON MINE LODGE, P.O. Box 942
Alleghany, CA 95910 Ph: (916) 287-3212

Resorts

The Inn In the Country

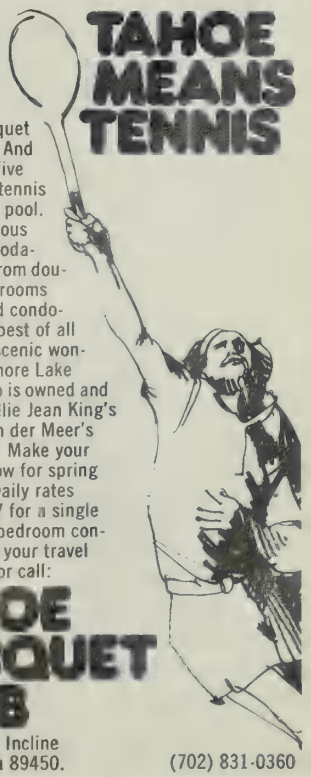
Konocti Harbor Inn is located where the wine country meets the orchards and rolling dairy lands of Lake County. Nearby are the redwoods, the geysers, the Sonoma/Mendocino coast. The Inn itself is on the shores of majestic Clear Lake, with one of the finest marinas anywhere. Boating, fishing, swimming (pool or lake) are magnificent.

There's tennis, a children's "storyland" golf course, and four adult courses minutes away. Superb cuisine at our own restaurant.

Think of Konocti for a family vacation, or just a day or two change of pace. Luxurious rooms or beachfront cottages, with bargain midweek rates. Phone toll-free 800-862-4930 for color brochure, map and rate information.

KONOCTI
HARBOR INN
CLEAR LAKE
CALIFORNIA

TAHOE MEANS TENNIS



And golf. And water sports. And skiing. And relaxing. The Tahoe Racquet Club has it all. And more. Twenty-five championship tennis courts. Heated pool. Saunas. Luxurious rental accommodations ranging from double and single rooms to cottages and condominiums. And best of all is the natural scenic wonder of North Shore Lake Tahoe. The club is owned and operated by Billie Jean King's and Dennis Van der Meer's TennisAmerica. Make your reservations now for spring and summer. Daily rates range from $17 for a single to $75 for a 3-bedroom condominium. Ask your travel agent or write or call:

TAHOE RACQUET CLUB
P.O. Box 3566, Incline Village, Nevada 89450. (702) 831-0360

Resorts

Play Tahoe

This summer, vacation at Lakeland Village Resort at South Lake Tahoe.

Lakeland Village is a private resort nestled quietly among the pines and right on the beach. The night lights of State Line are only 5 minutes away.

What'll you get? Everything you might wish for the ideal vacation: Beach, pool, sauna, tennis courts, pier and your choice of three championship golf courses nearby.

At Lakeland Village Resort, you can rent a luxurious two-story townhouse with 1 to 5 bedrooms and a loft as well. All fully furnished and equipped—from linens to kitchen utensils. You'll also have your own fireplace and deck.

Rentals start as low as $7.33 per person, per night, with maximum occupancy.

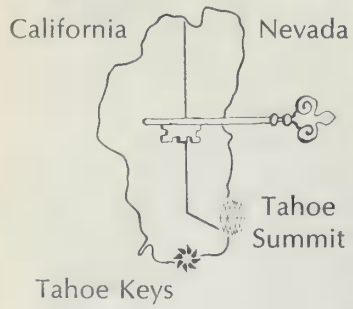
Write or phone for our free color brochure. And have a ball at the beach.

Lakeland Village Resort, Drawer A, South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705 Call Collect: (916) 541-7711

A Grubb & Ellis Resort

Stay Lakeland

The Key To LAKE TAHOE



Deluxe lakeominiums on the water (Tahoe Keys), or nestled in the beautiful Tahoe Pine Forest (Tahoe Summit). Luxuriously furnished with all linens, heated pool, tennis courts. From $70 per weekend or $130 for 5 nights, 6 days. **SPECIAL VACATIONS INCLUDE** car, food, entertainment. Guaranteed show reservations. Call toll free in Calif. 800-852-7502 or call collect 916-541-2355 or mail coupon.

THE KEY TO TAHOE
P.O. Box 14441, So. Lake Tahoe, CA 95702
Please send rental information

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Resorts

Pine Cone Resort

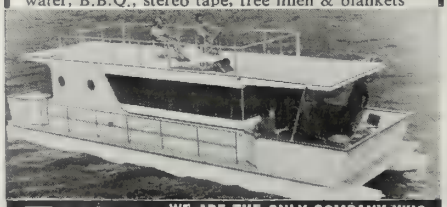
Lake Tahoe, Nevada Open Year Round

Lakeview, Housekeeping Apts., with Fireplaces
Heated Pool in Summer
For Free Brochure—**Call or Write**
Mrs. J. Michelsen 702 588-6561
646 Zephyr Cove, Nevada 89448

Houseboats

BRIDGE BAY *Resort*

Explore—Fish—Swim—
Relax in Luxury at Nominal Rates.
NEW DELUXE HOUSEBOATS—Easy to operate.
Featuring: built-in range, eye level oven, refrigerator, complete bath and shower, hot & cold water, B.B.Q., stereo tape, free linen & blankets



FREE WE ARE THE ONLY COMPANY WHO FURNISHES ALL BEDDING LINEN, BLANKETS, PILLOWS AND TOWELS

BRIDGE BAY RESORT ALSO OFFERS

- Motel Accommodations
- Housekeeping Cabins
- Coffee Shop
- Gourmet Dining
- Cocktail Lounge
- Grocery Store
- A Complete Marina
- Convention Facilities

For Free Color Brochure or Reservation, Contact
Bridge Bay Resort—10300 Bridge Bay Road
Redding, Calif.—Area (916) 275-3021
For Los Angeles Area (213) 691-2235

Lake Shasta's Finest

HOLIDAY FLOTELS—TRINITY

Featuring new deluxe Holiday Lakecruisers. Fully equipped. Bearcat engines, 4 cycle—Reg. gas—Economical. We stress **clean boats**, the best in **service** on beautiful Trinity Lake (Claire Engle on some maps) in Trinity Alps wilderness area. 275 mi. N. of SFO. Off season rates. Send for free color brochure.
Whitmore's Holiday Flotels Trinity, Drawer AR Weaverville, Calif. 96093 Phone (916) 623-6486
This year "Try Trinity"

LAKE POWELL, Utah

RENT A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT. Centrally Located.

Catamaran hull 12'x34', 12' x 41', 12' x 42', sleep 8 to 9+. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to: **Aqua Cruz, Halls' Crossing, Blanding, Utah 84511. Phone 801/684-2264 (684-2265 after hours).**

AQUA-CRUZ

Houseboats Available Now TRINITY LAKE

Relax! Fish! Swim! Explore! Enjoy the clear, clean pine-surrounded waters of one of the most beautiful lakes in California. Enjoy the scenic Trinity Alps area on a fully equipped 6, 8 or 10 sleeper houseboat. 26' Patio Boats also available. Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity Nat'l. Rec. Area.
R.E. FLOTELS—TRINITY
Box 1026, Weaverville, Ca. 96093 Phone (916) 623-6439

PARADISE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

on the Calif. Delta—featuring all fiberglass Delta Clipper boats. Write for broch.

Paradise Houseboat Rentals, 8095 Rio Blanco, Stockton, CA 95207, Phone (209) 478-9245/931-2378

Houseboats

HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Have a dream come true on the Californ Delta with a Deluxe Houseboat as your mag carpet that transports you into a water wonde land. NO GAS PROBLEM with our outboa powered houseboat. All boats leave dock wi full tank (24 hrs. cruising time). Most Fun Times while boat is at rest (fishing, swimming, just lazing in the sun).

Carters DELUXE HOUSEBOATS
P.O. Box 488S • Bethel Island, California • 9451

RENT-A-HOUSEBOAT

Finest on Delta Luxury Boats Lowest Cost

FISH
SWIM
WATE
SKI

3 models to choose from. Fully equipped. No e perience necessary. Queen & Roamer models wi reliable Volvo Diesel Engines. Trips of seven da or more on Queen and Roamer models (BONU all fuel absolutely FREE. Call or write for fre color brochure.

Low Off Season Rates Available

INTERNATIONAL HOUSEBOATS (213) 883-7350
21112-A Ventura Bl., Woodland Hills, Calif. 9136

ROYAL FLOTELS

Deluxe Houseboat Rentals. Vacation on a 42' - 8 sleepe Fully equip. galley, ref., oven, stall shower, walk-arou deck w/rail. Start at Windmill Cove, Stockton, go an where on the Delta area. 1000+ miles of waterway. Reservations taken now for on/off season. Write for col brochure. **Royal Flotels—19644 Ashton Ct., Saratoga, Ca 95070 (408) 252-8558 or 253-0160.**

Cruise California's Water Wonderland for only $8.00* Per Day Per Person!

Enjoy the Delta in our ne 1973 Full Hull 225 hp delu cruising rental houseboat Completely equipped 8 slee ers. Call or write for fre brochure.
*Based on 8 person occupancy.

LAZY DAYS VACATION
(415) 684-3511 Box 736, Brentwood, CA 9451
—Service & Quality are what we sell—

CATALINA ISLAND VACATION

LAK HAVAS

Cruise Catalina's Famous Coastline—A Family Vacatio Diesel Powered—Dependable • Luxury 'Unifli cruisers. Free Instructions • Fish, swim, waterski, rela • Cruise to secluded I land coves—clear, clea waters — WRITE FO FREE BROCHURES Reservations—**Island Er terprise,** P. O. Box 26 Phone (213) Avalon 119 or 325, Catalina Islan 90704.

Houseboats

Picture Yourself On A Perfect Vacation...

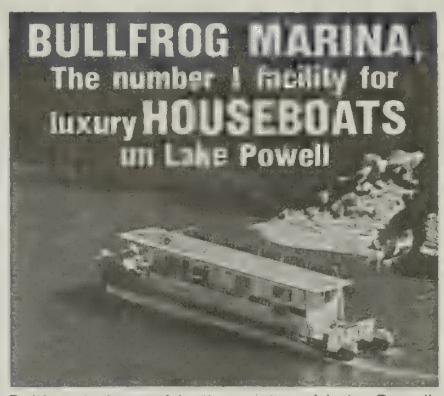
Village West Marina

HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Enjoy comfort & luxury on a fully equipped Village West Houseboat, Sleep 6-8-10. Newest fleet, built specifically for the delta, anchored at the new Village West Marina. Visit laundry, ships store, coffee shop by day, sip martinis at the Hatch-cover restaurant by night. Professionally managed fleet and marina. Unsurpassed service.

For reservations & brochure:
Village West Marina
6649 Embarcadero Dr.,
Stockton, CA 95207
(209) 951-1551
Easy access to I-5

Houseboats



Bullfrog is located in the center of Lake Powell, nearest to all the most beautiful scenery and best fishing. Less travel time gives you more pleasure time. Choose from the largest, newest, up-to-date houseboat fleet on Lake Powell for a low cost luxury vacation with all the conveniences of home. No previous boating experience necessary. Relax and enjoy your vacation in a fully equipped 6, 8, 9 or 10 sleeper, 34' to 47' houseboat powered by twin 55 or 70 hp engines. Bring your family and friends and share this low cost vacation. Kitchens come complete with hot and cold running water, stove, eye level oven and refrigerator.

Bullfrog, administered by people who really care about making your vacation the very best.

BULLFROG RESORT & MARINA
Hanksville, Utah 84734
Phone (801) 684-2233

Hotels

Every guest, a VIP in a royal setting

An intimate, gracious hotel in a Royal Setting. Located by the Chunghsin Bridge and a quiet spot of Chengtu Road over looking the lovely Tamsui River. 250 deluxe units, 4 restaurants, coffee house, night club, rooftop garden, barber shop, beauty parlour, souvenir shop, romantic sky lounge with soft intimate piano music and a health club and sauna bath. Beautiful room with colour TV set and every modern amenity.

Room Rate: Twin: US$23.22-24.27
Single: US$21.11 Suite: US$36.94-52.77

132 Omei Street, Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China
Tel: 313131 Telex: 11609 Cable: Cenplatel

For Reservations: Harry Jarvinen & Ass. Inc.
*Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 462-6391
*New York, N.Y. (212) 354-2077
*San Francisco, Calif. (415) 397-0235

Taipei Taiwan
Century Plaza Hotel

RENT A RIVER QUEEN

The Ultimate 225 HP Equipped Houseboat

Vacation or Weekend on the safest all steel family Rental Houseboat— "World Famous," Fabulous All Year Location—1,000 miles of California Delta. For those who prefer Quality. $22,000, 6-8 sleeper Cruiser at our competitors' prices. "We only sell Service." Off season rates Sept. 30 to May 15. *Write or phone for Brochure.* **Also Sales:** CARVER CRUISERS 22' to 31' Fiberglass. BURNSCRAFT 31' to 50'. The finest in Fiberglass. RIVERQUEEN 40' to 50. Trades—Terms to 10 yrs. New & Used.

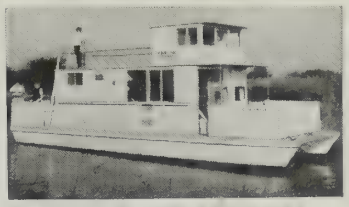
RICHARDS YACHT CENTER, INC.
Oldest and Largest Delta Area Dealer

Dutch Slough Rd. **At Bethel Island**
Phone (415) 684-2363 **Oakley, Calif. 94561**

RENT A HOLIDAY FLOTEL

Beautifully appointed houseboat, fully equipped for 6-10 people. Railed walkways around entire houseboat. Enjoyment for the whole family, this year rough it in luxury. Fishing and boat access best on Delta. Off-season rates.

Write for free brochure or phone:
Holiday Flotels, Box 8771-S, Stockton, CA 95208
Ph: (209) 477-9544 L.A. Ph: (213) 651-4532



RENTALS

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 **(415) 757-3621**

Hotels

San Francisco Weekend

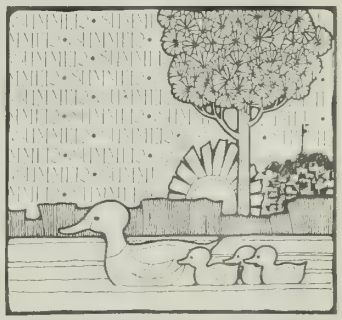
"SUNSET READER SPECIAL" **$26.00 For Two**

3 days, 2 nights double occupancy • choice of queen or twin beds • parking included
Our spit and polish atmosphere is unexcelled for your comfort without extravagance • Walk to theatre district, Chinatown, Union Square, cable cars, fine restaurants. For weekend reservations phone or write toady. **Present this ad on arrival to Front Desk.**

Major Credit Cards Accepted

SUTTER HOTEL Sutter at Kearny, San Francisco 94104, 415-781-3060

GOOD THROUGH JULY 1974



Take a Summer Weekend... or any 3 days and 2 nights during the week. Make it a vacation to remember at the Jack Tar. All the magic of San Francisco is at your doorstep, with a free trolley to take you there. Swimming, free indoor parking, sumptuous breakfasts, and a welcoming bottle of our own California wine are included. All for **$34.50*** per person, double occupancy. Children under 12 stay in parents' room free.

*exclusive of taxes and gratuities

For reservations, call:
776-8200 in San Francisco,
DU6-8200 in Los Angeles
and 624-1666 in Seattle

Jack Tar Hotel San Francisco
The Smart place to stay in California
Van Ness at Geary • San Francisco, Calif. 94101 • ph (415) 776-8200

Hotels

WEEKEND IN THE HEART OF SAN FRANCISCO 18.95

per person dbl. occupancy

3 day-2 night weekend* for 2 at Hotel Stewart, adjacent to Union Square: near shopping, theaters. Free Cable Car rides. Room with TV. Swimming pool, sauna. Children under 14 *free* (same room).

***Any 3 days of the week.**

HANDLERY HOTEL STEWART

Write or phone for reservations or brochure (415) 781-7800.
315 Geary Street, San Francisco.

IN THE HEART OF THINGS IN SAN FRANCISCO

HOTEL Commodore

825 SUTTER AT JONES 94107
SUNSET FORTY-NINER SPECIAL
$49 (per person) in double room for 7 day stay. Modern comfort 4 blocks from Union Square—Family Rates—AAA — Easy parking. For Brochure-Map or reservations, write or call GLORIA SMITH — (415) 885-2464

Alaska

ALASKA

EXPLORING THE SCENIC WRANGELL MOUNTAINS

TRAIL RIDES
4-7-10 day trips
nature tours, photography
bird-watching, relaxing

FISHING
boats-motors-tentcabins
trophy lake trout
grayling and silver salmon

Fly In To TANADA LAKE LODGE
write for brochure and rates
Box 5-644
College, Alaska 99701

man can't live by bread alone . . .
shop Western Grocery Directory
page 116
for the wine,
the oysters,
the cheese,
and the fruit.

Alaska

KLONDIKE GOLD RUSH ADVENTURE

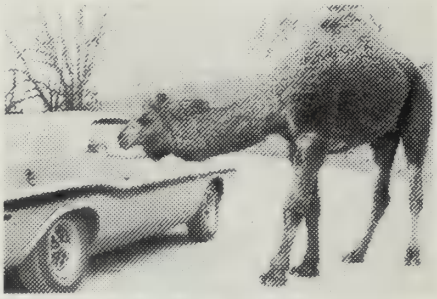
WHITE PASS & YUKON ROUTE

Discover Alaska and the Yukon by train, bus, ferry, cruise ship or air. From Skagway, Alaska ride the narrow gauge WP&YR through the historic White Pass into Canada's Yukon. Spectacular scenery and Gold Rush history awaits you. Enjoy a complimentary Yukon style sourdough lunch at historic Lake Bennett. After your arrival at Whitehorse, travel to Dawson City—the heart of the Klondike—a trip into history. See your travel agent . . . OR WRITE

White Pass & Yukon Route, Box 2147, Seattle, Wash. 98111 S-7
Please send Gold Rush folders

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Expo '74



A Must on Your Northwest Tour During Expo '74.

Drive your own car through North America's most natural habitat resembling the Dark Continent Big Game Country.

WILDLIFE SAFARI

5 minutes off Interstate 5
At Winston-Coos Bay exit 5

P.O. Box 600
Winston, Oregon 97496
503/679-6761

Expo '74

Come to the Fair!

expo'74 World's Fair
Spokane, USA May-Oct., 1974

Highlight your trip to Washington State by visiting the World's Fair, in Spokane. Send for your free travel kit, describing the many things to see and do on a Washington State vacation.

Washington state

Travel Development Division
General Administration Bldg.
Olympia, WA 98504

Name
Address
City
State Zip

POWER TOUR POWER TOUR

Expo Weekender Tours!

See the Spokane World's Fair!

$49.00 @ DBL OCCUP

Children 1/2 Price! Luxury rooms and suites with pool, kitchenettes; just 15 blocks from the fair grounds. Two nights, Expo admission ticket and Expo Extra discounts. **Family plan:** kids 6 to 17, half price with two adults; under six, free. **4-Some Plan:** Four or more friends in a suite, just $39.00 each. Call (206) 682-8864 or mail coupon

Approved for ATC Carriers

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

POWER TOUR
710 Cherry St., Seattle, Washington 98104

Vacation Vehicles

EUROPE

BY
MOTORHOME OR CAMPER

lercedes-Benz $45.00 a day

Sleeps 5 adults and 2 children.
H+C Water. Shower. Toilet.
)utdoor barbecue table and chairs. leater. Gas Stove. Refrigerator. Diesel uns 35 mpg.

NLIMITED MILEAGE — FULLY EQUIPPED

olkswagen $38.00 a day

Sleeps four adults and one child. (sleeps six with side tent). Seats six. efrigerator. Heater. Radio. Runs 30mpg.

FLEXIBILITY & ECONOMY
HE ANSWER FOR EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS

EUROCAMPER
TOURMOBILES
MOTOR-HOME RENTAL & SALES
Gerauer Strasse 44 • 6082 Mörfelden
(by Frankfurt Airport) • GERMANY

ON YOUR NEXT VACATION . . .

Try Another Trail

. . . TO HOLIDAY ADVENTURE

Rent a camper or motorhome from Leisure Wheels for as little as $133 per week plus mileage. Choose from El Dorado, Travette, Surveyor or Caveman (sizes range from 9' campers to 23' motorhomes).

All of our motorhomes are completely self-contained (kitchen, dining, bathroom and sleeping facilities).

Airport pick-up is offered or take the Millbrae overpass (a direct route from terminal) to El Camino, turn right, drive one mile and you're there.

Write or call for brochures and rates.

LEISURE WHEELS
1590 El Camino, San Bruno, Calif. 94066 (415) 588 4263

Vacation Vehicles

The best of RV facilities and fun in the heart of California's Gold Country

Trail stops were never like this: Over 320 landscaped spaces with all hook-ups, swimming, store, main lodge, pool and game room, TV lounge, showers, laundry and much more. Over 100 tourist attractions nearby. **Only 150 miles from the Bay Area.** Reasonable rates. Send for color folder. For Reservations call **(209) 245-6981**

Far Horizons
49er Trailer Village

P. O. BOX 191, PLYMOUTH, CA 95669
On Golden Chain Hwy. 49

VACATION NOW!

Ford Mini Home

$22.50 Per Day
NO MILEAGE CHARGE
For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days
Built to Order $4,995
Floor Plan of Your Choice

SUN VALLEY FORD
Your Recreation Vehicle Headquarters
CAMPERS AND MOTOR HOMES

RENT-A-RV
MYRON LUTHER
1881 Diamond Blvd.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 689-9132

Vacation Vehicles

RENT A VACATION

Enjoy your summer this year in one of our travel trailers or tent camping trailers. (14 ft. thru 17 ft.) Send for free brochure or call for reservation information. Now in our sixteenth year of experience. All bank credit cards accepted.

Summer and Winter Rates

Baker Trailer Sales & Rentals
2105 S. Bascom Avenue
Campbell, Calif. 95008 (408) 377-6700

Oregon

This summer, stay home.

Plan, plot and save.

Then come. To Oregon in the Fall. Where nature stages a six-week spectacular. Glowing, flowing, showing off. In uncrowded, unhurried splendor.

Oregon in Fall. It's what they mean by being in the right place at the right time.

Travel Information, Room 124
State Highway Division
Salem, Oregon 97310

I can wait 'til Fall. But send me your folder now.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

OREGON

Ride the rapids of the famous Rogue River

WHITE WATER TRIPS

DAILY HYDRO-JET ROUND TRIPS
OR STAY OVER AT REMOTE BARBARIAN LODGE
Write or phone for brochure
503/247-6504 - Box 1045 - Gold Beach Ore. 97444

HELLS CANYON — SNAKE RIVER

Fantastic Wilderness Float Trips June thru Sept. Shoot wild whitewater through the world's deepest gorge. Excellent fishing. Swim. Hike. Relax. Observe wildlife. 4 days $175, 5 days $265. Discount for children. Near Expo '74. For the trip of a lifetime, write or call for free brochure. Fall deer & elk hunts also available.

Jim & Toni Walker (503) 426-3307
Snake River Packers & Outfitters
207-A N.W. 3rd St. • Enterprise, Oregon 97828

Oregon

OREGON'S FINEST TROUT FISHING

At a mountain lake, among tall green trees, in pine fresh air, not far away in Southern Oregon.
TENT & TRAILER CAMPING, UNIQUE LODGINGS, TOO!
Outdoor living and Rainbow Trout fishing at its finest. Just 22 miles east of Interstate 5 at Ashland, on paved Dead Indian Road. Fun among tall pine and fir trees at 4,500 ft. elevation. Unique lodgings. Boats & motors for rent. Restaurant, groceries, tackle, ice, FUEL . . . everything for a great outing. CLEAN campgrounds for tents and trailers. Hook-ups.
No need to go farther . . .
It's one of those rare places!
Write for free Brochure S-74 with rates to
HOWARD PRAIRIE LAKE RESORT
c/o Johnston Stores • Medford, Oregon 97501
Phone (503) 773-3619 or Resort direct 482-1979
Resort open mid-April thru October

Ranch chores if you like
PARADISE GUEST RANCH
ONE-STOP FAMILY VACATION
Outstanding Accommodations • Great Food • Horseback Riding • Hiking • Swimming • Fishing • Other Ranch Activities • Critter Watching
WRITE PARADISE RANCH
Grant Pass, OR 97526
Where Happiness Happens
FLY-IN AIRPORT Ph. 503-479-4333 ROGUE RIVER COUNTRY

JERRY'S
ROGUE RIVER JET BOAT TRIPS
64-mile and 104-mile trips. Experience the beauty of a rare wilderness journey.
Write for your color brochure:
ROGUE JET BOAT TRIPS
Box 1011, Gold Beach,
Ore. 97444 (503) 247-7601
(TOUR GROUPS WELCOME)

CASUAL ELEGANCE IN THE WILDERNESS
NEAR THE SEA
ON OREGON'S FAMED ROGUE RIVER
Tu Tu Tun Lodge
TRAILS - BOAT TRIPS - GOLF - GUIDES - FISH - SWIM
YOUR PACE
RALPH B. PRIESTLEY OWNER - GOLD BEACH, ORE. (503) 247-6664

The Wayfarer
On Oregon's Blue McKenzie
Spend a relaxing vacation in the Whitewater country. Off-highway, secluded acres bordered by River and Creek. New vacation homes, one, two, and four bedrooms, beautifully furnished, completely equipped. Ideal for family fun. Trout pond, badminton, horseshoes, fishing, boat guides available. For free brochure write:
The Wayfarer, Star Route, Vida, Oregon, 97488.
Phone (503) 896-3613.

NORMAN A. PLATE

In this cove, *some of the group took to the water; others preferred to rest in the sun on the houseboat roof*

Swimming, boating, fishing at Don Pedro in the Sierra foothills

It's shimmery-hot at Don Pedro in summer and that makes a cooling dip all the more enjoyable. Swimmers and floaters abound. Boaters often slip overboard for a midafternoon soak. Even fishermen occasionally take the plunge.

The 26-mile-long reservoir fingers its way into the hillsides to create many secluded coves. It is stocked from a nearby hatchery and there is excellent fishing for bass where streams flow in. Trout, crappie, and bluegill are also to be found. You'll find two launching ramps (fee is $1) and a limited number of boats to rent at Lake Don Pedro Marina on the south end (Star Route, Box 81, La Grange, Calif. 95329).

One unique feature of Don Pedro is its 2-acre swimming lagoon with water fountains, a raft, and a maximum depth of 6 feet. Since there is no lifeguard, children must be accompanied by adults. You'll find a changing room and snack bar there; picnic tables dot the area.

Campers have more than 400 campsites to choose from; 100 units have hookups for trailers. Household and camping supplies are available at the trading post. Other facilities include a volleyball court, baseball diamond, and horseshoe pits. Campers pay $3 a day for tent or $4 for trailer space. Day use fee is $1. For information or reservations, write to Don Pedro Recreation Agency, Box 160, La Grange, Calif. 95329.

Two campgrounds, the swimming lagoon, and most services are at the south end of the lake, 40 miles east of Modesto. Take State Highway 132 to La Grange, turn north on county road J59, and follow the signs. There is also a boat ramp, picnic area and campground on the north end off State 120, 6 miles southeast of Chinese Camp. □

THE VEGA GT.
3/4 ECONOMY CAR. 3/4 SPORTS CAR.

At the top, a sporty little stback, thoroughly enjoyable drive.

Below it, a practical little atchback with wagon-like nvenience.

The Vega GT. Sort of a car-and-a-half, with its own very appealing mixture of excitement and economy.

With the GT package you get the stabilizer bars, the GT wheels and white lettered tires, the sport steering wheel, special instrumentation and special interior features.

You also get the GT version of our overhead-cam aluminum block engine, with its responsive performance *and* its 4-cylinder economy.

Economy and excitement. A winning combination that's made Vega America's best selling little car.

See your Chevy dealer for a test-drive-and-a-half.

VEGA Chevrolet

photo: Ellis W. Nielsen

Perfect spot for your Group, Meeting, or Seminar

80 cozy rooms, many with fireplaces, meeting room accommodates 100, plus all that Teton Village has to offer!

Call Chuck Lewis collect: 314-781-4444

Your one-stop vacation of non-stop fun!

Forget those worries about gas shortages, accommodations and schedules! Fly to a one-stop vacation of non-stop fun at Jackson Hole's intimate Hilton Inn . . . your year-round fun headquarters for Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks.

COMPARE! Where else can you find all this and more in just one spot? The natural wonders of Yellowstone ● Golf ■ The scenic splendor of Grand Teton National Park ● Swimming ■ Snake River Float trips ● Sailing on mountain lakes ■ Learning mountain climbing firsthand ● Indoor or outdoor tennis ● Fishing in unspoiled mountain streams ● Horseback riding ■ Hiking through majestic wilderness ■ Tram rides to the top of fantastic Rendezvous Peak ● Viewing largest elk herd in the world in their natural habitat ● Backpacking over America's most scenic trails ● Dude ranching ■ Water skiing ■ Helicopter rides through spectacular mountains ■ Listening to the unique World Symphony ■ Old West rodeos ■ Thrilling glider rides ■ Unmatched mountain scenery for sightseeing ■ Losing yourself in unspoiled wilderness (95% of area either national park or forest) ● Featured in Holiday Magazine ● Rated excellent by AAA!

Let us plan your one-stop vacation of non-stop fun in the fabulous Jackson Hole area now!

Write: Hilton Inn, P. O. Box 21, Teton Village, Jackson Hole, Wyo. 83025

☐ Please make reservation for (number) _____ on (date) _____

☐ Please send me full color brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HILTON INN
TETON NATIONAL PARK

Serving Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks

For reservations call your local Hilton Reservation Service

Gliding *above the seething rapids, the airtram drops you silently to river's edge and vantage points near the fish ladders*

By tram over the Fraser's Hell's Gate

In a rushing muddy torrent, the Fraser bursts through the confines of Hell's Gate before subsiding to become the broad and peaceful river that flows past farmlands to Vancouver and the sea.

Travelers on the Fraser Canyon Highway (Trans-Canada 1) can now stop at a runoff 33 miles north of Hope and drop down by aerial tram to a museum, coffee shop, and vantage points by the turbulent waters. The airtram operates daily from April to October; summer hours are 8 A.M. to midnight. Round-trip fare is $2.50; $1.25 for children; maximum $7.50 per family.

The small but artfully designed free museum traces the history of Hell's Gate from early days when the Fraser salmon run was a fisherman's dream, through the catastrophic blasting for a railway in 1913 and 1914 that created virtually impassable rapids, to the eventual installation of five fishways.

At the Hell's Kitchen coffee shop in summer you can eat barbecued, fresh-caught sockeye, then walk across a footbridge for close-up views of the fish ladders and rapids. At peak runoff 200 million gallons of water churn through the chasm every minute, and the river can be 195 feet deep. □

A city in full bloom

3,000 species of tropical plants and orchid hybrids right in the heart of town. That's Botanic Gardens, a heart of green in the garden city of Singapore. Where palm trees sway on traffic islands and streets are shaded by colourful Flame of the Forest trees. Where exotic flowers blossom on street corners and pavements change from concrete to grass. Asia's cleanest greenest city.

A city of contrast. Amidst an industrial area, the world's tallest man-made waterfall cascades into Jurong Bird Park, home of 8,000 birds including many rare species.

Not far away blooms a Japanese garden. 32 acres of green landscape, lotus ponds, bridges, stone lanterns, pagodas. A picture of peace and tranquility.

Despite rapid progress and urbanization, Singapore is still an island of lush green foliage, unspoilt and unpolluted.

Singapore Tourist Promotion Board
251 Post Street, San Francisco, California 94108 U.S.A. Tel: (415) 391-8476
Please send me FREE illustrated brochures on Singapore
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
US 337

Come Share Our World
SINGAPORE

10

THERE AND BACK BY DC-10. 14 NIGHTS OF 1ST-CLASS SLEEP. 2 WEEKS IN YOUR OWN CAR. NEW ZEALAND. $877.

Driving at home is uncertain. Going to Europe is difficult.

But things are beautiful in New Zealand. And driving's a pleasure. Come home with us.

If you did it alone, a round-trip economy flight would cost you just over $1,300, with no car, no hotel, no help. We can help. And we can save you a great deal of money.

Royal Road. The tour that's not.

You get all the price breaks of a tour. With no herding.

All we ask is that you plan on flying out from Los Angeles on any Saturday night. (This is a Group Inclusive Tour Economy round-trip flight, with a minimum of 10 people. We'll form the group.) Prices are for each of two people traveling together.

Once you're in Auckland, you're on your own. In your own car. On your own sweet time.

What you get.

A luxuriously wide DC-10 to Auckland and back. A car for 2 weeks. And 14 nights in your choice of New Zealand's 75 finest hotels.

They're connected by teletype, so you can ask any one to reserve your next night's stop.

We'll meet you in Auckland and take you to your first hotel.

You already speak their language.

This is important. New Zealanders like Americans. Down Under, "Yank" is a beautiful word. You're among friends.

The world's most spectacular scenery.

Fiordland. Mount Cook, "The Cloud Piercer." Glow-worm grottoes. Pohutu Geyser. Frying Pan Lake. The Southern Alps. Sutherland Falls. Ninety Mile Beach.

This is New Zealand. All the world's countries packed into two overwhelming islands, stretching only a thousand miles.

And our cities will charm you. Christchurch is more British than London. Dunedin as Scottish as Edinburgh. And Auckland is Polynesian yet urban, metropolitan yet welcoming.

Fly anywhere in the country for $150.

Imagine. For $150, you get an unlimited air pass on either New Zealand National Airways or Mount Cook Airlines. Fly from city to city, as often as you want, any time you want.

An incredible bargain!

A car with 750 free miles.

Automatic transmission and 750 free miles. You get one car for the North Island, another for the South.

You can go on to Australia. Even Fiji or Tahiti.

The cost depends on where you go, so we won't go into it here. But your travel agent can tell you exactly how much.

We know the South Pacific best.

Talk to any New Zealander and he'll convince you that our Richard W. Pearse beat Orville and Wilbur Wright into the air. True?

Well, we did chart all the early routes in the South Pacific. We've flown this hemisphere for over 30 years.

The thing you'll like best is the way you — and the time — will fly. You've only had such thoughtful attention in the home of a friend or in a fine private club.

Your travel agent can make your arrangements.

Send us this coupon. We'll send our folders.

air new zealand
Come home with us.
Box 4187, North Hollywood, Ca. 91607

SU-7B

Please send your Royal Road Fly/Drive folders to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

My travel agent _____

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Restored buildings *and gas lamps form backdrop for sack race, as Fourth of July crowds line Second Street boardwalk*

On the Fourth in Old Sacramento ... sack racing and belly dancing, stagecoaches and shootouts

The Fourth of July in Old Sacramento gives you a chance to combine old-fashioned holiday fun with a look at how the exciting redevelopment of the city's century-old birthplace is coming along.

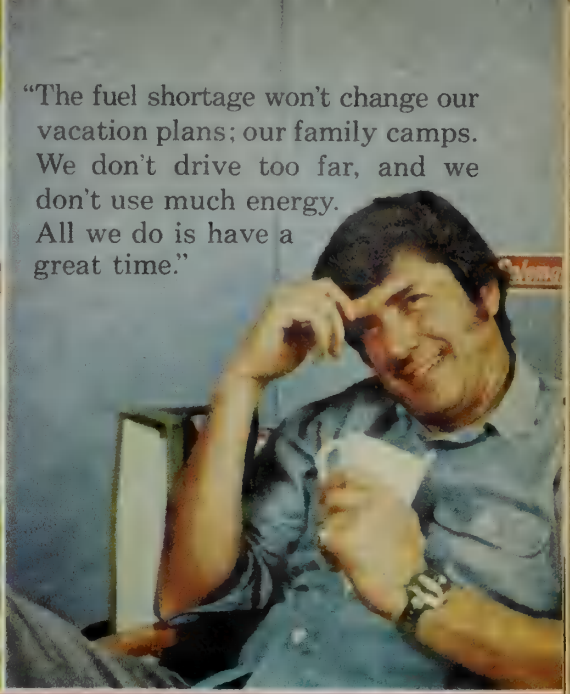
Installation of wide, new boardwalks and gas lamps has been completed in the 28-acre site, and 20 buildings have been restored. The developers' goal is 141 restorations in time for the 1976 bicentennial—including substantial progress on the adjoining Old Sacramento State Historic Park and its nearby railroading museum. (Old Sacramento's Fourth of July will be an official bicentennial event in 1976.)

There's a morning parade in downtown Sacramento on I and J streets, between 7th and 15th streets, from 10 A.M. until noon. But the real festivities are in the afternoon on the streets of Old Sacramento: pie-eating and egg-tossing contests, tugs-of-war, sack races for adults as well as children, music and dancers, shootouts by stunt men, and stagecoach rides, capped by fireworks at night. Restored buildings that have restaurants and craft shops will be open. Food and drink will be sold on the streets; all other events are free.

You should park at the municipal parking lot next to Macy's department store (20 cents per hour, $1.40 maximum) and walk to Old Sacramento's riverfront site by the K Street pedestrian walkway under Interstate Highway 5.

To reach the lot, take the 10th Street (downtown) exit from Highway 50, 80, and 99; follow 10th Street to L Street, then turn left to the lot entrance at 3rd and L streets. (If you're coming on Interstate 5, take the J Street exit; signs will lead you in.) □

Children clamber *aboard stagecoach for free ride. Below, belly dancers with snake perform at the Morse Building arcade*



A Coleman Tent.

Strong. Durable. A canvas cabin that's built to last. And there's a reason: Coleman doesn't believe in cutting corners.

Take the tent poles. You can choose Coleman's exclusive Lock-O-Matic® design. They adjust to take up tent slack, then hold fast against wind.

Or the roof. Heavy-duty canvas that works to prevent leaks or sagging. And the walls, rugged Dri-Tex.® You can even get a double-coated vinyl floor that runs 10 inches up the sides to wrap you in dry.

Seams are double-stitched. That's the strongest way we know to make them.

Then there are wide-track zippered double doors that let the family in. Big picture windows that let the breezes in. And fine-mesh screening that makes sure nothing else gets in.

Coleman makes 19 models in all, to sleep from 2 to 10. With up to 160 square feet of living room, 8½ feet of head room.

Like we said, Coleman doesn't believe in cutting corners. Our tents prove it.

Ask someone who has one.

Greatest name in the great outdoors for lanterns, stoves, coolers, jugs, heaters, tents and sleeping bags.

Like Gulliver *snared by Lilliputians, foundation struts of San Francisco's Transamerica Building bear rope construction made from 30 miles of sisal; by Jules and Kaethe Kliot, Jenifer Kaufman, and helpers*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Three-story *macramé (two stories shown here) in blues, greens by Françoise Grossen hangs at 1 Embarcadero Center. Red-orange twin is nearby*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

It's tapestry discovery month in San Francisco

Here are 12 places to see, touch, listen, learn, even buy

he San Francisco Bay Area is rapidly ecoming the world center for a relavely new kind of art. Often called fiber rt, it can involve elements of weaving, acramé, embroidery, lace-making, uilting, and braiding—not just in wools nd silks, but in jute, hemp, wire, or even onofilament line. A huge sampling of is on display this month, along with ore traditional woven and textile orks, at shows and events in and around an Francisco.

One reason for the events is the biennial onvention of the Handweavers Guild of merica, *Convergence '74*, in San Franisco July 18 to 21. After opening day, he public may attend morning sessions t Masonic Auditorium, 1111 California.

Each afternoon at the Fairmont Hotel ou can visit demonstrations and exibits: modern and antique looms and pinning wheels, sericulture (silkworm aising), Navajo and Salish Indians weavng traditional designs on native looms, nd works by 22 member guilds from orthern California. A donation of $2 is equested. For details, call (415) 566-1644.

At the Fairmont, you can pick up a complete list of related fiber events. Here are some of the major ones—the first n Oakland, the rest in San Francisco:

Oakland Museum, 1000 Oak. One-of-akind clothing (some disposable) and fiber jewelry in a wide range of techniques and materials; July 2 to August 25.

ADI Gallery, 530 McAllister (at Van Ness). Exhibit of 18 works by 12 northern California fiber artists. Emphasis is on present-day applications of ancient techniques; July 11 to August 16.

Anneberg Gallery, 2721 Hyde (at Beach). Tapestries by Trude Guermonprez, one of the Bay Area's most distinguished weavers; July 10 to August 10.

Bank of America World Headquarters, 555 California. Contemporary tapestries from the Hurschler collection—one of the largest private collections in the West; July 1 to August 9.

Connoisseur's Gallery, 1 Embarcadero Center, second level. Traditional handmade Amish quilts; July, August.

While you're here, look at the monumental three-story works (two macramé, two woven) in the malls at 1 and 2 Embarcadero Center. The newest, installed this spring, is a vibrant red and purple piece by Lia Cook.

A block down Sacramento Street at the Hyatt Regency Hotel are six other fiber hangings on permanent display.

De Young Museum, Golden Gate Park. "Weavings from the Museum's Collection"; June 9 to September 22. The museum also has an ongoing workshop on tapestry maintenance (by appointment; call 415/558-2887), a show of denim art, and quilting workshops.

Knoll International, 732 Montgomery (at Jackson). "Fibrations" show with eight multi-piece works, featuring artists shown at the prestigious 1973 Lausanne Biennale; June 11 to July 19.

Place/Allrich Galleries, 1620 Montgomery (at Lombard). "Space Hangings" show: large works, including fanciful landscapes by Candace Crockett; through July.

The Museum Shop, 3119 Fillmore (at Greenwich). Strongly patterned tapestries made by Egyptian children; through July. Also pre-Columbian fabrics and colorful panels from the San Blas Islands off Panama.

Transamerica Building, 600 Montgomery. Outside: 80-foot-high sisal construction done in sprang, a mesh-producing technique related to plaiting; openings will be filled in by well-known artists and interested passers-by who may use material provided. Lobby exhibit will trace the uses of sprang and related techniques from ancient mummy wrappings; July 8 to August 15. □

Optical weave *in wavy black and white has won international acclaim for Berkeley artist Lia Cook. It's now displayed at Knoll International*

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

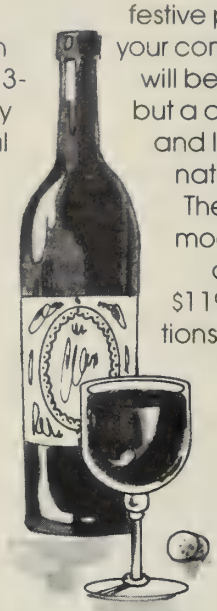
Strong images *of nature and daily life were woven into these tapestries by children working without sketches in Harrania, Egypt. They're admired by visting girls at The Museum Shop*

Feathers, beads, *and fur give this natural fiber hanging by Robert Gutman the look of an Indian headdress; displayed this month at Place/Allrich Galleries*

A unique tour for wine-lovers

Whether you are a connoisseur of the grape or an enthusiastic beginner, the 3-day Silverado Napa Valley Wine Holiday is a delightful opportunity to increase your knowledge and enjoyment of wine.

You'll live at the luxurious Silverado Resort & Country Club. Visit six of the Valley's most distinguished wineries for private behind-the-scenes tours, lectures and wine tastings. Enjoy marvelous dinners, festive picnic lunches. And, your companion throughout will be not merely a guide, but a docent--an authority and lecturer on the fascinating subject of wines. The cost? A surprisingly modest $99 per person, double occupancy; $119 single. For reservations, call 707-963-7177. Or write Wine Tours International, 1367 Main Street, St. Helena, California 94574



IF YOU'RE READY FOR THE FINEST

Then you're ready for the favored hotel of discriminating visitors to California's beautiful Pebble Beach, and the Del Monte Lodge is ready for you! Championship golf on three of the world's most magnificent courses, riding stables, an exclusive Beach and Tennis Club, and superb cuisine prepared with artistry and skill are yours in an atmosphere of elegant and gracious service. Like you, Del Monte Lodge is one of a kind. It's the complete resort for all seasons. If you're ready for the finest, it's ready and waiting for you.

DEL MONTE LODGE
Pebble Beach, California
93953

Here's new help for Baja trip planners

Over the years, books on Baja California have covered just about every aspect from angling to mountain backpacking. This year, with the completion of the Transpeninsular Highway, portions of many of these books have suddenly become obsolete. New facilities along the paved highway permit families in cars to travel comfortably through terrain that just two years ago would have meant a major four-wheel-drive expedition.

Listed below are new guidebooks published this year that offer up-to-date information on the entire peninsula from the border to the tip at Cabo San Lucas. If you keep in mind that more facilities are being developed along the highway, these books can be good references for planning an autumn trip.

Baja, by Cliff Cross (Cliff Cross Guide Books, Box 160, Escondido, Calif. 92025; 1974; 170 pages; $3.95) is the fifth edition of a reliable guidebook by a long-time Baja traveler. This revised edition presents a wealth of information on the new highway and numerous off-road side excursions.

Along with 60 maps of roads, cities, and villages, its 450 black-and-white snapshots help give you a feeling for the country. Some of the text is in the form of a mileage log, noting accommodations, gas, and restaurant facilities as well as points of interest.

Although this is a revision, some maps haven't yet been updated to show the paved section of the road; even so, they are still useful. The book is available in some stores, or order direct from the publisher (add 50 cents for postage and handling).

The Baja Book, by Tom Miller and Elmar Baxter (Baja Trail Publications, Box 15444, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705; 1974; 176 pages; $7.95) is a new paperback just out this spring. It's written mainly as a mileage log. One good feature of this book is that along with carrying the running total mileage between two main points it also gives mileage between individual points of interest along the way. Although the text is informative, the maps are at times too general and several give incomplete directions. The book is available in bookstores or order by mail from the

(Continued on page 39)

Firestone makes different radials to fit different cars.
And drivers.
We offer more than one type of radial tire. That way, you can benefit from the better traction, steering and mileage of radial tires no matter what you drive or how you drive it.
We make the Firestone Steel Radial 500.™ A 40,000 mile radial that's "the gas saver," because our tests* prove it can give you up to 30 extra miles from every tankful of gas (compared to our belted bias tires).
We make the 40,000 mile Firestone Radial V-1 Steel,™ a wide profile radial that really hangs in there on the corners giving you high performance and a smooth ride.
And we make the Firestone Mini-Sport™ Radial, because there are so many imported small cars and American compacts that need smaller size radials designed to perform well for them.
No wonder Firestone is the first choice of so many drivers who want radials.
Steel Radial 500.
Mini-Sport Radial.
Radial V-1 Steel.
Firestone
*Test results available on request

South America. Braniff gets you there with Flying Colors.

At reasonable prices - This spring and summer.

Braniff commissioned Alexander Calder to paint Flying Colors as the introduction to the color and excitement of a vacation in South America. It now leads Braniff's jet fleet that flies daily to South America. This was the start of a whole new idea in foreign travel – Flying Colors vacations – reasonable air fares and more for your dollar after you get to South America. Your travel agent has Flying Colors tour folders.

Chile $754 round trip air fare.

It's summer in December and January, winter in July and August. Start out in Santiago, see the port of Valparaiso and the beach resort of Vina del Mar. And try the different Chilean white wines wherever you are.

Paraguay $797 roun air f

The old Spanish charm of Asuncion, the capital, Ride a rir a-ding, 19th century trolley. Buy yourself hand-made Nanduti la Listen to an old Indian harp pla a sweet ancient strain. Venture forth into the Chaco jungle. Or p an orchid while you look down t Devil's Throat, the colossus of waterfalls called Iguassu.

Bolivia $754 round trip air fare.

Come down to earth in La Paz. Scoop up alpaca sweaters a llama rugs at some of the world' lowest prices. Tour the Colonial Museum and picturesque Indian market. Take the hydrofoil trip on Lake Titicaca where the fam reed boats are strangely like th in ancient Egypt.

Air fares listed are round trip economy class from Los Angeles for groups of at least 5 to 10 to Peru, Argentina and Brazil, staying a minimum of 7 nights and a maxin of 14 days depending on countries visited. To Paraguay, Bolivia and Chile fares are excursion rates for trips from 14 to 28 days. Tour prices shown meet the requireme for these fares and are based on double occupancy and include meals where indicated, baggage tips and airport transfers. Prices effective June 1 and subject to chan

ru $538 round trip air fare.

See Peru, cradle of the Incas, ma, jewel of Pizarro, the cathedral, the Mujica Gold um and the Torre Tagle Palace. e changing of the guard at residential Palace. Sip a Pisco Dine on Langosta, the big American lobster. And, till dawn at the Unicorn heque.

gentina $681 round trip air fare.

s Argentina, Brazil and Peru.

Argentina is Buenos Aires, nd of the gauchos, barbecued ed wine, cruises on El Tigre – and a lot more. There's the ulio (widest avenue in the), opera house, the pink dential Palace – and dinner Boca where some say it's Year's Eve every night.

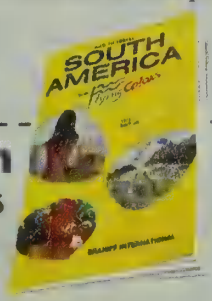
Brazil $681 round trip air fare.

Includes Brazil, Argentina and Peru.

Rio is the beat of the bossa nova, the beach of Copacabana, the 11-story statue of Christ the Redeemer, a cable car to Sugar Loaf, shopping for semi-precious stones. This is where your Brazil begins.

"How to Travel South America with Flying Colors." by Jim Woodman

Braniff sent veteran travel writer, Jim Woodman, on a tour of these nations and Colombia, Ecuador and Panama. The result is a vivid, personal guidebook about hotels, prices, shopping bargains, food and drink and points of interest – what you'll see and do on any of five Flying Colors vacations.



South America with Flying Colors

Braniff International
Flying Colors – Room 908
Exchange Park, P.O. Box 35001
Dallas, Texas 75235

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ S7

☐ Please enclose $1 for this 62-page, colorfully illustrated booklet, to help you plan now for your trip to South America with Flying Colors.

I'd like to know more about Flying Colors tours to:

☐ Brazil – Peru – Argentina $322 for 16 days plus air fare

☐ Paraguay – 14 day to 28 day Excursion fare

☐ Bolivia – 10 day to 28 day Excursion fare

☐ Peru – $82 for 8 days plus air fare

☐ Chile – 14 to 28 day Excursion fare

REMEMBER

...to tune up with AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs to help improve gas mileage. Because these days you can't afford to forget.

Many things can cut down your gas mileage when your car's not in tune. For example, one misfiring spark plug in an eight cylinder engine can cut mileage as much as 12 percent.

So tune up with AC Spark Plugs. AC has the right spark plug for your car and your kind of driving, even if it's short trips with lots of starts and stops.

Help improve your gasoline mileage. Remember AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs at tune-up time.

Tune-up America WITH... AC GM

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

blisher (California residents add 48 nts sales tax).

utomobile club publications. AAA embers can ask at their local auto club ice for a free copy of three Baja pub- ations published this May by the Auto- bile Club of Southern California:

ja California, a 132-page guidebook, primarily a mileage log locating points interest, side trip turnoffs, and travel cilities such as gas, food, and other ser- es. Illustrated with maps and photo- aphs, it also gives detailed information destinations and popular activities.

ja California Accommodations is a 24- ge book listing major hotels and mo- s. It gives numbers of rooms, type of dging, and services at each hotel, and ls how to make reservations through S. representatives. A listing of rec- nmended restaurants in Tijuana and nsenada is also included. This book will updated every six months.

ja California Map, an overall road ap of the entire peninsula, shows the w highway, side roads, and the loca- ns of old missions and other points of terest. Included are city maps of juana, Mexicali, and Ensenada. □

Some Hawaiian plants can return with you

There's a reason why airline passengers leaving Hawaii for the mainland must submit plant purchases for inspection before boarding—they may contain undesirable stowaways like plant-damaging nematodes, insects, or diseases.

This is no problem if you're carrying commercially sold (and packaged) cut flowers such as anthuriums, or leis or prepackaged pineapple. They've probably already been inspected, especially if you bought them at the airport. But sometimes a more exotic plant or fruit may be confiscated moments before departure when it's too late to do anything about it.

With preplanning, however, you may bring home a wide variety of materials—some cuttings, fresh and frozen fruits, cut flowers, foliage, nuts, seeds, vegetables, rooted plants. They may need to be inspected and possibly fumigated (the cost is reasonable) a number of days before you leave.

A telephone call to a Hawaii plant inspection office (Honolulu, 533-4720; Hilo, 961-7445; Kauai, 245-6192; Maui, 244-4229) will get you the requirements. □

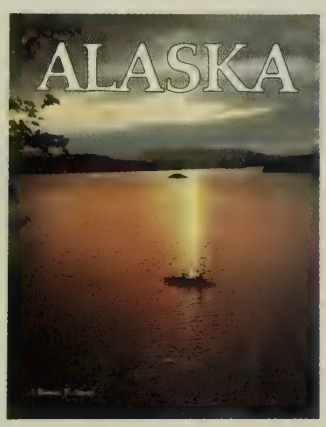
ALASKA

Alaska has wilderness, wildlife, fishing, glaciers, tundra. It has old Russian churches, Eskimo villages, fiords, totem poles, permafrost, northern lights, and midnight sun.

You can see all this and more in Sunset's newest pictorial, *Alaska*.

You'll meet the people—as rugged and unique as the Alaskan climate, topography, and scenery. Share the adventures of fishermen, backpackers, mountaineers, bush pilots; step into the past and join the Klondike gold rush.

More than two years of research and thousands of travel miles by the Sunset editors and 53 great photographers make this an exceptional book you won't want to miss.



Special Savings

Alaska is available at a special advance price of only $10.95 through July 31, 1974. The regular price will be $12.95.

A limited quantity of a deluxe slip-cased edition is available at $14.50.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE BOOK DEALER
or return coupon below

☐ Please send me _____ copies of *Alaska*, bill me at only $10.95 (plus postage and packing) when delivered. I will remit in two weeks or return the book and owe nothing. The regular price after July 31, 1974 is $12.95.

☐ If you check here and enclose payment, publisher pays mailing charge. Return guarantee applies.

Enclosed $_____ (California residents please add sales tax).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

40 A 02

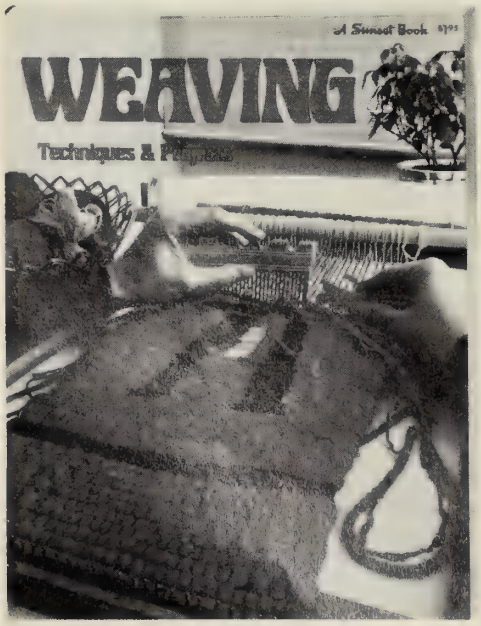
Sunset Books
Lane Magazine & Book Company
Willow & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, California 94025

CHILLS! SPILLS! THRILLS!

6 NEW SHOWS STARRING THE SUPERSTARS OF THE ANIMAL WORLD PLUS 50 ATTRACTIONS

This is the year for CHILLS, SPILLS AND THRILLS with six all new shows to tingle your spine and jangle your nerves. Ten million dollars—lavished on sixty sprawling acres—makes this the world's largest showplace for performing creatures of the jungle and creatures of the sea. AND this year six new spectacular shows highlight the breathtaking and the derring-do.

OPEN DAILY 9:30 AM TO DUSK · FOR MORE INFORMATION, DIAL D-O-L-P-H-I-N—(415) 365-7446
MINUTES SOUTH OF SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT ON THE BAYSHORE (U.S. 101)



What's in it for you?

- Introduction to an inexpensive and undemanding hobby.
- Weaving terms—master the craft's special vocabulary.
- Simple inexpensive tools and looms—build your own 4-harness-frame loom.
- Weaving techniques & projects—a tapestry sampler or off-loom basket.
- All of this for only $1.95.

Sunset Books

Lively *'73 jam session included Hadley Caliman, tenor sax; Luis Gasca, horn*

Again this year ... jazz in Concord

Great jazz in a grassy park where listeners can munch picnic dinners will again distinguish Concord's Summer Festival, in its sixth season, July 26, 27, and 28 and August 2, 3, and 4.

Performers will include the Preservation Hall Jazz Band, the Herb Ellis - Ray Brown Quintet, Michel Legrand, Peter Nero, the Don Ellis Band, Cal Tjader, and the Great Guitars (Herb Ellis, Barney Kessel, Charlie Byrd).

Evening concerts will be in the Concord Boulevard Park, not the incomplete $4¼-million Concord Performing Arts Center, as originally hoped.

If you're driving northbound on Interstate 680, take Ygnacio Valley Road or Treat Boulevard; southbound take Willow Pass Road. Signs point the way.

Tickets cost $4 ($2.50 for 17 and under) for seating on the grass, $5, $6, and $7.50 for reserved chairs. Send checks and stamped self-addressed envelopes to Concord Summer Festival, Box 845, Concord, Calif. 94522. □

Some listeners *picnic on the grass. This one recorded part of the show*

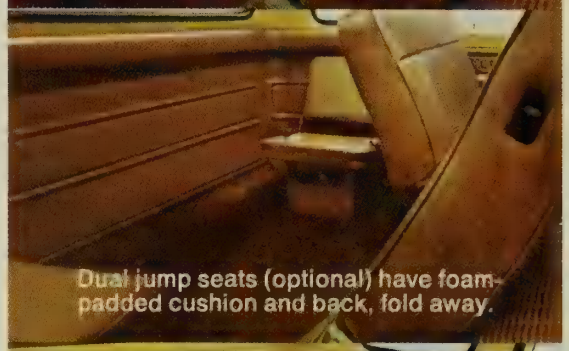
Introducing Ford's SuperCab

...the pickup cab roomy enough for a back seat.

Now you can have a 2-door pickup that seats a family of six! Ford's new SuperCab makes a big difference in capacity—for people or things. The rear cab floor measures 5½ ft. wide and over 2 ft. front to back. Protected, lockable space behind the front seat totals 44 cu. ft. SuperCab gives you a choice of rear seats. Pick Ford's exclusive full-width foam seat that folds flat for cargo. Or two facing jump seats that fold out of the way when not in use. Ford SuperCab pickups come with 6¾ or 8-ft. box. GVW's to 9,300 lbs. for heavy loads like slide-in campers. Economical Six or three V-8's. Quiet, carlike interiors. Try a new 2-door SuperCab pickup at your Ford Dealer's.

Works like a truck. Rides like a car.

Full-width foam seat (optional) folds down to make a flat floor for cargo.



Dual jump seats (optional) have foam-padded cushion and back, fold away.

Big 44-cu. ft. cargo space is easy to reach from either side of the cab.

FORD PICKUPS

FORD DIVISION

There are 21 different countries in Latin America, but in one country you can see what most of them are famous for.

Guatemala

See your travel agent or write:
Guatemala Tourist Commission
929 Sunrise Lane, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33304
Telephone (305) 565-1828
6A. Avenida 5-34, Zona 1, Guatemala City, Guatemala, Central America

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

If you're thinking about going to see some part of Latin America, come to Guatemala and see it all.

GIT tours for 4 days and 3 nights start at $196.00 from Miami and New Orleans. From Los Angeles $321.00. From Houston $253.00.

Onion-domed *Old Russian Church—circa 1880—overlooks cruise ship in harbor*

Afoot is the way to see Juneau

Clinging to forested slopes along the waters of the Inside Passage is Juneau, Alaska's capital. It's a city best experienced on foot, and now a 2½-mile walk leads you past the town's best remnants from the Gold Rush era. It takes about 1½ hours at an easy pace.

Small wooden signs mark the route and maps are available with simple directions and information about the landmarks you'll see. You'll probably be greeted by friendly Alaskans at the airport or the boat dock and given a map for the walk. If not, pick one up at the Visitor Information Center on the corner of Second and Franklin streets—a good place to start the circuitous route.

Twisting and rising streets lead pedestrians through the jumble of downtown buildings. Long, steep wooden staircases stretch between streets at different levels on the mountainside. Totem poles, quaint houses, and even a rushing creek (see if you can withstand the gold panning urge) help Juneau retain its Gold Rush flavor. And all around are the lush, damp greens and the rich woodsy smells of the far north.

Outstanding stops include the Old Russian Church, the house of Judge James Wickersham who established Alaska's first court system in 1900, the State Capitol, the Governor's mansion; the graves of Joe Juneau and Dick Harris, two of the first miners to go to Alaska; and the Alaska State Museum with its rich collection of Tlingit, Haida, Athabascan, Aleut, and Eskimo artifacts.

Though the walk is not strenuous, it does take you up some steep slopes. Light rain protection is helpful, too, in case one of Juneau's gentle summer rains rolls in off Gastineau Channel. □

If faraway vacations are out this year, Tahoe Donner is awfully close to home.

Your vacation isn't a vacation if stay home. Whatever the outcome he energy situation, you and your family still need to "get away from it all." Even for just a weekend. Vacationing *within* California is sure to pick up as gasoline sales and freeway traffic slow down.

Tahoe Donner is a $33 million resort community in the High rra overlooking Donner Lake, off erstate 80 at Truckee. It's about 200 es away from San Francisco, or a kful of gas in the average car. (There's frequent Amtrak train and bus vice to the area.)

As owners of property, a home, or ondominium at Tahoe Donner, you your family can dine in the Northods Clubhouse; play tennis and swim members of the Racquet & Swim ub; ride at the Donner Trails Stables; (and stay overnight at our own ski ge if your home isn't built yet); play f on our 18-hole championship course e front nine opens this summer); plore our 4,000 private acres of the rld's most beautiful wilderness. And only 16 miles to Lake Tahoe's exciting rth Shore, and 38 miles to Reno.

e following statement is made purant to Federal law: "Obtain the HUD operty Report (California Final Subvision Public Report) from developer d read it before signing anything. UD neither approves the erits of the offering nor the lue, if any, of the property."

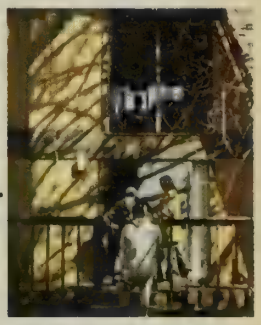
EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

by Dart Resorts, a Division of Dart Industries Inc.

There are model resort homes and condominiums on display now. Homes, including homesites, range from the low $30,000's to $50,000; homesites alone from $8,500 to more than $30,000. We have a free homebuilder's kit to simplify the whole process; a rental listing and maintenance service through our agent, Dart Resorts Services Company.

Tahoe Donner is being developed by Dart Resorts, a Division of Dart Industries Inc. which has a billion dollars in assets. Other projects are *Bear Valley*

Springs in the Tehachapi Mountains and *Silver Lakes* in the Victor Valley.



Now It's Your Turn. For more information, or to spend the night as our guest, call collect (415) 352-2810. Or mail in the coupon below. This offer is made only to persons having interest in the purchase of the property at Tahoe Donner and the financial ability to do so, should they so desire.

Donner Lake is two miles from Tahoe Donner.
Golf photo taken at Alta Sierra Golf Course, Grass Valley, CA.

Please send more information on Tahoe Donner and the Fact Book on its recreational facilities.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

MAIL TO:
Dart Resorts, 3055 Alvarado Street, San Leandro, CA 94577. Sun 774

California Comfort:

$22-$28

a day for 2 persons, no charge for children under 16 sharing parents' room

California's Quality Inns give you a whole lot of comfort for a little over 20 bucks. And that includes comfortable rooms, comfortable beds, free parking and free airport transportation in most cases.

Add on great restaurants, color TV, swimming pools, beautiful lounges—and it really doesn't make a lot of sense to stay anywhere else.

QUALITY INN®

Comfort

AT A COMFORTABLE PRICE

San Francisco • Los Angeles • Anaheim • Sacramento • 32,000 rooms in 320 cities

TOLL-FREE RESERVATIONS: 800-323-5151

How to find action. Right around home. (Join Us.)

The American Red Cross. The Good Neighbor.

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

A. SALBOSA

Basket-laden *passenger heads toward Hilo-Kona bus on the Big Island*

Using the bus in the Islands

It doesn't cost much, saves gasoline, and gives you a chance to share a seat with Islanders: three good reasons to sightsee and visit by bus in Hawaii.

On Oahu, you can ride TheBus (see the September 1973 *Sunset,* page 41). One-way fare for any trip is now 25 cents.

On The Big Island of Hawaii the system includes rural buses that run between Puna, Ka'u, Hamakua, Kona (via Waimea, Honokaa), and Hilo on at least two round trips a day. Shuttle buses run between Kailua, Keauhou Bay, and Kona mountainside towns; from North Kohala towns and Honokaa to Waimea (and the Mauna Kea Beach Hotel); and between Honokaa and Waipio Valley Lookout Park. Fares run from 25 cents to $2.25.

Hilo plans to put 15 new buses into city service this summer; five will be re-creations of the town's famed sampan buses.

For Big Island schedules, write to Hawaii County Transit System, Bayfront Terminal, Mooheau Park, Hilo 96720, or call 935-8241.

On Maui, 20-passenger buses run between Lahaina and Napili Bay three times a day, stop at the Kaanapali hotels and airport, and make flagstops. They make round trips between Lahaina and Kaanapali every half hour during the day, Monday through Saturday, and every hour from late afternoon until 10 P.M. and on Sunday. Fare: 50 cents. Write Shoreline Transportation, 32A Kapunakea, Lahaina 96761, or call 661-3827.

On Kauai, buses travel between Nawiliwili and Kapahi (residential area above Kapaa). They start in each direction on the hour from 7 A.M. to 6 P.M. and make many stops along the 17-mile route—including Kapaa, Coconut Plantation, Wailua Marina, Hanamaulu, Lihue, and several hotels. Fare is by zone, 25 or 50 cents. Write to Smith's Bus Line, Box 141, Kapaa 96746, or telephone 822-3467. □

This is the island you'll hate to leave the most.

Why?

Because there's more to do on our floating island than many of the islands we visit.

There's bathing by the beautiful seaside in a refreshing salt water pool. Shopping in a duty-free arcade for some of the best bargains in the Caribbean. Almost an acre of sundeck. For golf. Shuffleboard. Basketball. Etc.

And if the salt air whets your whistle, we have the top bar in the Caribbean: the Viking Crown Lounge, 10 stories above the sea.

If you'd like to enjoy the wine, the food and the music of our islands, pick a Saturday, board a chartered World Airways 747 in either Los Angeles or San Francisco and you'll be on your way.

You'll see San Juan, St. Thomas, Curaçao, Martinique, Port Antonio, Caracas, Aruba and Port-au-Prince if you take an island we call Nordic Prince.

If you choose Sun Viking, you'll see Grenada, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Caracas, Curaçao, St. Thomas, Port-au-Prince and San Juan.

A choice of two, two-week island ventures from $800 to $1310,* from Los Angeles. (Add $30 from San Francisco).

If you only have one week, take the Song of Norway. To Nassau, San Juan and St. Thomas. From $475 to $745,* from Los Angeles. (Add $30 from San Francisco).

Our air/sea vacation prices include round-trip jet fare to Miami. All taxes. And ground transfers in Miami.

It's quite a value.

Which is probably why last year more air/sea passengers sailed with us to the Caribbean than anyone else around.

See your travel agent. Or send us this coupon today.

We expect the most popular islands in the Caribbean to be even more popular in '74.

Mail today: I want to take an air/sea cruise to the most popular islands in the Caribbean. Please send me your free 28 page color brochure.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Royal Caribbean Tours, 903 South America Way, Dept. SS-7, Miami, Florida 33132

*Rates based on double occupancy of a stateroom are effective June 15, 1974 and include fuel oil surcharge. All accommodations subject to prior sale.

Ships' Registry: Norway

Royal Caribbean Tours

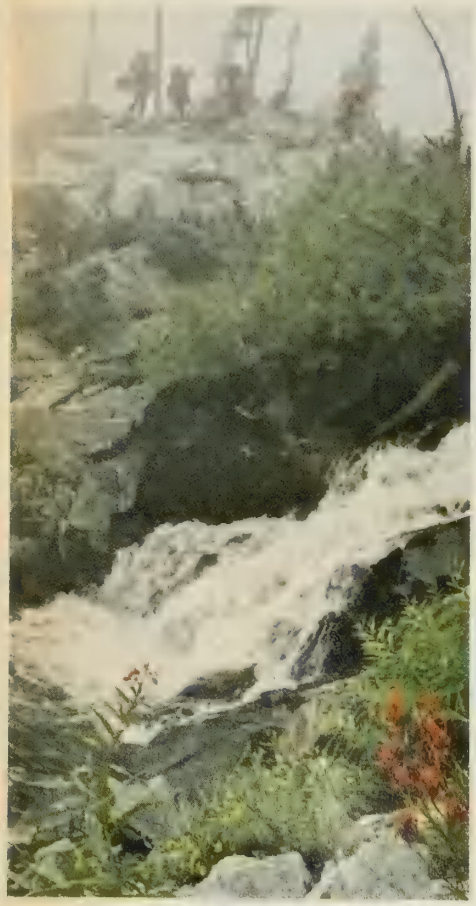
Song of Norway · Nordic Prince · Sun Viking

The most popular islands in the Caribbean

Horse-packing visitor *climbs Railroad Ridge east of Crater Lake in White Clouds area. Cloud-capped peaks rise behind, golden daisies dot meadow*

Midsummer *mountain wildflowers include this tiny gentian in the high Sawtooths*

GERALD R. FREDRICK



Early-morning mist *shrouds Sawtooth Wilderness backpackers as they hike over granite to follow stream tumbling down to Pettit Lake*

DON NORMARK

Idaho's first national park?

It may well be this glorious portion of the Sawtooths. 1974 is a very good year to discover it before the crowds do

daho has hundreds of thousands of acres natching or surpassing existing national arks in quality . . . but so far not one ational park. That could soon change.

A brand-new, 754,000-acre Sawtooth National Recreation Area has been cre-ted to protect the fragile beauty of the awtooth Mountain region, the great cenic treasure in south-central Idaho. And Congress will be getting a report on s national park potential later this year.

This summer is a good time to explore he area—before the big crowds come.

The Sawtooths are well named: Hun-lreds of sharp granite spires poke oward the sky like teeth on an enor-nous two-man crosscut saw. Rising bruptly next to the broad-meadowed Sawtooth Valley that borders them, hey're an ever-present backdrop.

The greatest discoveries this area offers ren't visible from Sawtooth Valley. They are reserved for high-country hikers and horse-packers who explore he hundreds of miles of trails among he peaks, wooded valleys, and gemlike alpine lakes. But a trail trip isn't neces-sary to enjoy a number of other activi-ties: boating, swimming, river-running in your own kayak or canoe, or by commercial float raft), horseback riding, and bicycling in brisk mountain air. Fishing is good in most lakes and streams, and crowds of eager anglers line the Salmon River during the chi-nook salmon run that usually lasts through July.

Time has favored the Sawtooth region; today's visitors can still see remnants and reminders of its gold rush and fron-tier days. You can stay at a guest ranch, explore ghost towns, and cut loose at the near-legendary Saturday night "stomp" in rustic Stanley (population 47), the area's social center.

There are three distinct parts to the National Recreation Area (administered by the National Forest Service). Many Westerners have visited the broad, 30-mile-long Sawtooth Valley in its mid-dle. Some have hiked through the 216,-000-acre Sawtooth Wilderness portion to the west of the valley. But few—even Idahoans—have explored the surprising White Cloud Peaks area to the east.

The Sawtooth Valley

The Sawtooth Valley and Stanley Basin are the centers of activity. The major developed campgrounds are here, next to the larger lakes and along the Salmon River east of Stanley, and so are most of the visitors. Other campsites are up the rocky Yankee Fork of the Salmon and along State Highway 21, a slow but scenic back route to Boise through Idaho City. (*Sunset Western Campsites 1974* can guide you to the best spots; better hunt out a site early on summer days.) Aside from those in Stanley, there

How long a drive? *This map shows the road miles from principal cities to Stanley in Sawtooth National Recreation Area.*

From Seattle and Spokane, *take Interstate 90 east across the Idaho panhandle to Missoula, Montana, then follow U.S. 93 south across the shoulder of the Continental Divide to Stanley. (U.S. 93 is a good, scenic northbound route for visitors from the Southwest who detour on their way to Expo '74.)*

From Portland, *take I-80N through Boise to Twin Falls, then pick up U.S. 93. (To save an hour, turn from 80N onto Idaho 20, westbound through Fairfield, at Mountain Home; it joins U.S. 93 between Twin Falls and Stanley.)*

From San Francisco, *take I-80 to its Junction with U.S. 93 in Wells, Nevada.*

From Los Angeles, *take I-15 to Salt Lake City, then I-80N to Twin Falls.*

From Phoenix, *take I-17, then U.S. 99 and I-15 through Salt Lake City.*

are few motels north of Ketchum.

Except for Galena summit just north Ketchum, U.S. 93 is flat and smoc good for day-trip bicycling if you ware of traffic on tight curves with n row shoulders. Water sports are p ular on Alturas, Redfish, and Stan lakes. At the visitor center at Redf Lake you can watch slide shows a join guided tours. You have great vie of the Sawtooth peaks from almost a where in the valley, but low footh hide the brooding White Clouds.

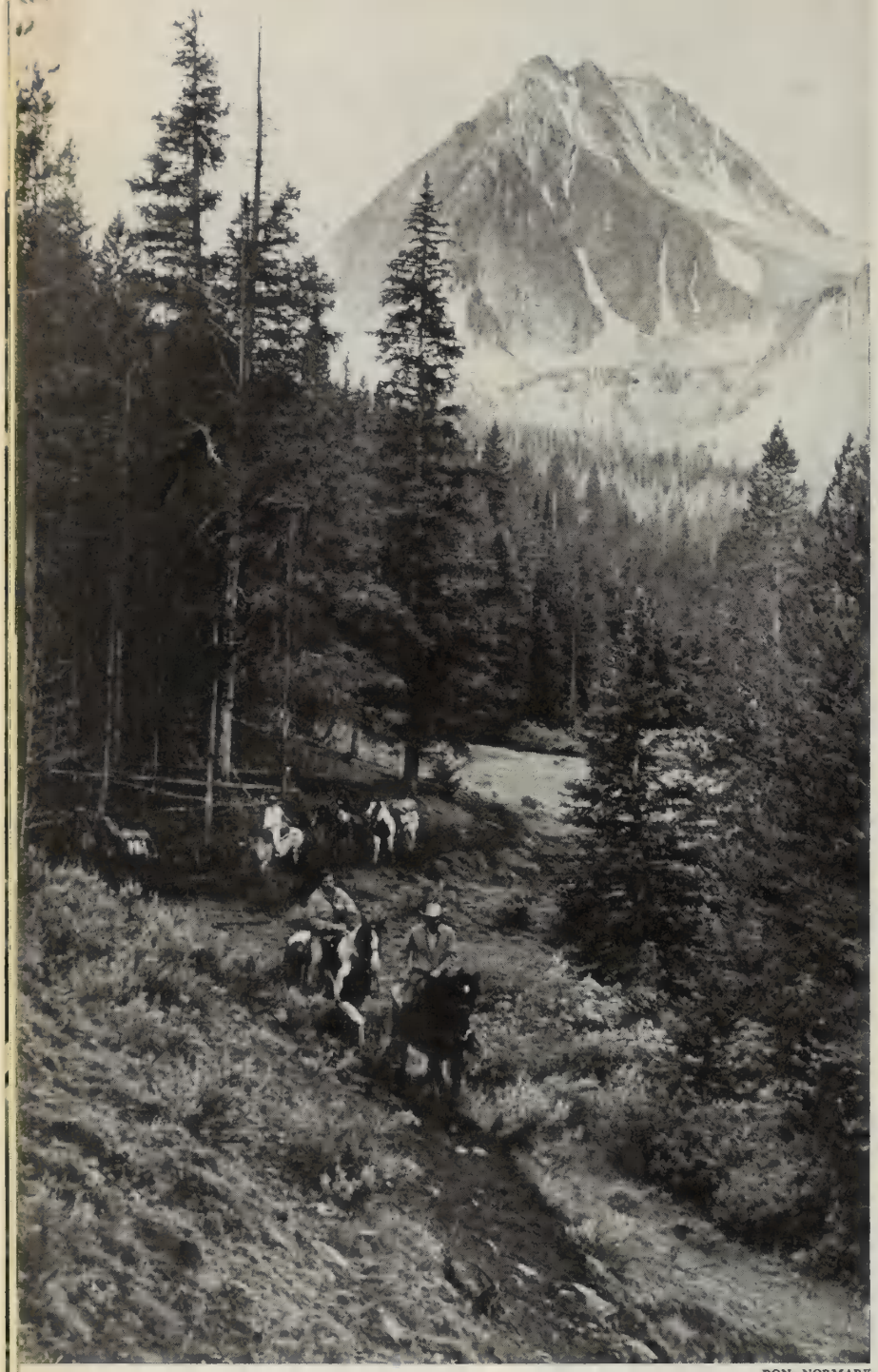
The valley is still used for sheep a cattle grazing. Some of the limited tac development activity will be elimina under the new Recreation Area rul

From Sunbeam, you can detour by 10 miles up the Yankee Fork of Salmon to an early-day mining muse in the ghost town of Custer. The Yank Fork was a booming mining center the 1880's; the riverbed was later r aged by dredging (an old dredge s abandoned near Custer).

The Sawtooth Wilderness

With numerous peaks over 10,000 fe the Sawtooth Wilderness and Wh Clouds can provide memorable hiki experiences. Hundreds of crystalli lakes nestle among the glacier-carv peaks; some lie in chains connected just a few feet of rushing mounta stream. Wildlife abounds; you may s deer, elk, mountain goats, bighc sheep, and, less often, black bear a bobcats. Trail bike use is restricted designated lowland trails.

Our map shows the side roads that le to major Sawtooth Wilderness tra heads. Primary entrances are at Altur Pettit, Yellow Belly, and Stanley lak plus Iron Creek from the east; a from Grandjean, off State Route 2 from the west. Although hikers have



DON NORMARK

Castle Peak looms large *behind visitors with pack string heading home down Little Boulder Creek trail*

You can skirt and circle by car . . . but you best experience the wilderness afoot or on horseback

Just-caught *breakfast trout sizzle in pan over campfire*

Sawtooth National Recreation Area *is just north of Ketchum-Sun Valley resort area. Sawtooth Valley divides it down the middle; Sawtooth Wilderness portion is west of the valley, White Cloud Peaks and Boulder Mountains are east. U.S. 93 follows the Salmon River north (downstream) to Stanley, then east through Clayton. Short side roads lead to major high-mountain trailheads*

choice of some 300 miles of trail—plus numerous trailless routes—between peaks, lakes, and lowlands, traffic on some wilderness trails can be heavy during the summer. To help protect the wilderness from overuse, check with a ranger to find attractive alternative routes. You can get information at the NRA headquarters (3 miles south of Ketchum), the Stanley Ranger Station (3 miles south of Stanley), or the Redfish Lake Visitor Center.

The White Cloud Peaks

Primary road entrances to the White Clouds are Fourth of July Creek from the west (this rugged access road may be difficult for low-slung cars), Slate Creek from the north, and Big and Little Boulder creeks from the east, along the East Fork of the Salmon.

The White Clouds are the area's real discovery, and you should find no back-country crowds there. Despite their size and beauty, they're virtually hidden from the highway and were little-known even to most Idahoans before they became the center of a mining controversy in the late 1960's. During a four-day horseback reconnaissance along the length of the White Clouds last summer, a *Sunset* reporting team saw fewer than 10 other persons.

The fight over whether to allow molybdenum mining—including the building of access roads and waste ponds, and peeling ore off the shoulder of awesome Castle Peak—was the major issue in the state's 1970 elections and helped speed creation of the National Recreation Area. Some mining activity is still permitted, but conservationists hope that major disruption of the area has been averted.

The most scenic White Clouds hiking routes are up Big Boulder Creek to the Big Boulder Lakes (5 miles from trailhead) and to Frog Lake, and up Little Boulder Creek to the Boulder Chain Lakes and Castle Peak (about 8 miles).

Be sure to pick up a map and back-country hiking rules for either the Sawtooths or White Clouds before you go in; it's particularly important to camp well away from the easily-damaged shores of small lakes. Sign your name in the log at the trailhead; groups of 10 hikers or more will need a free use permit for the Sawtooth Wilderness.

The mountains' white clouds frequently turn gray: Short but drenching, windy thunderstorms are common in midafter-

Pocatello artist *sketches tree with stub of charcoal. He spent all summer drawing in remote White Clouds*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

First-day woes: *Hiker gets a blister bandaged at camp on Sawtooth trail*

As afternoon clouds *gather, hikers cross ridge to Twin Lakes in Sawtooth Wilderness*

Swimmer dives *into Toxaway Lake, nestled among sharp peaks of the Sawtooths. High-mountain water is refreshing, but very cold*

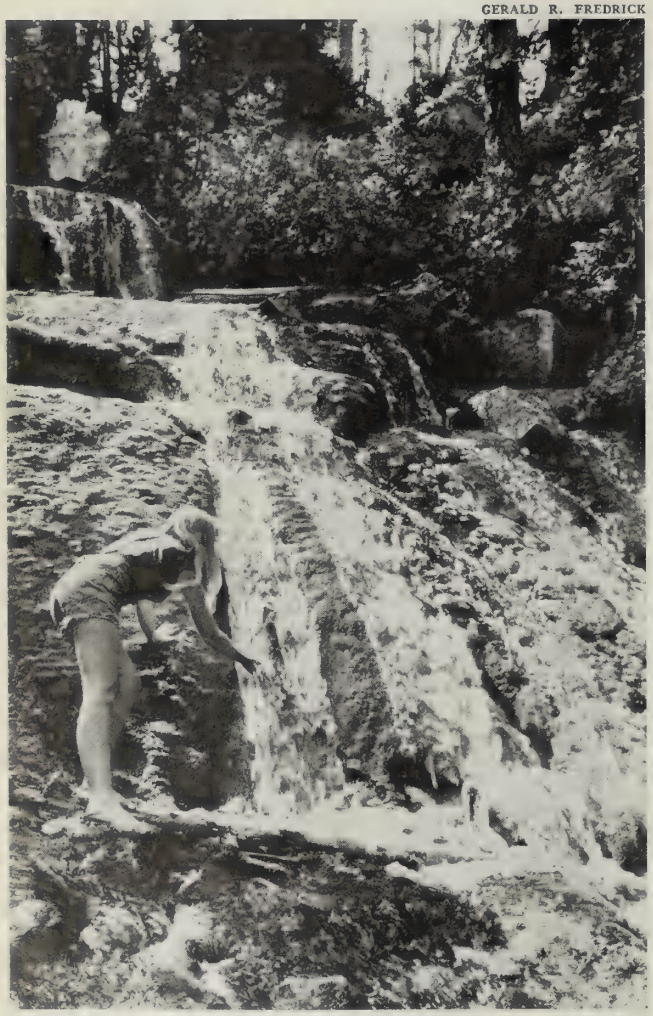
noon and during the night, so you'll ne protection. Temperatures in the hi country can dip below freezing on most any summer night.

Fishing

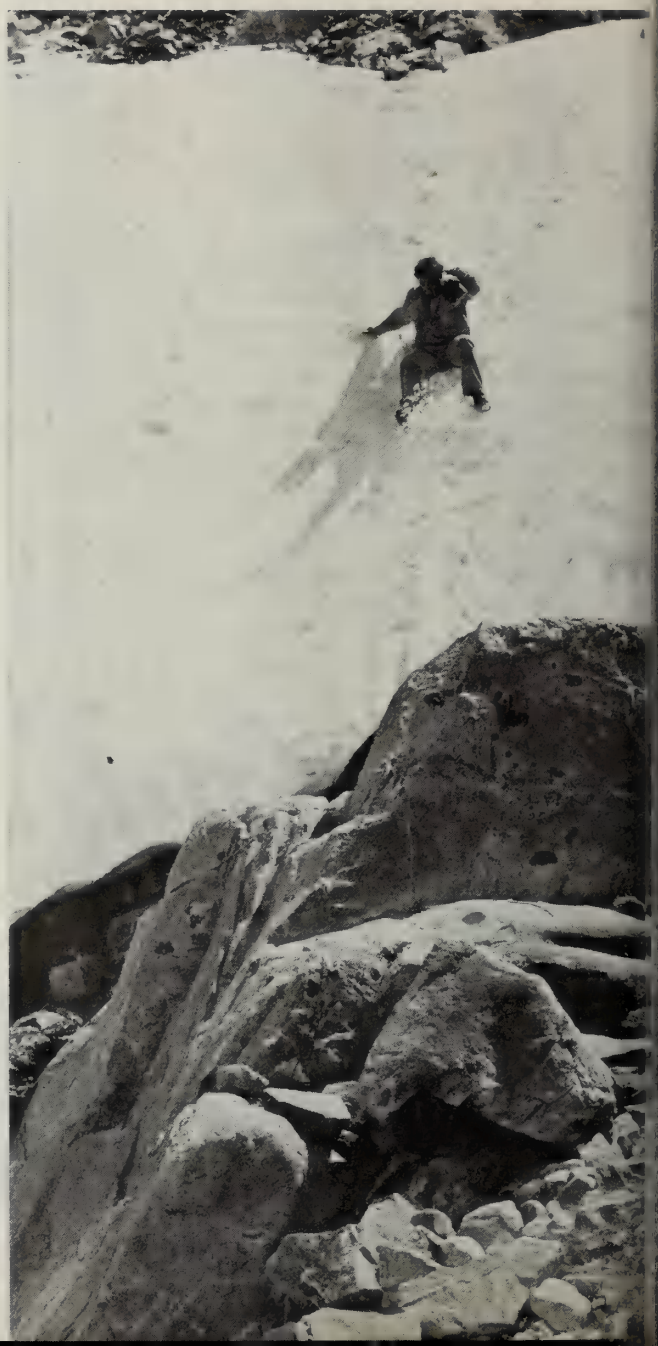
Some mountain lakes and streams a too shallow and infertile to sustain fis but many are stocked by helicopter a most offer good fishing—some are ev so clear that you can see fish raci toward your bait. Most common catch are cutthroat, rainbow, and occasiona Dolly Varden and California gold trout, generally small. Natural lur (grasshoppers or worms) or small fli work well.

A non-resident fishing license, sold most sporting goods and bait sho costs $5 for seven days, $2 for one da Pick up a free copy of state fishing re ulations with your license. Non-reside

GERALD R. FREDRICK



Barefoot climb *brought her to waterfall entering west end of Toxaway Lake*



Slide in snow *refreshes hiker near Castle Peak. Spring comes late to the high country—about July 1—and many snowbanks remain year-round. First snow flurries start again in mid-September*

hildren under 14 don't need a license hen fishing with an adult.

salmon permit costs an extra $1. This ear's chinook run looks relatively poor; e season that normally runs through ly 31 may be shortened. Salmon don't t while working their way upstream spawn, so you have to take the bait ght to them. Try a wad of salmon eggs ed with red yarn: pull the bait across eep ripples to irritate the fish, and reel in the instant the salmon strikes. The main salmon area is east of Stanley.

Before you go

For more information on the Sawtooth National Recreation Area, write to the Headquarters, Box 438, Ketchum, Idaho 83340; specify any areas or activities you're particularly interested in.

For a list of guest ranches, packers, and float outfitters, write to Idaho Division of Tourism and Industry, Room 108, Capitol Building, Boise 83702.

There's a good way to preview or sum up your Sawtooths experience: a breathtaking 2-hour fly-over by small plane that includes a stop for a hearty guest-ranch meal. Cost: about $25 for adults, less for children. For information, phone Sun Valley Key air service at the Hailey Airport 11 miles south of Ketchum, (208) 788-4501. □

There is ice water everywhere for fishermen, boatmen, and even for swimmers

DON NORMARK

Helmeted *novices practice kayaking in Salmon River near Sunbeam*

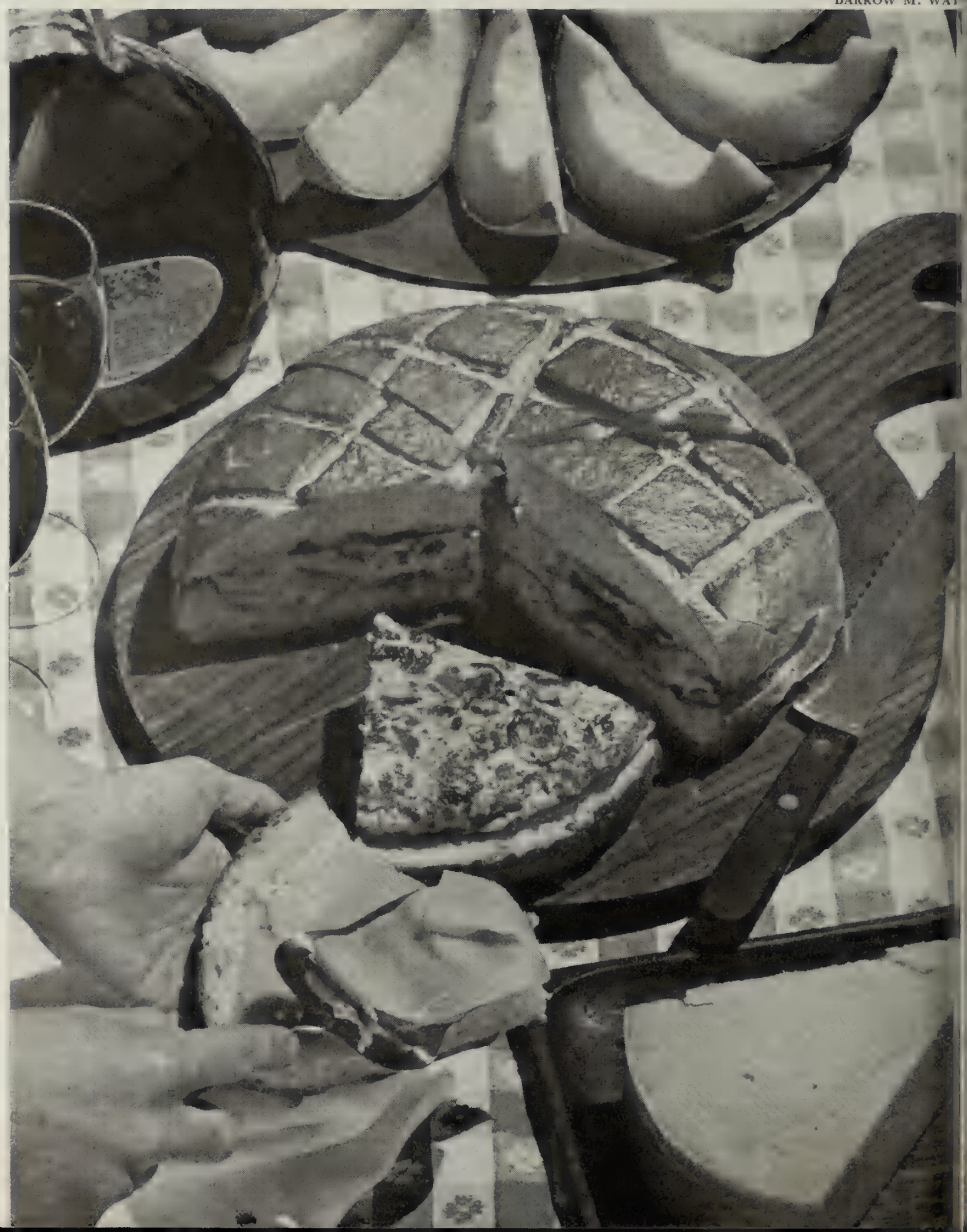
Family relaxes *as guide works the rudders on float raft that was launched near Stanley. There are rapids, but most of the river is lazy*

Man stalks trout *at Crater Lake in shadow of "Chinese Wall" in White Clouds. Some lakes are shallow and infertile, but most have fish*

Señor Fernandez's mid-air omelet flip indeed can be risky but there is an easier way to turn it

Spanish chef demonstrates *his expertise at flipping the omelet. It fits into the hollowed-out center of a round loaf of French bread and gets topped by the top half. You can make it hours ahead; flavorful juices will seep into the bread*

DARROW M. WAT



Cut loaf *into wedges and eat open-faced. It's traditional to layer slices of cheese on the turned-over top piece. A jug of wine and fruit complete the menu*

When Señor Manuel Fernandez, a retired chef, visited our kitchens recently, he told of his boyhood in Spain, recalling with fond memories an omelet-filled loaf that went along on most family picnics or trips by train.

After living in this country for many years, he now makes Spanish omelet loaves for his grandchildren, who love them just as he did. And under his tutelage we've developed two kinds for your picnics this summer.

Each is a variation of the Spanish-style omelet filled with potatoes and onions called *tortilla de patatas*—but unlike any tortilla that Westerners know. Spanish families typically serve it nestled inside a big round loaf of French bread.

What makes the omelet-filled loaves so ideal for picnics is that they actually improve with standing—allowing the juices and flavors of the omelet to permeate the bread. Wrap prepared loaves in several thicknesses of foil to keep warm up to 4 hours. Or if you prefer, make them a day ahead of time, wrap in foil, and refrigerate. Then before leaving for a picnic, place the wrapped loaf in a 400° oven for 25 to 30 minutes to heat it through.

You'll need a 10-inch frying pan (or omelet pan) that is well-seasoned or has a nonstick fluorocarbon finish. To cook the thick omelet on both sides, it must be turned midway in the cooking. But a fail-safe alternative to Señor Fernandez's mid-air flip is described in the recipe. You will need to hold the pan in one hand to invert it, so unless you have a strong wrist, a cast-iron pan may be too heavy.

Our first recipe has green and red peppers and sausage added to an otherwise typical Spanish omelet. If your market doesn't carry red bell peppers in the produce department, you can use a 4-ounce jar of roasted red peppers or pimientos (drained and chopped). You can also substitute linguica or pepperoni if you are unable to buy chorizo sausage. Since pepperoni is precooked, simply add it to the omelet mixture along with the chopped peppers.

Spanish Omelet Picnic Loaf

- 1 large round sourdough French bread (about 10 to 12 inches in diameter)
- About 4 tablespoons olive oil
- About 10 ounces chorizo sausage
- 1 large new potato, cooked
- 1 medium-sized onion, finely chopped
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- 1 medium-sized green pepper, chopped
- 1 medium-sized red bell pepper, chopped
- 9 eggs
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper

With a long serrated knife, split bread in half horizontally. Partially hollow centers of halves, leaving a 1-inch border. Brush cut surfaces with about 1 tablespoon of the olive oil. Reassemble loaf, wrap in foil, and keep warm in a 300° oven while preparing omelet.

In a 10-inch omelet or frying pan, crumble chorizo, discarding casing, and sauté until lightly browned. Remove sausage with slotted spoon and drain; discard drippings. Peel and thinly slice potato. Heat 1 tablespoon of the olive oil in pan over medium-high heat; add potato, onion, and garlic and cook, turning often, until nicely browned, about 3 minutes. Add green and red peppers and cook for 1 minute longer; stir in sausage and set off heat.

With a fork, beat the eggs with salt and pepper. Return the omelet pan to medium heat, and push potato mixture to one side and drizzle 1 tablespoon olive oil over pan bottom. Redistribute vegetables in pan and pour in eggs. As the edges begin to set, push toward center and shake pan vigorously to allow uncooked egg to flow underneath.

Cook omelet until top is just set but appears moist, and the bottom is lightly browned; it takes about 5 minutes. To turn omelet, run a wide pancake turner around edge and under it to loosen. Invert a plate or rimless baking sheet over omelet, and with one hand on the plate, the other gripping pan handle, quickly invert pan, turning omelet out onto the plate. Add remaining tablespoon oil to pan, return to medium heat, and gently slide omelet back into pan. Cook until lightly browned on second side, about 2 minutes; set off heat.

Remove bread from oven and open out. Invert bottom half of loaf over top of omelet, then quickly invert pan, turning omelet out onto loaf. Replace top of bread and wrap in several thicknesses of foil to keep warm up to 4 hours. Or refrigerate the wrapped loaf and reheat in a 400° oven for 25 to 30 minutes or until omelet is hot and steamy. Makes about 6 servings.

This recipe has mushrooms, green onion, and ham cooked in the omelet.

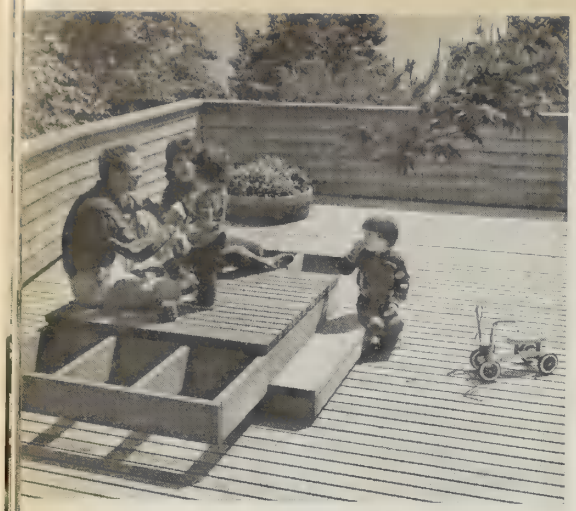
Ham and Mushroom Omelet Loaf

Prepare a round loaf of French bread as for the first recipe and heat as directed.

For the omelet, heat 1 tablespoon olive oil over medium heat in a 10-inch omelet or frying pan; add 10 ounces ham (cut into ½-inch cubes) and sauté until lightly browned. Remove ham from pan and set aside. Add 2 tablespoons olive oil to pan and sauté ½ pound mushrooms (thinly sliced) and 1 clove garlic (minced or mashed) until mushrooms are limp; cook over high heat until liquid evaporates. Set pan off heat and stir in ½ cup thinly sliced green onions and the ham cubes.

With a fork, beat 9 eggs with ¾ teaspoon salt and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Return omelet pan to medium heat, drizzle 1 tablespoon olive oil over pan bottom, and redistribute ham mixture in pan. Pour in eggs and finish as directed for first recipe. □

Spanish picnic loaf keeps warm four hours, serves six deliciously



Jill's sandbox *looks like this when the cover is closed to keep out rain, cats, and dogs or to make a sitting-playing deck*

Two-piece cover *lifts to the sides when it's time for sand play*

Now *Jill and her friend can climb in and go to work. Spilled sand falls between boards to ivy-covered slope below*

DON NORMARK

Not all sandboxes are just boxes

Consider the sand tire, the sand table, the bench box, the swing box

NICK JANKOWSKI

Recycled tractor tire *holds six 100-pound sacks of fine sand, more than enough to keep young Jamey happy and busy. He can sit on the sturdy, resilient sides. His dad sawed out the tire opening to enlarge it*

DARROW M. WATT

Sand play area *on paved terrace was originally designed as space for planting a tree. The bench, low enough to be comfortable for children, is open below so spilled sand can be swept back in*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Elevated sandbox, *4 feet wide and 8 feet long, stands 24 inches off the ground. Built of 1 by 12-inch redwood, it's big enough for a seven-year-old to let his imagination run loose*

She's swinging out *over her sandbox, built into a shaded play deck designed by Thomas Gallup of Cupertino, California*

PETER O. WHITELEY

To the children who play in them, sand is the important thing about sandboxes but parents have a way of thinking up some happy refinements.

Two-year-old Jill's sandbox, at left above, was designed by Seattle architect Carlton W. Kovell as part of a deck, anticipating a time when she will have outgrown sand play. Then the 4 by 4-foot box can be planted with flowers.

Using a worn-out tractor tire as a sand vessel was the brainstorm of Mary Ellen Harris of Eugene. Son Jamey, age three, has no trouble hopping in and out. His father used a saber saw to cut around the rim enlarging the hole in the tire.

Above, a bench on a paved terrace frames a sand play area and prevents people from stumbling into it. The bench is for sitting, but four-year-old Claire considers it a fine drag strip for toy cars.

In the small picture, Grant, seven, stands beside his elevated sandbox to build a roadway. At right, a sandbox shares space with a swing.

Relatively fine sand is best. A 100-pound sack, containing a little over 1 cubic foot, costs $1 or more a sack. Cost per cubic foot goes down a little if you buy a larger quantity and have it delivered. To figure the cubic footage of sand needed, just multiply the length by the width by about ⅔ the depth of the play space you want to fill. □

NORMAN A. P

Now *the black-painted p has become a jungly lagoon w waterfalls, rock edg tropical-looking pl*

DON MOHLER

Three years ago *it was an ordinary sky-blue swimming pool with concrete deck*

Backyard poo

Stepping into the garden created by the Don Mohlers of Phoenix is almost like taking a trip to the South Seas. The garden's swimming pool looks like a dark rock-rimmed lagoon, with a gently trickling waterfall and a virtual jungle of plants around it. The illusion is strong enough to make you forget that this lush garden is really in the heart of the desert. It's no wonder that the Mohlers call it a paradise.

The wide variety of plants gives the impression of a jungle, but you'd never expect to find agaves, aloes, bananas, oleanders, palms, sedums, and yuccas growing together in a real jungle. The very useful oleanders make a tall dense screen that gives privacy, creates shade, makes a lush backgrou and deflects the wind. (For more information about some the plants in the garden, see above.)

Because he grows his tropical plants, especially the palms, containers, Mr. Mohler can maintain types of plants t usually do well only in the mild coastal climate around S Diego where he bought many of them. From time to time, moves the plants to protect them from too much hot sun a occasional winter frosts. All permanent plantings are wate by a system of plastic pipes and tubing.

Structural changes were equally important to this garden–

Here are nine plants in their jungle

Banana *(Musa paradisiaca seminifera).* Big-leafed plant is essential for a tropical-looking garden. Slightest frost will kill plant to the ground but it recovers quickly from roots when weather warms. Plants seldom bear fruit before frost.

Chinese fountain palm *(Livistona chinensis).* It's a slow-growing fan palm that gets 15 feet tall in 40 years; good for containers. Droopy-edged leaves fall off without pruning when they get old.

Chinese parasol tree *(Firmiana simplex).* Unusual deciduous tree with greenish bark. Trunk splits into upright stems with leaf clusters that look like parasols. Leafless for long time in winter. Grows best in protected place like a patio.

Giant yucca *(Yucca elephantipes).* Fast growing, branching yucca needs lots of room. Has dark green leaves not tipped with spines. Can reach 15 to 30 feet. White flower spikes in spring.

Papaya *(Carica papaya).* Lush-leafed tropical grown by the Mohlers in container; in one summer plants grew 4 feet tall from seeds. Usually grows outside only along Southern California coast; elsewhere grown in greenhouse.

Rattan palm *(Rhapis humilis).* Also called slender lady palm, has tall bamboolike stems with clusters of dark green leaves. Slow-growing plant, may eventually reach 18 feet; needs shade, wind protection.

Spiked cabbage tree *(Cussonia spicata).* Very rare medium-sized evergreen tree with big lobed and divided dark green leaves that look somewhat like snowflakes. Needs full sun, fast drainage.

Tree-of-heaven *(Ailanthus altissima).* Considered to be a weed tree by some because of its suckers. Can give shade under tough conditions; it has deciduous compound leaves. The Mohlers grew several in containers.

Umbrella plant *(Cyperus alternifolius).* Vigorous bog-dwelling perennial with cluster of umbrella-rib-like leaves atop 2 to 4-foot triangular stems. Takes almost any garden conditions. Good for planting beside small pools.

Chinese fountain palm, *asparagus fern at pool's edge grow in pots behind railroad ties and rocks*

Waterfall *is controlled by valves behind rock wall hiding pool pump and filter*

becomes a tropical lagoon

as originally just a sky blue pool with a bare concrete deck. he Mohlers first built a waterfall of rocks and mortar to ide the pool pump and filter. Part of the filtered return water uns down the fall into the pool. A float valve connected to the aterfall automatically maintains the pool level.

lthough the garden is only 30 by 55 feet, devices that break p the space make it seem larger. The ornamental bridge, igh enough to allow swimming, divides the pool visually. rock mound planted with a Guadalupe palm and rose-ary—on the right side of the large photograph—separates e two halves of the garden, serves as a planter, and even functions as a diving tower for the deep end of the pool.

The real-looking rocks along the pool's edge are clever fakes. Mr. Mohler made them to fit over and mask the harsh-looking cantilevered deck edge. For the molding that slips over the edge he covered rough 2 by 4's with plastic sheeting (to prevent sticking) and then formed the rocks around them by piling up and shaping layers of concrete—a lightweight mix of two parts mortar and one part perlite. Using real rocks as models, he colored the fake stones with some leftover paints. Finally he cemented the artificial rocks to the edge of the pool. A coat of black paint completed the job. □

Humorous *touch to Japanese street dancing is added by a man wearing Okame drama mask symbolizing the ideal woman—plump and jovial*

Boy Scout *drum corps adds a modern touch to an ancient festival*

LEE FOSTER

Precarious *art of eating udon with chopsticks is practiced by visitors to Los Angeles Obon*

Doll-like *street dancers, right, are unabashed show stealers at 1973 Seattle Bon Odori. Like adults, little ones also assume graceful postures, almost resembling living statues. Below, lanterns light way for dancers moving around bunting-draped yagura*

It's Obon time

Buddhist temples in the West hold festivals this month and next. There will be dancing in the streets. You are invited to come

colorful introduction to Japanese cul-
ıre may be found as near as your own
own this month or next, when Buddhist
emples in the West celebrate *Obon*, or
on, a thousand-year-old tradition.

ne of the most delightful parts of the
estival, and usually its main attraction,
Bon Odori (pronounced bone o-dor-
), or street dancing beneath blazing
nterns by people of all ages in Japanese dress. Even the smallest festival manages several hours of Bon dancing with 50 to 500 participants.

Some celebrations of the midsummer festival will be even more significant this year since 1974 marks the 75th anniversary of the Buddhist Churches of America, comprising 60 temples, most of them in the Western states.

A unique blend of Confucian, Buddhist, and folk customs, Bon appeared in Japan about 500 A.D. Traditionally observed in mid-July, it coincided with the end of monsoon season. It was a time of rejoicing, since the Buddhist monks, forced into retreats by the rainy weather, could then continue their missionary work.

A legend popularly connected with the festival claims the first Obon was an

DOUG WILSON

occasion of joy after Moggallana, a fervent disciple of Buddha, had succeeded in freeing his mother from her suffering in Hell by his pious deeds.

Today the festival remains sort of a combined Japanese Memorial Day and All Saints' Day. In America it also is a lively cultural happening and fund-raising event, often taking on the air of a fair complete with game booths, Japanese cultural and athletic demonstrations, as well as flower, bonsai, and craft shows.

A special treat is the homemade food which may include delicacies rarely available at Japanese restaurants. Be prepared to eat with chopsticks.

Commonly included on menus are: *sushi*—sugar-vinegared rice combined with any variety of fishes, seaweeds, and vegetables rolled up and sliced; *udon*—noodles, usually big and flat, served with a hot broth; *somen*—threadlike noodles served with an ice-cold broth and green onions; *ramen*—hot noodles spicier and fatter than somen; *kushiyaki*—meat and green pepper marinated in soy sauce and served on a skewer; *teriyaki*—beef or chicken, marinated in a soy and brown sugar sauce and usually barbecued; *nigiri*—usually a ball or wedge of cold cooked rice, rolled in black sesame seeds or other seasonings. For cooling refreshment there's *kori*—sweetened shaved ice, and *kintoki*—a snow cone with beans and syrup.

Religious services are sometimes held on different days than the dancing and bazaar. Temple shrines are decora with gifts of food and flowers— belief was that ancestral spirits came visit the living at Obon. The gifts an expression of gratitude.

Non-Buddhists are welcome at the r gious services; inquire at individ temples if you wish permission to t photographs. Photography is welcom other Obon events.

Dancers usually wear the *yukata* (inf mal cotton kimono), or the formal kimono, sometimes tied round the mid with a bright *obi* (sash) that makes excellent place to stash small paras fans, kerchiefs, and other props for various dances. Men sometimes w *happi* coats for the dancing.

Any visitors wearing the proper garb welcome to join in the dancing. M festivals invite all comers, regardless dress, to join in the final dance.

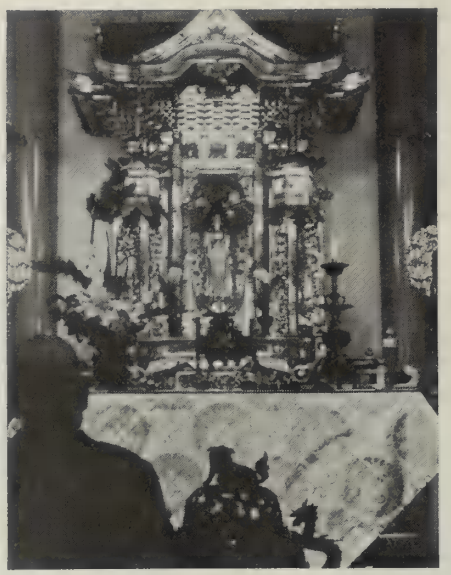
Although the folk dancing is meant be a spontaneous outburst of joy, dancers may rehearse for weeks. T move in stylized patterns, now dippi now hesitating, tapping a foot or cl ping hands, around a *yagura*—a to where a drummer beats out the caden A few festivals feature live music, most rely on recordings.

After dark, the finale at some festival the floating of small boats bear lighted candles on a pond or lake—fr the old belief that the lights helped cestral spirits find their way back to th other world.

For a list of this summer's Obon festivals, turn the page

Moment *of contemplation before Buddhist shrine is part of Obon. Below, minister strikes kansho in Seattle call to service*

DOUG WILSON



Bazaar *visitors spend a quiet time in peaceful San Jose Temple gardens*

NORMAN A. PLATE

We care enough to age our jug wines in wood.

Wood aging is not absolutely necessary in making wine.

Other less expensive, less involved ways of aging can be used.

But not by us.

To achieve a touch of greatness, each Almadén jug wine spends time in wood.

We insist on it.

So should you.

Almadén

It's built to carry two kinds of campers.

First, there's the human kind. For them, we offer a cab with plenty of glass area for good visibility. And there's a wide choice of luxury interiors available.

Underneath, there's a long wheelbase with rear leaf springs. And independent coil spring front suspension. And standard power front disc brakes with audible wear indicators.

Then there's the other kind of camper—the made-of-metal kind. We've thought of that, too. We've developed special camper tie-down packages that are available to facilitate mounting. And there's Elimi-pitch that hydraulically snubs the camper body in case it tries to pitch up or down.

Also available are dual rear wheels. Full-time four-wheel-drive. Or trailer towing package that can handle virtually anything you want to pull—even fifth-wheel units.

If you're in the market for a pickup, think about the two kinds of campers in your life. And get a GMC.

GMC **The Truck People from General Motors**

Kimono-clad *California girls share a joke during summer Obon*

LEE FOSTER

Where can you see Obon festivals? Here is the list... from now to early September

bon festivals in America can last from ıe evening to two full days.

your area is not included here, look ıder Churches in the yellow pages and ll any Buddhist temple listed to see ıether it will celebrate Obon this year.

RIZONA

oenix, June 30; food and dancing, 7 to P.M., at 4142 W. Clarendon Avenue.

:NTRAL CALIFORNIA

ameda, August 10; from 7 to 9 P.M.; ncing and food booths in the church gar- n at 2325 Pacific Avenue.

rkeley, July 6, dancing from 7:30 to P.M. at 2121 Channing Way.

esno, July 6, dancing and carnival be- ning 8 P.M. at 1340 Kern Street.

di, August 3, 4, from 6 to 12 P.M.; eet dancing, tea ceremony demonstra- ns, bonsai, and flower arranging, at 23 Stockton Street.

onterey, August 17, 18, dancing begin- g at 7:30 P.M. both nights; also demon- ations of sumie painting, bonsai, tea emony, classical Japanese dancing and o, food booths, at county fairgrounds.

ountain View, July 20 (5 to 11 P.M.) and (noon to midnight); street dancing with Japanese music Sunday only; food oths, games, bonsai exhibits, and Bud- st mini-lectures, at 575 Stierlin Road.

kland, August 3, from 3 to 10 P.M.; et dancing, tea ceremony, bonsai, ate and kendo demonstrations, at 825 kson Street.

o Alto, August 3 (5 to 11 P.M.) and noon to 11 P.M.); dancing, Chidori band l singers on Sunday only; Japanese d, flower, and bonsai exhibits and other tural demonstrations throughout festi- , at 2751 Louis Road.

ryn, September 8, from 10 A.M. to 9 .; church service, dancing, at 3192 Boy- ton Road.

edley, July 28, from 7:30 to 10:30 P.M.; et dancing, 2035 15th Street.

ramento, July 13, 14; all-day festival h evening dancing, bazaar, at 2401 River- Boulevard. July 20, 21, from 7:30 to 0 P.M.; dancing and bazaar, at 8320 rin Road.

nas, July 28, from 10 A.M. to 10 P.M.; sai and flower arrangements, food, eve- g street dancing, afternoon stage show, 4 California Street.

San Francisco, July 14; services 10 to 11 A.M., at 1881 Pine Street; street dancing 2 to 4:30 P.M. at the Japan Cultural Center, Post and Buchanan streets, followed by sailing of small origami boats.

San Jose, July 13, 14; begins early afternoon but reaches peak from 6 to 11 P.M. with games, food booths, dancing, at 640 N. Fifth Street.

San Mateo, August 11; dancing beginning 7 P.M., at 2 S. Claremont Street.

Sebastopol, July 21, 22, from 8 to 10 P.M.; food and dancing at 1200 Gravenstein Highway S.

Stockton, July 21; service 10 A.M., dances begin 7:30 P.M., launching Japan week which ends with a bazaar July 27, 28. Cultural events at the church all through the week at 7:30 P.M. Dance and events at 2820 North Drive.

Union City, August 17, from 6 to 10 P.M.; dancing in the temple's parking lot, 32975 Alvarado-Niles Road.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Anaheim, July 20, 21; services 1:30 P.M. both days; food booths open 4 P.M.; dancing 6 to 8 P.M. at 909 S. Dale Street.

Los Angeles, to celebrate the 75th anniversary of Buddhist Churches of America, members of 15 temples in Southern California will gather at the Los Angeles Betsuin (head temple) for a special Obon festival July 13 and 14 from 7 to 9:30 P.M., at 815 E. First Street. There'll be food, game booths, and dancing.

West Los Angeles, July 27 (5 to 11 P.M.) and 28 (4 to 10 P.M.); food, bazaar, dancing, at 2003 Corinth Avenue.

Oxnard, July 20, afternoon; at 250 South H Street.

Pasadena, July 20 (4 P.M. to 10 P.M.) and 21 (noon to 9 P.M.); food bazaar, flower exhibits, and dancing, at 1993 Glen Avenue.

San Diego, August 4, services 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.; dancing from 7:30 P.M., at 2929 Market Street.

San Luis Obispo, August 3, from 4 to 9:30 P.M.; dancing, food, bonsai exhibits, at the Veterans Hall.

Santa Barbara, August 18, 7 to 10 P.M.; street dancing, church service 3 to 4:30 P.M., at 1015 E. Montecito Street.

HAWAII

The Hawaiian Islands, about 26 per cent Japanese in population, have 96 Buddhist churches. So there's at least one Obon festival each weekend during the summer. If you will be visiting the Islands this summer and want to attend Obon there, telephone the Buddhist Council for whichever island you'll be on and ask where an Obon festival will be held during your stay.

OREGON

Ontario, July 20; food booths, flower arranging, exhibits, and dancing, 7 to 10 P.M., at 286 S.E. Fourth Street.

Portland, August 4, from 3 to 9 P.M.; services (3 P.M.), food booths, street dancing from 7 P.M., at 3720 S.E. 34th Avenue.

WASHINGTON

Seattle, July 20, 21, beginning 5 P.M.; food booths, bonsai exhibits, church service 6:15 and 5:15 P.M. respectively, followed each night by 5 hours of street dancing, at 1427 S. Main Street.

Tacoma, July 14; 2 P.M. service followed by 7 to 9 P.M. dancing and food sales, at 1717 Fawcett Avenue.

UTAH

Salt Lake City, July 13, 14; food booths, street dancing Saturday only, beginning 7:30 P.M.; service Sunday 1 P.M. at 211 West First South Street. □

DOUG WILSON

Taiko *drummer sets cadence for folk dancers below him, following a 1,000-year-old tradition*

Plain box-house wins an architectural award. Why?

It is simple, bold, quite roomy, with three stories of dramatic living space. And it cost only about $10,000 to bring it to this semifinished state

View *is from sleeping loft into 16 by 16 by 16-foot public space, studs exposed*

On south side, *it resembles a reach-in doll house. Steel tie beams give support, provide add-on connection*

With plants, *generous windows, it' like showering out-of-doors. Resin coats plywood floor, walls*

This is not your standard award-winning house, but then neither is its price tag. If the windows look like sheets of clear plastic, it's because they are (temporarily). If you don't see a thermostat, that's because the only heat is the wood-burning stove. Still to come are railings on the decks and on the openings to the outside.

During construction when the roof blew off in a Christmas Eve windstorm, friends of owners Peter and Clytie Alexander came over to rebuild and each wall came out differently. The house was supposed to be modular so sections could be built away from the site, but foundation measurements were off, ruling out modules, so Alexander took the better part of six months to build the house on the site. Some of the wood starts its second life in this building, some is new. The total cost when most of the work stopped about a year ago was roughly $7,000. Since then, contracted work has added to the total. The house achieves its economy through owner labor, inexpensive materials and hardware, and by being built in stages with the finish work left for later.

The site is in a rural canyon that slopes steeply to Malibu Bay. The owners moved here from a large Victorian near downtown Los Angeles and like the unburdened relaxation of their new house. Nothing is too valuable to weep over if it breaks, no wall so unmarred it keeps you from driving a nail; and with isolation a potential security problem, the

LEONARD KOREN

Window walls *slide back to create a summer pavilion, open to evening breezes and shafts of light from the setting sun*

ouse was sited *to capture play of light on canyon walls. Open skylight lets air out of loft, gives glimpse of stars*

Owner-built *circular stair uses 1⅛ plywood supported by T-shaped 2 by 4's nailed to center post, studs*

plastic windows rule out any collection of valuables.

The Western Home Awards Jury gave the house and its architect, Carl Day of Santa Monica, a Merit Award. But there was jury controversy. One juror labeled it an "overgrown Hooverville." Another called it *"The* statement of doing the simplest thing but with a great deal of discipline, too." A supporter praised it as the "architect's successful answer to the smallest of budgets."

The owners camped on the property while deciding where to site the house. They so liked being outdoors here that they decided on walls that would slide open to the fields and view.

As needs change, the house can grow. A wing will provide a second child's room on the ground floor and above it a dining room will adjoin the living space. □

Since 1940 *Bill Holm of Seattle has made six tepees from scratch. He, his wife, and their two children live for the summe in this 20-foot tepee set up on a magnificent site on one of Washington's San Juan Islana*

Tepee...the versatile tent

The tepee is portable, beautiful. It can be a vacation place, extra room, all-year home. You can buy a kit, make it yourself

"I couldn't live all the time in a tent. But under the right circumstances I think I could live all the time in a tepee." What Jo Anne Baughan of Arizona says pretty much sums up the feelings of almost every other tepee owner we've talked to during the past two years. Grant Robbins of San Francisco exclaims further, "We chose the tepee for shelter because it's the world's most versatile and beautiful tent." Few structures elicit more universal praise.

So we weren't surprised to find tepees being raised in increasing numbers throughout the West. Some are homemade, some factory made, some half-and-half. Some owners use theirs as a temporary extra room when old friends come on summer visits, or for children to play and sleep in. In mild-winter climates the tepee can even serve as a year-round residence. But for most owners it's simply a happy alternative to a cabin or tent at a summer home site.

The special appeal of a tepee, its power to stir our emotions, has to be experienced. Being inside one is not like being in the usual tent. Perhaps because of its vertical space, you don't feel confined. Yet, though there's plenty of headroom, you invariably feel like sitting or reclining. You seem more relaxed, freer, more a part of the world around you.

Recently we rode and hiked several miles through a forest to visit a *Sunset*

Ready-made poolside tepee *in San Diego County makes ideal changing room, doubles as extra sleeping room for guests. Owners take it down and store it in their garage during winter, then set it up again at start of swimming season*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Sierra meadow's edge *is where the Grant Robbins family spend their summers. Two-level platform designed by Mrs. Robbins has storage cabinets (for tepee cover in winter) and grill on lower level. Upper level supports 17-foot tepee made by a sailmaker, painted by family*

On warm days *the Donn Charnleys simply roll up the sides of their tepee. Inside you see the liner (canvas piece fastened inboard of tepee poles), fireplace, beds, slope-backed storage units that fit neatly against liner, graveled floor. Introduced to tepee living in 1945, the Charnleys have used this 20-footer since 1954 on one of the San Juans*

DAVE BARNES

Raising a tepee-from-a-kit in seven steps ...you tie, lift, unfurl, triumph

1. *Spread tepee cover flat on ground, inside facing up. Place two tripod poles side-by-side bisecting cover, butts even with edge of cover. Place door pole (right) over them, about ⅓ distance in from side*

2. *Tie poles together with clove hitch, using ½-inch manila rope 45 feet long. Leave 5 feet of rope on one side of knot. Wrap this four times around knot; finish with two half hitches around door pole*

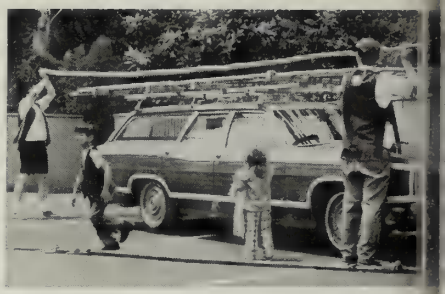
3. *Hold long end of tie rope taut. Have person lift poles, walk them upright, swing base of farthest tandem pole out and back to form tripod*

reader in a tepee set up in an idyllic natural clearing. It began to rain and we waited out the shower inside, listening to the rain drumming on the cover. Though it was gloomy outside, it was surprisingly light within. The translucent canvas seemed to collect what little light there was, and we felt as if we were inside a lofty, glowing parchment cone.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Others tell of enjoying the light of a full moon as it shines through the tepee cover, of watching the stars through the smoke hole. But while the romance of the tepee is based on such sensual experiences, it's first and foremost a *practical* structure—amazingly resistant to wind, dry in the rain, warm in the cold, cool on the hottest days. Positive reports come from tepee dwellers in the Arizona desert, on the slope of Oregon's Mount Hood, and on an exposed promontory on the Oregon coast where roof-lifting winds blow harmlessly by.

What's more, a tepee is portable—it was designed by the Plains Indians to suit their migratory life. Even the 20-footers can be erected by two or three people in 45 minutes or less. After watching an expert two months earlier, three editors



These 23-foot *poles were carried within legal overhang limits. Call highway patrol for regulations in your sta*

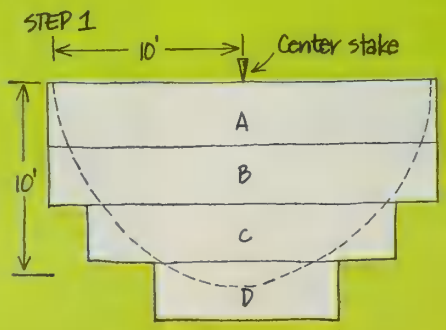
It's 10 feet high. *Supergraphics were sketched on paper, then painted on cover before tepee was put up*

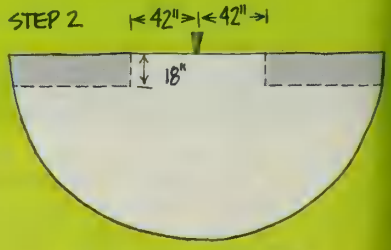
Your own 10 by 10-foot tepee, made from muslin or canvas, bamboo or 2 by 4's

You can make this children's tepee for about $40, including poles and paint. You'll need 23 yards of 36-inch-wide fabric; we used unbleached muslin, but almost any other material will do: bedsheets, parachute nylon, canvas remnants. Our pattern makes a tepee 10 feet high and about 10 feet in diameter.

Step. 1. On the ground draw a half circle with a radius of 10 feet (scratch bare ground or use chalk on paving). Then lay strips of muslin so they cover the half circle, overlapping them 1 inch in shingle-fashion (A over B, B over C, C over D) to prevent water from collecting in the seams. If shorter pieces of material are used, shingle from center line toward each side. Pin and straight-stitch, zigzag, or double-stitch the pieces, using cotton or dacron thread. Now redraw the half circle—this time on the material—and cut out.

Step 2. Mark center point of top edge. Measure 42 inches toward either side, then down 18 inches. Extend lines to sides and





4. *Arrange poles 1 to 4 in first crotch at right of door pole, 5 to 8 to left in same crotch. Poles 9 to 11 go in back; allow space between 10 and 11 for lifting pole. Wrap rope four times around poles*

5. *Add lifting pole with cover. First lay pole on cover in same position as tandem poles in first step. Tie 3-foot length of rope to lift pole flap and knot to pole. Attach 15-foot-long lengths of rope to each smoke flap. Fold cover along pole; lift into place*

6. *Unfurl cover around poles. If it doesn't fit snugly against cluster of poles in back, you may have to retie cover higher (or lower) on lift pole. Insert lacing pins and stakes, position smoke flap poles, tie smoke flaps to stakes*

erected a 20-footer in *Sunset's* gardens in less than an hour. You may have seen it if you visited us during our 75th Anniversary Celebration in May, 1973.

Ready-made, semifinished, or all-up-to-you. Several companies make and sell tepees. You can order one ready-made in any increment of 2 feet from 10 to 24 feet or in a 9, 15, or 21-foot size. Or you can order a kit and sew the cover together yourself.

A tepee is really a tilted cone with an egg-shaped bottom. There are two basic types. One is a three-pole tepee that utilizes a tripod foundation. The other uses a four-pole or quadripod system.

7. *Finished tepee. The women sewed the cover from a kit; their husbands and sons put it up, will use it for meetings, sleepouts in summer*

DARROW M. WATT

The size of a three-pole system refers to the length of the tepee down the front where the door is. An 18-footer, for example, would measure 18 feet down the front, about 15 feet down the much steeper back. At ground level it would be about 17 feet from front to back, about 16½ from side to side. A tall person could walk 10 to 11 feet from front to back before his head touched the canvas cover. For a 20-footer, add about 2 feet to each dimension.

A four-pole tepee is rounder and its size

cut out resulting rectangles.

Step 3. Measure in 6 inches from side edge of cover and mark; measure from there another 36 inches in and mark again. From the middle of the two marks measure down 10 inches and draw a 24-inch-long line. Sketch in an arc to connect the ends of this line to the 36-inch line above; cut. Repeat on other end of cover. Each cut forms half the door hole.

Step 4. From center mark on top edge, measure down 18 inches as before and 2 inches to each side. From these side points measure 4 inches back up toward top edge and mark. Connect all four points. From the bottom of this square, which becomes the lift pole flap, measure out 2 inches more on each side. Draw a line connecting these points with center mark above. At the bottom connect each long line to the 4-inch square with a curved line. Cut.

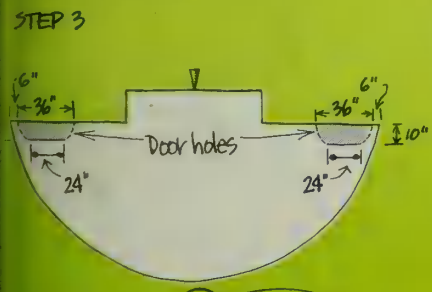
Sew ¼ to ½-inch hem around the entire tepee cover. Fold 1½ inches of the lift pole flap down and double-stitch, leaving a 1-inch channel for lift pole flap tie rope.

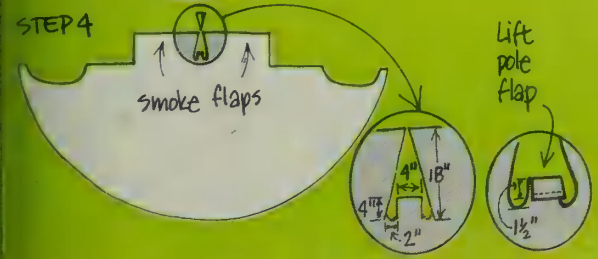
Step 5. Make 1-inch-long buttonholes, well strengthened top and bottom, along pinning flap and at each corner of the smoke flaps. For the smoke flap pockets, cut four triangles of muslin measuring 5 by 5 by 7 inches. Sew one triangle to the corner and another on top of the first, leaving the 7-inch side of the triangle open. Repeat on the other corner for the second flap pocket.

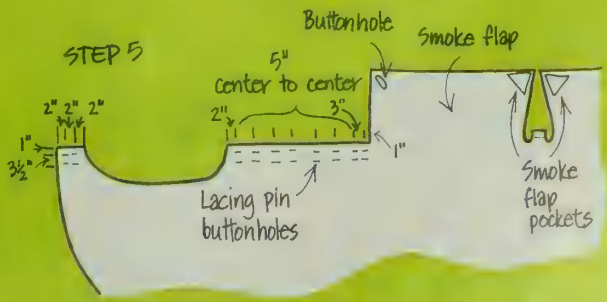
To make a 8, 9, 11, or 12-foot tepee, simply alter the radius in Step 1 to the new size you want and change the smoke flaps and pinning flaps sizes proportionally. Keep the same door size and leave 6 inches below the door hole, as before.

For poles we used 12-foot-long fir 2 by 4's cut diagonally in half lengthwise; to round the edges use a router or open-toothed wood rasp. You can also use bamboo poles. For lacing pins, use 10 12-inch-long ½-inch dowels, rounded at the ends to ease through the buttonholes.

Tie a 10-foot length of 3/16-inch cord to the corner buttonhole of both smoke flaps. Set up the tepee following the steps pictured above. To secure the cover, sew on fabric loops and use wood stakes.







refers to the diameter of the base. (All tepees shown here are three-pole types.) Nine and 10-foot tepees are playhouse size. For living, two people would be very comfortable in a 16-footer, three in an 18-footer, four in a 20-footer, and five or six in a 22-footer. Transporting the 25 to 30-foot-long poles required for the largest sizes may be a problem.

To see how easy it is to assemble a tepee from a mail-order kit, we ordered an 18-footer of 10-ounce marine canvas, treated against mildew and water repellent, for $129 (1973 price), plus tax and shipping. This price didn't include poles, lacing pins, or pegs.

We presented the challenge to members of a YMCA father-son program for boys 6 through 8. Four of their wives stitched together the cover in about four 5-hour working days. They used three home sewing machines: one set up on a ping-pong table for the big jobs, two for smaller jobs such as the buttonholes for the lacing pins. The kit included practice material, and explicit and voluminous directions for making the cover and putting it up. The lodgepole pine poles were donated; they have since been debarked as recommended. For a look at the results, see page 68.

Inside a tepee glowing like a lantern, there's a party going on

In general, you save $30 to $50 when you sew and finish the cover yourself. A ready-made 18-foot tepee cover of the same 10-ounce canvas quality as the kit costs around $180; 18-foot covers of 12, 13, and 14-ounce canvas duck range from $185 to $300. Some are treated to resist mildew, repel water, and retard flames. Prices may include lacing pins and pegs. Tax and shipping is extra; an 18-foot cover of 10-ounce canvas weighs about 45 pounds. Poles are not included. Some companies sell them; you can also cut them from Douglas fir 2 by 4's.

(For further savings, you could make the whole tepee yourself from poles and purchased canvas. It's difficult but feasible; see book reference below.)

An essential extra is a liner—a piece of canvas that attaches to the poles inside the tepee from the ground up about 6 feet. It provides an insulating space, protects you from rain dripping off poles and any condensation, helps maintain a good draft for the fire and clears out smoke, and eliminates nighttime silhouettes through the cover—for privacy. A ready-made liner for an 18-foot tepee costs $70 to $75; it's usually treated to make it more water repellent. Or you could make one yourself out of muslin and waterproof it.

A canvas door, optional, costs about $8 for any size of tepee.

An *ozan* is nice to have in cold or wet climates. This horizontal extension of the liner provides additional drip protection and helps keep the sleeping spaces warmer. An ozan for an 18-foot tepee costs about $25.

For a list of tepee (or tipi) manufacturers in the West, write to Tepee Editor, *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

We also recommend you read *The Indian Tipi* by Reginald and Gladys Laubin (University of Oklahoma Press, 1971, $6.95; abridged in paperback, Ballantine Books, $1.65).

Before you set up housekeeping in a tepee, check local ordinances. □

DON NORMARK

For parties *a tepee is a natural. At night it glows like a giant paper lantern. Inside everyone sprawls informally on cushions, mats. (This one has no liner, so silhouettes show.) Full dinner for 17 was cooked in the house, then served here around brazier.*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Southeast Arizona *is where Marlene Roeder and Jo Anne Baughan set up their tepee. Boiler end raised on rocks holds fire, has grate cover. They cooked us a delicious dinner on our visit last May. (Door faces away from wind, so there's little or no smoke)*

Test-paint your house.

Your Ameritone dealer has a gift for you. It's an Exterior Decorator's Kit that helps you select just the right colors and accents for your house before you buy a drop of paint.

It's the perfect first step to a perfect paint job.

Of course, the perfect second step is buying the right kind of paint.

Paint that will last and last and last and last.

Drop into your local Ameritone dealer today. Pick up your free Exterior Decorator's Kit and discover the best paint under the sun. Or the rain. Or the wind. Or the frost.

If you can't find a dealer in your immediate area, we'll be happy to send you the name of the one nearest you. Write Ameritone Color Key Paint, 18414 S. Santa Fe Ave., Compton, California 90221.

ameritone color key paint

Ameritone Paint Corporation ■ subsidiary of Grow Chemical Corporation

The Changing Western Home®

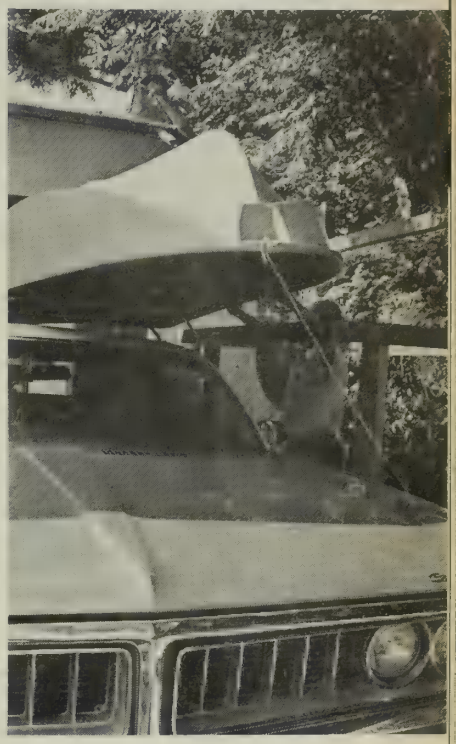
Animated drapes

he living room windows at the Frank . LaFetra house face almost due west. he view is nice, but on a summer afternoon the large expanse of glass lets in a eat deal of solar heat.

losing the drapes cuts down on heat d prevents ultraviolet rays from ding the furniture, but the LaFetras dn't always remember to close them. hey solved the problem by installing electric drapery puller (available om drapery dealers). It's hooked to a -hour single-pole, double-throw switch ner (look in the yellow pages under witches—Electric). Every afternoon the rapes close automatically, to reopen at preset time after the sun goes down.

e opening and closing of the drapes so helps make the house look occupied hen no one is home. Mysteriously osing drapes once scared an unsuspect- g teenager, so now the LaFetras ways remember to warn their baby- ters about them.

DON NORMARK



Back-saving boat perch

For a man who uses his fishing boat as often as Dr. C. Joseph Freund of Phoenix, a storage rack that makes loading and unloading easy is a must. A cartop-height rack beside his driveway lets him transfer his 12-foot, 160-pound fiberglass boat from his car's rooftop carrier with very little effort. He just pushes it off and on.

Dr. Freund built the rack from redwood 4 by 4's; the 4 by 8-foot platform stands about 5½ feet off the ground. A chain and lock can be threaded through the thwart and around the 4 by 4's for security.

DARROW M. WATT

Masking tape in a can

If window frames are on your list of summer painting jobs, you might want to try a new product made for masking glass and other nonporous materials. It's called Glass Mask, and one can (about $3.50 at paint stores) is enough for 10 to 12 double-hung windows.

A broad applicator nozzle leaves a 1-inch-wide stripe of fast-drying liquid vinyl next to the window frame. After painting, score along the frame edge with a sharp blade and peel off the vinyl.

Unlike masking tape, which can become more difficult to remove when left exposed to the sun, the vinyl stripe can be left for several days before you peel it off. Glass Mask is made by D'Sal Products Incorporated, 3099 Chairman Dr., Memphis, Tenn. 38131.

Retire with Security at any of 7 Pacific Homes

FORGET INFLATION

Now you can provide yourself with an absolute ceiling on housing / living / medical expenses for your lifetime.

PACIFIC HOMES offers lifetime retirement among compatible associates in your own modern apartment or cottage including housekeeping, utilities and maintenance on beautiful landscaped grounds. Enjoy delicious meals and superb recreational facilities with comprehensive medical care. Because Pacific's Continuing Care program costs the same at any of the 6 mainland residences (Hawaii is only slightly higher) you can choose from a variety of locations, climate, environment, cultural and recreational opportunities and select the one best suited to your own life style.

LA JOLLA, Casa de Manana at the seashore near San Diego.
CLAREMONT, Claremont Manor in the San Gabriel Valley of Southern California.
SAN DIEGO, Wesley Palms overlooking fabulous Mission Bay.
CHULA VISTA, Fredericka Manor on the Pacific Coast near Mexico.
HOLLYWOOD, Kingsley Manor in a quiet oasis in Los Angeles.
PHOENIX, Desert Crest in Arizona's Valley of the Sun.
HAWAII, Pohai Nani in Kaneohe on Oahu overlooking the Pali.

Why wait? Let us explain how the Pacific Homes Plan protects you with an *absolute ceiling* on all future increases for your entire lifetime!

YOUR FUTURE SECURITY is assured by over 60 years of experience in retirement operation by Pacific Homes, a non-profit corporation of the United Methodist Church. Open to all faiths and races.

Pacific Homes
5250 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90029
Dept. S-774

Please send me without obligation full information about your plans for personalized retirement.

I am most interested in _____ Location

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Here are wooden helpers for the table saw user

Making clean cuts with a table saw can be difficult when you're cutting long pieces of wood. Supporting the weight of the wood and keeping it flush against the guides are the major problems. Shown here are three jigs that can help, and a sawdust collector to aid cleanup.

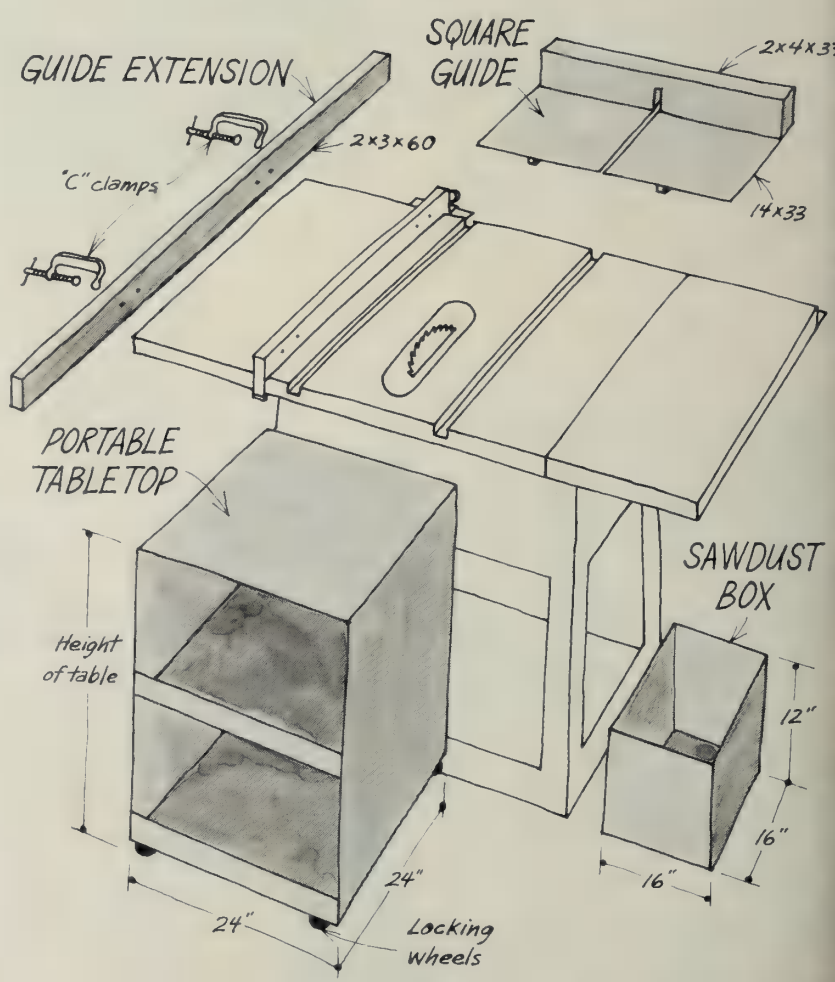
Guide extension. Long lengths of wood and plywood will often pull away from the guide parallel to the blade, and bind. Extending the length of the guide helps avoid racking; a slight pull away from the guide is quickly noticed at the extension's end and easily corrected.

For thin lengths of wood or plywood, you can make a guide extension by temporarily clamping a 2 by 3 to the existing guide with 6-inch C clamps. For thicker pieces of wood, recess bolts through the extension and bolt through the holes in the existing guide, providi an unobstructed guiding surface.

Portable tabletop. Long lengths of wo will split apart and drop towards t floor once beyond the table saw t This causes the uncut portion of t wood to bow and pull away from gui and blade.

A portable tabletop positioned adjac to the saw table and in line with t blade will provide additional support l yond the saw top. It can also provi support at the side when you need square the ends of long lengths. If t tabletop has wheels, lock them in pla during cutting; a moving top can ca racking.

To build the type of portable tal shown here, first determine the hei of the locking wheels. Then build a b



Jigs *to fit any table saw. Height of portable table and size of sawdust box can vary*

Walkout Windows

Actually, they're Andersen™ Gliding Doors. Doors that bring indoors and outdoors together.

Your patio becomes part of your kitchen. Your pool becomes part of your bedroom. Inside and out blend and live in harmony.

On the patio you can enjoy the warm sun for breakfast. A cool breeze for dinner. The romance of a bright, full moon and a nightcap on a warm, fall evening. And you still have easy access to your living room or kitchen.

Without losing your intimate contact with nature, Andersen Gliding Doors seal out foul weather as well. Made of natural wood, these gliding doors close snugly, locking out the biting wind during the winter.

Double-pane, insulating glass and a thermal barrier in the sill cut heat loss. The tempered (safety) insulating glass also checks condensation and frost.

If you want low maintenance gliding doors, choose the Andersen Perma-Shield Gliding Door. Perma-Shield is a weatherproof, vinyl sheath that won't need painting. Resists warping, peeling, and corrosion, too.

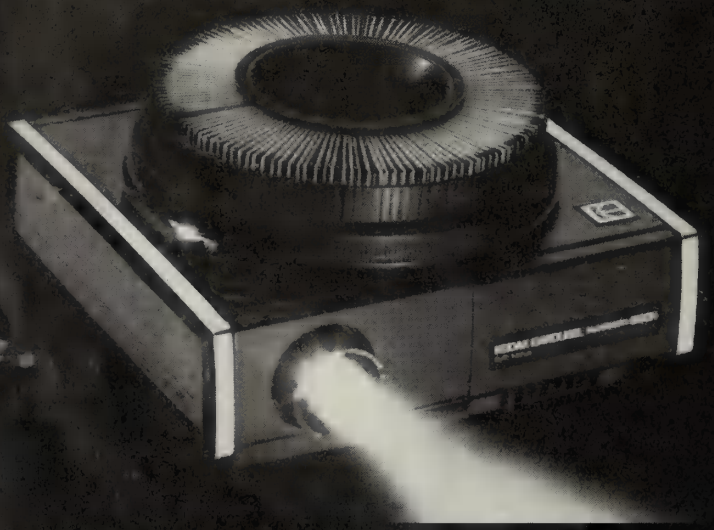
For more information about Andersen Gliding Doors, see your local lumber dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Or write for our free 24-page folder, "How to Get Good Windows."

Please send me your free booklet, "How to get good windows when you buy, build or remodel."
Mail to: Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minn. 55003
☐ I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel a _____
S-74
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Andersen Windowalls

Handsome is.

Handsome does.



Don't let the rich wood-grain look and the luxurious smoke-tinted dust cover fool you. Underneath all that elegance is a precision piece of equipment.

Snap off the dust cover, drop on the 140-slide tray, and the Carousel custom H projector is ready to prove that its beauty is a lot more than skin deep.

Its action is as dependable as gravity—because it *is* gravity that gently drops each slide into place. And it is quiet because its quartz-halogen lamp runs cool.

Carousel custom H projectors come in a variety of handsome models. The 860H shown is priced from less than $255. Other Kodak Carousel projectors from less than $70.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Kodak

Kodak Carousel custom H projectors.

to fit on the wheels so the overall heig exactly matches the height of the tab saw top. Including shelves will provi additional shop storage space.

Square guide. A square guide will he avoid binding when squaring the en of lengths of wood. A 2 by 4 attach to the edge of a piece of smooth ⅛-in hardboard extends the length of the co ventional square guide.

First fasten a 2 by 4 turned on edge an equal length of hardboard. Next u tacks to attach runners to the botto of the hardboard as far apart as the di tance between the guide grooves in t tabletop. Match the width and depth the runners with the table saw gui grooves. Use a framing square to mal sure the 2 by 4 is at a right angle to t saw blade.

Run this guide through the saw, cutti 2 inches into the 2 by 4. This leav bridging strength between the two piec of hardboard while allowing you to c all the way through wood up to the si of a rough "2 by."

Sawdust box. For easier cleanup, a b to catch most of the sawdust as it leav the blade comes in handy. Slip it und the end of the tabletop. Box size c vary with table size. Catching the du helps minimize the awkward job sweeping around table legs and in t hard-to-get-at corners.

DARROW M. WATT

Two-way sink

The laundry sink is easy to reach from either side of the storage area in this utility room. A metal bar that extends over the sink provides a handy place for hanging drip-drys and other synthetic fibers.

There's plenty of useful storage underneath the sink with cabinet doors on both sides. Sabin O'Neal Mitchell designed this room for the Dr. Leonard Hayflick home, Stanford, California. □

Here are two towels that absorb more and faster than the leading brand.

That's right. Whether you choose the decorator prints of Chiffon Sun Fresh™ or the refreshing colors of Chiffon Spill-Mate,™ you'll be using a towel that tests prove absorbs more and faster than the leading brand.

And Chiffon stays strong... even when wet.

Try some today.

Chiffon Sun Fresh or Chiffon Spill-Mate. You can't lose.

Chiffon.

And Chiffon.

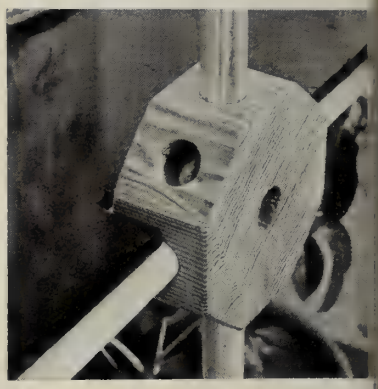
CROWN ZELLERBACH 1974

A pop-together shelf system resembles a children's toy

NORMAN A. PLATE

Dowels and hubs *plug together in any formation. These have 30-inch span; shelves are 15 inches deep*

Octagonal *hub can receive dowels from 10 directions. Dowels positioned diagonally would improve lateral stability for large setups*



DAP® for the best fix-up product buys in town!

DAP Fixer Products™ help you do the job right the first time. DAP '33' GLAZING COMPOUND, the best way to replace broken window glass, outlasts ordinary putty by years. PANEL-NU,™ in handy spray or liquid, cleans, renews and beautifies paneling and finished wood surfaces. DAP LATEX CAULK applies easily, dries quickly so you can caulk and paint the same day. And DURATITE® WOOD DOUGH, in Natural and eight popular wood colors, fills holes, hides gouges, scratches in wood, baseboards, furniture. DAP . . . America's first name in home fix-up!

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401 / Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

4666

This pop-together shelving system, inspired by children's Tinker Toys, is surprisingly strong and easy to make.

Designed and built by Jim Plunkett of San Francisco, the structure can be proportioned to fit any needs (for example, spans could be shorter to support heavier loads). It's made of ⅝-inch hardwood dowels plugged into octagonal hubs cut from 4-by-4 fir. Shelves of ¼-inch tempered hardboard rest on the horizontal dowels.

For the hubs, use a table saw to rip the edges of a 4 by 4 at 45° angles, forming an octagon with 1⅜-inch faces. Then cut off 1½-inch-thick slices.

Before drilling holes for the dowels, file a ⅝-inch spade bit so it tapers slightly towards the point. The tapered hole it drills will make dowels fit snugly.

Using a drill press or hand drill, make holes ¾ inch deep in each of the eight faces and in the center of the hub (for this hole, drill halfway through from both sides).

Cut dowels to the lengths you want. Then with a coping saw cut 1-inch-deep kerfs in a cross pattern in the ends of each dowel so they can compress slightly as they are pushed into their holes.

Cut the hardboard shelves to fit your structure and notch them where they meet the hubs. Sand, and finish all parts with urethane or varnish. □

GE invented the Dispensall™ system so you won't have to hang around the washer.

All your washing cycles are taken care of right at the start. Just pour your pre-wash, detergent, bleach and fabric softener into the Dispensall and it automatically releases each of them at the right time in the right cycle.

You can take off.

You get other advantages, too. Every Dispensall Washer has a Mini-Basket™ for washing the fragile things and small loads you used to do by hand. And a Filter-Flo® system that separates out the lint. After awhile, your Dispensall Washer will seem indispensable.

And Service by Appointment so you don't have to hang around the house all day.

When you call Factory Service for help, your GE technician won't keep you waiting around all day. We'll schedule a morning or afternoon appointment for you. You'll be getting the help of a professional who's spent long hours in training for his work. In addition to Factory Service in over 350 cities there are more than 5,000 franchised servicers across the country. That's why we call this network Customer Care . . . Service Everywhere.™

If you've been wondering what you can do to save electricity, we've got a helpful booklet for you. Just send 25¢ for handling to: Energy Booklet, Box 500, New Concord, Ohio 43672.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

DARROW M. WATT

Hexagonal cushions *cluster together in a variety of jazzy striped and solid-color patterns*

Hexagon pillows can stand sun and splashing water

Stitching together a jumble of equilateral triangles forms these hexagonal pillows for deck or pool side. Durable fabrics and double-stitching make them tough enough for outdoor use. You need only basic sewing skills.

The top and sides of each cushion are made from acrylic fabric that is chlorine-resistant and sun-proof. The base is an even tougher material: painted awning fabric. You can hose off the cushions for fast cleaning, or if necessary soap with a sponge, then rinse with clear water. The stuffing is shredded polyurethane foam (not meant to float in the pool). Materials for each cushion cost $20 to $26, depending on fabric.

Materials. These cushions combine striped and solid-color fabrics purchased from an awning shop (look under Awnings in the yellow pages). The top and bottom of each cushion are assembled from six 18-inch equilateral triangles.

To estimate yardage, decide the number of pillows you want and determine your fabric width. Widths of outdoor fabric vary considerably. You'll need a ruler and compass to draw equilateral triangles on paper; then figure the yardage required, allowing for side strips.

The acrylic we used costs about $5 to $8 a yard, is 31 inches wide, and weighs 9½ ounces. The painted awning fabric is about $5 a yard, 31 inches wide, and 10 ounces. Watch the fabric weight when you shop; some home sewing machines cannot handle fabrics heavier than the ounce weight we specify.

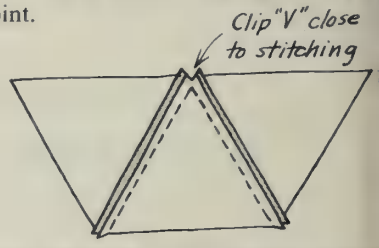
If you plan on inside use, you won't need to be as particular about sun and water resistance, but you'll want sturdy materials in any case. There may be some pillow bouncers in your family.

For stuffing each pillow you'll need about 3½ pounds of shredded polyurethane foam. Buy good quality foam; expect to pay about 80 cents for a 1-pound bag. Check in the yellow pages under Rubber—Foam and Sponge.

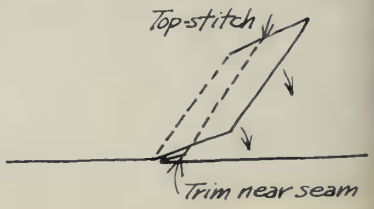
Pattern. Cut an 18-inch equilateral triangle from heavy paper. Lay it on the different fabrics, mark around it with chalk or pencil, and cut out all the triangles you will need (six for the top, six for the bottom of each cushion). Also cut a 6-inch-wide strip 2⅞ yards long (103½ inches) for the sides of the pillow. If you need to piece this, allow 1½ inches for each seam.

To sew. Stitch the triangles together in groups of three. Begin each ¾-inch seam at what will be the outer edge of

the hexagon (bottom of middle triangl stop 1½ inches from top point. lessen bulk where points meet, clip V ¼ inch above the apex stitchi point.



Trim one edge of each seam allowar close to the seam. Press untrimmed ed down over this and topstitch ¼ in from the seam to make sturdy f



Caprice Classic. A sensible balance between needs and desires.

These are times demanding a thoughtful evaluation of individual car needs. If those needs include spaciousness and comfort, and your personal preference dictates elegance and class . . . Caprice makes a lot of sense for you.

Caprice, the uppermost Chevrolet, is a truly distinguished automobile with thick carpets, fine fabrics and a high level of sound insulation. A spacious car, soft and comfortable to sit in, Caprice is smooth and quiet on the road.

Room, ride and comfort. Elegance, class and style. Caprice gives you things you need. And lets you have the things you want.

Chevrolet

GM

ARMY OF EXCELLENCE

CHEVROLET MAKES SENSE FOR AMERICA

If you came to see our vineyards at harvest time, you'd savor the juicy bunches of golden, sun-ripened grapes. We've caught all of their goodness and flavor in a fine golden wine. Chateau La Salle is made only by The Christian Brothers. We call it our wine of sweetness and light—one that may be served in many ways anytime you and your friends gather.

Brother Timothy F.S.C.

CELLARMASTER, THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS
NAPA VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

Visit The Wine Museum of San Francisco
featuring The Christian Brothers' Collection.

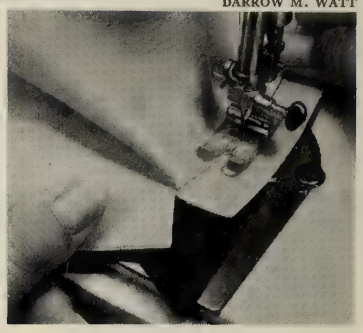
Worldwide Distributors: Fromm and Sichel, Inc. San Francisco, California

seams. Repeat fell seams for eac triangle addition.

Next, join the two sets of triangle matching sides and center points. Tri and topstitch a fell seam as you di with the other seams.

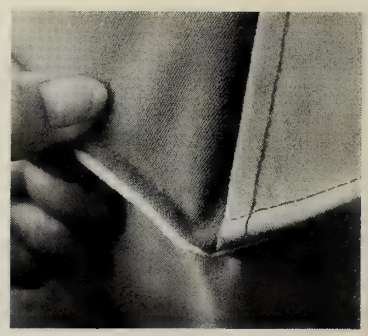
If necessary, sew one or more pieces t gether for the long side strip. Sew th strip to the hexagonal top; clip a slas

DARROW M. WATT



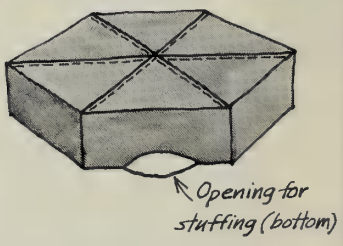
slightly less than ¾ inch long, into th side strip at each corner. The end of th slash should line up with the seam u derneath. This makes it easy to turn th corners.

Stitch the ends of the side strip close



Topstitch ¼ inch from this seam around the pillow edge.

Sew together the six triangles for t cushion base as you did the top on Stitch this completed piece to the si strip, lining up the corners with the t hexagon. Leave an 8-inch opening the bottom. Turn right side out.



Stuff foam through the 8-inch openin Select a place where you won't mind clinging to hands, clothes, and eve thing else in sight. Fill to desired fu ness (about 3½ pounds) and handstit closed. (We didn't top-stitch the b edges of the cushion.)

These cushions were designed by S Graef of San Anselmo, California.

Until now it wasn't easy for a dog to get an egg in his diet.

An egg is one of nature's wonders. It's the best natural source of complete protein. Everybody loves them. People love them. Dogs love them.

Until now it wasn't easy for a dog to get an egg in his diet.

But now there's New Gaines-burgers with Egg. The moist meaty taste he'll love. Plus a quarter of a real cooked egg in a burger.

So give your dog a taste he'll love and all the goodness of real egg. Give him New Gaines-burgers with Egg.

GF
GENERAL FOODS

New Gaines-burgers® with real egg.

Opel. It doesn't need a lot of gas to be exciting.

The Germans are a demanding people. They expect perfection of most things—themselves, their work, their products and, of course, the automobiles they drive. And more often than not, they get it. Or at least come close.

From the country that gave you the Gullwing and the economy import

It is not surprising, therefore, that some of the fastest, most powerful cars in history have come from Germany. It is also not surprising that some of the most frugal, gas-pinching cars are likewise German in origin.

The optimum compromise: economy *and* spirit

It is equally logical that the best selling car in such a nation must embody a combination of both. Performance *and* economy. Emotion *and* frugality. Art *and* Science.

The Opel Manta Rallye is such a blend. Its precision 1.9 litre, cam-in-head 4-cylinder engine and 4-speed transmission allow it to cope handily with the rigors of the German Autobahn. And for urban situations, there's an automatic transmission available. But in either case, the powerplant is fundamentally rugged and simple. Hence, maintenance and fuel consumption are held to practical minimums.

Old World practicality

Virtually everywhere you look, Manta Rallye is an exercise in sound, no-nonsense thinking. The hood is painted a businesslike flat-black, for efficiency as well as looks. The instrumentation is as sensuous to the eye as it is plentiful to watch. A large tachometer checks engine speed, and there are warning lights and gauges for amps and oil pressure. The front seats, in best German fashion, recline individually at the twist of a knob. And the steering wheel carries a skin of soft vinyl.

It works

The total effect is that of function. The car looks like it works. And it does work. It works because of things like front and rear stabilizer bars in the suspension and an efficient forced-air ventilation system. It works because of power front disc brakes and dozens of other things, little and big, that help make it a genuine pleasure to drive. It works because, well, it *has* to, to be the best selling car in Germany.

And the price?

The price of an Opel Manta Rallye in America is $3,584.22,* including road wheels, special instrumentation, and radio.

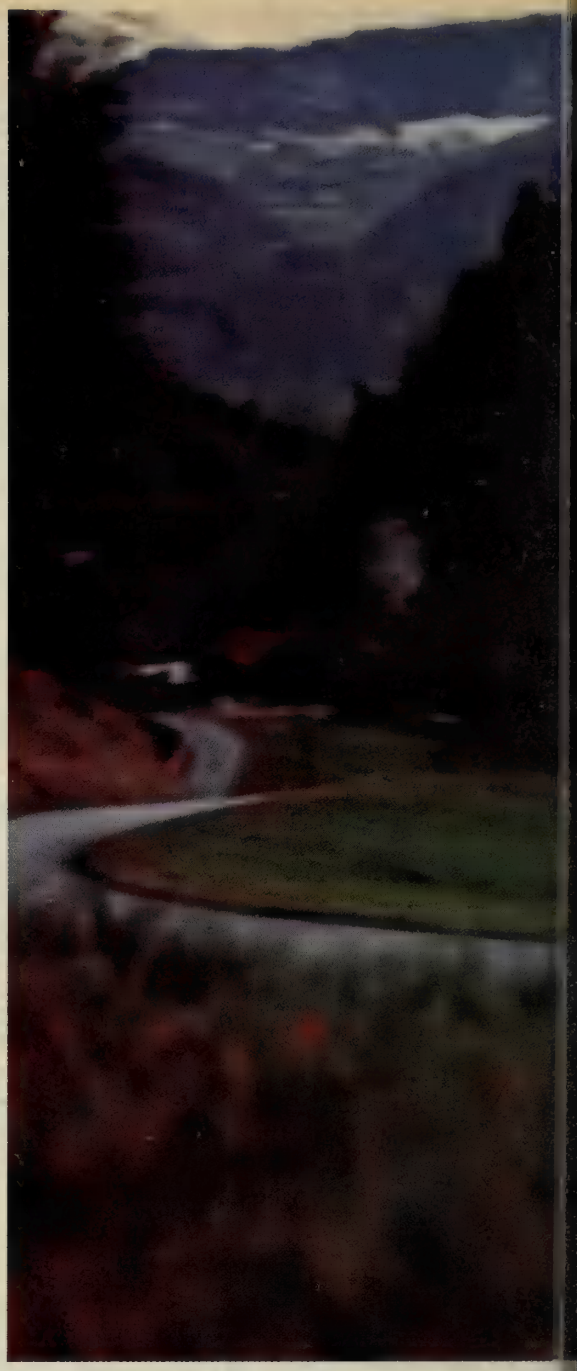
The standard Manta Coupe is priced at $3,298.50,* the Manta Luxus and Opel Sportwagon at $3,535.50* and $3,521.50,* respectively.

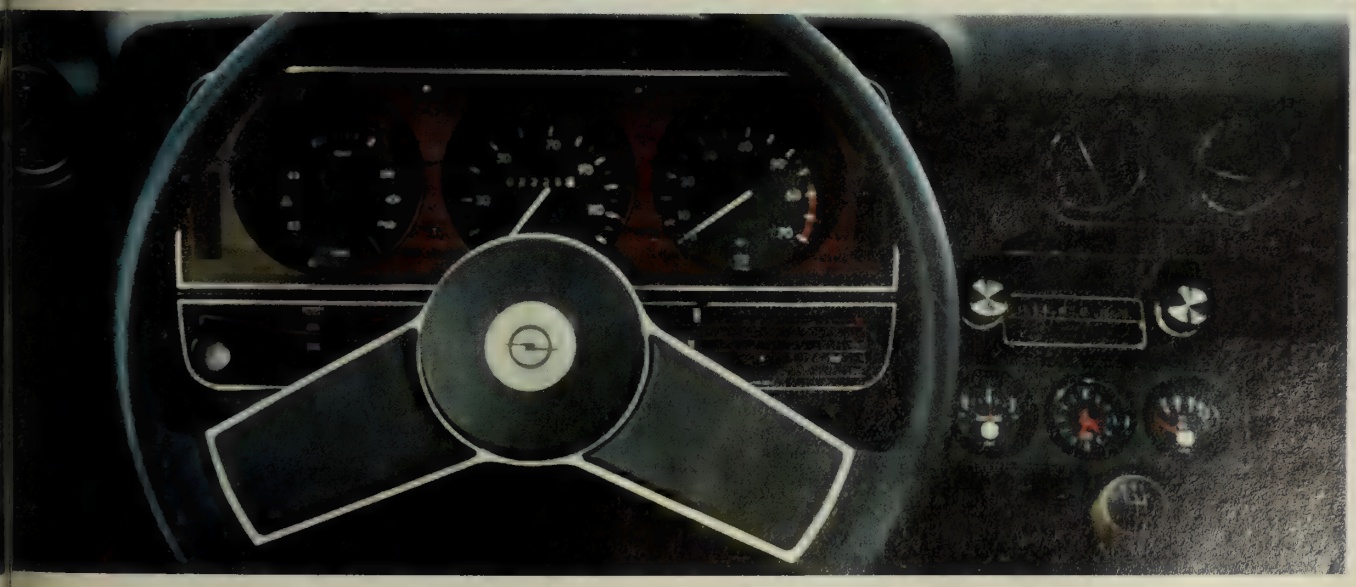
See and drive one at any of more than 2,200 Buick/Opel dealers throughout America.

BUICK OPEL GM

**Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price, including dealer new vehicle preparation charges, other optional equipment, state and local taxes and transportation charges from Port of Entry are additional*

Opel. The best selling car in Germany.





Extra care means extra wear.

Today's man puts a lot of mileage on his wardrobe. It's important that his clothes look well. And wear well. That's the thing we do best at One Hour "MARTINIZING"®—provide the professional care that'll keep your clothes looking new. Lasting longer.

Trust your entire wardrobe to your neighborhood One Hour "MARTINIZING" dry cleaner. He'll keep it looking color-bright and full of life. And add all the smart finishing touches of an expert.

ONE HOUR "MARTINIZING" CERTIFIES THE MOST IN DRY CLEANING

®Certification Mark, Reg. U.S. Pat. and Canadian Trade Marks Off. Franchised by Martin Sales, Cincinnati, Ohio

DON NORMA

Round of wood *turns fire pot into deck table and conceals ashes*

In disguise it's a table

Anyone who owns or has consider owning a fire pot like the one pictur above has probably also considered ho they look when not in use. Having good-sized fire to move where you w it on a deck, dock, or even a lawn is always worth the sight of the pot when displays a charred interior with ash and bits of wood. Mr. and Mrs. Steph Herron of Bellevue, Washington, solv the problem with a top that turns th fire pot into a low deck table.

It is simply a circle of tongue-and-groo Alaska yellow cedar that matches t wood of their deck. The circle is a fe inches larger than the pot so that a po tioning lip can fit over the edge. A str of wood underneath holds boards t gether and acts as a further guide to ce ter the top.

The top is light and easy to hand Though it is tightly made and wou probably smother smoldering embers, t owners always wait overnight before placing it.

Handsome and low, the table goes w with other deck furniture and is stur enough to hold even a large container plants.

This fire pot has rollers on two of three legs. Look for similar ones (som times called patio warmers) in hardwa stores and fireplace shops.

The splendor of English formal gardens reincarnated in Regency Rose. From Cannon Royal Family International Fashions.

Blossoming on crisp, no-iron cotton and polyester percale sheets and pillow cases. Truly washable Permapoint™ quilted polyester and cotton bedspreads. And beautifully thick all-cotton towels.

Regency Rose in parchment, as shown. In blue. And in pink. A soft new landscape for your home.

International Fashions™

Cannon® Royal Family

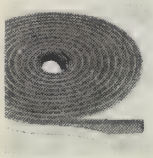
Cannon Mills Inc., 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020

Today's

Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers Association, 533 N. Del Mar Avenue, San Gabriel, CA 91755.
When you're looking at new houses, take a second look at the roof. More and more you'll be seeing this new kind of asphalt shingle. It's extra thick, with deep irregular edges that create a random informal look. The earthtone colors are deep and muted; the effect is woodsy and rustic.
Yet the roof provides the traditional fire safety of asphalt—especially important here in the West with our tinder-dry summers.
These new shingles are available in a variety of textures and colors to blend with just about any architectural style or setting. So look for them. Wherever in the West you live, Today's Asphalt fits in. Naturally.
Asphalt.

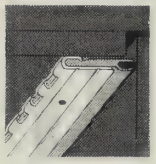
cut home heating/cooling cost with m-d® energy savers

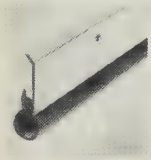
Save as much as 10% to 25% on fuel costs by properly weatherproofing your house — yourself! It's fast and easy with the M-D line of quality weatherproofing products designed specifically to prevent drafts around doors and windows.



PLASTIC FOAM TAPE
Self-adhesive, can be installed in minutes. Available in four widths.

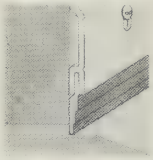
NU-KOIL WEATHERSTRIP
For wood doors, windows. Flexible, lifetime aluminum with tough vinyl bulb for air tight seal.

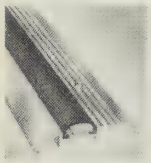




JAMB-UP WEATHERSTRIP
For wood or metal doors. Vinyl insert on rigid aluminum strip makes a tight seal.

DOOR BOTTOM
DV-1 Lifetime aluminum and rugged vinyl. Easily installed to keep out drafts.





THRESHOLDS
AP334 combination rugged, lifetime aluminum with replaceable vinyl insert stops under-door drafts.

Available along with many other quality M-D weatherproofing products at your nearby hardware, building supply or home center dealer.

ASK FOR M-D BY NAME!

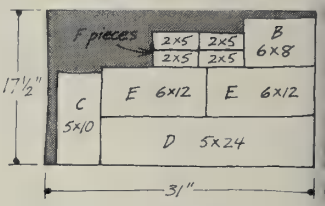
Macklanburg-Duncan Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
73125

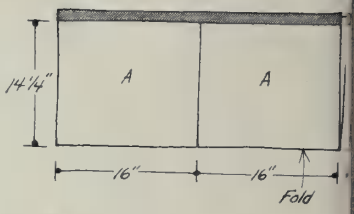
m-d® MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.

making things better for you

NORMAN A. PLATE

Cinch up *for heavy loads. Start saddlebags by cutting canvas as diagrammed at right; note lower piece is first folded lengthwise*





Bike tote for shopping or picnics . . . scaled-down *panniers* of canvas

Long-distance cyclists often carry camping gear in back-wheel saddlebags called *panniers*. Here's a small version that makes a great tote for shopping or a picnic. An experienced seamstress can make it from canvas for less than $7.

You'll need 1⅜ yards of 31-inch-wide, 10-ounce canvas (about $3 a yard), two 18-inch separating zippers (about $1.25 each), four gripper fasteners, two O rings (5 cents each), and heavy-duty thread. All are sold at fabric or awning shops.

To make the bags, mark and cut out all pattern pieces as indicated in diagram. (We used pieces in contrasting colors.) After folding bag pieces A lengthwise and cutting, refold each piece so that one side is longer by 4½ inches. This excess will be the bag's top flap. Stitch bag sides together; for extra strength, double-stitch all the seams.

(Throughout project, except where directed, pin and baste fabric, use ⅝-inch seams, finish seams, and turn under and stitch all free edges to prevent raveling.)

To give the bags a sturdy boxlike shape square seam ends for boxed corners a shown in the photographs on page 97 Then turn bags right side out and pinch in two creases 4 inches apart with sid seam centered between creases. Con tinue creases along bag bottom, center ing bottom fold between creases. Stitch down creases.

On top flap, cut off a 2-inch strip fron both sides, making flap width equal t bag opening. Put in zipper, one half at time on flap and bag's top edge; clip cor ners. Then join bags with piece B by at taching it, right side showing, to each to flap. Center B on each flap about inches in from long zippered edge. Sev on, using double row of stitches.

For the belt, fold pieces C and D in hal lengthwise; with each, stitch long side together and turn right side out. Lay en of piece C centered over end of wron side of E. The ends of C and E shoul

"I didn't think I could be impressed by a dishwasher again. I was wrong."

Kevin McCarthy

The incredible new Potscrubber II™ dishwasher.

ACTUAL UNRETOUCHED PHOTOGRAPHS

I was really impressed when I saw GE's Potscrubber dishwasher perform last year.

I didn't think any dishwasher could clean a baked on bean casserole pot.

But I was wrong.

So, this year when GE wanted to show me their new Potscrubber II dishwasher, I didn't think I could be impressed again.

I was wrong again.

The Potscrubber II dishwasher has a new, tough interior that won't chip, rust or peel. Ever. With more room inside than ever before in a Potscrubber dishwasher.

The Potscrubber II dishwasher cleaned everything we threw at it.

From baked on casseroles to the finest china and crystal. With no pre-scrubbing and no rinsing. (Just tip off large and hard scraps.)

And it's super quiet.

Of course, it's still covered by GE's Customer Care . . . Service Everywhere.™ Their pledge that wherever you are, or go, in the continental U.S.A., you'll find a qualified General Electric serviceman nearby.

What did I think of the new Potscrubber II dishwasher?

Incredible.

The Potscrubber II dishwasher.

Another reason why General Electric is America's #1 major appliance value.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Marina™ tissue. Another name for soft.

Marina bathroom tissue is specially embossed. So it's especially soft. As soft as a sea breeze.

And this 2-ply tissue comes in an economical four-pack that's soft on your budget.

Marina bathroom tissue—soft tissue and soft colors, too.

overlap by about 2 inches.

Fold E corners over C end, angled in toward center so E corners meet. Sew down folded E corners over C, guiding seam about ½ inch in from folded E edges. Repeat with D and remaining E piece. Finish open ends of belt; loop end of C through the two rings and sew loop closed. Center free end of each E belt section on the wheelside bottom crease of each bag, right side of belt showing, and sew to bottom of bag.

Finish edges of F pieces and attach gripper fasteners to F ends. Sew on F pieces where they'll snap bags securely to rack support tubes and bike frame forks.

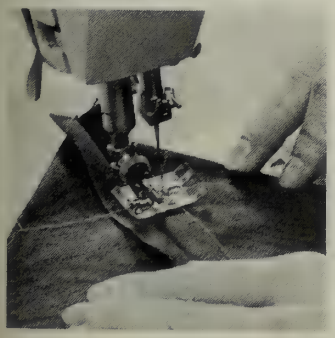
Janet Okagaki designed these bags. □

To square corners: *Press bottom fold line against side seam, forming point. (Near end is already squared.)*

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

Next, measure 4 inches across point to mark off a triangle . . .

. . . and sew 4-inch-long double seam, leaving triangle of fabric to be tacked to inside of bag



Hundreds of Ideas in this All-New Spring-Summer Edition, $1.35

Ideas are more important than money

The right idea can be worth hundreds, or thousands, of dollars when you fix up your home. But it doesn't have to cost you very much.

The trick is finding one that is fresh and exciting—and one that works.

Sunset's new edition of *Ideas for Improving Your Home* is now off press, and gives you hundreds of good ideas for every room of the house—and for your outdoor living areas.

You'll find big ideas for remodeling your kitchen; surprising ideas for your bathrooms; storage ideas; patio overhead solutions; ideas for your workshop and family room.

It also gives you a buyer's guide to the various kinds of windows available, with new ideas for decorating them. Greenhouses are the subject of another feature. And how-to-do-it instructions for patio paving, fence building, attic cooling, and "raising your roof" are all given major treatment.

Sunset's business is finding *ideas* for you. This new edition gives you a real treasury to work with. It's now at your newsstand. Or if you want us to mail it to your home, send your check. Still only $1.35, plus 50¢ for postage and handling—total $1.85. *California residents add 8¢ state sales tax.* Mail to: HOME IDEAS—Lane Magazine & Book Company, 85 Willow Road, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

NORTHWEST ORIENT
FLY THE ORIEN

Only Northwest can fly you to Tokyo and the Orient from 39 U.S. cities.

The Orient Express is the premier network, connecting Tokyo, Osaka, Seoul, Okinawa, Taipei, Manila and Hong Kong with more U.S. cities than any other airline.

En route you'll enjoy delicious American entrees with a local flavor in both First Class and Coach: tasty hors d'oeuvres, superb cocktails, luscious desserts, hot Oshibori towels, wide-screen movies and stereo.*

Wide-cabin comfort, too.

Northwest is the only airline to fly all wide-cabin 747s between the U.S.A. and the Orient.

For reservations, call a travel agent or Northwest.

Daily Express Flights To Tokyo and the Orient.

New York	8:30 am	**747**
	10:00 am	**747**
Washington, D.C.	7:30 am	**
	10:20 am	**747**
Chicago	10:00 am	**
	12:10 pm	**747**
Mpls./St. Paul	11:05 am	**747**
	11:35 am	**
Los Angeles	7:40 am	**747**
	1:35 pm	**747**
San Francisco	10:00 am	**747**
Seattle/Tacoma	1:40 pm	**747**
Anchorage	3:10 pm	**747**
Honolulu	1:20 pm	**747**
	5:00 pm	**747**

**Via connections *$2.50 charge on international flights.

NORTHWEST ORIENT

EXPRESS

to half the world

DARROW M. WATT

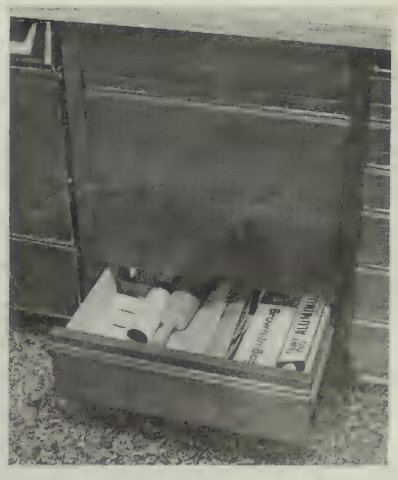
Deep top drawer *pulls out to reveal trash container, household cleansers*

Under the sink, two roll-out drawers

Making good use of storage space under a kitchen sink can be a challenge. It's a convenient spot for a wastebasket—but a full-height container could be hard to load and could block off storage space at the back.

For the Templeton Pecks' kitchen, architect Morgan Stedman designed two roll-out drawers that slide under the sink. In the top drawer, refuse goes directly into containers in front. And shelves at the back of this drawer, arranged so they miss the plumbing, hold cleansers so they're easy to reach.

Below the large upper drawer is a shallower one that holds paper and plastic products, foil wrap, a rolling pin, and soap. Both drawers together utilize all available under-sink storage space and still keep things in clear view. □



Shallow lower drawer *holds items that would otherwise be hard to reach*

For a cooler house

What you must do is get out as much hot air as possible and replace it with cool air. One answer is venting. Here are the choices

Instructions *for mounting turbine vent require the unit be level; adjustments are simple*
DARROW M. WATT

An inexpensive *jalousie window (under $25) installed in a high hot spot improves air circulation*
GERALD R. FREDRICK

Proper ventilation can not only make your house cooler this summer—it can also lessen roof deterioration caused by excess trapped heat and moisture and reduce the load on an air conditioner, thereby increasing its life.

If you've done what you can to insulate your house (see page 54 of the January 1974 *Sunset*) and shade your house (see page 94 of last month's *Sunset*), then the next step is to provide sufficient ventilation.

In houses with poorly vented attics or overhead dead-air spaces, trapped air can rise to above 150°. Meanwhile heat is being conducted and radiated to the living space below, where its effects are felt long after the temperature outside has dropped. In a house with a well-ventilated attic, heat can't build up there so the living space remains cooler.

In the winter, the same ventilation also helps remove moisture that can condense and cause water staining and structural damage.

For most houses, good ventilation means good attic ventilation. How much and what kind is a tricky question. The Office of Consumer Affairs suggests that for an average house the total area of vent openings should be at least 1/300 of the attic floor area. So a house with a 1,500-square-foot attic should have at least 5 square feet of *free area*. Free area is the unobstructed space in a louvered or screened vent—usually 40 to 70 per cent of the vent.

Since heat rises, the most efficient flow is provided by vents located along the ridge, in the gable, or at a high point on the roof, coupled with low soffit vents to draw in cooler outside air. This may seem simple—but it does not take into account prevailing winds which can inhibit the rising air pattern; hot spots due to sun orientation or roofing materials; or irregular roof lines which up the cooling flow.

The 11 devices shown in the compos house at right are examples of how y can solve your ventilation probler Every house requires its own combir tion of vents—ones that allow or foı hot air to escape and others that bri in cool air.

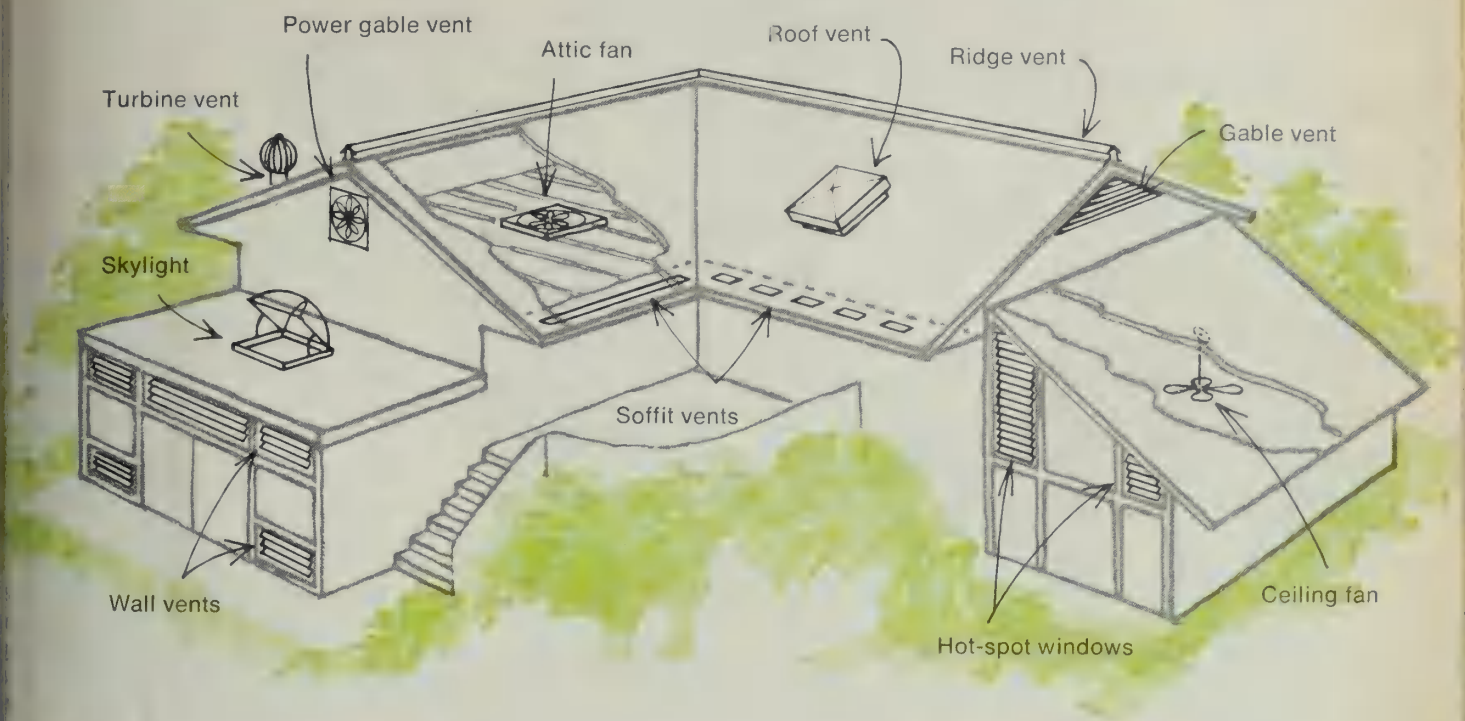
Gable vents are relatively easy to inst but they may not be adequate if they a spaced too far apart or if wind curre reduce their effectiveness. Ridge ve work very well, but may not be easy add to an existing roof.

Sometimes a power vent is the m efficient method of forcing out lar quantities of hot air. Typically rated 1/15 to 1/6 hp, a power vent uses lit electricity; in many homes it can actua reduce total power consumption, sin the air conditioner needn't be used often or as long.

In houses without attics, place ven windows, or skylights in high places release rising hot air; place other ve or windows in low places to bring in co air; position openings to take advanta of prevailing breezes.

Make sure your existing vents are clea try to determine if they are in the m effective locations, and then decide ho much more venting you need. Vi hardware stores or departments, hon improvement centers, or sheet-met shops to compare capacities and price Then either install the vents yourself contract the work (this is often advisab with roof vents, especially when add to built-up roofs).

Some of the devices are self-explan tory; others are sold with installatic instructions. Simple hand tools for cu ting holes and mounting vents (and pe haps some basic wiring skills) are usuall all you need to get the job done.



THE MANY WAYS TO VENT A HOUSE

You don't need all these devices . . . just the right combination

Wall vents. These can be positioned high to release hot air, or low in a shady place to let cool air enter. There will probably be some cold air leakage in colder weather.

Skylight. Installed with double-thickness insulating glass, a hinged skylight or one with vent louvers in its flashing can let in light, let out trapped hot air.

Turbine vent. The louvered hood rotates, using wind from all directions to help pull hot air out of the attic. It should sit high enough to catch wind, close enough to ridge to draw out all hot air. Works best on steep roof with dependable hot-weather breezes.

Power gable vent. This is simply an electric fan designed to be mounted in a gable to force out hot air. Several sizes and shapes are available. Prices start at about $65.

Attic fan. Mounted in the ceiling, this fan sucks hot air out of the living space and blows it into a vented attic. A 30-inch fan is sufficient to ventilate a 1,600 to 2,000-square-foot house in the Los Angeles area. It can be wired for off-on manual control or a thermostat control, and works by drawing out high, hot air before the entire room gets hot. Cost: $135 to $250.

Roof vent. Usually housing an electric fan, this kind of vent can be installed on any type of roof. Most electric models have automatic thermostats that turn on at a preset temperature as heat builds. A typical setting is on at 100°, off at 85°. (In the winter, let supplementary nonpower vents keep the air circulating to prevent moisture buildup.) Power vents cost $80 to $200.

Ridge vent. Fabricated metal ridges, with small louvers for rain protection, provide a continuous exit for hot air along the highest part of the roof. They are best installed when building or reroofing. The steeper the pitch of the roof, the better the draw of hot air. Installing a ridge vent is too difficult for most homeowners. Once installed, keep openings clear of cobwebs.

Gable vent. This inexpensive type of metal or wooden vent is sold in all sizes and shapes and is usually quite inconspicuous tucked under the roof end. For proper functioning, keep the screening on all vents clean.

Ceiling fan. Hard-to-find antique fans and modern reproductions aren't really vents, but when combined with windows and interior vents they can help move hot air out and create cooling breezes.

Hot-spot windows. Adding a new window or hinging an old fixed one in a high spot can reduce heat buildup in houses without attics. Louvered glass types (jalousies) make good vent windows; they can be operated from below by manipulating a chain or rod.

Soffit vents. Available in screened or louvered plates, in continuous louvered strips, or made by screening over holes drilled under the eaves, these are the best means of introducing exterior air to create an upward flow in the attic. They should be evenly spaced and kept clean. Make sure no insulation blocks them. □

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

When a family outing calls for a picnic lunch or supper some warm day this month, you might include chilled fresh tomato soup or baked bean salad. Both can be made ahead, ready to accompany grilled frankfurters, hamburgers, or sandwiches.

For patio dining there are two flav ful entrées—a sausage and che pizza or a beef sauté with a variety garden vegetables.

And to show off July's blueberries,

Garnish each serving of this cool soup with a few chunks of buttery avocado

Chilled Chile Soup

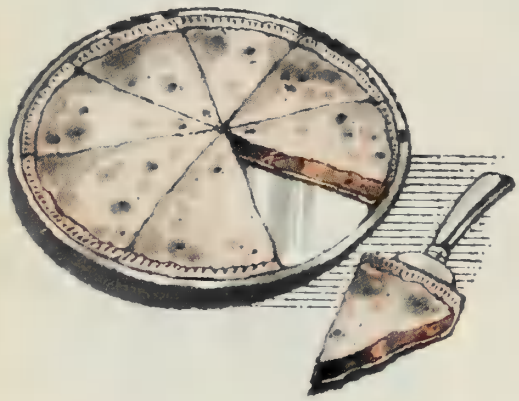
You purée some tomatoes and dice the rest for this version of gazpacho.

- 8 large tomatoes
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- ½ cup orange juice
- 1 large cucumber, peeled and diced
- ¼ cup *each* finely chopped green pepper and green onion
- 1 can (7 oz.) whole kernel corn with red and green peppers
- 3 tablespoons *each* olive oil and lime juice
- 1 tablespoon chile powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 large avocado, peeled, pitted, and diced

Peel the tomatoes; cut 4 tomatoes into quarters and gently squeeze out the seeds and juices into a blenc container. Then finely dice the seed tomatoes and set aside. Add the maining 4 tomatoes to the blenc and whirl until puréed.

In a large bowl combine the diced mato, puréed tomato, orange peel a juice, cucumber, green pepper, gre onion, corn, olive oil, lime juice, ch powder, salt, and pepper. Stir well blend, cover, and chill at least 4 hou or overnight.

To serve, stir well then ladle in small bowls or mugs and top wi diced avocado. Makes about 10 cu —*H. N., San Francisco.*



Eggs, sausages, and three kinds of cheese give this pizza a custardlike filling

Italian Sausage Pizza

You can assemble the topping while the crust partially bakes; then fill the crust and finish baking the pizza.

- Pastry for a two-crust 9-inch pie
- About 1 pound mild Italian pork sausages
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 3 eggs
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- 1 pound ricotta cheese, or small curd cottage cheese
- ⅓ cup finely chopped parsley
- ½ pound mozzarella cheese, sliced

Prepare pastry using a mix or your favorite recipe. Roll dough out on a floured board to fit a 14-inch pizza pan; fit dough into bottom and up sides of pan; prick well with a fo Bake in a 375° oven for 10 minutes

Meanwhile remove sausage casin and crumble the meat into a fryi pan; cook over medium heat for minutes, stirring frequently. A onion and continue to cook un onion is limp, 5 to 8 minutes. Disca fat. Beat eggs well, then stir in pepp Parmesan cheese, ricotta cheese, pa ley, and the sausage mixture. Spo into the baked crust; arrange mozz rella cheese over top. Bake in a 37 oven for 25 minutes or until cheese lightly browned. Makes 8 servings. *C. C., Cerritos, Calif.*

Use some sliced hard cooked eggs to garnish chilled salad at the picnic site

Baked Bean Salad

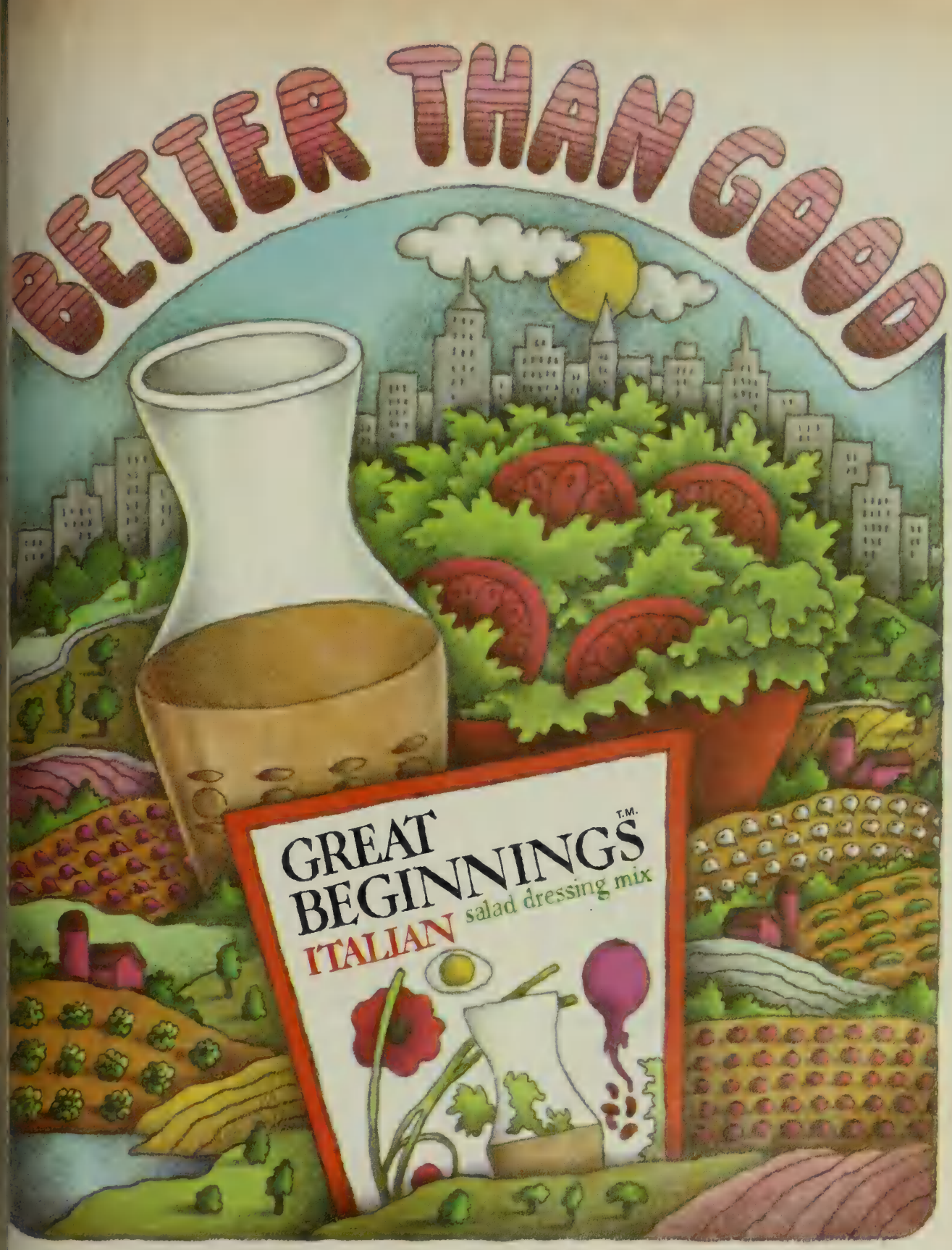
Canned pork and beans and crunchy raw vegetables make a hearty salad.

- ¼ cup light molasses
- 1 tablespoon prepared mustard
- 2 tablespoons *each* salad oil and cider vinegar
- 1 can (1 lb. 15 oz.) pork and beans with tomato sauce
- 1 cup thinly sliced celery
- ½ cup *each* sliced green onion and chopped carrot
- ½ cup chopped sweet pickle
- ½ cup diced sharp Cheddar cheese
- 1 cup diced cooked ham
- 1 large tomato, peeled and diced
- Salt and pepper
- 3 cups shredded iceberg lettuce

In a large bowl stir together the molasses, mustard, oil, and vinegar until well blended. Discard pork fat fro beans and add the beans and the sauce, celery, green onion, carr pickle, cheese, ham, and tomato vinegar mixture. Mix gently until ingredients are coated with the oil a vinegar mixture. Cover and chill least 2 hours or overnight.

To serve, arrange shredded lettuce a shallow salad bowl. Stir the be mixture, then spoon over lettuc Serves 6 to 8.—*D. S., Sacramento.*

If you plan to carry this salad to picnic, omit the lettuce and garni the bean mixture with sliced har cooked eggs.



It's Great Beginnings Salad Dressing Mix. Created with nature's delicate herbs and tangy spices to bring out the greatness of your salad every time. So unique, it has its own genuine cut glass cruet. Try all nine Great Beginnings: Italian, Mild Italian, Low Calorie Italian, Blue Cheese, French, Caesar, Garlic, Avocado, and Tarragon French. Prove to yourself that great is better than good.

Great Beginnings Salad Dressing Mix and Cruet

FLAV-R-PAC®

Try This... any evening!

FLAV-R-PAC Shredded Hash Brown Potatoes topped with cheese and sausage links, green salad and hot biscuits.

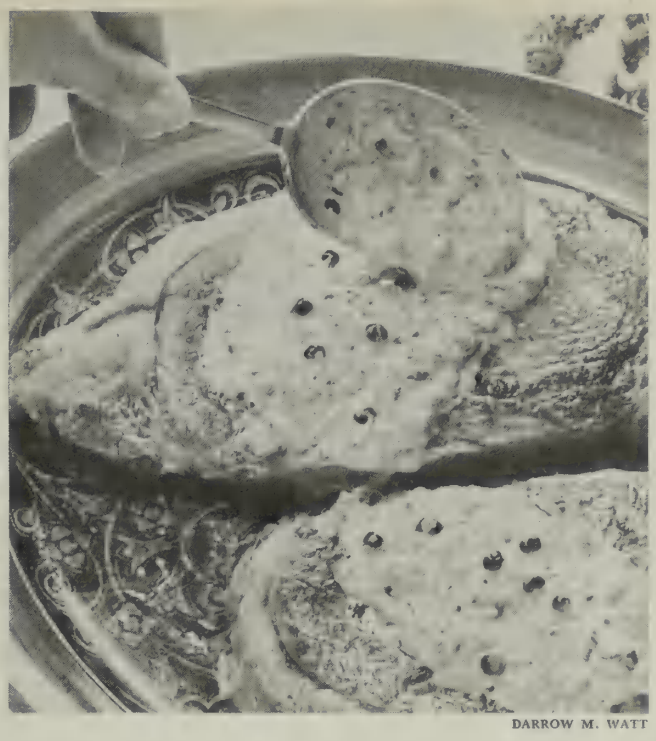
One package Flav-R-Pac Shredded Hash Brown Potatoes (Four 3-oz. servings)
2-3 Tablespoons cooking oil
1 Tablespoon butter
1/3 Cup grated Gruyere or Cheddar cheese
Sausage links
Green Salad
Package biscuit mix or frozen biscuits

Preheat oil and butter in heavy frying pan. Add frozen potatoes and fry 8-10 minutes each side over medium heat (350°). Salt and pepper to taste. Top with grated cheese and let melt or cover pan momentarily to melt quickly. Serves 4.

If it's Flav-R-Pac ...it's fancy!

NORTH PACIFIC CANNERS & PACKERS, INC., Portland, Oregon 97202

Soft *green berries of poivre vert will add mild peppery flavor as seasoning*



Rich *brandy sauce of cream, onion, green peppercorns seasons steak*

DARROW M. WATT

Pepper pork chops or pepper steak . . . a new way using green peppercorns

he berries of the pepper vine have a ılinary history stretching back over 000 years, but it is only recently that new style of pepper berries has found s way to market shelves. These are ılled *poivre vert*, or green peppercorns.

reen peppercorns, as well as our familr black and white peppers, are different ages of the same berry from the same ant. For green peppercorns, the erries are picked when soft, then imediately packed in a light brine or ater, and canned. If they are dried, the erries become the wrinkly skinned ack pepper we all know. Berries inıded for white pepper are allowed to pen longer on the vine before drying, en the darkened outer skin is buffed expose the creamy white core.

ıcking the green peppercorns in brine events contact with air so they retain eir soft green color. Their flavor, pical of pepper, is mild yet also puntly fresh. Added to meats, poultry, ıd vegetables, they impart a mellow, ıt definitely peppery flavor.

ook for green peppercorns in cans or rs in gourmet or spice shops and some ıport stores. The range in price is wide; 3½-ounce can sells for about 90 cents $3. The pungency of the flavor varies ıong brands as well. Our recipes call r a moderate amount of the spice. ıste a berry before you add some to a dish; then you may want to adjust the amount.

Once you open a can, the peppercorns will keep for many weeks if properly stored. Measure out the amount you need, rinse, and drain. Transfer the remainder to a small jar, add brine to cover the berries, cover tightly, and refrigerate. If the berries or brine turn dark, they have become oxidized and should be discarded.

As an introduction to this spice, we offer a variation on the classic recipe for pepper steak; this entrée achieves subtle new flavor when seasoned with green peppercorns, a dash of brandy, and cream. It's quickly prepared and ideal for a special occasion when a bit of extravagance is in order.

For the family, there's shoulder pork chops with rich flavor that carries the mild bite of the pepper well. Pungent with mustard and green peppercorns, the fluffy sauce in the third recipe is a flavorful garnish for grilled ham or poultry.

Here are a few additional suggestions for using green peppercorns.

With vegetables, mash about 1 tablespoon green peppercorns with about 2 tablespoons butter or margarine and use it to season about 4 to 6 servings of summer or winter squash, asparagus, corn, or green beans.

With scrambled eggs, crush about 2 teaspoons green peppercorns and stir into the butter used to scramble 4 to 6 eggs.

With meat marinades, substitute about 2 teaspoons crushed peppercorns for ¼ to ½ teaspoon ground black pepper called for in the recipe.

With salads, mash about 1 tablespoon green peppercorns and add to about ¾ cup of your favorite oil and vinegar salad dressing; shake well to distribute.

Steak with Green Peppercorns

- 2 bone-in or boneless (about 1 to 1½ lbs.) tender beef steaks from the rib, loin, or tenderloin, cut 1 inch thick
- 1 tablespoon *each* butter or margarine and salad oil
- Salt
- ¼ cup finely minced onion
- ⅓ cup brandy
- About 1 tablespoon green peppercorns, rinsed and drained
- ½ cup whipping cream
- 2 teaspoons Dijon mustard
- ¼ teaspoon tarragon leaves

Score exterior fat along edges of steak. Heat a wide frying pan over high heat; add the butter and oil. Add the steaks and cook quickly until well browned on one side, about 3 minutes, then turn steaks and cook to desired doneness, about 3 minutes more for rare meat. Transfer steaks to a warmed serving platter, salt lightly, and keep warm.

Add the onion to the pan and cook,

U.S. PAT. NO. 2771753

■ Rings won't twist with new Finger-Fit!
■ Rings slip on and off easily even over swollen knuckles.

Jeweler can attach to any woman's ring, old or new. Opens 3 sizes, snaps closed for snug fit. 14K yellow or white gold or platinum.

Mail coupon for name of Finger-Fit jeweler near you
Thousands of satisfied customers coast to coast!

FINGER FIT ... *for a Guaranteed Fit!*

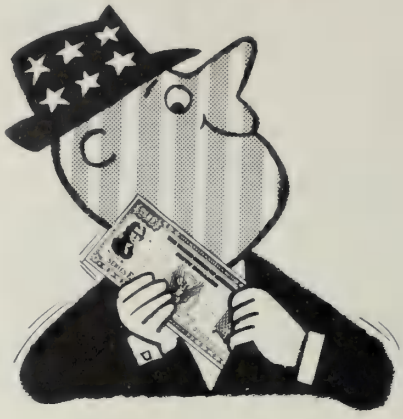
DEPT. S-7, BOX 366, ROYAL OAK, MICH. 48068

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

How to get a nice red, white and blue feeling —and pocket a little green



UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

New 16-page book on "Window & Door IDEAS" for traditional and contemporary homes.

FREE!

guide to different window types, and how each works. Distinctive examples of compatible architectural and window styles. A section on what to consider in window placement. And the full story on Pella Products. How they can eliminate screen and storm chores. How you can reduce maintenance and fuel costs. And a number of other things you might like to look into. It's fully-illustrated, in color, and yours free.

I would like to know more about:

☐ Double-Hung Windows, ☐ Casement Windows, ☐ Awning Windows, ☐ Sliding Glass Doors, ☐ Wood Folding Doors.

☐ I plan to build. ☐ I plan to remodel.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone_____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. CO6G
100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219

stirring until soft. Add the brandy and stir to release browned particles. Reserve about 1 teaspoon of the peppercorns; crush remainder and stir into the pan with the cream, mustard, and tarragon. Boil sauce, stirring, until thickened, about 3 minutes. Stir in remaining peppercorns and pour sauce over steaks. Makes 2 servings.

Pork Chops with Green Peppercorns

About 5 teaspoons green peppercorns, rinsed and drained
1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
¼ teaspoon *each* ground cinnamon and ground cumin
4 shoulder pork chops (about 2 lbs.), cut ¾ inch thick
About 1 tablespoon salad oil (optional)
½ pound mushrooms, sliced
1 large onion, thinly sliced
1 bay leaf
½ cup regular-strength chicken broth
⅓ cup dry white wine
1 tablespoon soy sauce
Minced parsley

With a mortar and pestle (or heavy spoon), mash about 4 teaspoons of the peppercorns with the garlic, cinnamon, and cumin to make a paste. Trim excess fat from chops, then rub paste evenly on surface of meat.

In a Dutch oven, render fat cut from chops, stirring until pan is lightly greased. Discard fat pieces. Add pork chops and brown well on both sides over medium-high heat; remove chops as browned.

Add salad oil to pan if it appears dry, then add mushrooms and onions. Cook, stirring, over medium heat until mushrooms and onions are golden. Stir in the bay leaf, chicken broth, wine, and soy sauce; add the pork chops. Cover and simmer until chops are tender when pierced, about 45 minutes.

Transfer chops to a serving dish and keep warm. Turn heat to high and boil to reduce sauce until thickened, about 5 minutes. Stir in remaining peppercorns and pour over chops. Sprinkle minced parsley over chops for garnish. Makes 4 servings.

Mustard Sauce with Green Peppercorns

In the top of a double boiler, blend together 1 tablespoon sugar, 3 tablespoons Dijon mustard, 2 tablespoons white wine vinegar, ¾ teaspoon salt, 2 egg yolks, and 1½ tablespoons rinsed and drained green peppercorns. Cook, stirring, over hot (not boiling) water until mixture thickens, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat and stir in 1 tablespoon butter or margarine; set aside.

Whip ½ cup whipping cream until stiff, then fold cream into mustard mixture until smoothly blended. Cover and chill. Serve with hot or cold cooked meats such as ham, chicken, turkey, or pork. Sauce will keep for up to about a week when refrigerated. Makes about 1½ cups sauce. ◻

We think a car should have front-wheel drive. Because you never know where the road will take you.

Front-wheel drive will give you some remarkable advantages. Especially when the oad you started out on turns into something else.

It'll give you excellent traction, for example, to get you through gravel, mud, sand... ven snow and ice. Because the weight of the engine and transmission is over the drive wheels.

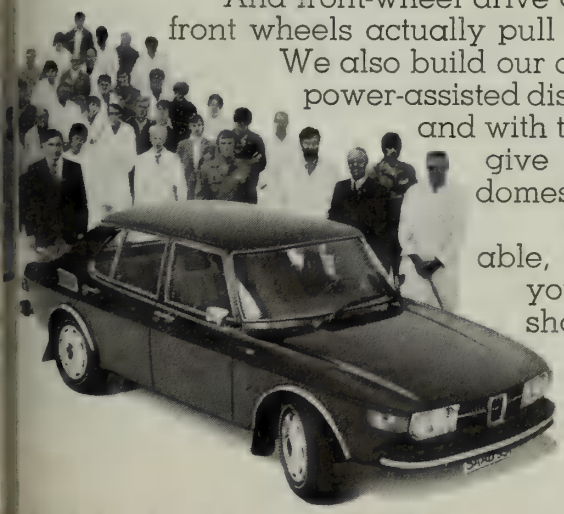
It makes our car less likely to skid on any kind of road surface, because the drive wheels re ahead of the center of gravity. So our car is more stable and has better directional stability han cars with rear-wheel drive.

And front-wheel drive gives you excellent control and handling. Because the front wheels actually pull you around curves and turns.

We also build our car with the precision of rack and pinion steering, with power-assisted disc brakes on all four wheels, with roll-cage construction, and with the performance and economy of our 2 liter engine (it'll give you about twice the gas mileage of most full size domestic cars.*)

We build our car with features that make it comfortable, economical, durable and safe. Because even though you don't always know where the road will take you, you should at least be sure your car will get you there.

The Saab 99 LE and EMS. From $4698 to $5198.



Saab. It's what a car should be.

There are more than 450 Saab dealers nationwide.
Price does not include dealer prep., taxes and optional equipment, if any.

*s published by the EPA, the average miles-per-gallon for a car of 4,500 lbs. or more is 9.5 MPG or less. The EPA miles-per-gallon performance for a Saab 99LE is 19.4 MPG.

WHY NUCLEAR POWER IS THE SOLUTION TO THE ENERGY PROBLEM

The electric energy problem here in California is simply a matter of oil and natural gas shortages. The problem is going to plague us for some time to come, unless other forms of energy are used. The solution is to use energy wisely and to build more nuclear power plants. Nuclear plants are safe. They are practical. They are economical. They are environmentally clean. But they take time to build—about ten years.

There's no mystery about nuclear power plants. There are 44 operating in the United States; more than that among other nations of the world. There are more than 100 nuclear-powered ships in the U.S. Navy; even more in other fleets. The nuclear industry has hundreds of reactor years of successful operating experience. The technology is proven.

Some people have questions about nuclear power. Some people give incorrect answers to those questions.

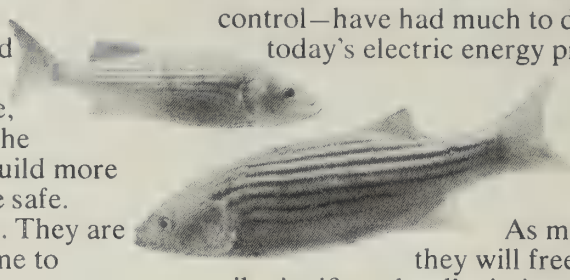
We at PG&E have had long experience with nuclear plants. We believe firmly in them. So do other utilities, world-wide, both government-owned and investor-owned. And so does the overwhelming majority of the scientific community.

Nine nuclear pellets produce as much energy as 30 barrels of oil.

NUCLEAR POWER AND THE FUEL SHORTAGE

At present most of PG&E's steam-electric power plants burn scarce and very expensive low-sulfur oil to generate electricity. We will have to buy about 20 million barrels this year and 35 million next year to meet our customers' electric energy needs. Our two-unit Diablo Canyon Nuclear Power Plant, now under construction in San Luis Obispo County, will displace a need for an additional 24 million barrels of oil every year in the future.

Delays in construction schedules of these and other nuclear units—delays, for a variety of reasons, over which utilities generally have little control—have had much to do with bringing a today's electric energy problems in Califo



While nu power plants not solve the p lem immediatel they can in tim As more come into ser they will free up large amount oil, significantly alleviating the aggravating l range fuel shortage—gasoline and all.

NUCLEAR POWER AND SAFETY

The safety record of commercial nucl power plants is unmatched in industrial hist Safety systems and their back-up systems fun tion efficiently. There have been no nuclear-caused deaths. Not even a significant injury (For comparison, about 54,000 Americans killed every year in auto accidents; 3,000 di choking on food; 160 are killed by lightning.

Actually, fissionable nuclear fuel for power plants is very dilute—so dilute that it impossible to create an atomic explosion in nuclear reactor.

With all the safeguards that are built each nuclear power plant, the chance of a n accident is about one in a million.

NUCLEAR WASTE. WHAT HAPPENS TO IT?

When nuclear fuel is used, nuclear wa is created. But more than 95 per cent of the original fuel is recycled for re-use. The rema ing waste is small—so small that such waste a large nuclear unit operating for 30 years cou be contained in a space no larger than a two car garage. The waste is radioactive; but is treated as such. Very carefully. Safety first.

Used fuel is sealed in heavily-shielded leak-tight casks and shipped to a facility wh specializes in nuclear fuel reprocessing. Eve safety precaution is taken to insure that no leakage occurs. Shipping and handling are carried out under strict regulations of the Al and the U.S. Department of Transportation. After processing, the residual waste will be solidified and placed in secure, long-term stor under rigid government control.

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS AND MARINE L

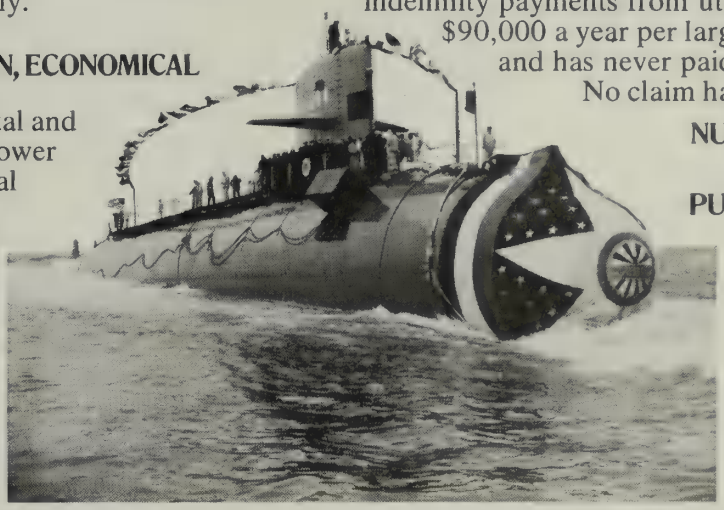
Some people have voiced concern bec some power plants discharge warm water bac into natural water bodies. These power plant

ther nuclear or fossil-fueled—use cooling water eam condensers. In a nuclear plant the cooling er is only about 19° warmer when returned to ource, and otherwise is harmless. Where the er source is large enough and cold enough to ive and assimilate it, like the Pacific Ocean, it no significant adverse effect on marine life. only appreciable change is that in the immed- water discharge area the balance between n water species and cold water species of ine life may shift in favor of those liking ner water. In fact, after 24 years of scientific y and many more years of operating rience, it is clearly established that marine ear PG&E power plants tends to be *more* tiful than it was originally.

CLEAR POWER-CLEAN, ECONOMICAL

For both environmental and omic reasons, nuclear power e solution to the electrical gy problem.

Most hydroelectric er resources are dy developed. Fossil- d steam electric plants ume scarce and asingly costly oil and ral gas. Barring tech- gical breakthroughs, hermal energy can only a small part of e power needs.



Thousands of men work and live safely on nuclear-powered subs.

on power is decades away. And other pos- sources of energy, such as solar, tidal and power, are in experimental stages of develop- , and the latter two may never become ical for large-scale use. Coal can supply some in California over the short run. But nuclear gy is the power source which has arrived.

Nuclear power is economical. For example, lectricity produced at PG&E's Nuclear Power t for $2.00 would cost $17.20 at a plant ing low-sulfur oil, at today's fuel prices.

Moreover, nuclear power generation is . Unlike burned fuels, it releases no com- on products into the environment.

NUCLEAR POWER AND INSURANCE

Some people say that private insurance anies won't cover a nuclear power plant. s false. Private companies provide $110 on worth of liability insurance for each ar power reactor location. There have been no claims against nuclear power reactors. In fact, the insurance companies have been refunding part of the premiums paid by the utilities.

In addition, utilities pay the federal government for indemnity insurance coverage of $450 million for each reactor location. The federal indemnity program was created by Congress in 1957 (Price-Anderson Act) to help encourage development of a nuclear power industry in the U.S. It has been good business for the taxpayers. And it gives the public greater protection than separate homeowner insurance policies could provide. That's one of the reasons why your home-owner policies have a nuclear exclusion clause.

The government has collected millions in indemnity payments from utilities—about $90,000 a year per large reactor—and has never paid out one cent. No claim has ever been filed.

NUCLEAR POWER AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST

One of the big PG&E nuclear units at Diablo Canyon is planned for service next year, and the other unit in 1976. But it will take about ten years to build additional nuclear capacity—including the time it takes to find and acquire suitable sites and obtain clearances and approvals from more than 30 governmental and public agencies.

Every year of delay exposes all of us to shortages and higher rates, and further drains our diminishing fossil fuel resources.

The energy problem simply must be solved, and nuclear power will go a long way toward solving it. Electrical energy is essential to everybody, and especially to the young people who will be forming families and needing jobs. We don't intend to relax in our efforts to provide adequate and reliable service for all our customers in the future, just as we have provided it in the past. You can help now by conserving energy at home and on the job.

If you or anyone you know would like more information on nuclear power, PG&E will be pleased to provide it. Just write:
PG&E Nuclear Information, 77 Beale Street, San Francisco, California 94106.

PG and E

Present braised beef *surrounded by tiny squash, carrots, potatoes, onions. Guests choose, then spoon tangy gravy over all*

Oxbringa?

Serve it as a supper surprise. It's Swedish and it's easy to do, delicious to eat, reasonably inexpensive. It's beef brisket with vegetables

NORMAN A. PLATE

For a second meal *offer bowls of hearty soup made from cut cooked vegetables and chunks of beef in steaming-hot broth*

DARROW M. WATT

To show off the succulent sweet flavor of tender young vegetables, the Swedes often make *oxbringa.* The name comes from their word for the beef brisket that is the base of this colorful variant of a boiled dinner. It's a practical dish worth duplicating at home when you thin your vegetable garden or discover tiny new vegetables in the market. (Or you can use more mature vegetables and simply cut them into small pieces.)

Oxbringa makes an easy-to-manage entrée at a party for about a dozen guests. Or you can offer it, as the Scandinavians often do, as two meals for the family. Either way, you start by slowly simmering a piece of fresh beef brisket; the rich stock that develops is used to cook the vegetables and later becomes the base of the creamy horseradish-seasoned gravy. For a second meal, you just combine the cooked meat, vegetables, and any leftover gravy into a hearty satisfying soup.

With the oxbringa, offer an oil and vinegar-dressed green salad and a light simple dessert such as fresh fruit and cheese or a berry sherbet.

Oxbringa

- 5 to 5½-pound piece fresh lean beef brisket
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 1 large carrot, chopped
- 6 cups water
- 1 bay leaf
- 6 whole black peppers
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 1 tablespoon *each* celery seed and mustard seed
- 12 to 24 red-skinned new potatoes, unpeeled (about 1 inch in diameter)
- 12 to 24 small white boiling onions (about 1 inch in diameter)
- 5 to 6 dozen assorted garden vegetables (suggestions follow)
- ¾ cup whipping cream
- 3 tablespoons cornstarch
- Prepared horseradish

Trim excess fat from meat. Deeply brown meat without additional fat in a large (about 8 qt.) heavy kettle; this is a large cut and will probably require shifting about in the pan in order to brown all surfaces. Lift out and set aside. Add the 1 large onion and carrot to the drippings and cook, stirring, until they are browned. Return meat to pan with the water, bay, pepper, salt, celery seed, and mustard seed. Cover and simmer gently for about 2½ hours or until meat pierces easily. (This much can be done ahead; cover and refrigerate.)

Skim fat from stock (or lift off solidified fat, if chilled; reheat meat in stock until hot through, 35 to 45 minutes). Transfer hot meat to a serving platter; keep warm. Pour stock through a wire strainer; discard seasoning vegetables and spices.

Heat the stock to boiling, add potatoes and onions, and simmer, covered, for about 10 minutes or until vegetables are tender when pierced; lift out with a slotted spoon and arrange around meat; keep warm. Add your choice of the garden vegetables suggested and simmer, covered, for about 5 minutes or until just tender when pierced. Arrange around meat.

Blend cream with the cornstarch, add 2 tablespoons horseradish, and stir into stock; cook, stirring, until thickened. Pass gravy in a separate bowl to spoon over meat and vegetables. Also pass additional horseradish at the table. Makes about 12 servings.

Garden vegetables. Choose at least 3 kinds from the following vegetables: small whole (about 3 inches long) carrots, green beans, parsnips, crookneck squash or zucchini, or whole (1 to 1½-inch) patty pan squash or turnips. If you buy larger market vegetables, just cut them to similar-size pieces.

She's thinning *tiny turnips and carrots from garden to use in Swedish oxbringa*

Oxbringa soup

For six main-dish servings, heat 3 cans (14 oz. *each*) regular-strength beef broth in a 5-quart kettle over medium heat. Add leftover meat and vegetables, cut in bite-sized pieces (you should have about 5 cups meat and 6 to 8 cups vegetables) and any leftover gravy. Season to taste with salt and pepper and heat through.

Just before serving, garnish the soup with some finely chopped parsley and thinly sliced green onion; pass sour cream at the table to spoon into individual servings. □

Another GOURMET TREAT from Lascco BRAND

HERRING SNACK BITS

Add a sea tang to summer menus with these succulent morsels of Nova Scotia Herring from LASCCO'S exclusive recipe

In the "deli" case at fine food stores

WRITE NOW! - FREE RECIPES featuring Lascco Seafoods

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
778 Kohler Street, Los Angeles, Ca. 90021
324 Fifth Street, San Francisco, Ca. 94107

Nature adds the spice that makes Morehouse so nice

Morehouse is naturally good. Made with pure mustard seed, fresh vinegar plus zingy spices. Try Morehouse at your house . . . costs less, gives you more.

from FRENCHETTE,® the low calorie people:

Creamy Egg-Rich Flavor

low fat, low calorie
MAYONETTE GOLD™

76% Less fat than regular mayonnaise

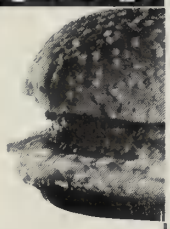
70% Less calories than regular mayonnaise

find it at your favorite supermarket

Another FRENCHETTE product from the T. Marzetti Co. Columbus, Ohio 43229.

Bird Farm
The Great Whole Hog Sausage

A Grill-top Favorite!
Cheese Delight Burgers



2 pkgs. Bird Farm Original
1 lb. ground beef
1 cup shredded cheddar cheese
Salt and pepper to taste
Jar prepared mustard
Hamburger buns
Dill pickle chips

Throughly mix sausage, beef, cheese, salt and pepper to taste. Form into 6 to 8 generous patties. Grill 4 to 5 inches above coals. Turn, brush on mustard. Place on toasted hamburger bun and serve with dill pickle chips as garnish.

We suggest cinnamon apple slices and favorite beverages on the side. You can be sure they'll come back for more!

Have you a favorite Sausage recipe? We'd love to hear from you. BIRD FARM, Box 460, Pekin, IL 61554.

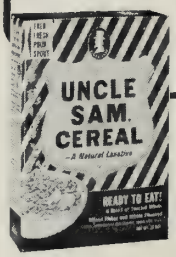
Available in the FRESH MEAT CASE of your favorite store. If you don't [redacted] it—ask for it!

THE "NATURAL" WHOLE-GRAIN CEREAL FOR Regularity

✔ NO PRESERVATIVES ADDED!
✔ NO ARTIFICIAL COLORINGS!

A Delicious, Ready-To-Eat Cereal Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

Made from whole grains. Each flake is packed with whole grain nutrition . . . wheat germ rich in protein, vitamins and minerals plus the wheat bran. Nothing is removed from the original wheat berry. A regularity favorite in thousands of homes for over 60 years. On your grocer's cereal shelf.



UNCLE SAM
The Regularity CEREAL

NEW WAYS WITH FOOD

Put variety in the family menu with [redacted] many interesting, unique recipes in the *Sunset* cook books . . .

Barbecue Cook Book ..... $1.[redacted]
Breads ..... $1.[redacted]
Chafing Dish & Fondue Cook Book ..... $1.[redacted]
Cooking With Wine ..... $1.[redacted]
Favorite Recipes ..... $1.[redacted]
Ground Beef Recipes ..... $1.[redacted]
Italian Cook Book ..... $1.[redacted]
Mexican Cook Book ..... $1.[redacted]
Oriental Cook Book ..... $1.[redacted]
Vegetable Cook Book ..... $1.[redacted]

At retail stores or send to
Sunset Books, Middlefield & Willow R[redacted]
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
Calif. residents add 6% tax

Roma
A Div. of
Skinner Macaroni Co.
ooks better, cooks better, tastes better

From Australia

PETITE SIRAH 1970

Made from 100% Petite Sirah varietal grapes — a soft, clean red wine. Australian Cabernet Sauvignon, Grenache Rose, and Riesling also available — $2.29 Bottle, Case of 12 — $24.73.

Ernie's

ERNIE'S LIQUORS, 70 STORES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
1304 BURLINGAME AVENUE
BURLINGAME, CA 94010
Call (415) 583-7663 for store nearest you

Dry and lively
Mirassou Petite Rosé

an exciting complement to fine cuisine.

Mirassou
Five Generations of Winemaking
Since 1854
Write for our newsletter:
Route 3, Box 344, Aborn Road
San Jose, Ca. 95121

WRIGHT'S Bar-B-Q Smoke

Used by chefs worldwide to give that old-time hickory smoke flavor to meat, fish, & poultry.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE

Wright's Smoke Co.
Dept. S, 2900 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

ALSO
FORTUNE COOKIES Umeya's

THE SUNSET APPETIZER BOOK

Recipes for hors d'oeuvres, salads, dips, canapes. A must for every hostess who likes to present unusual first courses, hot and cold appetizers, juices and punches, snacks, etc. Hints for preparing and serving to small groups, large parties. $1.95

LOVE AVOCADOS ?

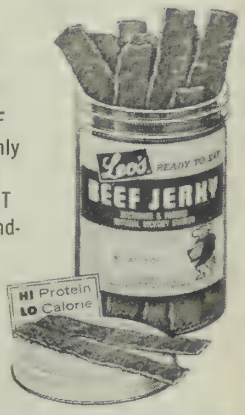
BIG, BUTTERY, GREEN-GOLD, CALIFORNIA AVOCADOS. TREAT YOURSELF TO A TASTE FROM OUR TREES TO YOU. OR SEND LOVE TO A FRIEND. PKG. OF 4 $3.95. ADD 75¢ EAST OF ROCKIES.
LOVE AVOCADO CO.
115 SANTA ROSA WAY PLACENTIA, CA 92670
Check or M.O. only. No Del. to Hawaii or Alaska

Ask your dealer for the BEST!

Leo's

BEEF Jerky

Healthful old-fashioned family treat. KIDS, old and young, LOVE! 100% PURE BEEF . . like steak . . only the water and fat removed. PERFECT REWARD and round-the-clock snack!



GREAT WEST FOOD PACKERS, INC.
324 Fifth Street, San Francisco, Ca. 94107

THE SUNSET CASSEROLE BOOK

Hundreds of exciting, Sunset-tested recipes with ideas for the up-to-date hostess, home-maker, working girl. Meals that cook themselves —main courses, vegetables, meats, poultry, seafoods. Many may be prepared ahead. $1.95

THE COT FARM
Fine California Dried Fruit
2620a Buena Vista Road - Hollister, California 95023

yes we still have
Dried APRICOTS
Buy Direct — Save 20%
Three pounds of delicious sun-dried Blenheim Apricots brim full of flavor & goodness.
$5.25 West of Rockies;
$5.95 East, Alaska and Hawaii.
Other Fruits & Free Recipes

Pour smooth custard *over airy meringue and blueberries; spoon into bowls to serve*

The crowning touch is blueberries

In midsummer when plump, juicy blueberries make a brief appearance in Western markets, it's the time to feature them fresh in simple dessert combinations.

For the two summery desserts pictured here, a fluffy meringue pudding and a tender chiffon cake form the base for the fresh blueberries and a rich tasting sauce. You can prepare the pudding or cake and both sauces ahead. Then, to present the berries at their best, quickly assemble the desserts just before serving.

You create, in effect, a version of floating island as you pour the custard sauce over the blueberries and billowy meringue for this dessert.

Floating Blueberries and Meringue

In a cup sprinkle 1 envelope unflavored gelatin over ¼ cup cold water; let stand 5 minutes to soften. Place over hot water and stir until dissolved. In the large bowl of an electric mixer combine gelatin with 5 egg whites. Beat at highest speed until mixture forms a very thick white foam (about 3 minutes), and is about 5 times the original volume. Continue beating and begin adding ¾ cup sugar, sprinkling 1 tablespoon over the whites every minute. Continue beating until whites hold soft peaks that bend over when beaters are withdrawn; beat in ½ teaspoon grated lemon peel. Pile meringue into a wide, shallow serving bowl. With a cap of foil, cover meringue without touching it. Chill 2 to 4 hours.

Meanwhile, in the top of a double boiler, blend 5 egg yolks, ¼ cup sugar, and a dash salt; stir in 2 cups milk. Cook, stirring, over gently simmering water until mixture thickly coats the back of a metal spoon, about 20 minutes. Remove from heat; stir in ¼ teaspoon *each* lemon extract and vanilla. Chill. To serve, sprinkle 2 cups washed and well-drained blueberries over meringue; pour custard sauce over all. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

The cake for this dessert gets its shape from a special tart pan; it has fluted edges and a raised center (available in most shops selling imported cookware). When baked, the cake has a well in the center to hold the lemon sauc and blueberries. Instead of baking th cake, you can buy individual spon cake cups in your market. Top the with the sauce and berries.

Blueberry Lemon Sauce Torte

Rimmed chiffon cake (recipe follows) or 2 packages (3½ oz. *each*) individual sponge cake dessert cups
2 whole eggs
2 egg yolks
¾ cup sugar
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
⅓ cup lemon juice
3 tablespoons soft butter or margarine
Dash *each* salt and ground allspice
About 3 cups blueberries, washed and drained
Sweetened, softly whipped cream

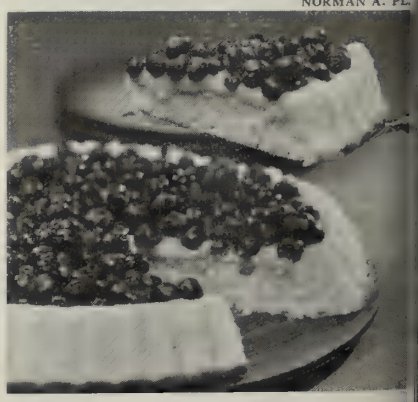
Prepare rimmed cake as directed belo (omit if dessert cups are used).

In the top of a double boiler, lightly be together the whole eggs and egg yolk Stir in sugar, lemon peel, lemon juic and butter. Cook over hot (not boilin water, stirring, until it's as thick as ma onnaise (about 10 minutes). Remo from heat; stir in salt and allspice; chi

To serve, spread lemon sauce over i dented area of cake or spoon equal over dessert cups. Sprinkle berries ov top. Spoon whipped cream over ea serving. Makes 8 to 12 servings.

Rimmed Chiffon Cake. Heavily butt and flour-dust an 11 to 11½-inch flut tart pan with raised center. With electric mixer, beat together ¼ cup so butter or margarine and ¾ cup sug until light. Stir together 1¼ cups u sifted cake flour, 2 teaspoons baki powder, and ½ teaspoon salt. Add h of the flour mixture with ¼ cup m to the butter mixture; beat until blende Add remaining flour mixture, ¼ c milk, ½ teaspoon lemon extract, ¼ te spoon vanilla, and 3 egg yolks; beat un thoroughly blended and smooth. Po batter into prepared pan. Bake on t lowest rack of a 350° oven for 20 to minutes or until cake springs back wh lightly touched in the center; cool in p 5 minutes. Ease edges free and inv onto a flat serving plate; cool.

NORMAN A. PL



Berries *and lemon sauce atop tender cake*

"If you're in the habit of calling Long Distance Sunday evenings, you're losing money."

I'm Bill Russell for your phone company with another way to save money on interstate Long Distance calls.

You already know Rule 1—put 'em through yourself (like I did in those fancy shots on television). *Dial direct from your home or office.*

Rule 2 is to know *when* to call.

Take a 3-minute call on weekends, for instance.

Saturdays, you save the most if you call between 8 in the morning and 11 at night.

But Sundays, you save from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. After 5 *p.m. on Sunday, the rates go up!*

Check out the cost comparisons yourself in the front of your phone book.

So remember. When it comes to saving money on Long Distance, we hear you. That's why we want you to know *when* to call and *how* to call.

And you can't miss with Long Distance!

Long Distance
is the next best thing to being there.

DARROW M. WATT

Choices *for make-your-own stew include tiny meatballs, sausages, mushrooms, peas, carrots, potatoes, and onions. Add flavorful sauce and heat on barbecue*

JULY MENUS

A put-it-together-for-yourself stew for the Fourth, a patio salad lunch, a curry-skewer dinner

To celebrate Fourth of July, why not in vite neighbors over for a barbecue stew For this casual meal everyone makes h own individual pan of stew to heat ov the coals.

For a quick-to-assemble lunch or ligh supper on a warm day, you can mak the crunchy chicken salad in the cool the morning. And our third menu, sui able for a small dinner party or a speci family dinner, features a choice of skew ered meats with a flavorful sauce spoon over meat and rice.

Fourth of July barbecue stew

This party is for 6 to 8 guests. All th ingredients for the savory stew a either precooked or quick-cooking, it's ready to eat when hot and bubbly.

Fruit Punch
Individual Stew on the Barbecue
Warm Crusty Rolls
Fourth of July Sundaes

The meatballs for the stew can be pr pared a day ahead; or freeze for long storage, then thaw before serving. Y can also cook the potatoes ahead a assemble most of the vegetables seve hours or a day ahead.

You'll also need to bake the shortbre cooky base for the dessert ahead. Gue assemble their own sundaes with t shortbread, ice cream, fresh blueberri cream, and nuts.

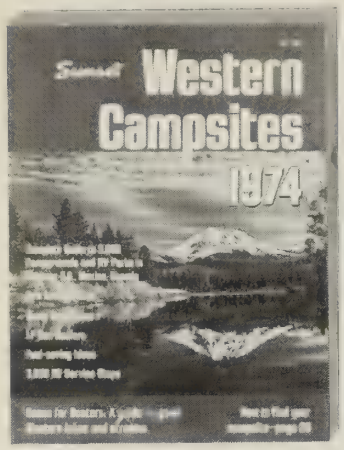
Wrap rolls in foil and set them to o side of the grill to warm while gue assemble their stew.

Individual Stew on the Barbecue

For the meatballs, combine 2 poun lean ground beef, 2 eggs, ½ cup fine d bread crumbs, 1 teaspoon dry musta

You are what you eat.
For energy and stamina one important thing you must do is eat right. Good-tasting Kretschmer Wheat Germ adds a healthy helping of natural protein and vitamins to your breakfast or any meal.
Wheat Germ, the world's most nutritious natural cereal
International Multifoods
KRETSCHMER
wheat germ
REGULAR

". . . I've finally found a bargain . . ."



The new 520-page **Sunset Western Campsite Directory** still sells for $2.95.

The 1975 edition is going to be priced at $3.95, when it comes out next year.

Here's what the press has been writing about the '74 edition:

"In these days of inflated values, I've finally found a bargain. Sunset's 1974 camper's guide, for $2.95, has got to be one of the better buys of the year for the outdoorsman.

"All of the Western states are listed, plus Mexico and British Columbia. Just reading the publication is nearly as good as a trip . . ."

—Phil Bishop
Capitol Journal
Salem, Oregon

"An invaluable guide if you're traveling by car or camper . . ."

—Larry Rumley
The Seattle Times
Seattle, Washington

"It's a must volume for all travelers and campers this year . . ."

—Jim Drummond
News Independent
Buena Park, California

". . . invaluable book . . . twice as large as the one published some years ago, but the price is still the same. You'll say it's a bargain . . ."

—Editha L. Watson
Silver City Press
Silver City, New Mexico

". . . a complete guide to 9,000 campgrounds and RV parks . . . all done with the thoroughness that identifies Sunset publications . . ."

—Beth Norman Harris
Herald American
Downey, California

You can buy it at bookstores, trailer supply or sporting goods departments, or send check with coupon on page 142.

CAMPSITES
Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

and 2 teaspoons Worcestershire. Shape into balls the size of large marbles and arrange on rimmed baking pans. Bake in a 500° oven for 4 to 5 minutes or until browned. Cover and refrigerate or freeze if made ahead.

You'll also need about 1 to 1½ pounds fully cooked, cocktail-sized frankfurters or smoke-flavored links.

Several hours or up to a day ahead, cook 1½ pounds unpeeled small red new potatoes in boiling water until tender; drain and chill. Then cut into chunks. Also thinly slice ¾ pound small white boiling onions (pick out fairly large onions); separate into rings. Cut about ¾ pound carrots into paper-thin slices (or coarsely shred), cover, and chill.

Shortly before serving, thaw 1 package (10 oz.) *each* whole kernel corn or peas. And thinly slice ½ pound small fresh mushrooms.

For the sauce, bring to simmering 2 large cans (15 oz. *each*) tomato sauce, 2 cans (14 oz. *each*) regular-strength beef broth, and 1 teaspoon *each* sugar, oregano, and basil leaves; pour into a serving pitcher.

Place the meatballs, sausages, and vegetables in separate containers and arrange them near the barbecue with the pitcher of sauce. Also set out hot pads, roll of foil, serving utensils, and a bowl of sour cream or grated Parmesan cheese.

Provide each guest with a small foil loaf pan (about 3¾ by 6 inches). Suggest they fill the pan about half full with stew ingredients, then pour in enough sauce to almost cover. Cover pans with foil and set on grill about 4 to 6 inches above a medium-hot fire. The stew is ready to eat when bubbly hot, about 25 minutes. Remove from grill and stir in a dollop of sour cream or grated Parmesan cheese as desired. Serves 6 to 8.

Fourth of July Sundaes

For the shortbread cooky base, combine 2¼ cups unsifted regular all-purpose flour, ½ cup sugar, and 1 cup (½ lb.) butter or margarine, cut in chunks. With your hands, work mixture until very crumbly and no large particles remain; then press mixture into a firm lump with your hands. Place dough (it is crumbly) in a 9 by 13-inch baking pan and press out firmly, evenly. Impress edge of dough with tines of a fork, then carefully prick surface evenly. Bake in a 325° oven for about 30 minutes or until a pale golden brown. Remove from oven and while hot, cut with a sharp knife into 6 to 8 pieces. Let cool in pan, then remove carefully with a wide spatula. If made ahead, wrap shortbread airtight and store at room temperature.—*S. R., Campbell, Calif.*

You'll also need about ½ gallon strawberry ice cream, 2 cups blueberries, sweetened whipped cream, and toasted nuts or coconut. Serve buffet-style. Or dessert plates top shortbread with ice cream and blueberries and garnish with whipped cream and nuts or coconut as desired.

Patio lunch or light supper

This chicken salad is served on a pineapple ring, sprinkled with cheese, and slipped under the broiler briefly to melt the cheese. Serve it atop a toasted muffin half like a big open-faced sandwich to eat with knife and fork. Or serve the broiled salad with a basket of the toasted muffins on the side.

Pineapple Chicken Salad with Toasted English Muffins
Chilled Melon Wedges
Iced Tea

You can use leftover cooked chicken or turkey for the salad. Or simply simmer 1½ pounds chicken breasts in a small amount of salted water until meat is no longer pink throughout, about 15 minutes. When cool, discard skin and bones, then cut or tear meat into thin bite-sized pieces.

Pineapple Chicken Salad

- 1 to 2 cups cooked chicken or turkey, in bite-sized pieces
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- 1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
- ½ cup thinly sliced celery
- ¼ cup chopped green onion
- Salt and pepper to taste
- ⅓ cup toasted sliced almonds
- 1 can (about 8 oz.) sliced pineapple, drained or 4 thin slices fresh pineapple, peeled and cored
- About ½ cup shredded Cheddar cheese
- 2 English muffins, split, toasted, and buttered

Stir together the chicken, mayonnaise, mustard, celery, and green onion. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Cover and chill until serving.

To serve, gently stir in almonds. Arrange 4 slices of pineapple on a broiler pan and top each with an equal amount of chicken salad and sprinkle with cheese. Broil about 4 inches from the heat just until cheese melts. With a wide spatula lift onto muffin halves or directly onto plates. Makes 4 servings.—*E. H., Lewiston, Idaho.*

Family or company dinner

This menu features a flavorful tomato curry sauce that goes well with broiled skewers of juicy pork, lamb, or chicken and rice.

Broiled Pork, Lamb, or Chicken Skewers with Tomato Curry Sauce
Hot Cooked Rice **Sautéed Bananas**
Orange Sherbet

For the skewers, use a tender cut of boneless pork such as tenderloin or lea

CELEBRATE SALAD DAYS WITH CALIFORNIA AVOCADOS AND KRAFT REAL MAYONNAISE!

It's time to celebrate the season's richness. Time to gather the garden's good things . . . and enjoy.

Celebrate the California Avocado by filling it with your favorite fresh fruit and the rich, real flavor of Kraft Real Mayonnaise. Kraft blends Real Mayonnaise so it's smooth and subtle, the perfect partner for a California Avocado's delicate, nutlike flavor.

CALIFORNIA AVOCADO FRUIT MEDLEY

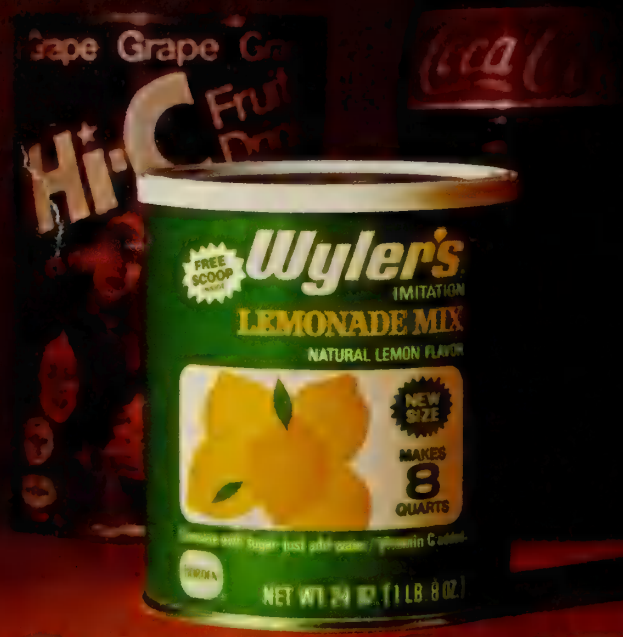
½ cup orange sections
½ cup grape halves
½ cup chopped apple
½ cup strawberry halves
½ cup banana slices
Kraft Real Mayonnaise
6 California Avocado halves, peeled
Lettuce

Combine oranges, grapes, apples, strawberries and bananas. Chill. Fill California Avocado halves with fruit; top with Kraft Real Mayonnaise. Serve on lettuce covered plate. 6 servings.

ve food from California
California Avocado Growers Inc.

KRAFT Division of Kraftco Corporation

Compare the cost per glass*



Coca-Cola®~about 7¢
Hi-C®~about 5¼¢
Wyler's®~about 3½¢

They're all refreshing. But look at the cost per eight fluid ounce serving. Wyler's Drink Mixes give your family the greatest economy by far. And a variety of great tasting flavors, too. Because our new 24-ounce can (which makes 8 full quarts!) comes in Lemonade, Grape, Cherry, Orangeade, Pink Lemonade, Raspberry and Strawberry—all with Vitamin C—and with a measuring scoop and resealable lid.

10¢ STORE COUPON 10¢

Save 10¢
on Wyler's Soft Drinks at Soft Prices™ in the 24 oz. or 45 oz. can.

MR. GROCER: Please give the bearer of this coupon 10¢ off the regular price of any can of Wyler's Drink Mix. For prompt payment, send this coupon to Wyler Foods, Borden, Inc., Box 1720, Clinton, Iowa 52732. For each coupon presented, you will be paid 10¢ plus 3¢ handling, providing you and your customer have complied with the terms of this offer. Invoices proving your purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons must be shown upon request. Only coupons presented by retail distributors of our merchandise will be honored and will become void when so presented. Consumer must pay any sales tax involved. Good only on Wyler's 24 or 45 oz. cans of Drink Mix. Any other use constitutes fraud. This offer void wherever taxed, restricted, prohibited or license is required, and is good in the United States only. Offer expires December 31, 1974. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Wyler Foods, Borden Inc., Northbrook, Ill. 60062.

10¢ BORDEN® B0055-4 10¢

*Data based on average regular retail prices for the product sizes depicted.

boned shoulder. Boneless leg of lamb c other lean boneless lamb cut into cube for shish kebabs are also a good choic Or you might use skinned and bone chicken breast.

Broiled Pork, Lamb, or Chicken Skewer with Tomato Curry Sauce

- 1½ pounds tender boneless pork or lamb, or boned chicken breast
- ½ cup *each* dry Sherry and chopped onion
- Salad oil
- 1 green pepper, seeded and chopped
- ¾ cup chopped celery
- 1 tart green apple, peeled, cored, and chopped
- 2 to 3 teaspoons curry powder
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 3 tablespoons canned tomato paste
- 1 cup regular-strength beef broth
- ½ teaspoon salt

If you use pork tenderloin, cut it cros wise into slices about 1 inch thick. C cut pork shoulder, lamb, or chicken int about 1½-inch cubes. Thread meat o 4 to 6 metal skewers. Combine Sherr and onion and pour over meat; cove and chill 2 to 4 hours.

Lift meat from marinade and save mar nade. Brush skewers with salad oil an broil 4 to 6 inches from heat, turning a needed and brushing with more salad o until chicken is opaque throughou (about 10 minutes), lamb is done to you liking (about 15 minutes for mediur rare), or pork is no longer pink through out (about 20 minutes).

Meanwhile, prepare the curry sauce. I a frying pan, sauté the green pepper, ce ery, apple, and curry in the butter unt apple is tender. Stir in reserved marinad and bring to simmering. Add tomat paste, broth, and salt, and simme gently, uncovered, until sauce is thick ened. Stir occasionally; pour into a serv ing dish and keep warm.

Serve sauce to spoon over meat skewer Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Sautéed Bananas

Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarin in a frying pan over medium heat. Pe 3 to 4 small bananas and cut in ha lengthwise. Sauté bananas in butter fo about 1 minute on each side or until h throughout; turn carefully with a wid spatula. Serve hot.

It's a youth cooler

This refreshing summer cooler is so easy to assemble that young cooks can make it themselves.

Yogurt Shake. Whirl together in a blender equal parts *each* of unflavored yogurt and your favorite fruit sherbet until smooth and slushy. Pour into glasses to serve. —*E. M., Bellingham, Wash.* □

We put twelve tasty ingredients into our Catsup and Relish so you'll get one tasty hamburger.

What really makes a burger sizzle is Del Monte® Catsup and Del Monte Hamburger Relish. That's because the Catsup is blended with beautiful spices and herbs to give it a thick rich flavor. And the Del Monte Relish is full of natural ingredients including zesty bell peppers. So when you're bar-b-queing this summer don't forget the sizzle. Del Monte Catsup and Relish. They'll make any hamburger stand out in a crowd.

DARROW M. W

Garden-fresh *sandwiches—to eat open-faced or topped with another slice of bread*

One name for them is garden sandwiches

A vegetable sandwich? Why not? When vitamin-packed vegetables combine with protein-rich cheese or egg, they make wholesome, satisfying sandwiches. Here we pair mushrooms with Swiss cheese, edible pod peas with egg salad, zucchini with egg, and carrot slaw with sliced jack cheese.

You can serve the sandwiches open-faced to eat with knife and fork, or topped with a slice of bread to eat out of hand. Either way they make a healthful lunch.

Marinated Mushroom Sandwich

Stir together 3 tablespoons olive oil, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, ¼ teaspoon *each* garlic salt and oregano leaves. Stir in ¼ pound mushrooms (thinly sliced through the stem) and ⅓ cup thinly sliced celery. Cover and chill, stirring occasionally, for at least 1 hour or up to overnight.

Butter 2 or 4 slices rye bread. On each of 2 slices, lay 1 leaf butter lettuce, then 1 or 2 slices Swiss cheese. With a slotted spoon lift mushroom mixture from dressing, let drain briefly, and mound half of the mixture on each sandwich. Serve open-faced or top with remaining bread slices. Makes 2 sandwiches.—*D. B., Atherton, Calif.*

Crunchy Egg Salad Sandwich

Stir together 2 tablespoons mayonnaise, ¼ teaspoon *each* garlic salt and pepper, and ¾ teaspoon Dijon mustard. Add 3 chopped hard-cooked eggs; mix to blend.

Butter 2 or 4 slices rye, pumpernickel, or whole wheat bread. On each of 2 slices, lay 1 leaf butter lettuce or about ⅓ cup bean sprouts, then arrange 6 to 8 raw edible pod peas (ends and strings removed) over lettuce, and mound half of the egg salad over each sandwich. Sprinkle each with about 2 teaspoons thinly sliced green onion, if desired. Serve open-faced or top with remaining bread. Makes 2 sandwiches.

Zucchini and Egg Sandwich

Combine 3 tablespoons mayonnaise, 1 clove garlic (minced or mashed), ¼ teaspoon *each* salt, pepper, and prepared horseradish; mix until blended, then stir in 2 small zucchini (thinly sliced).

Butter 2 or 4 slices pumpernickel, r or whole wheat bread. On each o slices, lay a leaf of butter lettuce. Spo half of the zucchini mixture over e sandwich and sprinkle each with abou tablespoon thinly sliced green onic Arrange 2 to 4 slices or wedges of ha cooked egg on each. Serve open-faced top with remaining slices of bre Makes 2 sandwiches.

Carrot Slaw Sandwiches

Stir together ¼ cup unflavored yogu 1 teaspoon honey, ¼ teaspoon *e* grated lemon peel and salt. Add 1 c shredded carrots, ⅓ cup thinly sli celery, and ¼ cup raisins; stir u blended.

Butter 2 or 4 slices whole wheat bre On each of 2 slices, lay a leaf of but lettuce, then 1 or 2 slices of jack chee top each with half of the carrot mixtu Sprinkle over each about 1 tablespo roasted sunflower seeds. Serve op faced or top with remaining bre Makes 2 sandwiches.

May-Bud.
The great American name for the great Dutch cheeses.

Thank the Dutch towns of Gouda and Edam for giving us the hearty-but-gentle cheeses that bear their names.

Now thank May-Bud for preserving the old Dutch farmhouse techniques. For taking the care to produce these cheeses in the original, natural way. Aged in the coolness of underground caves. Ripened slowly without chemicals or preservatives.

The mildly-tangy taste and smooth texture of May-Bud gouda and edam make them go-with-anything, go-with-anybody cheeses. With fresh fruit or crackers. Beaujolais or beer. Or guests with varying tastes.

May-Bud's Dutch cheeses. From America with care.

may-bud®

A world of cheese from a little Wisconsin village.

May-Bud Cheese, Mayville, Wisconsin 53050

Fresh summer fruits. Some are desserts.

Some aren't. Some are fruit salads. Use Dole bananas and Reddi-Wip® real cream topping for freshness. It doesn't matter what you call them. Your family will name one after you.

FRUIT 'N CHEESE TOSS

Cut cantaloupe in half, remove se
Arrange avocado balls, nectarine
banana slices, pitted cherries
bleu cheese in cantaloupe halves
with Reddi-Wip® to serve.

SUMMER FRUIT SPLIT

3 scoops of sherbet in a -split dish. Arrange bananas, rry and peach slices and blue- around sherbet. Top with Vip® to serve.

DESSERT SUPREME

Cut pineapple in half lengthwise. Remove fruit keeping shells intact. Core and chunk fruit. Arrange with banana and strawberry slices, cantaloupe and watermelon balls in pineapple shells. Top with Reddi-Wip® to serve.

© HUNT-WESSON FOODS, INC.
® CASTLE & COOKE, INC.

HOW CAN YOU CREATE ONE GREAT TASTE FROM A VARIETY OF FLAVORS?

Accent Flavor Enhancer has the answer

There are a lot of great flavors in this world. Each with a taste of its own. But to bring them all together for one great recipe, you need Accent Flavor Enhancer. It not only brings out the natural flavor of foods, it also blends together a medley of flavors.

Try this recipe for Chicken Cacciatori and see for yourself what a delicious difference Accent Flavor Enhancer makes.

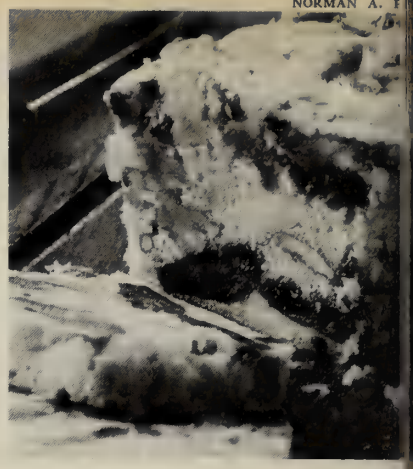
2 three lb. chickens (cut into serving pieces)
3 tsp. Accent Flavor Enhancer
2 med. onions, coarsely chopped
2 cups tomatoes, peeled and seeded (fresh or canned)
1 cup green pepper, coarsely chopped and seeded
1 garlic clove, finely chopped
1 cup white wine
5 tblsp. olive oil
flour (enough to cover chicken)
salt and pepper

In a large skillet, in 2 tablespoons olive oil sauté onions until they are slightly browned. Remove onion from skillet and reserve it. Sprinkle chicken generously with Accent Flavor Enhancer on all sides. Dredge the chicken in flour and sauté until well browned on all sides in the oil in which the onion was browned, adding 3 tablespoons olive oil. Add tomatoes, green peppers and garlic. Return the reserved onion to the pan and simmer chicken and vegetables together, covered for 15 minutes over very low heat. Add 1 cup white wine and season with salt and pepper to taste. Simmer the mixture covered, for about 30 minutes longer, or until the chicken is tender. Serves 8.

Accent Flavor Enhancer helps restore the good, natural flavor many foods lose on the way to your table, much like water helps restore the beauty of a cut flower. It's nature's own Flavor Enhancer. Use enough, use it often.

Foods need Accent Flavor Enhancer like flowers need water.

NORMAN A. F



Golden loaf *offers a bo of sun-dried f*

You slice into a fruit mosaic

Sun-dried fruits and nuts form a gol earth-toned mosaic in this summert version of fruit cake. The loaves ca a sampler of fruits you've dried you or a selection you've purchased.

The recipe calls for 4 cups of dried f Choose three or more kinds from d apple slices, apricots, figs, peaches, pe pitted dates, and golden or dark rais Cut large pieces into about 1-i squares.

Once the loaves are baked, wrap t airtight and refrigerate for several d aged loaves can be cut in thin slices.

Dried Fruit Loaves

2 cups regular all-purpose flour (unsifted)
1½ cups sugar
2 teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
½ cup orange-flavored instant breakfast drink granules
4 cups lightly packed dried fruit (see choices above)
3 cups whole blanched almonds, pecan halves, walnut pieces, or some of each
5 eggs, lightly beaten
1 teaspoon vanilla
¼ cup water

Stir together the flour, sugar, bal powder, salt, and breakfast drink blended; mix about ½ cup of mix with the fruits and nuts. Stir together eggs, vanilla, and water; blend the li mixture into the flour mixture. Stir in fruit and nuts until distributed. Sp the mixture into four 6 by 3¼-inch or metal loaf pans (well greased and toms lined with waxed paper).

Bake in a 325° oven for 1¼ hour until well browned. Let cool on a for about 10 minutes, then turn loaves and pull off waxed paper. M 4 loaves.—*E. R., Salt Lake City.*

When Wish-Bone people have a party, u can expect plenty of good friends d good food. And in the picture you'll d Wish-Bone Thousand Island ssing. Thick and creamy. With a fect balance of flavor to make good ds taste even better. Wish-Bone usand Island Dressing. For People o really like salads.

The Wish-Bone® Surprise Party. For people who really like salads.

The art of the pancake ever advances. This month it's a Baltic crêpe

Ten thousand years and many co separate a field of primitive emr wheat from the supermarket loaf Mama Brown's Best Batter Bread. Al the way, men have tried many gra and many ways to eat them with wearing down their teeth.

What must have been one of the earl discoveries of our graminivorous fo bears is still one of the best: the p cake. Whether you call it a crêpe blintz, a chapati, or a tortilla, a panc is justly popular. You can scoop wit wrap with it; eat it sweet, sour, or sa All you really need to make one is fl water, a hot flat rock, and some skil

What Kirk Willman proposes to the sembly this month is not, howeve floury Boy Scout merit test. Rather, suggests a kind of Baltic crêpe: thin p cakes of pure rye flour wrapped aro cooked apple slices, sauced with a juice, and flavored with spice and r

Baltic Rye-and-Apple Crêpes

6 tart green apples
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 cup sugar
1 stick (about 3 inches) cinnamon or 1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
Rye crêpes (recipe follows)
¼ cup dark rum

Peel, core, and thinly slice apples. M the butter in a frying pan over low h add apple slices, cover, and cook, sl ing pan from time to time, until ap render some of their juice. Add su and cinnamon, cover, and poach u slices are just tender when pierced retain a little crunch, 5 to 8 min Remove slices with a slotted spoon divide them evenly among the warm crêpes. As each crêpe is filled, roll it place it seam-side-down in a serving

When all are filled, warm the rum, it with a match, and pour the flam liquor into the frying pan; blend juices left from the apples, then ev pour over the filled crêpes and se Makes 6 servings of 2 crêpes each.

Rye crêpes. In a blender container, 3 eggs, ¾ cup rye flour, 1 cup milk, ¼ teaspoon salt; whirl until smooth

Place a 6 or 7-inch crêpe pan (or o flat-bottomed frying pan of this size medium heat. When pan is hot, ad teaspoon butter and swirl to coat face. At once, pour in about 2 ta spoons batter, quickly tilting pan batter flows over the entire flat surf (Don't worry if there are a few holes.) Cook until surface appears and edge is lightly browned. With a s ula, turn and brown other side. T

Chefs of the West®

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for

Which glass would you rather drink from?

OPEN HOUSE

You certainly don't want your child drinking from spotted, filmy glasses. Use Calgonite.® It cleans the clearest of all leading dishwasher detergents.

Calgonite leaves glasses practically free of unappetizing spots and film. That's because Calgonite's exclusive Formula 211™ has more detergent power than those other brands. Switch to Calgonite.

For the glass you'd rather drink from.

Brim is richer in Colombian beans than the best-selling coffee in America.

Enjoy rich-tasting coffee with almost no caffein. Because Brim is 97% caffein free. Yet Brim is richer in Colombian beans than even the best-selling coffee in America. That means full, rich taste, cup after cup.

GF GENERAL FOODS

What we do for Coq au Vin

Peanut oil is the secret ingredient of gourmet dishes the world over. Because peanut oil brings out the natural flavor of foods cooked in it. And Planters® Oil is 100% pure peanut oil. See what it can do for Coq au Vin.

The recipe. Marinate one 2½ lb. frying chicken in ½ c. dry white wine at least 2 hours. Remove chicken and blot thoroughly using paper towels. Reserve marinade. Dredge chicken in ½ c. flour.

Heat 3 tbsp. Planters Peanut Oil in skillet. Add chicken and brown lightly. Remove chicken pieces. Add ½ c. diced salt pork, 8 small white onions, 4 thickly sliced carrots, 4 sliced scallions and 1 clove garlic, crushed; brown lightly. Reduce heat. Return chicken pieces to pan and blaze with ¼ c. warm cognac. Toss well; add ¼ c. chopped parsley, 1 tsp. salt and ½ tsp. pepper. Add wine and simmer, covered, for 40 minutes.

Add ½ lb. fresh button mushrooms and turn chicken pieces. Continue simmering until chicken is tender, about 20 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

We also do for plain ole fried chicken

Whether you're cooking a fancy international recipe, or a simple everyday dish like fried chicken, use Planters Oil. It'll taste the way it was meant to. Because Planters Oil is the gourmet oil, that's not just for gourmet dishes.

The recipe. Combine ½ c. flour, 1 tsp. salt, ⅛ tsp. pepper; use to coat one 3-4 lb. frying chicken, cut in pieces. Heat ¾ c. Planters Oil in skillet over medium heat. Add chicken and brown. Add ¼ c. water; cover tightly and cook over low heat about 30 minutes or until tender. Uncover and cook 10 minutes longer to crisp skin. Makes 4-6 servings.

Planters Oil makes cooking...cuisine.

Another fine product of
Standard Brands

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

DARROW M

The furious bloomer

The Classic zinnia (Z. linearis) will be blooming in many nurseries this month. Plants grow 8 to 12 inches tall and up to 2 feet wide. They bloom furiously from summer to late fall. Flowers are 1 to 1½ inches wide

LY IN YOUR GARDEN:

Concentrate on maintenance and the fine art of irrigation

most gardeners, July is maintenance th, a time to keep in good order garden you achieved by hard work er in the year. But if your garden all you expected it to be, you can ove it. There is still time to plant , shrubs, and flowers.

etimes unplanting is more helpful. tests gardens, and if some of your ings haven't come up to your ex- ations you may wish to replace them mply eliminate them. Turn a hard, al eye on the performance of your s and try to decide if all of them worth the space and water they re. If some of them aren't, take out now or plan to do so later.

maintenance is the key word, and ing is the big job. If you have ed to irrigate adequately without ng either water or your time, you mastered the most difficult task of ner gardening.

rd-working zinnia

reason for the popularity of com- and miniature plants is that they garden space; another is some n that must be inherent in small- making miniatures popular even ig gardens. But Classic zinnia *ia linearis*) has better claims on our ion: It blooms long and profusely gh the hot months of late summer early fall and then continues well vinter.

plants grow from 8 to 12 inches nd can spread as wide as 2 feet. s are narrower than those of larger n zinnias, but after plants come bloom the viewer isn't aware of at all; the plant practically covers with 1½-inch-wide flower heads These are bright golden orange in If you look at them closely in sunlight you will see that each etal) has a central stripe of yellow.

ummer *Sunset's* gardeners bought pots of Classic zinnia in bloom planted three in each of several h earthenware pots. They per- d well in a hot, sunny patio until ssgiving, when the pots were re- moved to a storage area for observation. There they continued to bloom (with less enthusiasm) until midwinter. Resting plants looked shabby and half dead until April, but by mid-May they were in full bloom again. Classic zinnia is apparently a perennial where winters are mild.

Obviously good pot plants, they are also splendid for massing or borders. Plants showed no signs of mildew, even late in the season.

If your nursery can't find started plants for you, you can buy a packet of seed from the George W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood, S.C. 29647.

Angel's trumpet

Poles apart from Classic zinnia is the enormous, showy, exotic, even slightly sinister-looking angel's trumpet (*Datura arborea*) pictured below. The white flowers are 8 inches or more in length and have a pleasant perfume, especially at night. They expand from big, baggy,

Angel's trumpet, *Datura arborea, has startingly large (8 inches or more in length) white, fragrant flowers on a big, treelike soft-wooded shrub*
NORMAN A. PLATE

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

green buds from late July until frost.

The plant they grow on is a coarse-branching, big-leafed treelike shrub that can grow to 10 or 15 feet tall. If frozen back almost to the ground (likely when the temperature goes to 25° or below), sprouts from the base will reach 6 feet and begin to bloom in fall. Give angel's trumpet rich soil, ample water and feeding, and protection from wind. It will take full sun or fairly heavy shade.

This plant puts on a big show and will astonish your guests. But if they are herbivorous, warn them against eating it; all parts of the plant are poisonous.

Planting out pulp pots

You may hear them called paper pots or peat pots, but a better term would be pulp pots, because they are made out of molded paper pulp. The fibers give the pots considerable strength—enough to last through at least a season in the nursery or on your deck—but they also break down in time and gradually become a part of the soil. Usually they are rough-textured, like bark, and brown or gray-green in color.

You will be seeing a lot of them as plastic becomes harder to find and metal increasingly expensive and bothersome to recycle. You will find many nurserymen putting up trees, shrubs, rose bushes, tomato plants, even salad vegetables in pulp pots these days. Look for good buys in rose bushes and fruit trees this month and next.

How do you get pulp pots into the ground? The sketches at right show the way recommended by the manufacturer. These are the steps: (1) Knock holes in the side of the pot with a hammer, pick, stout trowel, or weeding knife. These holes will speed the roots out into the surrounding soil and hasten the breakdown of the pot.

(2) Set plant into planting hole, making sure that soil level in pot is even with the surrounding soil (or a little higher, to allow for settling of backfill). Fill in with soil that has been improved by peat moss, ground bark, or other coarse organic additive.

(3) Water thoroughly. For the rest of the first season you can use the elevated rim of the pot as a watering basin. Note, though, that you can do this only with large plants in large pots. Annuals or other small plants in 2 or 3-inch pulp pots should have the pots torn away at planting or, in the case of tomatoes (which like deep planting), buried entire. Rims can act as wicks which suck up moisture and evaporate it to the air, causing roots to dry out dangerously.

When winter rains begin, tear away the exposed rim. In the second year pull up a watering basin with a hoe as you would for any plant.

JULY CHECK LIST: *It's mostly hold-the-line*

☐ **Compost.** Keep compost moist, but not wet. Add raw materials in thin layers (especially heavy, wet, bulky lawn clippings). Turn the stack from time to time. Extra nitrogen (animal manures or fertilizers) speeds composting.

☐ **Feeding plants.** Plants in fast-draining mixes (which means most hanging basket and container plants) will lose fertilizer by leaching action of the water. They need more frequent feeding than plants in the ground.

Plants that bloom or fruit continuously need frequent feeding. Plants in sandy soil need more frequent feeding than those in soils that have a high clay or silt content.

☐ **Grooming.** Tie up vine shoots; tips sometimes die back if left to whip about in the wind. Keep flower and shrubbery beds attractive by destroying weeds and creating a dust mulch with a scuffle hoe or cultivating fork. Rub off sucker growth from trunks of standard-trained shrubs and trees.

☐ **Mulching.** A 2 to 3-inch-deep mulch of ground bark or similar coarse organic material will save some water and a lot of weeding. Its greatest benefit is in promoting healthy root growth by preserving even soil temperature.

☐ **Planting for summer color.** Begonias, either fibrous or tuberous, are good bets for instant color that will continue well into autumn. Where heat and bright sun are present, consider marigolds in 4-inch pots. For visual coolers, use ageratum and white petunias. The last named are especially showy in the evening, when guests arrive.

☐ **Vegetables.** Plantings of corn made as late as mid-July have succeeded in northern California; plant in your sunniest spot, and plant in blocks rather than long, narrow rows to help insure pollination. Put out bait for snails and slugs. Trap earwigs under boards or in rolled-up newspapers. Pick beans and summer squash early and young to get best flavor and to keep crops coming along. ◻

)on't hide your garbage problems. Solve them.

'ou know how it is with garbage cans. They don't look pretty. And they don't ell pretty. And they have an unattractive ıy of attracting bugs and insects—espe- ıtlly flies.

:o most people hide their garbage cans behind eens and around corners, hoping against hope that y won't be noticed.

Shell Can Care.™: Because scrubbing is not enough.

Shell Can Care can't do anything about the way your garbage can looks.

But it's your best answer to every other garbage problem.

It will, in fact, do just about everything except scrub your garbage can.

Unfortunately, that's something you will have to do for yourself. Can Care is not a substitute for good old-fashioned elbow grease.

It just makes your elbow grease worth the time and effort.

Protection against odors and insects.

an Care gives you double protection.

rst of all, it's a remarkably effective deodorant. No ter which way the wind is blowing, your garbage cans h't reveal their location. Or their tents.

n top of that, Can Care is a arkably effective insecticide. s, ants, gnats and roaches, e Can Care—and vice a. With Can Care he lid of your age cans, the on those un- ed guests. hich lets guests you nvite enjoy nselves.

Protection against embarrassment.

More and more people these days like to entertain outdoors. The patio and the backyard are taking over from the living room. That makes Can Care even more important. Nothing can dampen a Sunday barbecue like a whiff of Friday's fish. And no one wants to share the hamburger—with a fly. Can Care helps protect you against both these awkward possibilities—and against a red face as well.

Easy and economical.

Can Care is simple to apply. It adheres quickly and firmly to either metal or plastic containers.

Even more important, Can Care works continuously, day and night, for up to three full months. That figures out to less than two cents a day.

Only two cents a day.

Can you, your family, and your guests afford to be without the added protection those two cents will buy?

Use as directed on label

Shell Can Care. Controls bugs and odors in your garbage can.

Full-color maps in *Western Campsites '74* locate 9,000 campgrounds and RV parks in Western U.S., Canada, Me

Sure, you'll be able to go camping this year

Now that the gas shortage has eased, you can plan your summer with some certainty. And if money is a problem, don't forget that camping offers more great experiences per dollar than just about anything.

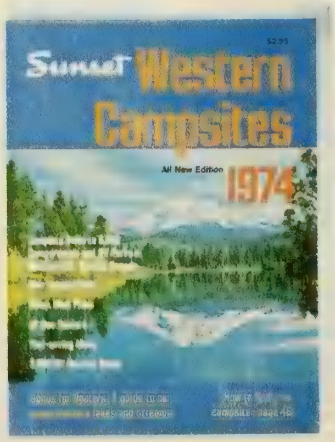
There are over 9,000 campgrounds in the West, and many are close to home, no matter where you live.

But you'll want to (a) plan ahead, (b) pick the spot that offers the things you want, (c) phone ahead and make reservations where you can, and (d) drive the most direct route.

Sunset Western Campsites '74 is an all-new edition ai at helping you plan the best vacation you ever had shortage or not.

It's the best-selling camping publication in the West —and for good reason . . . 520 pages of informatio only $2.95. You can buy it at bookstores, sporting g departments, and trailer supply stores.

Or if you want it mailed to your home, send your c with the coupon below.



Please send me the 1974 *Sunset Western Campsite Directory*. I enclose $2.95 plus 55¢ for postage and handling—total $3.50. California residents please add 18¢ tax.

CAMPSITES
Lane Magazine & Book Compan
Menlo Park, California 94025

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NORMAN A. PLATE

e-flowered *ground morning glory 'i gray-green leaves makes attractive trailer for a hanging pot*

his morning glory isn't infamous

ıe kinds of morning glories have a d reputation while others have a de-edly bad one. The few infamous ds are the worst sorts of invasive s. But among the others are many orful, well-behaved performers like und morning glory (*Convolvulus uritanicus*).

railing perennial that will grow in all d winter areas of the West, it's been ck garden favorite for years. But as photograph above shows, ground ning glory's growing habits also make good choice for hanging containers. looms for a long time, takes lots of and requires little care.

should be able to get ground morn-glory in bloom this month; many series will be selling plants in one two-gallon cans. To plant in a hang-container use a light, fast-draining ture such as one composed of equal s of sand, leaf mold or peat moss, good garden soil.

container should be at least 2 inches er than the root ball of the plant. the most bloom, hang the container sunny spot. Allow the soil to dry a little between each watering, but er let it become completely dry. Feed half-strength doses of fertilizer thly during the growing season.

und morning glories should continue pen their 1 to 2-inch-wide blooms frost occurs. To prevent plants becoming too straggly, trim them in late winter. □

Here's 23¢ to help make all your scrubbing pay off.

Saturday afternoon you scoured the garbage can. Then you ruined it by throwing garbage in it. Same smells. Same bugs. Same problems.

Shell Can Care™ can solve those problems. It has a deodorant to mask odors. A proven insecticide to kill flies, gnats, roaches, and ants. And lasts up to three full months.

Shell Can Care. You'll still scrub on Saturday. But Sunday will be a lot nicer.

Shell Can Care. Controls bugs and odors in your garbage can.

SS 7-74

STORE COUPON

Save 23¢

Shell Can Care™ Insecticide and Deodorant for garbage cans.

Use as directed on label

Mr. Retailer: We will redeem this coupon for 23¢ plus 3¢ handling charges, provided you and your customer have complied with all of the terms of this consumer offer. Any other use is not authorized. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Not redeemable and void when presented by outside agency, broker or institutional user or the like. The consumer shall pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted by law. Invoices showing your purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown on request. Cash redemption value: 1/20 of 1¢. Offer expires December 31, 1974. Good only in U.S.A. Limit: Redeem only one coupon per package of Shell Can Care purchased by your customer. Coupon redeemable only at participating retail outlets. Send to: Shell Chemical Company, P.O. Box 838, Fullerton, Calif. 92633

The best reason to feed your dog ALPO®: lots of real beef.

REAL BEEF

© 1973 Allen Products Co., Inc., Allentown, Pa.

Just because a dog food comes in a can doesn't mean it contains any real beef. ALPO Beef Chunks Dinner does!

You'll find lots of real beef and meat by-products in an ALPO can. That's what makes ALPO different from other leading canned dog foods. Most other leading brands don't even come close to the amount of beef that ALPO has. In fact, some of them have no beef at all! But ALPO is famous for its beef. Big, thick, juicy chunks of it.

The kind of beef dogs love gives ALPO Beef Chunks Dinner a difference a dog can taste. So, if you want real beef for your dog—you'll find it in a can of ALPO. Oh, ALPO may cost a little more (you're getting more real beef), but—after all—

doesn't your dog deserve ALPO?

Here are July garden events

oncord. July 13. Plant sale presented y the Diablo Valley branch, American uchsia Society. Place: Senior Citizens enter, 2974 Salvio St. Hours: 10 A.M. 4 P.M. Free. Sale plant size will range om cuttings to mature plants.

nta Rosa. July 15 through 27. Floricul- re displays at the Sonoma County Fair. ace: Fairgrounds. Hours: 10 A.M. to 10 M. Admission: adults, $2; ages 13 rough 16, 50 cents; 12 and under, free. mong exhibitors will be the Healds- rg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa, and Sebas- pol branches of the American Fuchsia ciety.

uckee. July 20. Twelfth annual flower ow sponsored by the Sierra Tinker lles Garden Club. Place: Truckee Ele- ntary School, Donner Pass Rd. Hours: o 6 P.M. Free.

cramento. July 20 and 21. Eighth nual show presented by the Sacra- nto branch, American Begonia ciety. Place: Shepard Garden and Art nter, 3330 McKinley Blvd. Hours: o 8 P.M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. nday. Free.

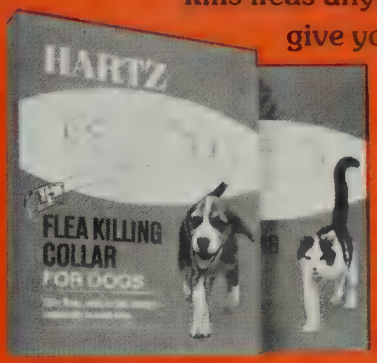
n Francisco. July 21. Annual begonia w presented by the San Francisco nch, American Begonia Society. ce: Hall of Flowers, Ninth Avenue d Lincoln Way, Golden Gate Park. urs: noon to 6 P.M. Free. Demon- tions of cultural techniques will be tured as well as a plant sale.

hmond. July 28. Fuchsia show of h plants and blossoms by the Rich- nd branch, American Fuchsia Society. ce: Library Auditorium, 26th and cdonald avenues. Hours: 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. Free.

Mateo. July 29 through August 10. Mateo County Fair and Floral Festi- Place: Fairgrounds. Hours: Monday, y 29, 6 to 10 P.M.; weekdays, noon to P.M.; Saturdays and Sunday, August 3, and 10, 10 A.M. to 10 P.M. Admis- : adults, $1.50; students with card, cents; ages 12 through 15, 50 cents; nd under free when accompanied by adult. The following societies will e educational exhibits: African violet, onia, fuchsia, rose, and succulent. Ex- ts will include table settings, artistic ngements, cut flowers, container ts, and bonsai. Nine outdoor areas be landscaped with ideas for the e gardener. □

The no flea guarantee

Hartz is so sure that no itchy flea will torture your dog or cat—that our **FLEA KILLING COLLAR** kills fleas anywhere on your pet—we'll give you your money back if not satisfied. Just write Hartz, Harrison, N.J.—that's an **unconditional** money back guarantee by Hartz.



HARTZ

©1974 THE HARTZ MOUNTAIN CORPORATION HARRISON N J AND ST THOMAS ONTARIO N5P 1 CANADA

A YEAR AGO, THIS BOTTLE WAS RARE. NOW IT MAY BE THE ONLY ONE IN EXISTENCE.

A beautiful sapphire-blue, the Columbia-Eagle Flask stands approximately 7½" high and 4½" wide.

When we borrowed the original Columbia-Eagle Flask from a museum, we knew we had a rare bottle found only in major collections. Then Guild experts made a startling discovery. Our bottle was unlike any other ever catalogued. It was a one-of-a-kind rarity. And now, an exact re-creation of this unique bottle can be yours from the HISTORICAL BOTTLE COLLECTORS GUILD™. Hand-blown into a mold crafted from the one known original, each Guild re-creation comes to you in a velveteen pouch and accompanied by a booklet outlining the bottle's history and documenting its authenticity.

This is a limited edition offering. Only the first 3,500 orders received by August 31, 1974, can be honored. Registration numbers, carved into the bottom of the bottle with a diamond stylus, will be awarded in the sequence that orders are received.

Please enter my order for the Columbia-Eagle Flask re-creation issued in limited edition by the HISTORICAL BOTTLE COLLECTORS GUILD.

☐ Enclosed is $27.50 for the flask*
☐ Enclosed is $30 for the flask and Guild membership*
*Ohio residents add $1.24 sales tax for each flask
☐ Send me more information on the HISTORICAL BOTTLE COLLECTORS GUILD

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: HISTORICAL BOTTLE COLLECTORS GUILD, P.O. Box 1035—Dept. SM, Toledo, Ohio 43666

Make checks payable to: HISTORICAL BOTTLE COLLECTORS GUILD

Historical Bottle Collectors Guild

AN AFFILIATE OF OWENS-ILLINOIS

©1974 OWENS-ILLINOIS, INC

One year later

Bare and flat was that brand new front yard in Yorba Linda. But look what five truckloads of dirt, plants, energy, and a year achieved

They started *with unrelieved flatness and bare dirt. One year lat garden looked as shown at right*

One year's effort and five truckloads of dirt changed this Yorba Linda, California, garden from flat to moundy. Paul and Claire Rich started in August, 1972, when the small photograph above was taken and finished in August, 1973, when we took the other photographs.

The five truckloads of dirt came from a neighbor's pool excavation. The Riches wheelbarrowed the soil into place, and shaped it with shovel and rake until it settled into the natural-looking mounds they wanted.

Clover was the unusual choice for covering the mounds. It is only on temporary assignment; something more shade tolerant will replace it when the trees mature. They seeded the white clover, which took about four and a half months to cover completely.

In the flat meadow areas is a relatively new lawn grass, 'Manhattan' rye. Also sown from seed, it covered in about a month and a half.

Planted from 5-gallon cans, the trees were already about the size you see now.

The small pool close to the entry is lined with concrete, patted in place by hand. Rocks near the pool and elsewhere i garden rode in on a forklift.

Although the garden looks all gree August, marigolds provide spots color. In spring, marguerites, flow plums, and bulbs hidden under clover (anemones, dutch iris, and ra culus) supply color. Midsummer the crape myrtles and clover in bloo

Maintenance is as simple as the l scaping: The Riches mow the g meadow and water everything with three machine-gun sprinklers in a angular pattern.

Near front door, *small pool and railroad-tie path between mounds*

Mound cover *of clover gets n by insects but still looks overall (the Riches don't*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Undulating mounds, *a meadow of 'Manhattan' rye grass, and a few trees keep landscaping simple, pleasing. Trees from left to right are liquidambar, crape myrtle, Canary Island pine, Monterey pine, flowering plum, and carrotwood*

Play Shastina

the Magnificent Monster

Located in northern California just eight miles from the city of Weed, Lake Shastina offers . . . a time to Play, a time for Fun, a time to Relax, in the presence of majestic 14,162 ft. Mt. Shasta.

Eighteen holes of championship golf at the doorstep of magnificent grandeur — tall forest pines, wild shrubland, blue-water lakes, under a clean azure sky.

Swimming, boating, and fishing in beautiful Lake Shastina; candlelight dining and dancing at our fabulous Arrow Lodge; lakefront town house suites, chalets, or private homes are available for your stay at Lake Shastina. Just send us the coupon for full information about Shastina and our special WEEK-ENDER and WEEKLY invitation.

A Complete Recreational Wonderland

WEEK-ENDER
3 days — 2 nights for two
Lodging — 2 Breakfasts
Unlimited Golf
$26
per person double occupancy

WEEKLY
7 days — 6 nights for two
Lodging — 6 Breakfasts
Unlimited Golf
$71
per person double occupancy

for full information send us the coupon

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Zip.....

Mail to:
Lake Shastina G. & C. C.
One Lake Shastina Dr.
Weed, Ca. 96094
916/938-2857

Lake SHASTINA

s

GERALD R. FREDRICK

This bougainvillea *grows unusually well on chain-link fence in a parking area four blocks from the ocean in Carmel, California. The large trees beyond are Monterey pine*

San Diego Red likes the coast

For sheer brilliance and mass of bloom, the bougainvillea in the photograph above equals any we've seen in such prime bougainvillea-growing areas as the mild-winter low deserts or the Southern California coast. Yet this particular planting is right along the cooler central California coast where fog, high overcast, and off-ocean winds are common during the summer.

There's no question that the methods used by Joseph Leyva, Jr., in planting and maintaining these vines have had a lot to do with their vigorous growth and heavy flower production.

Planting. Mr. Leyva set out 5-gallon 'San Diego Red' bougainvilleas (highly recommended for coastal areas), 10 of them spaced 8 feet apart, in front of a 12-foot-high chain-link fence running north and south.

Watering. Immediately after setting plants in the existing bed of almost pure sand, he applied a solution of vitamin B_1 to prevent transplant shock. He then watered the plants in thoroughly with a soaker. Plants were watered once a week for 3 to 4 months until roots were established, and then they were put on monthly schedule. In September he ea off watering to slow down vegetat growth, encourage heavier bloom, a harden plants against possible frost.

Feeding. During the first growing seas Mr. Leyva fed the bougainvilleas onc month with complete fertilizer (in liq form during the first two months). Af that, the mature, well-established pla were fed only occasionally—never la than September.

Pruning. After danger of frost, I Leyva cuts back long whips to abou inches and removes dead or unwan growth. Regular yearly pruning stir lates new wood that will carry n year's flowers.

Climate control. Shortly after planti Mr. Leyva covered the back (ocean si of the fence with clear, medium-wei plastic film—originally for the purp of shutting out ivy growing on a nei bor's side. But the covering had oth unplanned results: It trapped warr and sheltered the plants from wind a drifting fog until they had covered ab three quarters of the fence.

"When you think of pests think of us."

Henry Tobey, President, Terminix International.

"I'm Hank Tobey. I run a company called Terminix. Our business is getting rid of termites, roaches, ants, spiders and other pests that attack American homes. We've been doing this for years. And doing it so well that 94 out of every 100 customers across the country say they'd ask us back again.

"If your home is being invaded by pests, check us out with a neighbor or friend. Then give us a call. We're in the Yellow Pages."

TERMINIX® INTERNATIONAL

The Nationwide Termite and Pest Control Experts.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Knee-high *miniature fuchsia 'Little Beauty' was trained a year ago into an umbrella-shaped little tree*

1. *Start with gallon-can plant. Pick an upright variety with a good straight stem that doesn't fork. Trim off side branches*

WILLIAM API

2. *Keep individual leaves along stem t help it gain strength. Tie stem loose to stake with green plastic tie tape*

Little tree fuchsias

They are easy to train and they take the heat better than their big brothers

Making little trees, called standards, c of miniature fuchsias is a good way become acquainted with fuchsias in ge eral. You'll learn how to transplant, p prune, pinch, feed, water, and enjoy fuchsia.

Miniature fuchsias have small flowe Most kinds also have small leaves a these are the best ones for training i standards.

Miniatures take heat better than la fuchsias. In Southern California, the thrive as far inland as Santa Ana Glendale. In the San Francisco E Area, they'll even do well just over hills toward the central valley in Orin or Walnut Creek.

There are dozens to choose from. H

Hold nursery can upside down, cradling plant with hand, and tap can on edge of bench so roots pop out

5. *Repot in larger container with porous spongy mix such as ⅓ peat moss, ⅓ ground bark, ⅓ vermiculite (see next page). Pack firmly around roots*

4. *Re-tie stem to sturdy stake. Try to straighten stem as much as possible*

6. *Snip off top and any flowers or buds. Decide height of standard head; pinch off any shoots that start below*

a some miniature fuchsias that are p ticularly good for training into stan- ds: 'Abbie Farges,' 'Alice Hoffman,' 'B y Anne,' 'Baby Chang,' 'Christmas B ,' 'Jingle Bells,' 'Little Beauty,' and 'T m Thumb.' You can also use some of th smaller species: *Fuchsia isis, F. mi- rophylla, F. minutiflora.*

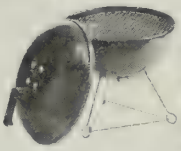
Y may have to search for these at n series specializing in fuchsias.

Pl tographs 1 through 6 show how to tr a miniature fuchsia into a standard. O e you've done the initial training, ta care of your fuchsia as you would an other: water frequently (it's almost im ossible to overwater), pinch fre- qu ntly, and feed every two weeks dur- in growth. □

As top branches *develop to form head, pinch back tips beyond third set of leaves—for a bushier head*

"Hefty® has the Large Trash Bags for the big wide can. Hefty the perfect fit!"

$10 Off Weber® Grill



$10.00 off manufacturer's list price (comparable item). Portable Weber Grill only $14.95 plus postage and handling. 14¼" diameter, 17½" high. $24.95 manufacturer's list price. $14.95 your cost—$10.00 savings. Send me____Weber Grill(s) at the special price of $14.95 plus $3.50 each, for postage and handling. Enclosed is 1 Hefty premium seal per grill.

Mail To: Special Offer H.Q., P.O. Box 112-H, Mt. Prospect, Ill. 60056.

☐ Bill my BankAmericard #_____

☐ Bill my Master Charge #_____

Inter-Bank Number _____ Expiration Date _____

☐ I have enclosed a check for $_____. (Illinois residents enclose sales tax where applicable). Make checks payable to: "Hefty Weber Offer"

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____Zip_____

Offer expires 12/31/74. 4-6 weeks for delivery.

22-202U

Mobil Chemical
CONSUMER PLASTICS DEPARTMENT
Macedon, New York

©Mobil Oil Corporation, 1974

BEST

for what's biting you...

mosquitoes • biting flies • gnats • chiggers • ticks

Incredibly effective Cutter Insect Repellent is famous with fishermen, campers, backpackers, hunters and "backyarders." They have proved it **best** against vicious biting bugs from Alaska to the Everglades. Cutter's unique formula assures longer—stronger protection. It's not sticky, stinky or greasy. It is pleasant, easy and economical to use . . . in fact, women praise it and that's saying a lot for an insect repellent!

incredibly effective CUTTER Insect Repellent

CUTTER Laboratories, Inc., Berkeley, CA 94710

birth defects are forever unless you help

March of Dimes

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED AS A PUBLIC SERVICE BY THE PUBLISHER

Here are recipes f fuchsia soil mixe

Soil for fuchsias in containers shoul porous and fast draining but wate tentive.

What ingredients will give these butes? We asked that question of fuc growers in the Puget Sound area, Willamette Valley, the San Franc Bay Area, Los Angeles, and San Di

Below are some of the formulas t growers use; they illustrate the ge principle. Which one you choose wil pend partly on the ingredients avai in your area. You'll notice that all for about two-thirds organic matte retain water and, sometimes, nutri and one-third inorganic matter (to the mix porous and fast draining).

Some of the formulas have little tilizer value, and since fuchsias are h feeders it is very important to feed often (about every two weeks).

The first mix, from Berkeley, once c for one-quarter steer manure, bu cause of salts in the manure now only one-ninth.

1 part steer manure
2 parts peat moss
3 parts fine ground bark
3 parts screened sandy soil

Here's a 3-2-1 mix, from Palo Alto:

3 parts good garden soil
2 parts leaf mold
1 part coarse sand

A Seattle grower uses this combina to stretch a commercial planting mi

2 parts commercial planting mix
2 parts leaf mold or ground bark
1 part vermiculite
1 part coarse sand

This mix, from Encinitas, Californ very simple, but you must feed dilige

5 parts nitrolized sawdust
1 part builders' sand

Homemade compost helps this Los geles mix:

1 part ground bark
1 part coarse sand
1 part compost
Cottonseed meal (label tells you how much)

The magic ingredient in this Ti Oregon, mix, called "beaver dam," i rich bottom soil that collects be beaver dams:

1 part coarse sand (or crushed pumice)
1 part coarse peat moss
1 part leaf mold
1 part beaver dam (or other good soil)

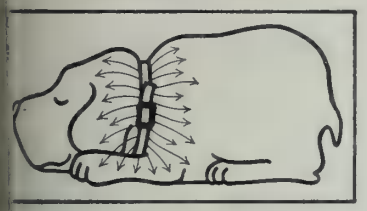
Many growers thought it worthwhi use coarse peat moss instead of the monly available fine kind since easier to wet and drains quickly.

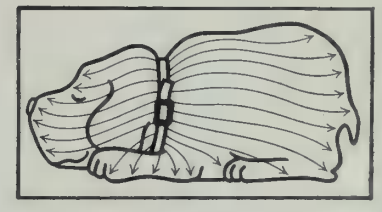
Kills fleas for 120 days. Not just 90.

© 1974 Miller-Morton Company, a subsidiary of A. H. Robins Company

Sergeant's,® the pet care people, invented the original 3-month flea collar back in 1965. And now they've come up with a whole new breed.

The new Sentry® IV Collar with Sengard. The first 4-month flea collar.





Actually kills fleas for 120 days, not just 90.

Sergeant's new Sentry IV is a whole new breed because it's the only flea collar with Sengard, an exclusive new time-release flea-killer. This unique time-release action means Sengard is dispensed from the collar so carefully that instead of running out on your pet after only 90 days, the new Sentry IV Collar goes right on killing fleas for another 30 days.

Kills fleas for 120 days, not just 90.

So get the new Sergeant's Sentry IV Collar for your dog or cat. It's the only one with Sengard. It's the first 4-month flea collar.

It's a whole new breed.

This hilly green garden is growing out of rock

In the mid-1960's the Howard Hoops family of Pacifica, California, faced a landscape problem—how to establish a garden on a steep hillside with soil consisting almost entirely of rock. They used two techniques to solve the problem.

At the back of the house (shown below), they hauled in topsoil to level the slope, built retaining walls to hold it in place, and shaped the soil into planting mounds. To give an impression of more space, they made two levels and graded them, erected a fence between them, and made a path that leads around a coffeeberry tree (*Rhamnus californica*) and curves back to the upper terrace (shown at right below). In an effort to give the garden an Oriental look, they planted mostly evergreens.

On the slope in front of the house (shown at top right), the owners dug holes 2 feet wide by 2 feet deep into the porous rock using post-hole diggers. They filled the holes with a planting mix made of topsoil, peat moss, and steer manure, then planted gallon-can Monterey pines, junipers, and hebe. They also dug smaller holes for trailing ice plant (*Drosanthemum hispidum*), which has covered the bare spots on the slope. Because the planting holes act like slow-draining containers, careful watering is necessary to prevent plants from drowning. □

Pines, junipers, *hebe, ice plant cover steep front bank. All were planted in holes dug in rocky soil, filled with planting mix*

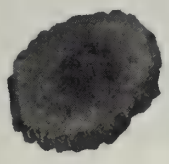
DARROW M. WATT

Coffeeberry tree *shades English ivy and boxwood planted on mound carved from hillside*

Winding path *leads owner to plantings of junipers, bamboo, mugho pine. Soil fill created this terrace on formerly steep slope*

SEQUOIA STONES

DWOOD ROUNDS
AT LAST!
ECISE CONCRETE
PRODUCTIONS!



At Your Local Nursery
or Garden Center
Write For Free Brochure
Stucco Stone Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 237, Napa, CA 94558

**QUALITY PLANTS—
WHOLESALE PRICES**

l all your landscaping needs at "every-r" wholesale prices—special discounts lots of 5, 10 and 25. We have 32 acres trees, shrubs, vines and more—complete den center. We are wholesale growers w open to the public, located midway ween San Jose and Walnut Creek in the utiful Sunol Valley. Come in for free page illustrated wholesale price catalog send $1.00 (refundable with purchase $20.00 or more) to:

SUNOL NURSERIES
Highway 680 & Calaveras Road
Sunol, Ca. 94586 Ph: (415) 862-2286

ORDER NOW
CONFLOW'S DRIP-TRICKLE HOME GARDEN IRRIGATOR
$5.95
(Includes Tax & Mailing)

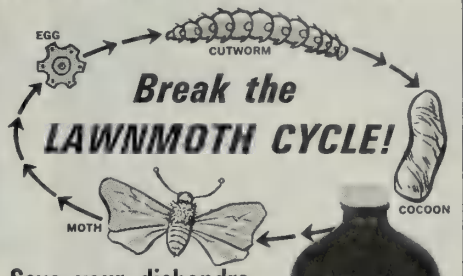
aches to standard hose • Full Instructions • Im-diate Delivery • Send check or money order or kamericard-Master Charge to

CONFLOW IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
00 Magee Rd.) • P.O. Box 10 • Pala, CA 92059
e brochure: "*Guidelines For Better Irrigation*"—H what • trickle system can do for your garden, dscape, grove or orchard in addition to saving er. Catalog & Prices included.

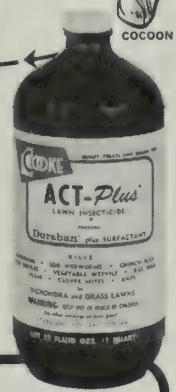
TH FINEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH YOUR OWN GREENHOUSE

Many different sizes in prefabricated redwood sections. Easily assembled by bolting.
FREE BROCHURE, PRICES
PACIFIC COAST GREENHOUSE MFG. CO.
430 Hurlingame Avenue
Redwood City, Calif. 94061

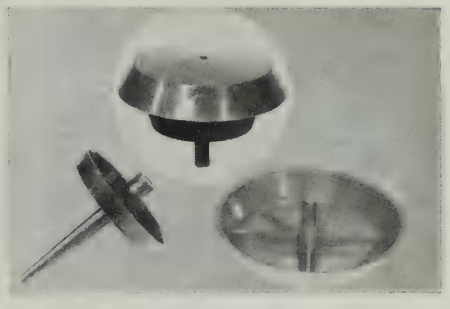
KILL DICHONDRA-EATING GRASS-SPOILING CUTWORMS FAST!



Save your dichondra and grass lawns!
NEW, fast-acting DURSBAN® plus SURFACTANT formula won't wash away by rain or routine watering. Protects lawns for weeks. **Easy to Use Spray! Economical!**
TM Dow Chemical Co.



COOKE ACT-Plus
LAWN INSECTICIDE
RECOMMENDED BY TURF EXPERTS



Be Rid of Snails and Slugs

A Trimmer trapper, that won an English industrial design award, is the slug/snail bait holder pictured. This slugtrap holds the bait so that it is available to slugs/snails but keeps the bait free from rain and birds. Just push the bait holder into the ground, fill the little tray with the bait and then fit on the cover. Measures 3" in diameter, 1½" high. 10 bait holders are $4.50; 20 for $8.50; 40 for $15.60 postpaid. Walt Nicke, 19S Columbia Tpk., Hudson, N.Y. 12534.

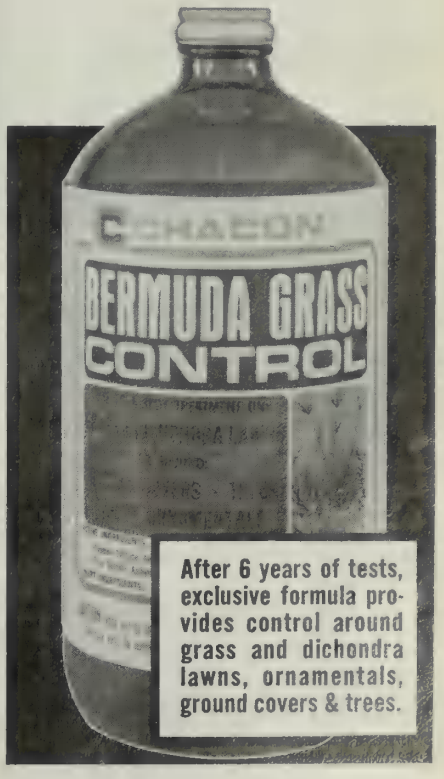
Farwell's FIELD GROWN
RHODODENDRONS
HYBRIDS-SPECIES
Farwell's Rhododendron Nursery
13040 Skyline Blvd. (Hwy 35), Woodside, CA 94062
10 AM to 4 PM — CLOSED THURSDAYS
(4½ mi. south of Hwy. 92 Tel. 851-8813)

Handcrafted "Pendulum" Planters
(Avoid That Messy Indoor Drip)

Made of:
- ¾" thick redwood
- Natural linseed oil, handrubbed finish
- Folds flat for easy storage on solid brass ornamental hinges (12"x6")
- Leather thongs suspending routed redwood cup
- Designed for a standard 3" or 4" clay pot (specify size). Pot & plant not included

Ideal Gift
$6.95 includes tax and postage
Immediate Delivery

Shasta Crafts Co.
Middle Creek Road
Shasta, Ca. 96087



After 6 years of tests, exclusive formula provides control around grass and dichondra lawns, ornamentals, ground covers & trees.

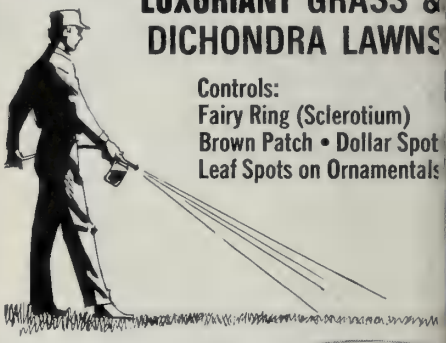
GERMAIN'S®
25% Diazinon®
Cutworm and Lawn Insect Spray

Provides positive control of many "hard-to-kill" sucking and chewing insects including Cutworms, Armyworms, Earwigs, Lawn Moth, Chinch Bugs, Fleas, Mites and Leafhoppers which can destroy Dichondra and Grass lawns. Works fast and remains effective for an extended period of time. Available at your garden supply center.

GERMAIN'S, INC. • Los Angeles, Calif.

The easy-to-use all-purpose liquid fertilizer. "Gets to the roots" of everything from lawns to house plants. Won't wash away.

NOW! COOKE FUNGICIDE FOR LUXURIANT GRASS & DICHONDRA LAWNS



Controls:
Fairy Ring (Sclerotium)
Brown Patch • Dollar Spot
Leaf Spots on Ornamentals

NEW effective fungus-killing combination of 3 powerful fungicides; **PCNB®, Captan,** and **Zineb®** stops and controls many common fungus diseases in lawns, soils, and ornamentals.

EASY TO USE SPRAY! ECONOMICAL!

TM Olin Corp. • TM Rohm and Haas

COOKE **FUNGICIDE**
RECOMMENDED BY TURF EXPERTS

Happiness is Instant Grass from Nunes.

Nunes Instant Grass™ arrives fresh and ready for installation on your prepared site. Unroll those healthy spirals of sod and PRESTO you have the handsomest lawn on the block. Nunes guarantees it.

Send Me the FREE Brochure, "All About Sod"

Name _____

Address _____

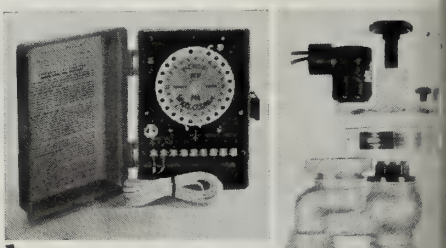
City, State, Zip _____

NUNES Turfgrass, Inc.
2006 [illegible] • [illegible] CALIFORNIA • [illegible] 892-8776

3 Cost Saving Greenhouse Models

Our Tropic-Aire greenhouse opens the way for year-round gardening pleasure. You will discover you can hasten Springtime and lengthen Summertime and protect your plants from freezing in Winter. Grow fruits, vegetables, and flowers year-round at budget prices . . . Our greenhouses offer quality materials—easy assembly plans—with features and prices you can afford. *Send for free brochure.* Handcrafted Wood, Box 425-S, Aptos, CA 95003.

COLORFUL KOI Healthy Oregon grown. Sizes 8" to 12", make great pets for pond. Smaller sizes also available for tank. Kois are gentle, graceful, colorful in red and white, tricolor, gold, silver, brown, orange, blue, etc. Available at leading pet stores. See Sunset '73 August issue. Write for price list using letterhead to *Sumida Koi Farm, 180 N.W. 97 Ave., Portland, Oregon 97229. Dealers only.*



lawn genie

***SPRINKLER SYSTEM*—"DEW IT YOURSELF"**

Leaders in automatic lawn sprinkler equipment for over 15 years—and by far the most economical! Costs only pennies per month to **add** to new systems or existing systems. Save on water bills. Automatically waters your lawn while you are at home or away. Set and forget. No expensive plumbing or wiring changes needed. All 24 Volt. Waters with precision—no run-off. So simple to install, dew it yourself! Write or phone for name and address of nearest dealer. Mfg. by **Richdel Inc.**, 1235 W. Glenoaks Bl., Glendale, Calif. 91201. Phone: (213) 245-7271.

Simplicity—Dependability—Economy

SCHOOL OF FLORAL DESIGN

"The designers of the world's largest floral creations," now offers 5 weeks of professional floral design training. Write for free brochure.

HERRIN-PRESTON, INC.
1230 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, CA 91103
or Phone (213) 798-6758

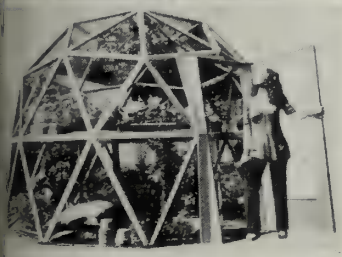
lew ool- roof lant- ing

nt pot and all

y trees, shrubs and large plants in *Western* egradable molded fiber pots. Cut or tear ings in the sides and bottom of the pot d fast root growth, then plant pot and all. ness. No fuss. NO root shock. *Plant any of the year.* Make sure the next nice thing buy for your yard comes in ■ PLANTABLE ern Nursery Pot.

TERN PULP PRODUCTS CO.
968, Corvallis, Oregon 97330

LOWEST COST DOME GREENHOUSES



OMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

andsome geodesic design greenhouse can e yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, e greenhouse that assembles in only hours. ete precut Dome Greenhouse Kits contain ing including rust proof hardware. Su- design gives you healthier plants. No tion needed, strongest greenhouse design. it today for FREE color catalog and prices. od Domes, Div. SG, Aptos, Calif. 95003.

merica's Favorite
water-soluble plant food
RA-PID-GRO

Millions prefer to use R-PID-GRO because it always depends; always does a good job! The choice of experts from coast-to-coast. Use on everything you grow and why it's so popular.

think green... think champion sprinklers

Now anyone can install his own sprinkler system. Champion tells you how in this easy-to-read Homeowner's Installation Guide.

Get Your FREE Sprinkler Installation Guide.

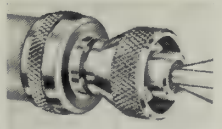
And while you're at it, look to Champion for the care-free automatic sprinklers, sprinkler heads, valves and fittings for your particular needs. And start thinking green! ***See your hardware or garden supply dealer today.***

champion
Brass Manufacturing Co.
1460 Naud Street, Dept. S-7
Los Angeles, Calif. 90012

Our quality constructed greenhouses are for discerning gardeners. Substantial structures to complement any home. Select redwood and custom designed with fiberglass or glass to owner's specification. A climate controlled environment easily assembled and maintained for year round growth and enjoyment. **Free Brochure.**

Redfern Greenhouses

57-B Mount Hermon Road
Scotts Valley
Calif. 95066
(408) 438-0515



ADJUST-A-POWER HOSE NOZZLE

50% more power. Precision made solid brass. Lifetime leakproof guarantee. Needs no washer. Fits standard garden hose. Fingertip control shutoff. Adjust from solid jet stream to heavy or pin point spray. For garden, patio, auto, boat and driveway. $2.59 each, $4.99 for two. Add 45¢ ship-hdlg. Mail check to **Bob Neumann, 2921 S. LaCienega, Culver City, CA 90230.**

Ideal, Full Size

GREENHOUSES

for Home Gardeners

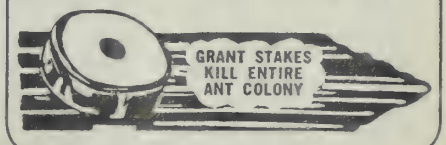
AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICES!
THIS 12 FT. MODEL

129.95

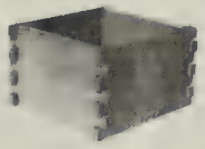
WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

Peter Reimuller Greenhouseman™
"The ORIGINAL manufacturer of low-cost, quality greenhouses"
980-J7 Seventeenth Ave. Write to P.O. Box 2666-J7, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063

Grant's KILLS ANTS!



100% California Redwood Planters: Interlocking corners insure durability. No danger of separating corners or loose bottoms ever. Use for hanging or standing, indoor and outdoor. **Square** 10" ■ 10" x 7¼" hi $4.25 ea. **Rect.** 24" ■ 8" ■ 7¼" hi $5.75 ea. **Special:** ■ **Sq. 1 Rect.** (all 3) **$13.50.** Shipg. Ariz, Ca. .75¢ ea, other $1.50 ea, Ca. res. add tax, money back guarantee. **FL Products, 1374 E. Valley Rd., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93108.**



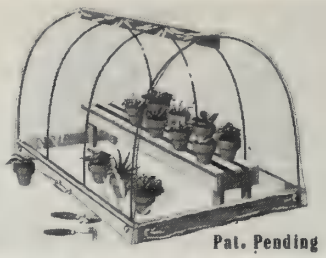
HAWAIIAN "TI"

Long ago, the Hawaiians discovered the ti to be useful as well as decorative. Its broad tropical leaves, measuring 12-18" long, were used to make hula skirts, to thatch huts, and to wrap around food to be cooked. The easy-to-grow ti cutting is placed in water until roots and stem appear, then it is potted. The Hawaiian Ti can easily reach six feet. Yet you can easily regulate its growth by the container size used. Takes sun or semi-shade.

Specify green, red, multicolored (add ten cents per cutting for this extra fancy leaf). $1.00 for one—$2.50 for three. Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

Can't find a particular plant?
Write us, we'll find it for you.

WORLD GARDENS
845 Pacific Avenue, Dept. S7
Willows, Ca. 95988
"Specializing in the Unusual and Tropical Plants"



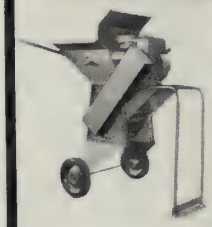
"PETER'S LI'L GIANT"™
GREENHOUSE $24.95

Your own private backdoor or balcony greenhouse—terrarium—seed starter—cold frame—combination. 4' long, 2½' wide, 18 Cu. Ft. of growing space. Have delicious vegetables and cheerful table flowers all year. Genuine redwood and crystal vinyl. Ingeniously assembled, easily stored. Order today: Only $24.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Free seedpacks and "New Method" Growing manual included.

GREENHOUSEMAN™
980-J7 Seventeenth Ave. Write to P.O. Box 2757-J7, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063

NO BURNING! NO SMOG!

Protect the Environment and ENRICH YOUR SOIL



W-W COMPOST GRINDER

- Grinds
- Pulverizes
- Shreds
- Mix

Choice of 3 Models for Home Use

Return nature's own nutrition to your soil. Heavy sod, leaves, straw, stalks, pruning become beneficial compost with the W-W Compost Grinder. Simple to operate. Powered by electric or gas engine.

Write or Phone (415) 536-9300
Dealer Inquiries Invited

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF.

Water Hurts The Leaves of Roses

Use The
WATER WAND

HAMAR COMPANY
LINO AVENUE S.W.
RENTON WA 98055
Manufacturer of Quality Garden Watering Tools

EASIEST WAY TO KILL UGLY SLUGS 'N SNAILS!

NEW EXTRA EFFECTIVE METALDEHYDE & SEVIN FORMULA... in easy to use, tempting, granular bait combination. A quick scattering does it. Economical.

COOKE SLUG 'N SNAIL GRANULES
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

GROW HAPPY, HEALTHY, CORN, TOMATOES
AND OTHER VEGETABLES

Cooke Sevin-Plus Multi-purpose Garden Insecticide/Fungicide keeps vegetables, fruit, ornamentals safe from most bugs and powdery mildew. Can be used right up to day before harvest on tomatoes and corn. Easy squeeze duster application. Economical!

KILLS TOMATO HORNWORM AND CORN EARWORM

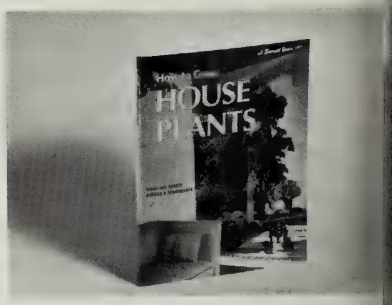
NEW EXCITING FORMULA
Sevin PLUS Pyrethrins, Piperonyl, and Sulfur

KILLS FLEAS ON CATS AND DOGS
*TM Union Carbide Corp.

COOKE SEVIN-*Plus*
Multi-purpose GARDEN DUST
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

Moving?
Remember to notify *Sunset*

One month before moving send old and new address, moving date, and *Sunset* label: to Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.



House Plants $1.95

This informative, liberally illustrated book contains easily adaptable ideas to house plants an integral part of your decor. Special features include how to Japanese miniature landscapes, bottle ga and terrariums; you'll also find entert and educational garden projects for ch and how to enjoy plants when space is li Available at retail stores or order from S Books, Middlefield & Willow, Menlo Cal. 94025. Cal. residents add 6% tax.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

ıre, Harden, Dustproof Concrete

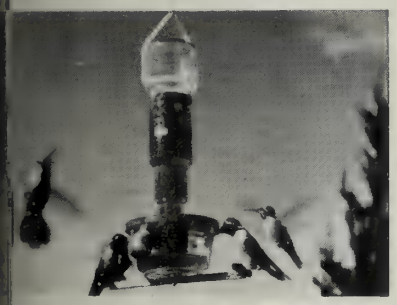
get better looking walkways, walls, patio . etc., when you brush, roll or spray ıpson's Water Seal on concrete just before troweling. It controls moisture loss; condries from within so you get a uniformly surface that's stronger, smoother, less to check or crack. A second penetration proofs concrete. At dealers or write di-Spray $2.65, Qt. $2.25; Gal. $6.75; 5 Gals. 5 ppd. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 h St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

No More Wet Shoes or Clothing

Colorless Thompson's Water Seal protects, preserves, waterproofs and keeps leather boots, children's play shoes or adults' dress shoes dry all winter. Shine the next day. Waterproofs topcoats, jackets, outdoor clothing, canvas and awnings. Won't harden or crack leather or fabrics. At paint, hardware, sporting goods stores or write direct, Aerosol spray $2.65; Qt. $2.25 Gal. $6.75; 5 Gals. $31.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

Tried the Professional Wood Polish?

Thompson's Bar-Glaz has been the favorite polish of fashionable hotels, restaurants, & luxury liners since 1941. If you've never heard of this superb polish, chances are you've seen its work! Covers scratches, cleans & polishes in one step. Resists alcohol. Safe & economical. Pleasing fragrance. Protects wood against sun, moisture, dirt, drying and wear. Use on wood, bar tops, paneling, & kitchen appl. Pts. $1.95; Qts. $2.95 ppd; tax incl. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109



A Hummingbird Favorite

hummers with a Brown's Original mmy-Bird Bar"®. Enjoy amusing antics utiful birds as they dine four-at-a-time. bottle with see-thru plastic cup. Easy to Detachable perch. Beeproof. No drip or Instructions. Guar. $3.50 plus 50¢ hand-and post. Add 21¢ state tax in Calif. No s. *Hummingbird Heaven*, 10726-S Samoa Tujunga, CA 91042. Our 19th year. in U.S.A. (Also makers of the famous "Fun-Bar".)

Address Labels with Nice Designs

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Palm, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also available are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef, Palette.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. Printed in black on White or Gold gummed labels 1½ x ½". 500 on white or 250 on gold for $2 ppd. Or on Deluxe size 1¾" long, $3 with design or $2 without. Specify Initial or Design. Via Air, add 39¢. Useful 90 page gifts catalog, 25¢. Bruce Bolind, 47 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

Personalized and Permanent

Your picture, photograph or drawing, black & white or color, enlarged or reduced to fit available space (background removed upon request). Of course orig. returned unharmed. Finished image fused into surface—dishwasher safe, acid, alkali & abrasion resistant. Avail. in black, red, blue image on 12 oz. glass or 10 oz. white porcelain mug. $3.95 + $1.00 post. & hdlg. Order three, fourth free. Perfect gift for yourself, friends. Send photo & check to *Image Maker Co.*, 526 S. Bascom, San Jose, Ca. 95128

Gardening in Containers $1.95

g out a special plant and displaying it ively in your home is one of the de- of container gardening. This garden will give you hundreds of ideas, as well basic how-to's. Covers every aspect of x, watering, draining, feeding, location, ng, pest control and indoor plants. ble at retail stores or order from Sunset Willow & Middlefield Road, Menlo California 94025. California residents es tax.

Kraus Originals #763

Simply sandal-ous! Slip into these glove elk sandals, like wearing gloves on your feet! Unexcelled craftsmanship . . . the happiest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulous for city, home . . . dancing or prancing! Black, white, bone, lime, orange, olive, light or hot pink, yellow, coffee, navy, light blue, red. Even sizes, 5 thru 10, M widths, $12 ppd. Gold or silver, $13 (most colors sizes 11-12, add $1). In Washington add 5% tax. Send check or M.O.: Chester Beard Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, Wn. 98201.

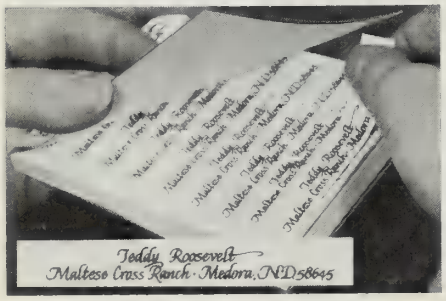
1000 Return Address Labels—$1

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, etc. Any name, address and zip code up to 4 lines beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed label paper. 1¾" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels. $1 postpaid. Don't know your zip code? We'll look it up for you. Money back if not pleased. Walter Drake, 3077 Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940. Send for free catalog.

SHOPPING CENTER

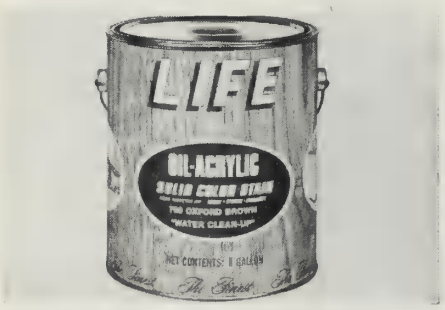
Las Ojas (The Leaves)

Man's oldest adornment now an unusual new form of jewelry. Las Ojas are actual maple leaves sturdily coated with copper through a unique process called electrodeposition. The rich colors and natural look of nature beautifully preserved. No two alike. Truly fascinating and decorative. Offered by mail for first time. We pay postage. Money back guarantee. Send $9.95 to Robin's Nest, 2024 Western, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102. Indicate chain or choker necklace. No COD's please.



Handcrafted By Calligraphy Artists

Why accept the common when the unique is available. Our artists will personalize your label in Italic style calligraphy shown or other styles upon request of sample sheet showing our printed products. Convenient size booklet of 500 labels fits purse or pocket. Specify gum-stock of all white or mix of five colors to match your different moods and stationery. Print name, address with zip and send $4. for each booklet to *Uncommon Press,* 9140 SW Locust, Portland, Ore. 97223



Solid Color Oil-Acrylic Stains

Life Oil-Acrylic Water-Based Stains, heavily pigmented, have exceptional covering quality without concealing beauty of wood texture. Life Oil-Acrylic Stains penetrate, do not blister, crack or peel, but protect *new* and "re-do" stucco, masonry & wood. 16 modern colors & Sandstone White. Water clean-up. At hardware & paint dealers or write to Life. Gal. $6.75 Add 50¢ handling & shipping. No C.O.D.'s. Life Paint Co., 12911 Sunshine Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670.

DARROW

Dainty *hardy Cyclamen neapolitanum, with 1-inch pink, rose, white blooms on 4 to 6-inch stems, is dwarfed by large-flowered florists' cyclamen*

Tiny but tougher . . . hardy cyclam

Their elfinlike charm and their ability to take cold temperatures set apart small-flowered, low-growing hardy cyclamen from the common large-flowered and more tender florists' cyclamen. They're seldom sold by nurseries, only by specialists in perennials, rock garden plants, or rare or unusual bulbs; also some mail-order firms offer seeds.

C. neapolitanum is most widely adapted and available. *C. coum* is also reliable, and grows well in a fairly wide range of climates. Both need partial shade in coastal areas or coastal valleys; give them full (north) shade in Southern California and other warm-summer, mild-winter regions.

Flowers of *C. neapolitanum* start appearing in late July or early August; a few weeks later come angular or heart leaves splashed or marbled with After flowers are gone in Septer early October, leaves make a ha ground cover until about Ma gradually disappear.

The smaller, flatter flowers of *C* appear in winter, and usually c until March. Round, deep green leaves appear before and with flo

Dormant corms of hardy cyclan available only from June to After that they're sold as live pla corms rounded side down with slightly depressed top side faci Corms produce roots only on th surface, so don't cover with mo an inch of soil. Water in after p and keep soil moist but never sog ing the active growing season.

Corms may take two years to heavily, but undisturbed in a fa location, they'll thrive and incre reseeding) for years.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Seed capsules *develop on stems; they elongate and coil after flowering. It happens on C. neapolitanum and C. coum*

Even smaller flowers *characterize C. coum: pink, crimson rose, or white, poking through deep green, 1½-inch-wide leaves*

DON

Algae is Gone with ALGI-GON

for AQUARIUMS

blespoon per 5 gallons lasts l weeks for sparkling clear

for FISH PONDS

ALGI-GON is used by hundreds of institutions across the nation, including Marineland, Sea World, Marine World, Scripps Institute, Steinhart Aquarium, San Diego Zoo, that demand the best and safest algicide.

lable Where Aquarium Supplies Are Sold

M.E. Parks Enterprises, Inc.
Temecula, Calif. 92390

HELPING HAND FOR POOL OWNERS

me or while away on vacation Auto- Water Tender 100-A maintains water in swimming pool—no overflowing or ing of depth. Saves Water-Heat- er-Pumps-Money-Time. Not a gadget s is a dependable device. Guaranteed. odes approved. Safe—install in min- **See your pool dealer or order direct.** $39.95 ppd. (Calif. add 6% tax.) **We wrap on request.** Send check or M.O. m. Ambrose Co., 91 Glenside Way, Rafael, Ca. 94903. **We also accept Americard & Mastercharge** (incl. ac- #).

PORTA-PAINTER

For Practical Painters

ainter™ was conceived by an artist ts. It fills the long-standing need for ct, portable easel and stool, folding re 2" width and weighing only 10½ ideal for the outdoor painter and a on to painters who work in restric- ters.

long, demanding use, it is built to tandards and is priced at $60.00 pre- lif. residents add current sales tax.

r free literature.

RTA INDUSTRIES
A Lewelling Blvd. San Leandro, CA 94579

THE COMPLETE SEWER AND DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER
SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE
and away go troubles down the drain®

- Kitchen • Bathroom • Basement
- Laundry • Commercial
- Industrial • Residential
- Nationwide Dependable Service

Available **only** from your local Roto-Rooter Company.

Free 180-Page Catalog

Sheer serendipity! 4500 unusual bargains, hundreds of fascinating hard-to-find, how-to-do-it items for hobbyists, gardeners—everything from Abacuses to Zoom telescopes! Solar house plans, solar cooking, exotic indoor/outdoor growing things, helpful tools for do-it-yourselfers. Big ecology section. Fully illustrated, packed with unique Science, Optics, Hobby buys. Write: Edmund Scientific Co., 380 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007. Request Catalog "TS".

Have Fun-Make Money
Join the Gold Hunt

49'ER SLUICE BOY
(Gets all the gold)

- So easy to use. A child can operate
- Complete instructions and hints for mining
- Will move up to 1.8 tons of pay gravel a day
- Weighs 4½ lbs.
- Sets up in minute
- Free gold pan included

Send $19.95 plus $2.00 for shipping and handling. Californians add $1.20 sales tax. No COD's. Same day shipment. Money back guarantee if not satisfied upon examination. You may return for cash refund

U.S. LAPIDARY SUPPLY CO., INC. 1605 West San Carlos - San Jose, Ca. 95128
LAPIDARY OR JEWELRY HOBBYIST? WRITE FOR OUR FREE 100 PAGE CATALOG

Doggie Dooleys work like miniature septic tanks utilizing digester and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. They're neat, clean, convenient, inconspicuous and end annoying nuisance of stool burying or other disposal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ground; put in dog stools; occasionally sprinkle in digester and they work continuously to handle wastes of 1-3 dogs.

STANDARD: 17" 11" galvanized metal; lid with handle and 6 mos. supply of digester. $9.95 plus $1.50 postage.

DELUXE: 17½" 11½" rustproof heavy plastic. Complete with foot operated lid; pick-up shovel, moisture holding tray for faster action and 6 mos. supply of digester $13.95 plus $1.50 postage.

SUPER: 11½" 14½" heavy steel; heavy press fit lid with handle; complete with pick-up shovel, moisture holding tray, and 6 mos. supply of digester $16.95 plus $2.00 postage.

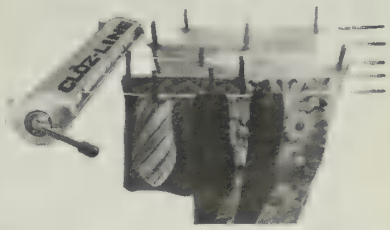
EXTRA DIGESTER: Extra 12 mos. digester $3.95 plus 60¢ postage.

HURON Products Co. Dept. SM-7
555 Moore Avenue, Bellevue, Ohio 44811

NOW SAVE ON ELECTRIC BILLS AND SPACE...

NEW RETRACTABLE CLŌZ-LINE®

handy for home, cabin, camper, workroom, mobile home



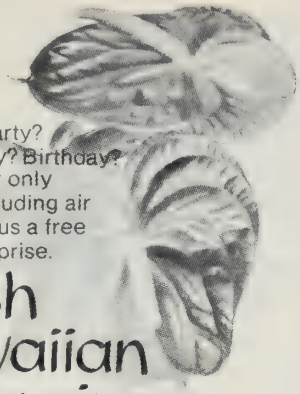
No more space problems, no more laundromat hassles. No more sagging ropes or wires to string up or create eye sores. Get convenient new retractable CLOZ-LINE. If you have dryer – CLOZ-LINE saves money on electric bills for small loads (it costs much to dry a small load as a large load). Today's special synthetics look better, fresher, last longer when naturally dried. Easy-to-install, CLOZ-LINE has five 30-foot lines of weather durable steel-wire-centered vinyl covered plastic. Super strong 300 lb. strength per line, stays taut, won't sag or drag. Retracts when not in use. Lines stay clean. Yard stays clear and safe. Shiny, attractive, 2' 10-1/4" aluminum case. One year warranty. Wt. 15 lbs. 8 oz., $29.50. Order your CLOZ-LINE today! Send $29.50 in money order or check to McClintock, 15005 S. Marguardt Ave., Santa Fe Springs, Calif., 90670. Calif. res. add 6% tax.

Another UNARCO product for the home

Free Catalogue of Natural History Books

WRITE: **LUCAS BOOK CO.**
2340 Bancroft Way
Berkeley, CA 94704

We also carry Maps and Hiking Guides



Having a party? Anniversary? Birthday? A dozen for only $13.15 (including air postage) plus a free flowery surprise.

Fresh Hawaiian Anthuriums

Offer valid July thru August

GREETERS OF HAWAII

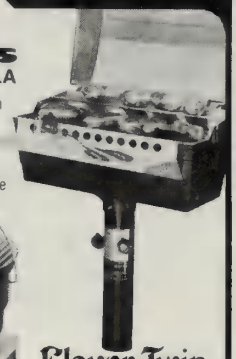
Mail to:
Greeters of Hawaii:
Honolulu Int'l Airport
P. O. Box 9638
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Send Free Brochure

ENJOY OUTDOOR COOKING YEAR 'ROUND

Gasgrills BY ARKLA

Cooks your food outdoors with no mess. Turn a knob and you're ready to cook anything from a hamburger to a whole meal—in minutes. Dual heat controls, instant temperature adjustment.



Flavor Twin

Towne & Country

Cook anywhere, anytime with the Towne & Country Gasgrill. Ideal for apartment balcony, poolside, picnicking, camping. Lightweight. Completely portable. Uses LP gas.

For information and the name of your nearest Arkla dealer, call or write Radiant Engineering Co., 2381 American Ave., Hayward, California 94545. (415) 783-2050.

SPIRAL STAIRS

SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE FOR EASE OF INSTALLATION

Write or Phone for Full Information

Prices F.O.B. Plant from $475.00

IRON CRAF
Since 1927
Dept. S-7, 1000-90th
Oakland, Calif. 94
Tel: (415) 632-46

Introducing . . . the most beautiful hand doors in the world! You can give your h office a whole new look by installing a hand-carved, hand-crafted, hand-rubbed especially carved for you. They are a in many designs . . . or we will custom c your pattern. Serving 13 Western states.

Write or phone for full color folders to:

CAL-PHIL WOOD PRODU
532 HOWARD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, C
PHONE: (415) 495-7220

REDWOOD & GLASS TERRARIUMS

A&B

C

D

A—10.95 Standing 12" hexagon x 18" high
B—12.95 Hanging 12" hexagon x 18" high
C—18.95 Standing 11" x 12" x 21" high
D—24.95 Standing 12" x 16" x 31" high
Natural Redwood or Walnut finish

Check or money order plus $2.00 postage
Allow 4 weeks for delivery

Money-back guarantee **Free Brochure**

ROADRUNNER GLASS

1207 Water St. • Santa Cruz, CA 95060
408-427-2442

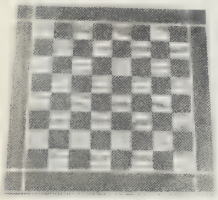
REDWOOD PLANT TRELLIS

Bring the outside in and add a unique decor to your bathroom. Redwood plant trellis installs easily over sliding glass tub shower doors. Plants thrive in the moistness of the bath area. Pre-assembled 60"Lx7"Wx1½" H. Pot supports included. Send $35.00 plus $2.10 tax in Ca. Ppd. **Delta Pattern & Manufacturing Co., 18 W. Scotts Ave., P.O. Box 507, Stockton, Ca. 95201.**

LEATHER

For Every Project In The Sunset Leather Book
C. T. STRUVEN CO.
23 Joseph Ct. • San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 479-7422

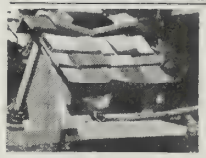
SAFE AS AMERICA
U.S. SAVINGS BOND



VENEER CHESSBOARDS

Fully finished hand-crafted, hand-rubbed, natural wood veneer chessboards. 20% below store prices. Guaranteed. For color photo, size & price information write to:

CHESSWORKS
228-B Potrero Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060



"FOR THE BIRDS"

FEED YOUR BIRDS!

Keep the feed coming you'll have Birds galore . . . fun too! This rustic shake roof feeder is GUARANTEED. $7.95 Del. Cal.-Ore.-Wash.: Other areas $8.95. Mail ck-MO (No COD). Give St. Add. plus Zip Code. (Dl'r inquiries invited).

2955 McKendrick Ave., Eugene, Oregon 97405

TIME SAVING STITCHERY AID

™YARN ARM

Separate yarn colors once and your needlepoint, crewel or embroidery project is organized from start to finish. Durable plastic holds each color neatly and securely in or out of the yarn basket. Makes great gift. **Send just $1.00 (ppd.) to: "Do Cour." P.O. Box 877, Danville, Ca. 94526** (1040 Adrienne, Alamo, Ca.) Pat. Pend.

EXOTIC

Thai Silks!

Largest Silk Stock in U.S.A.
at reasonable prices—imported from Siam, Japan, Italy, India, Old China—800 choices in solid colors, tussahs, prints, plaids. Light, medium & heavy weights. COTTONS & DACRONS — Indonesian & Malay Batiks, Thai & Hawaiian prints incl. Alfred Shaheens. Also Chinese table linens. Sweaters. 40 colors, all sizes. Many other items, send 20¢ & stamped envelope to **THAI SILKS,** 389 Main, Los Altos, CA 94022.

ew
t-
ourself

IKEBAG" KIT

easy kit to yourself, with all pre-cut erials, step-by-step instructions, thread and essory hardware included. Designed specifically use with any full size bike, the BIKEBAG omes a handbag when you park! Available in est Green, Blue or Orange. $8.50 ppd.

BANKAMERICARD ■ MASTERCHARGE HONORED

CARIKIT
Dept. 7-130C
Box 7 (1975 30th St.)
Boulder, Colo.
80302

FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG

Here's a fast way to clean bath or kitchen tile & remove rust stains from concrete.

KED is a concentrated acid-detergent. It can be used full strength to etch concrete decks and remove rust stains. When diluted it is excellent for cleaning tile and chromed plumbing fixtures. Removes hard water scale from glass too. For the name of nearest outlet, write Crescent Chemical Co., P.O. Box 715, Sierra Madre, California 91024.

THE GREATEST THING TO HAPPEN TO POOLS SINCE CHLORINE: NO CHLORINE.*

Also no bleached sticky hair, no red irritated eyes, no discolored swimwear, no unpleasant odor, no electricity, no constant attention or replenishing.

The Silverator water purification system uses silver ions to kill bacteria, make pools perfectly clear and pure.

Write for full information on the amazing, economical Silverator.

*No longer necessary to maintain chlorine residual.

American Water Purification, Inc.
517 Washington St.
San Francisco, Ca. 94111

Please see that I get all information on the "no chlorine" Silverator water purification system.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZIP_____
PHONE_____

randfather Clocks

Save 50%—*Build Your Own from our semi-assembled case kits*

We are the ONLY producer of COMPLETELY HANDCRAFTED semi-assembled clock kits! Major assemblies carefully fitted and joined by experienced cabinetmakers. (No power tools required.)

- Highest quality imported German movements
- Tubular or rod chimes
- Moving moon dials
- Kits for wall & mantel clocks available
- Templates & case plans

Send 50¢ for new 40 page catalog

le Covnick & Son (Est. 1947), P.O. Box 68-S-74
194 Market Plaza, Alamo, CA 94507
Phone (415) 837-1244
Southern California Showroom:
16 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Phone (213) 986-5232

Do like painters do!

Painting or papering can be a disaster unless surfaces are free of wax, grease and dead paint. Biodegradable Gre-Sof is the sure way to do a successful job. A 4 ounce 29 cent packet makes one gallon of heavy duty cleaner. Most paint & wallpaper departments carry it.

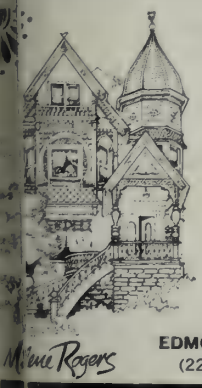
CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!

KLEN-TILE shower tile cleaner will clean and control soap scum, body oils, stains, mildew, hard water deposits and whiten grouting. A full year's supply for two baths.

$4.95 Add $1 for postage and handling.

GUARANTEE: If KLEN-TILE does not clean your shower tile to complete satisfaction, full purchase price will be refunded.

Send Check or Money Order to:
STANDARD LABORATORIES
2632 Providence Rd.
P.O. Box 11214 Charlotte, N. C. 28209



12 assorted **VICTORIAN HOMES**

- 5"x7" note cards for warmth from home to home
- Suitable for framing

$3.50 plus 32¢ postage and handling (Wash. res. tax 18¢)

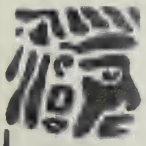
P.O. BOX 4, EDMONDS, WASH. 98020
(22616 105 Ave. W.)

Marie Rogers

Renew ceramic tile grouting

Bright white Sani-Tile makes bath and kitchen tile look new again. It contains polyvinyl acetate for durability. A one lb. box 60¢ at paint depts.

A Crescent Chemical Product



TRAVEL IN MEXICO

FREE BAJA MOTORIST TRAVELOG & Transpeninsular maps with travel guide !!
Free PASSES TO SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT
Free COLOR BROCHURES with Hotel & Restaurant DISCOUNT INFORMATION
Free DISCOUNT COUPONS WORTH OVER $30.00!
Free copy La FIESTA (English Speaking Newspaper)
Sponsored by Baja Chambers of Commerce & Merchants

Send Name and Address to: La Fiesta, 208 3rd Ave., Chula Vista, Ca92010. (include 50¢ postage & handling)

COCOA BUTTER
PRODUCTS BY
mexiglo

Introducing a complete line of Cocoa Butter-based cremes, lotions, shampoos, bath and tanning products. The soft moisturizing qualities of Cocoa Butter combine with organic protein and herbs in Mexiglo. Safe, convenient packaging makes these products good travelers as well as an attractive and useful array in the bathroom cabinet. Send for Mexiglo: Hand & Body Lotion ($2.50), All Purpose Creme ($3.00), Skin Soap ($1.00), Skin Toner ($2.50), Bath Oil ($2.50), Herbal Shampoo ($2.00), Herbal Hair Conditioner ($2.00), Tanning Creme & Tanning Lotion or Oil in either "regular" or "sun sensitive" ($2.00), handy purse size Tanning Creme Cup (69¢), After Tanning Lotion ($2.50). Add $1.25 per order for shipping. Choose one FREE with any order over $10.

MEXIGLO INC.
P.O. Box 5941
(975 Detroit Ave.)
Concord, Ca. 94524

HAIDA-HIDE DELUXE
CHALETS, HOMES & LODGES

PERMANENT & RECREATION

- Exceptionally Attractive
- Tops in Quality
- Easy to Install
- Perfected over 12 years
- Meets Codes

Send $1.00 for *New* 4-Color Brochure

Dealership Available for Contractors

HAIDA HIDE INC., 19237 Aurora Ave. No. Seattle, Wash. 98133 Phone: (206) 546-4183

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Get a VESPA!

BEAT THE GAS SHORTAG

VESPA CIA
(pronounc
Chc

You get 168 miles per gallon fro
a Vespa Ciao. Pedal it like a bi
for exercise. Or enjoy the mot
for shopping. The Ciao has aut
matic transmission and is whi
per-quiet. Weighs just 74 pounc
Check Yellow Pages for Vesp
dealer or write to:

MR. GARDNER
WESTERN SCOOTER DISTRIBUTORS
1599 Custer Ave. • San Francisco, Ca. 941

Vespa *The fun way to go*

CLEANS
...where chemicals fail.

Professional aid removes stains, rust, paint, lime, and soil from toilets, sinks, ovens, barbecues, tools, swimming pools.
In Houseware Dept. or send $1.25 to:
UNITED STATES PUMICE COMPANY
2890 EMPIRE, BURBANK, CALIF. 91510

AUTHENTIC SIOUX TIPI

Write for Free Brochure

GOODWIN • COLE CO.
Tentmakers Since 1888
1315 Alhambra Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95816
(916) 452-6641

AS ADVERTISED IN WHOLE EARTH CATALOG

The Original TEXAS BEAUTY

$5.95 ppd
FREE *initials with this ad.*
Money back if not delighted

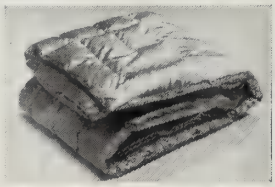
Popular purse in finest simulated leather. 12" x 12" pockets—4 outside, one inside. Choose from Black, Red-White-Blue, Red, Bone, Navy, Tan or Brown. Go initials. Prompt shipment. **FREE COLOR CATALOG.**

TEX-MADE, 6311 Irvington, Box 16125 Dept D, Houston, Texas 77022
Sales representatives wanted

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.



Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information:
Down or Wool comforters recovered..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

REVOLUTIONARY PET TOTER

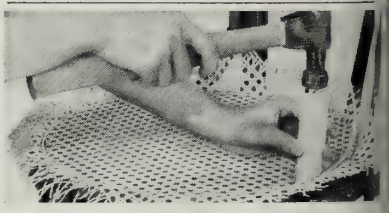
Protects pet's comfort with unequaled body support. Hung easily on the shoulder, hands are free. Great for shopping & travel. Suede cloth & nickel. Converts to harness & leash. Only $16.00 TOTAL PRICE. Moneyback guarantee. State size and color.

Please send me size: 3 to 7 lbs. ( ) 7 to 15 lbs. ( ), in Tan ( ) Brown ( ) Wine ( ).

WHIPOUTS, P.O. Box 101
Dana Point, CA 92629
(33761 Copper Lantern)

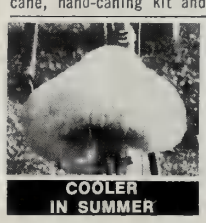
KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance. Safeguards children, adults. Cuts maintenance, chemical and heating costs. Durable vinyl cover rolls on and off easily. Custom made. From 24¢/sq. ft. Pays for itself. Send sketch for free estimate. Free literature! Write today!
KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. S-74, 1059 Aileen Street, Lafayette, California 94549. Phone (415) 935-5200.

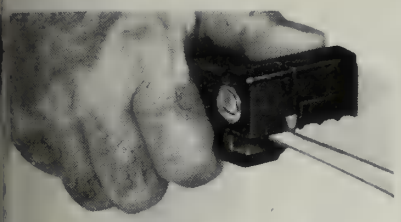


Creative Caning Kits of Pre-Woven (

Save money—do it yourself!—With natural c **grooved** chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, d e!s, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. De cane kits include easy instructions & necessary Cane in 3 sizes: 12" x 12" **$6.75**; 18" x 18" **$10.** 24" **$14.75.** Ppd. (Cal. add 6% Tax). State siz check/M.O. to: **T.I.E.s,** (2615 El Camino) **Box 11 Mateo, CA 94403.** Send 25¢ for catalog. Larger si cane, hand-caning kit and other cane material a



SHEEPSKIN BIKE SEAT
An elegant, comfo soft, thick sheepsk ing bike seat co that hard seat. washable with a qualities of leath ea. 2/$13. 3/$18 $1. for rush first **Master-Line, 1290 ice Blvd., L.A., CA**



o-it-yourself
OUNTER
UTTER
nly $14.95

s plastic laminates such as RMICA® and ARBORITE®. hout splitting or breaking. chens. Bathrooms. Rec Rooms. ished bevelled edges every e. Pays for itself the first time. eading building supply and dware stores. Or send cheque oney order to
RIDE SALES LTD.
63 Prospect Ave.)
Box 21
e Rock, B.C. V4B 2B8 Canada
ibutor and Dealer inquiries invited

® *Registered trademark.*

Finally Here... **ARIZONA ROCK LITE**

The beautiful way to light your yard! Enhances landscaping by day . . . A flood-light at night. Waterproof—Tamper Proof. Pre-wired for residential and commercial use. Ideal for security lighting.

AL LAVA STONE!
IT HOME & PLUG IT IN

nia color light recessed into lava rock core. Or today. Only $39.50 plus $5 shipping. 4 or units shipped free. Send check or money order **CIFIC VOLCANO PRODUCTS CO.,** 401 SE e., Portland, Ore. 97215.

EAUTIFY YOUR POOL!

t add a bottle or two of MRS. EWART'S BLUING to your swimg pool where the water reers from the filter. The pacific blue appearance will invite even non-swimmers to take a dip. Use in garden fountains, bird baths, or in any standing water for decorative purposes. It's beautiful. Non-Toxic.

Free Handcraft Booklet

Explains how to make attractive, durable art objects with Durham's Rock Hard Water Putty. Mold, carve, sculpt, model or cast it. Not flammable, toxic or poisonous. No firing needed. For booklet "Adventures in Water Putty" send stamped, self-addressed envelope to **Durham, Box 804-S, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.**

NEW EXTERIOR VARATHANE®

The best protection for wood since bark.

Varathane Exterior Liquid Plastic. Great protection for wood things that have to stay outside. Great protection for most anything that has to stay outside. Things that need some fixing up. It flows on smooth and clear and dries glossy. And the coating it leaves will help whatever you finish last years longer.

Varathane Exterior Liquid Plastic. It protects things.

The Flecto Company, Inc. P.O. Box 12955 Oakland, California 94604

EXCELLENT NEWS FOR HUMMEL COLLECTORS!

Now Available! Complete Line of Goebel "V" handcrafted, hand-painted HUMMEL Figurines, Annual Plates. DIRECT to you from West Germany. All Fees, Boatmail and Full Insurance Included. **Requests for Specific Figurines Gladly Accepted.** All Prices Firm.

Luftpost (Airmail) please add $5.60 ea.

"Child in Bed" #4a (3") **$23.95**

"Hansel und Gretel"		"Merry Wanderer"	
#2a (4¼)	$33.50	#3a (4¼)	$30.50
#2b (5½)	$44.95	#3b (6¼)	$49.95

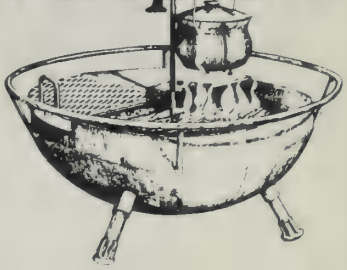
Check or Money Order
P.O. BOX 1537, HFS
Vancouver, WA 98663
WA Res. add 5% S. Tax
(10118 N.E. 50th Ave.)

PHILLIP ALAN DIXON'S **EUROSHOP**

CARPETS RUINED BY PET STAINS?

NO LONGER! Two chemical miracles PERMANENTLY REMOVE pet stains OR odors from carpets safely . . . for pennies compared to carpet replacement. ORDER: (#1 . . . URINE-OUT . . . removes even years old oxidized pet stains, ONLY $5.45). OR: for odors only (#2 . . KIL-ODR, also ONLY $5.45). Add $1.00 for handling. SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK. **CLEANCRAFT, 2922 Santa Monica Blvd., Dept. ST, Santa Monica, CA 90404. SHIPPED BY AIR.**

California
OUTDOOR PORTABLE
Fireplace



■ Goes where you go; patio, garden, poolside, porch, ski-lodge or beach home. ■ Made of finest heavy gauge steel; not cast iron, 17 inches high, 30 inches in diameter, plus foot-rail for toe toasting. ■ Comes complete with removable sliding half-cover for griddle cooking or pot warming, safety fire screen and pot hook. (Pot not included). ■ Special vent system assures good draft. Log or charcoal fire starts easily. Quality craftsmanship throughout. ■ $149.50 FOB Fresno. ■ 100 lbs. shipping weight. Add 6% sales tax, send check, money order, Mastercharge or American Express number. Or write for colorful brochure.

T.G. SCHMEISER CO.
California at East Ave. P.O. Box 1047
Phone 209/268-8128 · Fresno, Calif. 93714

PERMANENT WAY TO PAINT, WATERPROOF AND INSULATE

Exterior of new and old homes, and commercial buildings lasts 10 years or more. Only one coat necessary. No sealer, primer, or sandblasting necessary. Conceals and fills cracks in stucco, cement block, brick and cement. Can't peel, chip, or fade. Contains silicone resins, alkyd resins, pure flake mica. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "SCIENCE OVERCOMES PAINT FAILURES," PLUS COLOR CHARTS. $6.95 for 1-gal., $30.95 for 5 gals. plus Calif. sales tax.
Mica-Seal Inc., 1734 - 5th St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710, (415) 524-4102.

AUTO-CLOZ Closes Sliding Screen Doors !
•NO SWITCHES •NO ELECTRICAL •NO LEVERS •EASY INSTALLATION •FITS ANY SCREEN DOOR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Keep out bugs and insects! Install an AUTO-CLOZ and never say again — close that screen door! Children forget but AUTO-CLOZ never forgets. Years of trouble free maintenance. Fits any sliding screen door. DO NOT WAIT. SEND TODAY – ONLY $6.50 plus 50c Parcel Post. In California add 39c. No COD's please. AUTO-CLOZ, 17042 Empanada Place, Encino, California 91316

A FAMILY OF SOLID CEDAR HOMES

THE WHIDBEY SERIES 1156 to 1440 sq. ft.

Find out how we can help you plan and build a distinctive new home

Mail $2 For Complete Color Catalog

CEDAR HOMES
MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

11654 NE 8th, Bellevue, Wn. 98005 S74
Name ..... Phone .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....
Do you own a lot? ☐ yes ☐ no
Location .....
I am interested in ☐ Residential ☐ Vacations

Old English Muffin Stand

This beautiful reproduction muffin stand can be assembled in a few hours and it will look like a treasured heirloom. Display your collector's items or plants. This kit is handcrafted and requires no tools.

Choice of three solid woods with one-step finishes: cherry, maple, mahogany, and mahogany with walnut finish, if desired. Kit $59, finished stand $89, ppd. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Send check or money order.

H 35" W 14"

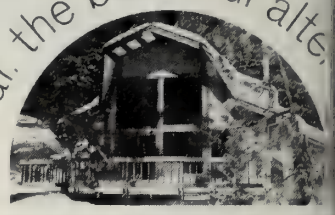
Ill. res. add 5% tax

Catalog of full collection, 50¢.

The Bartley Collection, Ltd.

1030 Old Barn Lane—Dept. S2
Lake Forest, Ill. 60045

cedar. the beautiful alte



If you're thinking of a new hor open your mind to the world's m beautiful, natural building materia cedar. Warm, durable, virtually ma tenance-free. And, we pre-cut whole package for easy erection. a beautiful alternative to conventio building.

- 4-inch thick solid cedar walls.
- Double tongue-and-groove construction.
- Air tight, naturally insulated.
- 39 proven, standard plans or custom design.
- Year-around or vacation use.

For your 40-page, color plans bo send $2

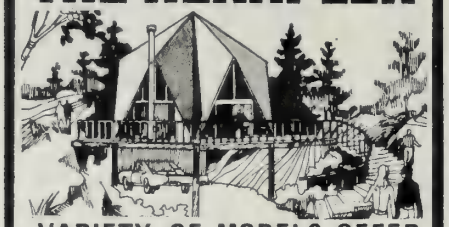
Justus Company
INC.
Dept. 1G, P.O. Box 91515
Tacoma, WA 98491

CUE·CART

For the finest outdoor cooking try the finest outdoor grill in America! Cast iron for gourmet grilling, aluminized steel construction for long life. The front opens for easy loading, and there's a slide-out ashpan always under the adjustable firegrate. Standard oiled maple cutting boards and heat indicator plus accessories that include an electric spit and shish-ka-bob unit add to your pleasure. Three sizes to suit your needs. Sold at fine stores throughout the West. For a color catalog, write to:

The ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
P.O. Box 5254, Atlanta, Ga. 30307

THE HEXAPLEX



VARIETY OF MODELS OFFER NEW VISTAS FOR LIVING

These architecturally designed hexagon-based structures give you the most exciting home you can imagine. Pre-manufactured, insulated panels form the roof and supporting walls, and are erected on your site by Radexhomes. Easy to finish yourself or by contractor. The Hexaplex offers a variety of residential and recreational uses from 800 to over 2000 sq. ft., for mountains, shoreline, desert and suburb. The radial beamed floor framing system can sit atop piers, poles or walls and is ideal for difficult sites. Assistance available in planning and construction. Send $2.00 for portfolio.

Radexhomes

Radexhomes Corporation
233 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
415/781-7896

As low as . . . $1950 for your own la in the Northwe

5-40 acre recreation trac you can enjoy right now and hold for investment!

Hunt, fish, build, park your camper on land of own. Primitive land. Unspoiled. And we where it's at, because we're the area's pioneer company. Thousands of wooded acres in Mon Idaho and Washington near National forests parks. Stream, view, mountain sites. All with a roads, insured title, warranty deed. Personal spection invited or write now for full detail choice sites still available.

Low, low down! Easy ter

REFORESTATION Inc.

Write Dept.: D36 P.O. Box 14006 Opportunity Sta Spokane, Washi 99214

NEEDLECRAFT PATTERN PAPER®

No More Tedious Hand-Drawing!

Enlarge designs, patterns easily, quickly on paper accurately pre-ruled to 1 inch and ½ inch squares. Large sheets (23 x 35), sturdy paper. 3 sheets for $1.50 postpaid. Sent by return mail. State size squares wanted. **Van-Frey Graphics, 7725 Teekay Wy, Sacramento, Calif. 95832**

Trace Your Family Tree

These two books, "Discovering Your Family Tree" and "Discovering Surnames," provide an easily understood yet authoritative guide to the fascinating business of tracing your British ancestors. . . . Both books $2.75 ppd.

Merrie England Studios,
3060 Jenner Rd.,
VICTORIA, B.C., Canada.

STAIN GLAS

Send 50¢ for fascina alog of kits, tools books and suppli BIG STARTER **Only $12.95 p**

Whittemore, 802 Washington St., Hanover, M

THE OREGON COAST
erlooking Mercer Lake

(W. of Eugene, 3 mi off 101)

l living is stressed. Roads, underground telephone lines, and water already in. ers or mobilehomes—building plans must nitted to architectural committee. Pro- purchasers required to inspect property sale. Approved by Lane County Planning sion. If you'd like to know more . . .

FOR FREE PROSPECTUS AND BROCHURE

anted Valley Highlands

1, Box 885, Florence, Ore. 97439
(503) 997-2891

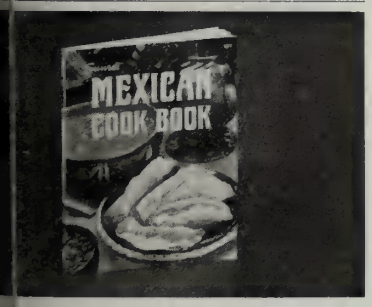
---

the Home Workshop an Economical **Adjust-DO**—Converts your sawblade into an DADO with adjustments from width of to over ¾". Complete simple instructions Important: When ordering indicate correct arbor size. ½", ⅝" or ¾". Just $6.95 ppd. Includes all charges. Allow 2 to 4 weeks for delivery.

TECTOKEM CO.,
19594 Shasta Road,
Apple Valley, Calif. 92307

---

e Craft
water resistant
Free Brochure
Adobe-Craft
18322 Carlwyn Drive
Castro Valley, CA 94546



Mexican Cook Book $1.95

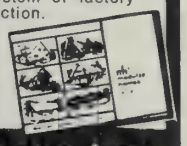
recipes thoroughly tested in *Sunset's* so that you can successfully create Mexican dishes in your own home. ollow instructions and visual aids orites like tortillas, tamales, enchila- jitos, as well as a full range of courses, table. Special consideration is given iliar cooking techniques. Available at res or send to Sunset Books, Willow efield Roads, Menlo Park, California alifornia residents add 6% tax.

---

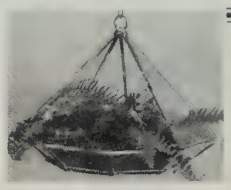
80 PAGES OF HOUSE PLANS

Our 80 page plan book offers a wide choice ranging from small vacation homes to expansive permanent residences, some with luxury features such as exposed beam or lofty cathedral ceilings, indoor balconies and more. We also have experts in our custom plan department ready to help you design your own home. You can save time and money with Modular's system of factory crafted precision construction.

Write for free literature or SEND $2.00 FOR 80 PAGE PLAN BOOK



modular homes inc.
N. MAIN STREET, NEWCASTLE, CA 95658
PHONE (916) 663-7773



MAKE THIS LEADED GLASS PLANTER YOURSELF

TWO SIZES AVAILABLE

This unique leaded glass planter is available in two sizes. Size A (as shown) send $25 plus $1.50 tax in Ca. PPD. 13" tall x 16" wide. Size B is 7½" x 8"; send $14 plus 84¢ in Ca. PPD. Both kits come with full written instructions, pre-cut glass, lead, chain, etc. Only tool needed is a soldering iron. AN IDEAL 50 watt soldering iron is available for $12 tax incl. For brochure of other planters and lamps in kit form please send a self-addressed stamped envelope and 25¢ to the **New Renaissance Glass Works, 5636 College Ave., Oakland, Ca. 94618.** Purveyors of stained glass windows, lamps and lamp kits. Please come to our Oakland studio, 10-6, Mon-Sat. 415 653-1231.

THE FRONTIER REDWOOD HOME PACKAGE

- Rough Sawn Redwood
- Precut Posts & Beams
- Architect Designs

Pacific Frontier Homes Inc.
17975 N. Highway 1 • P.O. Box 1247
Fort Bragg, Calif. 95437
(707) 964-4462
Send $1.00 For Literature

Pre-Built Packaged Homes From $7,500

24 distinctive vacation homes. Panelized walls, pre-hung doors. Completely plumbed and wired kitchen/bath core units. Erects fast for less. Redwood Siding and exposed beams among top quality materials.

2, 3 and 4 bedrooms, 1 and 2 baths. From $7,500. 100 percent financing to qualified buyers. Delivered in Northern California area. *Send $1.00 for color catalog.*

Write or phone for facts!

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone
☐ own lot ☐ planning to buy a lot

Manufactured Homes of California
P.O. Box 61 (215 Exchange Ave.), S-74
Healdsburg, Calif. 95448 (707) 433-4801

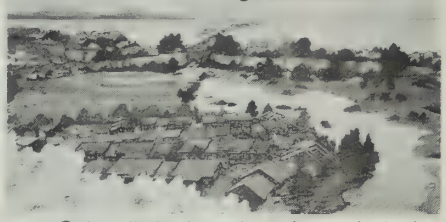
Come see . . .

Shelter Lagoon

in Santa Cruz

the most exciting home idea on the coast!

GRAND OPENING!



Only a limited number of award-winning 2 & 3 bedroom, split-level villas have been built in and around this natural Shangri-la of waterfowl and wildlife . . . Yet just a short stroll to beach, wharf and downtown Pacific Garden Mall.

Once these choice homes are gone, there will never be another opportunity like this again . . . *anywhere!*

Excellent financing, from $39,990.

Directions: From Hwy. 1 north, becomes Mission St., 8 blocks on Mission to Laurel. Turn left and down hill to Blackburn. Turn right to Shelter Lagoon Models. Phone (408) 427-2400.

Mailing Address: **THRUST IV** Sales Office
104 Shelter Lagoon Dr. (end of Blackburn St.)
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

---

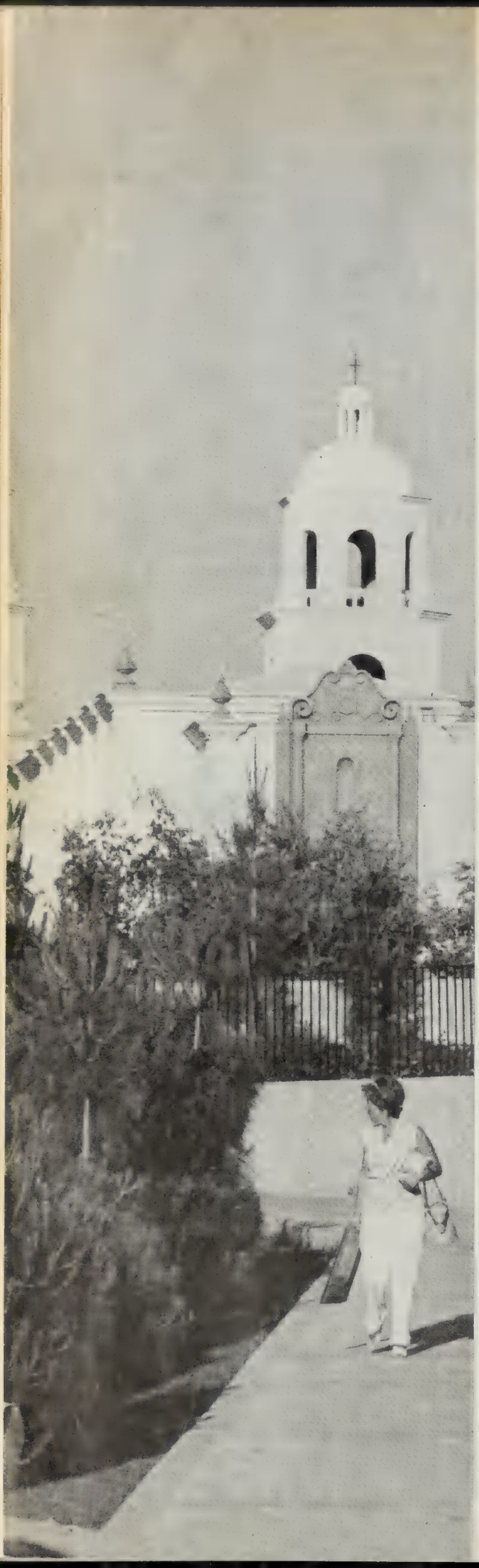
for your home or cabin—

FREE BROCHURE

Western fireplaces

Metal pre-fab circular & wall models

A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 760, Santa Cruz, Ca 95061
A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 218, Luverne, Minn 56156



The West . . . and the nation's bicentennial

Two years from this month will mark the climax of America's birthday celebration. But the party is already well under way.

Instead of a big single-location, government-sponsored observanc celebration will be spread throughout the land, depending large the grassroots energy and resources of states, towns, and citizen gr

Many of the most-publicized events will take place in the East, most of the revolutionary history that we read about in school place. But much will also happen in the West, emphasizing our nent-crossing, continent-exploring history and the blending of I Spanish, Oriental, and other cultures. After all, when the First nental Congress met in Philadelphia two centuries ago this year, F Kino had long since established his Arizona missions and Sp explorers Bruno Heceta and Juan de la Bodega were just a year from landing on the Washington coast.

And the West has its own share of bicentennials coming up. Tu for instance, was founded in 1775; San Francisco in 1776.

Bicentennial events throughout the West will include restorations, vals and pageants, hundreds of exhibits, establishment of new museums, and monuments. Some efforts are ambitious and m spectacular, including planned reenactments of Juan Bautista de A long march from Mexico to San Francisco and the first Polyn voyage to Hawaii by double-hulled canoe (the voyage will rever original course).

In the June *Sunset* you saw some of the first bicentennial acti San Francisco's exhibit of American folk art, and the Folklife Fe at Spokane's Expo '74. You'll see much more in coming months. S editors are also studying bicentennial plans in the East and lookin enjoyable new ways readers might rediscover our history on across the country.

Overseeing all activities is the American Revolution Bicentennia ministration, which sanctions events coast to coast, keeps tra them by computer, helps local groups get going, and supplies li matching funds to states.

You can get involved; bicentennial committees throughout the need your help. The American Revolution Bicentennial Administ will send you its newsletter and put you in touch with your state mittee: Write to the ARBA at 736 Jackson Place Northwest, Wa ton, D.C. 20276.

The next several months should bring you and your children unmatched opportunities to rediscover the treasure trove of W history, and some new parks and people-oriented facilities to help the heritage alive.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Tucson's 200th*

In downtown Tucson we're looking east across an area renewal project being rushed to completion in time for the city's 200th birthday in August, 1975. This walkway runs between new Exhibition Hall and the home of first territorial governor John C. Fremont, built about 120 years ago. In distance is one of the 50-year-old twin towers of St. Augustine's Cathedral, established here more than a century ago.

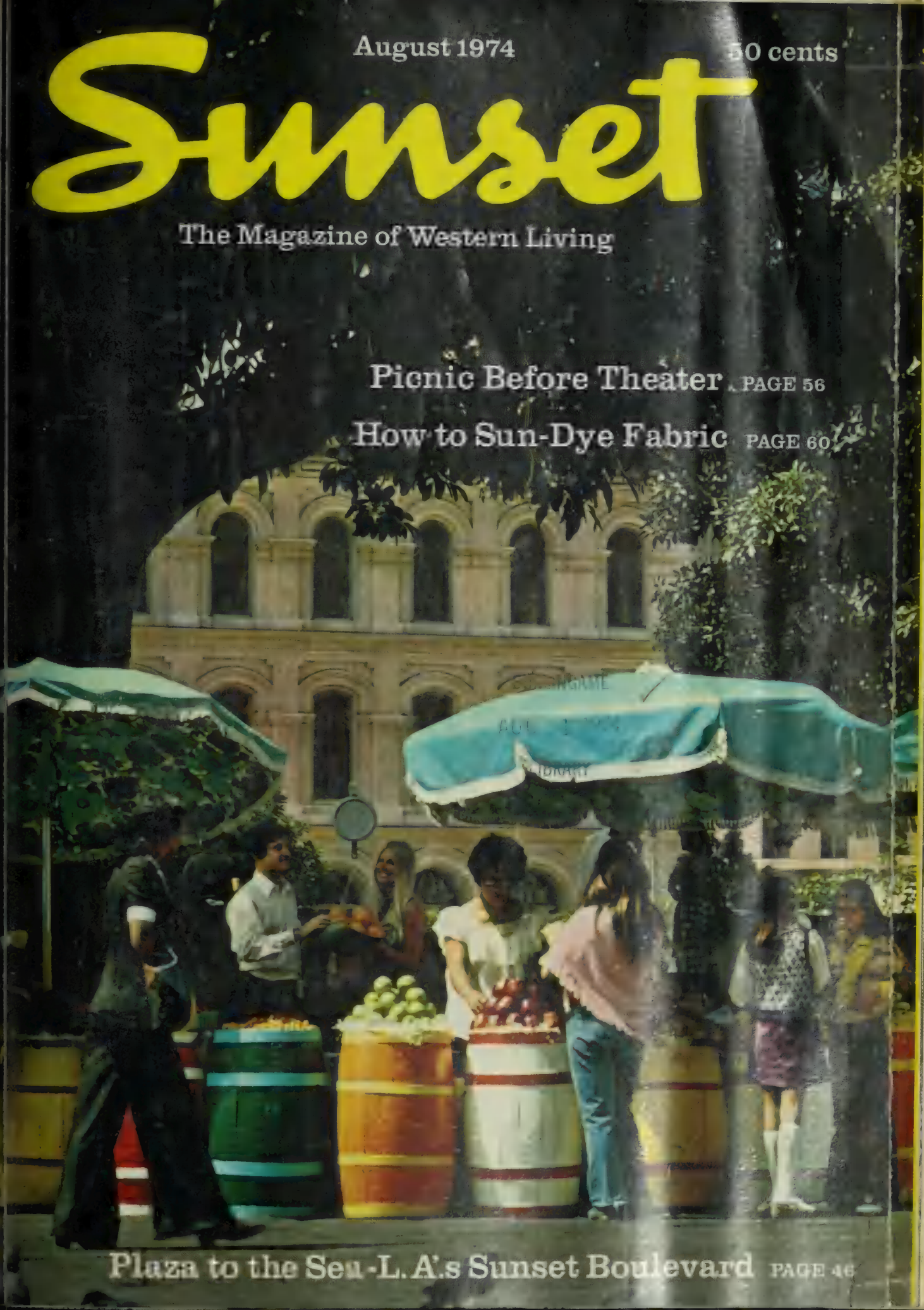
August 1974 50 cents

Sunset

The Magazine of Western Living

Picnic Before Theater PAGE 56

How to Sun-Dye Fabric PAGE 60



Plaza to the Sea-L.A.'s Sunset Boulevard PAGE 46

KORET OF CALIFORNIA'S® HOW TO CREATE THE TOTAL LOOK FOR FALL

During Koret of California's exciting Maui promotion, they're offering a full-color, 24-page book featuring smart tips on buying clothes, selecting fabrics and accessorizing — plus five new standout looks for fall. And inside, you'll find a special eight-page booklet on how to make the Maui scene — where to stay, eat and play on your Maui '74 vacation (see the next page).

To get your free copy of Koret of California's HOW TO CREATE THE TOTAL LOOK FOR FALL, write Koret of California, 611 Mission Street, San Francisco, California 94105. Hurry, quantities are limited.

WESTERN AIRLINES PUTS YOU IN THE MOOD.

Your holiday begins the moment you step aboard "The Islander" . . . the finest service ever offered to Hawaii. Relax and enjoy First Class Leg Room, complimentary champagne punch, wide-screen inflight movies and stereo.

This year Western offers two great Maui '74 vacations with deluxe accommodations and arrangements throughout. See the adjoining page for more details on how to make this your year for Maui, via Western's spacious Islander jet.

MAUI

The most Hawaiian Island of all.

A Western Airlines tour can take you there.

Kaanapali Beach Resort

Nowhere is the magic of Hawaii more potent than on Ma
You sense it the moment you step from your Hawaiian Air jet — with that first breath
delicious air. You see it reflected in smiles and fresh flower leis. You feel your body shif
low speed as tangled nerves unwind.

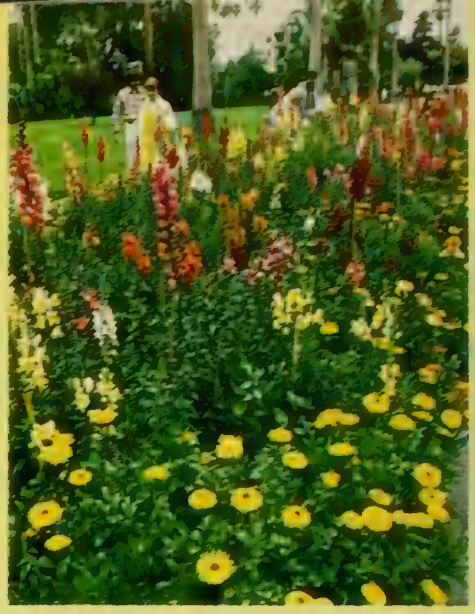
A scenic 45-minute drive along the winding Maui coastline brings you to vibrant Kaana
Beach, the most unique resort area in the Islands. And the most complete. You don't e
need a car to get around — just hop a colorful open-air jitney or rent a pedal cart built
two. Stay at such first class resort hotels as the Sheraton-Maui, Royal Lahaina, Maui S
and Kaanapali Beach. Or at the Maui Eldorado or Kaanapali Plantation Apartments.

On one side of the resort, nature squandered a three-mile stretch of sugar-fine sand and
warm surf. On the other side, the island rises away from the sea into clustered mounta
lush and green. Two outstanding golf courses and umpteen hotel tennis courts convenie
nestle in between. Next door to the hotels is Whalers Village, an intriguing melange
modern shops and museum displays. Or ride the Sugar Cane Train to Lahaina town
poke around whaling pubs and missionary landmarks. At night, the Kaanapali Beach
comes alive with swinging shows at resort hotels and far-out combos in nearby Laha
The Hawaiians have a saying, "Maui no ka 'oi." It means, "Maui is the best." And it is.

FOR MORE INFORMATION TO HELP YOU PLAN YOUR MAUI VACATION, SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT, OR WRITE KAANA
BEACH OPERATORS ASSOCIATION, P. O. BOX 696-S, LAHAINA, MAUI, HAWAII 96761

Shoppers buy ready-to-eat fruits from colorful barrels in the Plaza

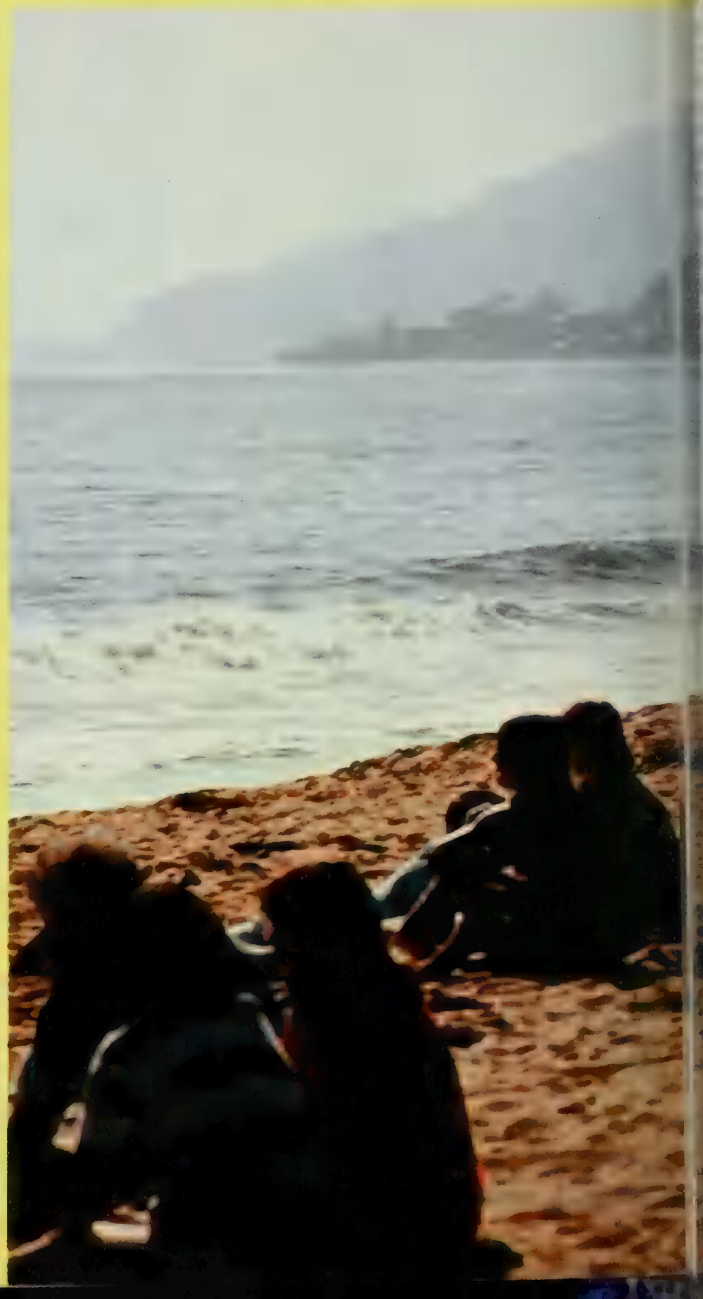
Sunset Boulevard runs 25 miles from the Los Angeles Plaza to the beach. First it's an urban boulevard, then a night life strip, then a twisting garden-foothill drive. Use it to discover the variety of Los Angeles.



Calendulas and snapdragons bloom in Beverly Hills park

Griffith Observatory looks down from Mount Hollywood on busy Sunset

Surf watching at Sunset's end —Will Rogers State Beach



his is
our year for
MAUI

BURLINGAME
AUG 1 1974
LIBRARY

wo great Maui '74
acations make it happen.

aui Hideaway

— 5 nights
96* per person, double occupancy

A WAY TO LIVE IT UP AND LET THE
lt GO AWAY. Fly a Western Islander jet to Honolulu
eive a flower lei greeting before your connecting
Maui via Hawaiian Air. Stay at your choice of
e hideaway hotels: Kaanapali Beach, Royal Lahaina.
n-Maui or Maui Surf. Or at the luxurious Maui
o or Kaanapali Plantation Apartments. Included
vacation are:

d trip airport/hotel transfers
d trip Sugar Cane Train tickets
Bottom Boat tour

tseeing around the island, you can arrange,
ce, for a Hertz rental car.

T-MAC-WA-99)

Maui Mixer

2 nights Waikiki — 5 nights Maui
From $115* per person, double occupancy

MIX YOUR MAUI HOLIDAY WITH A DASH OF WAIKIKI RIGHT AT THE START. Fly to Honolulu aboard a Western Islander jet and stay at your choice of 2 first class Waikiki hotels: Sheraton-Waikiki or Waikiki Beachcomber.

You'll receive:

- Flower lei greeting
- Round trip airport/hotel transfers

Then hop a Hawaiian Air jet for the short flight to Maui, where you have a choice of 4 deluxe hotels: Kaanapali Beach, Royal Lahaina, Sheraton-Maui or Maui Surf. Or the luxurious Maui Eldorado or Kaanapali Plantation Apartments. Included in your vacation are:

- Round trip airport/hotel transfers
- Round trip Sugar Cane Train tickets
- Glass Bottom Boat tour

For sightseeing around the island, you can arrange, in advance, for a Hertz rental car.

(Vacation IT-MAC-WA-98)
** Air fare is not included in the price.*

Select the one that sounds right for you.
Then just contact your travel agent or call Western Airlines Reservations and ask for "Maui '74." Your travel representative will be happy to answer any questions you have, make immediate arrangements and confirm all rates and reservations at no extra cost to you. Then the fun begins . . . on Maui, the most Hawaiian island of all.

This is my year for Maui!

Send me your free full-color brochure on the Maui '74 vacations.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send to: Kaanapali Beach Operators Association
P. O. Box 696-S, Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 96761

All this and the lowest sticker price in America. $2299.*

Toyota Corolla 1200

See how much car your money can buy.

TOYOTA

Small car specialists for 40 years.

*Based on a comparison of manufacturers' suggested retail prices. Corolla 1200 P.O.E. price does not include destination charges, state, local taxes, optional equipment, or special equipment required by

Sunset* The Magazine of Western Living*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY*

Central Edition Feature articles for August 1974

The age of nuclear power is here 30
Using Sunset Boulevard for Los Angeles discovery 46
This pool garden is a prize winner 52
Picnic before theater—elegant, economical, fun 56
You make your drawing—then the sun takes charge 60
A good kitchen to work in or have a party in 62
Cooking for a crowd in the wild 64
Satay—Singapore's streetside snack at your house 92
Between and around steps—here's what will grow 116

ıvel

gust travel in and beyond the West 5
ing high behind Salt Lake 16
ı can lunch at the old Steinbeck house 24
ga's tiny roadside lakes 27
: age of nuclear power is here—
nd even experts disagree about what is ahead 30
d sculpting—spectator sport or participating art . . 32
ıing and moose-watching by canoe in Alaska 36
llington has cable cars too 45
ng Sunset Boulevard for Los Angeles discovery . . . 46

ıd and Entertaining

ıic before theater—elegant, economical, fun 56
ood kitchen to work in or have a party in 62
king for a crowd in the wild 64
set's Kitchen Cabinet* 90
y—Singapore's streetside snack 92
ıp cooking for a crowd—here is menu help 94
rt and a torte with fresh strawberries 96
ls of the West* 100
l and tomatoes together 104
ust menus 106

ding and Remodeling

ood kitchen to work in or have a party in 62
drawers for anything flat 73
hey really did was enclose the old porch 74
e you been remodeling? 76
window adds light and openness 80
right hammer can make the job go right 82
take latch—just in case 85

dscaping and Outdoor Building

garden is a prize winner 52
block pavement is unusual and inexpensive 68
hey really did was enclose the old porch 74
e out on the deck, gather round the fire bowl 86
l things happen to an awkward triangle in Bend . . . 126

Letter from Sunset:

The West is picnic country 148

Gardening

Pool garden is a prize winner 52
August in your garden 112
Between and around steps—
here's what will grow and which you can walk on . . 116
Is this iris dividing year? Here's how to tell and do . . 119
A Riviera treat for plant lovers 123
Daisy bloom bed—not for the lazy 125
Good things happen to an awkward triangle in Bend . . 126
Rose watering easily without waste, without mildew . . 128
The kings of the winter garden—you sow or plant now . 130
Here are August garden events 133
Exploring western Sonoma County's unusual nurseries 134
Colchicum—bloom now, in the ground or not 136

Workshop and Craft Ideas

You make your drawing—then the sun takes charge . . . 60
Slim drawers for anything flat 73
Twelve triangles make a clock 79

Home Management

The right hammer can make the job go right 82
A pair of Susans hard at work 88

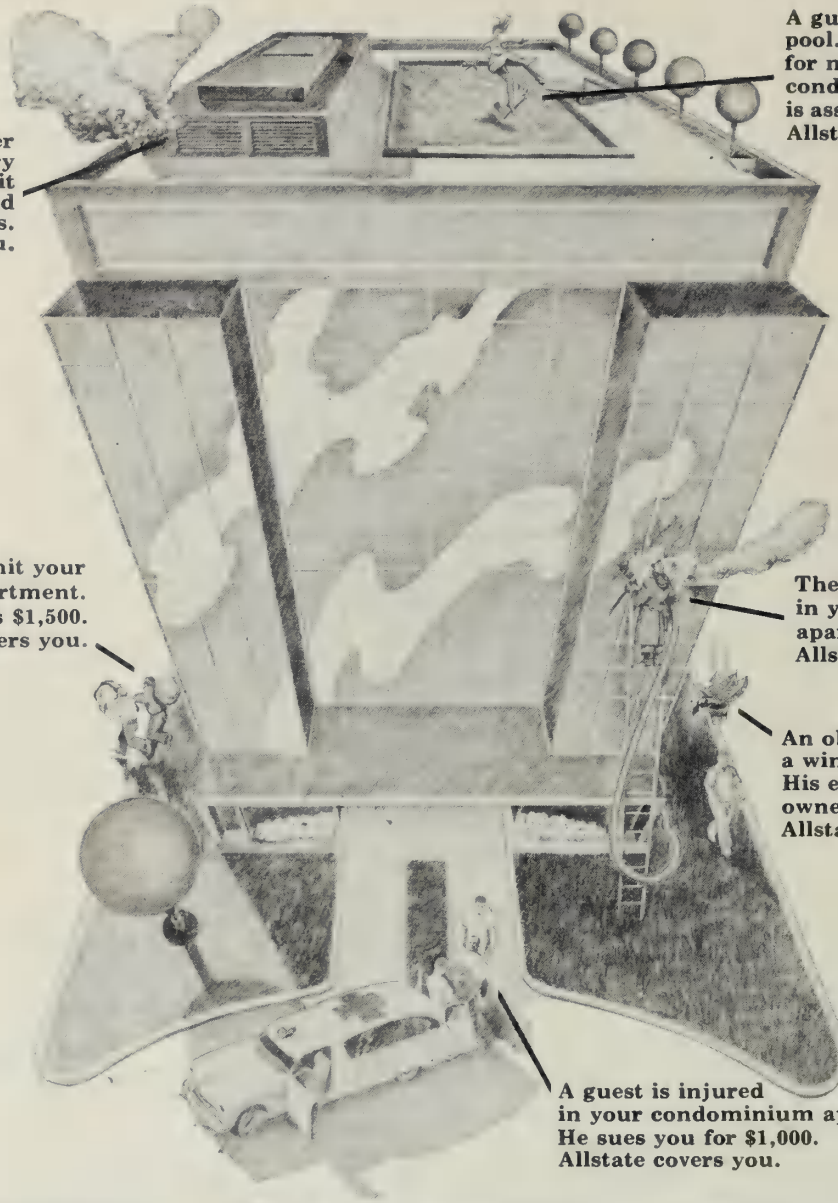
The Cover Story

Pigeons strut and people sample exotic produce from barrel fruit stand on what was once Sunset Boulevard in the Plaza, heart of the Pueblo where Los Angeles began. Now closed off through here, the boulevard begins at the Pueblo's edge and winds through 25 miles of city, as we report on page 46. Picture by Glenn Christiansen

and entire contents of *Sunset* are fully protected by copyright and must not be reproduced in any manner whatsoever without specific permission in writing.
Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1974 by the Lane Publishing Co., Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations. SUNSET MAGAZINE is published monthly in regional and special editions by the Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, California. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park and at additional mailing offices. Central Edition, August 1974 Vol. 153, No. 2 ▪ Please send changes of address, subscription orders, and renewals to SUNSET MAGAZINE, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Announcing Allstate's Condominium Owners Policy

Insurance made exclusively for the condominium dweller.



Here is insurance designed especially to cover many of the different hazards that a condominium dweller faces.

First of all, Allstate protects the furniture in your apartment, your clothing and most other personal belongings against loss from hazards such as fire, burglary and vandalism. Gives you protection through personal liability coverage, too.

And that's just the start.

Allstate's Loss Assessment Coverage* goes on to protect you against many assessments for damage to property owned by the condominium association.

You see, in a condominium, every unit owner is liable for damage. All condominium property, except for individually-owned apartment units, is common property owned by the association of condominium unit owners.

It is normally protected by the association's insurance, paid for by all the condominium unit owners.

But this insurance may *not* be adequate. In that case, when an expense hits the association, all members can be assessed to pay the bill.

But now, Allstate's new Condominium Owners' Insurance provides Loss Assessment Covera It picks up where your associatio insurance may leave off. Check v your Allstate agent for all the de

Another important feature

If you rent out your condominiu apartment to somebody else (for the summer, for example), we'll continue your policy's coverage against losses happening in your absence, for an additional charge

Allstate
You're in good hands.

Available in most states. All coverage is subject to policy deductibles.

*Basic assessments coverage, subject to a $250 deductible, is $1,000. This can be increased to $50,000 for a few dollars.

ugust travel . . . in and beyond the West

Raspberry *farm assigns you a row—you pick your own fruit*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Apple *stands surrounded by orchards of heavily laden apple trees dot Sonoma County roadsides*

pping for fruit and vegetables ng Sonoma County's "farm trails"

tled against the rolling hills of the sian River Valley in western Sonoma nty are miles of neatly kept orchards farmlands. Fresh blueberries, corn, rs, peppers, tomatoes, zucchini, and cially apples are now in season and can buy them right at the farm.

s is the Gravenstein apple center of fornia. The low hills allow cool stal weather to filter into the valley, viding a climate ideal for the culti- on of these excellent cooking and ing apples. August and September the peak months of the Gravenstein est, and you'll find good buys at side stands or even better bargains rchards that let you pick your own.

help you find the apples and other luce you want, over 150 farmers, ardists, and processors have formed association called Sonoma County n Trails. The organization has pub- d an excellent map pinpointing each

Pack trip *breakfast. Sunset editor Kandace Esplund dishes up scrambled eggs, fingerling trout, sourdough cakes*

Cooking for a crowd in the wild

More than 100 letters came into our offices last year from river runners, pack trippers, and hikers telling us how they feed big groups in the wilderness. This, plus *Sunset's* own experience in expedition cooking, gave us the raw material for an article.

To get some additional help, we turned to professional packers Lorraine and Olyn Gould, noted for their camp menus. Last fall they led three *Sunset* editors and a photographer on a trip along the Salmon River in northern California's Trinity Alps. The Goulds shared ideas on packaging, keeping fresh, and preparing foods that relieve the monotony of traditional camp fare.

After some more recipe testing on our own, we produced a one-week menu plan. Alongside are hints on planning, shopping, packaging, and equipment. It all begins on page 64. □

L. W. Lane, Jr. *Publisher*

Proctor Mellquist *Editor*

Kenneth Cooperrider *Executive Editor* **William Cheney** *Art Director* **William Marken** *Managing Editor*

Joseph F. Williamson *Garden Editor* **Annabel Post** *Home Economics Editor*
Roy Krell *Outdoor Living Editor* **Larry L. Smith** *Travel Editor* **David Hartley** *Building Editor*

Southwest Editor **Walter Houk** *Northwest Editor* **Nancy Davidson** *Hawaii Editor* **Nancy Bannick**
Chief of Photography **Glenn Christiansen** *Associate Editors* **Jerry Anne Di Vecchio, Sam Connery**
Assistant Editors **Richard Dunmire, Karen Paulsen** *Assistant Art Director* **Kathleen Norris Brenzel**
Staff Editors **Peggy Bernal, Joan Griffiths, Jeff Phillips, Meredith Auerbach, Robert Smaus, James Poth, Kandace Esplund, Christine Spielberger, Fred Nelson, Richard B. Morrall, John McClements, Linda Anusasananan, Phyllis Anderson, Rebekah Luke, Peter Jensen, Steven R. Lorton, Laura N. Peterson, Mary B. Ord, Steve Aced, Mary Ann Reese, Lora J. Finnegan, Mary Jane Swanson**

Art Staff **Peter Slavinskis, Peter Whiteley, Dennis Leong, Carol H. Goforth**
Photography Staff **Norman A. Plate, William Stephens, Diana Bunce**
Assistant to the Editor **Louise Hill**
Editorial Consultants **Walter L. Doty, Karen Hammond** *Garden Consultant* **Elsa Uppman Knoll**
Art Consultant **Norman S. Gordon** *Hawaii Garden Consultant* **Dr. Horace F. Clay**

LANE PUBLISHING CO. **Menlo Park, California 94025**

L. W. Lane, Jr., Chairman of the Board and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager, Magazine Division; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; Richard T. Bristol, Vice-President and Advertising Sales Director; Mrs. L. W. Lane, Vice-President; Donald A. Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer; Ronald C. Walker, Circulation Director; Thomas Ohliger, Special Services Manager; Laurence C. Smith, Manager Advertising Sales Offices; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager; David B. Woodhead, Marketing Manager; Dave Leary, Jr., Merchandising Manager; Howard Willoughby, Director, Advertising offices: Glenn Chrisman, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90017, 1541 Wilshire Blvd.; Paul Messer, Manager, Seattle 98101, 1009 Tower Bldg.; Rocky Jordan, Manager, New York 10017, 2900 Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Herb Schmitt, Manager, Norcross/Atlanta, Georgia 30071, 7000 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Box 24; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Lathrup Village, Michigan 48075, 28050 Southfield Road; Boston 02116, Statler Bldg.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. The post office does not automatically forward magazines when you move. So to insure continuous service, send us your new address and *zip code* (and moving date) six weeks before moving. Also include old address (if possible, send label from *Sunset*). Send to:
Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, California 94025

Subscription Rates and Single Copy Price: In California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Idaho, Nevada, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska—one year $5; two years $7; three years $9; four years $11; at newsstands, 50¢ a copy. To other states: $7.50 per year. Foreign: $7.50 per year plus $3 postage to Canada and $4 postage to all other foreign addresses. Current copies, $1.00 each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope.

member with name, address, telep number, and a list of produce for You'll find most of these farms others south or west of Santa along State highways 12 and 116, a concentration near Sebastopol.

For a free copy of the map send a sized, self-addressed stamped env to Sonoma County Farm Trails, 6043, Santa Rosa 95406.

At any time of the year you can ex the small towns along these scenic while stocking up on other locally g or processed items: apple proc cherries, duck or rabbit, goat's honey, melons, mushrooms, wa even Halloween pumpkins and C mas trees. Of interest to gardener the many specialty nurseries in the see our report on page 134.

The big State Fair opens in Sacramento

Once again California's finest exa of agriculture, livestock, and art w on display at the California State August 23 through September 8, California Exposition grounds in ramento, near Interstate Highway

A new emphasis on low-cost anc family entertainment has been major thrust of the California D ment of Parks and Recreation si assumed management of the fai year. The result has been a mixtu contemporary entertainment with tional exhibits.

Mainstay of the fair—the agricu livestock, and County exhibits, th ture Farmers of America and 4-H petitions, the arts and crafts displ will be unchanged. These events free, and information on times and will be distributed at the gate. free events will include band co children's puppet shows, square-da and on August 25 an old-fashione dlers' contest.

Horse racing will begin daily at P.M. August 26 through Septemb and there will be a rodeo every e August 27 through September 2.

The fair will be open weekdays noon to 10 P.M., and on weekenc Labor Day from 10 A.M. to 10 P.M mission is $1.50 for adults, 50 cer youngsters aged 6 through 12, an for children under 6. Parking co cents. For a schedule of events, your newspaper or write to Stat News Bureau, Box 15649, Sacra 95813.

The master craftsmen of Bolina invite you to see their wares

Some unusual work by an u group will be on display August and 11 near the coastal villa Bolinas. The group is the B

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Schools

Harker / Academy

Since 1893

ARDING AND DAY PROGRAMS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS
; small classes—all sports and activities. Individual ention. **Summer Program: June-August.**
ite Harker/Academy, 500 Saratoga Ave., San Jose, Ca. 29 (408) 249-2510.

OAK CREEK RANCH SCHOOL in Arizona

small, residential school on beautiful Oak Creek in Verde Valley, specializing in: The slow-learner and under-achiever. Co-ed, ages 8-18. Individual pro- ms; field trips; horses; reading; tutoring. Special vities in ecology, arts and crafts, organic gardening, ian studies, skiing. Clean air, temperate climate, rts, fishing on campus. Immediate enrollment. Also, mer camp. Catalogue. David S. Wick, Dir., Box 1, W. Sedona, Ariz. 86340. Tel. 602 634-4089.

ONTE VISTA CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL

rding—Coed—Accredited—College Prep—Reasonable es. Sports—Shops—Music—Moral Training—46th Year—Acre Foothill Campus near the Ocean, Two School Way, sonville, California 95076. (408) 722-8178.

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL—a private, residential school for boys, located in the beautiful Napa Valley; offering each student an enriching academic and extracurricular program. **295 Franz Valley School Rd., Calistoga, Ca. 94515. (707) 942-5133.**

THE BAR 717 RANCH SCHOOL
A Center for Education
Hayfork, California 96041
ch style living and learning in the mountains of ity County. Co-educational. Ages 9-14. Brochure ilable upon request.
Pevsner, Director **(916) 628-5988**

NSTER SCHOOL—ARIZONA Fully accredited
boys and girls. Grades 1-12. College preparatory, ched programs. Superior facilities and staff. Small es—individual attention. Riding, swimming, etc., enic Arizona. Color catalog. Also summer school. . **Fenster, 8500 E. Ocotillo Dr., Tucson, AZ 85715**

CALVERT SCHOOL Kindergarten through 8th grade. You can educate your child at e with appr. Calvert home-study courses. Step-by- teaching manual. Start anytime, transfer to other ols. Ideal for enriching your child's educational rience. 125,000 students since 1904. Non-profit. log. Box S8-4, Tuscany Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21210

will be happy to answer questions concern- advertising from school and camp officials. ase write School and Camp Directory, NSET Magazine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Schools

ARMY & NAVY ACADEMY
Founded in 1910

A fully accredited Military School on the Pacific Ocean, 80 miles south of Los Angeles. A Preparatory School with strong academic emphasis for grades 7-12. Honor MI unit, ROTC.
ASK ABOUT OUR SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM
Col. W. C. Atkinson, Jr., President
Box SU
Carlsbad, CA 92008
714-729-2385
PRO DEO ET PRO PATRIA

WASATCH Wasatch Academy combines its fine academic reputation with exciting outdoor Western Adventures and Environmental Exploration programs. College prep, career education and special education courses available. Utah skiing, Rocky Mountain mountaineering, national park expeditions and inter-school athletics offered. Write or call **Dr. John H. Cushman, Dean of Admissions, Wasatch Academy, Box D, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647, Phone (801) 462-2411.**

Ojai Valley School
- Comprehensive curriculum with emphasis on development of skills, acquisition and use of concepts, and practice in creative and formal academic experiences
- Accredited, coed, college preparatory, Grades 3-12
- Music, art, drama, shop, home economics, riding, Summer program
- A wide range of athletic and outdoor activities
- Equal opportunity adm. policy

Catalog: Thomas J. Lee, Headmaster,
Box L, 723 El Paseo Rd., Ojai, CA 93023—(805)646-1423

CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL The outdoors: means to an academic end. Accredited, co-ed, boarding, grades 9-12. Set in a natural laboratory for the environmental sciences. Blue water kayaking, SCUBA, seamanship. Field trips in SW. Strong faculty with outdoor interests. **Box 796, Avalon, California 90704 (213) Avalon 611**

QUEST HIGH SCHOOL a new sense of Education
A country living experience. Co-ed.
For information write **Quest High School,**
P.O. Box 542, Garberville, Ca. 95440

Schools

Study at The Professional Art School

Academy of Art College
625 Sutter Street, San Francisco
Ca. 94102 / tel. (415) 673-4200
Free Catalog

Degree & Diploma Courses in:
Advertising / Design / Fashion
Filmmaking / Illustration / Painting
Photography / Printmaking / Sculpture
Counseling / Veteran approved

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SWITZERLAND
Education for an International World
1854 U Leysin Switzerland
Degree programs in International Business Administration, Modern Languages, Pol/Soc Sciences, General Studies (BA), Math/Science (BS), Computer Science. Europe-wide Field Research, Study Tours. Skiing at the doorstep. International Student Body. Co-ed. Alpine campus above Lake Geneva.
U.S. Rep. Hans U. Spengler, 330 E. 49, New York, N.Y. 10017

JUDSON-ARIZONA
BOARDING - COLLEGE PREP. - COED
Fully accredited. Prep and general courses. Healthful desert climate. Grades 1 - 12. Informal Western life. Remedial Reading. All sports, riding, swimming. Art, music. **Henry S. Wick, Dir., Judson School, Box 1569, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85252, Tel. (602) 948-7731.**

THE VILLA
—**ARIZONA**—An Outstanding Residential School Specializing in · **The Underachiever** Co-ed ages 12-18; heated pool; prep and general courses; horses; Mexico each sem; Reading specialist; tutoring included. Summer prog; fully accredited. Catalog: Director, P.O. Box 1313, Casa Grande, Arizona 85222. Telephone (602) 466-7957. Continuous enrollment.

ROGUE VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL
Private residential school for boys 9-18 who have difficulty in making social & academic adjustments. Ungraded, supportive counseling, ltd. enrollment. On the Rogue River. Catalog: **H. J. Allen, Dir., 1828 Pine Gate Way, Central Point, Ore. 97501. (503) 826-5151.**

HAPPY VALLEY SCHOOL Small enrollment, family atmosphere. Accredited. Co-ed, Day & Resident. Grades 7-12. College Prep. Adjacent to Los Padres National Forest. Sports, Creative Arts, Backpacking, Work Program, Urban Studies. 28th year. **12626 Ojai-Santa Paula Rd., Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-1194**

CASTILLEJA SCHOOL *for Girls*
Founded 1907. Day & boarding (5-day & 7-day), grades 7-12. College preparatory. Outdoor sports, pool, tennis. Donald Westmoreland, B.A., M.A., Headmaster. 1310 Bryant St., Palo Alto, CA 94301.

PARENTS—FREE ADVISORY SERVICE
Independent schools & private summer programs. Since 1936. For referrals & 336-page Educational Register, give age, grade, interests, needs, geo. preference & entrance date. Include $1.00 for postage & handling: **Vincent-Curtis, Rm. 272, 224 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass. 02116**

Index of Directories

School and Camp Directory is the first of five Directories which appear regularly in each issue of SUNSET Magazine. The other four Directories are:

TRAVEL DIRECTORY beginning page 8

GARDEN CENTER beginning page 136

WESTERN GROCERY DIRECTORY beginning page 98

SHOPPING CENTER beginning page 140

Carved *stained door of wood cabinet atop a freeform pedestal tempts Bolinas fair visitor to look inside*

Craftsmen's Guild, a nonprofit corporation of several highly skilled artisans, formed to strengthen the quality of their crafts and to teach apprentices in the medieval tradition of a close working-learning relationship. Quietly started on an experimental basis in 1971, the guild has begun to earn national attention as possibly the only group of its kind in the country.

The apprentices receive more specialized—and far more intensive—training in a single craft than do students in most typical art schools. The training is determinedly practical: Each apprentice works long days alongside a master craftsman, learning the soul of his art as well as the business realities of independent, self-supporting craftsmanship.

This serious approach is reflected in the quality of the items on display (most are for sale); much of the work is of museum quality. Represented crafts include woodwork, weaving, photography, musical instruments, jewelry, metal sculpture, stained glass, and pottery.

The craft show will be held in an open meadow at Rancho Baulines, at the intersection of State Highway 1 (Shoreline Highway) and Bolinas-Fairfax Road, 25 miles northwest of San Franicsco at the northern tip of Bolinas Lagoon. Hours each day are 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.; there will be performers, musicians, and refreshments. The show will open each morning with banner-carrying artists charging down a nearby hillside on horseback. Admission is free. □

For travel planners, an August check list

Japan on a budget. Free Budget Travel Cards can help you visit Tokyo and Kyoto economically and fight the rising cost of travel in Japan. Included is information on public transportation, suggestions for lodging costing about $15, budget eating suggestions, and low-cost sightseeing attractions. The cards are available from the Japan National Tourist Organization, 1737 Post St., San Francisco 94115.

Cruise South America. Cruises around South America depart every three weeks from Vancouver, B.C., Tacoma, San Francisco, and Los Angeles. You'll stop at Curaçao, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Valparaiso, and other ports. The complete journey, including shore excursions, costs a minimum of $2,755 but you may take any portion of the cruise. For details see your travel agent or contact Prudential Grace Lines, One California St., San Francisco 94106.

Low-cost accommodations. *Where to Stay USA*, written primarily for young people, can help you find accommodations for 50 cents to $7. The paperback book, organized by state and city, lists names, addresses, and telephone numbers of hotels, YMCA's and YWCA's, motel chains, college dormitories, and community switchboards. The book is available for $2.50 at bookstores or from Frommer Pasmantier Publishing Co., 70 Fifth Ave., New York 10011.

Burma and Southeast Asia. On 30-day tours you'll visit Manila, tour Indonesian cultural centers, and have time to shop and sightsee in Singapore, Bangkok, and Hong Kong. A highlight of the trip is four days in Rangoon, Burma, where you'll visit Buddhist shrines and pagodas. The $2,735 price includes round-trip flight from San Francisco, all accommodations, and some meals. For details see your travel agent or contact Philippine Airlines.

Opera in Santa Fe. Opera buffs can join a 4-day tour departing San Francisco August 21 for Santa Fe, New Mexico. The $350 price includes round-trip air fare and transfers, accommodations, and orchestra seats at *La Bohème, The Magic Flute,* and *La Grande Duchesse de Gerolstein.* For details contact Peninsula Travel Center, 604 Santa Cruz Ave., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. □

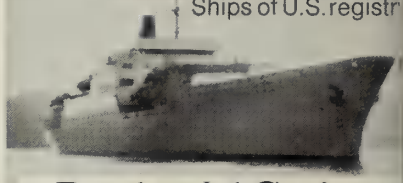
What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and steamship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations; take care of trip planning, including side trips and special events. Travel agencies do not charge for arranging transportation or package tours, but do charge for "custom" tour service.

Travel Director

Special Cruises

CRUISES TO CANADA, MEXICO, THE CARIBBEAN AN SOUTH AMERICA

Uncrowded luxury. Incomparabl cuisine. Warm, personal servic This and so much more awaits yo on our modern American ship Departures every 2 weeks, yea round. Numerous sea/air holiday Ships of U.S. registr



Prudential Cruises

One California St., San Francisco, CA 941
Call Collect: (415) 781-3800

Send cruise details: □ Sea/Air □ Canada □ Mexico □ Caribbean & South America

Name
Address
City
State Zip
My Travel Agent Is

cut out for the INSIDE PASSAGE

Take your car or RV aboard the "Queen of Prince Rupert" (register in Canada) for the twenty-hour crui between Vancouver Island and the fabulous north. Stateroom selectio fine food and beverage service. Regular year 'round sailings. Drive the Totem Circle route, North America's most exciting travel bargain.

British Columbia Ferri

Tsawwassen Terminal, Delta British Columbia, Canada.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....

Special Cruises

The liveliest, happiest, friendliest cruise ship to NASSAU and NASSAU & FREEPORT

s/s BAHAMA STAR

from the Port of Miami

3 Day Cruise from $125* to $200
4 Day Cruise from $145* to $240

*Subject to availability. Rates per person double occupancy. Plus $7.00 port tax/services.
We honor American Express, Master Charge, Bank Americard.
See your Travel Agent or call or write

EASTERN STEAMSHIP LINES INC.
General Sales Agents
Dept. A, 1317 Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. 33101
P. O. Box 882 • (305) 373-7501 Registry Liberia

CLUB UNIVERSE

presents

WO AMERICAN HEMISPHERE AIR/SEA CRUISE HOLIDAYS

Days from San Francisco, from $1095 to $1495
Days from Los Angeles, from $1060 to $1460

turing 8 different and exciting ports of call. e your choice: Jet from Oakland or Los Angeles an Juan and cruise through the Caribbean, the ama Canal and home to Los Angeles or San cisco; or sail from San Francisco or Los An- s through the Panama Canal and the Caribbean jet home from San Juan. Cruise on Incres 's elegant MS VICTORIA (Liberian Registry) in cious accommodations with private facilities. SAN JUAN, ST. THOMAS, GUADELOUPE/ TINIQUE, GRENADA, LA GUAIRA, ARUBA, ight Crossing of the PANAMA CANAL, BAL- /CRISTOBAL and ACAPULCO.

e includes jet air transportation to or from San , full cruise, all meals, transfers, baggage han- , porterage fees in San Juan and all taxes.

sailings to choose from:
/SEA CRUISE—November 9, 1974
/AIR CRUISE—December 6, 1974

further information, detailed brochure, and res- tions, please see your travel agent, or contact:

OOS ATKINS WORLD TRAVEL BUREAU
799 Market St. (Dept. S)
San Francisco, California 94103

Special Cruises

Cruise the Panama Canal. Royal Viking Style.

The Royal Vikings cruise the Canal all through the year, so you can see it in the season that suits you best. You'll also see the Mexican Riviera, and suntanned Caribbean islands. Aboard the all First Class *Royal Viking Star* or *Royal Viking Sky*. Of Norwegian registry, and spirit.

Our 19-day Fall Trans-Canal cruise sails from San Francisco Sept. 5, L. A. Sept. 6. There are four more Trans-Canal cruises this year—and a year-round schedule for 1975. All 16-20 days from San Francisco and L. A. to Ft. Lauderdale, or vice versa. Fares? We invite you to compare our rates for outside double rooms with any cruise line of similar quality—and there's no fuel surcharge. Your travel agent can help you, and confirm your reservation. See him soon. Or call us at 800-227-4246, toll free. (From N. Cal. & Can., call 415-398-8000, collect. From S. Cal., 213-627-1365, collect.)

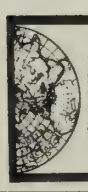
ROYAL VIKING LINE

Special Tours

FAMILY PLAN VACATIONS MEXICO & HAWAII

That Every Parent Will Love

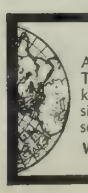
A new dimension in vacations designed for both youngsters and adults offers children specialized programs with many inclusive features, permitting free time for adult fun. Special group departures. For descriptive brochures, see your travel agent or contact: **Family Travel Division, International Travel Center, 1745 Van Ness Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94109, Phone: (415) 928-6700.**



SOUTH INDIA – BURMA – CEYLON

To great sites, cities and peoples of South India, Eden Isle Ceylon with its temples and scenic grandeur, to Burma, Rangoon, Mandalay and the archaelogical trove at Pagan. Brochure your agent or

WORLD TRAVEL ASSOCIATES, INC.
219 Palermo Ave. Coral Gables, Fla. 33134



ENCHANTING ISLES of the EAST

A trip unique in the world of travel—to Tana Toradja, "land of the heavenly kings"—to incredible islands of Indonesia, the Philippines and Malaysia. Small select groups. Brochure your agent or

WORLD TRAVEL ASSOCIATES, INC.
219 Palermo Ave. Coral Gables, Fla. 33134

Special Tours

Britain the second, third, fourth time around.

Only you can choose what you want to see now. Castles, villages and green countryside that sparked your imagination the first time you saw it. Places you've never seen at all. A good way to explore every nook and cranny of England, Scotland and Wales is to travel by train. A $70 21-Day BritRail Pass makes it possible. (10% surcharge after August 1.) We have other passes too, for longer or shorter stays. Important: You must buy them here. For details, ask your Travel Agent or fill out the coupon below.

BritRail Travel International
Dept. 167-2352, P.O. Box S
Staten Island, New York, 10305.
Please send me information on BritRail Passes.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

BritRail Travel International

☐ **GOLDEN CALIFORNIA**
8 10 Days—Feb. thru Dec. . . . DESERT to the SEA MISSION TRAILS YOSEMITE—Many highlights of the GREAT STATE—CALIFORNIA.

☐ **CANADIAN ROCKIES**
9, 11 13 Days—June, July, Aug. Sept. A superbly beautiful Vacationland—Seattle, Victoria, Vancouver, Nat'l Parks, Cruise Prince Rupert to Vancouver Isle—WORLD renowned RESORTS.

☐ **SOUTHWEST COUNTRY**
15 Days—June, July & Aug. Grand Canyon • BRYCE ZION • Canyon de Chelly • MONUMENT VALLEY • SANTA FE • Ride the SILVERTON Train.

☐ **GASPE' & MARITIMES**
18 Days—July, Aug. Sept. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Gaspé, Cape Breton, Pr. Edw. Isle . . . Beauty Serenity . . . LAND OF CONTRAST.

☐ **FALL FOLIAGE**
23 Days—Sept. Oct. Eastern Canada, New England States, N.Y., Pa., Va., Washington, D.C. Timed for BRILLIANT FALL COLOR.

ALL TOURS ESCORTED
FOR DETAILED BROCHURES
CALL OR WRITE YOUR AGENT

Conner Tours
Dept. SM, 202 S. Lake Ave., #240
Pasadena, Ca. 91101 Phone (213) 449-5930

Special Tours

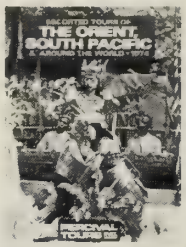
Guatemala $321

For $321 you can see what 21 Latin American countries are famous for. When you take the Guatemala Escapade, you spend four days and three nights seeing Chichicastenango and its Indian markets, the Crater Lake Atitlan nestled among volcanic mountains, ultra-modern Guatemala City, plus Antiqua, the international monument to Spanish colonization. The price per person based on double occupancy is only $321 from Los Angeles, and includes round trip airfare, airport transfers, tours and hotel. And this is just one of many low cost tours available. For more information see your travel agent or write: Guatemala Tourist Commission, 929 Sunrise Lane, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33304, telephone (305) 565-1828, or 6A Avenida 5-34, Zona 1, Guatemala City, Guatemala, Central America.

If you're thinking about seeing some part of Latin America, come to Guatemala and see it all.

Special Tours

Percival Tours Presents



11 deluxe escorted tours to the

ORIENT

& SOUTH PACIFIC

Let Percival Tours show you the wonders of the Orient and South Pacific while you relax and travel in comfort. Deluxe hotels or best available in every center, a la carte meals. Choose from 11 programs—including an Around-the-World tour—from 15 to 39 days in length.

Please rush me a copy of Percival's ORIENT/SOUTH PACIFIC folder.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

(My Travel Agent is _____)

"THE COMPANY THAT'S BONDED FOR A MILLION DOLLARS!" **PERCIVAL TOURS INC.** OFFICIAL TOUR OPERATOR FOR THE WORLD WILDLIFE FUND

26 O'FARRELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94108

Special Tours

THE QANTAS SOUTH PACIFIC $805 up.

From the West Coast, it goes for as as $805* for our 10-day Fly/D Australia tour. And goes all the wa to $2875 for the 29-day Deluxe S Pacific Holiday. In between, tou Australia, tours to New Zealand kinds of tours all over the South Pa

Want South Pacific tour brochur Mail to: Qantas, 360 Post Stree San Francisco, CA 94108.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Travel Agent: _____

See your Travel Agent.

QANTAS

The Australian Airline.

*Based on GIT fare, min. 10 people—we the group. All prices subject to chang

In the month of flaming leaves, ENJOY THIS ESCORTED 37-DAY "GREEN CARPET" TOUR to

New England and GASPE PENINSULA

Enjoy a truly delightful transcontinental, daylight only, tour. Relax and let your escort handle every detail . . . you see it all!

Featuring: Trans-Canada Highway, Niagara Falls, Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Montreal, Quebec, Gaspe Peninsula, Boston, New York, Williamsburg, Washington, D.C., Gettysburg, Pennsylvania Dutch Country, Dakota Badlands, Mt. Rushmore plus more!

$1249 **per person (share twin)**

13 departures from Portland, Oregon:

Sept. 8 through 30, 1974

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

or write Trailways Travel Bureau Corp. 345 N.E. 8th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97232

Please send free "New England" brochure to

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

SAVE up to $222 round-trip jet to EUROPE from the West Coast.

On Overseas Stays Of Over 45 Days.

Savings are effective on departures June thru August from Los Angeles or San Francisco • Via connections in New York with Icelandic Airlines' daily jets to Luxembourg in the heart of Europe • As against lowest comparable fares of any other scheduled airline • Save even more on stays of under 14 days • Get details! Prices subject to change.

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

CONTACT:

ICELANDIC AIRLINES

210 Post St., San Francisco, CA. 94108

PHONE TOLL FREE: (800) 223-5500

See ALL th Orien Fly KA

We take you in the newest 747B l ury jets to Tokyo, Taipei, Hong Ko and Bangkok via Honolulu — incl ing charming Korea at no extra fare! 15 to 21-day escorted or lo host Oriental tours, as low as $8 from Los Angeles.

KOREAN AIR LINE

Korean Air Lines, Dept. SC 4 1813 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, 90057. Send colorful brochures o your Oriental tours to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Special Tours

SMILE to Hollywood

3-day tour from $54 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. Universal Studio Tour. Hertz car. Sheraton Hotel. Choice of Magic Mountain or Marineland. Skyrail tour of Busch Gardens with boat trip. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME_____

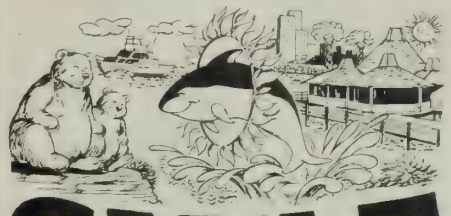
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE/ZIP_____

PSA gives you a lift.

Special Tours



SMILE to San Diego

3-day tour from $48 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. San Diego Zoo and Sea World. Harbor Cruise. Two nights at the Islandia Hotel or Vacation Village. Hertz car. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE/ZIP_____

PSA gives you a lift.

Special Tours

SMILE to Disneyland

3-day tour from $36.50 incl. tax

per person, dbl. occup.— plus PSA air fare. Incl. entrance to Disneyland. 11-ride book. Airport coach to Disneyland and return. 2 nights at choice of 9 hotels. TV, pools. Courtesy transport hotel and Park. For reservations, call your travel agent or PSA Tour Service, 989-6512.

PSA Tours, 98 Post Street, San Francisco, CA 94104. *Send brochure — with a smile.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE/ZIP_____

PSA gives you a lift.

AZTEC ADVENTURE

3-WEEK ESCORTED YUCATAN TOUR

Come explore Mexico with us — deserts, canyons, tropical forests and mountain lakes — in the comfort of your own private train from California. Modern, air-conditioned pullmans and lounge cars provide a home-away-from-home. We **own** and **operate** our own restaurant car to provide sumptuous dining throughout. Visit Copper Canyon, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lakes Chapala and Patzcuaro, Morelia, Mexico City, Cholula, Puebla, Veracruz, Progreso, Merida, Chichen Itza, Uxmal, Palenque, Fortin, San Miguel Allende, Guanajuato, Zacatecas, Chihuahua.

DELUXE HOTELS — DEPARTS NOVEMBER 15

See Your Travel Agent or Write For Brochure

GREAT WESTERN TOURS

639 Market St. San Francisco 94105 • 398-2994

TRANS-CANADA & U.S. AUTUMN COLOR RAIL-CRUISE

—Across Canada by Rail—

Montreal—Quebec—Gaspe—Nova Scotia—New England Color— By ship Canada to Maine—New York—Washington, D.C.—Williamsburg—

Deluxe Hotels—Personally Escorted.
4 Sept. Departures

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochure

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS

® 11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TRAVEL AGENTS ASTA

MICRONESIA

THE LAST EDEN IN THE WORLD.

Continental/Air Micronesia can jet you back to the Coral Age. To a necklace of virgin tropical islands set in a sapphire sea. To an unspoiled Eden.

And in that Eden, Continental Hotels will take American care of you. In our new hotels on Truk, Palau, Guam, and Saipan. Air conditioned. With restaurants and lounges.

Brochures on our tantalizing tours are yours for the asking.

Continental Hotels
AIR MICRONESIA
Box 4187, No. Hollywood, CA 91607

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

SU8

MORE SUN . . . MORE FUN . . . 30 GLORIOUS DAYS . . . Trans-Continental ESCORTED

FLORIDA HOLIDAY IN THE SUN

Travel by daylight only to enjoy all the exquisite scenery . . . aboard a restroom equipped, air-conditioned Trailways "GREEN CARPET" Liner . . . Your escort handles every detail . . .

Visit Colorado Rockies, The Ozarks, St. Augustine, Walt Disney World, Marineland, Miami Beach, The Everglades, Key West, Cypress Gardens, St. Petersburg, Weeki Wachee Springs, Bellingrath Gardens, New Orleans, Carlsbad Caverns, Phoenix, Las Vegas, Carson City, and much more! Plus Optional Tour to Nassau.

$962 per person (share twin)

Departures from Portland, Ore. Daily
Oct. 22 through Oct. 26, 1974

ANOTHER TRAILWAYS "GREEN CARPET" TOUR

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT
or write Trailways Travel Bureau Corp.
345 N.E. 8th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97232
Please send free "Florida Holiday" itinerary.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Southern California Area

A mile-long arts & crafts boutique! Weekends and holidays enjoy a gala showing along the beach of paintings, jewelry, ceramics, leather articles, and other distinctive works of the area's gifted artists and artisans. Buy or browse; it's fun either way. And it's part of the charm that makes Santa Barbara your ideal "do it all" vacation city. Come now to Santa Barbara. For free colorful Vacation Pak, write Miss Barbara Bea, Vacation Bureau, 1301 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Ca. 93102.

SANTA BARBARA

Southern California Area

VISIT UNIVERSAL STUDIOS
An MCA Company

New shows. New excitement. New thrills.

New! Your GlamorTram® stalls on a collapsing bridge! New! An avalanche rumbles down on you! Plus 5 live shows, 100 famous sets and scores of exciting exhibits . . . including the fabulous all-new runaway train!

OPEN EVERY DAY. For further information, phone (213) 877-1311
Hollywood Fwy. at Lankershim Blvd. ©1974 Universal City Studios

Southern California Area

This beachfront inn like America in 149

Undiscovered. Unspoiled. Set in trammeled vacationland right on ocean. Scuba diving, surfing, fish off our beach. Sailing. Golf and nis packages. Scenic bike path. livery to riding stables. Special p age rates, free parking, airport, and train pick up. Plan to come fore 1492.

Write for free activities brochure. Reservations: any Holiday Inn or 800/453-5555 toll free.

Holiday In
VENTUR
450 E. Harbor, Ventura, CA 930

Newporter Voyager II

3 DAYS
2 NIGHTS
$45 PER PERSON DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
*Slightly higher 6/15-9/16

Deluxe room, welcome cocktail, elegant dinner, delicious breakfast, golf and swimming, all taxes and gratuities. *Your introduction to the luxury living of Newport Beach. Come any day of the week.*

DEL WEBB'S Newporter Inn
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIFORNIA

TELEPHONE TOLL FREE:
in California (800) 422-4240

Fantasy
MOTOR INN
opposite
DISNEYLAND

You'll enjoy our friendly motor inn. . .all rooms with 2 double beds, color TV, tub and shower, direct dial phones.

per person per night double occupancy 2 night minimum weekends slightly higher $5.80*

Kids Always Stay Free

*all year except June, July, August & holidays add $4 per person

FANTASY MOTOR INN
1734 S. Harbor Blvd.
Anaheim, Calif. 92802
Telephone 714-533-6000

Stay at the Fabulous 6 & 40
VILLAGE INNS
All deluxe Accommodations with Kitchens
$6.00 per day double occupancy with kitchen
$40.00 per week double occupancy with kitchen
Orange County (Disneyland Area)—Los Angeles County
Call: (714) 835-4500 Reservation Director, Mr. Phelan.
For Free Brochure Write: P.O. Box 3348, Orange, CA.
Families Welcome — Courtesy to all Travel Agents

ROYAL/EXECUTIVE SUITES

Carefree Motel-Apartment living w pool, kitchen, linens, phone; TV, la dry facilities & maid service availab

FROM $49 WEEKLY*

Low daily rates

EXECUTIVE SUITES
Anaheim—(714) 774-0950
Costa Mesa—(714) 642-2611
El Cajon—(714) 442-6659
Huntington Beach—(714) 536-
Santa Barbara—(805) 965-39

ROYAL SUITES
Pomona—(714) 593-7617
Santa Ana—(714) 531-3930
Westminster—(714) 897-4310

Phone direct or write for brochure:
P.O. Box 15304 Santa Ana, California 92
*Single or double occupancy
Mastercharge & Bankamericard

San Diego Area

LA JOLLA
"The Pacific Ocean is your back ya

Traditionally, we host most La Jolla's Distinguished Visito
We would be pleased to accommodate you.

hotel La Valen
P. O. Box 269, La Jolla, California
Write Dick Irwin for 12 page color brochu

San Diego Area

GOLF TENNIS HOLIDAY

Unlimited golf on 27 hole championship golf course, or use of championship tennis courts. Welcome cocktails • Spacious room • Two Continental breakfasts • Gourmet dinner and dancing.

3 DAYS 2 NIGHTS 39.95 per person dbl. occupancy

HANDLERY MASTER HOSTS INN & STARDUST COUNTRY CLUB
950 Hotel Circle, San Diego
Reservations or Brochure
Phone (714) 298-0511
or S.F. (415) 781-7800

Monterey Peninsula

VACATION BY THE SEA

it the Pajaro Dunes private community of beach mes directly on Monterey Bay's shore. Beautifully luded. One to six bedrooms, fully-appointed. ekend, weekly or longer rents begin at $85; parture cleanup included. Relax on mile and a long beach; tennis for the active. 2661 Beach d, Watsonville, 408/722-9201 or call agent Hare, wer & Kelley, Inc. of Palo Alto, 415/327-5709.

QUAIL LODGE

AT
armel Valley Golf and Country Club
The finest golf resort on the Monterey Peninsula
Write for COLOR BROCHURE
8205-S Valley Greens Dr.,
Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 624-1581

Vacation Vehicles

RENT A VACATION

Enjoy your summer this year in one of our travel trailers or tent camping trailers. (15 ft. thru 17 ft.) Send for free brochure or call for reservation information. Now in our sixteenth year of experience. All bank credit cards accepted.

Summer and Winter Rates

Baker Trailer Sales & Rentals
2105 S. Bascom Avenue
Campbell, Calif. 95008 (408) 377-6700

Vacation Vehicles

VACATION NOW!

Ford Mini Home

$22.50 Per Day
NO MILEAGE CHARGE
For first 3780 miles
Rental scaled up to 30 days
Built to Order $4,995
Floor Plan of Your Choice
SUN VALLEY FORD
Your Recreation Vehicle Headquarters
CAMPERS AND MOTOR HOMES

RENT-A-RV

MYRON LUTHER
1881 Diamond Blvd.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 689-9132

ON YOUR NEXT VACATION . . .

Try Another Trail

. . . TO HOLIDAY ADVENTURE

Rent a camper or motorhome from Leisure Wheels for as little as $133 per week plus mileage. Choose from El Dorado, Travette, Surveyor or Caveman (sizes range from 9' campers to 23' motorhomes).

All of our motorhomes are completely self-contained (kitchen, dining, bathroom and sleeping facilities).

Airport pick-up is offered or take the Millbrae overpass (a direct route from terminal) to El Camino, turn right, drive one mile and you're there.

Write or call for brochures and rates.

LEISURE WHEELS
1590 El Camino, San Bruno, Calif. 94066 (415) 588 4263

Vacation Vehicles

The best of RV facilities and fun in the heart of California's Gold Country

Trail stops were never like this: Over 320 landscaped spaces with all hook-ups, swimming, store, main lodge, pool and game room, TV lounge, showers, laundry and much more. Over 100 tourist attractions nearby. **Only 150 miles from the Bay Area.** Reasonable rates. Send for color folder. For Reservations call **(209) 245-6981**

Far Horizons
49er Trailer Village

P.O. BOX 191, PLYMOUTH, CA 95669
On Golden Chain Hwy. 49

EUROPE

BY
MOTORHOME OR CAMPER

Mercedes-Benz $45.00 a day
Sleeps 5 adults and 2 children.
H+C Water. Shower. Toilet.
Outdoor barbecue table and chairs. Heater. Gas Stove. Refrigerator. Diesel runs 35 mpg.

UNLIMITED MILEAGE — FULLY EQUIPPED

Volkswagen $38.00 a day
Sleeps four adults and one child. (sleeps six with side tent). Seats six. Refrigerator. Heater. Radio. Runs 30mpg.

FLEXIBILITY & ECONOMY
THE ANSWER FOR EUROPEAN HOLIDAYS

EUROCAMPER TOURMOBILES
MOTOR-HOME RENTAL & SALES
Gerauer Strasse 44 • 6082 Mörfelden
(by Frankfurt Airport) • GERMANY

Redwood Empire

Plan your getaway

HALF A TANK OF GAS FROM THE BAY AREA

Spend weeks or days enjoying California's greatest unspoiled river vacationland. Golf in the sunshine among the Redwoods. Family resorts, motels, restaurants, trailers and campsites. It's all described with pictures in an informative Getaway Kit. Send for yours today.

Russian River

Russian River Region
Box 255S, Guerneville, CA 95446

15¢ enclosed. Rush "Getaway Kit" to

Name

Address

City State Zip

Redwood Empire

MENDOCINO COUNTY

FAMILY FUN FOR EVERYONE

12th DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL FAIR

AUGUST 8, 9 10 & 11 IN UKIAH

PAUL BUNYAN DAYS

PARADE
LOGGING
COMPETITION
BAR-B-QUE

AUG. 30th—SEPT. 2nd IN FORT BRAGG

FREE LITERATURE

Mendocino County Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box 244 (SU), Ukiah, California

NAME

STREET

CITY & STATE

Redwood Empire

Relax Naturally

CALISTOGA

Pure, clean air, serene surroundin and full recreation faciliti help make a naturally relaxi vacation. Add restorati natural mud a mineral baths, therapeu hot pools, and gracic resorts for a delight old-world spa atmosphe You'll find it all in Calistc amid the natural beauty the Napa Valley and world-famed wineries . . . or 1½ hours from San Francis

CALISTOGA . . . NATURALL

Free Literature on Spas/Resorts/Recreat
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Box 321S, Calistoga, Calif. 9451

Name

Address

City Zip

NEARBY SANTA ROSA

Hub of Sonoma County's Great Recreation Area

No need to travel hundreds of miles for what you'll find close to home. Famous wineries . . challenging golf courses . . rivers, lakes, scenic ocean beaches. . Redwoods and mountains. All minutes from Santa Rosa, where fine motels and restaurants fit every taste and every budget.

FREE COUNTY MAP & COLOR FOLDER
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Santa Rosa, California 95404 S

Name

Street

City State Zip

"can do" country

You can do almost anything you want in the magnificent Redwood Empire . . . nine counties of scenic splendor and limitless recreation that include San Francisco on the south and Oregon's Josephine County on the north. Maps, pictures, full "can do" and "can see" information are all in a packet that will be sent to you for only 25¢ to cover mailing. Send the coupon today.

REA

Redwood Empire Association
476 Post Street, Dept. S-8
San Francisco, Calif. 94102

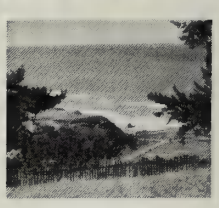
Here's 25¢. Send a "Can Do" Packet.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

MENDOCINO COA



Rent A Home or Buy A Site

Exceptionally attractive ocean sit for sale within walking distance sandy beach. From $11,800. Bea Cottages for rent. Views, decks, fi places for $75-$100 per weeker $175-$200 per week.

Irish Beach, Dept. S-8
Star Route
Manchester, CA 95459
(707) 882-2128

Special Attractions

RIDE INTO THE GOLDEN PAST

Roaring Camp brings the 1880's alive!
Spectacular steam train excursions through magnificent redwood forests, delicious chuckwagon barbeques and old-time country music entertainment, trout fishing in the shade of giant redwoods and old-fashioned Moonlight Steam Train Parties!

Discover Pioneer California—write for colorful, free brochure to:
ROARING CAMP & BIG TREES NARROW-GAUGE RAILROAD
Felton, Santa Cruz County, California

Expo '74

A Must on Your Northwest Tour During Expo '74.

Drive your own car through North America's most natural habitat resembling the Dark Continent big Game Country.

WILDLIFE SAFARI
5 minutes off Interstate 5
At Winston-Coos Bay exit 5
P.O. Box 600
Winston, Oregon 97496
503/679-6761

Expo '74

Forget about fuel on America's biggest share-the-ride club to

expo'74 World's Fair

Don't let the gas shortage stop you. We're the official motor coach carrier for EXPO '74. We'll get you there and get you back. Easily, Comfortably. And, as always, economically, on special, fun-filled tours. Charters. And on regular, round-the-clock service.

So come on. Forget about the fuel shortage. Join America's biggest share-the-ride club to EXPO '74. Go Greyhound. And leave the driving to us.

3-day tour from $26.40. Includes 2 nights at hotel. Admission to EXPO '74. Add round trip fare from your city. Per person, double room. Ask your Greyhound Agent.

GO GREYHOUND
and leave the driving to us.

Come to the Fair!

expo'74 World's Fair
Spokane, USA May-Oct., 1974

Highlight your trip to Washington State by visiting the World's Fair, in Spokane. Send for your free travel kit, describing the many things to see and do on a Washington State vacation.

Washington state

Travel Development Division
General Administration Bldg.
Olympia, WA 98504

Name
Address
City
State Zip

S-7

Las Vegas

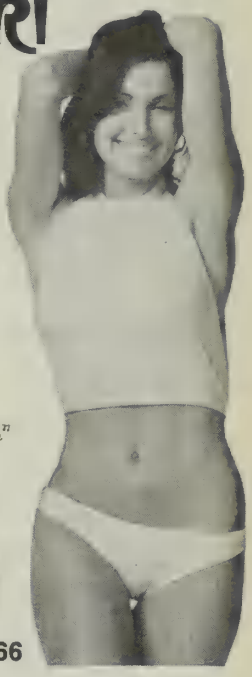
NEW! LAS VEGAS

SAHARA SAFARI

3 DAYS
2 NIGHTS
BIG SHOW,
2 DINNERS
$49.50
per person double occup.

Now! Available 7 days a week
(holidays excepted)

- Deluxe room
- Dinner in Congo Showroom, Prime Rib
- Lounge show
- Dinner at Don the Beachcomber
- Free cocktails
- Mint Hotel "Fun Book" gaming lesson
- Golf and swimming in two pools
- All taxes and tips, including the bellman



DEL WEBB'S HOTEL
SAHARA
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

Call Toll Free
(800) 634-6666

LAS VEGAS

Westward Ho Motel — World's Largest — 1,000 Rooms on the Strip Next to the Stardust Hotel, Circus Circus and Riviera

To Celebrate Our Huge CASINO EXPANSION!

SENSIBLE ROOM RATES!

Midweek Special—Sunday thru Thursday to Sept 28/74 on 204 Special Rooms starting at these low rates:

$10.90 DBL BED ONE PERSON **$12.90** DBL BED TWO PEOPLE **$14.90** 2 DBL BEDS FOR 2 PEOPLE

Over 800 other rooms & suites starting at $2.00 Additional
On Fridays, Saturdays & Holidays add $2.00 per person

NO NEED TO WRITE–JUST CALL US FREE TODAY!
From Calif., Ariz., Utah, Oregon, Idaho
DIAL FREE 1-800-634-6651
All Other States DIAL FREE 1-800-634-6803

Bring This Coupon to Front Desk When You Check In.

FREE! SUPER FUN PACKAGE!
Including CASINO FREE PLAY CHIPS DAILY!!

Adults Get Free Champagne Party Every Nite 9 to 11. Free Gifts, Souvenirs, Drinks, Food Offers. Be Our Guest for a Full Day of Fun.

CASINO, 24-hr. Food, Bar, Free TV, hundreds of family units, 11 Pools (Hot & Cold), Free Lounges, Free Airport Bus, BankAmericard, Master Charge

WESTWARD HO
MOTEL & CASINO
2900 Las Vegas Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

PALM SPRINGS: Another WESTWARD HO MOTEL
Dial Free As Above For Current Season Rates

C 874

The Sunset Travel Directory

Ranches

POCKET GUEST RANCH

• Join us for a delightful holiday in the country. Just 90 minutes from S.F. Ride over miles of scenic trails, swim, fish, play tennis, hike or just relax in Sonoma County's beautiful back country. Excellent food and accommodations. Under new ownership.

For RESERVATIONS or BROCHURE:
Box 64, Geyserville, CA 95441 (707) 857-3747

GREENHORN CREEK *Guest Ranch*

CASUAL • RELAXED • INFORMAL
• HORSEBACK RIDING • HAYRIDES
• SWIMMING • FISHING & HUNTING • DINING ROOM
P.O. Box 11, Spring Garden, CA 95971 Ph: 916-283-0930

Summer Ranch Vacation

Serene. Peaceful. Revitalizing. Walk in the wilderness canyons of Redwoods along the creek. Fish in a private lake. Ride horseback. Swim in heated pool. Main Lodge or Modern Cabins, and Cabanas. Modified American or European Plan rates. SUMMER IN THE COUNTRY. Cocktail lounge. 10 minutes to Calistoga. 1½ hour drive from Bay Area, or we'll meet you at the Greyhound Bus. Free Brochure. Phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94514

Oregon

OREGON'S FINEST TROUT FISHING

At a mountain lake, among tall green trees, in pine fresh air, not far away in Southern Oregon.

TENT & TRAILER CAMPING, UNIQUE LODGINGS, TOO!

Outdoor living and Rainbow Trout fishing at its finest. Just 22 miles east of Interstate 5 at Ashland, on paved Dead Indian Road. Fun among tall pine and fir trees at 4,500 ft. elevation. Unique lodgings. Boats & motors for rent. Restaurant, groceries, tackle, ice, FUEL . . . everything for a great outing. CLEAN campgrounds for tents and trailers. Hook-ups.

APPROVED AAA

No need to go farther . . .
It's one of those rare places!
Write for free Brochure S-84 with rates to

HOWARD PRAIRIE LAKE RESORT

c/o Johnston Stores • Medford, Oregon 97501
Phone (503) 773-3619 or Resort direct 482-1979
Resort open mid-April thru October

Ranch chores if you like

PARADISE GUEST RANCH
ONE-STOP FAMILY VACATION

Outstanding Accommodations • Great Food • Horseback Riding • Hiking • Swimming • Fishing • Other Ranch Activities • Critter Watching

WRITE PARADISE RANCH
Grant Pass, OR 97526
Where Happiness Happens

FLY-IN AIRPORT Ph. 503-479-4333 ROGUE RIVER COUNTRY

Oregon

This summer, stay home.

Plan, plot and save.

Then come. To Oregon in the Fall. Where nature stages a six-week spectacular. Glowing, flowing, showing off. In uncrowded, unhurried splendor.

Oregon in Fall. It's what they mean by being in the right place at the right time.

Travel Information, Room 124
State Highway Division
Salem, Oregon 97310

I can wait 'til Fall. But send me your folder now.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

OREGON

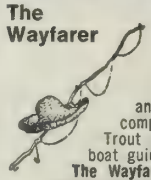
CASUAL ELEGANCE IN THE WILDERNESS

NEAR THE SEA — ON OREGON'S FAMED ROGUE RIVER

Tu Tu Tun Lodge

TRAILS · BOAT TRIPS · GOLF · GUIDES · FISH · SWIM
FOR YOUR FOLIO
RALPH B. PRIESTLEY-OWNER • GOLD BEACH, ORE. (503) 247-6664

The Wayfarer



On Oregon's Blue McKenzie

Spend a relaxing vacation in the Whitewater country. Off-highway, secluded acres bordered by River and Creek. New vacation homes, one, two, and four bedrooms, beautifully furnished, completely equipped. Ideal for family fun. Trout pond, badminton, horseshoes, fishing, boat guides available. For free brochure write: **The Wayfarer, Star Route, Vida, Oregon, 97488. Phone (503) 896-3613.**

Ride the rapids of the famous Rogue River

WHITE WATER TRIPS

DAILY HYDRO-JET ROUND TRIPS . . .
OR STAY OVER AT REMOTE BARBARIAN LODGE
Write or phone for brochure
503/247-6504 - Box 1045 - Gold Beach Ore. 97444

JERRY'S
ROGUE RIVER JET BOAT TRIPS

64-mile and 104-mile trips. Experience the beauty of a rare wilderness journey. Write for your color brochure:
ROGUE JET BOAT TRIPS
Box 1011, Gold Beach, Ore. 97444 (503) 247-7601
(TOUR GROUPS WELCOME)

TRAVEL DIRECTORY IS CONTINUED ON PAGE 19

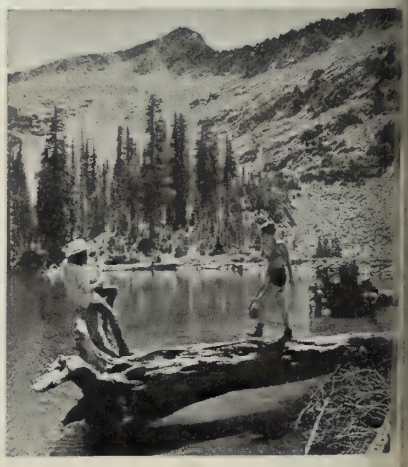
GERALD R. FREDE

Glacier-carved *Little Cottonwood Canyo frames a hazy Salt Lake City basin*

Hiking high behind Salt Lake

The steep sides of Little Cottonw Canyon, just east of Salt Lake C guard a remarkable high country beh the ski runs of Snowbird and Alta. area, currently being proposed as 32,785-acre Lone Peak Wilderness, be reached in a 2½-hour hike from canyon floor.

Even the ski lifts seem to struggle up precipitous canyon sides, but the h into Maybird Gulch, Red Pine La or White Pine Lake can be a fam affair if your children have had previ hiking experience at the 8,000 to 10,0 foot level. You won't want to carry a thing more than a picnic, fishing g



Hikers *rest on log jutting into Red Lake, elevation 9,600*

ow to Fly, Japanese Style.

)ur 747 Garden Jet
s like our gardens at home.
Elegant. Serene. Incomparable.

ich isn't so surprising.
eautiful gardens are, after all, as old
s pan.
ach is a world unto itself, sheltering
n rom the bigger, harsher world outside.
o it is with Japan Air Lines' 747
Gden Jet.
rst Class is a Garden of Wisteria
i an upstairs lounge we call the
e house of the Sky.
Economy there are three unique
econs: Gardens of Wild Orange, Pine
n Maple.
nd, throughout the plane, a
on nuous garden of delights awaits you.

The finest cuisine. The most comfortable seats. The best in-flight entertainment. And, of course, our hostesses who'll introduce you to the subtle pleasures of comfort and hospitality our country is famous for.

Our 747 Garden Jets leave every day from Los Angeles, San Francisco and Honolulu to Japan. Each one as elegant—and as incomparable—as a Japanese garden.

JAPAN AIR LINES

JAL

SUO87

Japan Air Lines
P.O. Box 888
Burlingame, Calif. 94010
Please send me your free booklet, "Traditional Gardens of Japan."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My travel agent is _____

Please have a travel consultant call me at _____

The Dodge Colt.

For a little car, it's a lot of car.

Sure, all Dodge Colts are economical to drive. Our 4-cylinder engine sees to that.

In fact, in a mileage test conducted and sanctioned by the United States Auto Club (USAC) in January, Colt got substantially better mileage* than either Vega or Mustang II.

If that's all there were to Colt, it would seem like plenty. But Colt gives you much more.

For example, Dodge Colts have standard features such as front disc brakes, four-on-the-floor, and an adjustable steering column.

The '74 Dodge Colt. As you can se for a little car, it is a lot of car.

Here're just a few of the featur standard on Dodge Colts.

- **Thrifty four-cylinder engine.**
- **Front disc brakes.**
- **Four-speed transmission.**
- **Adjustable steering column.**
- **Flow-through ventilation.**
- **Reclining bucket seats (except coupe).**
- **Hidden radio antenna (except wagons).**

*The mileage you get depends on many factors including how and where you drive and the condition of your vehicle.

Dodge

Dodge Trucks

CHRYSLE
MOTORS CORPORAT

GERALD R. FREDRICK

nic *in granite amphitheater:*
iffer Horn rises above diners

l a Dromedary Peak Quadrangle ographic map. The area is closed to rnight camping.

you drive up into the canyon on State hway 210, look for the White Pine il marker numbered 8029 beside the d, about 1 mile before you reach wbird resort. A dirt road takes you n to a stream; park near here.

m the stream (elevation 7,560), you b the canyon side on a Forest Ser- dirt road 1 mile to the Red Pine e trail (you can continue on the road White Pine Lake). The Red Pine trail gs west across an aspen covered e, then climbs south along Red Pine k 3½ miles to the lake.

ore reaching Red Pine Lake, look for trail to Maybird Gulch leading west ss the next ridge. You'll find the tion near the point where you first s Red Pine Fork. Maybird Gulch vation 9,600) is a spectacular gla- ed cirque dominated by 11,326-foot ffer Horn. After picnicking here, can navigate cross-country over a s slope to Red Pine Lake (not rec- nended for children), or return the you came. □

She's tasting *Salt Lake City's water at one of its sources: Red Pine Fork*

The Sunset Travel Directory

Resorts

RENT A PLUSH VILLA AT TAHOE IF YOU AREN'T AFRAID OF SPENDING A LITTLE LESS.

For information on our summer rental properties at Lake Tahoe, call toll-free

(800) 852-7502
(in California)
or call collect
(916) 541-2355
(outside California)

For free brochure write:
Villa International Corporation
P.O. Box 14441
South Lake Tahoe, California 95702

VILLA
INTERNATIONAL

Leland Meadows

All of home's comforts in a rustic townhouse in the pines. Fireplaces, kitchens, spacious decks. Just three hours from S.F. in beautiful Sonora Pass Vacationland. Summer days are warm and clear at Leland Meadows. Nights are cool and crisp. Great boating, fishing and riding. Tennis and Health Spa. A place for the whole family. For *free* brochure write:

Leland Meadows Resort
Box 1355 Sonora, Ca. 95370
Star Route 209/965-3745

KENTON MINE LODGE

Enjoy a taste of quieter days at this historic gold mine resort. Stay in the restored cabins or boarding house while you dine in the Miner's Cookhouse. Come and explore the rich history and natural beauty of the Northern Mines in Tahoe National Forest. For Reservations & Free Brochure:
KENTON MINE LODGE, P.O. Box 942
Alleghany, CA 95910 Ph: (916) 287-3212

Resorts

The Good Life, You Deserve It.

Konocti Harbor Inn is located where the wine country meets the orchards and rolling dairy lands of Lake County. Nearby are the redwoods, the geysers, the Sonoma/Mendocino coast. The Inn itself is on the shores of majestic Clear Lake, with one of the finest marinas anywhere. Boating, fishing, swimming (pool or lake) are magnificent.

There's tennis, a children's "storyland" golf course, and four adult courses minutes away. Superb cuisine at our own restaurant.

Think of Konocti for a family vacation, or just a day or two change of pace. Luxurious rooms or beachfront cottages, with bargain midweek rates. Phone toll-free 800-862-4930 for color brochure, map and rate information.

KONOCTI
HARBOR INN
CLEAR LAKE
CALIFORNIA

WESTERN ESCAPADE

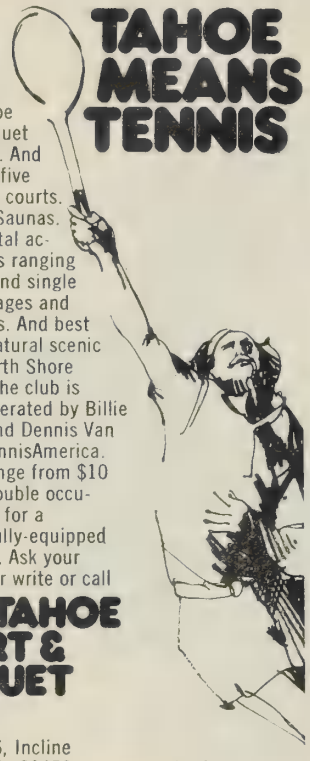
3-DAY, 2-NIGHT TOUR PACKAGE
in the *Mild Wild West*
$27.90 per person double occupancy
ARRIVAL ANY DAY—YEAR 'ROUND
HOLIDAYS INCLUDED! (availability basis only)

Enjoy the warmth and charm of yesteryear with all the elegance of today in Carson City's fabulous Ormsby House Hotel and Casino. A unique combination of Nevada fun and glamour — with none of the clamor!

Ormsby House
Hotel and Casino Carson City, NV

For further details, write or see your travel agent.
IT-OH-1

Resorts



TAHOE MEANS TENNIS

And golf. And water sports. And skiing. And relaxing. The Lake Tahoe Resort & Racquet Club has it all. And more. Twenty-five championship courts. Heated pool. Saunas. Luxurious rental accommodations ranging from double and single rooms to cottages and condominiums. And best of all is the natural scenic wonder of North Shore Lake Tahoe. The club is owned and operated by Billie Jean King's and Dennis Van der Meer's TennisAmerica. Daily rates range from $10 per person, double occupancy, to $75 for a 3-bedroom, fully-equipped condominium. Ask your travel agent or write or call

LAKE TAHOE RESORT & RACQUET CLUB

P.O. Box 3566, Incline Village, Nevada 89450. (702) 831-0360

GIGANTIC LAKE BERRYESSA'S

STEELE PARK RESORT

Camping • Travel Trailer Park • Marine Fuel
Bait • Motel • Cottages • Restaurant
Cocktails • Movies • 200 ft. Paved Ramp
Groceries • Miniature Golf • Picnic Grounds
Ice • Boat Rentals • Marine Repair Service
only 1½ hours from San Francisco
(closest Berryessa resort to Bay Area)
An easy drive to the famous
Napa Valley wineries

FREE COLOR BROCHURE

Steele Park Resort
Napa, California 94558
(707) 966-2123

THE FAIRWAYS AT SILVERADO
—Truly the Good Fun Life

Want that "old wine country feeling" plus every luxurious convenience? Then come to The Fairways, vacation-oriented condominium complex nestled in the heart of Silverado golf and tennis resort's famed North Course. Rent a spacious air-conditioned Spanish casita: 2 bedroom/dressing/bath suites, beam-ceilinged living/dining room, fireplace, color TV, all-electric kitchen, 2 patios—one overlooking golf course panorama. The ultimate in accommodations—by the day, week, month. Play golf (36 PGA-championship holes), tennis, swim, horseback ride, or visit the Napa Valley's renowned "winery row." Stroll winding walks in cool, quiet evenings. For rates and reservations, write or phone Lila at The Fairways • 100 Fairway Drive, Napa, CA 94558 ▪ (707) 255-6644.

Hawaii

ISLANDER INNS - The affordable way to enjoy Hawaii's Outer Islands.

Islander Inn-Kauai on the beach at Coconut Plantation, Kauai, and Islander Inn-Kona on the famed Kona Coast of Hawaii. The settings are beautiful . . . the accomodations are delightful . . . and the price is right, *just $21 double.* See your travel agent or write:

ISLANDER INNS
A division of InterIsland Resorts
Box 8539, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hawaiian hospitality

Surf Resorts

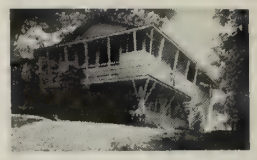
All the friendly fun, all the happy things to do, all the charm of Hawaii's gracious Outer Islands. It's all waiting at **Kona Surf, Naniloa Surf, Maui Surf,** or **Kauai Surf** . . . four great Hawaiian resort destinations.
See your travel agent or write:

surf resorts HAWAII
P. O. Box 8539 / Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hawaii

RENT HAWA

BY THE WEEK



Your owi
HAWAII HC
completel
furnishe
plus a ca

A HOME OR APT. ON OAHU —
This is the place to see and feel the OLD HAW
Everything here is geared to introduce you to th
ALOHA spirit! A *MUST* FOR THE FIRST-TIME VI

A CONDOMINIUM ON MAUI —
One bedroom condominium with swimming pool
visitor who wants the Sun and Sand of Maui. Conv
ly close to the beach, restaurants, golf courses, &

OAHU STARTS AT $182 per v
$26 a day for 2 — 7 day mini

TRY OUR ALL-EXPENSE PACKA
8 Days—7 nights—2 people $323.0
11 Days—10 nights—2 people $362.00
Includes round trip air fare, aloha lei greeting,
and full use of home or apartment with unlimited
of 1973 Chevy wagon (no mileage charges!)—plus

Write for FREE BROCHURE
HAWAII HOMES
457 Lakeview Way, Redwood City, Ca. 940
OR CALL COLLECT (415) 365-0666 from 7:30-9
Mon-Fri & Sat AM — 24-hour Answering Servic
send 50¢ for 24 page full-color, 78-picture book
Privately owned by Mr. and Mrs. Clifford V.

HAWAII PACKAGES '7

Provide scheduled flights between
Coast and inter-island, transfers to
from hotels, and hotel rooms. For 2
going together, occupying same roor
Prices per person for 10 nights a

1 isle $369 ▪ 2 isles 393 • 3 isles
4 isles 441 ▪ 5 isles 465 • 6 isles

Children (2-11) are $65 less than a
More nights $10 per person/$5 fo
Rental car $6 a day pp, 1 week min
(no mileage charge, 3rd person free
Go any day and stay as long as you

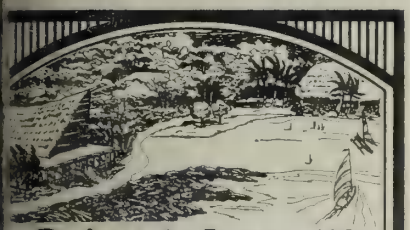
HAWAII INTER-ISLAN SAILING CRUISES

The 65' yacht VIAJERO goes out
haina, Maui under sail on the 1st an
Friday to Molokai and Lanai, and 3
and 2 nights of adventures. You c
aboard for $110, all-inclusive. This
only such cruise in Hawaii. Contact:
Travel Center, 1241 Howard, Burlingame, CA

MAGNIFICENT MAUI!

Enjoy the beautiful Island of Maui, Hawaii.
tal-clear water, glorious sunsets, velvet n
Tennis, golf, sailing . . . or just relaxing. We
complete island coverage of all types of luxu
executive vacation rentals. Let us help you get
EXEC. RENTALS — Lee Abrams Inc. Real
P.O. Box 1328, Lahaina, Hi. 96761 (808) 661

Hawaii



Going to hawaii? Then go to hawaii!

Honolulu has always been an exciting introduction to the Hawaiian Islands. But, the true Hawaii is to be found on the Big Island of Hawaii, home of Kona Village Resort. On the fabulous golden Kona Coast at historic Kaupulehu, discover a re-creation of the serene lifestyle of ancient Hawaii. An emerald bay of cocopalms, still lagoons and white sand beaches, unchanged for a thousand years, Kona Village Resort has become what Kaupulehu had been . . . a touch of Paradise on Earth. Enjoy the sweetness of true Hawaii in your own individual thatched, plush primitive bungalow from $70 a day, double occupancy, which includes three meals a day.

Rep. in the West by: JOHN A. TETLEY CO., INC.

KONA VILLAGE RESORT

P.O. Box 1299 Kaupulehu-Kona, Hawaii 96740

Hawaii

THE WAIKIKI Outrigger HOTEL

On the beach in the heart of Waikiki

All the fun and excitement of Waikiki's famed beach, plus the comfort of spacious, air-conditioned rooms and the convenience of four night spots, five restaurants and a host of intriguing shops. You can afford to enjoy it all at the Waikiki Outrigger.

For free color brochure write:

OUTRIGGER HOTEL
2335 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

Or see your travel agent.

Hawaii

Collect more Hawaiian Islands for only $9 each.

Hawaiian Air will take you to an Outer Island Hawaiian style for only $9, (inc. tax) more than your regular roundtrip airfare from the Mainland.

Call us about routing and use regulations for the $9 Common Fare—now or when you get out here. Let us show you around on this great stopover fare plan.

HAWAIIAN AIR

WE ARE HAWAII.

Enjoy the real Hawaii

Napili Shores, Maui's newest resort, sits on the Pacific at Napili Bay. Enjoy real aloha spirit in a beautiful, natural setting. Eight acres with lovely gardens, putting green, two pools and le Tournedos gourmet restaurant. Minutes away are the Kaanapali resorts, two golf courses, and the historic village of Lahaina.

Stay in luxurious studio or one-bedroom apartments, with full electric kitchens, telephone and air conditioning. Rates $24 to $35 daily on double occupancy.

See your travel agent or write direct. Or (213) 372-5341 for reservations.

Napili Shores

Route 1, Box 920. Maui, Hawaii 96761

Hawaii

Hawaii Play-A-Way Plans have all the extras you can think of. Except extra charges.

$44 3 days/2 nights per person, double occupancy.

Live Americana's Good Life, Hawaiian style. At the Ala Moana, the top of the Honolulu world. Restaurants and fun spots. Pool and Astroturf sundeck, free Wiki Wiki tram to Waikiki. Next door to the world's largest shopping center. Play-A-Way Plans include deluxe room, airport transfers, cocktails, show, hula lessons and more. Plans from 3 days/2 nights to 8 days/7 nights. For reservations, call toll-free 800-621-1776 or see your travel agent.

ala moana hotel

An Americana Hotel · Honolulu

American Airlines Americana Hotels

Hawaii

Almost once a month the SS MARIPOSA or SS MONTEREY sails from California on a luxurious 18-day cruise to Honolulu, Hilo, Lahaina and Nawiliwili.

Shorter air-sea cruises from 7 to 12 days are also available.

See your travel agent or send us the coupon.

Ships of U.S. Registry.

Please send me Hawaiian cruise information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

Travel Agent _____

SM 378 874

Pacific Far East Line

One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, CA 94111.

Hawaii

In Hawaii

Six Polynesian Villages filled with charming Islanders demonstrating their skills, their songs, dances & fun—

Evening brings a spectacular Polynesian show featuring 150 lively performers.

For reservations or information write:

Polynesian Cultural Center
2222 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 915
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Arizona Travel

Run away to Paradise any day on a 3 day holiday.

Play golf or tennis, swim, enjoy gourmet food, great entertainment and luxurious rooms.

3 DAY/2 NIGHT HOLIDAY

Spacious air-conditioned room ▪ Breakfast each day • A welcoming cocktail ▪ One gourmet dinner, du jour • Unlimited golf greens fees (cart extra) • Tennis on 6 courts – lighted ▪ Taxes

$32.25 Per Person DOUBLE

Single $41.50 – Triple, per person $26.50
Effective May 16 - Sept. 30

DEL WEBB'S *Mountain Shadows*

Paradise Valley • Lincoln Drive
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253
(602) 948-7111

Travel Service

For vacation ideas in Switzerland contact your Travel Agent or the Swiss National Tourist Office
661 Market Street,
San Francisco, Ca. 94105

Arizona Travel

Treasure hunt at the Valley Ho

"Treasure" at the Valley Ho is more than spacious accommodations and nearby Scottsdale Fifth Avenue shopping. It's being able to enjoy all the facilities and pleasure at all five Arizona Resorts, and charge it to your room.

Try the Valley Ho for experiences you will treasure.

For reservations phone your travel agent, or

(800) 228-2500

arizona resorts

GHOST RANCH LODGE (Resort Motel)

The ultimate in comfort and friendly Western atmosphere for a day, a week, or a season. All ground floor rooms or kitchenette apts. with color TV, direct-dial phones, and refrigeration cooling. 8 acres of lovely lawns, trees, and sunning patios including a unique cactus garden. Two pools, restaurant and lounge make Ghost Ranch Lodge the perfect place for rest and relaxation.

Write for Color Brochure and Rates: Ken Tulloch, Mgr., P.O. Box 50166, 801 W. Miracle Mile (1 mi. from Interstate 10 via Miracle Mile exit), Tucson, Arizona 85703. Phone (602) 624-8261.

M/M ARTHUR N. PACK, OWNERS
Member AAA and Best Western Motels

Travel Service

Camanche Lake North Shore

Discover fantastic fishing, great water skiing, unmatched boating fun and great camping **only ½ tank of gas** from the Bay Area.

Lakeside Cottages — Sales, Rentals

Camanche Lake North Shore, Rt. 1
Ione, Calif. 95640 (209) 763-5121

SISKIYOU COUNTY

There is **gas available** at the "Top of California" in Siskiyou County. Great Fishing, Hunting, Water Sports, Golf and the clean outdoors. Explore Lava Beds and Caves. Vacation near wilderness areas and deep blue lakes in view of majestic Mount Shasta. For full information write:

Associated Chambers, 779A S. Broadway, Yreka, Ca. 96097

There is no finer BAY CRUISE in all the world...

CRUISE SAN FRANCISCO BAY FROM FISHERMAN'S WHARF

An enchanting adventure!

- Sail under the Golden Gate Bridge and Bay Bridge
- 1¼-hour cruise
- Departures all day
- Reasonable prices

Phone (415) 398-1141

RED & WHITE FLEET

Harbor Tours, Inc.
Fisherman's Wharf
San Francisco, CA 94133

Please send free color brochure to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____

Travel Service

TAHITI

You won't believe how much there is o do on this perfect little island. We've got golden beaches, classic aute cuisine, huge mountains, torch- t Polynesian feasts, blue lagoons full f tropical fish, all-night disco- heques, fine art galleries, duty-free hopping for French perfumes and iqueurs and a few boutiques you'd xpect to find in Paris. And the hap- iest, most easy-going people on the ace of the earth. We Tahitians. Send s this coupon and we'll tell you more.

ahiti Tourist Board, P. O. Box 3720, lollywood, California 90028, Dept. 232

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

SU-8-74

IERRA TEAM!

ke a de into history the Sierra Railroad

ursions on authentic steam trains as seen over 50 movies. Plus Railtown 1897 in colorful d rush country with roundhouse, free museum d more. Fun for all! Send coupon today.

: Sierra Railroad Company
Drawer 515-P8, Jamestown, California 95327

d me your **free** timetable with full details including fares schedules.

ne_____

ress_____

State_____ Zip_____

Travel Service

FRESH AIR, FOOD & SHOPS..

Just eight gallons of gas from San Francisco round trip, (@ 15 miles per gallon). Go south on 101 or 280 to highway 17. Exit to Santa Cruz, and Los Gatos is just minutes away.

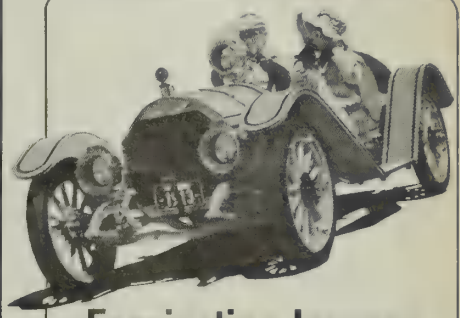
CHARTER YOUR OWN SAN FRANCISCO CABLE CAR

9 motorized cable cars with drivers for tours, conventions, advertising promotions, educational groups, weddings. 50–600 persons can be shuttled to luncheons, dinners, cocktail parties & meetings.

FREE BROCHURE

CABLE CAR ADVERTISERS INC.
[illegible] Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 922-2425

Travel Service



Fascinating Journey

Visit the world's largest collection of antique, vintage & classic automobiles. Over 1,100 on display. Plus! Boats, planes, motorcycles, Pony Express Museum & Saloon. Open daily!

Harrah's
Automobile Collection
Reno, Nevada

3½ miles east of Harrah's Reno Hotel via E. 2nd & Glendale.

Mexico

SUPER 20TH ANNUAL MEXICO RAIL CRUISE TOUR

Featuring YUCATAN & COPPER CANYON

Escorted: Guadalajara — Mexico City — Oaxaca — Taxco — Cuernavaca — Tula-Ixtapan — Veracruz — Zacatecas — Progreso — Uxmal — Merida — Chichen Itza — Palenque and more. Special Train — Air-cond. U.S. Pullmans and Lounges — no change of cars. Bi-lingual, Licensed Guides — Deluxe Hotels, Pvt. RR cars, "Elihu C. Redfield," "Glen Annie," "Stone's River" & "Audubon Park." Leaves Nov. 29th.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

MEXICO by Rail

A two-week personally escorted tour, modern private air-conditioned Pullman cars, deluxe hotels, some meals. See breathtaking jungles, colorful villages, ancient pyramids, Mexicali, Mazatlan, Guadalajara, Lake Chapala, Taxco, Cuernavaca, Mexico City, Xochimilco, Guadalupe Shrine, Folklore Ballet, from $449 . . . Send for free brochure. Oct. 6, Nov. 3, Dec. 14; 1975: Jan. 26, March 2, May 4. **Pacific Rail Tours, 3600 Wilshire, Los Angeles 90005.**

CABAÑAS DE PUERTO MEJIA AT on BAJA

16 miles from La Paz, B.C.

Five furnished cabins in a rustic style, away from civilization, at 100 yards from the shore. Skin diving, fishing, swimming and tranquility in a small beautiful beach. For further information contact Joe Romero, 215 Riverside Ave., P.O. Box 2222, Newport Beach, Cal. 92663. (714) 548-8931 or Dr. Rudolfo Gibert, Dominguez y 5 de Mayo, La Paz, B.C., Mexico.

The Sunset Travel Directory

Mexico

fly *Mexicana to*

MEXICO

SIX DAYS FROM **$199.**

★ FROM LOS ANGELES
★ CHOICE OF 8 TOURS
★ THURSDAY THROUGH MONDAY DEPARTURES
★ FIRST CLASS HOTELS
★ EXTENSIONS POSSIBLE

(San Francisco Departures Available)

for FREE BROCHURE, see your travel agent or write

SIMPLEX TOURS
408 Main, Salinas, Ca. 93901
Phone (408) 758-9473

Mexico

CUT THIS OUT and we'll fill you in on the friendliest hotels in MEXICO

Rush colorful brochure of hotel checked in the city I plan to visit:

MEXICO CITY
☐ El Presidente
☐ Del Prado
COZUMEL
☐ El Presidente
CHIHUAHUA
☐ El Presidente
TAXCO
☐ Posada de la Mision
MERIDA
☐ Hotel Merida
☐ Montejo Palace
☐ Paseo de Montejo
HERMOSILLO
☐ San Alberto

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

Nacional Hotelera Dept. SU-8
8721 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Ca. 90048

For reservations call your travel agent or dial toll free: Western States 1-800-227-4800; In Calif. 1-800-652-1494. East, Midwest, South 1-800-621-1015 (except Ill.)

Uniquely Mexico

Discover the real Mexico at its best on Continental Trailways' **Unusual Mexico** escorted motorcoach tour.

Fall and winter departures leave El Paso for this uniquely comprehensive 18-day tour. Itinerary includes Chihuahua, Zacatecas, Guanajuato, Mexico City and extend all the way to Merida and the Yucatan Peninsula... at the time of year when most enjoyable. Connecting arrangements to join the escorted tour at El Paso are readily available.

For more information contact your travel agent, Continental Trailways Tour Agent, or send in coupon below for colorful brochure.

STD 891274
Please send **Unusual Mexico** brochure.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Continental Trailways tours Inc.
113 W. Missouri El Paso, Texas 79901

GET TAKEN

In your private rail car. To a paradise of lush scenery, exciting night life, spicy food and fun shopping. $224.50 per person, double occupancy. Single occupancy, $325. 12 days and 10 nights in exotic Mexico. Next of 5 remaining summer tours departs El Paso July 4. For further information write:

MEXICO RAIL TRAVEL
2030 E. Paisano • El Paso, Texas 79905
(915) 542-0098

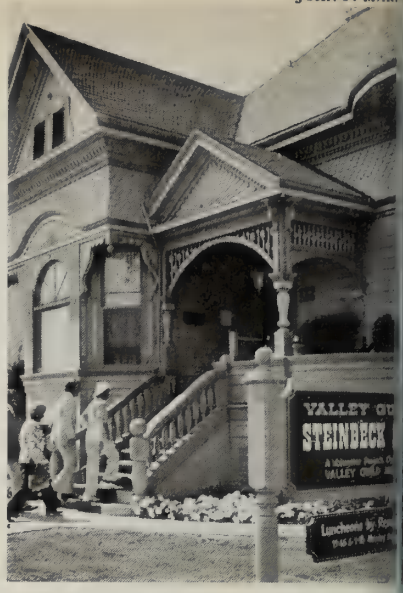
MEXICO'S "GRAND CANYON"

SPECIAL - EXCLUSIVE Adventure, 3 trips Oct. 10–20, Oct. 21–31, Nov. 1-11. Famous Chihuahua al Pacifico Railway autovia (diesel powered coach) many stops; Minibus side trips & into canyon. 11 days El Paso to El Paso. Cost $555.00.
WAMPLER TOURS, Box 45-S, Berkeley, Ca. 94701

MEXICO BY TRAIN
NORTHWEST MEXICO, 10 DAYS
HEARTLAND OF MEXICO, 17 DAYS
OAXACA, YUCATAN, 16-20 DAYS
Monthly From Los Angeles, Nogales, EL Paso
personally escorted small groups
simpático tours
Box 642, Northridge, CA 91324 (213) 885-8702

TRAVEL DIRECTORY IS CONTINUED ON PAGE 27

JOHN F. MARI



Birthplace *of John Steinbeck, this 77-year-old Victorian in Salinas is now a luncheon restaurant*

You can lunch at the old Steinbeck house

California author John Steinbeck scribed many Salinas Valley scen his best-selling novels; even his boy home appeared in *East of Eden.* two-story Victorian house, built in has been restored and turned in restaurant by a volunteer group. can visit the house and have lun 11:45 or 1:15 on weekdays (it's open on weekends or holidays).

The restaurant's reception room wa bedroom where Steinbeck was five years after the house was Directly above it is his boyhood room (not yet restored), where he look out to the Gabilan and Santa mountain ranges, later settings fo Pulitzer and Nobel prize-winning n The dining area was once the f parlor.

The Salinas Valley Guild now ma the house, and proceeds from the l eon go to charities and for furthe toration of the 15-room frame h The menus feature one entrée each cost is $3, dessert and wine extra.

Reservations for lunch are required gested at least a week in adv telephone (408) 424-2735.

To get to the house from U.S. Hig 101, take the Main Street exit, right on Market Street, left on Li Avenue, and right on Central Av The house is at 132 Central.

COME HOME WITH US.

In this island of love, our laughing children talk to you in French. They splash in warm lagoons. And invite you to swim with them in the clearest water in the world.

This is Tahiti, with French bread and wine, and a lei of shells when you leave.

It's the first stop in our South Pacific. We'll take you on to the wonders of New Zealand and to our big neighbour, Australia. To the seldom-seen Cook Islands. New Caledonia. Norfolk Island. Samoa. And to Fiji, where the world's day begins.

Every night, we fly out from Los Angeles, home to our South Pacific. In DC-10's that capture the feel of the Pacific.

Come home with us.

air new zealand
It's our South Pacific.

Moorea, eleven miles from Tahiti, in the Society Islands.

photo: Ellis W. Nielsen

Perfect spot for your Group, Meeting, or Seminar

80 cozy rooms, many with fireplaces, meeting room accommodates 100, plus all that Teton Village has to offer!

Call Bob Graham collect: 307-733-6660

Your one-stop vacation of non-stop fun!

Forget those worries about gas shortages, accommodations and schedules! Fly to a one-stop vacation of non-stop fun at Jackson Hole's intimate Hilton Inn . . . your year-round fun headquarters for Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks.

COMPARE! Where else can you find all this and more in just one spot? The natural wonders of Yellowstone ■ Golf ■ The scenic splendor of Grand Teton National Park ■ Swimming ■ Snake River Float trips ● Sailing on mountain lakes ■ Learning mountain climbing firsthand ■ Indoor or outdoor tennis ● Fishing in unspoiled mountain streams ■ Horseback riding ■ Hiking through majestic wilderness ■ Tram rides to the top of fantastic Rendezvous Peak ● Viewing largest elk herd in the world in their natural habitat ● Backpacking over America's most scenic trails ■ Dude ranching ● Water skiing ● Helicopter rides through spectacular mountains ■ Listening to the unique World Symphony ■ Old West rodeos ● Thrilling glider rides ■ Unmatched mountain scenery for sightseeing ■ Losing yourself in unspoiled wilderness (95% of area either national park or forest) ● Featured in Holiday Magazine ■ Rated excellent by AAA!

Let us plan your one-stop vacation of non-stop fun in the fabulous Jackson Hole area now!

Write: Hilton Inn, P. O. Box 21, Teton Village, Jackson Hole, Wyo. 83025

☐ Please make reservation for (number) _____ on (date) _____

☐ Please send me full color brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

HILTON INN

TETON NATIONAL PARK

Serving Grand Teton and Yellowstone National Parks

For reservations call your local Hilton Reservation Service

irl's touch *starts ripples*
ss surface of quiet tarn

Tiogas tiny roadside lakes

serene little lake pictured above is of a cluster of four tarns—tiny lakes g glacier-carved basins—that you'll along the Tioga Tarns Nature Trail alifornia's Inyo National Forest.

¼-mile loop trail begins just a few s from busy State Highway 120, but motorists speed by the trailhead you may find surprisingly few peo- here, leaving several quiet spots for cnic. And in contrast to the more ive, crowd-stopping grandeur of the unding Sierra countryside, the tarn s form close, intimate worlds, and ar shores of the lakes seem almost n reach.

trail is level; you can easily carry in vy picnic basket. During a 20-min- troll around the loop you can see boulders left on nearby hillsides by ling glaciers; some of them were flat and polished by other rocks he glaciers carried along. The small ide forests contain whitebark and epole pines; as you look around l see patches of snowberry, buck- t, dwarf bilberry, and dense red er.

trail leaves the highway 1.7 miles of the Tioga Pass entrance to mite National Park. □

The Sunset Travel Directory

Mexico

Forget about gas! Greyhound's

Mexico

is out there waiting.

Get close to colorful Mexico on one of many exciting Greyhound escorted tours. Features bi-lingual escorts. Fine hotels, sightseeing. Even some meals. 14 to 20 day tours from West Coast, Arizona or Texas. Ask your travel agent or us.

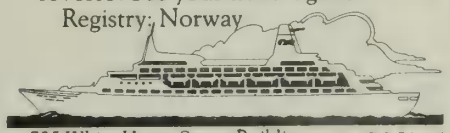
Greyhound World Tours, Inc. S-8
Greyhound Tower • Phoenix, Ariz. 85077
Please send colorful Mexico brochure:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GREYHOUND Vacation Tours

TOUR MEXICO

Vacation with Princess Tours! Choose from 4 air/sea tours or 5 all-air tours. Either way you'll enjoy Mexico's famous attractions. Air/sea holidays include a cruise on the elegant Island Princess from Los Angeles to Acapulco. Then tour Mexico and fly home. Or do the reverse! See your travel agent.

Registry: Norway



725 White Henry Stuart Building S-8-74
Seattle, Washington 98101
Please send a brochure on Mexico tours.
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
My Travel Agent _____

Princess Tours
a division of Princess Cruises

Houseboats

Picture Yourself On A Perfect Vacation...

village west marina

HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

Enjoy comfort & luxury on a fully equipped Village West Houseboat. Sleep 6-8-10. Newest fleet, built specifically for the delta, anchored at the new Village West Marina. Visit laundry, ships store, coffee shop by day, sip martinis at the Hatch-cover restaurant by night. Professionally managed fleet and marina. Unsurpassed service.

village west marina

For reservations & brochure:
Village West Marina
6649 Embarcadero Dr.,
Stockton, CA 95207
(209) 951-1551
Easy access to I-5

RENT A RIVER QUEEN

The Ultimate 225 HP Equipped Houseboat

Vacation or Weekend on the safest all steel family Rental Houseboat— "World Famous," Fabulous All Year Location—1,000 miles of California Delta. For those who prefer Quality. $22,000, 6-8 sleeper boats at our competitors' prices. "We only sell service." Off season rates Sept. 30 to May 15. *Write or phone for Brochure.* **Also Sales:** CARVER CRUISERS 22' to 31' Fiberglass. BURNSCRAFT 32' to 50'. The finest in Fiberglass. RIVERQUEEN 40' to 50. Trades—Terms to 10 yrs. New & Used.

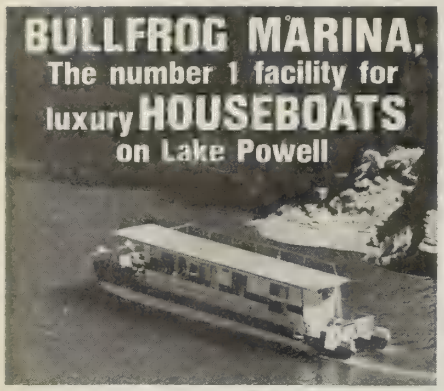
RICHARDS YACHT CENTER, INC.
Oldest and Largest Delta Area Dealer
404 Dutch Slough Rd. **At Bethel Island**
Phone (415) 684-2363 **Oakley, Calif. 94561**

RENT A HOLIDAY FLOTEL

Beautifully appointed houseboat, fully equipped for 6-10 people. Railed walkways around entire houseboat. Enjoyment for the whole family, this year rough it in luxury. Parking and boat access best on Delta. Off-season rates.
Write for free brochure or phone:
Holiday Flotels, Box 8771-S, Stockton, CA 95208
Ph: (209) 477-9544 **L.A. Ph: (213) 651-4532**

The Sunset Travel Directory

Houseboats



Bullfrog is located in the center of Lake Powell, nearest to all the most beautiful scenery and best fishing. Less travel time gives you more pleasure time. Choose from the largest, newest, up-to-date houseboat fleet on Lake Powell for a low cost luxury vacation with all the conveniences of home. No previous boating experience necessary. Relax and enjoy your vacation in a fully equipped 6, 8, 9 or 10 sleeper, 34' to 47' houseboat powered by twin 55 or 70 hp engines. Bring your family and friends and share this low cost vacation. Kitchens come complete with hot and cold running water, stove, eye level oven and refrigerator.

Bullfrog, administered by people who really care about making your vacation the very best.

BULLFROG RESORT & MARINA
Hanksville, Utah 84734
Phone (801) 684-2233

LAKE POWELL

Canyon Tours, Inc., the pioneers of Lake Powell, offer you year-round houseboating and the best of fishing in a fantastic wonderland. Visit spectacular Rainbow Bridge, explore the 1800 miles of shoreline. Starting at beautiful Wahweap Lodge and Marina, our deluxe houseboats sleep 6 or 8; daily, weekly and off-season rates. **NOTE: We GUARANTEE fuel** for your boat or auto if you reserve the needed quantity prior to arrival. For reservation or brochure, **write P.O. Box 1597, Page, Arizona 86040 or call 602-645-2080 or 602-645-2433.**

LAKE POWELL, Utah

RENT A LUXURY HOUSEBOAT, Centrally Located.

AQUA-CRUZ

Catamaran hull 12'x34', 12' x 41', 12' x 42', sleep 6 to 9+. Fully equipped & designed for family enjoyment. Write or call for free brochure & reservations to: **Aqua Cruz, Halls' Crossing, Blanding, Utah 84511. Phone 801/684-2264 (684-2265 after hours).**

PARADISE HOUSEBOAT RENTALS

on the Calif. Delta—featuring all fiberglass Delta Clipper boats. Write for broch.

Paradise Houseboat Rentals, 8095 Rio Blanco, Stockton, CA 95207, Phone (209) 478-9245/477-0753

Houseboats

BRIDGE BAY *Resort*

Explore—Fish—Swim—
Relax in Luxury at Nominal Rates.
NEW DELUXE HOUSEBOATS—Easy to operate. Featuring: built-in range, eye level oven, refrigerator, complete bath and shower, hot & cold water, B.B.Q., stereo tape, free linen & blankets

FREE WE ARE THE ONLY COMPANY WHO FURNISHES ALL BEDDING LINEN, BLANKETS, PILLOWS AND TOWELS

BRIDGE BAY RESORT ALSO OFFERS

- Motel Accommodations
- Coffee Shop
- Cocktail Lounge
- A Complete Marina
- Housekeeping Cabins
- Gourmet Dining
- Grocery Store
- Convention Facilities

For Free Color Brochure or Reservation, Contact
Bridge Bay Resort—10300 Bridge Bay Road
Redding, Calif.—Area (916) 275-3021
For Los Angeles Area (213) 691-2235

Lake Shasta's Finest

Carters DELUXE HOUSEBOATS

Have a dream come true on the California Delta with a Deluxe Houseboat as your magic carpet that transports you into a water wonderland. All boats leave dock with full tank of gas (24 hrs. cruising time). Most Fun Times while boat is at rest (fishing, swimming, just lazing in the sun).

P.O. Box 488S • Bethel Island, Calif • 94511
Phone (415) 684-2689

LAKE SHASTA VACATION

Get away from it all. Rent a fully-equipped Royal Capri Houseboat, on beautiful Lake Shasta. Safe. No boating experience necessary. Excellent for families, sportsmen. 17 varieties of fish. Enjoy a completely relaxing vacation exploring a 365 mile shoreline. Boats sleep 4-6-8-10. For information or reservations contact:

LAKE SHASTA HOUSEBOAT RENTAL CO. P.O. BOX 727-S
Central Valley, Ca. 96019 Or call: (916) 275-3844

Cruise California's Water Wonderland for only $8.00* Per Day Per Person!

Enjoy the Delta in our new 1973 Full Hull 225 hp deluxe cruising rental houseboats. Completely equipped 8 sleepers. Call or write for free brochure.
*Based on 8 person occupancy.

LAZY DAYS VACATION
(415) 684-3511 Box 736, Brentwood, CA 94513
—Service & Quality are what we sell—

HOLIDAY FLOTELS—TRINITY

Featuring new deluxe Holiday Lakecruisers. Fully equipped. Bearcat engines. 4 cycle—Reg. gas—Economical. We stress **clean boats**, the best in **service** on beautiful Trinity Lake (Claire Engle on some maps) in Trinity Alps wilderness area. 275 mi. N. of SFO. Off season rates. Send for free color brochure.
Whitmore's Holiday Flotels Trinity, Drawer AR Weaverville, Calif. 96093 Phone (916) 623-6486
This year "Try Trinity"

Houseboats

ROYAL FLOTELS

Deluxe Houseboat Rentals. Vacation on a 42' - 8
Fully equip. galley, ref., oven, stall shower, wal
deck w/rail. Start at Windmill Cove, Stockton,
where on the Delta area. 1000+ miles of waterw
Reservations taken now for on/off season. Write
brochure. **Royal Flotels—19644 Ashton Ct., Sarat**
95070 (408) 252-8558 or 253-0160.

RENT-A-HOUSEBOA

Finest on Delta Luxury Boats Lowest

3 models to choose from. Fully equipped.
perience necessary. Queen & Roamer mod
reliable Volvo Diesel Engines. Trips of sev
or more on Queen and Roamer models (
all fuel absolutely FREE. Call or write
color brochure.

Low Off Season Rates Available
INTERNATIONAL HOUSEBOATS (213) 883-
21112-A Ventura Bl., Woodland Hills, Calif.

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River De

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superb
tained by S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelh
sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot
refrigerator, twin engines. 30% discount Labor
June 15. **Free color brochure.**

S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 (415)

Houseboats Available
TRINITY LAKE

Relax! Fish! Swim! Explore! Enjoy the clear, cle
surrounded waters of one of the most beautiful
California. Enjoy the scenic Trinity Alps area or
equipped 6, 8 or 10 sleeper houseboat. 26' Pat
also available. Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity Nat'l. R

R.E. FLOTELS—TRINITY
Box 1026, Weaverville, Ca. 96093 Phone (916)

DISCOVER AMERICA
ON THE MONDAY HOLIDAYS

Hotels

WEEKEND IN THE HEART OF SAN FRANCISCO 18.95

per person dbl. occupancy

day-2 night weekend* for 2 at Hotel ewart, adjacent to Union Square: near opping, theaters. Free Cable Car rides, om with TV. Swimming pool, sauna, ildren under 14 *free* (same room). ny 3 days of the week.

ANDLERY HOTEL STEWART

ite or phone for reservations or ochure (415) 781-7800. 1 Geary Street, San Francisco.

Hotels

Every guest, a VIP in a royal setting

An intimate, gracious hotel in a Royal Setting. Located by the Chunghsin Bridge and a quiet spot of Chengtu Road over looking the lovely Tamsui River. 250 deluxe units, 4 restaurants, coffee house, night club, rooftop garden, barber shop, beauty parlour, souvenir shop, romantic sky lounge with soft intimate piano music and a health club and sauna bath. Beautiful room with colour TV set and every modern amenity.

Room Rate: Twin: US$23.22-24.27
Single: US$21.11 Suite: US$36.94-52.77

132 Omei Street, Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China
Tel: 313131 Telex: 11609 Cable: Cenplatel

For Reservations: Harry Jarvinen & Ass. Inc.
*Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 462-6391
*New York, N.Y. (212) 354-2077
*San Francisco, Calif. (415) 397-0235

royal setting in Taipei Taiwan
Century Plaza Hotel

Mountain States

For 82 years, no visitor has ever forgotten its name or that it is a great hotel

THE Brown Palace HOTEL

One of the World's Great Hotels
Denver, Colorado 80202
Karl Mehlmann, General Manager
CALL TOLL FREE 800-558-9898
Member: Preferred Hotels Association
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

San Francisco Weekend

"SUNSET READER SPECIAL" **$26.00 For Two**

days, 2 nights double occupancy • choice queen or twin beds • parking included spit and polish atmosphere is unexcelled your comfort without extravagance • Walk theatre district, Chinatown, Union Square, le cars, fine restaurants. For weekend reser- ons phone or write today. **Present this ad arrival to Front Desk.**

Major Credit Cards Accepted

UTTER HOTEL Sutter at Kearny San Francisco 94104 415-781-3060

GOOD THROUGH AUGUST 1974

Take a Summer Weekend... or any 3 days and 2 nights during the week. Make it a vacation to remember at the Jack Tar. All the magic of San Francisco is at your doorstep, with a free trolley to take you there. Swimming, free indoor parking, sumptuous breakfasts, and a welcoming bottle of our own California wine are included. All for **$34.50*** per person, double occupancy. Children under 12 stay in parents' room free.

*exclusive of taxes and gratuities

For reservations, call: 776-8200 in San Francisco, DU6-8200 in Los Angeles and 624-1666 in Seattle

Jack Tar Hotel San Francisco
The Union place to stay in California
Van Ness at Geary • San Francisco, Calif. 94101 • ph. (415) 776-8200

Stone Age Discovery

Utah's Castle Country

Natural stone arches, unnatural stone goblins, Indian and prehistoric relics, great fishing, camping and exploring in the Manti-LaSal National Forest...that's Utah's Castle Country, a stone's throw away by return mail.

Write now for your free Utah Discovery Country Travel Kit

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

Utah Travel Dept. A-74
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114

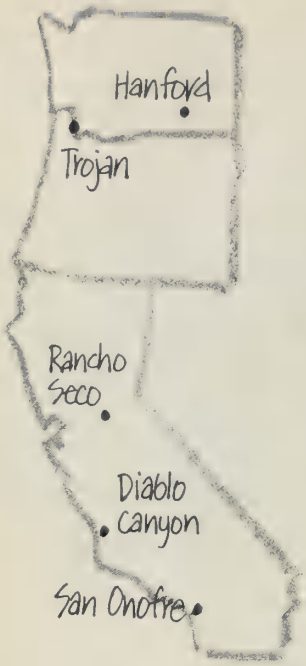
HOTEL Commodore

825 SUTTER AT JONES 94107
SUNSET FORTY-NINER SPECIAL
$49 (per person) in double room for 7 day stay. Modern comfort 4 blocks from Union Square—Family Rates—AAA — Easy parking. For Brochure-Map or reservations, write or call GLORIA SMITH — (415) 885-2464

EUROPE $2.95

Enlarged edition adds new dimension to travel. Over 100 suggestions for side trips outside the major cities of Europe, Eastern Europe and Russia. Discover charming villages, medieval towns monasteries, walled fortresses, and Mediterranean islands.

These five *nuclear power stations have visitor centers—either on site or not far away*



GERALD R.

Free bus *takes visitors past dome housing reactor at Diablo Canyon, near San Luis Obispo*

The age of nuclear power is here, and even experts disagree about what's ahead

Here are ways for you to get informed

Nuclear power isn't all that new to the West. The first electricity-generating reactor was switched on in the Idaho desert in 1951, and in California a small commercial plant has been operating near Eureka since 1963.

But nuclear power is certainly controversial. Nuclear advocates argue that it's virtually the only environmentally and economically sound way to meet our growing electrical energy needs for the next several decades. Its severest critics raise the specter of lethal radiation and related hazards as the most awesome pollution of all.

The arguments are complex and heated. One way to start understanding them is to visit a nuclear plant visitor center. Five in the West include colorful displays and films combining straightforward explanations of plant operations with arguments favoring their use:

Hanford (Washington Public Power Supply System), Federal Building, 825 Jadwin Ave., off State Highway 240 in downtown Richland, Washington. (You can't visit the actual Hanford site, some 30 miles away on the Columbia River.) Open Monday through Saturday from 9 A.M. to 9 P.M., Sunday from noon to 9 P.M. Winter hours, beginning mid-September, will be shorter.

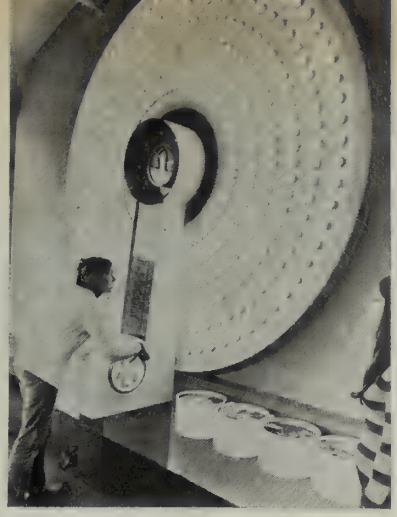
Trojan (Portland General Electric Company), about 42 miles northwest of Portland, off U.S. Highway 30 on the Columbia River. Open Monday through Saturday from 9:30 A.M. to 5 P.M., Sunday from noon to 5 P.M. Its great landmark is a curved evaporative cooling tower, an alternative to releasing turbine-cooling water directly back into its river or ocean source. There's a small park with picnic and swim areas under construction.

Rancho Seco (Sacramento Mu Utility District), 25 miles fron ramento via U.S. Highwa southbound, then State Highwa eastbound. Twin cooling towers look a recreational lake that pro reserve of cooling water. The o center is open 24 hours a day.

Diablo Canyon (Pacific Gas an tric Company), 7 miles south Luis Obispo, California. Fron Highway 101, take the San Luis E ramp and follow signs to the Open daily from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M are free, 11-mile bus tours to a look at the construction site of th itself. For advance bus reservatio (805) 595-2327 or write to Box 5 Luis Obispo, Calif. 94301.

San Onofre (Southern California Company/San Diego Gas and E Company), about 50 miles north

cooling towers at Rancho Seco approaching small car



Cranking *keeps the lights bright—but it would take 13 hours of cranking to generate a penny's worth of electricity. At Diablo Canyon visitor center*

DON NORMARK

s **reflecting lake** *from visitor center at Trojan plant are reactor dome (left) and 499-foot cooling tower*

(5 miles south of San Clemente) terstate Highway 5; take Basilone offramp. The visitor center has re- reopened after being moved to room for tripling the plant size. daily from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

an make a plant visit more mean- if you do some reading before- Nuclear power isn't a simple -con issue; there are several s being debated by dedicated con- ionists, nuclear physicists, and ess others.

Arguments in favor

ates of nuclear power cite de- ng supplies and rising costs of fuel sources, the need to preserve us oil for other uses, and increas- nvironmentalist opposition to the large number of hydroelectric dams necessary for more power; we may be running out of rivers. Increased oil prices are adding to our balance-of-payments crisis.

They deplore the substantial air pollution and strip-mining devastation associated with coal use and urge use of relatively cheap and abundant domestic uranium deposits to guard against foreign "fuel blackmail." They cite an extremely safe record of plant design and fuel handling. In sum: Nuclear energy is the only pollution-free, economical, and fuel-abundant means to meet our increasing demand for power in the foreseeable future.

Proponents recommend reading:

The Logarithmic Century, by Ralph E. Lapp, Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1973; $7.95. (Probably the most readable defense of nuclear power regarding energy needs and environment.)

Low-level Radiation (it's safe), *Managing Nuclear Wastes* (it's possible), and Nuclear *Power Safety* (including public insurance and plant design); each 75 cents prepaid from Atomic Industrial Forum, 475 Park Ave. South, New York 10016.

Nuclear Power and the Environment—Questions and Answers, 1973; $1.50 prepaid from American Nuclear Society, 244 E. Ogden Ave., Hinsdale, Ill. 60521. (Covers broad range of issues.)

Nuclear Power and the Public, edited by Harry Foreman, M.D., University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, 1970; $9. (Papers on many aspects.)

Nuclear Power Plant Siting, by Dennis L. Meredith, 1972; free from Marine Advisory Service, University of Rhode Island, Narragansett, R.I. 02882. (Useful if a plant is proposed in your area.)

Arguments against

Opponents dwell on possible safety hazards: "thermal pollution" from heated water; mild to catastrophic radiation leakage; sabotage; accidents during fuel processing and shipment; the apparent ease with which do-it-yourself atomic bombs can be made using small, stolen quantities of the increasing amount of fuel being produced and shipped about; and the political and technical problems of safely storing radioactive nuclear wastes for the tens of thousands of years it takes them to become inert and harmless. They argue that research funds would be better spent on developing less risky and more abundant resources: fusion reactors (which merge heavy hydrogen atoms from ocean water) and solar and geothermal energy.

In sum: We have no tested means of measuring how great the dangers really are, and they may be formidable.

They recommend the following reading:

The Curve of Binding Energy, by John McPhee, Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 1974; $7.95. (First printed as a profile series in the *New Yorker;* explores belief of former nuclear bomb physicist Theodore Taylor that poor security on radioactive materials makes theft possible, therefore do-it-yourself terrorist bombs possible.)

The Nuclear Fuel Cycle, by Daniel Ford *et al.,* 1974; $4.95 prepaid from Friends of the Earth, 529 Commercial St., San Francisco 94111. (Problems of fuel theft, reactor accidents, fuel transportation, waste storage.)

Nuclear Safety, by Robert Gillette; $1.60 prepaid from *Science Magazine,* 1515 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. (Four-part reprint questions the Atomic Energy Commission's role as a truly independent regulatory agency.)

Poisoned Power, by John Gofman and Arthur Tamplin, Signet paperback, 1974; $1.95. (Radiation dangers.)

World Energy Strategies, by Amory B. Lovins, 1974; $4.95 prepaid from Friends of the Earth, address above. (Guidelines for less consumptive, nonnuclear era.) □

GERALD R. FRE

Conversation piece *at 1973 Carmel contest, this massive castle with its flying buttresses was created in 7 hours by a group of students from Los Gatos, California*

Spectator sport or participating art . . . it's sand sculpting and sand castling

A new kind of folk art is growing in popularity—sand sculpting. More than a dozen sand sculpture contests will be staged along the West's beaches this year, some of them attracting hundreds of participants and spectators.

If you haven't participated before, you might like to this year. Even if you can't draw a recognizable stick figure, there's always a chance that you might create something delightful when you start molding sand.

Most contests offer categories to separate sculptures from sand castles, and divide contestants into age groups, making the events competitive even for children.

If you're a novice, here are a few tips collected from dozens of winning sand

Wonderfully *simpl Herbie the Hippo munches seaweed. His creators expla "We just made a bi mound of sand—it reminded us of a hippo, so that's wh we made"*

From Burbank to Brisbane $9.00

(Call me)

Just because an ocean separates you from your family, friends or business associates is no reason to put off a visit or business deal. Not when you can reach across mountains, rivers and continents by Long Distance.

To show you how low our international rates are, a three-minute, station-to-station call to Australia from Burbank or anywhere in the U.S.A. (except Alaska) is only $9.00 plus tax. Sundays, it's only $6.75 plus tax.

For rates to other countries, check your international operator.

Long Distance is the next best thing to being there.

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Originality *counts a lot. Both judge and spectators admire sandy sunbathers (with litter) at Alameda Beach*

Where and when to sculpt? Here's a list

Here are sand sculpture contests scheduled this summer and into next year. For more details on any of them, contact the source noted.
All but one event are in California.

August 3. From 3 P.M. on, Manhattan Beach, as part of the International Surf Festival. Chamber of Commerce, (213) 545-5817.

August 3. 10 A.M., San Diego's Mission Bay at Crown Point Shores. Rosemary Starns, (714) 276-2800.

August 18. Noon to 2 P.M., Long Beach at the foot of Junipero Street. Convention Bureau, (213) 437-4104.

Late August. Santa Monica, as part of the Sports and Arts Festival. Parks Department, (213) 393-9975, ext. 276.

August. Ventura, California. Cheryl Meaden, City Parks and Recreation, Ventura 93001.

September 1. 11 A.M. to 1 P.M., Capitola Beach near Santa Cruz, (408) 475-6522.

Early September. Carmel. Chamber of Commerce, (408) 375-2252.

October 20. Newport Harbor at the main beach, Big Corona. One of most elaborate contests, permitting use of forms, chicken wire, mechanical animations, (714) 644-8211.

Early October. Seacliff Beach, 3 miles south of Santa Cruz. Virginia Gregory, (408) 688-6565.

February or March. Laguna Beach; (714) 494-1018.

June or July. Alameda Beach, (415) 522-4100 ext. 227; Oceanside, Parks Department, (714) 722-8271; Imperial Beach, San Diego County, (714) 424-3151; Cannon Beach, Oregon, (503) 436-2623.

sculptors last year:

If possible, choose a plot of sand near enough to the water to be very damp. It will be more cohesive while you sculpt, and won't dry out so fast. Build up a mound of damp sand, pack it, then begin carving, working from the top down.

Useful tools include molds of all shapes —such as plastic waste baskets, co tins, paper cups, spatulas, trowels, nels, strainers.

Bring a rake or broom to tidy your before the judges pass by. And above don't forget a picnic lunch. The fresh and work inevitably lead to a raven appetite.

When your life is filled with peanut butter, you deserve the caviar of sheets.

The pattern is our new "Good Morning Basket" inspired by an heirloom quilt. It comes in rust, peach or green and there are sheets and pillow cases, towels and even a plump matching comforter to baby you through chilly mornings. The extra-plush towels are 100% cotton and everything else is No-Iron 50% Fortrel® polyester and 50% cotton. So when Timothy gets peanut butter on the pillow cases, it doesn't make life sticky.

WAMSUTTA MILLS (A DIV. OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.) 111 W. 40 ST., N.Y.C. 10018.

Open your eyes to Wamsutta®

Barely rippling *the surface of the Moose River, canoeist glides silently by grassy banks watching for moose*

Alaska adventure by canoe . . . three to seven days of fishing, moose-watching

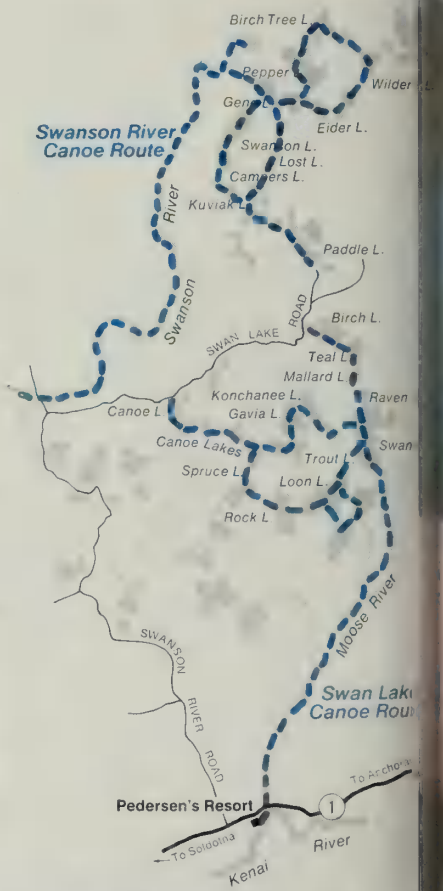
The lush, gently rolling lowlands along the northern edge of Alaska's Kenai Peninsula are part of the Kenai National Moose Range for a reason—the hundreds of lakes along meandering rivers and streams are ideal habitats for these ungainly members of the deer family.

These same waterways are also prime fishing and canoeing destinations.

An easy weekend trip from Anchorage, the Moose Range waterways are deep enough to be navigated by canoe or kayak, and most can be negotiated by

(continued on page 40)

Moose *and her calf play peek-a-boo with photographer through a thick stand of spruce*



Swanson River *and Swan Lake canoe trail systems are roughly 150 miles from Anchorage on Alaska's Kenai Peninsula*

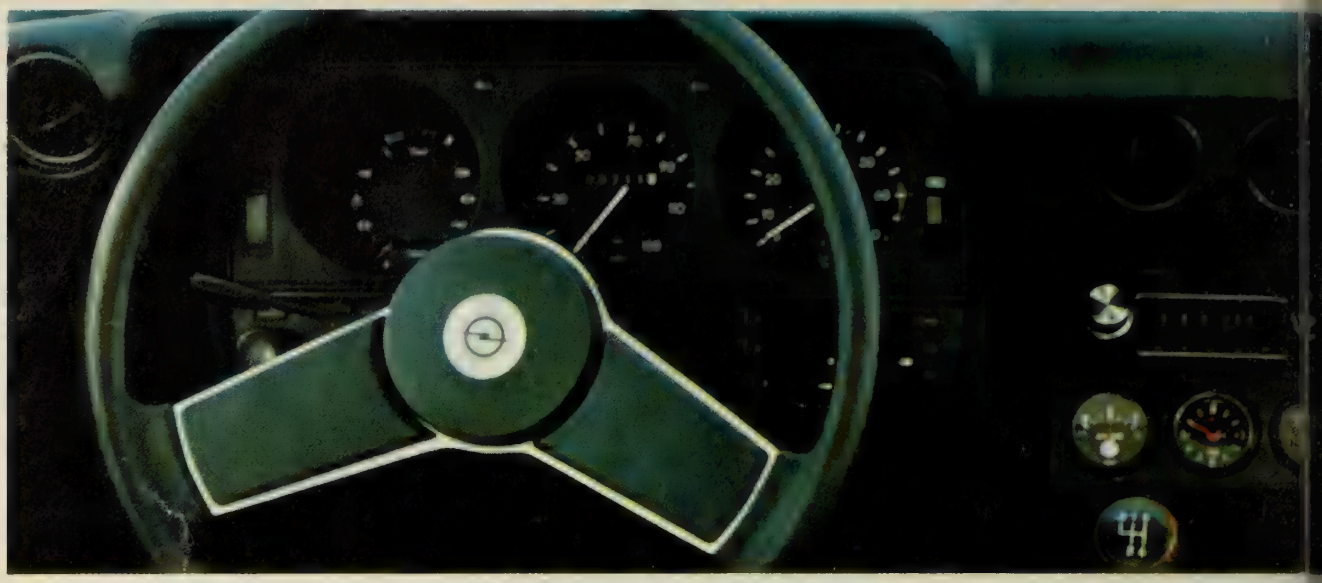
Lakeside camp *is close to drinking water and fishing*

THIS IS BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA

More than just another country, it's another world.
See it this Fall.

a. Mt. Assiniboine in the Kootenays.
b. Victoria, the capital of British Columbia.
c. Canada's major West Coast city, Vancouver.
d. Okanagan vineyards.
e. A sidewalk cafe in Vancouver's Gastown.

For more information contact British Columbia House, 585-3303 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 09910; British Columbia House, Room 400, 100 Bush Street, San Francisco, California 94105; or write The British Columbia Department of Travel Industry, 1019 Wharf Street, Victoria, British Columbia. Canada V8W 2Z2.



It's either a sports car with a big trunk. Or an economy car with very special talents.

The Germans love cars. They also love driving. And perhaps nowhere is the love affair more evident than in that paragon of virtue, the legendary German car.

Form follows function.
But despite a passion for dramatic machinery, the Germans also have a practical streak. And correctly so. Like us, they have big families. Like us, they have possessions to haul around. And like us, they demand transportation that is roomy, practical to operate, and easy on gas. (They've had a gasoline problem there for years.)

Introducing the Opel Sportwagon.
All of which pretty well sets the stage for the Opel Sportwagon, a curious amalgam of exuberance and thrift. In one respect, it's a sensible little wagon—53 cubic feet of cargo space, rugged 1900 cc. 4-cylinder engine, sturdy bumpers, good heater, and so on, as wagons go.

Wunderwagon.
But, emotionally, beneath the surface, the Sportwagon is a different story. Chassis-wise, it's a close relative of its sporty counterpart, the Opel Manta Coupe. With rack-and-pinion steering, front and rear stabilizer bars, power front disc brakes, 4-speed transmission (an automatic is also available)—the works. Underneath, it's a German machine.

The cockpit.
Inside, if you put aside the fact that you have all that cargo space behind you, the Sportwagon cockpit looks and feels like an expensive grand touring car. A large, black, full-sweep tachometer is standard. To the right is a center console that houses a clock, oil pressure and amp gauges. Typical of the Deutschlandic demand for comfort, the bucket seats recline to virtual full-prone, if desired.

On the road.
Like any German machine, the Sportwagon is at its best when you put it in motion. A twist of the key, and the needles on the dials spring to attention. The little cam-in-head-4 hums pleasantly ahead of you, the vinyl-covered steering wheel responds to the touch, and suddenly, without fuss, noise or bother, you're spanning time and distance. A sharp turn, a sudden stop—you ask and the car responds with German authority. And yet, for all the Sportwagon's ability to excite, it still delivers the kind of frugality that has helped make Opel a best seller in Germany for the past two years. And in a country as demanding as Germany, being the best selling *anything* is no mean feat.

$3,582.22*
The price of an Opel Sportwagon over here is $3,582.22,* including road wheels, special instrumentation, body accent stripes, and radio.

The Standard Manta Coupe is priced at $3,298.50,* the Manta Rallye and Manta Luxus at $3,523.50,* and $3,535.50,* respectively. At more than 2,200 Buick/Opel dealers throughout America.

**Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price, including dealer new vehicle preparation charges, other optional equipment, state and local taxes and transportation charges from Port of Entry are additional*

BUICK
OPEL
GM

Opel. A proven best seller in Germany.

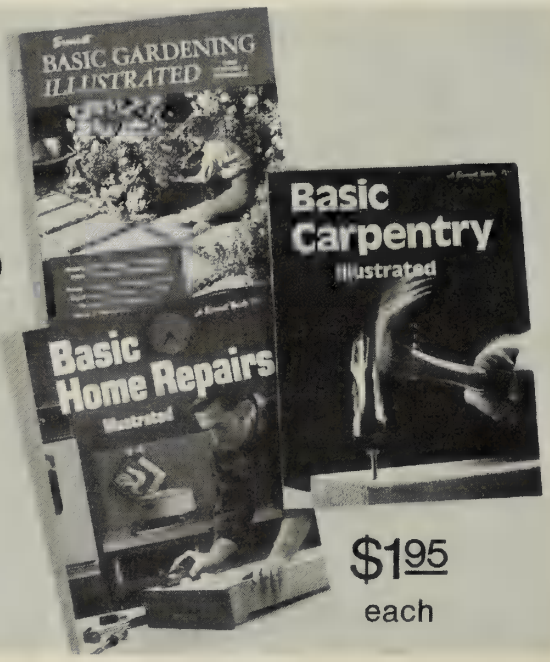
CHILLS! SPILLS! THRILLS!

6 NEW SHOWS STARRING THE SUPERSTARS OF THE ANIMAL WORLD PLUS 50 ATTRACTIONS

This is the year for CHILLS, SPILLS AND THRILLS with six all new shows to tingle your spine and jangle your nerves. Ten million dollars—lavished on sixty sprawling acres—makes this the world's largest showplace for performing creatures of the jungle and creatures of the sea. AND this year six new spectacular shows highlight the breathtaking and the derring-do.

OPEN DAILY 9:30 AM TO DUSK · FOR MORE INFORMATION, DIAL D-O-L-P-H-I-N—(415) 365-7446
MINUTES SOUTH OF SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT ON THE BAYSHORE (U.S. 101)

Getting down to basics



$1.95 each

Sunset Books

first-time paddlers. Two water syst have been officially designated as "ca trails": the Swanson River Canoe R and the Swan Lake Canoe Route.

Both systems offer a variety of alter interconnecting routes; some can be t eled in an afternoon. Stream and fishing is good for rainbow and D Varden trout and, towards the enc July, for red and silver salmon. If are quiet and observant you will moose and perhaps bears, bald ea and a variety of ducks and grebes. will probably hear the haunting call loon long before seeing one. There some portages between lakes, but are usually short (the longest is a and level.

Of the two canoe trail systems, Swan River is the largest; about 80 mile waterways link more than 40 lakes about 46 miles of the river. An ave trip, including the river and a portio the lakes, takes about a week; fc shorter trip you can just sample a lakes and then backtrack.

The Swan Lake system is better su to Alaska visitors who won't be u a car but come prepared for wilder camping. The entire system o roughly 60 miles of canoeing, connec 30 lakes with the Moose River. need only three to five days to san about a third of the lakes and appr mately 25 miles of the Moose River, you end your trip where you begin at the Moose River bridge next to Pe sen's Moose River Resort on State

From Anchorage you can take M McKinley Bus Lines (118 E. Sixth A Anchorage 99501) once-daily bus to Kenai Peninsula; the trip takes abo hours via Seward. You buy a ticke Soldotna (round-trip fare is $18) bu certain to tell the driver to let you o Pedersen's. The return trip is tric because you have to flag the bus d vigorously or else it will roar past.

At Pedersen's you can rent a 12 or foot aluminum canoe, paddles, and jackets for $10 a day. For a fee they shuttle you, your equipment, and canoe up the 20-mile gravel road to head of the Swan Lake Canoe Ro You can arrange to be picked up at end of your trip if you take the Swan River Route. At the resort you can information on fishing and water co tions, buy tackle and licenses, and a your wilderness experience enjoy showers and ice cream.

Boaters with all their own equipm should still check in at Pedersen's or Moose Range office in Kenai for cur information on water conditions. turnoff onto the Swanson River Roa about 1½ miles beyond the resort. road to the trailhead is well marked.

The canoe trails are not marked

No one else on Waikiki can rent you this kind of room.

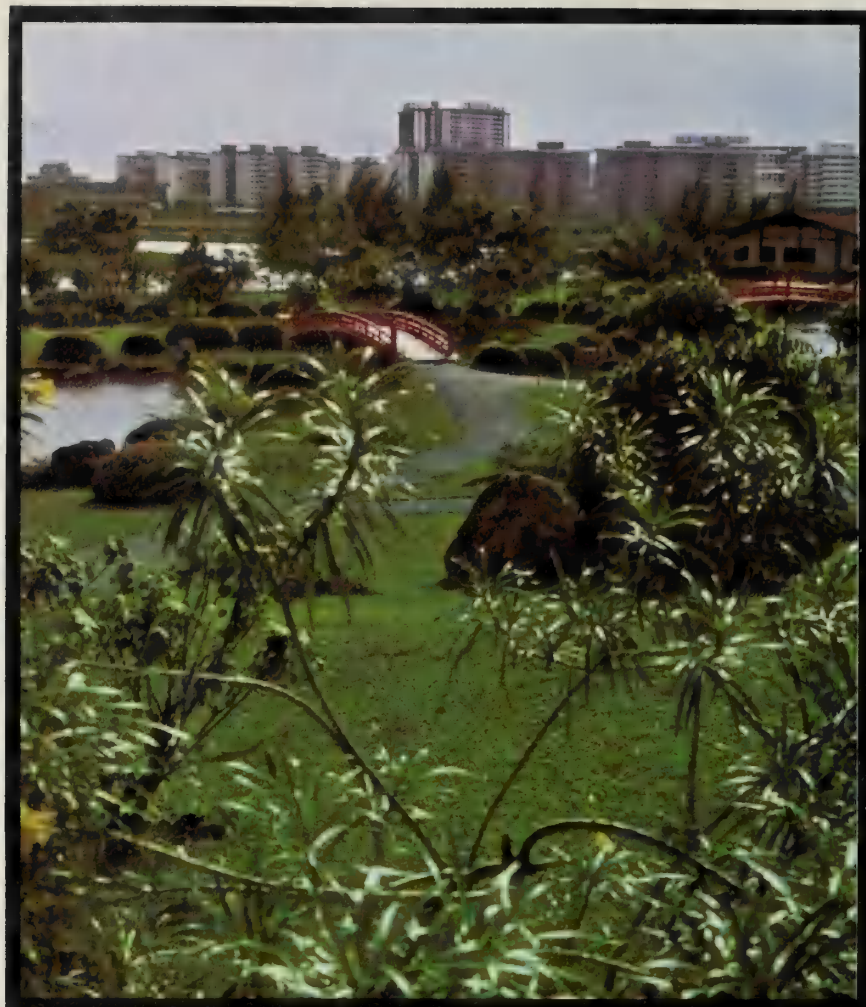
With twenty tropical acres to play in, you could have the vacation of your life and never leave our Village. You can sample the fare of eight outstanding restaurants. Unwind in nine lively bars. Take in native shows and luau feasts. All on our grounds. Or take a sunset cruise and dine offshore on our Rainbow Catamarans.

Explore our fabulous Rainbow Bazaar. Shop in the tranquility of Imperial Japan, the bustle of Hong Kong, the history of Missionary Hawaii. And take some home with you.

Or get away from it all and try your hand at marlin fishing at the magnificent Kona Hilton on the Big Island of Hawaii.

Call the Hilton Reservation Service in your city or your travel agent for the details. Then come visit the Hiltons in Hawaii.

Hilton Hawaiian Village



A city in full bloom

3,000 species of tropical plants and orchid hybrids right in the heart of town. That's Botanic Gardens, a heart of green in the garden city of Singapore. Where palm trees sway on traffic islands and streets are shaded by colourful Flame of the Forest trees. Where exotic flowers blossom on street corners and pavements change from concrete to grass. Asia's cleanest greenest city.

A city of contrast. Amidst an industrial area, the world's tallest man-made waterfall cascades into Jurong Bird Park, home of 8,000 birds including many rare species.

Not far away blooms a Japanese garden. 32 acres of green landscape, lotus ponds, bridges, stone lanterns, pagodas. A picture of peace and tranquility.

Despite rapid progress and urbanization, Singapore is still an island of lush green foliage, unspoilt and unpolluted.

Singapore Tourist Promotion Board
251 Post Street, San Francisco,
California 94108 U.S.A. Tel: (415) 391-8476

Please send me FREE illustrated brochures on Singapore

Name .....

.....

Address .....

.....

City ..... State .....

US 337

Come Share Our World

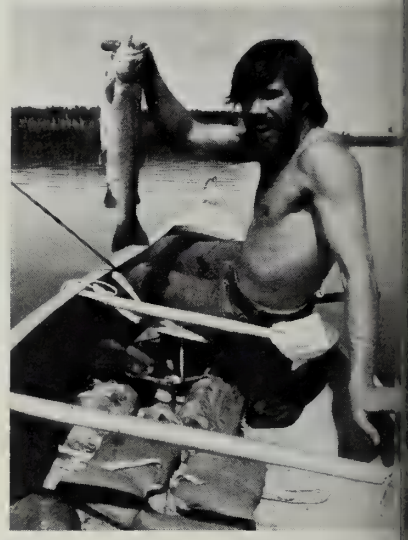
SINGAPORE

clearly. During a recent trip we fo several portages poorly marked, s almost hidden.

Fishing on the Swan Lake system better the farther you are from the r We had good results with light-colo flies at stream mouths in the mor and evening, and other anglers had sistent results with salmon eggs near shore. Our biggest fish were rainl trout caught with gold and red spin while trolling fairly deep in Swan L Spinning and fly-fishing the Moose R for pan-sized trout were also success

Travel light. Possible wave splash ar good chance of summer rain indi need for waterproof packs, rain ponc a tent, and a camp stove. Cans and tles have no place in the wilder Overburdened canoes are unsafe—s packs in the bottom of the canoe an them to the boat.

Of all the wild animals you are likel encounter, a cow moose with a ca the most unpredictable. Watch fro



Happy angler *hoists 22-inch rainbow just caught in Swan Lake*

safe distance: Don't approach a lone and don't come between a calf an mother. The most bothersome of A ka's wildlife is the lowly mosquito. in a good supply of repellent be leaving home; ointments in a poc sized plastic bottle with N, N-Diet meta-toluamide in it are convenient effective.

Also, plan your trip completely, confirmed reservations for transp tion, accommodations, and equipm For detailed trail maps and informa sheets on the canoe trail systems, w to Refuge Manager, Kenai Nati Moose Range, Box 500, Kenai, Al 99611. For canoe or cabin reservati write to Pedersen's Moose River Re Star Route, Sterling, Alaska 99672.

It's built to carry two kinds of campers.

irst, there's the human kind. For them, we f r a cab with plenty of glass area for good i ility. And there's a wide choice of luxury i riors available.

nderneath, there's a long wheelbase with e leaf springs. And independent coil spring r t suspension. And standard power front disc r es with audible wear indicators.

hen there's the other kind of camper—the e-of-metal kind. We've thought of that, too. e developed special camper tie-down a ages that are available to facilitate mounting. r there's Elimi-pitch that hydraulically snubs the camper body in case it tries to pitch up or down.

Also available are dual rear wheels. Full-time four-wheel-drive. Or trailer towing packages that can handle virtually anything you want to pull—even fifth-wheel units.

If you're in the market for a pickup, think about the two kinds of campers in your life. And get a GMC.

GMC **The Truck People from General Motors**

FLY THE ORIEN

Only Northwest can fly you to Tokyo and the Orient from 39 U.S. cities.

The Orient Express is the premier network, connecting Tokyo, Osaka, Seoul, Okinawa, Taipei, Manila and Hong Kong with more U.S. cities than any other airline.

En route you'll enjoy delicious American entrees with a local flavor in both First Class and Coach: tasty hors d'oeuvres, superb cocktails, luscious desserts, hot Oshibori towels, wide-screen movies and stereo.*

Wide-cabin comfort, too.

Northwest is the only airline to fly all wide-cabin 747s between the U.S.A. and the Orient.

For reservations, call a travel agent or Northwest.

Daily Express Flights To Tokyo and the Orient.

New York	8:30 am	**747**
	10:00 am	**747**
Washington, D.C.	7:30 am	**
	10:20 am	**747**
Chicago	10:00 am	**
	12:10 pm	**747**
Mpls./St. Paul	11:05 am	**747**
	11:35 am	**
Los Angeles	7:40 am	**747**
	1:35 pm	**747**
San Francisco	10:00 am	**747**
Seattle/Tacoma	1:40 pm	**747**
Anchorage	3:10 pm	**747**
Honolulu	1:20 pm	**747**
	5:00 pm	**747**

**Via connections *$2.50 charge on international flights.

NORTHWEST ORIENT

EXPRESS

to half the world

Wellington has cable cars too

In many ways the city of Wellington, capital of New Zealand, is reminiscent of San Francisco: Overlooking a windblown bay, the city is perched on steep hills that are occasionally wrapped in a blanket of fog.

And it has two cable cars.

Wellington's cable car line, officially called the Kelburn Cable Tram, has 75 years of history behind it. Construction began in 1899 to provide transportation from the business center of the city to new "suburbs" on the city's western hills. Originally powered by steam, the line is now run by electric engines that wind the cable up and down the track.

Each car is attached to one end of the cable and brakemen coordinate the cable's movement. (In San Francisco, cars are independent of the cable.)

The entire run lasts only 4 minutes and takes you about half a mile from the terminal on Kelburn Avenue (just off Lambton Quay) to the terminal at Upland Road. For cable car buffs, it's an opportunity to talk to the brakeman and see how the car operates.

The Upland Road terminal offers a panoramic view of the city and the main entrance to Wellington's Botanic Gardens, a rolling parkland where you can see a variety of native plants as well as a formal rose garden in the best English tradition. If you cross the road just outside the rose garden you can take the number 12 bus back downtown.

Operating daily, the Kelburn Cable Tram runs Monday through Friday from 7 A.M. to 11:20 P.M., Saturday from 10:30 to 6:40, and Sunday from 11:10 to 9:10. Fare is 10 cents (New Zealand) each way. □

Schoolgirl *and shoppers ride the cable car down to the city center*

GERALD R. FREDRICK

New leather vest *obviously pleases one shopper on the Strip. Fashion boutiques are plentiful, imaginative*

It's not *a fire truck, it's a mobile camera unit tracking a 1965 Rolls Royce on Sunset in Beverly Hills. Beyond, high rise of the Strip towers over double-deck palm planting and other trees*

Using Sunset Boulevard for Los Angeles discovery. You tour and detour. Here is a repo

Skeptical *stuffed donkey will be part of portrait that visitors will get on old Plaza*

Machaca *is the biggest of splendid products of unglamorous Burrito King, corner of Alvarado in Echo Park*

Is an introduction to Sunset Boulevard, one of the storied thoroughfares of Los Angeles, to the swath of city and man-made landscape beside it, and to the surprisingly wide open space just above it.

The territory is probably too overwhelming to take in on a single tour. But take along a street map and navigate selectively. Cruise the boulevard as you would a great river, sidetracking on promising tributaries, and you will discover a variety in Los Angeles you can find in no other way. The 25-mile arc taps some of the liveliest—and loveliest—aspects of the metropolis.

Sunset by car . . . from urban street to garden street

The drive refutes one of the commonest clichés about Los Angeles: that it is all flat.

Sunset begins on benchland beside the Los Angeles River (not a concrete ditch). Then it takes to the hills, northwestward for almost 4 miles on an irresolute dog-leg course up canyons, over ridges, across canyon-bottom streets on bridges.

Sunset until it reaches the edge of the Hollywood district does it turn west, straighten, and level. It's a normal street for less than 5½ miles across the northernmost edge of the coastal plain, four blocks below the mountains.

Sunset meets the mountains at the West Hollywood boundary. Then it becomes the twistiest boulevard in town for nearly 16 miles, up hills, across mesas, down into canyons all the way to the sea. And at the Beverly Hills boundary it abruptly changes from an urban to a garden street.

You begin at the old pueblo

Sunset begins at the original pueblo (town) where Los Angeles began. Now a state historic park, the complex includes the Plaza and the tourist magnet of Olvera Street.

The pueblo is near enough other attractions for a day of exploring: China City and New Chinatown to the north, Civic Center, the Music Center, Little Tokyo, and the Los Angeles Mall now taking shape to the south; the Union Passenger Terminal to the east. All are linked on weekdays and Saturdays by minibus: 10 cents a ride, no transfers. Buses gather at the Plaza—posted maps show their loop routes.

Leaving the pueblo on Sunset you climb past Fort Moore hill on the left, its waterfall monument dry during energy crises. Here the Americans placed a cannon to command the pueblo below after the occupation in 1847.

You drive over the Pasadena Freeway on a bridge with a view of the four-level freeway interchange, now softened with trees and vines; the new high rise downtown is beyond.

Echo Park and Silver Lake districts

Hill streets along here are as steep as those in Sausalito that tumble down to San Francisco Bay. There are many long blocks, for Sunset is often at the base of cliffs while side streets must keep high above.

The cliffs are cuts made to lesson grades for the trolleys that preceded the street. A 1904 Pacific Electric power substation at the corner of Occidental Boulevard in Silver Lake is the only remnant—except for another on Olvera Street—of the streetcar era and the Big Red Cars, the interurban rapid transit that coaxed the infant metropolis to sprawl.

You can regard the cityscape here as tacky and marred by unusual billboard density and by power poles. (The poles extend as far as Santa Monica Boulevard, then virtually vanish from the remaining course of Sunset.)

Or you can look at the cityscape as possessing the charm of age, where avocados, figs, and loquats have outgrown small gardens of small houses—some of them as old as 90 years. In Los Angeles the "back to the city" of conventional planners' talk means back to the suburbs of yesteryear.

(Turn the page for map; text continues on page 50.)

Exploring on and off Sunset Boulevard ... the gardens, the still visible past, the buildings, the performing arts

Boulevard of gardens

Sunset's course was once grassland, oak woodland, chaparral. Its transformation to exotic landscape shows most obviously along the verdant western half, but the urban section shares the same climate and also has some striking plantings.

Around the Pueblo and Civic Center the central district sets the tone with tropicals: bird of paradise (the City flower), corals (the City tree), floss silk, palm, and Moreton Bay fig trees.

Chavez Ravine (3). Northwest on Sunset, turn right on Elysian Park Avenue, then left on Stadium Way to Elysian Park to see how early city leaders brought "reforestation" to bare hills above the Pueblo, hoping to revive land values after the boom of the 1880's. Hillside forests are eucalyptus, deodars, palms.

From Scott Avenue to the upper end of Chavez Ravine where Elysian Park Drive meets Stadium Way is Southern California's first arboretum, started in 1893. Many veteran trees remain.

Back on Sunset, notice the remnant Mexican fan palm street trees. "Telephone poles with fright wigs" to some, the most architectural of trees to others, they represent the tropical landscape fantasy of early subdividers.

Echo Park (5). Turn south on Echo Park Avenue. Originally done as an English landscape, the park is now mainly palms around an 8-acre lake—a microcosm of the Southern California image on clear days when mountains rise in the background—with a notable lotus planting in the lake's north arm.

Return on Glendale Boulevard, turning left at Park Avenue. On Glendale notice the giant supergraphics on a public stairway up the road-cut cliff, and Angelus Temple, stronghold of the colorful evangelist Aimee Semple in the 1930's.

Barnsdall Park (6). Entrance is on Hollywood Boulevard, just west of Vermont Avenue. It caps Olive Hill, which rears up like an island, its slopes clad with olive groves unusual in mid-city.

The summit is an art park around a nucleus of a cultural center designed by Frank Lloyd Wright for Aline Barnsdall, who gave it to the city in 1927. Wright did Hollyhock House (closed for restoration) and an arts and crafts building where adult classes are held. More recent additions: the 1966 Junior Arts Center, the 1971 Municipal Art Gallery.

Fern Dell (9) is north on Western Avenue, just inside Griffith Park. Native ferns beside a spring-fed creek here inspired park developers of two generations ago to plant exotics in this traditional Indian council place.

Hollywood was the site of two notable Japanese gardens. Vestiges of the 1913 **Bernheimer gardens (16)**, on a hill at the upper end of Sycamore Avenue, can be seen by patrons of Yamashiro Restaurant (open at 5 P.M.), the reproduction of a Japanese palace that was the gardens' centerpiece.

The other Japanese garden was on an estate that is now **Wattles Gardens Park (20)**. From Hollywood Boulevard go north on Curson Avenue, past the avocado grove, to the entrance. The restored garden, including stone lanterns, gate, and koi in the stream, merges with chaparral high in the canyon. Closer to the entrance is a gemlike rustic teahouse and miniature garden presented by Nagoya, a Los Angeles sister city.

Greystone Park (22) is a second estate garden. Where Sunset jogs left near the e of the Strip, continue straight ahead on Doheny Road, then go right on Loma Vista. On 18½ acres, it is a series of gardens carved out of mountainside: a grand stone stairway, a formal yew-lined *allée*, a densely wooded hillsid a lily pond in a tiny hedge-lined garden, a grand view terrace.

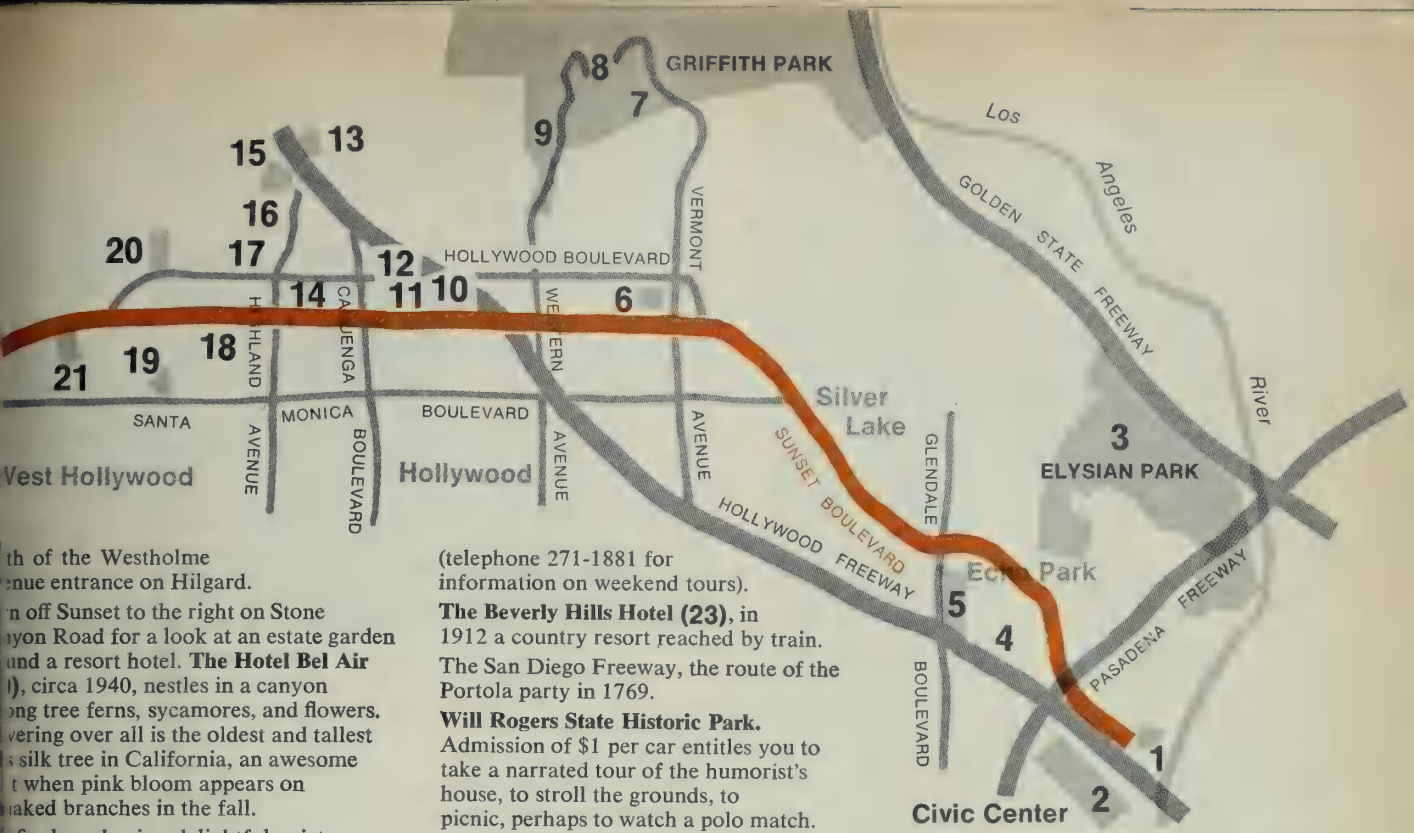
A third estate garden is now **Holmby Park (24)**. Turn south on Beve Glen to reach it. It has such a variety of trees—about 50 species, mostl labeled—that it is a small arboretum. There are also lawn bowling greens and pony golf course.

The grandest garden of all is the campus UCLA, a complex of malls, courts, hillsides, and other parklike open spaces extensive that a book has been written just to describe the plants therein (it lists nearly 370 species). Turn south o Hilgard. Parking is free on Sunday, $1 per day the rest of the week.

There are two special gardens. One is a sort of art park, where one of the university's three important collections i displayed outdoors in the **sculpture gard (25)** beside the Frederick S. Wight galle recently enlarged to become one of the city's significant museums.

The botanical garden (26) is an 8½-acr shady canyon. It contains what may be t tallest dawn redwood in the world. Between the tree area and Hilgard is a sunny cactus and succulent garden.

The campus is so vast that when the Visitors Center conducts horticultural to several times a year, they cover only one of four areas at a time. A special 2-hour tour will take visitors into the botanical garden on Wednesday, August Meet at the flagpole in Portola Plaza, the central quadrangle, at 1 P.M. There is a parking structure just



th of the Westholme
enue entrance on Hilgard.

n off Sunset to the right on Stone
yon Road for a look at an estate garden
und a resort hotel. **The Hotel Bel Air**
), circa 1940, nestles in a canyon
ng tree ferns, sycamores, and flowers.
vering over all is the oldest and tallest
silk tree in California, an awesome
t when pink bloom appears on
aked branches in the fall.

final garden is a delightful quiet
eat right next to Sunset, near its end.
ugh its structures look like—and
were—a movie set, the **Lake Shrine**
) of the Self Realization Fellowship
eves serenity and invites contemplation.
r from lower Santa Ynez Canyon.

Vestiges of history

richest historical building
centration in Los Angeles is at the old
olo. Here is the city's oldest house,
Avila adobe (1818), on Olvera
et. Here are the first church (1822),
irst theater (1869), and others. You
join a narrated walking tour around
Plaza; telephone 628-1274 for times.

flight to the suburbs began early and
sible in the hills of Echo Park.
e Victorian gems remain,
cially in the **1300 block of**
oll Avenue (4); take Douglas Street
n. Here are nine houses from
ate 1880's, some moldering, some in
ess of restoration, one handsomely
red. A few carriage barns remain.

r bits of the past along the way:

Hollywood Freeway, approximate
of El Camino Real, a footpath that
d the missions, later a stage road.

feature-length filming (11),
w Man in 1913, took place at Sunset
Vine, now a savings and loan office
film murals and stained glass.

lie Chaplin's house and sound stage
during the 1920's and 1930's, La Brea
outh of Sunset.

ywood's oldest house (19), an 1878
of ranching days in Plummer Park;
on Santa Monica, west of Fuller.

ome of William S. Hart (21), early
Western star, at 8341 De Longpre,
vest of Sweetzer, in an unmarked,
veloped city-owned park in the county.

25-27 oil baron's mansion in
stone Park (22), right out of
ond Chandler, often used in films
(telephone 271-1881 for
information on weekend tours).

The Beverly Hills Hotel (23), in
1912 a country resort reached by train.

The San Diego Freeway, the route of the
Portola party in 1769.

Will Rogers State Historic Park.
Admission of $1 per car entitles you to
take a narrated tour of the humorist's
house, to stroll the grounds, to
picnic, perhaps to watch a polo match.

The park preserves an engaging remnant
of the good life in the 1920's. Then
a man could escape the city by buying
some acres (187) in the mountains—
enough to build a rambling house, stables,
golf course, and polo field. And, so
the kids would have a place to swim,
Will Rogers also bought 3 miles of nearby
beach at the foot of Sunset—now
Will Rogers State Beach.

Ebullient architecture of the 1920's

The old buildings of the pueblo are mostly
nineteenth century and the westering
hill suburbs reflect booms in the 1880's and
1920's; the architectural highlights of
the Sunset swath are chiefly from one of
the city's most vigorous building
periods: the 1920's and early 1930's.

This was when Frank Lloyd Wright, R.M.
Schindler, and Richard Neutra were
doing the houses that brought the city
international renown. Two houses and the
public buildings are easily seen. Just as
gardens along the way are fantasies of other
climates, some notable buildings are
fantasies of other times and cultures:

Union Passenger Terminal (1), 1936-39.
Once at the eastern end of Sunset (before
it was closed off through the Plaza),
this handsome mission-style station was the
last great one built in America.

Los Angeles City Hall (2), 1926-28. For
years the only exception to the city's
150-foot height limit; distinguished more
for landmark quality than architecture.

Hollyhock House (6) in Barnsdall
Park. Built 1917-20 in Mayan design
theme; one of two publicly-owned
Wright houses; other is nearby
Prairie-style arts and crafts house.

Griffith Observatory and Planetarium
(8), 1935 WPA *moderne*, on one of the
most spectacular sites in town.

CBS Radio (10), 1937-38. Late 1930's
International style at 6121 Sunset,
still admired by architects.

Egyptian theater (14), 1922. Near East
fantasy, unhappily altered outside, at 6712
Hollywood Boulevard—from the heady
days that saw the first movie premiere here.

Chinese theater (17), 1927. Hollywood's
premier landmark, 6925 Hollywood
Boulevard, shows architectural skill
despite its stage-set decoration.

Royce Hall, UCLA (27), 1930. Built in
the Romanesque style that unified the
campus when it opened in 1929.

The performing arts belt

The wealth of performing arts houses is
another clue to the kind of city Sunset
unlocks. The theater is fed by and partially
overshadowed by the film-television
industry; it also shares its territory. An
astonishing 20 live theaters are located on
the boulevard or within ¼ mile of it
from the Civic Center to Westwood.

The city's establishment theater stands out
in four clusters, three of them on Sunset:
the tri-theater Music Center, the prestigious
Huntington Hartford (12), and the six
theaters at UCLA (with a wider range than
"establishment" implies).

The playhouse district is more diffuse: It
covers the 7½ miles from Silver Lake
to West Hollywood. Enlarge the
swath to a mile's distance from Sunset and
the number of theaters more than doubles,
to nearly 40, almost all of them the
"smaller theaters" of newspaper listings.

Also highly visible is the string of outdoor
theaters that take advantage of the
mountains for their settings. The 5,000-seat
Greek Theatre (7) is in Vermont Canyon
in Griffith Park. Two others face
Cahuenga Pass on opposite sides of the
Hollywood Freeway: the 1,300-seat
Pilgrimage Theater (13) and the vast
Hollywood Bowl (15) which seats more
than 17,000. A fourth is the 1,000-seat,
refurbished **UCLA Amphitheater (28)**.

Shakespeare. *Pool house is rehearsal stage for Greystone Park's fall arts festival*

Open temple *at Lake Shrine. Be is the Ghandi memorial; nearby is a bo descendant of 2,600-year-old tree in*

Sunset variety . . . Ghandi memorial, waterside temple, waterside Shakespear green lawns for bowling

Elysian Park Avenue, to the right, is access to the park and to Dodger Stadium next to Chavez Ravine. Watch out for mid-day game traffic on Sundays, August 4 and 25.

In the next block begins a scattered low-rent-district gallery row of antique, collectable, second-hand, and apparel shops that reaches to the end of Silver Lake. One sells film memorabilia, others have silver work, guitars, natural foods, coffees.

Restaurants in the two districts are predominantly Mexican, including two unusually good take-out places for burritos and carnitas at Alvarado. Some exceptions: French next to Yucatan, and Balkan, Cuban, Chinese, and Spanish (with flamenco music weekend evenings). A Mexican restaurant and a Cuban grocery are painted with folk-art murals.

The Echo Park commercial center reflects the community. You pass a Mexican bookstore, a bakery with a window full of folk-art cake decorations, Latin record shops, a 24-hour market with an unusual range of gourmet specialties, two Italian groceries that will make you sandwiches to go. Notice the butterfly mural on Logan, just off Sunset, and the super-graphics on the dry cleaner's shop at Echo Park Avenue.

Across the Hollywood district

Sunset emerges onto flatland just east of the beginning of Hollywood Boulevard. Ethnic flavor left behind, the scene changes to American middle class in an obvious step up the economic ladder.

Don't expect Hollywood glamor. After an enormous hospital complex at Vermont, the boulevard passes a mix of houses, mostly from the first third of the century, newer apartments, and store buildings old and new.

The first Hollywood flavor comes about at the Hollywood Freeway, which Sunset crosses on a bridge. You see the bulky buildings of films, television, radio, and recording, and the edge of a dense concentration of camera shops. Major st fled years ago, but the industry presence remains.

Tourist Hollywood is the next main street north: Holly Boulevard from Vine to La Brea. There are the shops taurants, nightclubs, hotels, the Hollywood Wax Mu and the Wierd Museum, the flamboyant film palaces— surprising bookstore district. The scene is tidy with gum pruned street trees; the people-watching is as fascinati anywhere in town.

West Hollywood, the "Sunset Strip"

The scene changes as you leave Los Angeles for the miles of county known as West Hollywood. Flat la behind; now cliffs edge the boulevard on the right and off on the left, here and there opening an expansive vie

The most striking change is the giant billboards, ma them hand painted. Larger than permitted in the city touting performers or epics of entertainment, they achieved a certain renown: a living gallery of pop some, ultimate visual blight to others.

This linear community offers a host of small shops, incl some elegant ones in the Sunset Plaza section, a scat of restaurants and nightclubs—mostly small now tha glittering era is over—theaters, and such wickedness a shows. It looks best at night, but even by day it's lively

Residential Sunset, 16 miles of curves and canyons

Sunset drops into Beverly Hills like a river leaving a gorge into a sea of greenery, and traffic speeds up.

The end of county jurisdiction presents one of the mos matic urban contrasts anywhere—especially so looking to where tall buildings loom above estate roofs and trees land-use collision dramatizes the defensive rationale of

he 78 incorporated cities in the county.

Beverly Hills the curves smooth out and the boulevard uires a center strip—once the railroad, then a bridle path. ı are among estates, some hiding behind planting, some ı front gardens like parks. The boulevard is a mystic ding line between affluent on the left and opulent in the ; on the right.

ɔosite the Beverly Hills Hotel is the triangular Will Rogers norial Park (he was once honorary mayor), usually bright ı flowers and frequented by governesses walking children ı stay at the hotel.

boulevard soon narrows and leaves Beverly Hills for a ting, up and down course into the Bel Air district of Los eles, past hedges as dense and high as if the road had ı cut through cliffs of pittosporum leaves.

n abandon all hope, oh pedestrian and cyclist—and bus r. There are few sidewalks, no parking or breakdown s, and little visibility around curves where westside che drivers indulge their Grand Prix fantasies as confi- ly as if they could be sure there was no obstacle ahead.

people who get off the bus have to pick their way ugh foot-deep ivy and step into the street to get around e plantings out to the curb.

territory south of the boulevard is Westwood and UCLA monument. Like the typical Southern California build- the university has many entrances, none of which is the ı one. And a hundred parking lots and structures, none hich is near your destination.

San Diego Freeway is the biggest canyon Sunset crosses. nd is the Brentwood district, also heavily planted, and Pacific Palisades, past the first of Sunset's great hair- lips into canyons at Mandeville (the other two are Rustic Santa Ynez canyons). Where the boulevard rises out of ic Canyon onto a broad, nearly flat mesa, Chautauqua evard is the first direct road down to the beach, below ı Monica Canyon.

d, Sunset straightens, through a residential area and then commercial heart of Pacific Palisades. Here, notice the ctive triangular Village Green minipark, completed last st—a triumph of community action on what was to been a gas station site.

seaward one long block to a linear picnic park on both of Temescal Canyon Road. Opened in May, its sign aims Will Rogers State Beach; the park joins the beach ile below and the city administers both as a unit. It was ed on fill for a 6-lane road in the last nearly untouched on south of Sunset. Chaparral slopes rise from the edge e lawn. The canyon is often an afternoon wind tunnel, many of the picnic tables, clustered under arbors, are cted by sloping side ridges.

t straggles down toward the sea bluff, where a row of erey pines is all that remains of the Bernheimer Japa- garden famous in the 1930's. The bulk of the property ng since slid to the beach below.

shortly Sunset makes its final plunge down into Santa Canyon to meet the beach in an anticlimax: There is but a sea horizon seen through a tangle of power poles, n good beach days a nearly permanent traffic jam.

urs for high views and close-in wildness

street level view is obscured by a blanket of planting building. To see where you've been, or to get your bear- before you start, here are four detours to high view- s close to Sunset—two of them in their natural state, scinating contrast to the irrigated landscape.

n a clear day if you can—there will be some even in ner. Late next month Santa Anas will begin clearing the

White-clad bowlers *compete on greens of Holmby Park, part of a former estate garden with assortment of trees*

Downtown *has a rural setting in this view from Elysian Park Drive, now that its towers reach above the hills*

scene with desert air.

In Elysian Park, take Elysian Park Drive (not Avenue) east from Stadium Way; it climbs quickly to become the park's view high road. The surprise comes around the first big bend: Suddenly downtown rears up out of tawny grass hillsides. Below is Sunset's hilly section, the plain is beyond, and Hollywood looks like a cove sheltered by its backdrop mountains.

In Griffith Park the classic view is from the observatory. The grandest view is from the summit of Mount Hollywood, a mile above the observatory through chaparral on perhaps the most heavily-used trail in town. The panorama includes the Valley, the mountains, the coastal plain, the sea.

At Greystone Park the balconied terraces overlook a city boundary made visible by high rise buildings edging low rise Beverly Hills on two sides—West Hollywood and Century City. One surprise is the steepness of the slopes below; another is to learn of some of the wild denizens of this well-groomed park: a coyote (who visits after hours), deer, and a great horned owl in the tall trees.

The least visible park in town has replaced Griffith as the largest, with more than 7,000 acres and 2,200 soon to be added. Pending classification at our press time, it was known as the Santa Monica Mountains state park project. Will Rogers State Historic Park is the only unrestricted access to its fastnesses, stretching back 5 miles to the crest of the range at Mulholland Drive.

The new park is for hikers, but half an hour's walk on the trail that starts in the canyon up behind the stables takes you to the best viewpoint. You will see new landmarks: Downtown, made prominent by its new towers, rises almost behind the rival towers of westside Century City, also in Los Angeles. And you get into unspoiled chaparral country—the way it was before the European and the Yankee arrived—rugged, wild, and right on the edge of the city. □

Water spills *from the larger of two waterfalls that from upper pool (8 feet wide) to the main pictured on the opposite page. Juniperus procumbens 'N grows over tufa rock at right of thi*

Steppingstone path *goes around pool. At this point by Japanese black pine, it takes you one step across tufa rock island. Equisetum at left grows in circle of rocks imbedded in concrete*

Pool garden . . . a prize winner

It's small, 1,325 square feet, and almost half water. It has waterfalls, fish, lilies, steppingstones, decks. We tell how it was made

It takes audacity to build a garden like this. It also takes planning, patience, time, money, an appreciation of plants, and an unusual degree of skill at building things.

This garden with 750 square feet of planting surface and 575 square feet of pool surface won first prize in *Sunset's* Garden Contest for 1973 (we did not run a contest this year). It is in Malibu, California, and was designed and built by Fil and Don Drukey of Design Format.

The feature that makes the Drukey pool remarkably superior to most garden pools is its water line. Most amateur pool makers determine the pool's edge or water line by eye. Or they do it by a crude method that involves reading the water level at both ends of a garden hose. Then, when the amateurs fill their pool for the first time, they often find that certain parts of the pool edge stick up like a collar above the water edge.

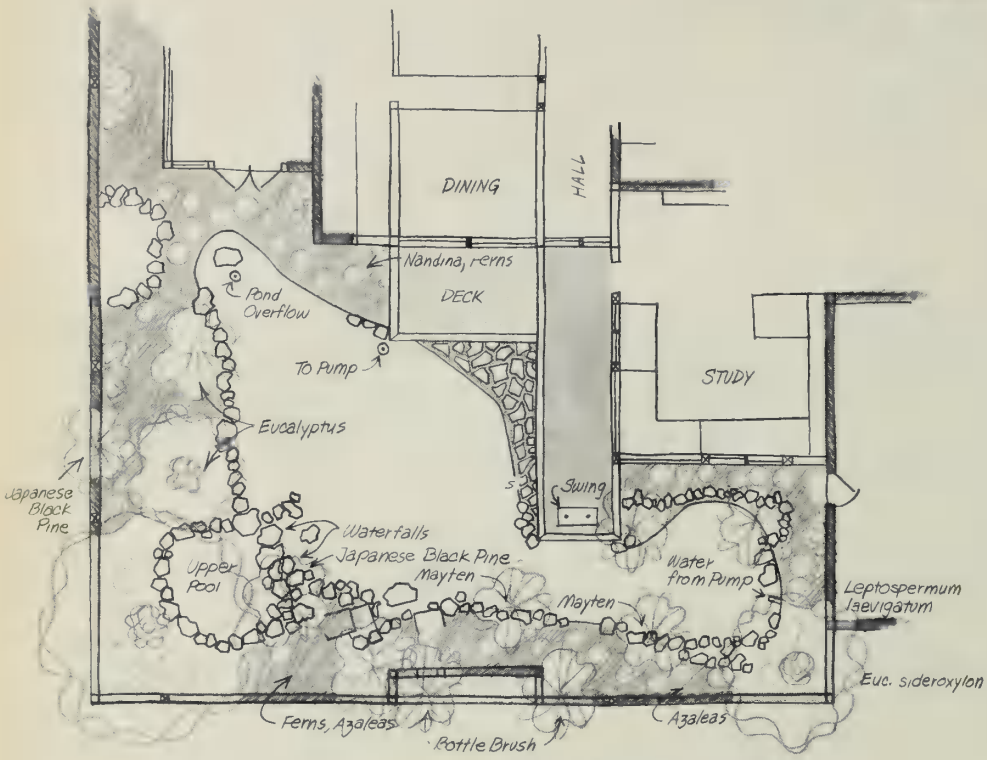
The Drukeys avoided all possibility of such error by using a builder's level to establish the water line. (You re from an equipment rental firm.)

After the various pipes for water c lation were in place, they installe steel bars around the rim and the mesh for the pool's shell. Then hired a crew for the specialized jo spraying on the gunite shell.

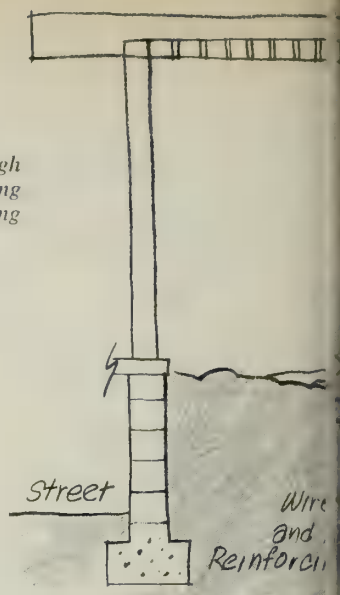
On the plans, notice the shelf, 12 in wide and 6 inches deep, just below rim of the pool. It supports the r and the bog plants at the pool's Submerged concrete blocks hold

NORMAN A. PLATE

The main pool *is 2 to 3 feet deep and contains koi, goldfish, and two kinds of water lilies growing in submerged plastic tubs. The cylinder at lower left is part of a custom-made low-voltage system that softly lights garden and pool after dark*



Plan *of the pool garden locates the main trees, shrubs, rocks, steppingstones, and decks in relation to house*



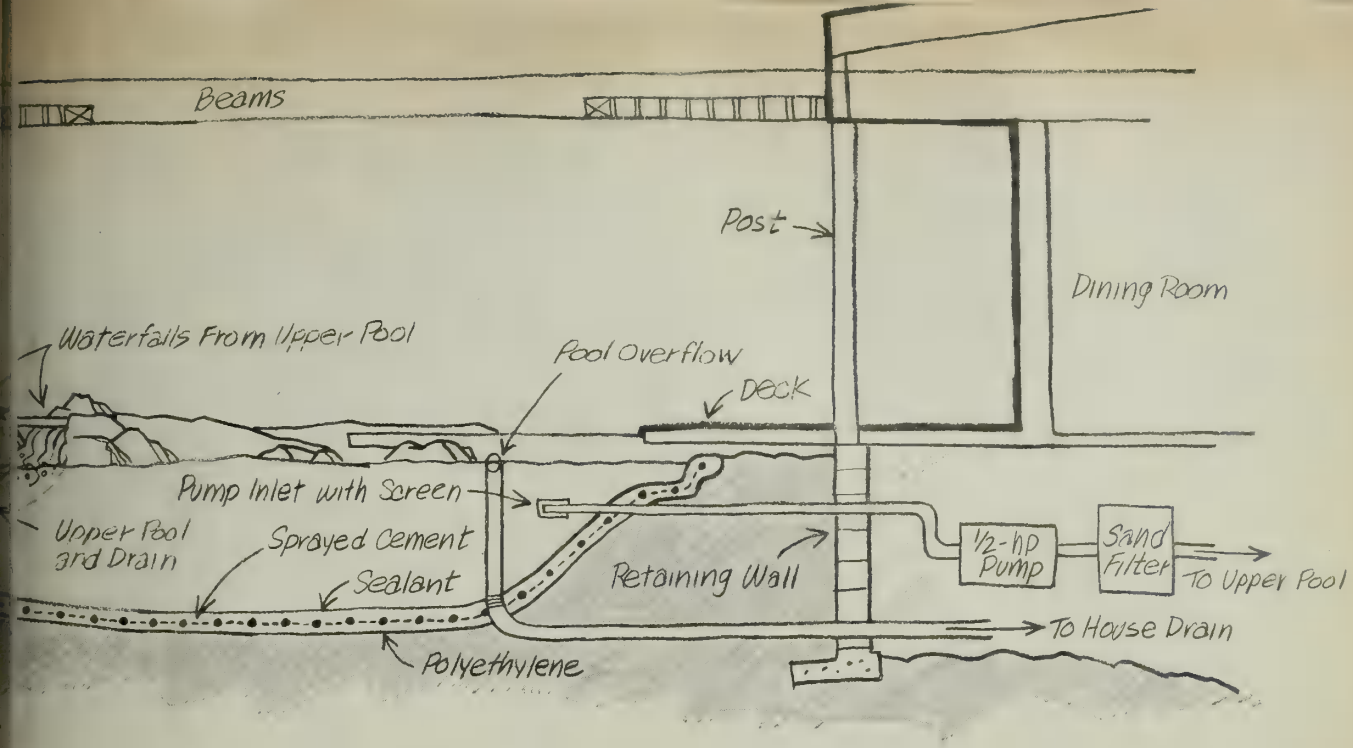
Cross section *through main pool shows plumbing and pool lining*

These drawings ar photographs expla how the audaciou Drukeys did it

DON DRUKEY

Early in the job. *Former parking area was fenced off by retaining walls, then excavation was started inside*

Some time later. *They've brought in soil, put wood facing on the wall, planted shrubs and trees. Notice plastic pipes sticking out into excavation: Left one draws from upper pool; right one carries water to pump*



nes higher than others.

cause the edge is so perfectly engi-red, planting soil comes within less n an inch of the water surface. This ows some ground covers and shrubs grow over the edge and hang into water—a pleasing effect.

e Drukeys used about 2 tons of tufa k in and around the pool's edge. The ous nature of this tan-to-gray rock ourages growth of moss on its sur-e—another pleasing, natural effect. Drukey sped up the process by steal-moss from containers and spreading onto the moist, porous tufa surface. e moss took hold and grew.

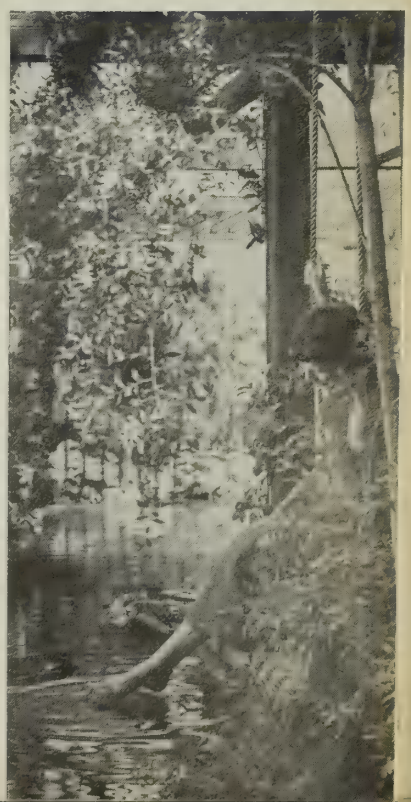
Another feature that makes this garden unique is that the entire area is spanned by extensions of the beams that run through the post-and-beam house. Posts matching those of the house form the basic structure of the fence and support the outer ends of the beams. The pool-spanning beams support grills of 1 by 3-inch slats in frames made of 2 by 3's. The grills give a little more shade to this pool area on the northeast corner of the house.

In two places decks cantilever over the water—another device that makes garden, pool, and house one pleasant unit.

Plants used in this garden are common kinds that you can buy in almost any Southern California nursery, but everything has medium to small leaves. The selected small-texture range is in scale with a small garden. It pleases the eye. It's also practical. Little leaves falling in the pool are not as likely to clog up the works as large leaves would be.

Shrubs and trees are named on the plan. Fine-textured ground covers were used around the pool and baby's tears in the shade, herniaria (a baby's tears look-alike) in the sun, Scotch moss in the sun, a good quantity of *Juniperus procumbens* 'Nana' in the sun, and a ground cover coprosma in sun and shade. □

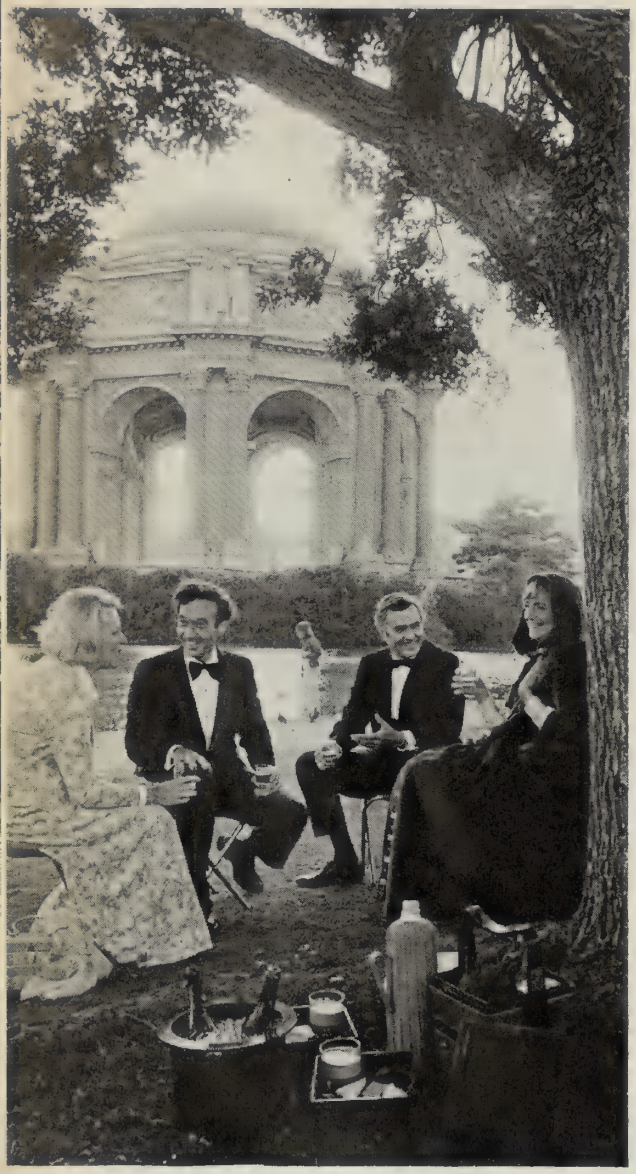
She's sitting *on rope swing at end of the narrow deck; it hangs from balcony on ¾-inch gold nylon line*



oking into *the pool from the side of the narrow deck. The white water lily ymphaea 'Gonnere.' The ground cover between the flagstones is Scotch mos*

NORMAN A. PLATE

San Francisco's *Palace of Fine Arts, glowing in the early evening sun, provides classical setting for easy-to-pack premusic soup-and-sandwich party on page 58*



Stanford's *Frost Memo Amphitheater is often crammed with picnicki audience; menu comparisons, food swap are part of the fun. Abo couple shares scoop-and-eat tabbuli salad; a left, recipe trading over a cold chicken dinner*

Hollywood Bow *lights sil picnickers Turkish final course of a (menu on p enjoyed the amph*

Ashland's *Elizabethan Theater in Oregon is backdrop for traveling theatergoers sharing a meal partly from home (page 59); next, more Shakespeare*

Picnic before theater

Elegant or casual, and as economical as you like, right at the theater, near it, or on the way

It's no wonder that many savvy theatergoers find the light-filled hours before curtain time just right for a picnic. Summer evenings offer plenty of good light for eating outdoors. There's no worry about when the waiter will take your order or bring the check. And you may even eliminate the drive from eating place to theater.

Yet the meal can be just what you want to make it. In fact, some people play a kind of game of "picnicmanship" to see who can pull the greatest wonders out of an innocent-looking picnic basket.

From picnics-before-theater that various *Sunset* editors have shared, watched, or managed all over the West, we have devised menus (on the next two pages) to suit each of the following situations:

(1) You arrive from home an hour or so before show time and sit in the same place for picnic and performance; (2) You head from home to a picnic place that's on the way to the theater; (3) You're traveling and must put the meal together without a kitchen.

Situation number 1 gives you almost dining room conditions. Whether you set up on a blanket on the slope of Stanford's Frost Memorial Amphitheater, or on a table (for rent, by reservation) in the Hollywood Bowl, showmanship is in order. Although you can transport the meal in insulated containers, you might want to bring equipment for heating and serving, as well as a hamper with accessories for serving the proposed curry dinner with suitable flair.

Dining outside the theater, as in situation number 2, you might find yourself on a bench or lawn viewing the fountain outside the Seattle Center, at tables on the grounds of the Greek Theater in Los Angeles, or on portable stools by the pond at San Francisco's Palace of Fine Arts. Since you have to pack up and move along, simplicity is a factor, but elegance need not be ignored —though tools and tasks are minimized. Beef fillet sandwiches and a delicately flavored sipping soup are one answer.

The limitations of the traveling theater

DARROW M. WATT

Curry dinner *is served in comfort from rental table in Hollywood Bowl*

buff provide a real challenge—whether you're headed for several days of Shakespeare in Ashland, Oregon, San Diego, or Cedar City, Utah; or for an intensive dose of music at the Peter Britt Music and Arts Festival in Jacksonville, Oregon; or the Cabrillo Music Festival in Aptos, California. The secret of the traveler's picnic—situation number 3—is to plan early, bring suitable containers and durable foods from home, and shop a little after you arrive. Preparation requires a knife, can opener, and water, but no cooking.

1. Hollywood Bowl dinner party picnic

Early arrival, no traffic rush, no parking lot squeeze, and ample time to dine—often with courses lingering through the melodic outflow—give the quality of comfort and luxury to an outing in the Hollywood Bowl. Watching others—and comparing menus—is a good part of the fun, and candelabras and chafing dishes are amusing (sometimes practical) and frequently seen accessories.

This curry looks and tastes more complex than it actually is, and it can be colorfully spread out for four to six.

Cucumber with Yogurt
North African-style Lamb Curry with Condiments
Pilaf Cracker Bread
Turkish Coffee
Grapes and Nectarines

Carry the cucumber salad in a refrigerated container and the Turkish coffee (homemade or from a mix) in a vacuum bottle. We used a compact, gas-fueled tabletop unit to reheat the curry and pilaf, but you can transport it hot in insulated containers. Use a mix or your own recipe to make the pilaf (you'll need 3 to 4 cups). Serve the salad in small dishes; we used scallop shells.

Present the curry with pilaf on individual plates and top with your choice of condiments. Demitasse cups suit the service of the coffee. An apéritif such as Kir (purchased or homemade) or a dry white wine such as Chenin Blanc can begin the meal, and a fruity rosé wine such as a Gamay Rosé or Zinfandel Rosé goes well with the curry.

Cucumber with Yogurt. Thinly slice 1 medium-sized cucumber (peel, if desired); sprinkle with salt and let drain at least 15 minutes. Blend with ¾ cup unflavored yogurt, ¼ cup minced green onion, 2 tablespoons minced fresh mint (or 2 tablespoons dried mint leaves, crumbled), ⅛ teaspoon seasoned salt, and ⅛ teaspoon seasoned pepper. Keep cold, covered. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

North African-style Lamb Curry. Cut 2 to 3 pounds boneless lamb (shoulder or neck) in about 1½-inch chunks and sprinkle lightly with salt. In a 4 or 5-quart kettle, brown meat in its own fat over high heat, stirring. Lift out meat and add to pan 8 to 12 small (about 1¼-inch-diameter) boiling onions, along with 2 tablespoons water; stir to free browned particles.

Continue to cook, stirring, until onions are tinged with brown. Lift out onions and set aside. Turn heat to medium and stir into drippings 2 tablespoons minced candied ginger, 1 tablespoon curry powder, and 2 sticks (about 2 inches *each*) cinnamon, blending well. Return to pan meat and any juices, onions, 2 tablespoons chopped fresh coriander (or 2 teaspoons dried coriander leaves—also called cilantro or Chinese parsley), and 1 cup regular-strength chicken broth. Cover and simmer gently for 1 hour or until meat is quite tender when pierced.

After 40 minutes add 1 to 1½ cups dried apricots. (At this point you can chill the dish, covered, for several days.) Carry curry hot or cold to picnic in an insulated container. To reheat, add about ¼ cup water and stir occasionally until steaming.

Serve condiments (suggestions follow) to spoon onto individual portions. Accompany with hot pilaf. Serves 4 to 6.

Condiments: Present in individual containers 1 small avocado, diced (moisten with lemon juice to preserve color); about ½ cup coconut chips, ½ cup Major Grey's chutney; ½ cup coars chopped salted cashews; and ¼ c minced fresh coriander (optional).

2. Pack-up-and-go San Francisco picnic

Swans nibble your leftovers at Palace of Fine Arts; but many ot urban parks such as Huntington Pa Stern Grove, or even expansive Gol Gate Park can also provide delig ful pastoral settings. Choose one clos to your ultimate destination (perh just a few steps from the theater) whichever city you plan to stage meal for four.

Mushroom Velvet Cream
Smoked Almonds
Bearnaise and Beef Fillet Sandwiche
Cherry Tomatoes
Strawberries Powdered Sugar
Petit Fours
Champagne

You can start the day before: Make soup, cook the beef for the sandwic and make the bearnaise sauce. To heat soup and pour into a vacuum l tle; make sandwiches. We packed e dinner separately in stackable Japar lacquer boxes (or use individual l kets), with stemless glasses for soup champagne. Ice from home or p chased en route chills the champag Dessert is strawberries to dip in su and purchased petit fours. You want to plan on coffee at the theater

Mushroom Velvet Cream. Slice pound mushrooms, chop 1 medi sized onion, and chop 1 cup lig packed parsley. Cook vegetables in cup melted butter or margarine in a ing pan over high heat, stirring, u mushrooms are limp and all juices h evaporated. Stir in 1 tablespoon purpose flour; remove from heat blend in 1 can (14 oz.) regular-strer beef broth. Bring to boiling, stirring

Whirl mixture, a portion at a time, covered blender with 1 cup sour cr until smooth. (Or force through a f mill.) If made ahead, cover and c Heat to simmering and pour soup in vacuum bottle. Sip from glasses or c at the picnic site. Makes 4 servings.

Bearnaise and Beef Fillet Sandwic In a small saucepan simmer ¼ cup wine vinegar with ½ cup minced s lots (or red onions) and ½ teaspoon ragon leaves until liquid is evapora Add ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or marga and stir until melted, then cook u shallots are soft. Whirl 2 egg yolks covered blender until blended, t gradually add butter in a slow ste stream; mixture will thicken. Pour a small container, cover, and chill u of a spreading consistency.

Thinly slice a 1 to 1½-pound piec

cooked beef fillet (fat trimmed y) or other beef steak. If desired, crusts from 8 slices firm-textured le wheat bread and 8 slices firm-tex- d white bread. Spread bread gener- y with the chilled bearnaise sauce; 4 wheat and 4 white slices equally beef; salt lightly and cover with aining white and wheat slices, en- ing beef in bearnaise. Cut each sand- in 2 or 3 smaller, easy-to-handle ions. Wrap in plastic film and chill l time to serve. Makes 4 servings.

3. *Traveler's theater feast*

t out with a kit from home contain- an insulated chest, a cloth, serving es, napkins, cups, plates, flatware pensable eating utensils, if pre- ed), and the canned and packaged ds. Then plan to shop a few hours re your picnic to complete the meal.

Radishes Zucchini Green Onions
Westphalian-style Pumpernickel Bread
A Creamy Cheese
Corned Beef Rolls
Asparagus Spears
Marinated Artichoke Hearts
Berries with Chestnut Spread
Whipping Cream Lemon Wafers

ng from home 1 can (about 1 lb.) aragus spears, 1 jar (6 oz.) marinated artichoke hearts, 1 can (about 8 oz.) chestnut spread, 1 box (10½ oz., or a portion) lemon wafers, and a wine or fruit juice of your choosing. (Or plan to try a local wine, purchased while traveling or at your destination.)

Shop for 1 bunch radishes, 2 or 3 small zucchini, 1 bunch green onions, 1 package (1 lb.) sliced Westphalian-style pumpernickel bread, a small whole (about a ¼-lb. portion) Boursin, Camembert, or Brie cheese or a small package (3 oz.) flavored cream cheese, about 1 pound sliced corned beef or other cold meat (¾ lb. for light eaters), 1 basket fresh berries such as raspberries or strawberries (or 1 box, 10 oz., frozen berries), and 1 cup whipping cream.

To organize (in hotel or motel), wash vegetables and fresh berries; trim leaves and stem ends from radishes, zucchini, and onions. Keep cool along with cheese, meat, and cream, in an insulated chest (purchase ice, if necessary).

To serve, group radishes, zucchini, onions, cheese, and bread on a tray with a knife. To eat, spread cheese on radishes, slices of the zucchini, onions, and the bread.

On another tray arrange the sliced meat, rolled if you like; open and drain asparagus and place alongside. Spoon artichokes from jar over asparagus, adding a little of the marinade. Eat with forks from small plates.

Spoon the chestnut spread into a small dish, pour the cream into a small jug, and arrange berries in a bowl or basket with cookies alongside. Individually, spoon some of the chestnut spread into each cup, top with berries, and pour in cream; stir gently, then eat. □

Even in a parking lot, *before-theater or pre-concert parties can exhibit much styling. Note wine glasses, outfitted hamper on open "boot" of this vintage English motorcar*

CRAIG M. AURNESS

Picnic transport is a challenge: buckets, boxes, your choice of baskets

en families *split up a menu, each course can be transported separate container. Here baskets were the choice*

Lap-service meal *for pack-up-and-go picnic travels in lacquer boxes; champagne chills in ice bucket*

1· *Squeeze pastelike resist (in catsup, mustard, or possibly detergent container) as you draw design outline on the fabric*

2· *After resist has dried (overnight if possible) brush on different colors of dye. Use a different brush for each color*

You make your drawing, expose it to sun, and then . . .

Stand by as the sun takes charge

It's a little like magic. You draw a design on fabric with a pastelike resist, brush on special dye, expose it to strong sunlight, and stand by while the colors emerge strong and clear. The colors develop fairly fast, and reach their full brilliance in about 30 minutes.

Children enjoy the whole process, especially the color changes. Adults respond to the vivid colors and the delightful uneven line quality that the resist process gives. The results are handcrafted and look it.

You can use the technique for pillows, wall hangings, curtains, or clothing (dyes are permanent). Dyes used full strength are intense; you can dilute them for lighter colors.

Suggested fabrics. For best results, use white 100 per cent cotton, linen, or rayon. Do not use acrylics, fiberglass, polyesters, or any fabric treated with water repellent. Also avoid wrinkle-resistant and stain-resistant finishes. Read the labels carefully. Pure fabrics can be hard to find, especially this year.

Variety stores are a good bet for unbleached muslin and sometimes cotton.

Before dyeing, wash fabrics with detergent to remove any sizing; then iron flat.

Dyeing supplies. Ask for "dyes that develop in the sun" at an art supply store. The best known is called Inkodye; a 4-ounce bottle (one color) costs about $1. If your art store doesn't carry these dyes you can mail-order them through Inkodye, 1199 E. 12th St., Oakland 94606; first request a brochure giving colors, quantities of dye, information on 100 per cent cotton, prices, and mailing charges.

The dye bottles are opaque and lightproof. If you transfer dyes to glass jars for group use, cover with foil so dyes won't develop prematurely.

Resist. The resist blocks out areas that should not receive the dye. After dyeing, it is washed out, leaving irregular li that delineate your design.

You can buy resist at an art or cr store; 1 pint costs about $1.25. Or m your own: Gradually add 1 cup plu to 3 tablespoons flour to 1 cup of wa Stir with a wire whisk, electric mixer blender until smooth.

Put resist in a plastic squeeze mustar catsup bottle. A detergent container also work if the hole is not too la Apply the resist in thick bold lines photograph 1).

You'll have to use homemade resist same day you make it; it won't ke although commercial resist will.

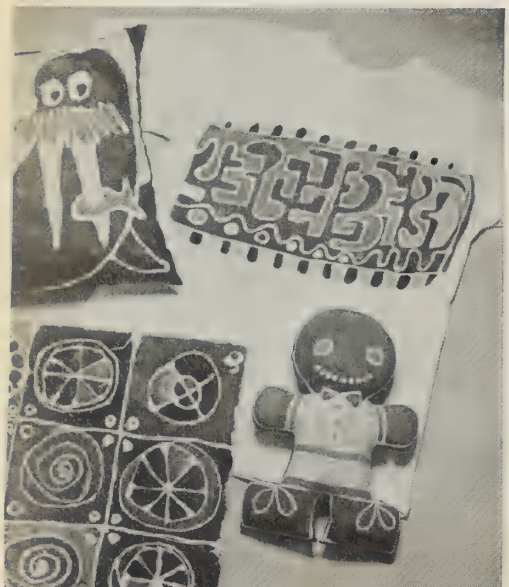
Dyeing tips. Wear old clothes and w indoors. Brush on dye; take fabric side to the sun while dyes are still

Because the dye in the container isn't final color that appears, test the col in the sun on scraps of fabric first. can start with primary colors and m your own combinations; dilute w water to obtain tints.

If you don't have direct sunshine can develop the dye with a hot iron, the final colors are not quite as brilli and ironing is time-consuming (each a needs a total of about 5 minutes direc under the heat of a moving iron).

Rinsing. Wash the fabric thoroughly warm soapy water to remove resist all residual dye. Then let it dry and ready to use. Wash separately for f few washings.

Sun-developed subjects: *upper left, walrus pillow; right, T-shirt; lower left, tic-tac-toe fabric design ready to frame; right, gingerbread stuffed toy*



DARROW M. WATT

Place dyed fabric in the sun. The colors, pale and dull as they come from the bottles, will emerge quickly in direct sunlight

4· *When the dye is thoroughly dry, soak the fabric in warm soapy water for about an hour to wash out all resist*

AN A. PLATE

he **m did it.** *You draw your design, brush on dye, put fabric in sun—and brilliant colors pop out*

Cook can chop *(guests can too) almost everywhere. All the counters are laminated maple block*

A good kitchen to work in or have a party in

and it didn't cost all that much

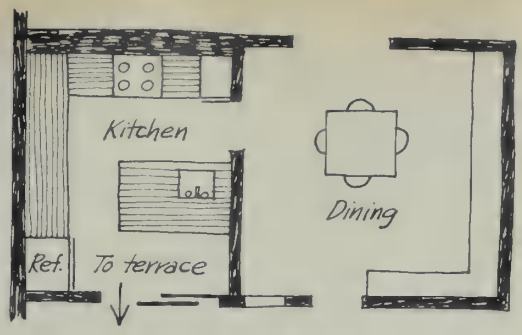
This new kitchen and adjoining library-dining room cost its owners $4,012 for building materials, appliances, plumbing and electrical work, and $1,000 for carpentry labor, plus sizable amounts of the owner's time spent principally in construction assistance as well as in finishing all surfaces.

If done on a full contract it would probably have cost about $8,000. In today's world the $3,000 saving reflects first-rate planning and prudent adherence to a budget.

The kitchen uses only basic appliances (a sink, single oven, four-burner cook top, refrigerator). A generously wide wood-topped peninsula lets several cooks work at once and organizes traffic in the 10 by 12-foot room.

Jose Lambert of Lambert Woods, Architects, San Francisco, designed kitchen around his own idiosyncras He says, "I become quite annoyed there are shadows in the way whe cook, and I like to spread out and w everywhere. The six white reflectors watts each), give more than adequ light and I like their sculptural qual I used an electrician's pipe bender a hacksaw to put them up. The whole

DARROW M. WATT



Kitchen opens *to dining room on the right or out to newly tiled terrace at the rear of the house*

Dining room *above isn't always just that; it also doubles as a library. Lower bookshelf is deep, offers generous space to set out buffet. Gooseneck light (left) is used both for book browsing and also for soft dining light*

Sliding *glass doors that open kitchen to terrace also let in plenty of light*

te cost less than $100."

T: cabinets in both kitchen and dining rem are made of vertical grain, tongue-an-groove Douglas fir, to give a custom lo c. But construction is simple enough fc a home workshop.

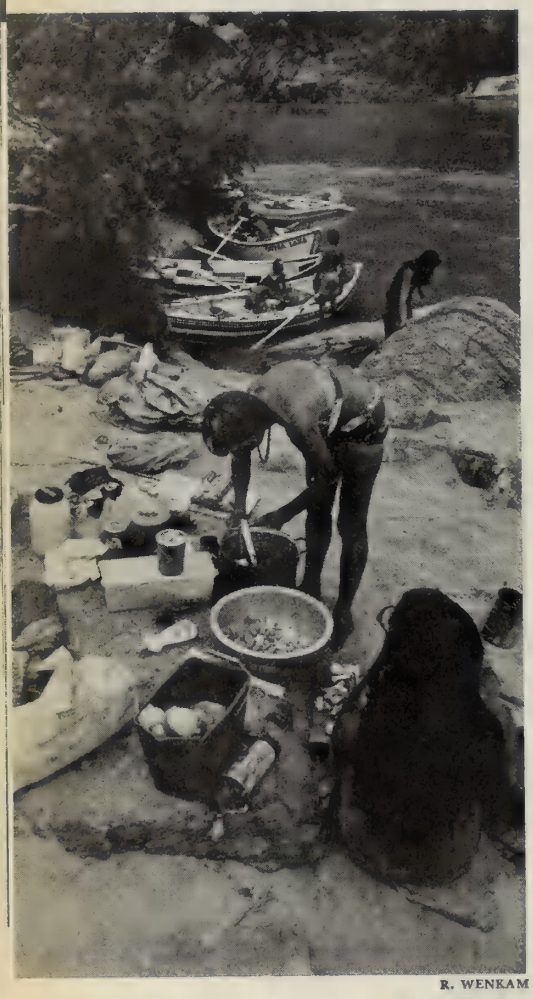
Kchen counters are durable laminated mple, coved on all inner edges and corns. The coves are called "baker hrds" because they prevent dough from getting caught in the corners. Laminated hardwood counters are both doweled and glued, an important feature around a sink; the joinery holds the laminated pieces tightly together in spite of water. They are treated with mineral oil whenever they look dry.

All drawers and some cabinet doors have finger pulls underneath. Other cabinet doors use recessed solid brass ring pulls (ship's hardware). Jose Lambert says, "When I cook I move fast. I wouldn't like to get caught on a projecting pull."

In the dining room - library, the shelves are oak stair-treads, 13 inches deep and rounded on the front edges. Each cabinet below has its own electrical outlet—for the high-fidelity equipment and television housed inside. □

Fingerling trout *fry for breakfast in the Trinity Alps. Wooden boxes hold supplies on pack mules, then serve as shelves when stacked in camp*

Large canvas bags *carry food and equipment on this dory trip through the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Buckets, dishpans, and kettles were all put to use*



R. WENKAM

DARROW M. WATT

Cooking for a crowd in the wild

You plan, pack for many people, many days . . . for transport by car, camper, pack horse, boat

Lunch break *in Canyonlands' Maze in Utah—bread, meat, other fixings all packed in a neat portable horse-carried kitchen*

FRANK JENSEN

ating in shifts *is a popular procedure at multifamily camp eals. Here, children eat first while parents prepare their own dinner*

JACK CARPENTER

Two or more families taking a camping trip together or an expedition of trail riders or river runners heading into wilderness all face similar problems—how to plan, pack, and camp-cook for a crowd, with markets left far behind.

In the November 1973 *Sunset,* we invited readers to share their experiences with campfire meals for large groups. Responses came from both professionals and once-a-year campers, and were loaded with practical realities. We've summarized their ideas and used *Sunset's* own long experience with camp cooking to help you plan your own outing. For further ideas you might consult two Sierra Club totebooks by Hasse Bunnelle, *Food for Knapsackers* ($2.15) and *Cooking for Camp and Trail* ($3.40). They're available at some bookstores or through the Sierra Club, 220 Bush St., San Francisco 94104.

On the next pages are week-long menu suggestions for breakfast, lunch, and dinner. The recipes are designed to serve eight but can easily be multiplied.

Where to start?

First plan your menus. Get a fairly good estimate of the size and ages of your group. Will you be carrying things by car, boat, or pack animal? How long will it take to reach your destination? Will you be staying in any campsite for more than one night? Will water and firewood be available? What type of weather are you likely to encounter? What about garbage disposal?

All camp cooks strongly recommend a written-out menu plan and many draw up meal charts like the ones given here. Each dish should be evaluated by how much work goes into its preparation and cleanup—"simplicity is the key." Whenever possible, cooks try to include a variety of fresh foods to help enliven

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Plan *your menus on paper first, listing everything for each meal*

A week's menu, meal by meal, day by day

meals. Choices grow more limited as a trip extends beyond a week if additional shopping is not feasible. But even cooks who frown on cooking with mixes and from cans at home have created some very tasty dishes with a few spices and a little ingenuity.

Speaking from experience

Here we pass along some worthwhile hints from our helpful readers.

Menu planning

All agree that a few departures from typical camp fare make meal times more fun: "Our big repast was Eggs Benedict over an open fire"—see the recipe on page 94.

"Season beans, call them *cassoulet,* and they'll taste better"—such ethnic styl of camp dishes is popular.

"Spices and herbs are invaluable for space they take, so don't stint on the They add a fresh flavor and color many dishes and help adjust the fla of a planned dish to suit a group."

"Menus should have a degree of fle bility so changes can be made during trip"—to accommodate such special of the locale as fresh berries and tro

Some readers pointed out ways they freshness into meals with produce t bring along:

"Serve fragile greens the first few da hold sturdier vegetables up to the si day when they really taste great."

"Carrots, celery, and cabbage are go travelers and can be easily recrisped

Dinner Menu Plan

DAY	MAIN DISH/STARCH	SOUP OR APPETIZER	SALAD/VEGETABLE	DESSERT
SAT 1	Barbecued London broil French bread	Crisp vegetables and dip (purchased)	Mixed green	Watermelon
SUN 2	Barbecued chicken and buttered noodles or *Chicken Noodles Almondine	Smoked fish (canned) and crackers or sherried beef broth	Mixed green	Spice cake (from home)
MON 3	*Beef Chow Yuk	Chicken bouillon	(included)	Oriental pears (canned) Almond cookies
TUE 4	Corned beef (canned)	Tomato soup (mix)	Sautéed cabbage Boiled potatoes or corn-on-the-cob	Tapioca pudding (canned)
WED 5	*Italian Grilled Cheese and Condiment Sandwiches	Minestrone (mix)	(included)	Lemon pudding (mix)
THU 6	*Wilderness Cassoulet Brown bread (canned)	Crackers and assorted cheeses or chicken bouillon	Cabbage slaw	Peaches (canned) Macaroon cookies
FRI 7	*Meatball Noodle Stroganoff	Borscht or onion soup (mix)	Sliced tomatoes (canned)	Pound cake (from home) Fruit cocktail (canned)
SAT 8	*Seafood-Rice-Vegetable Stew	Hot broth and salted pumpkin seeds	(included)	Chocolate pudding (mix) topped with mandarin oranges (canned)

*Recipes begin on page 94

Breakfast Menu Plan

DAY	MAIN DISH/MEAT	FRUIT	JUICE	OTHER
SUN 2	*Chinese Almond Omelet	—	Apple	Soy sauce
MON 3	*Eggs Benedict in Camp	Honeydew melon wedges	Tangerine	—
TUE 4	*Chilaquiles	Cantaloupe wedges	Papaya nectar	Refried beans (canned)
WED 5	*Cheese Fondue Sausage and pork luncheon meat (canned)	—	Cranberry-apple cocktail	Bread cubes
THU 6	French toast (mix plus sliced bread) Pan-fried fresh trout or bacon (canned)	Fresh berries or berry syrup	—	—
FRI 7	*Crunchy Hot Cereal Pan-fried smoked ham (canned)	—	Grapefruit	Honey Cinnamon-sugar Milk
SAT 8	*Super Scramble	—	Seasoned tomato cocktail	—
SUN 9	Pancakes (mix) Pork sausage links (canned)	—	Orange	Add nuts, raisins, bacon bits (canned) to pancake mix Syrup

Lunch Menu Plan

DAY	MEAT/CHEESE	BREAD	SALAD OR CONDIMENTS	DESSERT	DRINK
UN 2	Cold sliced steak (planned leftovers) Shredded Cheddar cheese	Taco shells Arab bread	Sliced sweet pickles Shredded lettuce Mustard and butter Chopped tomatoes	Brownies (from home)	Lemonade
ION 3	Salami or beefstick Swiss cheese	Bagels	Mixed bean salad (your own or canned)	Oatmeal cookies	Fruit punch
UE 4	Turkey noodle soup (mix, in a vacuum jug)	Cheese-flavored crackers	Carrot sticks Celery sticks	Oranges	Apple juice
/ED 5	Meat spreads (canned): chicken, deviled ham, liverwurst Gouda cheese	Pumpernickel	Bacon bits (canned) Sliced red onion Sweet pickles	Dried fruit and nuts	Orangeade
HU 6	Hard-cooked eggs Kuminost cheese	Rusks	Tropical fruit salad (canned)	Gingersnaps	Cold tea
RI 7	Kippered herring (canned) Sardines in sauce (canned)	Crisp hardtack	Sliced pickled beets Dill pickles	Camembert (canned) with sweet crackers and apples	Lemon-limeade
AT 8	Beef jerky Jack or string cheese	Cracker bread or pretzels	Marinated mushrooms (canned) or potato salad (canned)	Graham crackers	Root beer
UN 9	— OUT —				

old stream," but keep onions dry.

ith careful packing (keeping dry, iding bruising) citrus fruits last al- st indefinitely."

e juice and peel of lemons and limes a a fresh taste to many foods and erages."

elons like cantaloupes, honeydew, l watermelon are good travelers."

ways take nuts, in or out of the ll, for munching."

er runners have a special problem: ey're always thirsty. Soup or another erage is a must before meals."

ocolate is fine in cold weather but ts quickly when it's hot." Semi- et chocolate for cooking will hold better.

ep paper-wrapped hard candy, dried t, nuts, and cereal-fruit snack mix- s handy for nibbling."

sserts are often "child-oriented": ever- ular "smores" (a chocolate bar and sted marshmallow between two ham crackers), popcorn popped over open fire, packaged pudding mixes canned desserts such as pudding or babas to dress up with canned fruit.

pping

t planning well in advance to take antage of good food buys. If possible, up produce, bread, and meat he last big city you'll pass through, else buy these items just before leave home.

be sure canned products don't re- e refrigeration—especially canned s and cheeses such as Camembert Brie. "Whole firm cheeses such as -coated rounds and logs of Cheddar, , Edam, and Gouda travel best."

Equipment

As a general rule, if you have a choice, take one big kettle rather than two or more small pans. One reader's suggestion: "All you need is a few basic pieces for a group of eight: a 12-inch cast-iron frying pan, a 5-quart enamel coffee pot, two 6 to 12-quart kettles, a large pot such as a canning kettle for heating water, and if there's room a griddle."

Some additional hints on utensils:

"You'll need a cutting board—we use lightweight plywood."

"Take long-handled utensils like spoons, dippers, tongs, spatulas, and heavy, durable pot holders."

"Our wok is now part of our basic equipment list." (See page 54 of the August 1973 *Sunset*, and page 94 of this issue for stir-fried camp recipes.)

"We use double plastic bags instead of mixing bowls for mixing, serving, and marinating."

"A 10 by 15-inch rimmed baking sheet or 14-inch pizza pan can be used for serving or as a cover for big frying pans and kettles."

"Use a wide-mouthed vacuum jug to keep scrambled eggs warm for 1 or 2 hours to feed late risers, or to carry hot soup for lunch or cold water for drinks."

"Sew bags to hold pans; it keeps any soot from soiling other things."

"There's always lots of firewood along the river." Take a large portable grill (with folding legs in case rocks aren't available) for supporting cooking pots and grilling meat over an open fire.

"We're not allowed fires in the park, so we use campstoves." See page 55 of the July 1971 *Sunset* for a discussion on campstoves and fuel.

Refrigeration

If weight is not a major concern, most campers take along one or more ice chests. "We kept one cooler for frozen food, one for cool foods. By moving the day's frozen meat to the second cooler, the vegetables, fruit, eggs, and butter stay cold while the meat defrosts."

Keep eggs cool, "but if refrigeration is nil, we loosely seal the cartons in plastic bags, then put in heavy waterproof bags and set in a cold stream. Quality is still fair by the end of a week."

Packing and repacking

To save time in camp, do as much repackaging of food at home as possible. Pack and store foods together according to each meal; keep a list of the order in which they'll be used and where they are stowed.

Also, stow the last meals first to minimize reshifting supplies.

"Bags of food are much easier to carry and store on a camping trip than bottles and cans. Use double plastic bags sealed with rubber bands or string ties—metal twists can poke holes in bags. Push all air out of bags before sealing."

"Label everything; lists of contents and mixing or cooking instructions can be slipped between inner and outer bags or printed on inner bag."

"You can premix many dry ingredients ahead, such as seasonings for specific dishes." Use dry milk powder where milk is specified.

"Spices and herbs can be carried in 35-mm film cans"—or in plastic pill containers or plastic sandwich bags.

"Use rigid plastic bottles to carry salad dressing, oil, vinegar, honey, mustard, and other liquids." □

Patio is paved *with split tan-colored concrete blocks. They were soaked in water, then set level ½ inch apart on 2-inch-thick sand base. Joints were filled with mortar. Planting beds are bordered with whole blocks set on edge with concrete block caps*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Set block *on cushion of sand in nursery flat or box. Using masonry chisel and hammer, firmly tap each partition*

Continue *to tap until "clink" becomes a "thud" —a signal that splitting is occurring. Then turn the block over, do same on the other side*

Full split *yields two pavers. This project had a 5 per cent loss rate from erratic splitting of blocks*

Split block pavement is unusual, inexpensive

With a lot of chiseling and some mortar, cc crete block becomes an economical pavi material. To make the patio shown here, Whitehurst and Jim Laurence of Los Ange used 4-inch-thick, 8 by 16-inch blocks—sp in half, set firmly on a bed of sand, a mortared in place.

A single block of this size costs from 18 40 cents around the West, and the remar ably low cost of this patio, for blocks on was 10 cents per square foot. Compare tl with the cost of brick (about 45 cents p square foot when a mortared joint is used), 12 by 12-inch concrete squares (40 to cents), and of 12 by 12-inch tile (70 cents).

The Lady Pepperell Legacy:

"Any bed, in any room, should be able to wear our beautifully designed calico."

There are some people who firmly believe that calico belongs only in a traditional setting, replete with plank floors and milkwhite washbasins. Lady Pepperell® disagrees. And with good reason. We've been designing sheets since the middle eighteen-hundreds. And we've found that what held true then, holds true now: the beauty of a Lady Pepperell pattern is in its design and details, not in its surroundings.

Because as you see here, both these rooms are as beautiful as they are different. Yet each one wears our Calico Lace. And each one's beauty is enhanced by it.

But there are some strictly modern aspects to our calico. Like the blending of the traditional calico floral and lace against rich dark grounds. Which gives Lady Pepperell's Calico Lace a real 1850 feel, and a refreshing 1974 look.

And today there's no need to iron our calico. It's half cotton, half Dacron® polyester. Matching towels are of 100% cotton.

Imagine for a moment your favorite bed fitted with our calico. You see, now, don't you, how truly timeless this traditional pattern has become?

Which is just another reason why Lady Pepperell's legacy goes on.

Lady Pepperell West Point Pepperell

Being around for 125 years isn't what makes us the finest.
Being the finest is what kept us around that long.

CHEVRON AT WORK: Reporting on-go

We started here, and now we're going deeper and farther out.

Here in the Gulf of Mexico off Louisiana, where Chevron discovered one of the first major off-shore fields 25 ago, efforts have been stepped up to find new reserves of both oil and natural gas.

Chevron crews are also drilling deeper and farther out than ever before, searching out new crude oil to be con to critically-needed gasoline and other fuels.

To expand domestic exploration and production development, Chevron has increased U.S. expenditures f purpose from $353 million in 1973 to an anticipated $420 million in 1974.

orts to help meet your energy needs.

: pumping new life into old wells.

hrough a process called "assisted recovery," old oil :an once again become valuable producers. And n has been actively applying this technique.

California's San Joaquin Valley, for example, Chevron steam into tired wells to heat the remaining crude hat it flows more readily, and to force it toward a ry well" where it is pumped to the surface. Other ed recovery" stimulants include carbon dioxide, natural gas—even compressed air.

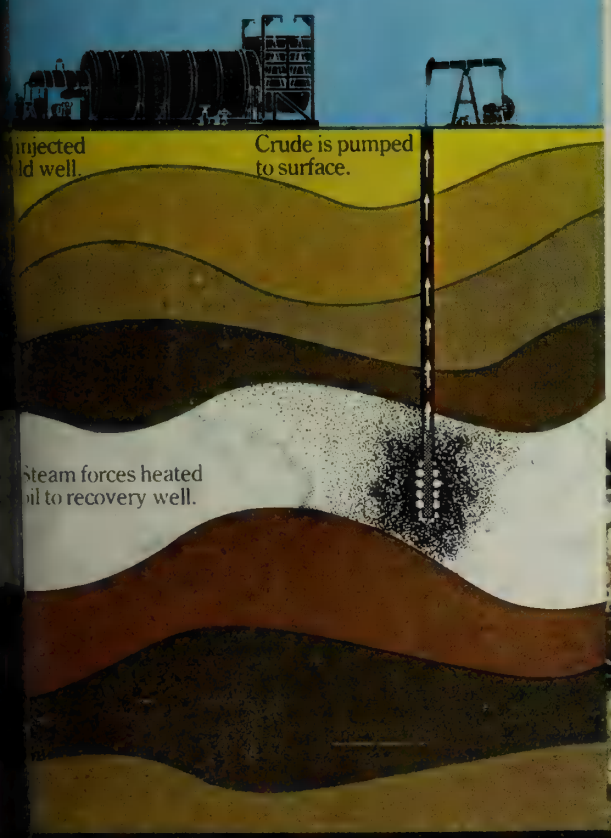
the next ten years, a substantial portion of the m products consumed by the public could come ude oil produced by assisted recovery methods.

We're increasing our U.S. refining capacity by more than 20 million gallons a day.

To help meet growing supply demands, a new $500 million expansion program has moved into high gear at Chevron refineries such as this one at Richmond, California.

Richmond's major contribution will be in providing more high octane gasoline with a lower lead content, and converting high-sulfur crude into low-sulfur fuel oils which meet environmental standards. Similar projects are underway in New Jersey, Mississippi and El Segundo, California.

Together, these projects will increase our output of gasoline and low-sulfur fuel oil, as well as jet, diesel and home heating fuels by more than 20 million gallons a day —an increase of nearly 50%.



Working together to accomplish more. That's the Chevron Way.

vron at Work: Chevron people searching, refining, delivering. Combining forts to produce more energy—with your efforts to save energy.

Standard Oil Company of California

Chevron

The Woodlands fiber glass roof.

The beauty of a wood roof without the ugliness.

The beauty of a wood shake roof can't be denied.

But neither can the drawbacks.

A wood shingle has an ugly tendency to split, crack, and rot.

Even worse: Wood roofing burns and spreads fire.

The Woodlands fiber glass-asphalt roof gives you all the beauty of wood, but none of the drawbacks.

The secret is that a Woodlands roof is built with overlapping layers of asphalt-saturated fiber glass.

The three-dimensional overlays create long, dramatic shadows that give your roof the look of wood.

The fiber glass base and the asphalt team up to deliver tremendous roof life—and a Class A rating for fire.

That's the best fire rating Underwriters' Laboratories can give a roof.

Send me complete information (including color selection chart) about The Woodlands Roof.

Johns-Manville
Box 5705-RP502
Denver, Colorado 80217

Name_____

Address_____

_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

It's a terrific combination: The beauty of wood shingles. And the safety and value of a Class A roof.

Before you select a roof for any home, find out more about the enduring beauty of Woodlands.

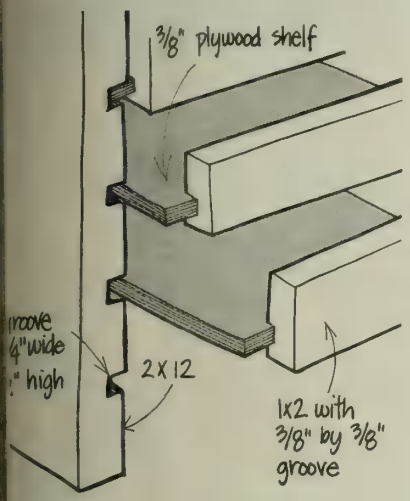
It's the finest fiber glass roof you can buy. The top of the line from the people who know the most about fiber glass-asphalt roofs: Johns-Manville.

JM

Johns-Manville

Slim drawers for anything flat

ıese tightly grouped slivers of drawers ıke the most of what was once wasted ıce under a stair landing. On the ɔad plywood sheets, the owners store t items such as art board, paper, chil-ɜn's drawings, fabric, and gift wrap.



And they can leave out a few drawers if it's necessary to accommodate bulkier things.

Dimensions could be modified to fit your needs. For these drawers in a cupboard, Design Format of Malibu, California, used 33½ by 48-inch sheets of ⅜-inch-thick plywood. This size is generous; with larger sheets, you run the risk of the plywood bowing over the years.

At the front edge of each drawer, a grooved 1 by 2 is glued and nailed to the plywood as a drawer pull and horizontal reinforcer. Another 1 by 2 attached to the back edge keeps stored items from slipping off.

The drawers slide on grooves cut in 48-inch-long 2 by 12's that are stacked side to side up the inside walls of the cupboard. If you don't have the shop equipment necessary to cut precise grooves, you could have the lumber or plywood sides dadoed at a cabinet shop that accepts piece work. Sand each track well and wax with clear candle wax. □

PAUL B. GERSTEN

Hard-to-store *flat items are neatly organized in these wide, shallow plywood drawers. Each pulls out smoothly on tracks cut 2¼ inches apart in 2 by 12's nailed up sides of cabinet*

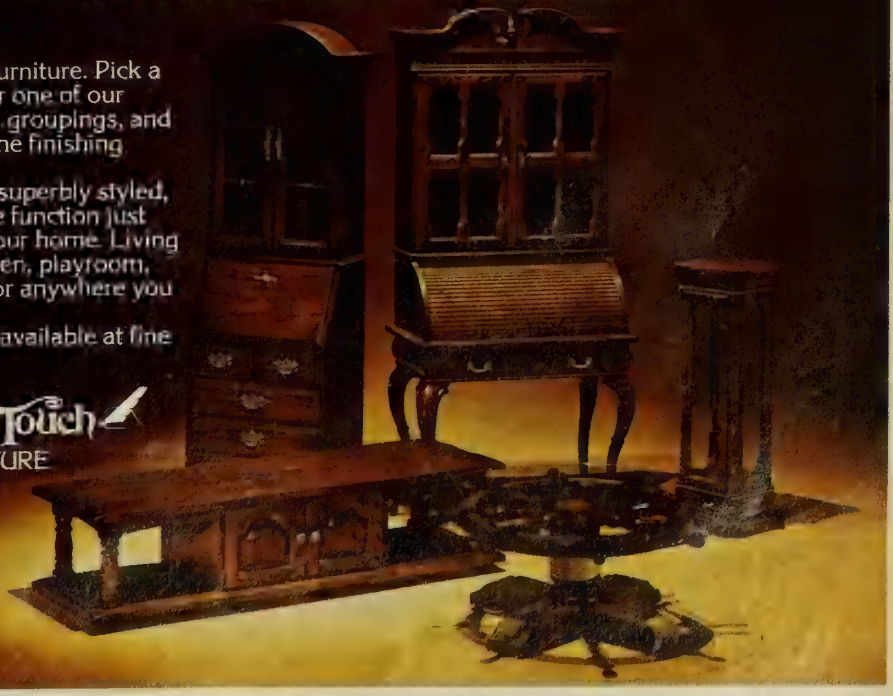
FINALLY, FURNITURE YOU DECORATE WITH, NOT AROUND.

Finishing Touch furniture. Pick a single accent piece or one of our carefully coordinated groupings, and you're ready to add the finishing touch to your decor.

Finely crafted and superbly styled, it performs its unique function just about anywhere in your home. Living room, dining room, den, playroom, bedroom, hallways, or anywhere you might choose.

Finishing Touch is available at fine stores everywhere.

Finishing Touch FURNITURE



Write for free Brochures showing complete groupings of our Burnt Chimneys, Charter and Old Salt collections also names of dealers nearest you. Finishing Touch Division, Gravely Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. FT-20-4, Ridgeway, Virginia 24148

Before: *Old entrance had porch too small and exposed for practical use*

NORMAN A. P

After: *New entrance has more private side access. Shingles add texture and soften angular shape of living room addition*

Nature lover.

Ful-Stain was made for outside wood surfaces. Your house, fences, outdoor furniture. Easy-to-use Ful-Stain will help them to blend beautifully with nature in 912 richly pigmented shades. And that beauty will last, because Ful-Stain penetrates beneath the surface to help preserve and protect your wood.

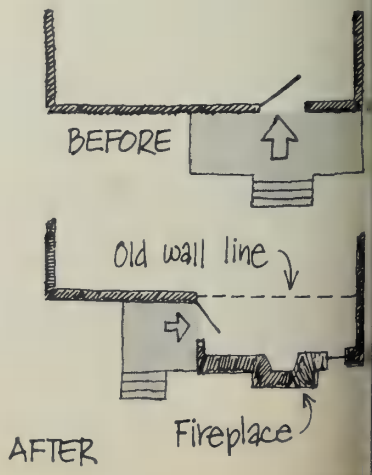
Buy Ful-Stain at the paint dealer where you see the sign of O'Brien, Fuller-O'Brien, or Duralite.

FULLER O'BRIEN® PAINTS

All they really did was enclose the old porch

A relatively inexpensive face lift (ab $2,000) on this little house in San Di not only improved its appearance, changed the house in three import ways: Living space was increased, a f place was added, and the front doorw was turned so it no longer swings o directly to the street.

Owner-designer Paul L. White, Jr., complished all this by raising the fl level of the old, 4-foot-wide porch extending the living room walls enclose it. He built new walls bef removing the old one, bolted the r ceiling joists alongside the old o then removed the old wall. He ad



Dole® Fresh Pineapple. The Inside Story.

Imagine how surprised your family would be if you brightened up your next meal with the sweet Hawaiian flavor of Dole fresh pineapple. It's a snap to do.

To make that exotic looking hors d'oeuvre in the picture, for instance, simply cut the pineapple into quarters, trim off the core and separate the fruit from the shell. Then cut into bite size chunks and insert toothpicks.

And if you're worried about selecting a nice, ripe pineapple, that's a snap, too. Just look for the Dole label. Our pineapple is scientifically selected. Because we don't use guesswork when we pick them, you don't have to when you buy them.

Dole fresh pineapple: It's festive, delicious and easy to prepare. And that's the inside story on a real Hawaiian treat. Just remember...

If it says Dole, it's ripe and ready to eat.

Dole® PINEAPPLE

® Castle & Cooke, Inc.

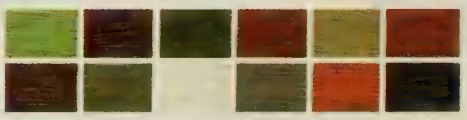
Woodsman®

Tan-Tar-A Estates and Resort on Missouri's Lake of the Ozarks.

...new Tru-Test latex stain adds solid color protection as it accents natural grain beauty.

Lasts about twice as long as oil stain!

Woodsman keeps wood weather-worthy years longer than oil stains. Color stays true without fading. "Breather" type coat resists blistering, peeling, cracking. Hides like house paint, yet accents rustic charm of wood texture. Flows on latex-easy . . . dries to beautiful, forest-fresh finish in 30 minutes. For anything wood, rough cut or smooth, hire Woodsman . . . hefty help at a value price from your nearby True Value Hardware Store.



Wide choice of forest hues, custom colors available.

True Value HARDWARE STORES

Tru-Test Paints are sold exclusively by participating True Value Hardware Stores who own their own paint factories. Look under "Paint—Tru-Test" in the classified phone directory.

Yellow Pages

NORMAN A. PLAT

Inside, *the thick front wall has set-in spac for storage; it also adds insulatio*

the prefab fireplace using the front step as a foundation.

The new living room wall is 1 foot thic with cubbyholes for storage and displa While this treatment reduced the poten tial floor space, it eliminated the nee for more pieces of furniture.

The Whites are especially proud of the addition because they did all the wor themselves.

Have you been remodeling?

A growing part of our mail from readers contains photographs and plans of house remodels. The letter often reads, "We looked around for a new house and ended up staying put and remodeling; it cost less"; or "We decided to move and found we could get more space and extras for the money by buying an older house and fixing it up."

The rising costs of moving, new housing, financing, labor, and buildable land, all have increased interest in remodeling.

If you have recently completed a remodeling project at your house, we would like to hear from you. The job can be as big as adding rooms or as small as building a new bookcase. Tell us if you did some or all of the work yourself.

Please enclose snapshots showing "before" and "after," sketches of the old and new plans, and any details or anecdotes to give us a feeling of what you've accomplished.

Send your packet to Remodel Editor, *Sunset Magazine,* Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. All photographs will be returned. □

Sour cream goes with potatoes even when the potatoes aren't baked.

We thought it might be a good idea to tell you some other things Knudsen Hampshire Sour Cream and Washington State Potatoes can do together.

For one, there's potato salad. For more, there's potato pancakes with sour cream. Mashed potatoes with sour cream instead of milk. Sour cream scalloped potatoes. Vichyssoise.

You get the idea.

So get the best. Washington State Potatoes. Knudsen Hampshire Sour Cream.

They go with each other. In more ways than one.

Potato Salad Supreme

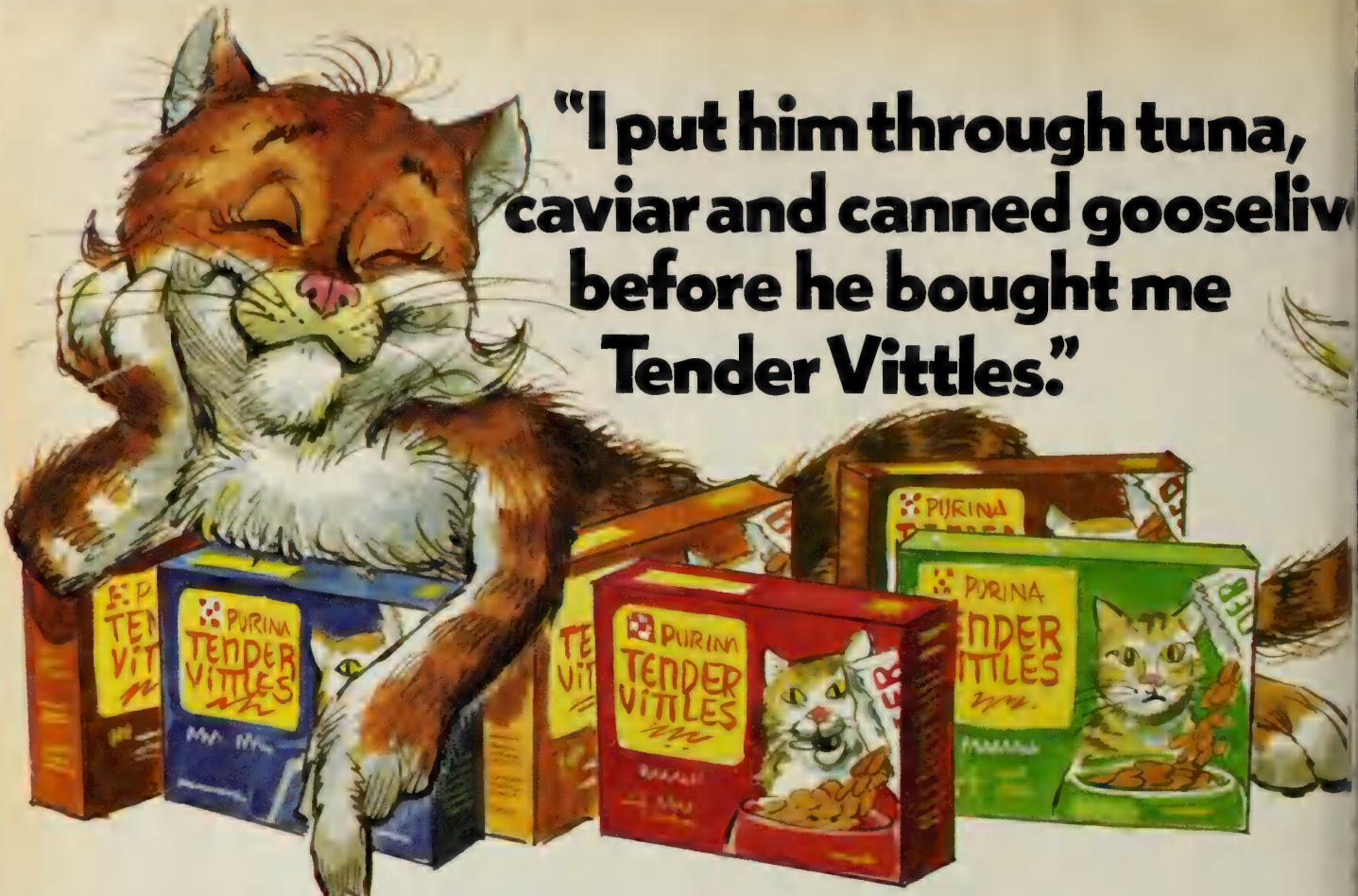
Salad: 2 lbs. Washington State Russet potatoes, ½ cup sweet pickle juice, ⅓ cup diced celery, ⅓ cup minced green onion, 2 tablespoons minced pimiento, 3 tablespoons minced sweet pickle, 2 tablespoons sliced ripe olives, well-drained, 3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped.

Dressing: ½ cup Knudsen Hampshire Sour Cream, ¼ cup mayonnaise, ½ teaspoon prepared mustard, ½ teaspoon white vinegar, 1½ teaspoons salt, ¼ teaspoon white pepper.

1. Cook potatoes in boiling salted water until fork tender; peel and cube into bowl; pour pickle juice over; marinate 1 hour.
2. Combine dressing ingredients; refrigerate.
3. Fold remaining salad ingredients and dressing into bowl; refrigerate until chilled.

Makes 6 cups or 6 to 7 servings.

"I put him through tuna, caviar and canned gooseliv before he bought me Tender Vittles."



"You should've seen him begging me to eat all those fancy foods.

"Then one day he brought home Tender Vittles.

"I tried to resist, but the taste was unbelievable.

"And he caught on.

"He gave me one of the six delicious flavors every day.

"Sure – for him it was easy. Open the foil pouch, pour out the moist Tender Vittles. And watch me eat. On top of that, it's 100% nutritious.

"Before Tender Vittles, I ran the place.

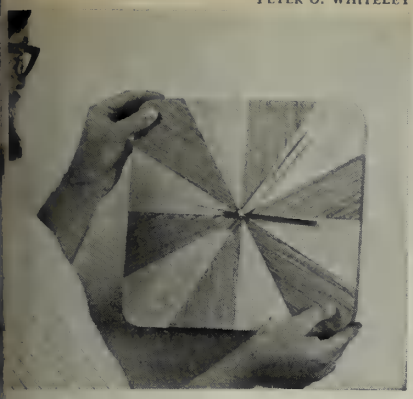
"Now... I just run for Tender Vittles."

Purina Tender Vittles®.

You'll both love it.

For your pet's health...see your veterinarian annually.

PETER O. WHITELEY



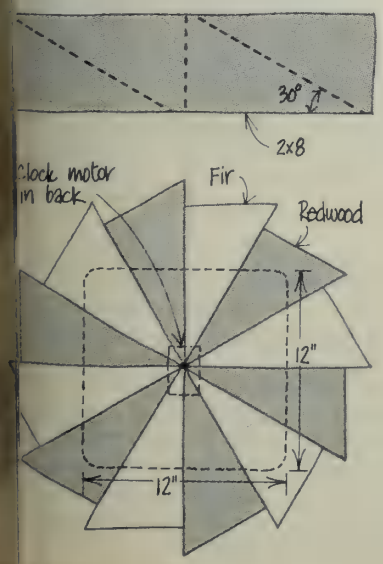
are shape *is one of many you cut from 12 assembled pieces*

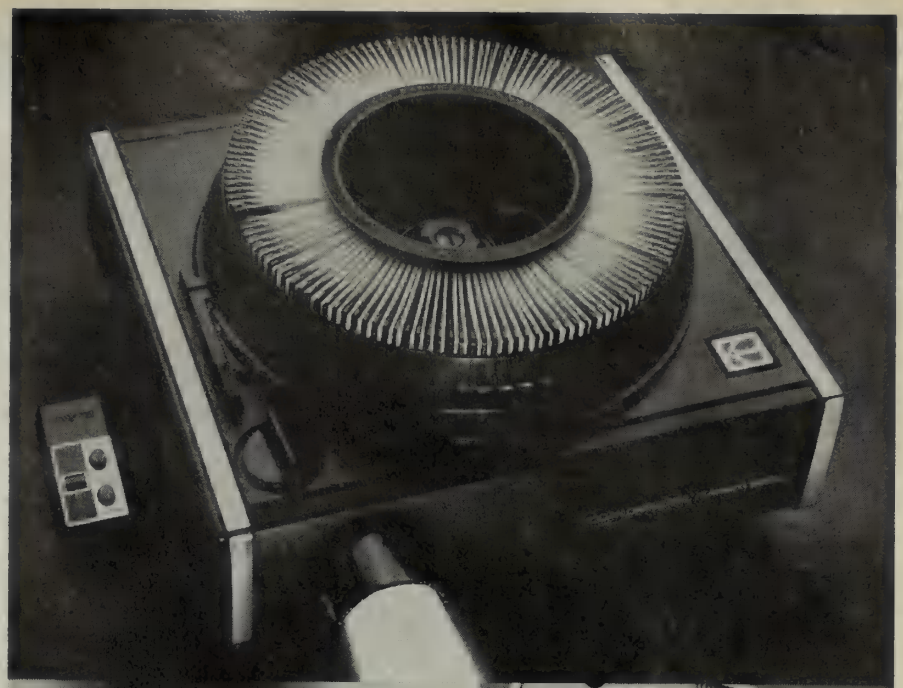
Twelve triangles make a clock

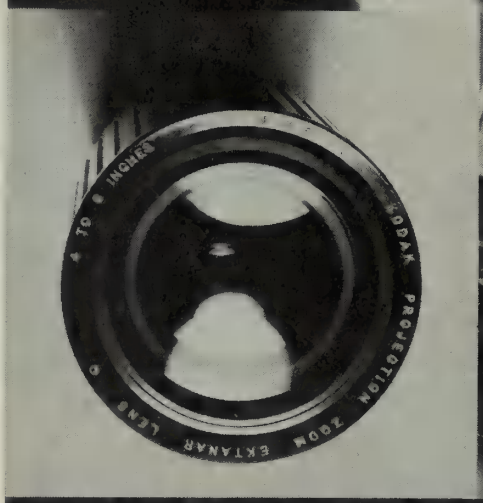
clock has 12 hours and a circle en- passes 360°, one hour must equal This ratio sets the pattern for the k pictured above.

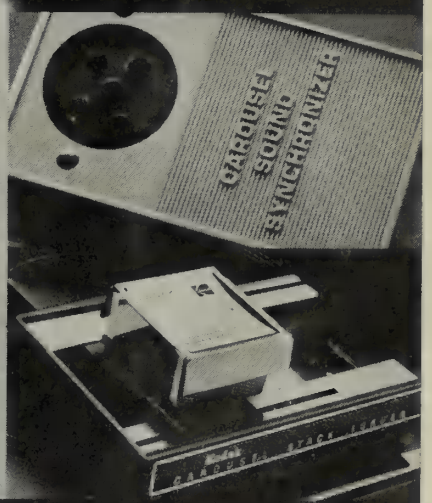
clock face is made of alternating wood and vertical-grain fir triangles with a radial arm saw. The triangles e cut from two three-foot lengths of 8's. Use a 30°-60°-90° triangle as a le and carefully align the radial arm at 30°. It is important to be accurate, an error of even one degree will be tiplied twelve times where triangles in the center.

the triangles and check their fit. l edges where necessary, then glue ther. Make sure one seam is at the ve o'clock position, then cut out the k face. A battery-driven clockwork ilable at many clock-repair shops) is tersunk in the back. Total cost of roject is about $25. □









Beautiful.
And that's only the beginning.

Chances are, there's a handsome Kodak Carousel custom H projector that has all the features you could want just as it is. Whether it's automatic focus, automatic timing, or remote control.

It's also nice to know that other options are available to increase its versatility. Everything from special purpose lenses, a stack loader, slide clips, to special "presentation aids" that let you synchronize a taped narrative and music with your slides.

So go to your photo dealer, discuss your needs, and see the Kodak Carousel custom H projector in action. The 860H shown is less than $255. Other Kodak Carousel projectors from less than $75.

Kodak Carousel custom H projectors.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

109 Years Old

THE CHEESE FACTORY

in the heart of Marin County

Cheese made here since 1865

Guided Tours 10-4 (sales room open 9-5) seven days a week. 9 miles West of Hwy. 101 at Novato on the Petaluma-Point Reyes Seaside Road. Picnic tables, bread, cheese, wine & sausages available for snacking.

SEND FOR FREE MAP & RECIPES

The Marin French Cheese Co.
7500 Red Hill Rd., Petaluma, Calif. 94952

(Get "Rouge et Noir" cheeses from the delicatessen department of your market in the west)

CALIFORNIA WESTERN RAILROAD
BOX 907-SS8, FORT BRAGG, CALIF. 95437

☐ Send free folder, complete timetable.
☐ Send reserved round-trip tickets for ___adults and ___children as follows:

Date: (give 2) _____

☐ Skunk (daily all year) ☐ Steam Super Skunk (daily thru Sept. 7th) ☐ One each way.
☐ Leave **Fort Bragg** 9:50 A.M.; back in Fort Bragg by 5:00 P.M. (all year).
☐ Leave **Willits** 7:15 A.M.; back in Willits by 12:40 P.M. (thru Sept. 7th).
☐ Leave **Willits** 1:50 P.M.; back in Willits by 7:30 P.M. (thru Sept. 7th).

$_____ enclosed ($6.50 adult; $3.15 child 5 thru 11 or under 5 occupying seat).
Reservations accepted up to 90 days in advance; schedules subject to change.

advertising contributed to the public good

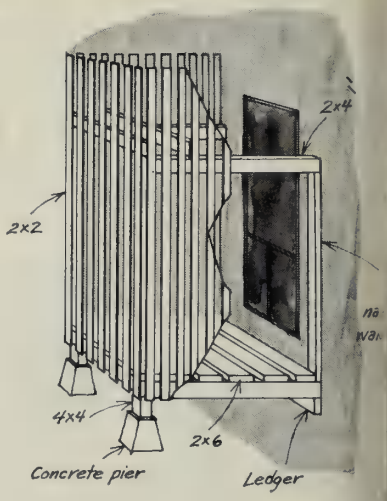
OF THE PEOPLE, BY THE PEOPLE, AND FOR THE PEOPLE.

The American Red Cross.

HARRIETT M. WATT

Potted plants *in window box thrive in filtered light, look pleasant, add to the privacy*

New window adds light and openness



By adding a window facing a narrow side yard, David Perce of Berkeley could let light into a dark bathroom. But there was still the problem of privacy. His solution was to build a wooden framework outside the new window and use the enclosure to display plants.

The boxlike 2-by-4 frame, nailed to the wall studs from the exterior, rests on concrete piers. Spaced 2 by 2's fastened to the framework let light filter in while maintaining adequate privacy. One overhead 2 by 4 resting on the frame holds hanging plants. A door opens from the side of the box to allow entry for watering and maintaining the plants.

To determine the best location for a window, check the location of elec wiring and the pipes that vent the and toilet. Usually the venting pipe up through the wall directly behin fixtures, in which case a horizontal dow above the vanity might be a l solution. Here the toilet vent and pipe were diverted to one side ar located so they run up through the behind the vanity.

In a summer where almost everything's going to cost more, Ramada Inn announces kids that cost less.

Your kids 18 and under can stay free in your room under our Family Plan. Cribs for the little folk are free, too. The only possible extra charge is for a rollaway bed—but only if you really need one.

There's more than that to a Ramada Inn.

There's a refreshing pool for a relaxing swim.

There are playgrounds for the kids.

There are come-as-you-are restaurants with lots of choices from hot dogs to sirloin steak, and lounges with lots of elbowroom to unwind.

There are more than 550 Ramada Inns from Maine to Mexico, from Miami, Florida, to Seattle, Washington.

For further information and to book reservations at any Ramada Inn, simply dial 800-228-2828*.

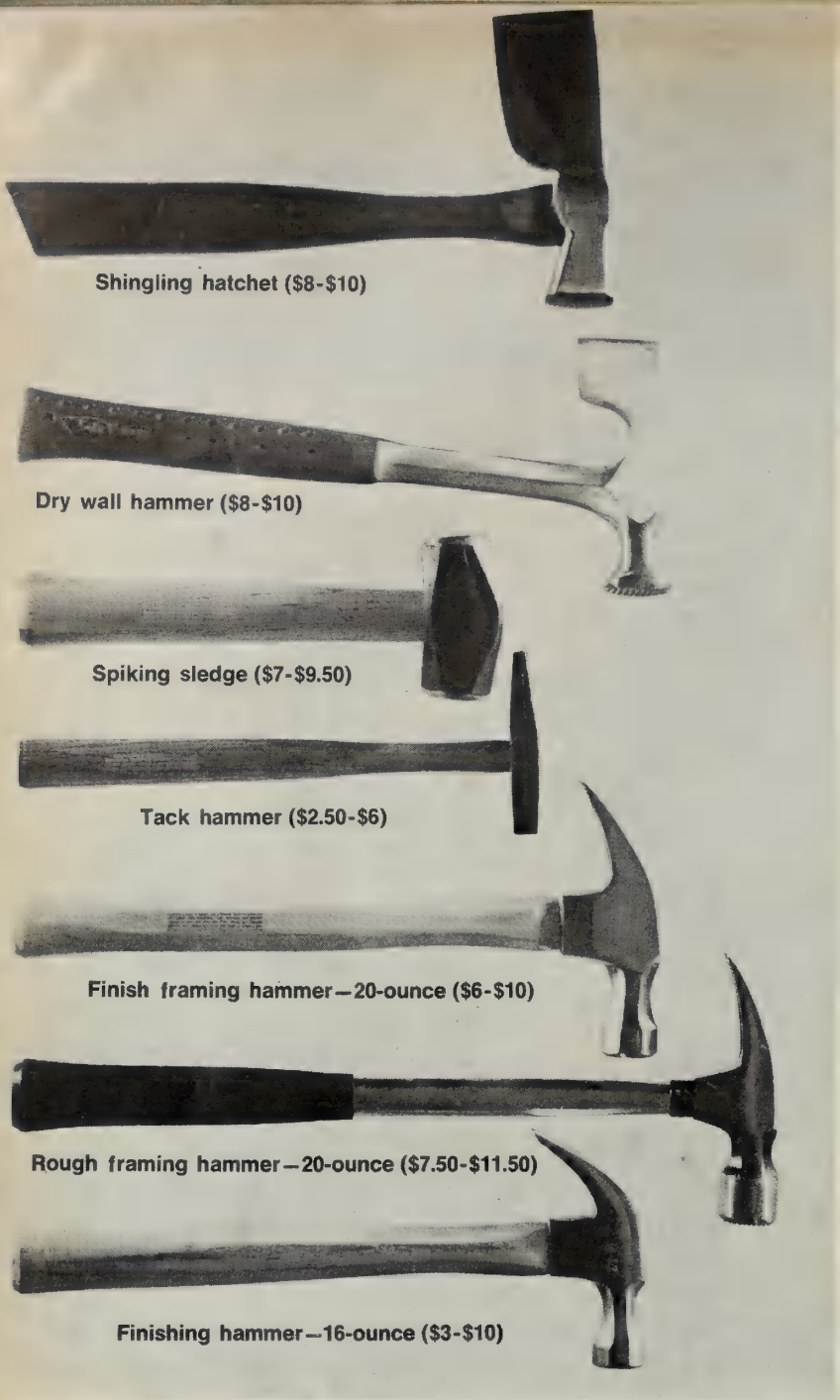
And that's free, too.

RAMADA INN

Welcome home.

*In Nebraska call 800-642-9343

RAMADA



DARROW M. WATT

For driving nails *into wood: a choice of hammers, sledge, hatchets*

The right hammer can make the job go right

Some home construction and repair jobs never seem to turn out the way they should unless you use the special tool that the professional would use. In fact, for some projects it's advisable to buy the tool even if you never use it again.

This applies very much to hammers.

Next time you see one of the hammers pictured here you'll know what it does best. One might be just the right gift for someone you know—or for you.

Finishing hammer. Everyone should own this hammer for small jobs around the house. It's light enough (16 ounces is a good all-purpose weight) to use to install picture hooks and do many jobs involving nails up to 8-penny size.

The curved claw will give you a m mum swinging arc when you're work in tight spaces, such as inside a cabi It will also supply good nail-pul leverage. When the nail is str squarely, the hammer's smooth stri face leaves little if any surface blemi

Rough framing hammer. When d large projects involving rough fram you need this one. Its extra 4 ounce weight and longer handle help you d large (8 to 16-penny) nails easily. It se nails home fast and will keep your from tiring as it would from the m strokes that are necessary with a lig shorter hammer.

But the large strokes can decrease accuracy. To compensate, the stri head has a checkered face that sup added surface friction between the head and hammer face to reduce possibility of glancing blows and fl nails. The mesh head leaves a mark rough work is usually covered.

In rough framing, a piece of lumb often notched to make room for p and wires. The framing hamm straight claw serves as a ripping too tearing out these sections. It can als as an extension of your arm in li wood once you're above the ground

Finish framing hammer. This hy combines the functions of the r framing and finishing hammers. It's g for nailing on exterior plywood and cia boards, and for building garden niture and structures, when nails la than 8-penny are used. Its smooth helps you avoid leaving blemishes. shown at left with a straight claw a curved claw is often preferable if do more nail pulling than ripping.

Tack hammer. You can forget a sore fingers: The magnetic head h the tack for the first taps. Use the c end of the head to drive it home.

Spiking sledge. It's just right for dri spikes (nails of 3-inch length or lon through large timbers; for hitting chisels, star drills, or garden stakes; for driving masonry and other hard nails. Short and heavy, this hammer mits heavy blows with a limited sw The head is forged from high-test ca steel, heat treated to prevent su chipping and cracking.

Dry wall hammer. Its design will some of the soreness out of your when you nail gypsum board overh The hammer is lightweight and its is canted to help avoid awkward sw ing positions. Use the blade to trim outs such as around electrical outlets indent for pulling nails.

Shingling hatchet. No other tool substitute for it when you're nailin shingles or shakes. The face is be

Your homemade bread is so great. Should the glasses be spotty?

Get the Cascade look... virtually spotless.

Look—even clean water lets spots form.

You did it! Your bread came out just as beautifully as you had hoped. But what about your glasses? You don't want spots at a time like this.

The spotty glass shows how plain water alone can leave dulling spots. So it's good to know that Cascade's sheeting action fights drops that spot... gives your guests glasses with the Cascade look!

Cascade fights drops that spot...

But Cascade in your dishwasher gets dishes virtually spotless.

A big freezer—6.94 cubic feet. That kind of capacity can mean fewer trips to the store. And the freezer is frost free and has two removable shelves.

Three Easy Release™ ice trays and an ice storage bucket. Equipped for optional automatic ice maker (available at extra cost).

13.85 cubic foot no-frost Fresh Food Section has porcelain-enamel-on-steel cabinet liners plus Trilon inner door liners for easy cleaning and wear resistance.

Door stops on both do prevent damage to yo walls or cabinets.

A Power Saver Switch lets you save electricity and lowers your cost of operation.

Large, covered dairy compartment keeps food flavors out.

Two full-width and two half-width adjustable shelves. And a Trilon meat keeper attaches to any of them.

Adjustable Easy-Store door shelves offer storc flexibility. And they are large enough to hold half-gallon milk containers and family-size juice cans.

Separate slide-out crispers help keep fruits and vegetables fresh. Trilon crispers for durability and easy cleaning.

Model CTF21ER

Rolls out on wheels for cleaning convenience.

Hotpoint put a lot into this refrigerator. So can you.

Every Hotpoint appliance is backed by a nationwide service organization. We call it Customer Care . . . Everywhere™. It means fast, dependable service coast to coast. And that's a promise.

Hotpoint
A QUALITY PRODUCT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

This Hotpoint refrigerator is just one of the full line of Hotpoint appliances. See it, now, at these Hotpoint dealers:

LIFORNIA

MEDA
ast Bay Appliance

IOCH
tewart Molander

ATA
hipple Bldg. Materials

ERSFIELD
ooths TV & Appliance
ohnson's Appliance

KELEY
icks Appliance TV

CO
Meek Lumber Co.

CORD
ncord Electric

CORAN
mmond's T.V. & Appl.

EKA
erybody's Furn. Mart

FIELD
nsolidated T.V. & Appl.

BAUGH
lli Hardware

BRAGG
orge's United Appl.

MONT
rtin's Appl.
ith's TV Appl. & Furn.

NO
sten's
no & Telegan
iels Columbia Furn.
Washing Mach. Man

S VALLEY
rtz TV & Appliance

NEVILLE
ry's

ORD
Washing Mach. Man

ARD
erit Appl.
t Bay Appliance

AN
o Hardware

ORE
e's Appl.-Sport. Gds.

LO
. Center

ATOS
Gatos Appliance

RA
era Furniture

SVILLE
l Sauer Appliances

ILEYVILLE
pple Bldg. Materials

OCINO
dosa's

ED
tral Pipe & Supply

STO
M Appliance Supply
esto Appliance

AN HILL
ettoni & Sons Furn.

TAIN VIEW
Appliance Co.

AR
ison Appliance

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

OAKLAND
Bay Appl. & Service Co.
City Furn. & Appl. Co.
Friedman's
Wick's

PACIFICA
Alexander's Furniture

PACIFIC GROVE
Peninsula Built-Ins

PALO ALTO
Just Rite
Peninsula Refrigeration

PARADISE
Jeffords Electric

PETALUMA
Appliance Center
Petaluma Appl. & TV

PLACERVILLE
Jim's Building Supply

RANCHO CORDOVA
Cordova T.V. & Appl.

REDDING
Chas. C. Meek Lbr. Co.

REDWOOD CITY
Davies Appl.

RICHMOND
Graham Appl. & TV

ROSEVILLE
Placer T.V. & Appl.

SACRAMENTO
A & A Builders Division
Boulevard Appl.
Hot-N-Kold Shop
Myers Appl. Service

SALINAS
Alisal Appl. Center

SAN BRUNO
Weber Furniture & Appl.

SAN CARLOS
Anchor Appliance

SAN FRANCISCO
Bernal Furniture Co.
Bob's Supply Co.
David Morris
Dial T.V.
Lee Home Furnishing
Redlicks
The Strand Service
Tru-Temp Company

SAN JOSE
Automatic Appl. Service
Beutel Appl. & Refrig.
General Appl. Co.
Ragghianti's
Rose-Murty Tire Service

SAN LEANDRO
Martin Appliance

SAN MATEO
Strait's Appliances

SAN PABLO
Dario's Appliance

SAN RAFAEL
J & J Appliance Co.
Rafael Appliance Co.

SANTA ROSA
Amos Appliance
Superior Bldg. Matls., Inc.

SEASIDE
Peninsula Built-ins

SELMA
Harding's Furniture

SONOMA
Mission Hardware

SONORA
Hales and Symons

SOUTH LAKE TAHOE
Chas. C. Meek Lbr. Co.

CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO
Appliance Parts House

STOCKTON
Otto Schwill
Risso

SUNNYVALE
Duke's Western Auto

TAFT
Walt's T.V.

TULARE
Canby's

TURLOCK
Affiliated Managers
Vrh's

UKIAH
Bartlett Oil & Burner Co.

VALLEJO
Harvey's Appl.

VISALIA
The Washing Machine Man

WALNUT CREEK
Contra Costa Appliance

WATSONVILLE
Baker Bros.

WEED
Eugene's Furniture

WOODLAND
A-1 Appliance Service

YUBA CITY
C. Meek Lumber Co.

NEVADA

CARSON CITY
C. Meek Lumber Co.

ELKO
Home Furnishings

LAS VEGAS
House of C.M.
Jay's Carpet & Furniture

McGILL
Cononelos Furniture

RENO
Lusetti Home Appl.
Thunderbird Store

UTAH

LOGAN
Wangsgaard Heating & Appl. Co., Inc.

MURRAY
R.C. Willey and Son

OGDEN
Botts Music & Appl Co.
Kiesel Sales & Service
Payless Appliance
Read Bros.

OREM
Bill's Appl. Sales & Serv.

PROVO
Brown Bros. Furniture Warehouse

ROY
Read Bros.

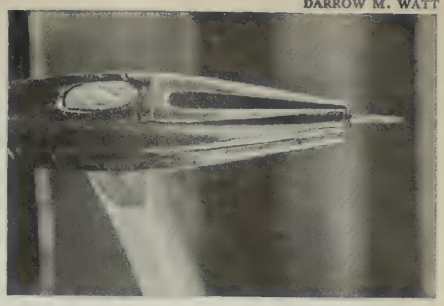
SALT LAKE CITY
Southeast Furniture Co.

SYRACUSE
R.C. Willey and Son

TOOELE
Western Auto Store

TREMONTON
B B Electric

DARROW M. WATT



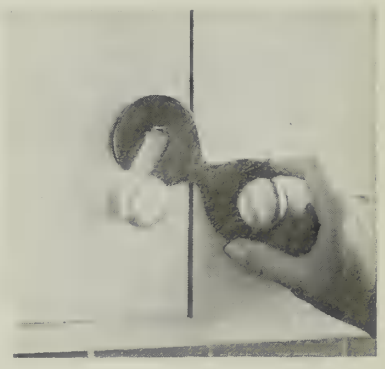
Magnetic head *holds tiny tack on starting blow*

(and checkered) so an accidentally angled blow on the last stroke won't send a sharp edge into the shingle or shake and split it. Its oversize face allows rapid, repetitive blows with little chance of missing. The cutting blade allows on-the-spot trimming and splitting when working around a roof opening.

Handle material is tubular steel, solid steel, fiberglass, or hickory. Carpenters and roofers have various preferences, but most votes seem to go to wood because it has more shock absorption. Its disadvantage is lower durability.

The long handle of a framing hammer is easily broken if wood; tubular steel is preferred for durability and lightness. But if the metal shank strikes a nail and is indented, it may eventually break.

In order of most to least shock absorption, wood rates top, then tubular steel, solid steel, fiberglass. For most to least durability: solid steel, fiberglass, tubular steel (if used properly), wood. □



A quake latch

An earthquake latch for your kitchen cupboards can help keep glassware, canned goods, and other items from spilling out during a tremor. Ray and Louise DeTournay of Woodland Hills, California, designed this latch of ¼-inch hardwood to slip over one knob when doors are closed or swing away for easy access. □

Split-level seating on seven sides of the octagon

Bleacher seats ring this circular de provide comfortable seating for early evening fire watching

Come out on the deck, gather round the fire bowl

Boats go underneath on their own deck

hering around the fire is easy on this gonal deck that radiates from a large bowl. The structure was designed in levels to supplement the narrow, ied decks around a vacation house eet away. The top side can accom- ate several dozen guests. The bot- floor is for sheltered boat storage.

ching out from the wooded shore of s Island, largest of Washington's Juans, the deck is a marvelous e to catch the warmth of the late noon sun. As the evening cools, the endering cauldron can hold a crack- fire of beach logs, and by simply ng a grate you can transform it into nt hibachi.

stair-step benches that ring the octagon on seven of its sides are comfortable bleachers for lounging. Or the highest bench can be used as a tabletop (see the picture at right).

The deck is 20 feet in diameter. It's supported by nine cedar driftwood posts that were collected locally. The posts are set on concrete pads that were poured on the site. Sixteen fir 2 by 10's radiate from the center post beneath both floors and support the 2 by 6 cedar deck planking. The benches are made of three 2 by 6's set side by side and supported by fir 2 by 4's. Both deck and bench planks are mitered at 22½° angles. Cedar 2 by 10 fascia boards trim the outer rim of both decks.

From benchtop to beach, the structure is 12 feet tall with 6 feet between levels. An asbestos board insulates the deck from the heat of the fire. The round-bottomed cauldron sits securely balanced on a ring of bricks.

The deck was designed by sculptor Mowry Baden of Vancouver, B.C., for owner Carlyn Wehle. □

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Top bench *can become spacious dinner table, facing the view across West Sound*

Lower level *provides a covered deck for boat storage. Support columns sit above high tide mark*

We're more like a sophisticated resort, right in the middle of Tokyo.

We're The New Otani. A quiet, comfortable, relaxing resort-type hotel about fifteen minutes away from Ginza. Right in the middle of the world's biggest, busiest city. Tokyo. When you visit the Orient, plan to make your first stop with us. With the opening of our soaring new Tower on September 1, we'll not only be the largest hotel in Asia, but we'll be the only one with a Trader Vic's and the only one with the lavish Golden Spa, a marvellous health and beauty facility. All situated on a vast green 400-year-old traditional Japanese gardens, complete with moat. We promise you'll enjoy your stay with us. After all, why stay in an everyday kind of hotel when you can relax and enjoy your visit to Tokyo at The New Otani.

The New Otani
HOTEL and TOWER
A SHERATON REFERRAL HOTEL
Kioi-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan Tel: 265-1111 Telex: HTLOTANI J24719
Cable Address: HOTELNEWOTANI TOKYO

For Reservations & Information . . . Worldwide: Sheraton Worldwide Reservation & Sales Offices. / U.S.A. and Canada: Sheraton Toll-free Number 800-325-3535, Japan Travel Bureau International Offices (New York) Tel. 212-246-8030, (Los Angeles) Tel. 213-622-5114, (San Francisco) Tel. 415-434-4770, (Honolulu) Tel. 808-923 5622. / Reservations may also be made through travel agencies, airlines and American Express Space Banks throughout the world.

DON NORI

Lazy Susans *on shelves b counter make dishes easier to r*

A pair of Susan hard at work

Two not-so-lazy Susans (they're h working turntables) below a ser counter make everyday dishes and g ware reachable from both the kit and breakfast room in this new h near Bellingham, Washington.

The counter separating the info eating space from the working kit is low enough to let a person in kitchen enjoy the full view to the v and lots of outdoor light. The lad the house prefers her dishes stored because lifting a stack of plates t upper shelf can be heavy work. She enjoys the convenience of having storage close to the dishwasher and as well as the table.

The lazy Susans are stock items, inches in diameter, designed to be on existing shelves and secured 4-inch center bolts. They're mad pressed wood fiber banded with al num, and their mechanism carries considerable weight of the dishes v out dragging. The silverware dr above is designed to pull out on ei the kitchen or breakfast room side.

The kitchen woodwork is natural b with counter tops of orange-col plastic laminate. Both kitchen and br fast room are carpeted in black, br and white nylon polyester in a s herd's plaid pattern. Architects Hobbs Fukui Associates, for Mr. Mrs. Fred C. Klingback.

©1974 Sony Corp. of America. SONY is a trademark of Sony Corp.

Why pay extra for a Sony?

You'll find out in the most unlikely places.

On a boat using a special adaptor plug, on a picnic where there's no plug, or maybe you have a secret corner in the attic, where you just want to plug it in and escape.

Because portable means moveable. And this Sony is designed to play longer on batteries than just about any portable that exists.

Also, it's nice to know that if a picture can be gotten, Sony will get it.

Our portables seem to have an inbred talent for bringing in distant signals.

Sharp.

The batteries and the auto/boat adaptor are extra, but Sony's all solid-state circuitry, a glare-free screen, and built-in VHF and UHF antennas are standard with every model.

A few dollars more, yes.

But a small price to pay.

IT COSTS MORE, BUT IT'S SMALLER.

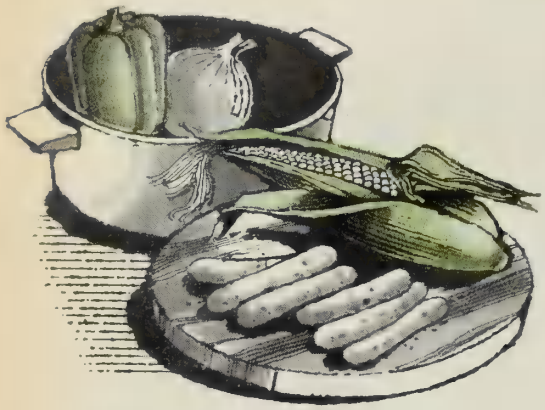
Model TV 750, Portable Black and White 7" Screen Measured Diagonally, Battery Compartment Built-In.

"IT'S A SONY."

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

When vacationing at home or in camp, the cook can relax with the family if dinner is planned around one hearty dish such as corn chowder with sausage, melon-chicken salad, or an omelet pancake with beef.

Another way to be carefree at supp time is to cook in advance. W homemade tartar sauce in the chest, you'll be ready for fres caught fish in camp. Or you can the same sauce to dress a seaf



Fresh vegetables, pork sausage links make a flavorful family supper soup

Sausage-Corn Chowder

In camp you can make the chowder with canned corn.

- 4 large ears corn on the cob, or 1 can (1 lb.) whole kernel corn
- 1 pound pork sausage links
- 1 medium-sized onion, chopped
- 1 medium-sized red bell or green pepper, seeded and chopped
- 1 large potato, peeled and diced
- 1 cup *each* water and milk
- 1 can (10¾ oz.) condensed cream of celery soup
- 1 can (2¼ oz.) sliced ripe olives, drained
- ¼ teaspoon ground cumin seed
- Salt and pepper

Husk corn and cut corn off the cob leaving the tough kernel bases attached to the cob; you should have about 2 cups.

In a 3 to 4-quart kettle over medi heat brown the sausages on all sic lift out, cut into bite-sized pieces, a set aside. Discard all but 2 tal spoons of the drippings; add on and cook, stirring, until ligh browned. Stir in red pepper, pota water, and corn; cover and simr until potatoes are tender wh pierced, about 10 minutes. Comb the milk and soup; stir into corn m ture with the olives, cumin, sausa and salt and pepper to taste. He stirring often, until piping hot. Ma 2 quarts.—*J. F., Lake Oswego, C*

Pass a bowl of this colorful sauce to spoon over hot broiled fish steaks

Red and Green Tartar Sauce

A generous amount of chopped raw vegetables gives a pleasing crunch to this creamy sauce.

- 1½ cups mayonnaise
- 1 medium-sized green pepper, seeded and finely chopped
- 1 small onion, finely chopped
- 1 jar (2 oz.) sliced pimientos, drained and chopped
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon seasoned pepper
- 1 tablespoon finely chopped dill pickle
- 2 tablespoons minced parsley
- ⅛ teaspoon liquid hot pepper seasoning

In a bowl beat the mayonnaise with a fork until smooth. Then stir in the green pepper, onion, pimiento, len juice, salt, pepper, pickle, parsley, hot pepper seasoning; blend w Cover and refrigerate for at leas hours. Stir well just before serv Makes about 3 cups.—*S. G., Sa Ana, Calif.*

This sauce keeps well in the refrig tor for as long as 4 weeks. Serv with hot barbecued or broiled steaks or fillets, or cold poached f Or you can combine it (as you wo mayonnaise) with canned tuna salmon to use as a sandwich fill or for a salad mixture to stuff large ripe tomatoes.

Cut omelet pancake into wedges, then spoon hot spicy beef sauce over top

Beef-topped Omelet Pancake

Here's a quick entrée to satisfy hearty appetites at home or in camp.

- 1 envelope potato pancake mix (amount for 10 to 12 small pancakes)
- ½ teaspoon *each* basil and oregano leaves
- ½ cup water
- 6 eggs
- 1 pound lean ground beef
- 1 small onion, chopped
- 1 can (6 oz.) tomato paste
- ½ cup sweet pickle relish
- Salt and pepper
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ⅓ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Combine pancake mix, basil, oregano, and water. Add eggs one at a time; beat well after each. Set asid Crumble meat into a pan medium heat; cook until brow then add onion and cook until li Discard fat; add tomato paste, rel and salt and pepper to taste; keep Melt butter in a 10-inch frying over medium heat; pour in panc mixture and cook, lifting up wit spatula as it sets, so uncooked por flows to the bottom. When n liquid has set, sprinkle with che cover, and set aside for 5 minu Cut into 6 wedges and evenly sp hot meat mixture over each. Se 6.—*E. B., Beaverton, Ore.*

lad at home. And for dessert ere's a chocolate refrigerator torte.) share your own original recipes th us, mail contributions to *Sunset agazine,* Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. e pay $10 for each recipe published.

Here's help in planning summer meals around one hearty dish

elon-Chicken Salad

dressing flavored with peanut tter, curry, and soy gives this salad ar Eastern flavor.

- 2 medium-sized cantaloupes
- 2 to 3 cups cold cooked chicken, cut in bite-sized pieces
- ¼ cup *each* thinly sliced celery and green onions
- ¼ cup seeded and diced red or green bell pepper
- Curry-peanut dressing (recipe follows)
- ¼ cup chopped salted peanuts
- Crisp romaine leaves

t cantaloupes in half and scoop out ds. Cut out melon with a melon l cutter leaving about ¼ inch of flesh next to the skin. Set melon balls and hollow shells aside to drain. Mix chicken, celery, onion, and red pepper; stir in melon balls and curry-peanut dressing. Cover and chill.

To serve, spoon mixture evenly into melon shells; top each with nuts and put on lettuce-lined plates. Serves 4. —*H. N., San Francisco.*

Curry-peanut dressing. In a blender combine ⅓ cup *each* peanut butter, mayonnaise, and sour cream; 2 tablespoons lime juice; 1 clove garlic; 1 teaspoon curry powder; and ¼ teaspoon *each* ground ginger and soy sauce. Whirl until smooth. Add salt and pepper to taste.

Use melon shells to serve chicken and cantaloupe mixture; top with peanuts

cchini Bake

s colorful casserole goes well with sted or barbecued beef or lamb.

- About 1¼ pounds zucchini
- 4 eggs
- ¼ cup regular all-purpose flour
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- ¼ teaspoons salt
- 3 tablespoons chopped parsley
- 3 tablespoons thinly sliced green onion
- 1 clove garlic, minced or mashed
- ¾ teaspoon oregano leaves
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- About 18 cherry tomatoes, halved

ove stem and blossom ends from chini; rinse well, then shred or ly chop (you should have 4 cups). s out as much moisture from zucchini as possible with towels.

In a mixer bowl beat the eggs, then beat in the flour, about half of the cheese, salt, parsley, onion, garlic, oregano, and pepper. Stir in the zucchini and turn mixture into a greased, shallow 1½-quart baking dish. Arrange the halved tomatoes, cut side up, on top; press lightly into the zucchini mixture. Sprinkle the remaining Parmesan cheese evenly over top. Bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven for 30 minutes, or until zucchini mixture is set in center when lightly touched. Makes about 6 servings.—*E. S., El Cerrito, Calif.*

Arrange cherry tomato halves on top of the zucchini mixture before baking

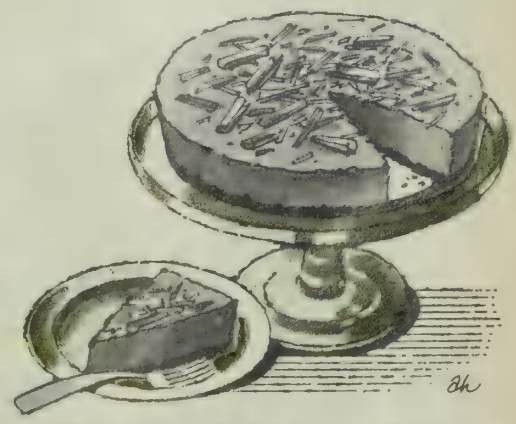
colate Peppermint Torte

a rich dessert, but our taste testers ounced it "worth the calories."

- Chocolate crumb crust (recipe follows)
- ½ cup soft butter or margarine
- ¼ cup sugar
- 3 ounces unsweetened chocolate, melted
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- ¼ teaspoon peppermint flavoring
- 3 eggs
- ½ cup heavy cream, whipped
- Grated unsweetened chocolate or chocolate curls

are crust and set aside. In a mixer beat butter until creamy; grad- add sugar and beat until light fluffy, then beat in chocolate, vanilla, and peppermint flavoring. Add eggs, one at a time, beating for 3 minutes after each addition. Fold in the whipped cream, then spoon into the crumb crust. Sprinkle generously with grated chocolate. Cover lightly and chill at least 4 hours or overnight. Remove rim before serving. Serves 10 to 12.—*D. A., Goleta, Calif.*

Chocolate crumb crust. Stir together 1 cup chocolate wafer crumbs and 2 tablespoons melted butter. Lightly press into the bottom of a 9-inch cake pan with a removable bottom. Bake in a 350° oven for 7 minutes or until toasted. Cool. □



Top smooth, cool torte with chocolate curls for a special-occasion dessert

Satay

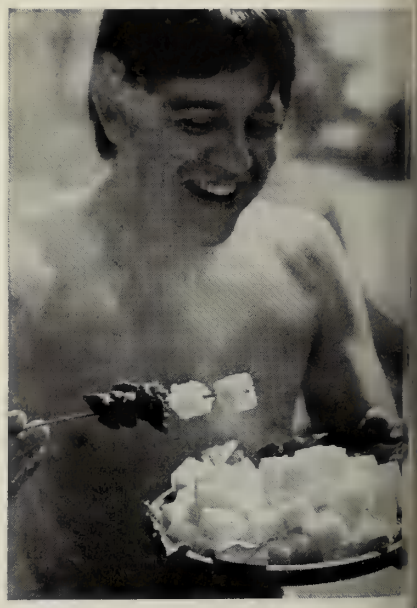
Singapore's streetside snack is meat-on-a-stick. You can build an outdoor party around it

In Singapore, *junior "satay man" barbecues skewered meat at cafe*

DARROW M. WATT

Served on delicate china in Southe Asia's finest restaurants or from a ba boo splinter at a sidewalk vend movable stall, *satay* (sah-tay) is the official national dish of Malaysia, Sin pore, and Indonesia.

One reason for its vast popularity i region of habitual snackers is that y eat just as many, or as few, satay as y want. Bite-sized chunks of be chicken, lamb, or pork are marinat skewered on bamboo, and barbecu over a charcoal fire. The skewer d bles as the cooking tool and eating ut sil—you use it to dip hot meat into



In California, *satay is the featured entrée at an outdoor party. Cucumber salad, rice cubes, peanut sauce, and tropical fruit complete the menu. Guest above is adding rice cubes from a leaf-lined plate to cooked meat on a stick*

y hot peanut sauce.

n to eat you pull the meat from the ver with your teeth, a bite at a time. the same skewer to spear cold, ked rice, pressed into bite-sized es, and cool slices of seasoned cu- ber; then dip them in the sauce too.

a recent trip through Malaysia and apore, *Sunset* editors sampled a ety of satay. Simplified preparation a traditional manner of serving are basis for this outdoor barbecue party can stage at home. Marinate meat, are peanut sauce, and cook rice the before. On the day of the party e the cucumber salad. Then let your ts do their cooking on the barbecue.

flavorful secret of successful satay e spicy, mildly sweet peanut sauce. recipe here, based on the Singa- version, required only slight modi- ion to utilize spices and ingredients ily available in the West. Look for coconut milk in the frozen food sec- of your market or check Oriental ery stores.

ompany satay with a fruit wine ch, beer, or iced tea. For dessert an assortment of tropical fruits as banana, mango, orange, papaya, pineapple. Provide a knife for cut- the fruit.

apore Satay

'll need 3 to 4 pounds lean boneless t. Choose from beef (sirloin or top d), lamb (shoulder or leg), or ken (breast or thigh); use one kind neat or a mixture. Cut meat into about ¾-inch cubes, keeping different kinds separate.

Stir together 2 tablespoons curry powder, ½ cup *each* salad oil and soy sauce, 4 cloves garlic (minced or mashed), and 2 tablespoons sugar. Pour over meat cubes (if you use more than one kind of meat, put each in a plastic bag, put bags together in a bowl, and pour marinade in each one). Marinate in refrigerator at least 4 hours or up to 2 days.

String meat on long sturdy bamboo skewers (use only one kind of meat on each skewer) and arrange on a platter. Grill meat about 2 inches above a solid bed of medium-hot coals for about 8 to 10 minutes, turning frequently, until meat is browned and done to your liking. Serve with peanut sauce (recipe follows). Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Peanut Sauce (*Kuah Satay*)

Whirl 1 cup salted Virginia peanuts in a blender until finely ground; remove from blender and set aside.

Purée 1 large onion (cut in chunks), 2 cloves garlic, and 4 to 5 small, dried hot chile peppers in blender until smooth. Pour 2 tablespoons salad oil into a frying pan and place over medium heat. Add onion mixture, 2 teaspoons ground coriander, 1 teaspoon ground cumin; cook, stirring occasionally, for 5 minutes. Reduce heat to low and add ground peanuts, then gradually stir in 1 can (12 oz.) thawed frozen coconut milk, 3 tablespoons brown sugar, 2 tablespoons *each* lemon juice and soy sauce. Cook, uncovered, just below simmering (do not boil), stirring occasionally, until sauce thickens, about 15 minutes.

Serve warm or at room temperature in wide, shallow, rimmed dishes; use 2 or 3 dishes for serving convenience. If made a day ahead, cool, cover, and chill; to serve stir over low heat, just until warmed through. Makes 2½ cups.

Pressed Rice Cubes (*Ketupat*)

In a saucepan combine 1½ cups short grain rice (such as pearl) and 2½ cups water. Bring to a boil, cover, and simmer 25 minutes or just until water is absorbed. Turn hot rice into a 9-inch square pan and with the back of a metal spoon or wide spatula (rinse with water to prevent sticking) press rice down very firmly to form an even layer. Cool thoroughly. If you're doing this a day ahead, cover and chill.

Run a knife around edge of pan and turn rice out onto a board. Cut in 1-inch squares, rinsing knife frequently. Arrange on platter. Serve at room temperature. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Marinated Cucumber and Onion Salad (*Mentemun dan Bawang*)

Cut 3 medium-sized cucumbers in half lengthwise, then cut into crosswise slices about ¼ inch thick. Also cut 2 small red onions in half lengthwise, then in ¼-inch-thick crosswise slices. Stir together 4 tablespoons *each* sugar and white wine vinegar and ½ teaspoon salt; add cucumber and onion and mix gently together. Cover and chill up to 2 hours before serving. Makes 6 to 8 servings. □

Roll meat, *rice, and cucumber in spicy sweet-hot peanut sauce to coat, as at left, then nibble meat or slide it off the skewer to eat*

Camp cooking for a crowd ... here is menu help

Camp cooks who contributed ideas for the expedition-scale outings that begin on page 64 emphasized that variety is a must to keep everyone happy.

The menus presented in the article aim to meet this need. You can follow them exactly or use the recipes below as a guide for setting up your own.

To simplify planning and shopping, many cooks duplicate part of one week's menus a second week. Some sound advice: Test new recipes at home first and make any adjustments before setting out.

Each recipe is based on eight servings. However, directions are also included for preparing the recipes in multiples up to a maximum of 48 servings, making use of 10 to 12-quart kettles, 4 to 5-gallon canning kettles, or 11 by 17-inch metal roasting pans (2½ inches deep).

Breakfasts

Generally a hearty hot protein-dish is preferred, but for those who like a light meal, bring dry or instant hot cereals and granola-type cereals.

Chinese Almond Omelet

In camp for 8 servings, drain 1 can (6 oz.) sliced mushroms, thinly slice 1½ cups celery, and cut 4 ounces cooked ham in thin strips (about 1 cup). Also lightly beat together 1 dozen eggs, 2 tablespoons instant minced onion, 2 teaspoons soy sauce, and ½ teaspoon ground ginger.

In a wok or 12-inch frying pan, melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine. Add mushrooms, celery, and ham; cook, stirring, until hot. Pour in eggs and scramble by lifting mixture to let uncooked egg flow to pan bottom. Sprinkle with ⅓ cup slivered almonds and serve; pass additional soy sauce.

(To double recipe, use an 11 by 17-inch roasting pan; use 3 pans or cook in sequence to make 48 servings.)

Eggs Benedict in Camp

For 8 servings (2 portions each), combine at home in a double plastic bag 2 envelopes (about ⅞ oz. *each*) hollandaise sauce mix and 10 tablespoons low-fat milk powder.

In camp, add 2 cups water to sauce mix bag and squeeze to mix. Melt 1 cup butter or margarine and stir in sauce mix; bring to a boil, then simmer, stirring, for 1 minute; keep warm. Also split 8 English muffins and toast on a grill or pan-fry in butter or margarine until nicely browned. Place in a pan and set, uncovered, over simmering water. Or use 16 Holland rusks.

In an 11 by 17-inch roasting pan immerse 16 eggs in 1½ inches boiling water for 8 seconds; lift out and set aside (this heat-set method keeps eggs from sticking together when poached). Bring water back to simmering. Break eggs into water, placing side by side; cook at just under boiling 2½ to 4 minutes for soft yolks, longer for firm.

Top each muffin half or rusk with 1 or 2 thin slices of cold cooked ham (you'll need about 1 lb.). Lift eggs from water with a slotted spoon and set 1 on each muffin. Top with sauce and dried chives.

(Prepare up to 2 dozen eggs at once in an 11 by 17-inch roasting pan; use 3 or 4 roasting pans or cook in sequence to prepare up to 48 servings.)

Chilaquiles with Refried Beans

In camp for 8 servings, open 2 cans (1 lb. *each*) refried beans; warm on grill over low heat or in pan of hot water.

Heat 3 tablespoons salad oil in a 12-inch frying pan. Beat just to blend 1 dozen eggs, 2 tablespoons instant minced onions, and about ½ can (4-oz. size) canned chopped California green chiles.

Pour egg mixture into pan, lower heat, and cook, stirring with a wide spatula, until eggs are partially set. Sprinkle in 2 cups (about 8 oz.) shredded or diced jack or Cheddar cheese (or some of each) and continue cooking just until cheese melts. Slightly crush 1 package (about 6 oz.) tortilla chips and sprinkle over eggs. Serve with red taco sauce, remaining chiles, and hot refried beans.

(To double recipe, use an 11 by 17-inch roasting pan; use 3 pans or cook in sequence to make 48 servings.)

Cheese Fondue

You can buy packaged fondue mix (each 14-oz. package or 2⅓-oz. envelope makes 2 servings); prepare as package directs. Or make your favorite cheese fondue from scratch, allowing ½ cup per serving.

In camp, prepare fondue and keep warm over low heat or set in a pan of simmering water.

For every 8 servings, cut 2 cans (12 oz. *each*) pork luncheon meat into cubes; heat until hot (in the cans over low heat or in a frying pan). You'll also nee package (4½ oz.) breadsticks. E person spears meat with a fork to di fondue, and dunks in breadsticks.

(Prepare additional quantities as quired, in separate containers for ea self-service for each group of 8.)

Crunchy Hot Cereal

For every 8 servings, combine at ho in a double plastic bag 1½ cups ro oats (quick-cooking or regular), 1 multi-grain cereal such as Roman n or Wheatena, 2 cups raisins, and teaspoons salt. In another plastic b combine 2 cups instant low-fat n powder, and ½ cup *each* wheat g and dry-roasted sunflower seeds.

In camp, bring 6 cups water to boi in a 6 to 8-quart kettle and gradu stir in contents of first bag. Simn uncovered, about 5 minutes; stir of Remove from heat and stir in remair ingredients; mix well and serve.

(Make up to 3 times this quantity i 10 to 12-quart kettle; use 2 kettles make a total of 48 servings.)

Super Scramble

In camp for 8 servings, you'll n about 3 cups *each* assorted cheeses cooked meats, cut into cubes. Use leftovers from previous meals.

In a 12-inch frying pan, prepare 2 bo (5½ oz. *each*) hash brown potatoes v onions as directed on package, ad water and butter or margarine but o ting the salt. Add 2 tablespoons *e* red and green bell pepper flakes toasted instant minced onion. W potatoes are nicely browned, stir in meat and cheese until meat is hot cheese is melted. Sprinkle generou with dried parsley flakes.

(To double recipe, use an 11 by 17-i roasting pan; use 3 pans or cook in quence to make 48 servings.)

Dinners

To give the cook time to get the n together, appease appetites with sna such as cheese and crackers, nuts, fr raw vegetables with a prepared dip. a sipping soup made from a mix.

Chicken Noodles Almondine

In camp for 8 servings, prepare in a 8-quart kettle 2 packages (6 or 7½ *each*) noodles almondine as directed package for the saucepan meth When you add the sauce mix, stir i can (6 oz.) drained sliced mushroo 1½ cups thinly sliced celery, and 1 (2 oz.) drained sliced pimiento.

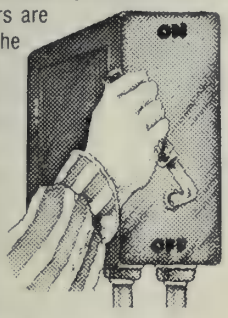
When sauce is thickened, stir in 4 c (5 oz. *each*) boned cooked chicken turkey and heat through. Top with monds from mix, and dried par flakes.

(Make up to 3 times the recipe in a

Put these tips and some spare fuses near your fuse box.

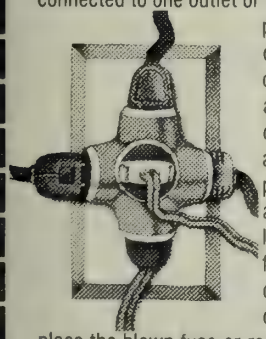
With a flashlight, they may help should your lights go out.

Be Prepared. Know where your fuse boxes or circuit breakers are located. Locate the main switch box—usually near the spot where the PG&E electric service wires connect to your house, or near your PG&E electric meter. Locate any additional box or boxes—usually in a closet or utility room. Keep spare fuses handy.



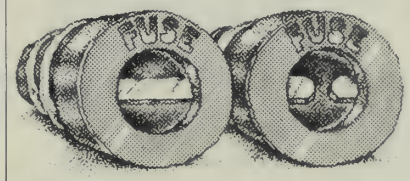
Check the Neighbors. If your lights should go out, check to see if other homes in your neighborhood have lights. If the power is off in your home only, you may have a blown fuse or tripped circuit breaker.

Determine the Cause. Blown fuses or tripped circuit breakers are often caused by having too many lamps or appliances connected to one outlet or circuit. Another possibility is a defective cord on a lamp or appliance. To check, unplug all lamps or appliances on the affected circuit, looking for defective plugs or cords while doing so. Replace the blown fuse or re-set the tripped circuit, following the procedures given below. Then plug each lamp or appliance back in. A defective one will cause the fuse to blow, or circuit breaker to trip, again.



To Replace a Fuse. First turn the main switch to "OFF." Make sure that your hands are dry and that you are standing on a dry surface. Look for the "blown" fuse; the "window" may be blackened, or

GOOD FUSE BLOWN FUSE

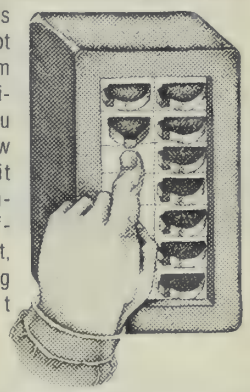


there may be a visible gap in the fuse element. Replace the blown fuse with one of the proper amperage rating, usually one of not more than 15-20 amps. (Your electrician can tell you.) Never use a penny or other metal object to "bridge" the blown fuse, as this could cause a house fire. Turn the main switch to "ON." If only part of the lights in the house come on, this may indicate that a fuse in a secondary fuse box has also blown. Check these fuses in the same way you checked the fuses at the main switch. Be sure the main switch is "OFF" while you are changing fuses.

Cartridge Fuses. You won't be able to visually tell exactly which cartridge fuse is blown. In this case, test by replacing each

fuse with a new one until you find the blown fuse. A tripped circuit breaker will probably be out of the "ON" position.

To Reset a Circuit Breaker. Move the affected circuit breaker handle all the way to the "OFF" position (for some circuit breakers, a moderate pressure in the "OFF" direction is necessary to cause them to reset). Then, move the handle to the "ON" position. If the affected circuit breaker does not indicate that it has tripped (its handle has not moved from the "ON" position), and you do not know which circuit breaker controls the affected circuit, try resetting all circuit breakers.



Some Added Safety Tips. Never plug in radios near bathtubs or basins. Never wash coffee pots or frying pans while they

are still plugged in. Make sure that electric tools are properly grounded (with a 3-prong plug), or are of the U.L. approved "double-insulated" type. When you unplug an appliance, pull the plug—not the cord.

Still in the Dark? If you've followed all of these procedures and you're still in the dark, don't hesitate to call PG&E. We'll be happy to help.

PG and E

In the "deli" case at your favorite store

Herring in Wine

Another LASCCO delicacy—Plump herring bits in fine California wine. Certain to build your reputation as an epicure.

Your guests will love them!

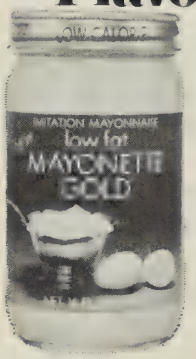
Write Now! — Free Recipes featuring LASCCO SEAFOODS

Lascco BRAND

Los Angeles Smoking & Curing Co., Inc.
324 Fifth Street, San Francisco, Ca. 94107
778 Kohler Street, Los Angeles, Ca. 90021

from **FRENCHETTE,®** the low calorie people:

Creamy Egg-Rich Flavor



low fat, low calorie
MAYONETTE GOLD™

76% Less fat than regular mayonnaise **70%** Less calories than regular mayonnaise

find it at your favorite supermarket

Another FRENCHETTE product from the T. Marzetti Co. Columbus, Ohio 43229.

Nature adds the spice that make Morehouse so nice

Morehouse is naturally good
Made with pure mustard seed
fresh vinegar plus zingy spices
Try Morehouse at your house
. . . costs less, gives you more

APPLE SAUCE BURGERS
from BIRD FARM's Kitchens

2 pkgs. BIRD FARM Original
1 can (15½ oz.) Apple Sauce
1 pkg. (8 oz.) shredded Cheddar cheese
Salt and pepper to taste
Hamburger buns

Slice sausage into 6 slices and form into patties. Grill 4 to 5 inches above coals. Salt and pepper to taste. Mix apple sauce and cheese thoroughly. Turn patties and liberally spoon on apple-cheese mixture. Allow to warm thoroughly to soften cheese. Place on toasted hamburger buns and serve with Waldorf or potato salad and favorite beverage. Have extra on hand 'cause they'll be back for seconds!

FACT: BIRD FARM is mildly seasoned to enhance the fresh, natural meat flavor. Never a heavy spice cover-up.

If product performance defective ★ Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES replacement or refund consumer

Bird Farm ...the world's finest sausage

WRIGHT'S Bar-B-Q Smoke

No calories, just good old fashioned hickory smoke flavor.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE

Wright's Smoke Co.
Dept. S, 2900 Oak, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

THE COT FARM — Fine California Dried Fruit

DRIED APRICOTS
Delicious sun-dried Blenheim Apricots right from the farm; 2½ lb pkg $5.25 West of Rockies; $5.95 East, Alaska ■ Hawaii
Write for our 'Holiday Brochure'
2620a Buena Vista Road - Hollister, California 95023

Blue Pirate
HAZELNUTS
from Oregon. Six different types. Available now at your grocer.
NORPAC GROWERS, DUNDEE, OREGON

NEW WAYS WITH FOOD

Put variety in the family menu with many interesting, unique recipes in *Sunset* cook books . . .

Barbecue Cook Book ..... $
Breads ..... $
Chafing Dish & Fondue Cook Book ..... $
Cooking With Wine ..... $
Favorite Recipes ..... $
Ground Beef Recipes ..... $
Italian Cook Book ..... $
Mexican Cook Book ..... $
Oriental Cook Book ..... $
Vegetable Cook Book ..... $

At retail stores or send to
Sunset Books, Middlefield & Willow
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
Calif. residents add 6% tax

Roma
A Div. of
Skinner Macaroni Co.

ks better, cooks better, tastes better

NEW
EDEN VALLEY
HERMITAGE
1970

Don't miss this great new wine from Australia, produced from the famous French Petite Sirah Grape and generally selling for much more than Ernie's price. Eden Valley Hermitage is perfect for aging, or if you don't feel like waiting it's fine for drinking now!

INTRODUCTORY PRICE: $2.29
Case Price only $24.73

Ernies
WINES & LIQUORS/FREE ICE CUBES

70 Stores in Northern California
1304 Burlingame Ave., Burlingame, Ca 94010
South San Francisco, Ca 94080
Call (415) 583-7663 or the store nearest you.

a sausage for all seasons

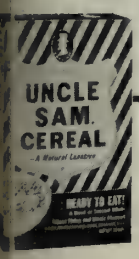
Made from an old-world, Portuguese recipe, Linguica is a wonderfully flavored, subtly spiced sausage that can be served in many economical ways. • Try it for hors d'oeuvres, in soups, sandwiches, dressings, sauces, bean casseroles, eggs or barbequed all by itself. • Hot, cold, sliced or whole, you'll love the versatility of Amaral's Linguica Sausage. And even more, you'll love how far it goes!

HE "NATURAL" WHOLE-GRAIN CEREAL FOR *Regularity*

NO PRESERVATIVES ADDED!
NO ARTIFICIAL COLORINGS!

A Delicious, Ready-To-Eat Cereal Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

de from whole grains. Each flake packed with whole grain nutrition wheat germ rich in protein, vitamins and minerals plus the wheat bran. Nothing is removed from the original wheat berry. A regularity favorite in thousands of homes for over 60 years. On your grocer's cereal shelf.



UNCLE SAM
The Regularity
CEREAL

Dry and lively
Mirassou Petite Rosé

an exciting complement to fine cuisine.

Mirassou
Five Generations of Winemaking
Since 1854
Write for our newsletter:
Route 3, Box 344, Aborn Road
San Jose, Ca. 95121

In the "deli" case at all fine food stores —

Leo's

Tender Turkey Breast Baked! Big 4x7 Slices!

Ready-to-use turkey white meat, superb in flavor and texture. Keep plenty on hand for sandwiches, salads, cold plates, creamed dishes and omelettes—One of 18 fine products from Leo's quality kitchens.

GREAT WEST FOOD PACKERS, INC.
324 Fifth Street, San Francisco, Ca. 94107

"Out of little dishes and jars on the day you clean the refrigerator"

Some of the best-ever meals come out of little dishes and jars on the night of the day you clean the refrigerator. The half cup of limas and those peas and carrots go into a vegetable salad, and with that you get a bit of stew, a trifle of meat loaf, a spoonful of pickled beets.

Of course no one would think of serving this or anything like it to company . . . except the *Chefs*. Rex Nath makes up a similar repast that he calls Chinese Tin Can Alley.

What follows is a mixture of Mr. Nath's own opus with a couple of ingredients from a successful Labor Day picnic last year, but there's no reason you can't be creative. Add some curry for Bengal Tin Can Alley or switch soup to canned chile and you have Tostada Tin Can Alley. Any one of them seems particularly good after a summer's day when the sun rose at four in the morning with murder on its mind.

Nath's Chinese Tin Can Alley

- 1 cup long grain rice
- 1 can (10¾ oz.) condensed cream of chicken soup
- ¼ cup milk
- 3 cans (5 oz. *each*) boned chicken, or 2 cups cold cooked chicken
- ½ cup sliced almonds
- ½ cup flaked coconut
- 1 can (3 oz.) chow mein noodles
- ½ cup chopped celery
- ½ cup thinly sliced green onion
- 1 can (8 oz.) crushed pineapple, drained

Cook the rice according to package directions. Blend together the soup and milk and place over medium heat until piping hot, stirring occasionally. Turn the rice and soup into separate bowls. Meanwhile cut the chicken into l sized pieces. Toast the almonds and conut in separate baking pans in a 3 oven until golden, about 8 minutes; several times. Then arrange the chic almonds, coconut, noodles, celery, on and pineapple each in its own s serving bowl.

To serve, arrange the bowls on a b table or pass them at the table. E person builds his own meal starting rice, then chicken, noodles, soup, r coconut, celery, onion, and pineap Makes about 4 servings.

Rex Na
Pasadena, Cali

Chefs of the West®

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

Most people are acquainted with Hundred Years' War primarily thro Laurence Olivier's film of *Henry V*

Chinatown Vegetables

Sandwich Smorgasbord

Gazpacho Salad

Around the world for 25¢ and a can of Lindsay.

(That's all it costs for the Lindsay Goes International Cookbook.)

Send us 25¢ and the label from a can of Lindsay Olives, and we'll send you our olive cookbook. It tells you how to make all the above and 147 other appetizing dishes. The Lindsay Goes International Cookbook will take you all the way from Eggs Florentine to Jack-O-Lantern Pizza with brief stops at Mexican Hat Salad and Turkey India on the way. All the really great olive recipes you've been hearing about or thinking about or wondering about all these years.

Send 25¢ and one label from Lindsay Olives and we'll send you our 95-page cookbook "Lindsay Goes International."

Mail to: Lindsay International, Dept. 500 (SM)
P. O. Box 278, Lindsay, California 93247

Please send me _____ cookbooks. I'm enclosing one Lindsay Olive label and 25¢ to include postage and handling for each book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Offer expires June 30, 1975.

Lindsay. A nice town. A great olive.

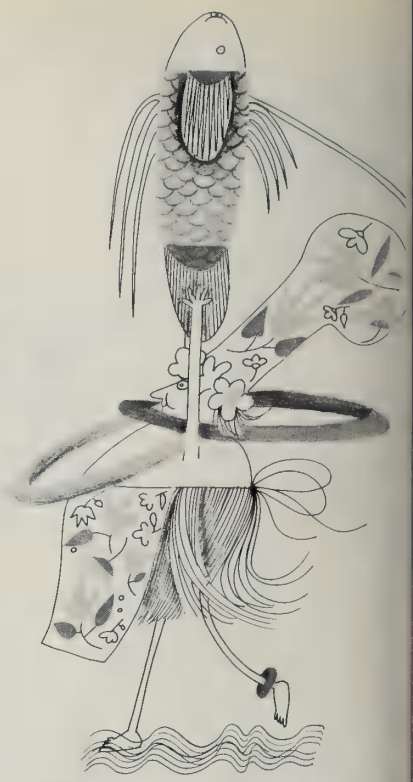
which he won the battle of Agincourt from Leo Genn, but there were sundry other events of a trying nature such as the Black Death and the murder of a couple of English kings. A well-known historian recently stated that we are all suffering through the worst period since the Hundred Years' War.

Chef Deal Crooker of Honolulu often feels the same way when he looks around town at all the new buildings. His solution is similar: "Fortunately, I am a fisherman, and 10 miles out in the Molokai Channel one is still able to sense the real Hawaii," he says, and goes on to present his recipe for the mahimahi that he catches. The HBGFC of the title refers to the Hawaii Big Game Fishing Club of which *Chef* Crooker is president.

Mahimahi à la HBGFC

- 2 pounds mahimahi fillets, thawed if frozen
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- ¼ cup all-purpose flour
- ½ cup milk
- ½ cup light cream
- 1 cup coconut milk
- ¼ cup dry white wine
- Salt and pepper
- 1 jar (3½ oz.) salted macadamia nuts, finely chopped
- Chopped parsley
- Lemon wedges

Rinse fish and pat dry. Arrange the fillets in a single layer in a greased baking dish about 8 by 12 inches. In a saucepan over medium heat, melt the butter, stir in the flour, and cook until bubbly; then gradually add the milk, cream, coconut milk, and wine, stirring constantly. Season with salt and pepper, and continue to cook, stirring, until thickened. Pour sauce over fish; top with nuts. Bake, uncovered, a 350° oven for 25 minutes, or until f flakes readily. Garnish with parsley a lemon. Makes 6 servings.



"Fortunately, I am a fisherman . . ."

Deal Crooker

Honolulu

A great many people recoil from t idea of eating brains. This is sad, sir the stuff is tasty and good for you. that as it may, most cooks disgu brains if they serve them at all, a Clifton J. Oldham has a good disguise

Brains-and-Ham Hash

- ½ pound beef brains
- Salted water
- ¼ pound cooked ham with a little fat, diced
- Butter or margarine
- ⅓ cup minced green onions
- 4 eggs, slightly beaten
- Salt and pepper

Cover brains with salted water; let so 30 minutes, then peel off membrane, a coarsely chop brains. In a frying p over medium heat cook ham until fat rendered. Add butter if necessary make 2 tablespoons total drippings. A brains and cook 10 minutes, or ur firm; stir occasionally. Then add gre onions. Pour in eggs and cook until ju set, lifting cooked portions to allow l uid to run underneath. Season with s and pepper to taste. Serves 4.

Clifton J. Oldham

Carson City, Nev.

aren't your most tasteful possessions made with considerable care?

The carpet shown is BRIDAL SUITE offering 23 subtle tone-on-tone colors in an unusually plump luxury nylon. For name of nearest dealer write 2600 Ventura Ave., Fresno, California 93717.

BERVEN OF CALIFORNIA
the beautiful way to be practical

It's a dinner side dish.
It's part of breakfast.
It's dessert.
It's delicious.

It's Stouffer's Escalloped Apples.

And if you're tired of the same old vegetables, it's just what you need for a refreshing new taste at dinner.

Or, try its tart, fresh, sugar-glazed flavor on morning waffles or pancakes. And as a delectable dessert, alone or with ice cream.

We make 12 scrumptiously different Side Dishes. And, of all of them, our Escalloped Apples is probably the most versatile.

Be a little daring and try it.

We know what you'll say when you do.

Mmmmmmm.

Something different.
Side Dishes from Stouffer's.

SePePemba

call joanne for a fling in paradise

During the month of September the Maui Eldorado, Maui's most luxurious vacation resort, is offering a 25% discount on daily rates on all of our elegant suites, complete with kitchens and maid service.

The Maui Eldorado is located on the Robert Trent Jones masterpiece, "The Royal Kaanapali Golf Course," and is just footsteps away from the golden sun drenched beaches of Maui, complete with the privacy of our own private beach cabana. So this September why not take advantage of our offer and give Joanne a call. She's our Reservations Manager. Then choose your favorite person and come visit us in paradise. Incidentally, the water temperature is around 79 degrees.

Regular Rates		Sept. Rates
Studio	$28	$21
1 BR	$44	$33
2 BR	$72	$54

Maui Eldorado

"QUEEN OF KAANAPALI BEACH"

Kaanapali Beach, Lahaina, Maui, HI. 96761
Tel. (808) 661–0021

Crisp, *fragrant fresh basil leaves, tomato, and onion are natural complements; use them in soup or pasta*

DARROW M. W

Any reason to get basil and tomatoes together is a good one

Nothing accents the sweet ripeness of a tomato better than the pungent flavor of fresh basil. While both are at their best, you might serve one of these dishes.

The soup is a smooth blend of plump ripe tomatoes, onion, and carrot, delicately perfumed with basil leaves. Pastina, a tiny soup pasta, adds texture.

In the Italian manner, whole fresh basil leaves are strewn throughout the robust tomato sauce and green noodles in the second recipe.

Fresh Tomato Soup with Basil

- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 large onion, sliced
- 1 carrot, shredded
- 4 large ripe tomatoes, peeled, seeded, and coarsely chopped (about 4 cups)
- ½ cup packed fresh basil leaves
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¾ teaspoon sugar
- ⅛ teaspoon white pepper
- 1 can (14 oz.) regular-strength chicken broth
- 1 tablespoon tiny soup pasta (pastina)

In a 3-quart saucepan, melt butter over medium heat; add onion and carrot and sauté until onion is limp. Stir in the tomatoes, basil, salt, sugar, and pepper. Over medium-high heat, bring mixture to boiling, stirring to prevent sticking; reduce heat, cover, and simmer for 10 minutes. Whirl soup, a portion at a time if necessary, in a blender until smooth; set aside.

Over high heat bring the chicken broth to boiling. Add the soup pasta, reduce heat to medium, and cook until tender, about 7 minutes. Stir the tomato mixture into the chicken broth until smooth, then heat to bring to serving temperature; do not boil. Makes 4 servings.—*C. S., P Alto, Calif.*

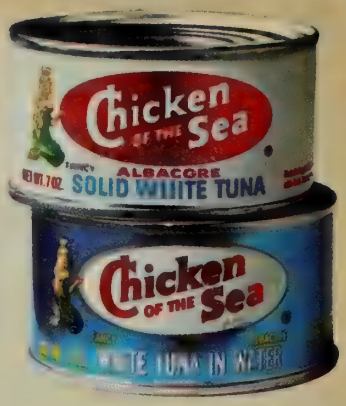
Green Noodles with Basil and Tomat
(Fettucine Verde Con Basilico)

- 3 tablespoons olive oil or salad oil
- 1 large onion, thinly sliced and separated into rings
- ¼ pound mushrooms, sliced
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or mashed
- 4 large ripe tomatoes, peeled and coarsely chopped (about 5 cups)
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- ⅛ teaspoon *each* marjoram leaves and pepper
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon sugar
- 1 cup fresh basil leaves, lightly packed
- ⅓ cup dry white wine
- 1 package (8 oz.) spinach-flavored noodles
- Boiling salted water
- 2 tablespoons soft butter or margarine
- Freshly grated Parmesan cheese

In a large frying pan, heat the olive over medium-high heat; add the oni mushrooms, and garlic and cook, s ring, until liquid has evaporated. A the tomatoes, parsley, marjoram, p per, salt, sugar, about ½ cup of basil, and the wine. Bring to boili then reduce heat, cover, and simmer 30 minutes. Uncover and cook rapic stirring, until sauce is reduced to abou cups, about 20 minutes; keep warm.

Cook the spinach-flavored noodles boiling salted water according to pa age directions. Drain well. In a shall serving bowl, mix noodles lightly w the butter, remaining ½ cup basil, a about 1 cup of the sauce. Top with maining sauce. Accompany with Parmesan to sprinkle over servir Makes 4 to 6 first-course servings.

Tuna and Avocado, simply beautiful.©



Prime-fillet tuna from Chicken of the Sea nestled in a cool, golden green California avocado half-shell. Exactly! The fussy chefs at Chicken of the Sea® suggest you go all the way with their fancy white tuna. When its subtle taste is introduced to the smooth, nutlike flavor of the avocado, only good can come of it.

And it's as simple as it is beautiful. Chill the tuna and prepare both the California avocado and tuna as shown. Then drizzle with this vinaigrette dressing:

6 Tbsp. salad oil
2 Tbsp. vinegar
Dill weed to taste
Seasoned salt to taste
Freshly ground white pepper

CHICKEN OF THE SEA TUNA

LOVE FOOD FROM CALIFORNIA

DARROW M. WA

Handsome presentation *from the barbecue—smoked pork chops, whole carrots, grilled pineapple spears—goes with onions in sauce, combining the flavors of popular Chinese sweet and sour*

AUGUST MENUS

A smoked pork chop dinner, a "pick up on the way" picnic, a brunch for guests

Late summer is time to be outdoors and active, so for August we offer simple, quick menus.

For summer entertaining, there's a barbecue dinner to serve indoors or out. Most of the meal cooks on the grill.

The weather mandates picnics—so if you're headed for a ball game, a park, or only as far as your own backyard, the second menu is flexible enough to serve from a tailgate or table. You can prepare all the foods, or buy most of them ready to go at the store.

If you have house guests this month, you'll particularly appreciate the brevity of the last menu. The puffy egg and cheese entrée goes together quickly and the result is impressive.

Company Barbecue Dinner

Smoked pork chops, carrots, and pin apple all cook together quickly in th guest-worthy barbecue dinner. Tl sweet-sour baste that glazes the mea fruit, and vegetables is also served as sauce to spoon over individual portion

Mixed Green Salad
Barbecued Smoked Pork Chops
Glazed Carrots Glazed Pineapple Spea
Sweet and Sour Sauce
Hot Cooked Rice
Lime Sherbet

Cook the carrots just until tender i water or in a microwave oven; this ca be done a day ahead (cool, cover, an chill carrots). You can also cut the pin apple ahead, reserving the shell as a cor tainer for the sherbet if you wish. Th rest of the meal can be assembled easil while the fire is being ignited. For th

Maybe a pastrami on rye is so delicious because we still cure our Pickles the old-fashioned way.

Something from my kitchen

by Elizabeth Cluett Allen

Country living is easy living, and maybe that's what we all need today, some easy living. My folks love to put on old clothes and have a picnic in the back yard. Cold soups, salads, fingerfoods. Easy living.

This new recipe for barbecue sauce is the best I've tasted in ages. It calls for 3 tablespoons Crosse & Blackwell® Worcestershire Sauce. Of course, if you already have worcestershire on hand, you're not going to rush out and buy Crosse & Blackwell. But next time you need a bottle, do get Crosse & Blackwell. It has lots of zip and character. Yes, there actually is a better worcestershire.

Country Barbecue

In small saucepan, melt 1 T. butter; add 1 large onion, finely chopped and sauté until lightly browned. Stir in ¾ cup ketchup, ¾ cup water, 3 T. Crosse & Blackwell® Worcestershire Sauce, 1 T. vinegar, 1 t. chili powder and 1 t. salt; heat thoroughly. For great barbecued chicken marinate 1 3-lb. chicken, cut-up, in sauce, covered, in refrigerator several hours or overnight. Baste occasionally with sauce while cooking.

Makes 2 cups sauce

With summer at hand, let's remember that there's a whole range of soups that are made for warm weather dining. The name-Crosse & Blackwell® summer soups. They're superb without heating.

There are six of them, ranging from Vichysoisse to the jelled-types. How my grandmother would have enjoyed them — their convenience, and their cool, calm elegance.

CROSSE & BLACKWELL

DARROW M.

For summer *picnicking—a crunchy vegetable salad, homemade seeded breadsticks, barbecued chicken, and fruit*

salad mix a selection of crisp greens with your favorite dressing.

Barbecued Smoked Pork Chop Dinner

- ½ cup *each* sugar and wine vinegar
- 2 teaspoons *each* soy sauce and Sherry
- ¼ cup catsup
- Sweet and sour sauce (recipe below)
- 6 smoked pork chops (about 3 lbs.), cut 1 inch thick
- 12 cooked whole small carrots
- 1 large (about 5 lbs.) pineapple, peeled and cut in spears about 1 inch thick

Stir together the sugar, vinegar, soy, Sherry, and catsup; reserve ½ cup for sweet and sour sauce and use remaining as a barbecue baste.

Place pork chops, carrots, and pineapple on a grill about 4 inches above a bed of medium-hot coals. Cook, turning frequently and baste until meat, carrots, and pineapple are browned and hot, 10 minutes. Serve with sweet and sour sauce to spoon over. Makes 6 servings.

Sweet and sour sauce. Gradually stir ⅔ cup regular-strength chicken broth into 1 tablespoon cornstarch until blended; stir in reserved barbecue baste mixture.

Heat 1 tablespoon salad oil in a frying pan over high heat. Add 1 clove garlic (minced or mashed) and 1 large onion (thinly sliced). Cook, stirring constantly, until onion is limp. Add cornstarch mixture and cook, stirring, until thickened.

Picnic for Tailgate or Table

Whether you've planned your picnic in advance, or spontaneously decided to go, you can offer this menu; the foods can be made ahead or gathered on very short notice. It's a double family meal, accommodating 8 to 10.

Crunchy Vegetable Salad
Barbecued Chicken
Crusty Seeded Breadsticks
Ginger Crisps
Summer Fruit

The breadsticks, salad, and cookies be prepared ahead—or you can sesame-seeded breadsticks, the s dressing, and ginger cookies. T along 2 or 3 barbecued or roa broiler-fryer chickens, grilled at hom purchased at the supermarket rotiss

Crunchy Vegetable Salad

Combine 2½ cups thinly sliced radis 4½ cups thinly sliced celery, ½ po sliced mushrooms, and 2 thinly sl green onions (tops included). Cover chill if made ahead.

Up to an hour before serving add (6 oz.) marinated artichoke hearts cluding marinade) or homemade Ita style dressing (recipe follows) or ¾ bottled Italian-style dressing. Mix d ing and vegetables together. Makes 10 servings.—*M. G., Orange, Cali*

Homemade Italian-style Dressing. ½ cup olive oil or salad oil, ¼ white wine vinegar, 1 teaspoon *each* and sugar, ½ teaspoon *each* basil oregano leaves, 2 cloves garlic (mi or mashed). Cover; chill if made ah

Crusty Seeded Breadsticks

Slice the top and bottom halves of 8 dog buns lengthwise into thirds. B the cut rolls on all sides with melted ter or margarine (you'll need abo cup). Sprinkle all sides with sesame or poppy seed (you'll need abou cup). Place slightly apart on ba sheets. Bake in a 350° oven abou minutes or until golden and crisp. S

To refresh 2 salad favorites, start fresh with Real Mayonnaise.

Hearty Potato Salad

Thank goodness for Best Foods.®

Add a fresh touch to coleslaw and potato salad with Best Foods Real Mayonnaise. No other mayonnaise freshens up salads better than Best Foods, the really fresh Real Mayonnaise.

BASIC POTATO SALAD

3/4 cup finely chopped onion
1/4 cup lemon juice
1 tablespoon salt
1/2 teaspoon dry mustard
1/4 teaspoon pepper
4 pounds potatoes, boiled in jackets, peeled and cubed
1 1/2 cups chopped celery
1/2 cup chopped green pepper
2 cups BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise

Stir together first 5 ingredients. Toss with hot potatoes to coat evenly. Cover and refrigerate about 1 hour. Stir in remaining ingredients. Chill. Makes 10 cups.

Hearty Potato Salad: To basic recipe add 2 cups cooked, cubed ham and 1 cup cubed Cheddar cheese.

Confetti Potato Salad: To basic recipe add 1 cup each chopped zucchini, cucumber, radish and carrot.

BASIC COLESLAW

4 cups shredded red or green cabbage
1/4 cup chopped green pepper
1/4 cup chopped onion
1/2 cup BEST FOODS Real Mayonnaise
1/2 teaspoon fennel seed
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/8 teaspoon pepper

Toss together all ingredients. Before serving, stir in 1 cup chopped tomato or apple, if desired. Makes 4 cups.

Coleslaw Hawaiian: Follow basic recipe omitting green pepper and fennel. Reduce onion to 2 tablespoons and salt to 1/4 teaspoon. Add 1 cup shredded carrot, 1/2 cup pineapple chunks and 1/2 teaspoon caraway seed. Garnish with nuts.

Oriental Coleslaw: Follow basic recipe omitting fennel. Reduce cabbage to 3 cups and Real Mayonnaise to 1/3 cup. Add 1 can (7 oz) tuna, drained or 1 cup diced cooked chicken, 1 cup bean sprouts, 1 tablespoon soy sauce and 1/8 teaspoon ground ginger

Best Foods. ■ Division of CPC International Inc. cpc

Coleslaw Hawaiian

BRING OUT THE BEST FOODS AND BRING OUT THE BEST

Banana Breeze

A luscious, creamy, no-cook filling in a crunchy, no-bake crumb crust. Convenience ingredients cut your time and work. Almost as easy as peeling a banana. Here's how:

No-Bake Crust

1/3 cup regular margarine or butter
1/4 cup sugar
1/2 teaspoon cinnamon (optional)
1 cup Kellogg's® Corn Flake Crumbs

Melt margarine, sugar and cinnamon in small saucepan.

Place over low heat, stir constantly until bubbles form around edges of pan; remove from heat.

Add Corn Flake Crumbs; mix well.

Press mixture evenly in 9-inch pie pan to form crust. Chill.

No-Cook Filling

1 package (8 ounces) cream cheese, softened
1 can Eagle® Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk(not evaporated milk)*
1/3 cup bottled lemon juice (measure accurately)
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
5 medium size ripe Dole® bananas
2 tablespoons bottled lemon juice

*Magnolia® or Dime® Brands may be used

Beat the cream cheese until light and fluffy.

Add sweetened condensed milk. Blend thoroughly.

Add 1/3 cup lemon juice and vanilla and stir 'til thickened.

Slice three of the bananas; line crust with banana slices.

Turn filling into crust. Refrigerate 2 to 3 hours, or 'til firm. (Do not freeze.)

Slice the other two bananas and dip in remaining lemon juice. Garnish top of pie with banana slices as shown.

Yield: 8 servings.

hot or cooled. If made ahead, cool and store airtight up to 3 days. Makes 48 breadsticks.—*L. D., Azusa, Calif.*

Ginger Crisps

½ cup *each* butter or margarine and shortening
1 cup sugar
½ cup light molasses
3 cups regular all-purpose flour, unsifted
1 teaspoon *each* soda, ground ginger, and ground cinnamon
½ teaspoon ground cloves
1 cup shredded coconut, finely chopped
½ cup finely chopped candied ginger

Blend smoothly together butter, shortening, sugar, and molasses. Add flour, soda, ground ginger, cinnamon, cloves; mix well. Then stir in coconut and candied ginger until thoroughly blended. Form dough into rolls about 1½ inches thick. Wrap in waxed paper and chill until firm, at least 4 hours or overnight. With a thin, sharp knife cut off ¼-inch-thick slices and place about an inch apart on lightly greased baking sheets. Bake in a 350° oven for 10 minutes or until edges are lightly browned. Remove cookies to a wire rack to cool. Store airtight, up to 2 weeks. Makes about 7 dozen.—*H. N., San Francisco.*

Guest Brunch

This brunch menu, which uses ingredients usually on hand, is well suited to the occasion when expected—or unexpected—visitors arrive.

Egg and Cheese Puff
Sausage Patties
Tomato Wedges
Crusty Rolls Butter
Orange Juice

The golden egg puff, crusty on the outside, moist on the inside, bakes with the sausage in the same oven. While they cook, prepare the juice and tomatoes.

Egg and Cheese Puff

With a rotary mixer beat 4 eggs until blended. Gradually add 4 tablespoons all-purpose flour, beating until smooth. Stir in 1 cup milk, 1 cup shredded Swiss or grated Parmesan cheese, 1 tablespoon melted butter or margarine, ¼ teaspoon *each* salt and pepper, and 2 tablespoons chopped chives; beat until blended. Pour into a buttered 9-inch pie pan. Bake in a 425° oven 25 minutes or until edges are puffy and brown and center appears set when pan is gently shaken. Serve immediately; puff settles as it cools. Cut in wedges to serve. Makes 6 servings.—*F. S. N., San Francisco.*

Baked Sausage Patties

Form 1½ pounds bulk pork sausage into 6 patties 3½ inches wide. Place on a rack in a broiler pan. Bake in a 425° oven 25 minutes or until no longer pink in the center. Makes 6 servings. □

General Electric Ranges with P-7® self-cleaning ovens are made for people who love to cook, but hate to clean.

, at heart, you're a real cook, but a very patient cleaning woman, feast your eyes on these GE Ranges. They make cooking a joy and cleaning a cinch.

Like GE's self-cleaning P-7 Ovens. Set the controls to "Clean" and the ovens automatically clean themselves completely. Top, bottom, sides, racks. Even nooks and crannies you couldn't get to if you had to do it yourself. All that's left is maybe a little ash. Yet all that cleaning only costs about 10¢. A lot less than a can of oven cleaner.

Sparkling P-7 Ovens. You'll like the way they make your kitchen look—and feel. Because they're so well insulated, more heat stays in the oven when baking, helping the kitchen stay cooler.

Each of these ranges comes with a P-7 Oven. (There are lots more P-7 Oven Ranges in almost every size.) And each comes with Calrod® Surface Units, for even heat all over the bottom of your pans. Now all you do when you decide to replace your range is choose which of these other features you want, too.

The eye-level oven

Why bend over to see what's doing? Model J785 has an eye-level oven with a shiny picture window. When it's time to clean it, just put the removable panels in the P-7 Oven down below.

The wall oven Model JK19R

The eye-level oven Model J785

The wall oven

If you're looking for a new oven only, how about GE Model JK19R? To help you cook good things, it has a rotisserie and automatic meat thermometer, and, of course, the oven is self-cleaning.

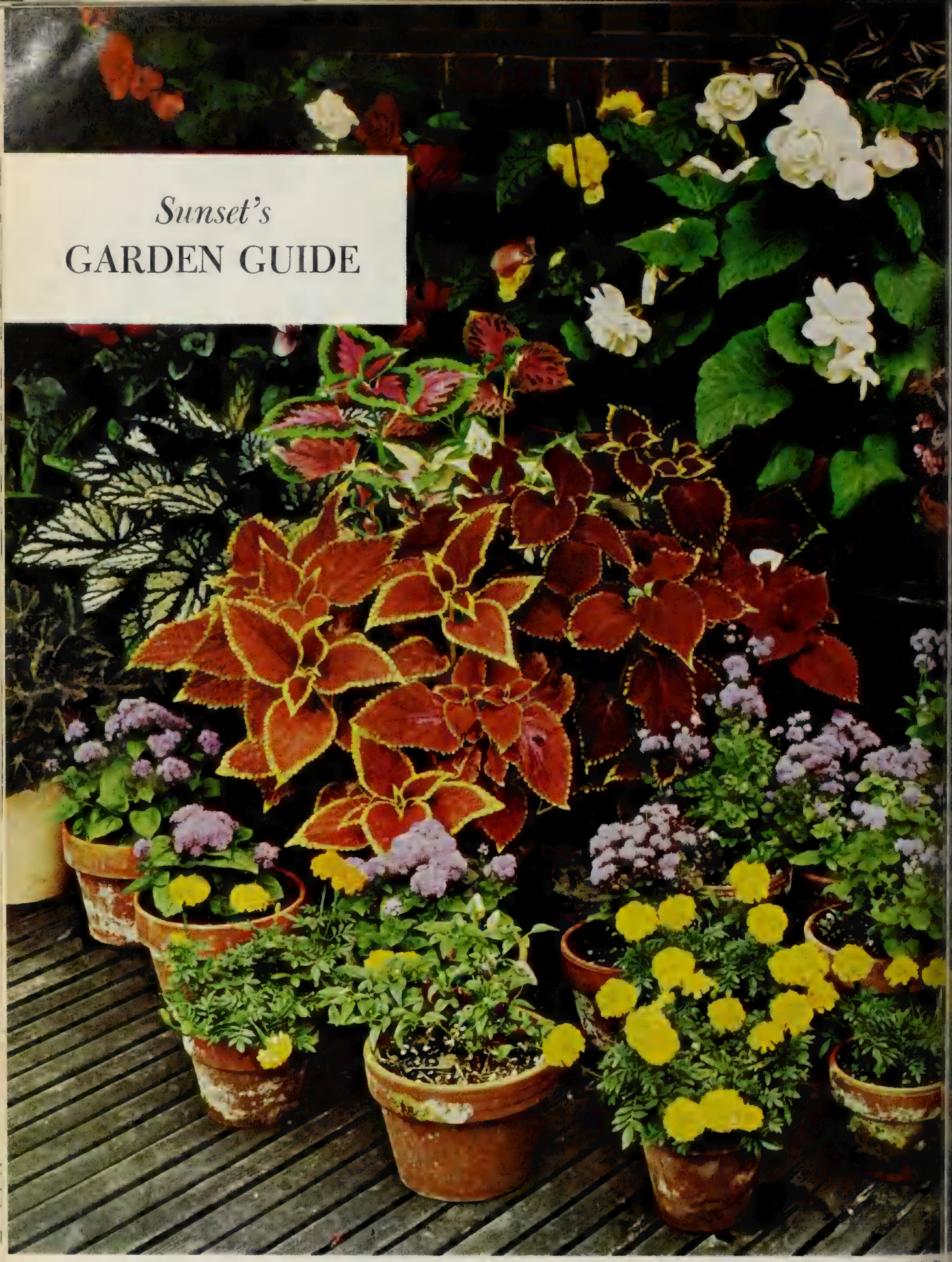
The Microwave Cooking Center

It's a special range made only by the General Electric Company. A complete cooking center all in one range. The self-cleaning P-7 Oven does both microwave and conventional cooking. So you can have your choice. Or even use both at once. You can cook foods up to 4 times faster using the microwave energy and brown with conventional heat at the same time.

Customer Care . . . Service Everywhere.™ This is our pledge that wherever you are, or go, in the continental U.S.A., you'll find a qualified GE serviceman nearby. Should you ever need him.

P-7 self-cleaning ovens. Another reason why General Electric is America's #1 Major Appliance Value.

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

NORMAN A. P

August show, all in pots

Flowers, leaves, fruits adorn the August deck garden of Aziyadé Maxey in Laguna Beach, California. Flowers includ ageratum, begonias, marigolds. Leaves are coleus and Rex begonia. The fruits? Red pepper (center front)

UGUST IN YOUR GARDEN:

Heat brings rewards...and also brings problems

1793 the French republic instituted a w calendar based on logic rather than ıdition. The period from mid-July to d-August was Thermidor, the month heat; mid-August to mid-September ıs Fructidor, the month of fruit.

ıermidor and Fructidor are forgotten w, but heat and harvest remain. Au- st's problems—rampant weed growth, irsty or sunburned plants and people— me from the heat. But its rewards— sh greenery, flowers, fruits, and vege- ıles—come from the heat, too. So n't knock it too hard.

oing to pot gracefully

garden like the one on the left would a pleasure in any month; in August it a positive delight. It is not a care-free rden, but the care is concentrated gely at one point and all the plants get nilar treatment. Moreover, its location a shaded deck near the entry gives it gh visibility to owner and guests and ıkes for comfortable viewing.

cause plants are in pots and hence are rtable, the composition can be altered the owner's pleasure or refurbished a plant stops performing.

geratum, fibrous begonias, and mari- lds occupy the sunniest areas toward e right and front. Cyclamen and tuber- s begonias are toward the left and ar, nearest the house and an overhang- g shade structure.

ex begonias, coleus, and wandering w brighten the area with their foliage.

s not difficult to keep a collection like is going, but you must give it consistent tention. Water when soil dries at the rface (probably every day in August), ed often enough to keep plants grow- g and blooming actively, and groom by nching off dead blooms and leaves.

ıe owner, Aziyadé Maxey of Laguna each, California, had 270 pot plants hen this picture was taken last summer.

nd speaking of pots

ou may have noticed that clay pots ve been hard to find. Demand has been heavy and potteries are having a hard time keeping up. Take good care of the pots you have. After moving up plants to larger pots or setting out plants in the garden, clean the empty pots by scrubbing inside and out with a stiff brush and water.

It's especially important to keep the insides clean and smooth; roughness caused by clinging lumps of old soil will make it difficult to turn out root balls of plants you subsequently grow in the pots.

Nest pots of the same size and store upside-down (a more stable position) on a sturdy shelf; place pots far enough from the edge to avoid knocking them off and breaking them.

Storing pots on the ground is safe, but nested pots there are likely to harbor slugs and earwigs.

If you should break a pot, turn to page 109 of the January 1974 *Sunset* for instructions on how to fix it.

Scuffle along

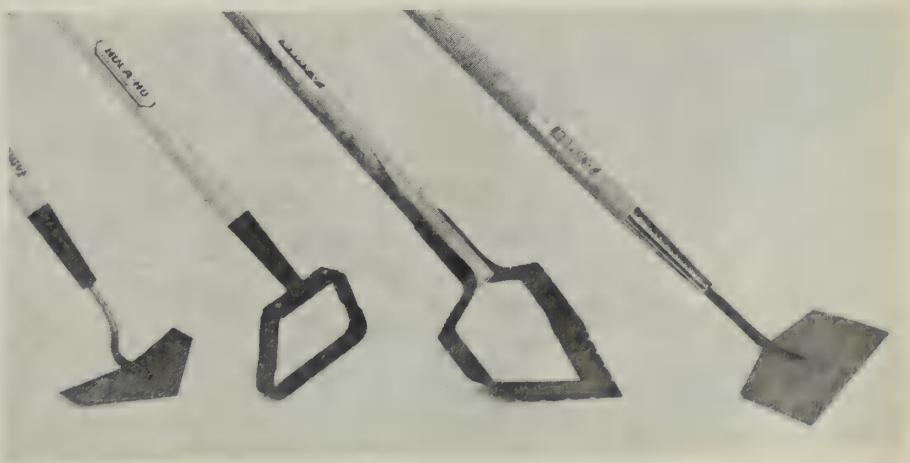
The hoes in the photograph below are mysteries to many American gardeners, but show them to a European professional gardener and watch his eyes light up. They are all variations of the Dutch or scuffle hoe; their basic functions are to destroy weeds and to keep the surface of the soil loose and open.

A loose, open soil layer (it's often called a dust mulch) helps prevent loss of water from the soil by breaking up the capillary tubes that suck up water in a tight or crusted soil.

Scuffle hoes destroy weeds by cutting them off at or slightly below the soil surface. You don't lift them—you just push and pull them along the ground. The action is less tiring to most people than the chopping motion used with a conventional hoe. The two on the left in the photograph are light in weight and good tools to begin with.

The big hoe with the toothed blade is heavy until you get used to it; it can handle tough weeds, though, and is also a useful lawn edger. The hoe on the right is best for working in soil that is already in good tilth. It chops off weeds slightly under the soil surface and its push-pull action enables it to work in close quarters without damaging plants. Dutch

Four kinds *of push-pull or scuffle hoes: Left, a lightweight scuffle hoe with edges fore, aft, and on either side. Next, a "hula hoe"; its blade rocks into a good scraping angle as you push it to and fro. Next, a heavy combination edger-scuffle hoe. Right, a Dutch-type scuffle hoe that goes quickly in well-prepared soil*



Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

JOHN F. MARRIO

Three ground covers for shade. *Left, plug of Cymbalaria aequitriloba shows small leaf size, dense cover. Above are Australian violet (left) and blue star creeper (Isotoma fluviatilis)*

gardeners use it around close-planted cabbage, for instance.

Thoughts for a green shade

One of the ground covers shown here, blue star creeper (*Isotoma fluviatilis*), is brand new in the nursery trade. The other two have only recently become available in large quantities as ground covers.

All prefer rich soil in light or partial shade, and all spread fastest with ample water. All can take an occasional drying out after they have become established.

Tallest (to 6 inches) is the Australian violet (*Viola hederacea*); flowers of the commonest form are blue and white. Bloom season is spring and summ Blue star creeper is about the size baby's tears, but its pale blue, ½-in star flowers set it apart unmistakab *Cymbalaria aequitriloba* (sometim called dwarf Kenilworth ivy) is flat than many pancakes. Its tiny pur snapdragon flowers are pretty but ins nificant.

None will take foot traffic.

AUGUST CHECK LIST: *Here are jobs that need doing*

☐ **Grooming.** Keep annuals blooming by snipping faded flowers. Rake up dead leaves and other trash in the vegetable garden to deprive slugs and snails of a hideaway. Pick off dead fuchsia flowers to prevent berries from forming.

☐ **Growing for flowers.** Sow seeds of alyssum, calendula, pansy, and viola. Sow biennials and perennials. If you live near the coast, set out stocks and snapdragons for winter bloom as soon as plants appear in the nurseries.

☐ **Planting for fall, winter, and spring.** For quick effects plant celosia, marigolds, and petunias from 4-inch pots. Set out autumn crocus (both true crocus and the commoner *Colchicum*), daylilies, and iris.

☐ **Vegetable garden.** In interior valleys plant vegetables for early winter harvest. Put in beets, cauliflower, lettuce, radishes, and spinach. If you live near the coast, plant beans, beets, broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, lettuce, onions from seed or sets, peas, and spinach.

☐ **Watering.** If you are going on vacation and have a friend or neighbor watering for you, make his life easy by assembling all container plants in one location, writing up a schedule (with accompanying sketch of your garden layout), and having adequate hose and watering devices near important faucets.

Give special attention to new planting, plants in containers, azaleas, camellias, and rhododendrons. □

Eff.Aug.1

Delta is your nonstop airline from California to Puerto Rico.

Leave from San Francisco at 8:00pm on Delta's thrifty Night Coach.

Now you can fly Delta straight thru from San Francisco to San Juan, Puerto Rico via Los Angeles. And it's a money-saving Night Coach flight. Leave San Francisco any night except Tuesday or Wednesday. Make a brief stop in Los Angeles, then it's nonstop to San Juan. No change of plane. On the way, we'll serve you a great late meal. Plus a Continental breakfast before your 7:10am arrival in San Juan. We also have a jet to San Juan every morning that flies straight thru. You can stop over in New Orleans if you like at no extra charge.

San Francisco

Los Angeles — Nonstop 3,386 miles — **San Juan**

Delta's Night Coach gives you morning connections to all island points in the Eastern Caribbean, including: St.Thomas, St.John, St.Croix, Barbados, St.Kitts, Antigua, St.Martin, Trinidad, Guadeloupe, Aruba, Martinique, Curacao.

GOING

Leave San Francisco		Arrive San Juan
7:24am	*Royal Service*	8:06pm Thru
8:00pm*	Night Coach	7:10am Thru

*Daily except Tuesday, Wednesday.

RETURNING

Leave San Juan		Arrive San Francisco
11:00am	*Royal Service*	5:40pm Thru
9:30pm†	Night Coach	3:05am Thru

†Daily except Tuesday, Wednesday.

One-way fares: Day Tourist and Night First Class $222.20, Night Tourist $177.80.
30-day Round-trip Tourist Excursion fare good on all Delta flights: $372.90

Schedules and fares subject to change without notice.

Delta accepts American Express and all other major general-purpose credit cards. For instant reservations thru Deltamatic®, call Delta or see your friendly Travel Agent. And have a nice trip! DELTA
The airline run by professionals

Delta is ready when you are.

Big photograph *at right shows clumps of low-growing ground covers planted between railroad tie steps in William Hahn garden, Stockton, California. Above, two kinds he used: dark green ajuga (top), and white-flowered Scotch moss*

DON NORMARK

Between and around steps . . . the softness, color, and fragrance of plants

Here's what will grow and which you can walk on

The small spaces between and aro garden steps need not go unplan they are often just right for tiny gro covers. Low-growing plants can only soften the lines of the steps, some also provide flowers and otl give you fragrant leaves.

The following list of ground cover divided into three groups: plants can take lots of traffic and are useful covering large areas; those that you walk on occasionally but not give he use; and those that you should where they will get no traffic.

Walk on them all you want

Chamomile *(Anthemis nobilis).* Br green, finely divided, fragrant lea Full sun, light shade. Hardy everywh

Dichondra *(Dichondra carolinen* Dark green, ½-inch-wide, round lea Sun or part shade. Hardy to about

Lippia *(Phyla nodiflora).* Forms flat of ¾-inch, gray-green leaves. I flowers. Sun. Mild winter zones.

'Tifdwarf' Bermuda, hybrid Berm

Mats *of creeping thyme fan out to fill in gaps between concrete steps at home of Joseph Rosenblatt, Salt Lake City*

Shiny-leafed, *non-fruiting wild strawberry grows around aggregate steps and railroad tie steps in hillside garden of Russell Wold, Pleasant Hill, California*

Tiny sedums, *grassy-looking clumps of sea pink grow around aggregate steps in Portland entry garden. Designer: Lawrence Underhill*

s. Low-growing, fine-bladed, slow-ading; doesn't set seeds. Sun. Mild er zones.

k on them sometimes

ter cress *(Erysimum kotschyanum).* ves pale green, small toothed, dense. ow blooms. Sun. Cold winter zones.

pet bugle *(Ajuga reptans).* Leaves green, 2 to 4 inches wide. Blue e flowers. Sun or shade. Hardy.

sican mint *(Mentha requienii).* Tiny, ht green, fragrant mossy leaves. ole blooms. Sun. Mild winter zones.

eping thyme *(Thymus serpyllum).* k green, round, aromatic leaves. olish flowers. Sun. Very hardy.

eping wire vine *(Muehlenbeckia laris).* Small, glossy, dark green es. Sun or mild shade.

lish daisy *(Bellis perennis).* Rosettes lark green inch-long leaves. Daisy ms on 3-inch stems. Light shade. ws in all zones.

en carpet *(Herniaria glabra).* Tiny, ted, bright green leaves. Sun or shade. Hardy in all zones.

Irish and Scotch moss. Mosslike narrow leaves are dark green (Irish) or yellow green (Scotch). Tiny white blooms. Sun or light shade. All zones.

Korean grass *(Zoysia tenuifolia).* Lumpy, fine-textured grass. Winter dormant. Sun to medium shade. Mild winter zones.

Mazus reptans. Narrow, bright green, tooth-edged inch-long leaves. Purple blooms. Sun. Cool summer areas best.

Moneywort *(Lysimachia nummularia).* Roundish leaves form light green mat. Needs shade and water. Grows all zones except desert.

Sea pink *(Armeria maritima).* Tufted clumps of grassy, 6-inch-long leaves. Pink blooms. Full sun. All zones.

Spring cinquefoil *(Potentilla verna).* Bright green five-part leaves. Yellow flowers. Sun. All zones.

Wild strawberry *(Fragaria chiloensis).* Dark green, toothed leaves. White blooms. Sun to light shade.

Woolly thyme *(Thymus lanuginosus).* Mats of small, gray, woolly-leafed stems. Pink blooms. Sun. All zones.

Keep off

Baby's tears *(Soleirolia soleirolii).* Tiny, tender, medium-green leaves. Shade. Not for Northwest or mountain areas.

Crane's bill *(Erodium chamaedryoides).* Dark green scallop-edged leaves. Pink-veined white flowers. Sun or light shade. Mild winter areas except desert.

Creeping buttercup *(Ranunculus repens* 'Pleniflorus'). Leaves glossy, deeply cut. Yellow blooms. Shade. All zones.

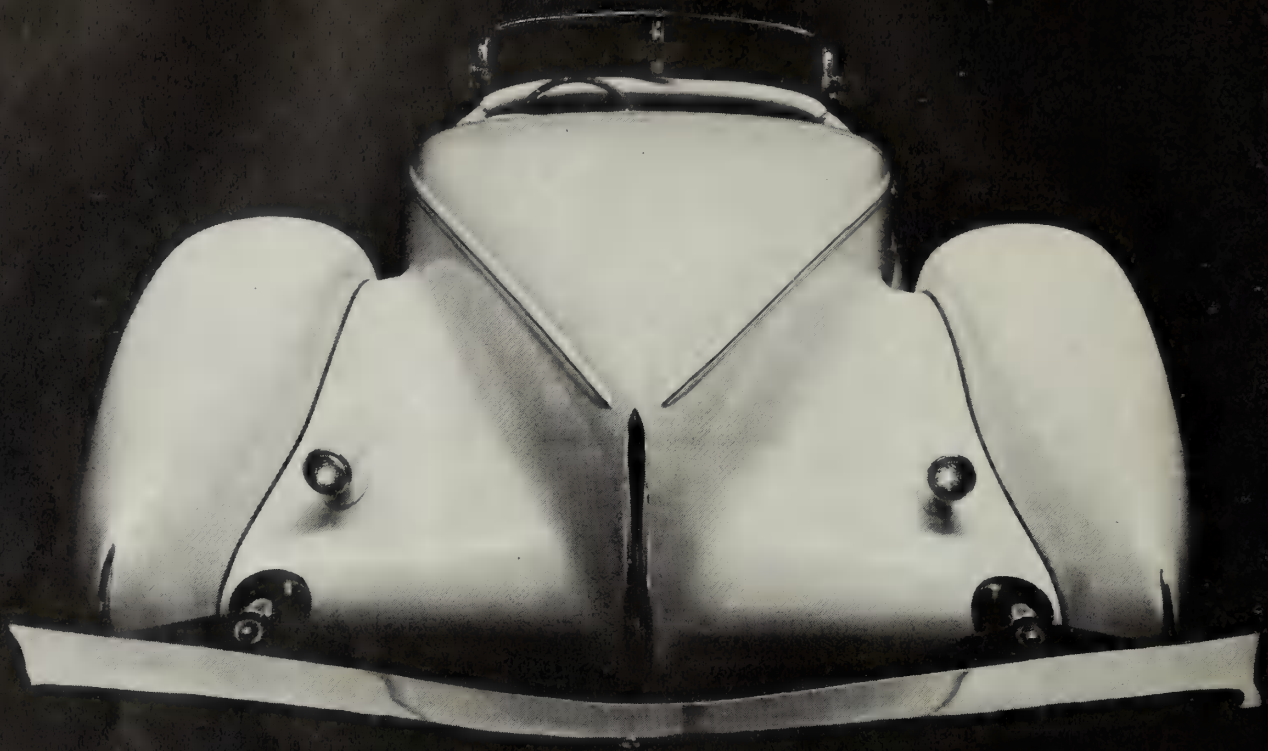
Saxifrage *(Saxifraga rosacea).* Mossy-looking narrow, fleshy leaves. White, pink, or red blooms. Shade. Cool summer and mountain gardens.

Sedums. Many low-growing kinds available. Sun. Some hardy in all zones.

Speedwell *(Veronica repens).* Narrow, dark green leaves, ½ inch long. Blue flowers. Sun or shade. All zones.

Teucrium chamaedrys 'Prostratum.' Toothed, bright green leaves. Red-purple blooms. Sun, shade. All zones. □

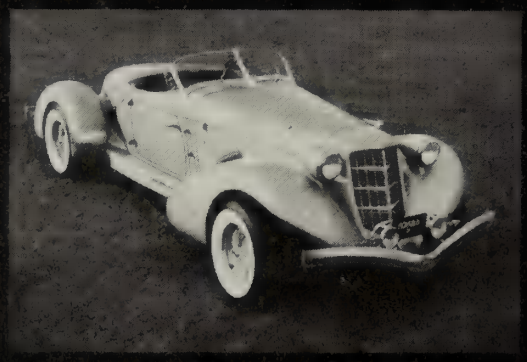
ROMULUS II.™



THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME IS HERE... AGAIN.

Combine the provocative design of one of the 30's most famous classics with the efficiency of modern automotive technology. Result: The great *new* American classic—Romulus II.

A stylistic creation of a stunning Boat-Tail Speedster, Romulus II is custom-fabricated in molded, rust-free fiberglass. Select-shift automatic transmission, Ford 302 CID V-8 engine, power steering and brakes give it exciting modern performance. Lavishly appointed cockpit lets you tour in the grand manner.



Total price $19,000. A $1,000 deposit reserves your turn for custom assembly. For further information, call 1-800-327-4343, toll free. Or send deposit to—

ROMULUS II.

The Classic™ Motor Car Company, Inc., 250 South County Road, Palm Beach, Florida 33480

The Classic Motor Car Company, Inc. © 1974

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Is this iris dividing year? Here's how to tell and to do it

ıst is the month to divide and re- iris, but is this the year?

ur iris has been growing in the same for four years it almost certainly s division. Here are some signs of crowding: Flower size has dimin- ; foliage fans are crowded, slender, grassy looking; centers of clumps no leaves but are full of matted, y-looking rhizomes.

anciers divide their plants more fre- tly than people who use iris more garden decoration or landscaping; essional growers and breeders di- plants every year. And, although ıst is the prime month for dividing replanting, July will work and so September in mild-winter areas. Iris certainly the most forgiving plants

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

break outer divisions narrow necks. Older, leafless should be discarded. Single ivisions are best

Shell Can Care.™ To help keep outdoor entertaining entertaining.

In the middle of today's barbecue, is there any good reason to remember yesterday's garbage? Here's two. Flies and smells.

Shell Can Care™ lets you forget about all that. It has a deodorant to mask odors. A proven insecticide to kill flies, gnats, roaches, and ants. And lasts up to three full months.

Shell Can Care. A perfect way to get rid of those uninvited guests.

Use as directed on label.

Shell Can Care. Controls bugs and odors in your garbage can.

Ruffles are restful... in Show Places with Kodel.®

BURLINGTON HOUSE creates restful ruffles for beautiful bedrooms. Sheets and pillowcases that are naturally pretty yet easy to care for because they're made of Kodel polyester and cotton. With Kodel they machine-wash and dry with ease.

Make your bedroom a showplace with Pastel Ruffles in blue, yellow, pink, lime green, ecru and white. Or with Primrose Ruffles in blue or pink print on white.

Now at White Sale Prices! At The Ma California; Robinson's, California; Macy's, Northern California; Diamond's, Phoenix, Tucson & Ronzone's, Las Vegas; Meier & F Portland, Salem & Eugene; Bon Marche, Seattle; The Bazaar, Boise.

Kodel polyester, the fiber that performs.

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036.
Kodel is Eastman's trademark for its polyester fiber. Eastman does not make fabrics or home furnishings and therefore makes no warranties with respect to such products.

you can grow.

To divide, lift clumps with spade or spading fork. Shake the soil from the root mass. (At this stage the clump may fall apart into two or three pieces. Don't worry; it will just make the rest of the job easier.) Cut or break off pieces of rhizome with attached leaf fans. Narrow, constricted places in the rhizome (necks) are where to cut. Each division should have one to three leaf fans, a section of plump healthy rhizome, and several well-developed roots near the fans.

Cut leaf fans back to 6 inches to make handling easier and to balance loss of roots. Strip off dead leaves. Write variety name on the leaf fan with grease pencil or felt tip pen to avoid confusing the division with those of other varieties.

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

Trim back *fans of leaves to 6 inches for easier handling and to balance loss of roots. Remove dead leaves, bloom stalks*

Prepare the soil at the planting site by spading in bone meal and well-rotted compost or manure (*not* fresh manure). Dig a planting hole deep enough to accommodate the roots of the division. Work up a mound of soil in the center of the hole, set the rhizome on it, spread the roots down and outward, and fill in with soil. The upper surface of the rhizome should be at or just below the level of the surrounding soil.

Aim the leafy end of the rhizome in the direction you wish it to grow. Iris planted in rows for cut flowers should all point the same way. To make a big clump for quick landscape effect, plant three rhizomes 8 to 12 inches apart with leaf fans facing outward. Water thoroughly after planting, then enough to keep plants fresh looking until rains take over in the fall. □

Shell Can Care.™ Because scrubbing is not enough.

Saturday afternoon you scoured the garbage can. Then you ruined it by throwing garbage in it. Same smells. Same bugs. Same problems.

Shell Can Care™ can solve those problems. It has a deodorant to mask odors. A proven insecticide to kill flies, gnats, roaches, and ants. And lasts up to three full months.

Shell Can Care. You'll still scrub on Saturday. But Sunday will be a lot nicer.

Use as directed on label.

Shell Can Care. Controls bugs and odors in your garbage can.

Our name says what we do.

Grease relief degreases household grease. It's that simple. It's an entirely new solution to kitchen and laundry grease.

In the kitchen, Grease relief degreases the ickiest, toughest grease jobs—pots, pans, Teflon® coated cookware, dishes, rangetops and hoods. It releases grease—keeps it from hanging on. It makes rinsing quick and easy and even leaves your water feeling grease free.

In the laundry, Grease relief removes grease from collars and cuffs. It even removes most kinds of grease spots from most kinds of clothing.

New Grease relief does what it says. And it does it like no other product. Because there's no other product quite like it. It comes in a unique plastic squeeze bottle with a twist and squirt top. That's a relief, too!

10¢

New texize Grease relief™

DEALER: To redeem this coupon, mail to: **Texize Chemicals Company, P.O. Box 1035, Clinton, Iowa 52732.** You will be paid face value plus 3¢ handling. TERMS: Redemption by authorized agent only. Good only on brand specified. Non assignable. Consumer must pay any sales tax. Invoices providing purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown on request. Failure to do so voids coupon. Any use other than specified above constitutes fraud. Any failure to enforce these terms shall not be deemed a waiver of any of the conditions. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Offer expires April 1, 1975.

10¢ STORE COUPON

30-188

©MNP

esses, *succulents, a pink villa:*
ury Garden at La Mortola

A Riviera treat for plant lovers

Guide Michelin for Italy gives the ury Garden at La Mortola a single A lover of plants would award it a ellation as one of the great gardens e Mediterranean—or of the world.

althy Englishman, Sir Thomas Han- bought the property in 1867 and ediately set a staff of botanists and ners to work building a garden. His s were broad, but the most notable s are the subtropicals—eucalyptus, s, succulents. Sir Thomas' son ex- d and improved the gardens, which me world famous. They now con- about 6,000 kinds of plants.

60 the Italian government assumed nsibility for the gardens and opened to the public for a small fee. Today, ury Garden serves not only as a le museum of plants but as a living ment to the Riviera of the grand before World War II. The villa, for nce, has a bedroom where Queen ria slept, and the lower grounds, een the old Roman road and the n, are dotted by ancient olive and s groves. An impressive series of ways and terraces takes you from pper gate down to the sea.

garden lies just on the Italian side e border with France; Ventimiglia e nearest town of any size. Hasty lers on the *autostrada* between Nice Genoa can reach the coast road r at Menton (in France) or at imiglia. □

Shell Can Care.™ To make your garbage smell as clean as it looks.

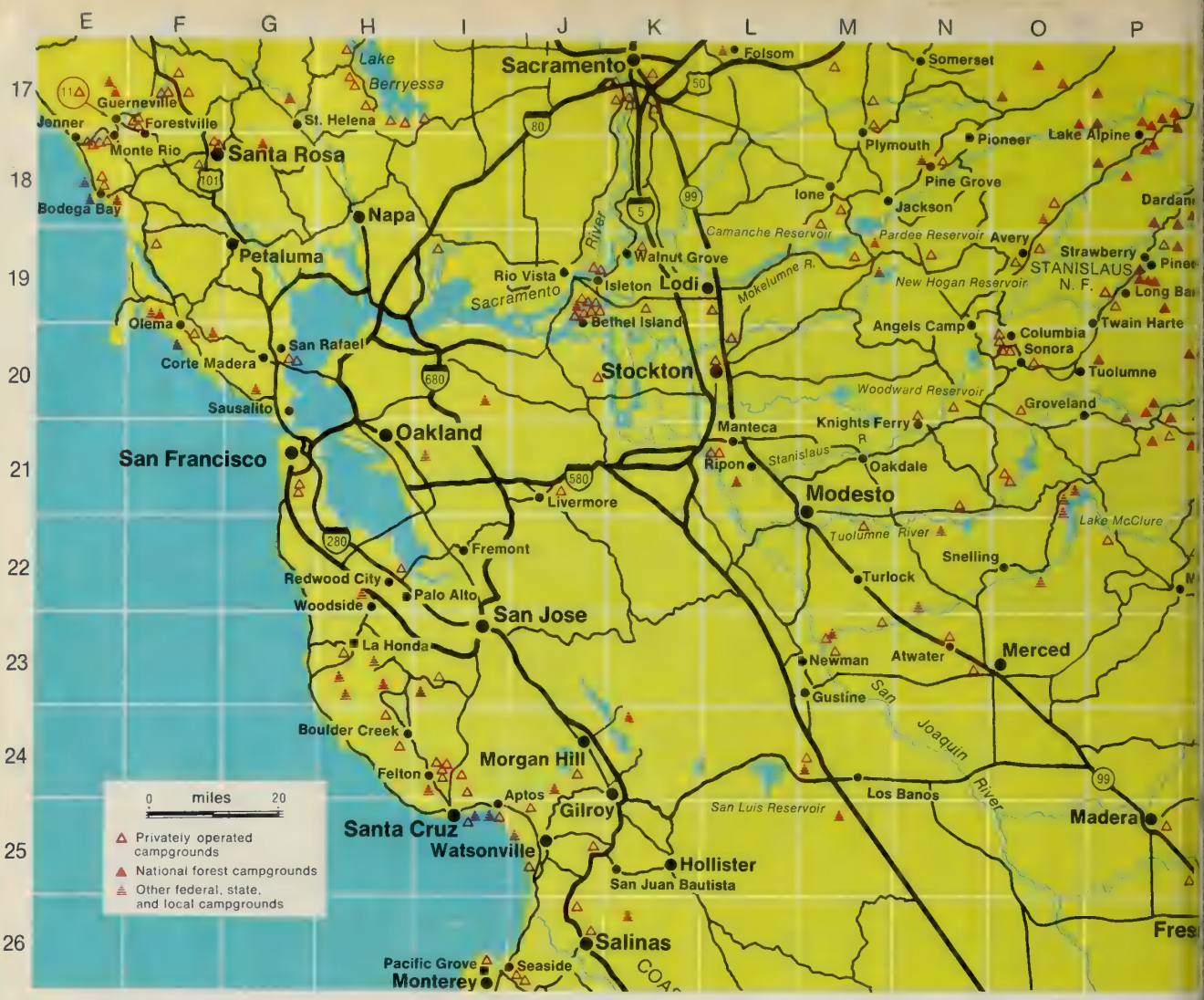
Funny thing about garbage. Even the most attractive cans have an unattractive way of attracting bugs and smells. And that's not so funny.

Shell Can Care™ prevents your garbage can from being just another pretty face. It has a deodorant to mask odors. A proven insecticide to kill flies, roaches, and ants. And lasts up to three full months.

So the next time you look at your garbage you'll know that its beauty is more than skin deep.

Use as directed on label.

Shell Can Care. Controls bugs and odors in your garbage can.



Full-color maps in *Western Campsites '74* locate 9,000 campgrounds and RV parks in Western U.S., Canada, Me

Sure, you'll be able to go camping this year

Now that the gas shortage has eased, you can plan your summer with some certainty. And if money is a problem, don't forget that camping offers more great experiences per dollar than just about anything.

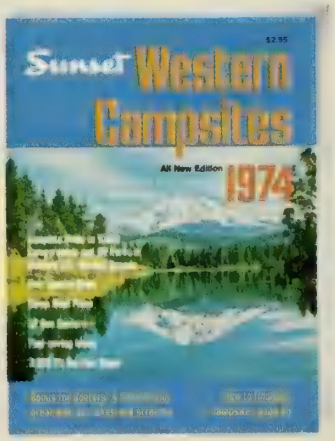
There are over 9,000 campgrounds in the West, and many are close to home, no matter where you live.

But you'll want to (a) plan ahead, (b) pick the spot that offers the things you want, (c) phone ahead and make reservations where you can, and (d) drive the most direct route.

Sunset Western Campsites '74 is an all-new edition ai at helping you plan the best vacation you ever had- shortage or not.

It's the best-selling camping publication in the West —and for good reason . . . 520 pages of information only $2.95. You can buy it at bookstores, sporting go departments, and trailer supply stores.

Or if you want it mailed to your home, send your ch with the coupon below.



Please send me the 1974 *Sunset Western Campsite Directory*. I enclose $2.95 plus 55¢ for postage and handling—total $3.50. California residents please add 18¢ tax.

CAMPSITES
Lane Magazine & Book Compan
Menlo Park, California 94025

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DON NORMARK

Three kinds *of daisies make a summer color show of white, yellow, pink, and blue. Towering over them are some agapanthus*

Daisy bloom bed . . . not for the lazy

r **Northwest gardeners** dedicated and ient enough to work at acquiring nts and at keeping them alive from r to year, the bed full of blooming sies pictured above is something to ve for. There are three kinds of nts blooming there, all from mild-nate Africa and the Canary Islands, hard to find. They've been putting on continual show since June and will p up until the last tough frost in ober.

e tall plants at the very back are *rysanthemum frutescens*, often sold marguerite or Paris daisies. These nts go as high as 4 feet. Blooms are ite, yellow, or pink.

front of the marguerite daisies are *eospermum barberiae* (sometimes ed *Dimorphotheca barberiae*). These w between 2 and 3 feet in height and a rich pinkish lilac in color with k purplish blue centers. The under-es of the blossoms have deep blue pes.

e low-growing plants in front (about feet tall) have bright blue flowers h yellow centers. They are *Felicia elloides*. Though not true marguerite sies, they are often called blue mar-rites.

cause these three perennials seldom om the first season when grown from d, and because they are too tender to hstand Northwest winters, few gardeners bother growing them and few nurseries supply them. You may have to ask your nurseryman to order them from growers in California where the plants are common. Or you may have to take cuttings from friends.

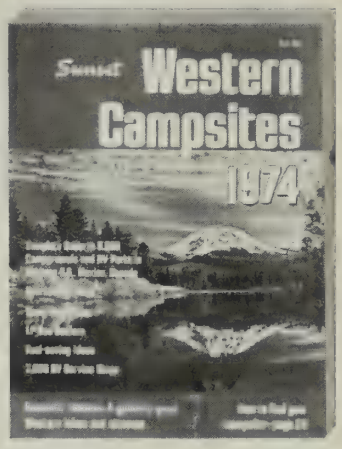
Set them out in late May when all danger of frost is past. Give them rich, quick-draining soil and a sunny location. All three require the same care. Enrich the planting bed before setting them out, fertilize them once during the growing season (August is a good, mid-season time to do it), and continue picking flowers to keep plants in bloom.

When frost threatens in October, take up the plants that you want to save and put them in pots. They'll winter over best in a greenhouse, but some gardeners use them as house plants in sunny, cool rooms.

Late next February, take cuttings from these plants just as you would from regular chrysanthemums. The cuttings root quickly in moist sand. Rooting hormone powder will help get them going. By mid-May they will be well established. Allow them to grow in the pots for a while and get a little root-bound; it encourages them to grow fast and bloom prolifically once they're set out.

If you don't want to go to the trouble of taking cuttings, merely set out the larger plants you've overwintered, but they may not produce as many blooms. □

". . . I've finally found a bargain . . ."



The new 520-page **Sunset Western Campsite Directory** still sells for $2.95.

The 1975 edition is going to be priced at $3.95, when it comes out next year.

Here's what the press has been writing about the '74 edition:

"In these days of inflated values, I've finally found a bargain. Sunset's 1974 camper's guide, for $2.95, has got to be one of the better buys of the year for the outdoorsman.

"All of the Western states are listed, plus Mexico and British Columbia. Just reading the publication is nearly as good as a trip . . ."

—Phil Bishop
Capitol Journal
Salem, Oregon

"An invaluable guide if you're traveling by car or camper . . ."

—Larry Rumley
The Seattle Times
Seattle, Washington

"It's a must volume for all travelers and campers this year . . ."

—Jim Drummond
News Independent
Buena Park, California

". . . invaluable book . . . twice as large as the one published some years ago, but the price is still the same. You'll say it's a bargain . . ."

—Editha L. Watson
Silver City Press
Silver City, New Mexico

". . . a complete guide to 9,000 campgrounds and RV parks . . . all done with the thoroughness that identifies Sunset publications . . ."

—Beth Norman Harris
Herald American
Downey, California

You can buy it at bookstores, trailer supply or sporting goods departments, or send check with coupon on page 124.

CAMPSITES
Lane Magazine & Book Company
Menlo Park, California 94025

CHRISTMAS IDEAS

A new catalogue of unusual and distinctive presents from the Metropolitan Museum — exact copies of ancient gold jewelry, a silver lotus ladle from the T'ang dynasty, rare early American glass, a Christmas snowflake and star, needlework kits of birds and flowers from the Unicorn tapestries, the Museum's own cookbook, and the 1975 engagement calendar, *Life in America*, are only a few of this year's suggestions. ☆ Also illustrated is a festive selection of more than fifty new Christmas cards. Both presents and cards are made especially for the Museum and can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. Send the coupon below, together with twenty-five cents for the 100-page color catalogue to be mailed September first.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art
255 Gracie Station, New York 10028

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed SU1

Name _____

Address _____

_____ ZIP _____

Before: *North side of house was exposed to alley without privacy or defined parking area*

After: *One section of two-part structure provides guest parking stall; the other (see below) is garden sitting room*

Good things happen to an awkward triangle in Bend

Turning an odd-shaped piece of gro next to an alley to good use was the t Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. English of Be Oregon, set for themselves. The res of their planning—plus several mo of hard work—have surpassed even t own expectations.

The space involved, a triangle betw the north side of their house and alley, looked cut off from the rest of t garden. And it left the house expose wind and dust, and in full public view was the only available space for off-st guest parking, but it seemed too un tected even for that use.

Their solution was an airy structure

Pool *beneath deck of garden sitting room is a recycled bathtub. In summer a tiny waterfall trickles into it*

DON NORMARK

Lath screens, *staggered to conform to lot line, are good background for hanging container plants, young junipers*

t-high cedar screens, built with 2 by nd 1 by 1-inch lath. An overhead of heavier lumber provides light e and also rigidity. The largest of sections is a guest parking stall that s off the alley and provides an at- ve entrance to the house. The other on is an outdoor sitting room with hes, a pool, and flowers in pots and ing baskets.

inspiration for building the garden g room was a vintage bathtub h the owners wanted to use as a It now sits in a frame of 2 by 4's v a rectangular opening in the 18- high deck. Its original white por- n interior has been covered with epoxy.

ncealed small pump recirculates a cal trickle of water through lava on the pool's edge. Potted foliage s nestle around the rocks. At night, voltage lighting adds the illusion of light. □

* Cleans hands better than bar soap.
* Removes odors.
* No need for messy soap dishes.
* Economical.
* BORAXO® CREME cleans hands without water.

NATIONAL RICE-O-MAT

RICE COOKER

Fully Automatic

Makes delicately delicious rice everytime

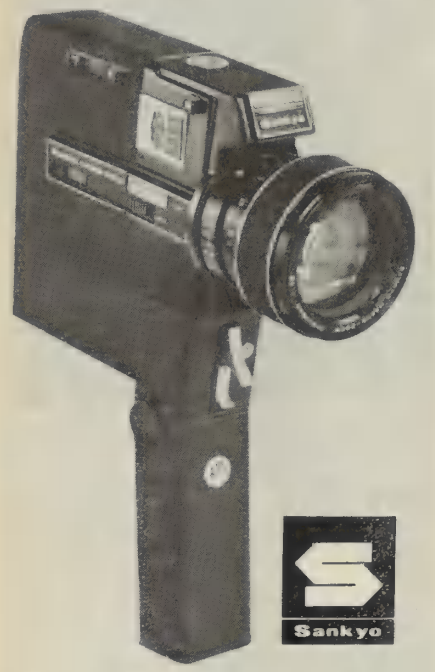
Just push a button to start and the thermostatic mechanism automatically shuts off when food is perfectly cooked. Never burns. Preserves vitamins. Thanks to the specially created NATIONAL "RICE-O-MAT," there is no more sticky, soggy, under- or over-cooked rice. Easy to clean and smartly designed to be used on the table.

Six Convenient Sizes Available to Serve From 1 to 20 People. An Ideal Gift for Special Occasions.

For Additional Information Contact Your Leading Department Store or Local Dealer or Write to:

NOZAWA TRADING, INC.
2534 West Pico Blvd. **Los Angeles, CA 90006**

Perfect Focus at 1 inch, and less, with a Sankyo "Close Up" Movie Camera



Did you ever want to take close up movies of a travel itinerary or a map? Or a tight close up of a child's smile when two or three baby teeth were missing? Most movie cameras can't focus sharply at less than three feet.

With the fully-automatic Sankyo "Close Up" Movie Cameras, you can shoot as close as the lens itself and be in perfect focus. That's Omm! Take close up movies of tropical fish, flowers, foliage...whatever turns you on. Zoom in, zoom away...to infinity.

A Sankyo "Close Up" opens a new world of exciting, fun filled, creative movie making. There's a Sankyo camera with your kind of features and your kind of price tag at your camera dealer now.

Sankyo Seiki (America) Inc.
149 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010
West Coast Branch:
13000 S. Athens Way, Los Angeles, Calif. 90061

DON NORMARK

Long *aluminum pipe, with nozzle for gentle water flow, helps grower get around thorny bush to base of plant*

Rose watering easily without waste, without starting mildew

Angled *into the soil beside every bush, a concrete drain tile carries water directly to roots. Two full tiles of water twice weekly are enough*

Rose growers with many plants to w are most concerned with three th making the job as easy as possible; plying enough water without wastin and keeping canes, leaves, and buds of moisture so that mildew and c leaf troubles don't get started (over sprinkling systems are impractical).

To find out how experts achieve all we talked to three veteran rose gro around Puget Sound. Each had his set of recommendations for getting job done.

John Frost of Medina likes to u simple watering wand (above). This aluminum pipe which attaches to a den hose has a nozzle on the end. stiff 4-foot pipe allows him to get w

Plastic tubing *trickles 3 gallons of water to each of 20 plants in 15 minutes. Short hose length at tube end slows water flow*

right to the base of each plant. The nozzle breaks up the flow of water so that it soaks evenly into the ground without spreading over a wide surface. It's also gentle enough that soil is not washed away from the roots.

Water wands like the one pictured are easy to find in garden supply stores. They cost about $6.

James Reynolds of Tacoma (a retired Lieutenant Colonel in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers) has regimented his roses and sunk a 12-inch-long, 4-inch-diameter concrete drain tile beside each plant (bottom picture, page 128). About twice weekly he fills each tile with water. He feels that this gets the water right to the roots where it is needed.

Since the bark mulch around each rose stays dry, Lt. Col. Reynolds reasons, there's no evaporation moisture to encourage mildew. No water is wasted.

He also feeds the roses through the tiles and uses them to apply systemic insecticide when it's necessary.

Austin McClintock of Olympia uses a watering system (above) much like those used by big greenhouses for watering and feeding plants. He fits lengths of ¾-inch black plastic pipe with threaded hardware on one end to the garden hose; the other end is plugged. Each length of pipe has holes in it for tiny plastic tubing (called spaghetti tubing).

A special punch makes a hole in the plastic pipe and puts a small tapered brass insert into it for the small tubing to fit into. The brass fittings keep the water pressure from pushing the small tubes out of the pipe when the hose is turned on. A short, open-ended piece of garden hose over the end of the fine tubes forces the water to trickle out in two directions. Mr. McClintock bought the tubing and the punching device at a greenhouse supply outlet.

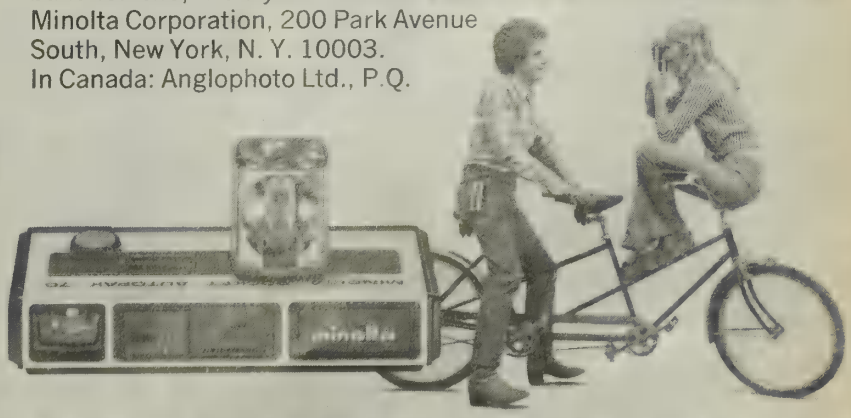
To sustain even water pressure, no more than 20 inserts are put in 25 feet of plastic pipe. Each rose gets about 3 gallons of water in 15 minutes' time. The tubes stay in the bed permanently. □

Minolta helps you blaze new trails.

Minolta has been making little cameras for over twenty years. So you can depend on fine camera performance every time you explore the open road with a Pocket Autopak® 70.

A precision electronic shutter sets the Pocket Autopak automatically for perfect slides or snapshots with the new 110-cartridge film. Even flash photography is easy, with a signal in the finder to tell you when you need a Magicube. For crisp detail in every picture, Minolta includes an optical-glass lens. And there's an exclusive built-in lens for dramatic close-ups and portraits.

Before you ask someone to look sweet upon the seat of a bicycle built for two, visit your Minolta dealer. Or write for literature to Minolta Corporation, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. 10003.
In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., P.Q.



Minolta Pocket Autopak 70. Fine pocket photography.

"Hefty® has the Large Trash Bags for the big wide can. Hefty the perfect fit!"

12¢ STORE COUPON 12¢

12¢ OFF

"Mr. Grocer:

This coupon is redeemable for 12¢ plus 3¢ handling charges, provided as follows: It is received on a retail sale of any size Hefty Trash Bag. You mail it to Hefty, P.O. Box 1779, Clinton, Iowa 52732. On request, you must supply invoices proving sufficient stock purchases covering coupons submitted for redemption.

Other use constitutes fraud. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Customer must pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Cash value 1/20¢. Good only in U.S.A. Coupon expires 3/31/75."

12¢ STORE COUPON 12¢

ST2

Mobil Chemical
CONSUMER PLASTICS DEPARTMENT
Macedon New York 14502
©Mobil Oil Corporation, 1974

The kings of the winter garden . . . you sow or plant now

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

Cauliflower seedlings *set out now (above) will give sturdy plants in about six weeks (right); these are just forming heads*

The cole crops — broccoli, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, kale—are kings of the fall and winter vegetable garden. Descended from plants that grew wild on the sea capes of northern and western Europe, they thrive on coolness and moisture. In the coolest coastside gardens, they will grow at almost any season of the year; in the inner valleys and deserts they thrive only in fall or winter.

The earliest plants will be appearing in nurseries this month; you can set them out now to mature in fall or early winter. You can also sow seed now to get plants large enough to set out in September or October for mid- or late-winter crops. One advantage of growing plants from seed is that you can experiment with unusual varieties not often sold as plants—red cabbage, crinkled or savoy cabbage, or purple cauliflower, for instance.

Sow seeds thinly in pots or seed pans of sterilized potting soil or commercial planting mix. Cover with ½ inch of mix, water well, and keep damp until seeds sprout—usually in about a week. When the first true leaves appear, transplant 2 to 3 inches apart in flats, or plant in individual pots or peat pots.

You can also sow seeds in a carefully prepared seed bed in the open ground. In hot areas, shade the seed bed with lath panels or stretched muslin panels. Space tiny transplants to stand 2 to 3 inches apart.

Set plants in their final places five or six weeks after sowing. Recommended spacing is 18 to 24 inches apart in rows 30 to 36 inches apart; home gardeners often space plants and rows 18 to 24 inches apart. If soil is rich and water adequate the plants produce well.

All the cole crops thrive in enriched soil. Imported cabbage worm is a serious pest; if you see holes in leaves or white butterflies around plants, spray foliage with *Bacillus thuringiensis* (Biotrol, Dipel, Thuricide). □

Chow Chow Chow" Lessons. 7¢ Off.

Does your cat watch TV? If e does, chances are he's seen ose cats who do that kicky Chow Chow Chow" dance.

Maybe your cat would ke to learn. Now that Purina® at Chow® cat food is 7¢ off, you ıould give him a chance.

One of our six yummy ıvor varieties is bound to rn him on. It might be an die but goodie, like Original, ına or Liver flavor. Or maybe ne of our newer hits will ake him kick up his heels. ke Mackerel and Salmon. Or hicken and Kidney. Perhaps ırdine and Shrimp?

At this economical price, it ɔuldn't hurt to take a whirl.

Who knows. Maybe the ıt's got talent.

For your pet's health . . .
See your veterinarian annually.

fine arts® by J.P.Stevens
utica®
Sheets Towels Blankets
PATTERN SHOWN "DERRY'S PLAID" WITH SEERSUCKER HEMS
J.P. STEVENS & CO., INC. 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Here are August garden events

August 4. Annual show of the County branch, American Fuchsociety. Place: Marin Art and Garenter, Sir Francis Drake Blvd. : 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. Free. Wellhybridizers will display blossoms here will be a plant sale.

rd. August 10 and 11. Summer al of the Diablo Japanese Ameri-Club. Place: clubhouse grounds, Treat Blvd. Hours: 2 to 10 P.M. lay; noon to 10 P.M. Sunday. Free. nikishima Bonsai Club of Concord ive a display.

nd. August 10 and 11. Annual sponsored by the East Bay Dahlia y. Place: Lakeside Park Garden , 666 Bellevue Ave. Hours: 1:30 .M. Saturday; 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. y. Free.

a. August 11. Display and sale of as by the Pacifica branch of the can Fuchsia Society. Place: Parkca shopping mall, Oddstad and Nova boulevards. Hours: 10 A.M. .M. Free.

. August 15 through 18. Floricullisplays at the Siskiyou Golden Place: fairgrounds, off Interstate ay 5. Hours: 9 A.M. to 11 P.M. ssion: $1; 12 and under, free.

eandro. August 17 and 18. Forinnual show by the San Leandro Society. Place: Bancroft Junior School, Bancroft and Estudillo es. Hours: 3 to 9 P.M. Saturday; M. to 6 P.M. Sunday. Free.

rancisco. August 23, 24, and 25. an Francisco County Fair Flower Place: Hall of Flowers, Golden Park, Ninth Ave. and Lincoln Hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. Friday aturday; 10 to 6 Sunday. Admis-$1.

a. August 25. Annual fuchsia and plant sale presented by the a branch, American Fuchsia So-Place: garden of Mr. and Mrs. m A. Searle, 3356 L St. Hours: 10 o 4 P.M. Free. Plant sale will incactus, ferns, succulents, and other , as well as fuchsias.

afael. August 29 through Septem-Floriculture displays at the Marin y Fair. Place: Marin County Civic r. Hours: 10 A.M. to 10 P.M. Adon: adults, $1.75; ages 12 through ; under 12, free. □

The first name in a long line of pet products.

Today, after over a century of caring for pets, Sergeant's® offers a line of over 200 carefully tested products.

For good nutrition that tastes good, there's Sergeant's dog and cat Vitapet® Tablets.

For protection from roundworms, Sergeant's Worm-Away® mixes conveniently with dog or cat food.

For a proud coat, try Sergeant's Skip-Flea® Shampoo—it kills fleas as it cleans. Or, Skip-Flea Foam—a "lovingly quiet" aerosol that can't frighten your pet.

From Sergeant's Sentry® Flea Collars to Sergeant's Rawhide Dog Chew, we have everything to help keep your pet fit as a fiddle and fun-filled.

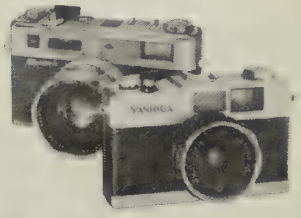
Look for all our time-proven pet care items at the Sergeant's Pet Center wherever pet products are sold.

Sergeant's®
the pet care people

© 1974 Miller-Morton Company a subsidiary of A. H. Robins Company

What Yashica means to the "sports" photographer.

Yashica electronic cameras are real people pleasers. Let you take pictures automatically—just aim, focus, shoot. So you're ready in an instant to capture those memorable once in a lifetime shots—like great "sports" photos of your family's favorite athlete. And the picture quality will delight you. Yashica makes several different automatic cameras, including the Electro-35 GS and 35-ME (shown). See them all at your local Yashica dealer.



PETER O. WH

You'll find *a miniature botanic garden as well as many rare plants at Western Hills Rare Plant Nursery near Occidental. Big flower at right is clematis*

Exploring western Sonoma County's unusual nurseries

Wishing Well Nursery *has many unusual shade plants, including big staghorn ferns like the one at left. Store below is in the century-old Freestone Hotel*

What do northern California nu men do on their days off? Many of go nursery crawling in western So County. (Nursery crawling is some like pub crawling, but it cheers wi inebriating.) The kindly climate, erately priced land, and relaxed atmosphere around Sebastopol an cidental make the area a choice o small specialty nurseries.

Amateur gardeners, like the profe als, will find many choice plants have never seen before at the 1 cialty nurseries on this tour. Unless cated, the nurseries are open seven a week, generally from about 9 to 5 P.M.

To begin, turn off U.S. Highway 1 Cotati and head toward Sebastop State Highway 116 (Gravenstein way). Set your trip odometer on ze the freeway off ramp's stop sign. mile you will see the Dolinsek Be Gardens on your left at 7946 Gr stein Highway. Tuberous begonias wrist-thick stems are the specialty

Just south of Sebastopol at Gravenstein Highway South is the I gnani Nursery (6.4 miles), a large nursery. Closed Tuesdays.

At Sebastopol's south city limit miles) turn left on Lynch Road to wood Empire Camellias at nu 7949. There won't be any bloom a time, but all the latest and rarest

SU

ers *look over 4-inch pots*
ch and European heather at
ing's Heather Farm

Loop tour *begins at Cotati, takes you through Sebastopol, Freestone, Occidental*

Hanging ferns *at Oliveira's are bear's foot (foreground) and Aglaomorpha (center)*

are here. Closed Wednesdays and ays.

n to Gravenstein Highway and into Sebastopol. Turn left on Bo- Avenue which becomes Bodega way. Near the edge of town (7800 ga Avenue) is Terrell's Garden r (10.8 miles), a general nursery a magnificent collection of ferns other house plants. Almost across ad is the site of Luther Burbank's perimental fruit tree farm.

00 Bodega Avenue is the Soo Yun ia Nursery (11.4 miles). Here are old and new fuchsias, including s and Soo Yun introductions.

65 Bodega Highway, turn left and e hill to Springhill Geranium ery (13.1 miles) to see geraniums elargoniums in wide variety. Closed y afternoons.

ed along Bodega Highway to e Road; turn right on Jonive, then h Fiori Lane to Manning's Heather (18.2 miles). Here you will see ean, Mediterranean, and South an heaths and heathers, many of grown nowhere else in the United . There are also many heath rela- and rock garden plants.

n to Bodega Highway and con- west. At Freestone, where Bodega way veers off to the left, continue t ahead on Bohemian Highway. t the Wishing Well Nursery (21.3 miles) at the old Freestone Hotel, a century-old building which houses an antique store and the nursery offices. Notable plants at the Wishing Well are beeches, Japanese maples, and water plants. There are also resident parrots, ducks, and swans.

Drive on to Occidental and turn up the hill at Negri's Restaurant to 16250 Coleman Valley Road and Western Hills Rare Plant Nursery (25.8 miles). Here are many genuinely rare trees, shrubs, vines, and perennials in a miniature botanic garden. Closed Mondays (except by appointment).

Return to Occidental and head east on Graton Road. Turn right onto Sullivan Road, which leads into Mill Station Road. Look for the Oliveira Fern Gardens sign at 10600 Mill Station Road (40.2 miles). Emphasis here is on exotic maidenhair and basket ferns for house, greenhouse, or lanai culture. Closed Mondays.

Return to Sebastopol by taking Mill Station to Occidental Road, then turning left back to the Gravenstein Highway. □

A Book To Dream With

The new, the rare, the unusual — you'll find them all, as well as the finest of the familiar flowers in this handsome and colorful 48-page book. Spring flowering bulbs from Holland, perennial flower seed, exotic house plants are clearly described and illustrated along with the latest accessories and materials. Park's FLOWER BOOK will help make your gardening dreams come true — and it's

FREE!

Geo. W. PARK SEED Co., Inc.
238 Cokesbury Rd., Greenwood, S. C. 29646

Please rush, FREE and postpaid, Park's new, all-color, 48-page Fall Bulb Book.

NAME (Please Print)

STREET OR RR BOX NO.

POST OFFICE

STATE ZIP

A unique tour for wine-lovers

The 3-day Silverado Napa Valley Wine Holiday is a delightful opportunity to increase your knowledge and enjoyment of wine.

You'll live at the luxurious Silverado Resort & Country Club. Visit six of the Valley's most distinguished wineries for private lectures and wine tastings. Enjoy marvelous dinners, festive picnic lunches. And, your companion throughout will be not merely a guide, but a docent--an authority and lecturer on the fascinating subject of wines. The cost? A surprisingly modest $99 per person, double occupancy; $119 single. For reservations, call 707-224-1409 Or write Wine Tours International, 1035 Bell Lane, Napa, California 94558

Play Shastina

the Magnificent Monster

Located in northern California just eight miles from the city of Weed, Lake Shastina offers . . . a time to Play, a time for Fun, a time to Relax, in the presence of majestic 14,162 ft. Mt. Shasta.

Eighteen holes of championship golf at the doorstep of magnificent grandeur — tall forest pines, wild shrubland, blue-water lakes, under a clean azure sky.

Swimming, boating, and fishing in beautiful Lake Shastina; candlelight dining and dancing at our fabulous Arrow Lodge; lakefront town house suites, chalets, or private homes are available for your stay at Lake Shastina. Just send us the coupon for full information about Shastina and our special WEEK-ENDER and WEEKLY invitation.

A Complete Recreational Wonderland

WEEK-ENDER
3 days — 2 nights for two
Lodging — 2 Breakfasts
Unlimited Golf
$26
per person double occupancy

WEEKLY
7 days — 6 nights for two
Lodging — 6 Breakfasts
Unlimited Golf
$71
per person double occupancy

for full information send us the coupon

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Zip.....

Mail to:
Lake Shastina G. & C. C.
One Lake Shastina Dr.
Weed, Ca. 96094
916/938-2857 s

Lake SHASTINA

GERALD R. FREDRICK

Clusters *of lavender-pink colchicum flowers appear in August or September*

Bloom now . . . in the ground or not

Colchicum corms show up in nurseries this month—fist-sized, irregularly rounded lumps with shiny brown skins that split to reveal creamy interiors. Corms may also have long, pale, pointed flower buds or even lavender-pink flowers—for at this time of year when they are ready to bloom, colchicums don't wait to be planted.

They will bloom on a shelf or window sill without soil, water, or even light (the less light, the paler the flowers). Enjoy your flowers this way if you wish, then plant the corms out in the ground for bloom next August or September; or plant the corms in the ground as soon as you buy them, setting them with the tops 3 or 4 inches below the surface of the soil (they'll bloom in a few weeks).

Plant in sun or light shade; they thrive under deciduous trees or large shrubs, because their foliage flourishes in winter when woody plants are bare. In the mountains where winters are cold, leaves do not appear until spring. In either case leaves wither away by early summer and flowers spring up suddenly from bare earth. No matter how often you have seen it, the first appearance of the flowers is always a surprise.

Use them in shrub borders or in big rock gardens. Flowers look especially impressive springing out of a pebble mulch and silhouetted against a dark boulder. If soil is well drained, plantings thrive for years and even increase.

The variety commonly sold is 'The Giant'; it is often offered in nurseries as autumn crocus, meadow saffron, or *Colchicum autumnale.* □

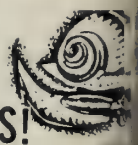
Garden Cent

GERMAIN'S®
25% Diazinon®
Cutworm and Lawn Insect Spra

Provides positive control of many "har to-kill" sucking and chewing insects i cluding Cutworms, Armyworms, Earwig Lawn Moth, Chinch Bugs, Fleas, Mites ar Leafhoppers which can destroy Dichond and Grass lawns. Works fast and remai effective for an extended period of tim Available at your garden supply cente

GERMAIN'S, INC. • Los Angeles, Calif.

EASIEST WAY TO KILL UGLY SLUGS 'N SNAILS!



NEW EXTRA EFFECTIVE METALDEHYDE & SEVIN FORMULA . . . in easy to use, tempting, granular bait combination. A quick scattering does it. Economical.

COOKE SLUG 'N SNA GRANULE

RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

THE FINEST FLOWERS ARE YOURS WITH OWN GREENH

Many different si prefabricated rec sections. Easily ass by bolting. FREE BROCHURE, PACIFIC COA GREENHOUSE MF 430 Hurlingame A Redwood City, Cali

First Time Offer: Genuine Argentine Leather Top Grade Cowhide • Durable Stitching • but Gentle • Compare at Twice the Price — Med.-Lg. Sizes • Guaranteed. One Pair Two Pair $5.00. Ac post./hand. Check or International Import P.O. Box 585, (1036 sey Ct.) Lafayette, 94549. (Calif. Res. a tax) Telex 337-775 Inq. Accepted. (IMPEXINTL)

HAMAR

HAMAR COMPANY
865 LIND AVENUE S.W.
RENTON, WA. 98055
Manufacturer of Quality Garden Watering Tools

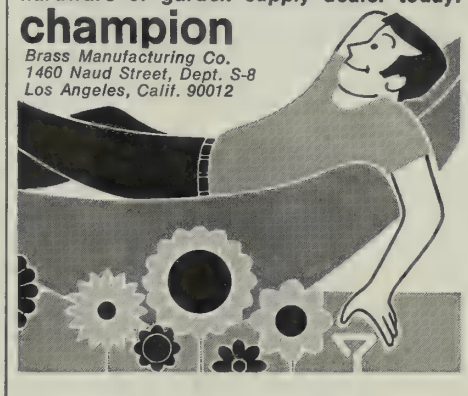
think green... think champion sprinklers

Now anyone can install his own sprinkler system. Champion tells you how in this easy-to-read Homeowner's Installation Guide.

Get Your FREE Sprinkler Installation Guide.

And while you're at it, look to Champion for the care-free automatic sprinklers, sprinkler heads, valves and fittings for your particular needs. And start thinking green! ***See your hardware or garden supply dealer today.***

champion
Brass Manufacturing Co.
1460 Naud Street, Dept. S-8
Los Angeles, Calif. 90012



Ideal, Full Size

GREENHOUSES

for Home Gardeners

AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICES!
THIS 12 FT. MODEL

129.95

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE

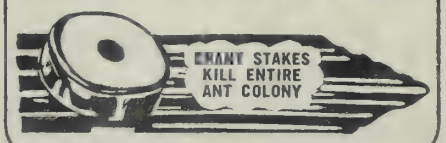
Peter Reimuller Greenhouseman™
"The ORIGINAL manufacturer of low-cost, quality greenhouses"
980-J8 Seventeenth Ave. Write to
P.O. Box 2666-J8, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95063

ROPIC-AIRE GREENHOUSE OFFER

erica's lowest cost 8x12 green-ise **$112.** All of our greenhouses er quality materials—easy assem- plans with features and prices you afford. *Send for free color bro- re* to:

Handcrafted Wood
. Box 425-S Aptos, Ca. 95003
PH: 408/688-5097

Grant's KILLS ANTS!



New Fool-Proof Planting

Plant pot and all

Buy trees, shrubs and large plants in *Western* biodegradable molded fiber pots. Cut or tear openings in the sides and bottom of the pot to aid fast root growth, then plant pot and all. No mess. No fuss. NO root shock. *Plant any time of the year.* Make sure the next nice thing you buy for your yard comes in a PLANTABLE Western Nursery Pot.

WESTERN PULP PRODUCTS CO.
Box 968, Corvallis, Oregon 97330

LAWNS AND GROUND COVERS
How to choose seed, prepare and plant lawn. Revised to include new information, especially in ground covers section. Mowing, edging. Methods, materials for weeding, fertilizing, pest control. Photos, drawings. $1.95.

SCHOOL OF FLORAL DESIGN
"The designers of the world's largest floral creations," now offers 5 weeks of professional floral design training. Write for free brochure.

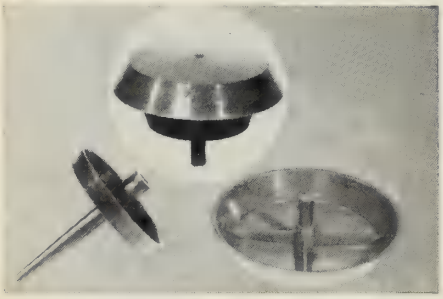
HERRIN-PRESTON, INC.
1230 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena, CA 91103
or Phone (213) 798-6756

COLORFUL KOI Healthy Oregon grown. Sizes 8" to 12", make great pets for pond. Smaller sizes also available for tank. Kois are gentle, graceful, colorful in red and white, tri-color, gold, silver, brown, orange, blue, etc. Available at leading pet stores. See Sunset '73 August issue. Write for price list using letter-head to *Sumida Koi Farm, 180 N.W. 97 Ave., Portland, Oregon 97229. Dealers only.*

The Sunset Garden Center

Fiberglass Greenhouses from $88.95

Our redwood-framed greenhouses BOLT together for strength and portability. Pre-cut kit for Big 8'4" model (shown here) is $159.95. We offer quality features that every gardener wants—large screened vents, generous 8-foot headroom, Dutch Door, and rugged 4 oz. Filon fiberglass. Don't buy until you see our FREE Catalog with Budget Plans and all accessories. Write today! McGREGOR GREENHOUSES, Box 36-S8, Santa Cruz, California 95063.



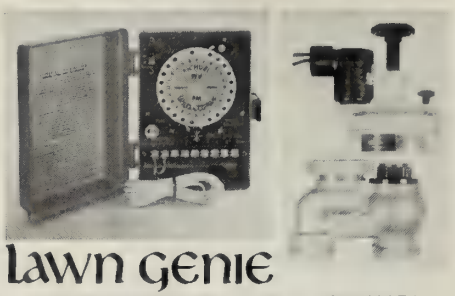
Be Rid of Snails and Slugs

A Trimmer trapper, that won an English industrial design award, is the slug/snail bait holder pictured. This slugtrap holds the bait so that it is available to slugs/snails but keeps the bait free from rain and birds. Just push the bait holder into the ground, fill the little tray with the bait and then fit on the cover. Measures 3" in diameter, 1½" high. 10 bait holders are $4.50; 20 for $8.50; 40 for $15.60 postpaid. Walt Nicke, 19S Columbia Tpk., Hudson, N.Y. 12534.

ORDER NOW
CONFLOW'S DRIP-TRICKLE HOME GARDEN IRRIGATOR
(U.S. Pat. 3,810,582, others Pending) **$5.95**
(Includes Tax & Mailing)

Attaches to standard hose • Full Instructions • Immediate Delivery • Send check or money order or Bankamericard-Master Charge to

CONFLOW IRRIGATION SYSTEMS
(1800 Magee Rd.) • P.O. Box 10 • Pala, CA 92059
Free brochure: "*Guidelines For Better Irrigation*"—find what a trickle system can do for your garden, landscape, grove or orchard in addition to saving water. Catalog & Prices included.



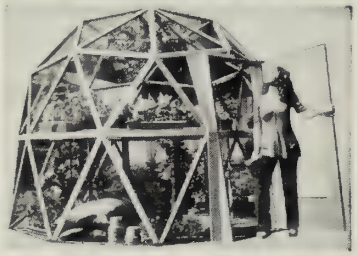
Lawn Genie

***SPRINKLER SYSTEM*—"DEW IT YOURSELF"**

Leaders in automatic lawn sprinkler equipment for over 15 years—and by far the most economical! Costs only pennies per month to **add** to new systems or existing systems. Save on water bills. Automatically waters your lawn while you are at home or away. Set and forget. No expensive plumbing or wiring changes needed. All 24 Volt. Waters with precision—no run-off. So simple to install, dew it yourself! Write or phone for name and address of nearest dealer. Mfg. by **Richdel, Inc.**, 1235 W. Glenoaks Bl., Glendale, Calif. 91201. Phone: (213) 245-7271.

Simplicity—Dependability—Economy

LOWEST COST DOME GREENHOUSES



COMPLETE UNITS FROM $98.50

This handsome geodesic design greenhouse can now be yours at our new low prices. A beautiful, full size greenhouse that assembles in only hours. Complete precut Dome Greenhouse Kits contain everything including rust proof hardware. Superior design gives you healthier plants. No foundation needed, strongest greenhouse design. **Write today for FREE color catalog and prices. Redwood Domes, Div. SH, Aptos, Calif. 95003.**

IRIS For Fall Planting

Spuria Iris
Japanese
SIBERIAN
Louisiana

Illustrated 1974 Catalog **35¢**

MELROSE GARDENS
309F Dest Road So., Stockton, CA 95206

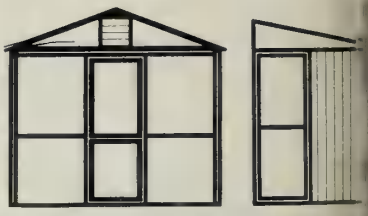
HAWAIIAN "TI"

Long ago, the Hawaiians discovered the be useful as well as decorative. Its broad t cal leaves, measuring 12-18" long, were to make hula skirts, to thatch huts, and to around food to be cooked. The easy-to-gr "log" is placed in water until roots and appear, then it is potted. The Hawaiian Ti easily reach six feet. Yet you can easily ulate its growth by the container size Takes sun or semi-shade.

Specify green, red, multicolored (add ten per "log" for this extra fancy leaf). $1.0 one—$2.50 for three. Add 25¢ for postage handling.

Can't find a particular plant?
Write us, we'll find it for you.

WORLD GARDENS
845 Pacific Avenue, Dept. S8
Willows, Ca. 95988
"Specializing in the Unusual and Tropical Plan



Our quality constructed greenhouses a discerning gardeners. Substantial structu complement any home. Select redwood an tom designed with fiberglass or glass to er's specification. A climate controlled er ment easily assembled and maintained fo round growth and enjoyment. **Free Bro**

Redfern Greenhous

57-B Mount Hermon
Scotts V
Calif. 9
(408) 438-

MOVING? Before you mo notify Sunset

Two months before moving ser old and new address, moving dat and *Sunset* label to: Sunset Mag zine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

KILL DICHONDRA-EATING GRASS-SPOILING CUTWORMS FAST!

your dichondra grass lawns!
fast-acting DURSBAN® SURFACTANT formula wash away by rain or watering. Protects for weeks. Easy to Use! Economical!
TM Dow Chemical Co.

COOKE ACT-Plus LAWN INSECTICIDE
RECOMMENDED BY TURF EXPERTS

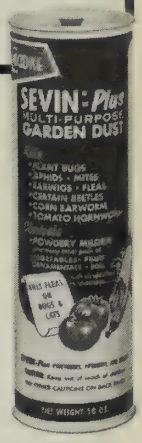
Happiness is Instant Grass from Nunes.

Nunes Instant Grass™ arrives fresh and ready for installation on your prepared site. Unroll those healthy spirals of sod and PRESTO you have the handsomest lawn on the block. Nunes guarantees it.

Send Me the FREE Brochure, "All About Sod"
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

NUNES Turfgrass, Inc.

GROW HAPPY, HEALTHY, CORN, TOMATOES AND OTHER VEGETABLES



Cooke Sevin-Plus Multi-purpose Garden Insecticide/Fungicide keeps vegetables, fruit, ornamentals safe from most bugs and powdery mildew. Can be used right up to day before harvest on tomatoes and corn. Easy squeeze duster application. Economical!

KILLS TOMATO HORNWORM AND CORN EARWORM

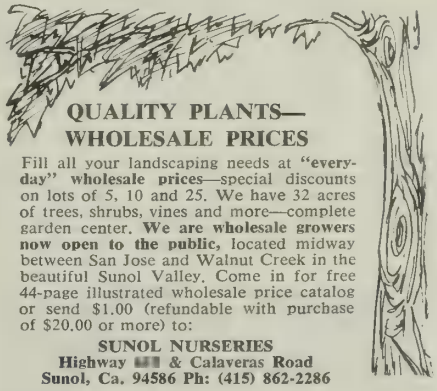
NEW EXCITING FORMULA
Sevin PLUS Pyrethrins, Piperonyl, and Sulfur

KILLS FLEAS ON CATS AND DOGS
*TM Union Carbide Corp.

COOKE SEVIN-Plus
Multi-purpose GARDEN DUST
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

America's Favorite water-soluble plant food
RA-PID-GRO

Millions prefer to use RA-PID-GRO because it's always dependable; always does a good job! The choice of experts from coast-to-coast. Use on everything you grow and see why it's so popular.



QUALITY PLANTS— WHOLESALE PRICES

Fill all your landscaping needs at "everyday" wholesale prices—special discounts on lots of 5, 10 and 25. We have 32 acres of trees, shrubs, vines and more—complete garden center. We are wholesale growers now open to the public, located midway between San Jose and Walnut Creek in the beautiful Sunol Valley. Come in for free 44-page illustrated wholesale price catalog or send $1.00 (refundable with purchase of $20.00 or more) to:

SUNOL NURSERIES
Highway 680 & Calaveras Road
Sunol, Ca. 94586 Ph: (415) 862-2286

Makes the Good Earth Better

LINDIG CONCHO SHREDDER-GRINDER

Turns Nature's Leftovers into Rich, Natural Organic Compost.

Concho efficiently shreds leaves, stalks, vines, stems, compost, straw, soil, manure and fibrous materials. Nature's leftovers become instant mulch/compost. Solves disposal problems.

Concho has 3-point suspension with towbar handle to move easily. Forward discharge puts processed material away from machine, not under it. Gasoline or electric powered.

Dealer Inquiries Invited Phone (415) 536-9300

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

REDWOOD GREENHOUSES
LARGE INVENTORY
6-8 Ft. $119.50
9-12 Ft. $129.50
2 x 3 Ft. plans . $5.50
(SEND FOR TECHNICAL DATA)
THE GREENERY
Box 489, Soquel, CA 95073
2248-B Capitola Road, Santa Cruz, California

KEEPS PATIOS & INDOORS PEST-FREE!

Fast acting!
Long lasting!
Kills flies, gnats, moths, mosquitoes, spiders.

COOKE FLY-NO INSECTICIDE SPRAY

HOW TO GROW MORE VEGETABLES*

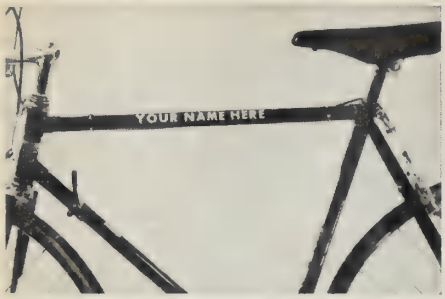
Everything you need to know about the biodynamic/French intensive method! Try raised beds, living mulch and companion planting now for fantastic yields! 77 pages $4 plus tax.

Ecology Action
2225 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, Calif.

*THAN YOU EVER THOUGHT POSSIBLE ON LESS LAND THAN YOU CAN IMAGINE

Farwell's FIELD GROWN
RHODODENDRONS
LARGE RETAIL ASSORTMENT YEAR 'ROUND
Farwell's Rhododendron Nursery
40 Skyline Blvd. (Hwy 35), Woodside, CA 94062
10 AM to 4 PM — CLOSED THURSDAYS
4½ mi. south of Hwy. 92. Tel.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



Name-Brand Protection for Your Bike

Two tough, clear vinyl labels with a special adhesive make quick removal impossible. Your name, nickname, club name, slogan, etc., printed in white or blue on easy-to-apply vinyl enhances original finish. Protect your skis, poles, water skis, boat, motor. Print your name clearly (18 letters max.) and state color; blue or white. Send $4.75 (Includes all taxes and handling). Two additional labels with same brand, $3.00. Name-Brand, 9201 So. Sheridan, Tacoma, Wa. 98444.

Las Ojas (The Leaves)

Man's oldest adornment now an unusual new form of jewelry. Las Ojas are actual maple leaves sturdily coated with copper through a unique process called electrodeposition. The rich colors and natural look of nature beautifully preserved. No two alike. Truly fascinating and decorative. Offered by mail for first time. We pay postage. Money back guarantee. Send $9.95 to Robin's Nest, 2032 Western, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102. Indicate chain or choker necklace. No COD's please.

Address Labels with Nice Desig

Any Initial, American Flag, Pine, Gull, Roadrunner, Saguaro, Rose. (Also ava are Texas Flag, Maple Tree, Treble Clef ette.) Up to 20 letters per line, 4 lines. P in black on White or Gold gummed labe ½". 500 on white or 250 on gold for $ Or on Deluxe size 1¾" long, $3 with des $2 without. Specify Initial or Design. Vi add 39¢. Useful 90 page gifts catalog Bruce Bolind, 48 Bolind Bldg., Boulde 80302. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

Weatherproof Your Shingles

Penetrating transparent Thompson's Water Seal positively waterproofs shingle or shake roofs. Our lab tests show that wood treated and sealed with Thompson's Water Seal, to the point of saturation, increases the life of wood over 5 times—yet it retains its natural beauty. Apply by brush, roller, or spray. At paint, hardware or lumber dealers, or direct. Gal. $6.95, 5 Gals. $33.25 ppd., tax included. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough Street, San Francisco, CA 94109. No C.O.D.'s please.

Positive Waterproofing

Colorless Thompson's Water Seal protects, preserves, waterproofs: Leather boots, shoes; golf bags, sleeping bags, ski & fishing gear; canvas furniture; clothing; tents, tarps, awnings; gun cases; tennis nets, boats, door and window frames, screens. Won't harden or crack leather or fabrics. At paint, hardware, sporting goods stores or write direct. Aerosol spray $2.75; Qt. $2.40; Gal. $6.95; 5-Gal. $33.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D.'s please. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109.

Color as You Waterproof & Rustp

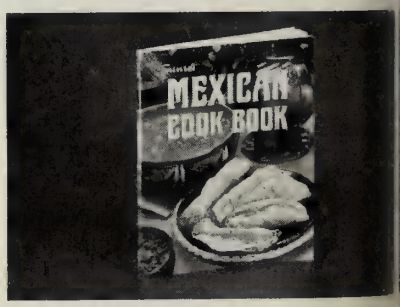
Thompson's Pigmented Waterproofing pound *Thixotropic* provides color and pro wood, metal, concrete, masonry, stucco water damage. Many colors to brush, wip or spray on. Waterproofs and colors co and wood. Ideal rustproofer. For Stain, to 10 with TWS. Salt, alkali, acid resi *Send for color folder.* Qt. $4.75; Gal. $ 5 Gals. $65.25 ppd. tax incl. No C.O.D dealers or write direct. E. A. Thompso Inc., 1333 Gough St., San Francisco, CA

Save On Elegant Seamless Draperies

No seams to show or sew—so draperies hang in deep rich folds! Create your own custom draperies or we make them to your measurements, with unique 10 ft. wide fabrics $4.98/yard & up. Save up to 50%! Pre-shrunk and machine washable. Excellent fabric selection—cottons in natural or white. Also 9 ft. wide Antique Satins and Polyesters in many colors. Send $1.00 for portfolio of swatches. Homespun Fabrics & Draperies, 10115 Washington Blvd., Culver City, California 90230.

Personalized and Permanent

Your picture, photograph or drawing, black & white or color, enlarged or reduced to fit available space (background removed upon request). Of course orig. returned unharmed. Finished image fused into surface—dishwasher safe, acid, alkali & abrasion resistant. Avail. in black, red, blue image on 12 oz. glass or 10 oz. white porcelain mug. $3.95 + $1.00 post. & hdlg. Order three, fourth free. Perfect gift for yourself, friends. Send photo & check to *Image Maker Co.*, 526 S. Bascom, San Jose, Ca. 95128

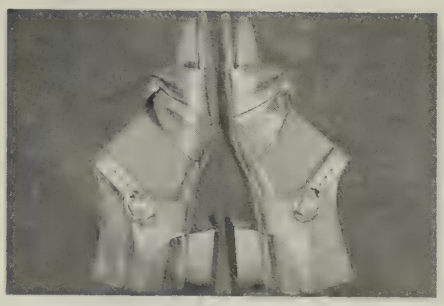


Mexican Cook Book $1.95

Here are recipes thoroughly tested in *Su* kitchens so that you can successfully authentic Mexican dishes in your own Easy-to-follow instructions and visual bring favorites like tortillas, tamales, en das, antojitos, as well as a full range of co to your table. Special consideration is to unfamiliar cooking techniques. Availa retail stores or send to Sunset Books, & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, Cali 94025. California residents add 6% tax.

A Hummingbird Favorite

: hummers with a Brown's Original my-Bird Bar"®. Enjoy amusing antics utiful birds as they dine four-at-a-time. bottle with see-thru plastic cup. Easy to Detachable perch. Beeproof. No drip or Instructions. Guar. $3.50 plus 50¢ hand- and post. Add 21¢ state tax in Calif. No s. *Hummingbird Heaven,* 10726-S Samoa Tujunga, CA 91042. Our 19th year. in U.S.A. (Also makers of the famous "Fun-Bar".)

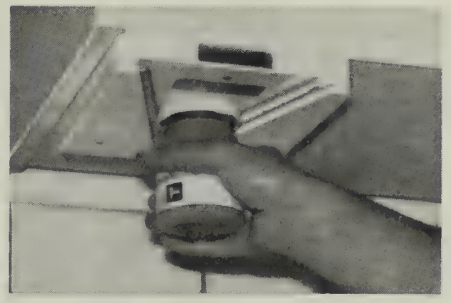


Kraus Originals #194

Newest addition to Kraus line. Simply sandalous! Slip into these glove elk sandals, like wearing gloves on your feet. Adjustable strap over the instep. Unexcelled craftsmanship . . . the happiest, snappiest sandal ever! Fabulous for city, home . . . dancing and prancing. White, Bone, Red and Navy $14.00 ppd., Gold or silver sandals, $15.00 ppd. Even sizes 5 thru 10 M widths. In Washington add 5% tax. Send check or M.O.: Chester Beard Shoes, 2716 Colby, Everett, WA 98201.

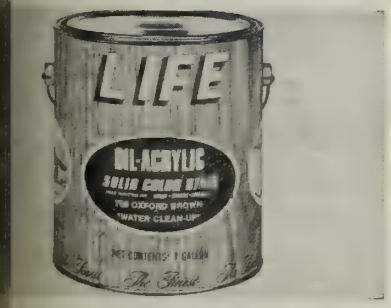
00 Return Address Labels—$1

and easy way to put your name and address on letters, checks, books, etc. ame, address and zip code up to 4 lines fully printed in black on crisp white ed label paper. 1¾" long. Free decora- ox for purse or desk. Set of 1000 labels, tpaid. Don't know your zip code? We'll up for you. Money back if not pleased. Drake, 3078 Drake Building, Colo- Springs, Colorado 80940. Send for free g.



Top-Key Jar & Bottle Opener

If you're tired of looking for cumbersome gadgets to open tight jars and bottles, you owe it to yourself to get this handy device. Always in place, Top-Key attaches easily under kitchen cabinets. Made in Germany of tough impact-proof polystyrol with steel jaws, Top-Key allows you to open tight jars & bottles with ease. Excellent for arthritic hands. $3.98 ea. Guar. Send check or M.O. to Innovative Products & Service Co., Dept. S-1, 31373 Santa Cruz Way, Union City, California 94587.



Solid Color Oil-Acrylic Stains

Oil-Acrylic Water-Based Stains, heavily nted, have exceptional covering quality t concealing beauty of wood texture. Oil-Acrylic Stains penetrate, do not blis- ack or peel, but protect *new* and "re-do" , masonry & wood. 16 modern colors dstone White. Water clean-up. At hard- & paint dealers or write to Life. Gal. Add 50¢ handling & shipping. No 's. Life Paint Co., 12911 Sunshine Ave., Fe Springs, CA 90670.

Japan $2.95

To the top of Mt. Fuji or to the biggest fish market in the world, let Sunset editors be your guide through Japan. Over 300 photographs capture the scenery, pageantry and rich culture awaiting you. What to see . . . . Where to stay . . . . How to get around . . . . Discover Japan with Sunset. Only $2.95 from your retail store or send to Sunset Books, Willow & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, California 94025. California residents add sales tax.

Having a party? Anniversary? Birthday? A dozen for only $13.15 (including air postage) plus a free flowery surprise.

Fresh Hawaiian Anthuriums

Offer valid July thru August.

GREETERS OF HAWAII

Mail to:
Greeters of Hawaii:
Honolulu Int'l Airport
P. O. Box 9638
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Send Free Brochure

THE COMPLETE SEWER AND DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER
SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE
and away go troubles down the drain®

- Kitchen • Bathroom • Basement
- Laundry • Commercial
- Industrial • Residential
- Nationwide Dependable Service

Available **only** from your local Roto-Rooter Company.

THE PATSY AND THE SUBCONTRACTOR
A 180 page book on how the average person manages the bidding and work of subcontractors for home repairs, additions and constructions to reduce costs and increase quality. Send $6.95 or free brochure mailed on request.
Sociology Press, P.O. Box 143 (125 Evelyn Ave.) Mill Valley, Calif. 94941

Carol's illness prevented her from climbing these stairs like she used to. She could move to a one-story house, but she loves this house. A *Cheney Wecolator*™ solved Carol's problem by letting her ride from floor to floor quickly and comfortably. As the first stairway elevator to be UL-listed, it's completely safe, virtually maintenance-free, and can be installed in just a matter of hours. For a colorful brochure on *Cheney Wecolators*, or *Wheelchair Lifts* and *Wheelchair Van Lifts*, contact your local Cheney Representative or write: The Cheney Company, Dept. SU 7611 N. 73rd Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223. (414) 354-8510.

Helping people help themselves.

CHENEY Wecolators.

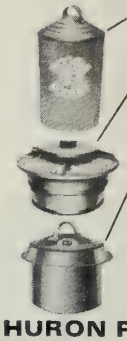
Hang vinyl coverings like a pro with this ready-mixed adhesive

Anyone can hang vinyl, burlap, flock or foil wallcoverings with Shur-Stik 88 Vinyl Adhesive. You simply apply as it comes from the container, using a roller or brush. The product is specially formulated to make adjustment on the wall easy—even for neophytes. It costs $1.70 a quart, $4.50 a gallon at most paint and wallpaper outlets.

SHUR-STIK

A Crescent Chemical Product

Doggie Dooleys work like miniature septic ta utilizing digester and bacteria action to au matically reduce dog waste to ground absorb liquid. They're neat, clean, convenient, inc spicuous and end annoying nuisance of st burying or other disposal. Harmless to pe lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install ground; put in dog stools; occasionally sprin in digester and they work continuously to han wastes of 1-3 dogs.



STANDARD: 17" x 11" galvani metal; lid with handle and 6 m supply of digester. $9.95 p $1.50 postage.

DELUXE: 17½" x 11½" rustpr heavy plastic. Complete with f operated lid; pick-up shovel, m ture holding tray for faster act and 6 mos. supply of diges $13.95 plus $1.50 postage.

SUPER: 11½" x 14½" he steel; heavy press fit lid with h dle; complete with pick-up sho moisture holding tray, and 6 m supply of digester $16.95 p $2.00 postage.

EXTRA DIGESTER: Extra 12 m digester $3.95 plus 60¢ posta

HURON Products Co. Dept. SN
555 Moore Avenue, Bellevue, Ohio 448

Introducing . . . the most beautiful hand carved doors in the world! You can give your home or office a whole new look by installing a Cal-Phil hand-carved, hand-crafted, hand-rubbed door, especially carved for you. They are available in many designs . . . or we will custom carve to your pattern. Serving 13 Western states.

Write or phone for full color folders to:

CAL-PHIL WOOD PRODUCTS
532 HOWARD STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CA. 94105
PHONE: (415) 495-7220

Waterproof your house ...or your golf shoes!

Aqua-Chek 101 puts a permanent raincoat on brick, cement block, concrete, canvas, leather, etc. It's colorless, non-staining and can be applied with a low-pressure garden sprayer, lamb's wool roller or brush. Aqua-Chek costs $2.25 a quart, $6.45 a gallon. If your paint dealer isn't yet stocked, write Crescent Chemical Co., Box 715, Sierra Madre, Ca. 91024.

aquachek

THE HUMMEL CHILDREN'S BO

COLLECTOR'S EDITION

First English Printing. In color by Master Printer Josef Müller. Seventy-eight pages of light verse and Original Hummel Drawings. **Direct** to you from Munich, West Germany.

BOATMAIL $10.50
LUFTPOST (Air) $12.50

Requests for Specific Goebel "V" Hummel Figurines Gladly Accepted. Write for Loan-Catalog!

PHILLIP ALAN DIXON'S EUROSHOP

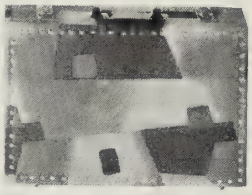
Check or Money O
P.O. BOX 1537, F
Vancouver, WA 9
WA Res. Add 5% S
(10118 N.E. 50th A

STAIN GLAS

Send 50¢ for fascinat alog of kits, tools, books and supplie BIG STARTER K **Only $12.95 pd**

Whittemore, 802 Washington St., Hanover, M

Unique DENIM ATTACHE CASE $24.95



Border of nickel plated studs to match your denim outfits. Comes in Dark Blue, Patchwork, or Washed Blue (please specify). Satisfaction Guar. Send $24.95 to:

CASES, INC., 15430 Condon Ave., Lawndale, Ca. 90260
Calif. residents add 6% sales tax

Renew ceramic tile grouting

Bright white Sani-Tile makes bath and kitchen tile look new again. It contains polyvinyl acetate for durability. A one lb. box 60¢ at paint depts.

A Crescent Chemical Product

Love is skin-deep. Give Blood

the good neighbor.

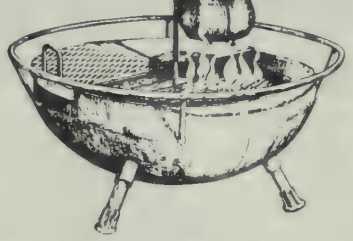
The American Red Cross

BUILDING A POOL?
This motorized
Save-T-Cover
totally conceals itself
in 30 seconds.

eeps children and dirt out, heat and emicals in.
ay eliminate cost of fencing.
akes year round swimming practical.

COVER POOLS, Inc.
So. 9th East • Phone (801) 262-2724
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

California
OUTDOOR PORTABLE
Fireplace



■ Goes where you go; patio, garden, poolside, porch, ski-lodge or beach home. ■ Made of finest heavy gauge steel; not cast iron, 17 inches high, 30 inches in diameter, plus foot-rail for toe toasting. ■ Comes complete with removable sliding half-cover for griddle cooking or pot warming, safety fire screen and pot hook. (Pot not included). ■ Special vent system assures good draft. Log or charcoal fire starts easily. Quality craftsmanship throughout. ■ $149.50 FOB Fresno. ■ 100 lbs. shipping weight. Add 6% sales tax, send check, money order, Mastercharge or American Express number. Or write for colorful brochure.

T.G. SCHMEISER CO.
California at East Ave. P.O. Box 1047
Phone 209/268-8128 · Fresno, Calif. 93714

SEW
—IT—
YOURSELF!

"ROADBAGS"

18" x 8½"

Kit is complete with pre-cut materials, thread and step-by-step instructions. Navy, Forest Green or Orange. A perfect gift idea!

FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOG
$7.50 plus 75¢ handling

Equipment for the Outdoorsman!
Write: Dept. 8-130C

Carikit
P.O. Box 7 (1975 30th St.)
Boulder, Colorado 80302

THE GOLD-RING™
PATENTED
GUARANTEED TO SAVE YOU WATER & $$$
Lets you control water used by your home's biggest water waster, the flush toilet. Fits all popular models. Slips in place without tools. Helps stop leaks. Easy instructions included. GUARANTEE: YOU MUST SAVE WATER OR RETURN FOR REFUND. Order for all your toilets and save precious water.
$1.50 EA.
(check or money order) plus 50¢ postage and handling per order. California residents add 6% for Sales Tax.
JEGGO INC.
2016 Sunset Dr., Rm. 8S
Pacific Grove, Ca. 93950
Phone 408-372-5955

Let's Cook Microwave!

All the basics of microwave cooking available in a handy reference guide. With many facts not explained in other microwave cookbooks. Conversion of standard recipes. Utensils and accessories. Tables for calculating cooking times. Lots of other useful tips. Plus 170 simple recipes ranging from hors d'oeuvres to desserts. Only $3.00 post paid. Write Barbara Harris, P.O. Box 2992, Portland, Oregon 97208.

Get a VESPA!

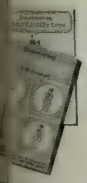
FOR SUPERSTAR GAS PERFORMANCE...

The Vespa scooter puts on a great show in gas economy—over 100 miles per gallon. Safe, maneuverable, easy to park. Low-cost maintenance. Choose from five fantastic models.
Check Yellow Pages for Vespa dealer or write to:
MR. GARDNER
WESTERN SCOOTER DISTRIBUTORS
1599 Custer Ave. • San Francisco, Ca. 94124
Vespa The fun way to go!

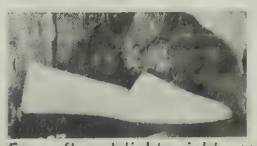
HOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance. Safeguards children, adults. Cuts maintenance, chemical and heating costs. Durable vinyl cover rolls on and off easily. Custom made. From 28¢/sq. ft. Pays for itself. Send sketch for free estimate. Free literature! Write today!
KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. S-84, 1059 Aileen Street, Lafayette, California. 94549. Phone (415) 935-5200.

Trace Your Family Tree



These two books, "Discovering Your Family Tree" and "Discovering Surnames," provide an easily understood yet authoritative guide to the fascinating business of tracing your British ancestors. . . . Both books $2.75 ppd.
Merrie England Studios,
3060 Jenner Rd.,
VICTORIA, B.C., Canada.



the SOFTIE

For soft and lightweight casual wear. This ladies comfort shoe is available in Sizes 6–10 Narrow; 4–10 Medium; full and half sizes.
Glove Leather—Black, Brown & Natural .. $12
Suede Leather—Black, Brown & Chestnut $12
Patent Leather—Black, Navy & Red $13
Gold Calf $13
Satisfaction Guaranteed (add 75¢ ppd. & hdlg.)
S & S SALES CO.
9654 Bloomfield Cypress, Calif. 90630

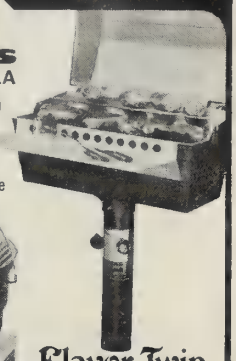
Miracle Silicone for Eye-Glasses
QUICK-CLEAN LENS POLISHER
mess paper or liquids.
Vinyl Case 1¾ x 1¾
fog. Guaranteed.
• Check • Money Order
$1. Covers Postage Handling and Tex. Sales Tax
COE SERVICES
ROCK CREST DALLAS, TX. 75211

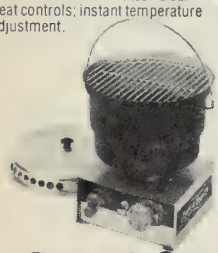
Own a beautiful ARABIAN HORSE
for family fun and health
for further information write or call
OMH ARABIANS/Flying Flags Ranch
13865 E. Belmont Sanger, Ca 93657
(209) 875-8422

ENJOY OUTDOOR COOKING YEAR 'ROUND

Gasgrills BY ARKLA

Cooks your food outdoors with no mess. Turn a knob and you're ready to cook anything from a hamburger to a whole meal—in minutes. Dual heat controls; instant temperature adjustment.





Flavor Twin

Towne & Country

Cook anywhere, anytime with the Towne & Country Gasgrill. Ideal for apartment balcony, poolside, picnicking, camping. Lightweight. Completely portable. Uses LP gas.

For information and the name of your nearest Arkla dealer, call or write Radiant Engineering Co., 2381 American Ave., Hayward, California 94545. (415) 783-2050.

COCOA BUTTER

PRODUCTS BY

mexiglo

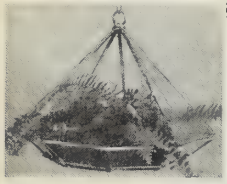
Introducing a complete line of Cocoa Butter-based cremes, lotions, bath and tanning products and herbal shampoos. The soft moisturizing qualities of Cocoa Butter combine with organic protein and herbs in Mexiglo. Safe, convenient packaging makes these products good travelers as well as an attractive and useful array in the bathroom cabinet. Send for Mexiglo: Hand & Body Lotion ($2.50), All Purpose Creme ($3.00), Skin Soap ($1.00), Skin Toner ($2.50), Bath Oil ($2.50), Herbal Shampoo ($2.00), Herbal Hair Conditioner ($2.00), Tanning Creme & Tanning Lotion or Oil in either "regular" or "sun sensitive" ($2.00), handy purse size Tanning Creme Cup (69¢), After Tanning Lotion ($2.50). Add $1.25 per order for shipping. Choose one FREE with any order over $10. **Mexiglo Inc., P.O. Box 5941 (975 Detroit Ave.) Concord, Ca. 94524.**

Also available at Ralphs in Northern California.

PERMANENT WAY TO PAIN WATERPROOF AND INSULA

Exterior of new and old homes, and comm buildings lasts 10 years or more. Only on necessary. No sealer, primer, or sandbl necessary. Conceals and fills cracks in s cement block, brick and cement. Can't chip, or fade. Contains silicone resins, resins, pure flake mica. WRITE FOR BOOKLET, "SCIENCE OVERCOMES PAINT URES," PLUS COLOR CHARTS.

Mica-Seal Inc., 1734 - 5th St., Berkeley, 94710, (415) 524-4102



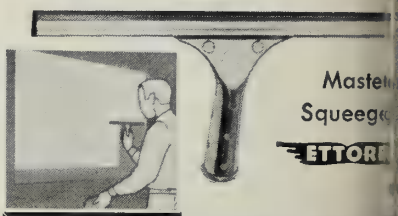
MAKE THIS LEADED GLASS PLANTER YOURSELF

TWO SIZES AVAILABLE

This unique leaded glass planter is available in two sizes. Size A (as shown) send $25 plus $1.50 tax in Ca. PPD. 13" tall x 16" wide. Size B is 7½" x 8"; send $14 plus 84¢ in Ca. PPD. Both kits come with full written instructions, pre-cut glass, lead, chain, etc. Only tool needed is a soldering iron. AN IDEAL 50 watt soldering iron is available for $12 tax incl. For brochure of other planters and lamps in kit form please send a self-addressed stamped envelope and 25¢ to the **New Renaissance Glass Works, 5151 Broadway, Oakland, Ca. 94611.** Purveyors of stained glass windows, lamps and lamp kits. Please come to our Oakland studio, 10-6, Mon-Sat. 415 653-1231.

RE-CANE YOUR FAVORITE CHAIRS EASILY

Yes, now you can re-cane or re-rush your favorite chairs right in your home—or do it for others for profit—using our superior quality materials and easy-to-follow instructions. America's largest selection of materials. Quick service since 1934. For 7 free samples of materials, a complete list of instruction books and supplies available with prices and ordering information send 50¢ to: Cane & Basket Supply Co., Dept. C-38 1283 South Cochran Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90019.



Master Squeegee

ETTORE

FREE BROCHURE Professional Window Cleaning Tips

Sold by janitorial s and hardware de Ask for the Ettore M Squeegee by name.

or write for name of nearest dealer to

STECCONE PRODUCTS CO.

937-86th Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94621

for your home or cabin—

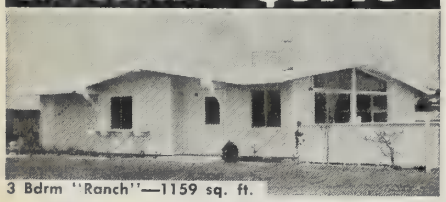
Metal pre-fab circular & wall models

FREE BROCHURE

Western fireplaces

A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 760, Santa Cruz, Ca 950
A. R. Wood Mfg. Co. Box 218, Luverne, Minn 561

COMPLETE TWO BEDROOM HOME AS LOW AS ON YOUR LOT ... $8995*



3 Bdrm "Ranch"—1159 sq. ft.

FORMER A.I.A. SUNSET AWARD WINNER

Modern, Ranch, Colonial, Provincial, custom built On Your Lot by Bonded Calif. Contractors Finished-Shell-Semi. 2-3-4-5 Bedrms. *Prices vary per location and order date. Excellent Financing. Wait list some areas. Send $1.00 for Brochures Today.

ECONOMY CERTIFIED HOMES, P.O. Box 802-8 (33692-A Blue Lantern), **Dana Point, CA 92629**

REDWOOD PLANT TRELLIS

"Outside Inside"

Bring the outside in and add a unique decor to your bathroom. Redwood plant trellis installs easily over sliding glass tub shower doors. Plants thrive in the moistness of the bath area. Pre-assembled 60"L x 7"W x ¾"H. Pot supports included. Send $35.00 plus $2.10 tax in Ca. Ppd. **Delta Pattern & Manufacturing Co., 18 W. Scotts Ave., P.O. Box 507, Stockton, Ca. 95201.**

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in pl ter, wood and tile. Won't shrink or f out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4- can only $2.20 at lumber, paint a hardware dealers, or shipped dire postpaid in U.S. for $3.00. Money-ba guarantee. Order now. Donald Durh Co., Box 804-S (78 Jefferson St Des Moines, Iowa 50304.

NEWCOMERS . . .

— to the West will find *Sunset* helpful in their new surroundings. Make new friends, by telling them about the Magazine of Western Living on sale at leading newsstands.

SUNSET, Menlo Park, Calif. 9402

Grandfather Clocks

Save 50%—Build Your Own from our semi-assembled case kits

We are the ONLY producer of COMPLETELY HANDCRAFTED semi-assembled clock kits! Major assemblies carefully fitted and joined by experienced cabinetmakers. (No power tools required.)

- Highest quality imported German movements
- Tubular or rod chimes
- Moving moon dials
- Kits for wall & mantel clocks available
- Templates & case plans

Send 50¢ for new 40 page catalog

De Covnick & Son (Est. 1947), P.O. Box 68-S-84
194 Market Plaza, Alamo, CA 94507
Phone (415) 837-1244
Southern California Showroom:
4716 Woodman Ave., Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
Phone (213) 986-5232

12 assorted VICTORIAN HOMES

- 5"x7" note cards for warmth from home to home
- Suitable for framing

$3.50 plus 45¢ postage and handling (Wash. res. tax 18¢)

P.O. BOX 4, EDMONDS, WASH. 98020
(22616 105 Ave. W.)

Arlene Rogers

HOW BRIGHT IS YOUR WASH?

MRS. STEWART'S BLUING not only whitens whites but adds a new brightness to colors. Try it. Keep white air beautiful—add a few drops to the rinse water. Absolutely safe—non-toxic—non-polluting

The Original TEXAS BEAUTY

$5.95 ppd

FREE *initials with this ad.*

Money back if not delighted

Polar purse in finest simulated leather. 12" x 12" with 5 pockets—4 outside, one inside. Choose from Black, White, Red, White-Blue, Red, Bone, Navy, Tan or Brown. Gold tone trims. Prompt shipment. **FREE COLOR CATALOG.**

TEX-MADE, 6311 Irvington, Box 16125, Dept D, Houston, Texas 77022

Sales representatives wanted

Free 164-Page Catalog

4500 unusual bargains, fascinating hard-to-find, how-to-do-it items for hobbyists, gardeners—everything from Abacuses to Zoom telescopes! Solar house plans, solar cooking, windmills, exotic indoor/outdoor growing things, Kirlian Photography, Bio-Feedback Monitors helpful tools for do-it-yourselfers. Big ecology section. Packed with unique Science, Optics, Hobby buys. Write: Edmund Scientific Co., 380 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007. Request Catalog "TS".

PORTA-PAINTER

For Practical Painters

Porta-Painter™ was conceived by an artist for artists. It fills the long-standing need for a compact, portable easel and stool, folding to a mere 2" width and weighing only 10½ lbs. It is ideal for the outdoor painter and a great boon to painters who work in restricted quarters.

Built for long, demanding use, it is built to quality standards and is priced at $60.00 prepaid. Calif. residents add current sales tax.

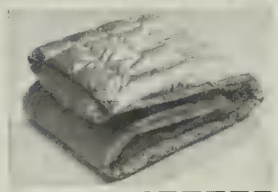
Write for free literature.

PORTA INDUSTRIES
536A Lewelling Blvd. San Leandro, CA 94579

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down, wool or Feather comforters. Beautiful Satins and non-slip fabrics. Imported ticking. Also, we do pillows and feather bed pads.

Send Coupon for Information.



Russell Quilt & Pillow Co.
4032 Tweedy Blvd., South Gate, Cal. 90280
Check box for further information:
Down or Wool comforters recovered..... ☐
Old Fashioned Patch quilts—tops quilted and bound..... ☐
Please enclose name, address and zip

COOLER IN SUMMER

PURE SHEEPSKIN BIKE SEAT COVER

An elegant, comfortable, soft, thick sheepskin racing bike seat cover for that hard seat. Hand-washable with all the qualities of leather. $7.50 ea., $7.00 two or more. Add $1 for rush 1st class. **Master-Line, 12903 Venice Blvd., L.A., CA 90066.**

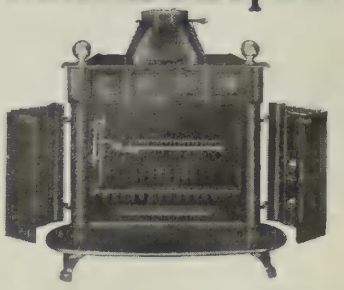
FIRST AID FOR PAINTING PROBLEMS

PRIMES, SEALS, KILLS STAINS

New alcohol base wonder vinyl. Dries in 45 minutes, no painty odor, apply base and finish coat the same day. Hides, seals and covers oil, grease, sappy streaks, indelible inks, crayon marks, all types of "bleeding" stains. Use on porous or non-porous materials—wood, plaster, wallboard, wallpaper, tile, glass, even shiny metal. The perfect base for any finish coat. Ask for Z-LAC WHITE PIGMENTED at leading paint stores. Or write for literature, name of nearest dealer. Zehrung Corp., 2201 N.W. 20th Ave., Portland, Ore. 97209.

Early American

Franklin Fireplace



It's easy to install and use. With the doors open, it's a cheery fireplace; close them and it's a room-comforting heater. Made from solid cast iron, it's the solution to add-a-room heating, an ideal and inexpensive way to have a fireplace anywhere in your home or vacation cabin. Grill and beanpot accessories let you cook with it too. Write for details.

Three sizes available
Sold in stores throughout the West

The ATLANTA STOVE WORKS, Inc.
"Over 80 years of knowing how"
P. O. Box 5254, Atlanta, Ga. 30307

RARE PORTUGUESE WATER DOGS

Ancient, almost extinct Algarve Fisherman's purebred. Highly intelligent, water retriever, guard, unexcelled companion, ideal size, non-shedding. PWDCA reg. First West Coast litter. Write or phone for further info. CLOVER, 22061 Susan Lane, Huntington Beach, Ca. 92646 (714) 962-3480

As low as . . . $1950 for your own land in the Northwest!

5-40 acre recreation tracts you can enjoy right now and hold for investment!

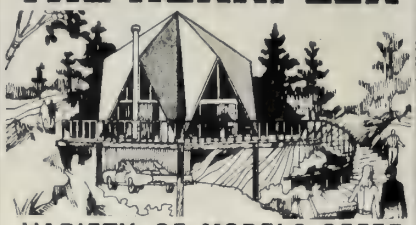
Hunt, fish, build, park your camper on land of your own. Primitive land. Unspoiled. And we know where it's at, because we're the area's pioneer land company. Thousands of wooded acres in Montana, Idaho and Washington near National forests and parks. Stream, view, mountain sites. All with access roads, insured title, warranty deed. Personal inspection invited or write now for full details on choice sites still available.

Low, low down! Easy terms!

REFORESTATION

Write Dept.: D36
P.O. Box 14006
Opportunity Station
Spokane, Washington
99214

THE HEXAPLEX



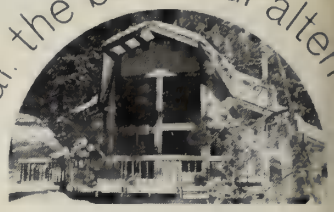
VARIETY OF MODELS OFFER NEW VISTAS FOR LIVING

These architecturally designed hexagon-based structures give you the most exciting home you can imagine. Pre-manufactured, insulated panels form the roof and supporting walls, and are erected on your site by Radexhomes. Easy to finish yourself or by contractor. The Hexaplex offers a variety of residential and recreational uses from 800 to over 2000 sq. ft., for mountains, shoreline, desert and suburb. The radial beamed floor framing system can sit atop piers, poles or walls and is ideal for difficult sites. Assistance available in planning and construction. Send $2.00 for portfolio.

Radexhomes Corporation
233 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
415/781-7896
11717 Kiowa Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90049
213/820-2345

Radexhomes

cedar: the beautiful alter



If you're thinking of a new home open your mind to the world's mos beautiful, natural building material-cedar. Warm, durable, virtually main tenance-free. And, we pre-cut th whole package for easy erection. It' a beautiful alternative to conventiona building.

- 4-inch thick solid cedar walls.
- Double tongue-and-groove construction.
- Air tight, naturally insulated.
- 39 proven, standard plans or custom design.
- Year-around or vacation use.

For your 40-page, fu color plans book send $2 to

Justus Company
Dept. 1H, P.O. Box 91515
Tacoma, WA 98491

Made to order.

Look into the Lindal originals: 73 designs offering almost unlimited design flexibility. We can move or delete interior walls, enlarge or otherwise customize, as you wish. Inexpensively, too. Yet you still get the precut benefits of extra-fast, extra-solid assembly. Send $1 for our Planbook.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES SS 48C
10411 Empire Way S
Seattle, WA 98178 Phone (206) 725-0900

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

Algae is Gone with ALGI-GON

for AQUARIUMS

One tablespoon per 5 gallons lasts several weeks for sparkling clear water.

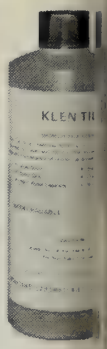
for FISH PONDS

ALGI-GON is used by hundreds of institutions across the nation, including Marineland, Sea World, Marine World, Scripps Institute, Steinhart Aquarium, San Diego Zoo, that demand the best and safest algicide.

Available Where Aquarium Supplies Are Sold

M.E. Parks Enterprises, Inc.
Temecula, Calif. 92390

CLEANS YOUR SHOWER TILE OR WE PAY!



KLEN-TILE shower tile cleaner will clean and control soap scum, body oils, stains, mildew, hard water deposits and whiten grouting. A full year's supply for two baths.

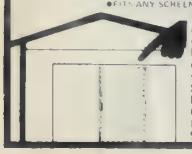
$4.95 **Add $1 for postage and handling.**

GUARANTEE: If KLEN-TILE does not cl your shower tile to complete satisfact full purchase price will be refunded.

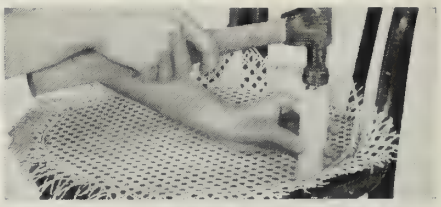
Send Check or Money Order to:
STANDARD LABORATORIES
2632 Providence Rd.
P.O. Box 11214 Charlotte, N. C. 28

AUTO-CLOZ Closes Sliding Screen Doors !

●NO WIRING ●NON-ELECTRICAL ●NO LEVERS ●EASY INSTALLATION
●FITS ANY SCREEN DOOR ●MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Keep out bugs and insects! Install an AUTO-CLOZ and never say again — close that screen door! Children forget but AUTO-CLOZ never forgets. Years of trouble free maintenance. Fits any sliding screen door. DO NOT WAIT. SEND TODAY — ONLY $6.50 plus 50c Parcel Post. In California add 39c. No COD's please. AUTO-CLOZ, 17042 Empanada Place, Encino, California 91316.



Creative Caning Kits of Pre-Woven Cane

Save money—do it yourself!—With natural cane for **grooved** chair seats, screens, stereo speakers, door panels, headboards, lampshades, room dividers. Decorative cane kits include easy instructions & necessary material. Cane in 3 sizes: 12" x 12" **$6.75;** 18" x 18" **$10.25;** 24" x 24" **$14.75.** Ppd. (Cal. add 6% Tax). State size; send check/M.O. to: **T.I.E.S,** (2615 El Camino) **Box 1121, San Mateo, CA 94403.** Send 25¢ for catalog. Larger sheets of cane, hand-caning kit and other cane material available.

pet lovers

CARPETS RUINED BY PET STAINS?

NO LONGER! Two chemical miracles PERMANE REMOVE pet stains OR odors from carpets s . . . for pennies compared to carpet replacer ORDER: (#1 . . . URINE-OUT . . . removes even old oxidized pet stains, ONLY $5.45). OR: for only (#2 . . KIL-ODR, also ONLY $5.45). Add $1.0 handling. SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK. CL CRAFT, 2922 Santa Monica Blvd., Dept. ST, Monica, CA 90404. SHIPPED BY AIR.

Carefree Retirement

Artist's rendering

etire to carefree mobile home ving in the heart of California's eautiful and historic gold country. relaxing world in the meadows nd hills surrounding Lake Tulloch. our own swimming pools, club- ouse, sauna . . . all this at a price hat is surprisingly comfortable. For urther information ask for a fact sheet when visiting the Village.

Copper Cove Village
Box 296, Mt. Eden, CA 94557
Write or phone for facts! (415) 538-4510

me _____
dress _____
y _____ State _____ Zip _____

ollowing statement is made pursuant to al law. Obtain HUD property report (Califor- nal subdivision public report) from developer ead it before signing anything. HUD neither ves the merits of the offering nor the value, of the property. S-8

LIVING IN THE ROUND

ONDO HOME, an adventurous departure, es efficiency of round design with building ny. From 800 sq ft. up. Dramatic beam ceil- roughout. Readily adaptable to any terrain site. Non-bearing wall construction permits of floor plans. Reasonably priced. Excellent manent residences, vacation homes or com- mercial application. Free lit- erature and information:

RONDO HOMES, INC.
P.O. Box 1679
Tahoe City, CA 95730
Ph: (916) 583-5804

HE FRONTIER REDWOOD HOME PACKAGE

- Rough Sawn Redwood
- Precut Posts & Beams
- Architect Designs

Pacific Frontier Homes Inc.
75 N. Highway 1 • P.O. Box 1247
Fort Bragg, Calif. 95437
(707) 964-4462
Send $1.00 For Literature

THINKING OF BUILDING?

COMPARE VACATION OR RESIDENTIAL HOMES OF MODULAR CEDAR PANELS OR RED-E-CUT LOGS

modular's new pre-engineered system of construction can help you beat the high cost of building whether it's a vacation home or permanent residence. Choose your home from the 80 page plan book or have our plan department of custom design.

Write for free literature or SEND $2.00 FOR 80 PAGE PLAN BOOK

modular homes inc.
N. MAIN STREET, NEWCASTLE, CA 95658
PHONE (916) 663-1113

ON THE OREGON COAST overlooking Mercer Lake

(W. of Eugene, 3 mi off 101)

Secluded living is stressed. Roads, underground power & telephone lines, and water already in. No trailers or mobilehomes—building plans must be submitted to architectural committee. Prospective purchasers required to inspect property prior to sale. Approved by Lane County Planning Commission. If you'd like to know more . . .

SEND FOR FREE PROSPECTUS AND BROCHURE

Enchanted Valley Highlands
Route 1, Box 885, Florence, Ore. 97439
(503) 997-2891

LEATHER

For Every Project In The Sunset Leather Book
C. T. STRUVEN CO.
23 Joseph Ct. • San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 479-7422

Pre-Built Packaged Homes From $7,500

24 distinctive vacation homes. Panelized walls, pre-hung doors. Completely plumbed and wired kitchen/bath core units. Erects fast for less. Redwood Siding and exposed beams among top quality materials.

2, 3 and 4 bedrooms, 1 and 2 baths. From $7,500. 100 percent financing to qualified buyers. Delivered in Northern California area. *Send $1.00 for color catalog.*

Write or phone for facts!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
☐ own lot ☐ planning to buy a lot

Manufactured Homes of California
P.O. Box 61 (215 Exchange Ave.), S-84
Healdsburg, Calif. 95448 (707) 433-4801

HAIDA-HIDE DELUXE

CHALETS, HOMES & VILLAS

PERMANENT & RECREATION

- Exceptionally Attractive
- Tops in Quality
- Easy to Install
- Perfected over 12 years
- Meets Codes

Send $1.00 for *New* 4-Color Brochure

Dealership Available for Contractors

8-4

HAIDA HIDE INC., 19237 Aurora Ave. No. Seattle, Wash. 98133 Phone: (206) 546-4183

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SPIRAL STAIRS

Simplified procedure for [redacted] of installation. *Write or phone for full information.* Prices F.O.B. plant from $495.00.

Iron Craft, Dept. S-84, 1000 90th Ave., Oakland, CA 94603
Phone: (415) 632-4612

LETTER FROM *Sunset*

The West is picnic country

A retired minister of our acquaintance still recalls how he welco moving to California where he could always count on good weathe his church picnic. Back in Pennsylvania two times in three he' rained out.

That's one reason the West is picnic country. Summer weather up down the Pacific Coast, though not uniformly rainless, is notably than the average east of the Rockies. Most of us don't experi summer thunderstorms. And our winter has more sunny breaks, our spring comes earlier.

The French seem to have originated the word, *pique-nique*. Amer define it as "a social entertainment at which each person contril food to a common table" or "an excursion or outing with the usually provided by members of the group and eaten in the open."

Neither definition is quite comprehensive enough to fit the West. S a good many years *Sunset* has been rewriting the definition of pi In the West, picnic should not be confused with "barbecue." T barbecuing is only a method of cooking which may be used in prep food for any meal cooked or served either indoors or outdoors.

Portability is an important factor. Car picnics, including the po before-the-game tailgate picnic, tend to dominate. But in recent *Sunset* has also presented: picnic on the ski slope, the hike-in picni bicycle picnic. In fact, one challenge is to see just how elegant a can be moved away from the dinner table and out in the open blanket or a bench or on people's laps—or for eating with fingers or without relying on fixed installations or carrying more than a mini of mechanical aids.

Another Western dictum is that there are no rules that can't be bro In *Sunset* we have reported the breakfast picnic, Easter brunch pi picnic for two, Thanksgiving dinner picnic, wedding picnic.

There's room for almost endless experiment and improvisation. menu mainstay may be carried or cooked in one sturdy utensil pot, Dutch oven, frying pan—how about a wok?), in a basket, or i utensil. Very often it is borrowed from some other national cui Mexican taco, Arab pocket bread, Armenian shish kebab.

Recently *Sunset* has been averaging about four picnic articles per —say, one per season. But this year is beating that record. You recall that the July issue (page 52) featured a traditional Spanish p loaf. In this issue you may already have seen *Picnic before theate* page 56. The 1974 total is already up to six, with more almost ce to come.

As you can see, we're still writing and rewriting that definition at *Su* the magazine of Western picnicking.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Lakeside picnicking*

These picnickers have a strategic location on the grass beside Portage Bay in the southeastern part of University of Washington campus. They can watch one of the world's best boat shows—all the craft moving through the Montlake Cut from Lake Union to Lake Washington or vice versa. And it's only a 5-minute walk along the shoreline to the Showboat theater (where student casts will be giving several performances in August).